

Chronology of Narcotics Anonymous Literature (Public Version)

Volume 1

1953 – 1993

May 2025

Chris Budnick

Introduction:

Literature is important to the growth and sustainability of many movements. This is especially true for modern addiction recovery mutual aid fellowships. *Alcoholics Anonymous* (the Big Book), first published in 1939, has sold over 37 million copies and has been translated into over 70 languages.^a It served two important functions. First, it codified how the early members achieved sobriety. Second, it became a vehicle for carrying this message, which in turn contributed to the rapid growth of Alcoholics Anonymous.

An understandable, but unforeseen outcome of the publication of *Alcoholics Anonymous* was its influence on the creation of 12-Step fellowships. Shortly after its publication, a copy reached Dr. Tom M., a person with the dual problems of alcohol and morphine addiction. Dr. Tom M. was at the Narcotic Farm in Lexington, KY, when he was given a copy of *Alcoholics Anonymous*. Upon reading it, he felt that the program outlined in it could work for him, despite now having the primary problem of morphine addiction. Upon his release, he formed the first group of Alcoholics Anonymous in North Carolina. In response to a request for a “Hop Heads” corner in the newly formed A.A. Grapevine, Dr. Tom M. would write of the success of his group in helping dual problem members, while suggesting the establishment of an A.A. group at the Narcotic Farm. In early 1947, Houston S. started Addicts Anonymous at the Narcotic Farm in Lexington. While it is unknown if Houston S. read Dr. Tom’s suggestion in 1944, his efforts would have a profound impact upon the growth of 12-Step groups/fellowships focused on recovery from addiction.

Addicts Anonymous created the first piece of recovery literature for addicts. In 1949, the group published the booklet *Our Way of Life*. Like many early forms of literature, it was

^a The number of Big Books sold comes an October 14, 2019, publisher sponsored content, of Publisher’s Weekly “Writing of the Big Book: Spotlight on William H. Schaberg.” The number of translations comes from the official website of the General Service Office of Alcoholics Anonymous. Retrieved May 10, 2025. <https://www.aa.org/the-big-book>.

based upon existing A.A. literature. *Our Way of Life* was adapted almost verbatim from *A Way of Life*, a booklet written by the Five Points Group of Alcoholics Anonymous in Birmingham, Alabama. And like today's Narcotics Anonymous (and other early attempts to form mutual aid for individuals with addiction, existing A.A. literature was used or adapted by substituting words like "addiction" in place of "alcoholism."

While early members of today's Narcotics Anonymous used A.A. literature in recovery meetings, and in some cases created literature based upon existing A.A. pamphlets (see *This is N.A.* and *We Made A Decision*), one notable difference is that NA developed completely original booklets in the first decade of existence. These early pieces of literature resulted in a significant innovation to the wording of Step One (powerless over addiction, a condition, instead of over a substance) as well as defining a philosophy of recovery that reflected the unique needs facing individuals with addiction to drugs other than (or in addition to) alcohol.

It was not until the publication of *Narcotics Anonymous* (the Basic Text) in 1983 that NA was able to fully articulate a philosophy of recovery that resulted in the final separation from Alcoholics Anonymous and rapid spread of NA.

This chronology seeks to document identified sources of information about NA literature from 1953 (the recognized year of the founding of today's NA) through 1993.^b The sources for this chronology include books, letters, literature, minutes, newsletters, publications, reports, and talks/transcripts. The talks and transcripts are limited in scope, not comprehensive. The chronology does not include recent interviews and transcripts with members who participated in the writing of the Basic Text. Nor does it include personal reflections about literature/literature creation (i.e. George R.'s reflections on the 2nd World Literature Conference).

Sections: This chronology is organized into four sections:

Section One: Pages 4 to 47 are designed for readers to more easily review/search basic information by date. Most of the entries include "Link to source material at the end of the chronology" at the end. These hyperlinks take the reader to the source material, which is contained in Section Two.

^b The sheer volume of material contained in this chronology required an end date. 1993 was chosen because it is after publication of *It Works: How and Why*, the next major publication to follow the Basic Text and it is after the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust

Section Two: Pages 48 to 1,205 includes transcribed source material. This is intended for readers who wish to learn more about particular entries in Section One. Page 46 also contains a list of year that serve as hyperlinks to specific sections.

Section Three: Pages 1,206 to 1,216 includes 5 appendices. These appendices compare changes from the Buff Book to the White Booklet.

Appendix 1 compares changes in *Who Is An Addict?*

Appendix 2 compares changes in *What is the NA Program?* and the addition of *Why Are We Here?*

Appendix 3 compares changes in *How It Works*.

Appendix 4 compares changes in *What Can I Do?*

Appendix 5 compares changes in *Just For Today*.

Section Four: Pages 1,217 to 1,226 includes references. References can be accessed through hyperlinks in Sections One and Two.

A note about transcribing/copying documents. Inevitably, there will be some typos, omissions, or errors when transcribing/copying this much content. The word “sic” in parentheses is used after a copied or quoted word that appears odd or erroneous to show that the word is quoted exactly as it stands in the original. Annotations are in red font.

Request for Feedback and Missing Events: Feedback from readers on any perceived errors of fact or omissions with citations of source material is welcomed. Feedback can be sent to Chris Budnick's attention at <https://preservingthemessage.org/contact/>.

Acknowledgements: Thanks to the many people who have asked for more information about the history of NA literature. Ernie Kurtz instructed that “a chronology is the spine of any history.” A special thanks to William White and Boyd Pickard for their review and input. Lastly, a note of appreciation to Ron H. His history presentation in Colorado (November 2024) provided the spark for this chronology.

About the Author: Chris Budnick has worked in addiction treatment and with organizations promoting recovery since 1993. At the time of this publication, he is employed with Healing Transitions, Inc., is a part-time lecturer at North Carolina State University, and serves on various boards, including Preserving the Message, Recovery Alliance Initiative, the Downtown Raleigh Alliance, and the North Carolina Lawyer Assistance Program.

Section One

Date	Information
1953/1954	Per Jack P., the writing of the first piece of NA literature begins in late 1953. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
1960	David A. Stewart's book <i>Thirst for Freedom</i> references Narcotics Anonymous and influences the I.P. Another Look. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
1960	New literature is created: • <i>Who Is an Addict?</i> is written by Jimmy K. • <i>What Is the Narcotics Anonymous Program</i> is written by Jimmy K. & Sylvia W. • <i>Why Are We Here</i> is written by Jimmy K. & Sylvia W. • <i>How It Works</i> (the paragraphs before/after the 12-Steps) is written by Jimmy K. • <i>What Can I do?</i> is written by Jimmy K. • <i>Recovery and Relapse</i> is written by Jimmy K.¹
1961	"We Do Recover" is written by Jimmy K. ²
1963	"Another Look" written by Jimmy K. ³
1961/1962	<i>Little White Book</i> is published in either 1961 or 1962. There are conflicting sources for the date. ⁴⁵ Link to source material of revisions at the end of the chronology.
1966	The Little White Book is revised. Link to source material of revisions at the end of the chronology.
1967	The earliest known IP, <i>Another Look</i> , is distributed to groups. ⁶
February 15, 1972	Efforts are made to gather input for a hard-cover book. A letter is mailed to the fellowship from the 'Book Committee, NA World Service Office' asking members to write and submit their stories to the office for possible inclusion in a book. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 17, 1975	The N.A. Tree establishes literature committees of the: 1. World Service Board 2. World Service Conference Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
1976	The <i>White Book</i> is published with a wider printed format. Link to source material of revisions at the end of the chronology.
1976	Copyrights were filed for NA's first six pamphlets: <i>Who, What, How, and Why</i>; <i>The Group</i>; <i>Another Look</i>; <i>Recovery and Relapse</i>; <i>We Made A Decision</i>; and <i>So You Love an Addict</i> (was also published under the title <i>For Those We Love and Others</i>). The last two were later withdrawn by the World Service Conference.⁷
May 1976	In <i>My Years with NA</i>, Bob Stone reports on the board meeting for the World Service Office. "When the office board met in May, Greg suggested they form secondary committees but that was squashed by Jimmy in deference to expected action by the trustees. It is declared in the minutes that 'the Literature Committee will remain within the province of the office, although supervised by a proper committee.' This declaration later became the basis of an ongoing battle between the office and the Conference Literature Committee."⁸
November 13, 1976	The first World Service Conference is held in Ventura, CA. Literature is discussed in the minutes. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 21 – 23, 1977	Bo attends the 7th World Convention of Narcotics Anonymous in San Francisco, CA in order to find out who is working on a book for NA. He is introduced to Greg P.⁹
December 14, 1977	Bo types a letter to Greg P. about his work on material for pamphlets and the N.A. book. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 2, 1978	Mark McG. (Bay Cities) is elected chairman for the newly formed World Service Conference Literature Committee.¹⁰
October 1978	Rich B., editor of the N.A. News (Pennsylvania), writes an article titled N.A. Literature for the October 1978 issue of N.A. News. The article encourages members to submit material for new N.A. literature. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 1978	The November 1978 issue of <i>The Voice</i> (Volume 1, Issue 2) includes information on: 1. Printing challenges reported by the World Service Staff in a section titled "Attention Please"

Date	Information
November 1978 (cont.)	2. Requests for input for new and revised literature in the section “A Letter from the Chairman, Conference Lit. Comm.” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
1979	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume 1 Number 2) includes the following information about literature: 1. A report given by the Literature Committee at the 2nd Annual World Service Conference Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
1979	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume 1 Number 3) publishes a letter from Bo S., Chairman of the World Service Conference Literature Committee. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
1979	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume 1 Number 4) includes the following literature-related information: 1. <i>Resentments Kill</i>, new literature drafted by the WSC Literature Committee in Marietta, GA a. This contains another example of reliance on the Big Book by current NA members. 2. The Wichita Literature Conference Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
1979	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume 1 Number 6) includes the following literature-related information: 1. Updates on the Wichita Literature Conference from Bo S. in “You Are the Book” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 1979	The April issue of <i>The Voice</i> (Vol. II No. I) references the 1972 letter to the fellowship requesting input for new literature and the renewed efforts for new literature. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 28, 1979	Bo S. is elected Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee at the 1979 World Service Conference.¹¹

Date	Information
May 1979	The May 1979 issue of <i>The Voice</i> includes minutes from the 1979 World Service Conference, which includes: 1. A Regional Status Report from Atlanta, GA 2. A report from the World Service Office, Inc. 3. A report from the Literature Committee 4. A second report from the Literature Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 19, 1979	The first meeting of the WSC Literature Committee is held at the Rising Sun Clubhouse in Marietta, GA. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 27, 1979	The second meeting of the WSC Literature Committee is held at the Rising Sun Clubhouse in Marietta, GA. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 3, 1979	The third meeting of the WSC Literature Committee is held in Atlanta, GA. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 10, 1979	The fourth meeting of the WSC Literature Committee is held in Atlanta, GA. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 10, 1979	The Atlanta Literature Committee meets at the conclusion of the World Service Conference Literature Committee meeting. Attendance is comprised of the same members who attended the WSC Literature Committee meeting. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 17, 1979	The WSC Literature Committee meets in Atlanta, GA. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 17, 1979	The Atlanta Literature Committee meets at the conclusion of the World Service Conference Literature Committee meeting. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 23, 1979	The WSC Literature Committee meets in Atlanta, GA. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 26, 1979	The WSC Literature Committee meets in Atlanta, GA. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
July 22, 1979	The Literature Committee in Wichita Committee holds a meeting. Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
August 5, 1979	The Literature Committee in Wichita Committee holds a meeting. Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
August 19, 1979	The Literature Committee in Wichita Committee holds a meeting. Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
August 21, 1979	Bo S., Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Committee, sends a letter to the Fellowship: 1. Encouraging attendance at the “Wichita Conference for N.A. Literature.” 2. Inviting members to attend the 9th World Convention of NA in Atlanta, GA. 3. Sharing his experience about how he learned he could write material for N.A. literature. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 26, 1979	The Literature Committee in Wichita Committee holds a meeting. Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
September 28, 1979	Bo S., Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Committee, sends a letter to the Fellowship: 1. Announcing the formation of a new WSC Literature Committee in Omaha, NE. 2. An update on interest and support for “our literature movement” at the 9th World Convention of NA in Atlanta. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 6 – 7, 1979	The first World Literature Conference is held in Wichita, KS.¹² Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
1980	The Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees is published. The Handbook is “derived from the minutes of the First World Literature Conference of Narcotics Anonymous held at Wichita, Kansas in October of 1979.”¹³ Link to the Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees.

Date	Information
January/February 1980	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume Two, Issue Number Seven) includes the following literature-related information: 1. A Report from Bud K. on the first World Literature Conference held at Wichita Kansas 2. New material submitted to the World Service Conference Literature Committee by John S. and Gina H. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1980	The March 1980 issue of <i>The Voice</i> (Volume 11, Issue 3) includes: 1. "Literature and Our N.A. Experience" Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March/April, May/June 1980	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume Two, Issue Number Eight) includes the following literature-related information: 1. New material from the World Service Conference Literature Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 5) announces the Second World Literature Conference. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 2 – 4, 1980	The World Service Conference is held at L.A. Valley College in Van Nuys, CA. The following sections from the minutes contain information about literature. 1. Regional reports 2. Subcommittee Reports – Literature Committee 3. Input #3 (South Florida) 4. Literature Input 5. Input #5 – Using A.A's 12&12 at N.A. meetings 6. Input #1 – Policy Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 6) includes a call for help from the South Florida Literature Committee (Bob G.). Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
July 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 7) includes the following content related to literature: 1. Bristol Group on NA 2. World Literature Conference 3. Literature input (relapse) from John H. in Gainesville Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 8) includes submissions from: 1. Atlanta Literature Committee members (Page C. on Total Abstinence, Skip W. on Sponsorship, and Bo S. on Fear of Commitment) 2. The Topeka Literature Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
September 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 9) includes submissions from members of the Atlanta Literature Committee (Bo S. on When I'm Tired and God as I Understand God, Page C. on A Day At Work, David A. on Softer, Easier Way, and Marie H. on Time is On My Side! Is It?¹⁴
September 8 – 14, 1980	The Second World Literature Conference is held in Lincoln, NE. It followed WCNA 10 in Wichita, KS.¹⁵ Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
October 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 9) includes: 1. Information on the Second World Literature Conference a. A History of the Second Annual World Literature Conference b. Lincoln Literature Conference 2. Submissions from the Atlanta Literature Committee, Bristol Literature Committee, and Joplin Literature Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 11) includes submissions from the Atlanta Literature Committee, Bristol Literature Committee, and Philadelphia Literature Committee. Input on Traditions 7, 8, and 9 were submitted jointly by the Bristol and Philadelphia Literature Committees.¹⁶
December 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 12) includes submissions from the Atlanta Literature Committee and Bristol Literature Committee.¹⁷

Date	Information
January 1981	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 3, Number 1) includes submissions from the Atlanta Literature Committee (Dealing with Disappointments and How I Stay Clean) and Bristol Literature Committee (Honesty). ¹⁸
January/February 1981	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume Three, Issue Number Nine) includes the following literature-related information: 1. An update from Bo. S., "We Are the Book" Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981	The third World Literature Conference is held at Memphis State University in Memphis, TN. The review form of the NA book is completed.¹⁹ Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
February 1981	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 3, Number 2) contains the following information about literature: 1. Miracle in Memphis – Hello Book by Rowland C. about the 3rd World Literature Conference 2. I Didn't Mean to Be Here... by Roger T. about the 3rd World Literature Conference 3. WLC-3 Banquet by Steve C. 4. With Sincere Appreciation by The Rainbow Staff about the 3rd World Literature Conference Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 1981	The N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. provides a supplement to accompany their newsletter. The supplement was likely included in the February 15, 1981 issue. The supplement summarizes the work done at the first three World Literature Conferences and asks for fellowship review and input on the "final review copy of 'Our Book.'" Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 15, 1981	The <i>N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. Newsletter</i> provides a summary of the 3rd World Literature Conference that had just concluded in Memphis, TN. This summary includes prevailing themes, such as "Narcotics Anonymous can and in many areas does now stand alone as the program of recovery from the disease of addiction." Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
February 28, 1981	The Northeastern Ohio Area Service Committee of NA reports in their newsletter, <i>Miracle Reminder</i>, that a literature fundraiser was held that resulted in \$217.36 sent to the 3rd World Literature Conference to help cover the costs of the conference and the printing and distribution of the Gray Review Form. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1981	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 3, Number 3) announces the draft I.P. The Triangle of Self-Obsession is under consideration. “(The following article is under consideration as a possible I.P. It was submitted by a member from Oregon.) THE TRIANGLE OF SELF-OBSESSION”²⁰ Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1981	The Mid-America Newsletter (March 1981) includes the following information on literature: 1. Topeka, KS meeting is reviewing the N.A. Book 2. My Experience with the 3rd World Literature Conference Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March/April 1981	The <i>Miracle Reminder</i> newsletter (March-April Issue #3) reports that the N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. Literature Committee held 2 mini-conferences so the group could “edit the book.” The mini-conferences were held March 28 & 29 and April 4 & 5, 1981 at Jim M.’s farm in Lisbon, Ohio. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 1981	Bo. S., Chairman, WSC Literature Committee, sends a letter to the Fellowship about the “Memphis Literature Conference.” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 1981	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 3, Number 4) contains information about: 1. Notes on the Bus 2. The Northeast Ohio Area Service Committee (NEOASCNA) Literature Committee 3. The upcoming 5th World Literature Conference in Warren, OH 4. NA Literature Committee fundraiser 5. On Reviewing The Book 6. Atlanta Area Service Committee Literature Report 7. Marietta Area Service Committee (WLC 4) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981	The fourth World Literature Conference is held at Retail Clerks Union Hall in Santa Monica, CA prior to the 1981 World Service Conference.²¹ Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology
May 1 – 3, 1981	The sixth World Service Conference is held at Los Angeles Valley College. The minutes contain information regarding literature in: 1. 1st report from Bo S., Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee 2. 2nd report from Literature Committee 3. World Service Office Report 4. Chuck G. The link to the source material is at the end of the chronology.
June 1981	The Mid-America Regional Newsletter contains information about the 5th World Literature Conference. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 29 – July 5, 1981	The fifth World Literature Conference is held at Willard Hall in Warren, OH.²² Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
August 1981	The Mid-America Regional Newsletter includes information on the 6th World Literature Conference. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
September 14 – 20, 1981	The Approval Form of the NA book is completed at the 6th World Literature Conference. Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
November 22 – 29, 1981	The Mid-South Regional Service Conference is held at Memphis State University. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 1981	"In November 1981 the approval form of Chapters One through Ten of the <i>Basic Text</i> were released to the fellowship."²³
January 2, 1982	Steve B., Chairman of the WSC Administration Committee, writes Roger T. asking that he resign as Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
January 2, 1982	Steve B., Chairman of the World Service Conference (1982), writes Page C., 2nd Vice Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee, informing him that he is the active Chair of the WSC Literature Committee (Roger was disqualified due to inactivity and Jim M., 2nd Vice Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee, disqualified himself due to other responsibilities. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 15 – 22, 1982	The seventh World Literature Conference is held in Ivyland, PA.²⁴ Link to source material (minutes) at the end of the chronology.
January 1982	The January 1982 Fellowship Report (Volume 1, Number 1) includes a report by the WSC Literature Subcommittee summarizing WLC 4, WLC 5, WLC 6, the Mid-South Regional Service Conference, and WLC 7. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 1982	The February 1982 Fellowship Report (Volume 1, Number 1) includes an update on distribution of the story section of the Basic Text and compiling input for the agenda of the 1982 WSC. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 1982	“In February 1982 the approval form of forty-seven personal stories intended for publication in the Basic Text were released to the fellowship.”²⁵
March/April 1982	The Mid-America Newsletter (March/April) issue contains the following information about literature: 1. Wichita Ash Street Group updates 2. To the Members of the Mid-America Region Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 7, 1982	The basic text approval form is accepted as the 1st edition of the Narcotics Anonymous Book at the 1982 World Service Conference, held May 5th – 9th. The 1982 World Service Conference Supplement to the Minutes, published April 1983, includes additional information about the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 5 – 9, 1982	The 7th World Service Conference is held May 5th – 9th. The minutes contain the following information related to literature.

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	1. Regional Reports 2. WSC-82 Literature Committee 3. WSC-82 Hospitals and Institutions Committee 4. Election of Page C. as Chairperson of the WSC Literature Subcommittee 5. Literature Committee Report 6. 1982-83 Sub-Committee Panning (sic) Reports 7. World Service Board of Trustees Sub-Committee Report Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July/August 1982	Issue 4 of the Clean Times newsletter (Indiana) includes an article titled “The History of ‘Our Book’ Part I.” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
September/October 1982	Issue 5 of the Clean Times newsletter (Indiana) includes an article titled “The History of ‘Our Book’ Part II.” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
Nov./Dec. 1982	Issue 6 of the Clean Times newsletter (Indiana) includes an article titled “The History of ‘Our Book’ Part III.” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
December 7, 1982	A memo is written by World Service representation regarding changes in the Basic Text to the Fourth (4th) and Ninth (9th) Traditions. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
December 1982 – January 1983	Bob Stone reports in <i>My Years with NA</i> that Phil and Jimmy made daily attempts in December 1982 and January 1983 to contact the proprietor of Thought Process Printers. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 8, 1983	As reported in <i>My Years with NA</i>, the World Service Office Board of Directors decided how to communicate about the printing delay. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 19, 1983	Page C., Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Committee writes a letter to the Fellowship that includes items of input submitted by the Literature Committee for vote at the 1983 World Service Conference. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
January 22, 1983	An open letter to the fellowship about the “Narcotics Anonymous Textbook” was written by Kevin F. on behalf of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. The letter addresses the delays in the printing of the book. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
Near end of January 1983	<i>My Years with NA</i> describes how Jeanie with Valley Bindery Company became involved with the printing of the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 12, 1983	Prior to the meeting of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc., Phil stopped by Thought Process Printers and discovered that the printing press was no longer there. Thought Process Printers had been hired and received payment to print the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 12, 1983	Jeanie from A&L Bindery attends the WSO Board of Directors meeting where how to print the Basic Text was discussed. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 13, 1983	Chuck G., who had been selected as interim president of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. after Phil’s resignation as president, replied to a letter from Jim B. of the Michigan region about the reasons for changing Tradition Four (4th) and Nine (9th). Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 12 – 17, 1983	<i>My Years with NA</i> describes board members who began to advocate for the book to be printed with the Fourth (4th) and Ninth (9th) Traditions language as originally adopted by the conference. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 17, 1983	The February 12, 1983 meeting of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. was continued on February 17th. Discussion held about the deleted language from the Fourth (4th) and Ninth (9th) Traditions and how to select a printer. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 20, 1983	<i>My Years with NA</i> reports that Chuck S. resigned from the Board of Trustees and discusses the issue of changes to the Fourth (4th) and Ninth (9th) Traditions. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
February 20, 1983	On behalf of the WSO Board of Directors, Kevin F. writes a letter to the Fellowship about the current delays in the printing of the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 23, 1983	A letter is sent to the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. with questions about how the WSO selected the printer for the Basic Text, why there were delays in printing, and what the process will be going forward. The letter is sent from "The Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous." Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 24, 1983	The February meeting of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. began on February 12th and was continued on February 17th and February 24th. Input from the fellowship about whether to print the book with changes to the Fourth (4th) and Ninth (9th) Traditions is reviewed. The Board of Directors votes to print the book with the changes. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 28, 1983	Page C., Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee writes the following letter to the Board of Directors of the World Service Office revoking any and all rights granted to the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1983	<i>No Name</i>, the San Diego Area newsletter, reprints Kevin's January 22, 1983 letter to the fellowship about the delays in printing. The newsletter also discusses the delays in the section "Southern California Regional News." Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1, 1983	Page C. writes the following letter to the fellowship about revoking the copyright to the book from the WSO. He also requests a group conscience from the Regions on how to proceed. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1, 1983	Sally E., Chairperson of the World Service Board, writes a letter to the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous about the rationale behind deleting part of the text from the Fourth (4th) and Ninth (9th) Traditions and the printing delays. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
March 1, 1983	The following is from the WSC Administrative Committee meeting minutes for March 1, 1983. They include input from the Pacific Northwest Region requesting that the WSO not accept any further bids on the book and to instead wait until the conference. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 8, 1983	The WSC Administration Committee meeting minutes include input from the PacNorthwest Region, Volunteer Region, Greater Philadelphia Region, and Mid-America Region about whether to print the book. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 15, 1983	The WSC Administration Committee minutes state that “the meeting was also devoted to updating filing of all letters and telegrams that were received by the WSC Adminstration (sic) Committee pertaining to the printing of the Basic Text.” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 15, 1983	Bob R., Chairman of the World Service Conference (WSC) 1982-1983, writes the Fellowship, including copies of the exact changes made to the 4th and 9th Traditions. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 16, 1983	Chuck G., Interim President of the World Service Office writes a letter to the fellowship about the delays in the printing of the Basic Text, the selection of a new book printer, and how the WSO responded to Page C.’s (Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee) February 28, 1983 letter revoking the copyright to the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 25, 1983	The World Service Conference Literature Committee writes the following letter to all Regions, Areas & Groups about the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 24, 1983	Joseph R. of Irvington, NJ writes Page C. in response to the World Service Conference Literature Committee’s letter dated March 25, 1983. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
April 26, 1983	Jeanie and Jimmy took delivery of the first dozen boxes of the completed First Edition from Weber McRea Book Binders. ²⁶
April 27, 1983	The First Edition <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i> (special, pre-order red cover and regular blue cover Basic Texts) were officially released on April 27, 1983, by the World Service Office, using the name of C.A.R.E.N.A. Publishing Company. The following are two paragraphs that appeared in the Approval Form; the italicized text was removed prior to the publication of the First Edition. From the essay on Tradition Four: “Are we truly autonomous? What about our service committees, our offices, activities, hot-lines, and all the other things that go on in N.A.? <i>The answer is that these things are not N.A.</i> They are services we utilize to help us in our recovery and to further the primary purpose of our groups. Narcotics Anonymous is a Fellowship of men and women, addicts meeting in groups and using a given set of spiritual principles to find freedom from addiction and a new way to live. <i>All else is not N.A.</i> Those things we mentioned are the result of members caring enough to reach out and offer their help and experience so that our road might be easier. <i>Whether we choose to utilize these services is up to the group.</i>” From the essay on Tradition Nine: “The Ninth Tradition goes on to define the nature of the things that we can do to help N.A. It says that we may create service boards or committees to serve the needs of the Fellowship. <i>None of them has the power to rule, censor, decide, or dictate.</i> They exist solely to serve the Fellowship, <i>but they are not a part of Narcotics Anonymous.</i> This is the nature of our service structure as it has evolved and been defined in the N.A. service manual.”²⁷
April 27, 1983	Mary B., Chairperson of the Portland Area Service Committee, writes Page C., seeking clarification on certain issues raised in the March 25, 1983, letter from the World Service Conference Literature Committee to the fellowship. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 4, 1983	Nancy J. L., Chairman, Special Sub-Committee Established by the San Fernando Area Service Committee writes to Robert K. and Page C.. The letter includes questions such as “Rumor has it that you (Mr. C.) took the actions you did in order to foment confusion and sway support from the World Service Office in order to transfer the center of control to the east coast, is that true?” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 4 – 8, 1983	The eighth World Service Conference was held at the Retail Clerks Union Hall in Santa Monica, California.

Date	Information
May 4 – 8, 1983 (cont.)	The following motions related to literature were approved at the 1983 World Service Conference: 1. Election to World Service Conference Literature Sub-Committee 2. Policy regarding funds 3. Changes to the wording in the Basic Text 4. Report from the Literature Sub-Committee 5. Nominations for the World Service Board of Directors 6. WSC Administrative Report Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 20, 1983	Bob Stone publishes the first issue of the <i>Newsline</i>. This issue contains information on: 1. Progress on printing the second edition of the Basic Text 2. Availability of “Limited Edition” copies of the Basic Text for sale Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 1983	The PASCNA Newsletter (Pittsburgh Area Service Committee) includes a letter to the fellowship from Ginni S. (WSC Literature Chairperson): Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 15, 1983	The second issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (July 15, 1983), written by Bob Stone, includes information on: 1. The printing of the second edition of the Basic Text 2. Needing copyright releases for some personal stories Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 29, 1983	Ginni S., Chairperson WSC-Literature Subcommittee writes the WSC Subcommittees, Board of Trustees, World Service Office, and all Regional Service Committees in response to the following: • “A more immediate problem are the authors and subjects of some of the stories that are being circulated by the WSC Literature Sub-Committee. Upon advise (sic) of legal counsel, it is important that we find these past contributors to literature and obtain the required release from them so

Date	Information
July 29, 1983 (cont.)	their stories can become approved literature. (WSO Newslines, July 15, 1983, Page 2)." Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 1983	The August 1983 issue of the <i>Newslines</i> includes information on: 1. Book covers for the first edition of the Basic Text 2. Updates on obtaining copyright releases for personal stories 3. Literature translation 4. Schedule for printing of the second edition of the Basic Text 5. Discounts on literature sales 6. Obtaining literature on credit Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
September 28, 1983	"The Second Edition of the Basic Text was released on September 28, 1983. The copyright holder was again listed as C.A.R.E.N.A. Publishing Co." Link to source material, including revisions to the text and personal stories, at the end of the chronology.
September 1983	The September 1983 issue of the <i>Newslines</i> (Volume 1, Number 4) includes information on: 1. Arrival of the second edition of the Basic Text 2. The WSC Literature Sub-Committee mid-year workshop Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 1983	The October 1983 issue of the <i>Newslines</i> (Volume 1, Number 5) includes information on: 1. Sales of the Basic Text at the beginning of the <i>Newslines</i> 2. Individuals and groups printing literature on their own in the section "Unauthorized Printing of N.A. Literature" 3. Soliciting fellowship input for future literature and the translation of literature into Braille in the section "WSC Literature Committee" Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 1983	The November 1983 issue of the <i>Newslines</i> (Volume 1, Number 6) includes information on:

Date	Information
November 1983 (cont.)	1. The Basic Text is back in stock in the section "More N.A. Texts Arrive..." 2. Efforts to grow NA in Australia in the section "Notes from Far Away Places" 3. Use of literature from other 12-step fellowships in a piece written by the Board of Trustees Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 17, 1983	Ginni S., Chairperson of the WSC-Literature Subcommittee writes the NA Fellowship seeking input regarding deletions, additions, or corrections of the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 1984	The January 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 6) includes information on: 1. Sales of the Basic Text in the section "Basic Text in Great Supply" 2. Recent arrangements to make review literature available to the WSC Literature Committee in the section "World Service Conference Notes" 3. A notice to disregard a pamphlet titled "Participation" that has been distributed in the section "Special Notice" Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 6, 1984	Sydney R., Member of the World Service Board of Trustees writes Sally E., Chair of the World Service Board of Trustees and Ginni S., Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee regarding the literature review process. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 8, 1984	Ginni S., Chair of the WSC Literature Sub-Committee, writes a letter to the Fellowship. The letter is contained in the World Service Conference Fellowship Report 83-84 (materials for conference approval). It includes the list of WSC-Literature Subcommittee motions to be brought to WSC '84. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 1984	The April 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 8 is mistakenly listed as Number 9) includes information on:

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	1. The WSC decision to remove I.P. #3 <i>For Those We Love & Others</i>, I.P. #10 <i>A Guide to the Fourth Step Inventory</i>, and I.P. #17 <i>The Use of Medication in Recovery</i> from inventory in the section “World Service Office Adopts Budget and WSO Adopts Budget” 2. The Third edition of the Basic Text in the section “Report on Printing the Third Edition of the Text” 3. Translation of the White Book and select pamphlets into French, German, and Spanish in the section “General Notes” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 1984	A special report to the Fellowship is published about literature being illegally printed and sold in the Fellowship. The report contains four letters. 1. A letter from Bob R., World Service Conference Chairman, that “centers on the danger that the illegal printing presents to the unity of the Fellowship, and particularly the groups and individuals closest to the illegal activity.” 2. A letter from Sally E., Chairperson of the Board of Trustees, “with advice on the violation of the Tradition that illegal production and sale of the text or other literature represents.” 3. A letter from Chuck G., President of the World Service Office Board of Directors, that “details the impact of illegal printing on the World Service Office.” 4. A letter from Kevin F., past World Service Conference Treasurer and member of the World Service Office Board of Directors, “in which he provides an overview of the relationship between the World Service Conference, the World Service Office and their efforts to serve the Fellowship.” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 26, 1984	The World Service Conference directs the Fellowship to approve or disapprove the wording of the Fourth (4th) and Ninth (9th) Traditions in the 2nd edition. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 24 – 26, 1984	The ninth World Service Conference is held. The following sections include information on literature.

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	1. Motions from WSC Literature Subcommittee report 2. Election to Literature Sub-Committee 3. World Service Board of Trustees Report 4. WSC Literature Report 5. WSC H&I Report 6. WSC Administrative Committee Report 7. World Service Office Report 8. 4th and 9th Traditions Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 18, 1984	The fellowship votes to go back to the wording of Traditions 4 and 9 in the 1st edition of the Basic Text. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 1984	The August 1984 Fellowship Report contains: 1. A letter to the Fellowship from George H., WSC Chairperson about decision-making in a rapidly growing Fellowship (trusted servants and group conscience) 2. A special report from George H., WSC Chairperson on conference proposals that were referred to the Fellowship 3. WSC-Literature Sub-Committee Fellowship Report #1 4. WSC Policy Subcommittee Report – July 1, 1984 5. Letter to the Fellowship from Sally Evan, Chairperson WSB 6. Letter to Sally E. (Board of Trustees Chairperson) and the NA Fellowship from Sydney R. (Board of Trustees Vice Chairperson) regarding the Literature Review Committee 7. Letter to the Fellowship from Chuck G., President, W.S.O. Board of Directors 8. July 3, 1984 Memorandum to Chuck G. from Robert B. Stone regarding 1981/1982 Financial Records Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
September 1984	The September 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 9) includes information on: 1. Decisions facing the printing of the Third Edition of the Basic Text in the section “Problems with Third Edition of Our Text:

Date	Information
September 1984 (cont.)	2. An error in the last issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (April 1984) about “For Those We Love and Others” (I.P. #3) in the section “WSC-Literature Subcommittee” 3. The French and German translations of the White Book and five pamphlets are out for review in France and Germany in the section “From the Trustees” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 1984	The October 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 10) includes information on: 1. Printing of the Third Edition of the Basic Text (page 2) 2. Printing of the Temporary Working Guide to the Service Structure (page 2) 3. Translations (French, German, Castilian Spanish, and Portuguese (page 3) 4. Basic Text audio translation (page 4) 5. Responses to the previous <i>Newsline</i> issues requesting input on punctuation changes to the Basic Text in the section “Final Words” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 20, 1984	“The Third Edition was formally released on October 20, 1984.”²⁸ Link to source material, with list of personal stories added, at the end of the chronology.
November 1984	The November 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 11) includes information on: 1. Supply of 2nd edition of the Basic Text in the section “World Service Office Report” 2. Organizations outside of NA writing and producing literature about NA in the section “Report from the World Service Conference Chairperson” 3. Work on the Steps and Traditions book in the section “Report from the World Service Conference Vice Chairperson” 4. Updates from the WSC Literature Committee in the section “Report from the World Service Conference Literature Committee”

Date	Information
November 1984 (cont.)	5. The development pamphlets on “Women in Recovery in Institutions,” and “Adolescents in Institutions” in the section “Report from the Hospital and Institutions Committee Chairperson” 6. Editing stories in the section “From the Trustees” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 1, 1985	The World Service Fellowship Report (WSC 1984 – 1985) published on February 1, 1985 includes information on: 1. A Fellowship Report from the World Literature Committee dated January 1985. 2. World Literature Committee Motions to be Introduced at WSC-85 3. WSC Ad-hoc Committee Fellowship Report January 1985 4. Procedural Guidelines for World Literature Committee 5. Letter to the N.A. Fellowship from Sally E., Chairperson World Service Board of Trustees 6. January 1985 Letter to the Fellowship from Robert Stone, Office Manager Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1985	The March 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 2) includes information on: 1. Hazelden agreeing to purchase N.A. literature in the section “World Service Office Report” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 21, 1985	Ginni S., Chairperson of the World Literature Committee, responds to a letter dated March 14, 1985 from Patrick S.. The letter addresses a request for a P.I. pamphlet for gay addicts. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 27, 1985	C. Patrick S., M.D. writes to Ginni S., WSC Literature Subcommittee about placing on the agenda a “proposed PI Pamphlet <i>To the Gay Addict.</i>” The letter outlines reasons why outreach is needed to the gay addict. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 29 – May 3, 1985	The tenth World Service Conference is held. 1. Matters submitted by the WSB 2. Discussion and motions following WSC Literature Chairperson report

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	3. WSC Trustee Ad-Hoc Literature Committee report 4. WSC Hospitals & Institutions Committee Report 5. Nominations for WSC Literature Committee 6. Items for consideration from the Administrative Committee 7. Elections Conducted 8. Old Business 9. WSC Literature Report 10. Translations 11. Written WSC Literature Committee Report Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 3, 1985	“On May 3, 1985, the WSC approved a motion ‘that the WSO be instructed to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistent and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular /plural endings, and other grammatical errors and that the edited text be returned to the literature review committee for acceptance and approval prior to printing and distribution.’ (Minutes, WSC’85, pg. 36. The motion carried 47:1:3.) Work was begun late in 1985, but was not completed before the 1986 annual meeting of the World Service Conference.”²⁹ Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 1985	The May 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 3) includes information on: 1. The WSC decision to have the Basic Text professionally edited in the section “Basic Text” 2. Discoveries during proofreading of the Third Edition of the Basic Text in the section “From the Trustees” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 1985	The June 1985 <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 4) includes information on: 1. Use of the draft of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> in the section “Special Notice About Using the Draft of It Works: How and Why” 2. Expected availability of revised service manuals in the section “Revisions to Existing Publications” 3. Search for an editor for the Basic Text in the section “Basic Text” Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
July 1985	The July 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 5) includes information on: 1. The London Regional Literature Committee in the section "The London Experience" by Mary B. 2. "Notice from the Literature Committee" Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 1985	The July 1985 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Leah G., Vice-Chairperson, WSC Administrative Committee 2. Report from Maggie O'C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
September 1985	The September 1985 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report on the Activities of the Board of Trustees by Jack B., Chairperson of the WSB 2. Report from Maggie O'C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 1985	The October 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 6) contains information on: 1. Errors in the previous issue of the <i>Newsline</i> about the review period for <i>It Works: How and Why</i> and the review status of <i>In Times of Illness</i> (in the section "News from the World Literature Committee") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 1985	The November 1985 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Leah G. Vice Chairperson WSC 2. Report from Maggie O'C., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee 3. Report from Jack B., Chairperson of the WSB Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
December 1985	The December 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 7) includes information on: 1. Translation of the White Booklet, <i>Group Starter Kit</i>, and some informational pamphlets into French, German, and Spanish in the section "Translation of N.A. Literature" 2. Unapproved literature in the section "Unapproved Literature" Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 1986	The January 1986 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Maggie O'C., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee 2. Report from Mary B., Chairperson International Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 28, 1986	From World Service Conference 85/86 – Conference Agenda Report 1. Report to the Fellowship from Maggie O'C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee. 2. Bid Letter from the Southern California Region 3. Report to the Fellowship by Jack B., Chairperson, The Board of Trustees 4. Report to the Fellowship from Steve B., Chairperson, World Service Office Board of Directors 5. Action Item List for WSC 86 Meeting 6. Conference Committee Guidelines 7. Explanation of the Board of Trustees' Suggested White Book Revisions Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1986	The March 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 1) includes information on: 1. Part one of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> is being printed (in the section "Hot Off The Press!") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 1986	The April 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 2) includes information on:

Date	Information
April 1986 (cont.)	1. The production of cassette tapes of the informational pamphlets, followed by the <i>Group Starter Kit</i>, the White Booklet, and the Basic Text (in the section “N.A. Literature on Cassette Tape”) 2. Basic Text sales, translation efforts, and the conference discussion on editing the Little White Book (in the section “From Bob Stone”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 28 – May 2, 1986	The eleventh World Service Conference is held. Literature related matters are reflected in the following sections of the minutes. 1. Policy 2. Publishing 3. White Book 4. WSC Administration Motions 5. Finance Committee 6. Nominations for Literature Committee 7. Literature Committee Report 8. Written World Literature Committee Report Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
June 1986	The June 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 4) includes information on: 1. World Service Conference action approving new literature and revising some existing literature (in the section “Printing Schedule for New Publications”) 2. World Service Conference action to edit the Basic Text and approval of the revised Little White Booklet (in the section “From Bob Stone”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 1986	The July 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 5) includes information on: 1. A new handbook intended to be a “Resource Guide for Trusted Servants” (in the section “From the World Literature Committee”) 2. Draft agreements to allow certain countries to print NA literature (in the section “From Bob Stone”)

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 1986	The July 1986 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Chuck L. WSC Vice-Chair World Service Conference 2. Report from Suzanne S., Chairperson World Literature Committee 3. Report from Ed D., Chair WSC Policy Committee 4. Report from Mary B., Chairperson International Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 1986	The August 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 6) includes information on: 1. Progress with changes to the White Booklet and Basic Text (in the section "Literature Production Notes") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
September 1986	The September 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 7) includes information on: 1. An agreement between the WSO and the United Kingdom Fellowship and initial input on the <i>It Works: How and Why</i> draft (in the section "Literature Shorts") 2. Policies, literature distribution, and discounts (in the section "From Bob Stone") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 1986	The October 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 8) includes information on: 1. A literature/translations meeting held at the Second Bilingual Convention in Montreal (in the section "Montreal, Canada Convention") 2. The first shipment of the Third Edition Revised Basic Text received by the WSO (in the section "World Services Update") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 1986	"The Third Edition, Revised, was released in November 1986." ³⁰

Date	Information
November 1986	The November 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 9) includes information on: 1. Concerns raised about part one of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section “It Works: How and Why”) 2. Plans to publish a large print White Booklet (in the section “Large Print White Booklet”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 1987	The January 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 4, Number 1) includes information on: 1. A literature issue raised by the Texas fellowship (in the section “Learning from Mistakes”) 2. Confusion about <i>It Works: How and Why</i> from the November 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (in the section “From Bob Stone”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 27, 1987	The following is from the World Service Conference 86/87 Conference Agenda Report. 1. WSC Agenda Report—WSC Chairperson 2. A Report on <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 3. Motions to be introduced by the WSC Literature Committee 4. WCNA Bid Letters Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1987	The March 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 4, Number 3) includes information on: 1. The availability of the large print White Book, progress towards creating an audio version of the Basic Text, and translations (in section “New Recovery Materials Available”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 27 – May 1, 1987	The twelfth World Service Conference is held. Information related to literature appears in the following sections of the minutes. 1. Acting Literature Chair 2. A Guide to the Fourth Step

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	3. World Service Office 4. WSC Literature Committee Report 5. WSC Literature Committee Nominations 6. Unanimous Recommendation of the Ad-hoc Committee on IT WORKS: How and Why, Part I Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 1987	The May 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 4, Number 4) includes information on: 1. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> not being approved at the World Service Conference (in the section “New Literature Available”) 2. The creation of an ad hoc committee for <i>It Works: How and Why</i> for the purpose of collecting worldwide input and fostering the group conscience process (in the section “It Works”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 1987	The July 1987 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson World Service Conference 2. Report from Michael L., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee 3. Report from Vince D., Chairman <i>It Works: How & Why</i> Ad-hoc Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 1987	A typo appears to have occurred in number the Volume of the August 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i>. The previous issue was listed as Volume 4 (Number 4) and this issue is listed as Volume 6 (Number 5). The August 1987 issue contains information on: 1. Priority list projects approved at WSC '87 (in the section “World Literature News”) 2. Plans for world workshops (in the section “WSC Ad-Hoc Committee on It Works [The Steps]”) 3. A request for Fellowship input on experiences with the Twelve Steps for use in <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section “A Call for Assistance to all N.A. Members”)

Date	Information
August 1987 (cont.)	4. A plan of action for collecting Fellowship input on the review-form and approval form of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section “An Excerpt from the July Fellowship Report of the WSC Ad-hoc Committee on It Works”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
September 1987	The September 1987 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson World Service Conference 2. Report from Michael L., Chairperson World Literature Committee 3. Report from Leah G., Chairperson WSC Select Committee (Recovery Literature Approval) 4. Report from Vince D., Chairperson <i>It Works: How and Why</i> Ad-hoc Committee 5. Report from Robert Stone, Executive Director, World Service Office Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 1987	The October 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 6) contains information on: 1. A reprint of the WLC Chairperson’s report explaining the difference between Conference-approved, approval-form, and review-form (in the section “World Literature”) 2. The 4th edition of the Basic Text (in the section “New Materials Available From WSO.”) 3. Clarification about the <i>It Works</i> project with respect to the roles of the World Literature Committee and the Ad-Hoc Committee formed at the WSC (in the section “The Ad Hoc Committee On <u>It Works</u>”) 4. A request for input from the Chairperson of the <i>It Works</i> Ad-Hoc Committee (in the section “On Another Note”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 1, 1987	Leah G., Chairperson of the World Service Conference sends the Fellowship a report on the possibility and impact of reducing the price of the Basic Text and information pamphlets by 25%. Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
October 27, 1987	"The edited Basic Text, called the Fourth Edition, was released on October 27, 1987." ³¹
November 1987	The November 1987 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Leah G., Chairperson, World Service Conference 2. Report from Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson, World Service Conference 3. Report from Michael L., Chairperson, World Literature Committee 4. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, WSC <i>It Works</i> Ad-hoc Committee 5. Report from Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees 6. Report from Jim W., Chairperson, World Service Office Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
December 1987	The December 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> includes information about: 1. The 4th edition of the Basic Text (in the section "From the World Literature Committee") 2. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "It Works: How and Why") 3. The soft cover Basic Text (in the section "Soft Cover Basic Text") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 1988	The January 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Leah G., Chairperson, World Service Conference 2. Report from Michael L., Chairperson, World Literature Committee 3. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, <i>It Works</i> Ad-Hoc Committee 4. Report from Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees 5. Report from Jim W., Chairperson, World Service Office Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 26, 1988	The World Service Conference 87/88 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information related to literature. 1. WSC Agenda Report – WSC Literature Committee 2. WSC Agenda Report—WSC Ad Hoc Committee on <i>It Works</i> 3. Motions from Regional Service Committees 4. Addendum 2F Proposed Guidelines for WSC Literature Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 1988	The February 1988 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on:

Date	Information
February 1988 (cont.)	1. The soft cover Basic Text (in the section “Basic Text in Paperback”) 2. Literature projects (in the section “Literature Products”) 3. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section “It Works: How and Why An Update”) 4. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section “WSC 1988 Conference Agenda Report”) 5. New information pamphlets (in the section “Review-Form Literature”) 6. New information pamphlets (in the section “Approval-Form Literature”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1988	The March 1988 World Service Conference Regional Reports includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Arizona Regional Report to the W.S.C. 2. Australasian Regional Services 3. Chicagoland Regional Service Committee 4. Georgia Regional Report 5. Indiana Region 6. Mid-America Regional Report 7. Mountaineer Regional Service Committee of Narcotics Anonymous 8. Narcotics Anonymous of Southern Nevada 9. Sierra Sage Region 10. New England Regional Service Committee Report to the Conference 11. Greater New York Regional Report 12. Northern New York Region 13. Greater Philadelphia Regional Service Committee 14. Comité de Service Régional du Québec de Narcotiques Anonymes 15. Regional Service Conference of the Virginians 16. Show Me Region 17. Upper Midwest Region Report to the Conference 18. Wisconsin Region Report to World Service Conference ‘88 19. Washington Northern Idaho Region Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1988	The March 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Michael L., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	Vince D., Chairperson, WSC <i>It Works</i> Ad-Hoc Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 25 – 29, 1988	The thirteenth World Service Conference is held. - Fourth edition of the Basic Text - Literature Sales Outside of the U.S. - Approval Literature - WSC Literature Committee Report - Commercial Literature Sales - Additional Motions related to Basic Text - Literature Committee Nominations - Translations Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 1988	The May 1988 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: - The 4th edition of the Basic Text (in the section “Action on the Fourth Edition at WSC 1988”) - The 4th edition of the Basic Text (in the section “An Excerpt from WSO Report to the WSC”) - New approved information pamphlets (in the section “Post Conference World Literature News”) - Conference action at WSC 1988 directing a 5th edition of the Basic Text (in the section “Report from the WLC Chairperson”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 1988	The July 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: - Report from Shari B., Treasurer, World Service Conference - Report from Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee - Report from Donna M., Chairperson, Board of Directors Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 1988	The August 1988 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: The fourth edition controversy (in the section “Report to the Fellowship from the 1988/89 Ad-Hoc Committee on Correcting the Fourth Edition Basic Text”)

Date	Information
August 1988 (cont.)	2. Progress towards the fifth edition (in the section “Basic Text Fifth Edition”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 1988	The October 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Bob H., WSC Vice Chairperson 2. Report from Vince D., WSC Literature Chairperson 3. Report from Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees 4. Report from Donna M., Chairperson, WSO Board of Directors Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
Nov./Dec. 1988	The November/December 1988 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. The fifth edition (in the section “Basic Text: Fifth Edition”) 2. A review and input draft on the Traditions (in the section “Draft Traditions Material Available from WSC Literature Committee”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
December 1988	The December 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee 2. Report from Donna M., Chairperson, WSO Board of Directors Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 1989	“The Fifth Edition of the Basic Text was released in January 1, 1989.”³²
January 24, 1989	The World Service Conference 88/89 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information about literature: 1. WSC Agenda Report—WSC Joint Administrative Committee 2. WSC Agenda Report—WSC Literature Committee 3. WSC Agenda Report—JAC Special Reports 4. WSC Agenda Report—Action Item List 5. WSC Literature Committee Work List 6. Regional Motions Assigned to WSC Service/Committees Boards Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
January/February 1989	The January/February issue of the <i>Newsline</i> includes information on: 1. The distribution of the 1 millionth copy of the Basic Text (in the section "The Basic Text: One Million Copies Sold") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1989	The March 1989 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Chuck L., WSC Chairperson 2. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee 3. Report from Bob R., Chairperson, World Service Board of Trustees 4. Report from Donna M., Chairperson, World Service Office Board of Directors Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1989	The March 1989 World Service Conference Regional Reports includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Alabama/NW Florida Region 2. Alaska Regional Service Committee 3. Best Little Region 4. British Columbia Regional Service Committee 5. Chicagoland Regional Service Committee 6. Comite de Service Regional du Quebec de Narcotiques Anonymes 7. Connecticut Region 8. Federal Republic of Germany N.A. Region 9. Florida Regional Service Committee 10. Georgia Regional Service Committee 11. Greater Illinois Regional Service Conference 12. Indiana Regional Service Conference 13. Iowa Regional Service Committee 14. Kentuckiana Regional Report 15. Lone Star Region of Texas 16. Louisiana Purchase Regional Service Committee 17. Mountaineer Regional Service Committee 18. Narcotics Anonymous London Region 19. New England Regional Service Committee 20. New Jersey Regional Service Conference

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	21. Northern New York Regional Service Committee 22. Ontario, Canada Region 23. Sierra Sage Region 24. Southern California Regional Service Committee 25. Tri-State Region 26. Upper Rocky Mountain Region 27. Volunteer Region 28. Wisconsin Regional Service Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 24 – 28, 1989	The fourteenth World Service Conference is held. 1. I.P. #R-18 <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i> 2. WSC Literature Committee Report 3. Board of Trustees and Traditions section of <i>It Works</i> 4. World Service Office Report by Bob Stone 5. World Literature Committee Nominations Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 1989	The July 1989 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. The status of “For those in Treatment,” “In Times of Illness,” <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, plans for a “daily book,” and the revised <i>Handbook for Literature Committees</i> (in the section “News from the Literature Department”) 2. Basic Text inventory (in the section “From Bob Stone.”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
October 1989	The October 1989 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> includes information on: 1. The commemorative edition of the Basic Text and translations (in the section “Basic Text Translations”) 2. The sale of the Basic Text to commercial bookstores (in the section “Basic Text Sales”) 3. Updates on pricing (in the section “Literature Sales Price Changes”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
January 1990	The January 1990 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 4) includes information on: 1. The Traditions section of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") 2. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "From the Literature Chairperson") 3. Publication of the French Basic Text (in the section "French Basic Text") 4. The printing of literature through the European Service Office (in the section "ESO to Print") 5. Translations (in the section "Translation") 6. A mention of literature price changes (in the section "From Bob Stone") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 23, 1990	The World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous 89/90 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information on literature. 1. WSC Agenda Report – WSC Joint Administrative Committee 2. WSC Agenda Report – World Service Board of Trustees 3. WSC Agenda Report – WSO Board of Directors 4. WSC Agenda Report – WSC Literature Committee 5. WSC Literature Committee Work List 6. Input from Regions Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
March 1990	The March 1990 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 5) contains information on: 1. The decision to not make the Basic Text available at commercial bookstores (in the section "No Bookstore Sales at this Time") 2. A study regarding literature sales in Canada (in the section "Canadian Literature Sales") 3. Input provided to the WSO (in the section "Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") 4. Process and procedures (in the section "From the Literature Chairperson") 5. Review of fellowship input (in the section "December Steps Ad Hoc Report") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990	The fifteenth World Service Conference is held. 1. Report from the Board of Trustees 2. World Service Office Report 3. WSC H&I Report 4. WSC Literature Committee Report 5. WSC Literature Committee Nominations 6. Motion List Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
May 1990	The May 1990 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 6) contains information on: 1. Approval and publication of the Group Booklet (in the section “The Group Booklet”) 2. Approval and publication of the Revised Literature Handbook (in the section “The Revised Literature Handbook”) 3. An update from the 1990 WSC in the section (“From the Literature Chairperson”) 4. The Japanese translation of literature) in the section “Asia, Australia, and the Pacific Islands: Summary of Japanese Translations”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
July 1990	The July 1990 issues of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 7) includes information on: 1. The illegal printing of the Basic Text (in the section “Basic Text Controversy Subsides”) 2. H&I literature updates (in the section “News from Hospitals and Institutions”) 3. Meetings of the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee (in the section “From the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee”) 4. The Group Booklet, Revised Literature Handbook, and I.P.’s For Those in Treatment and In Times of Illness (in the section “The Literature Department”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Date	Information
October 18, 1990	Terri B. sends a letter to the Greater San Jose Area Fellowship with the subject "The Book Controversary." The controversy is defined by the question "Can individuals, groups or areas take N.A. literature, change it to fit their own ideas, print it, publish and distribute it for cost or for free?" Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
December 1990	The December 1990 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 8) contains information on: 1. The decision to pursue litigation around the illegal printing and distribution of the Basic Text (in the section "Illegal Basic Text Update") 2. Literature translation (in the section "Update from the Translation Department") 3. The availability of the Group Booklet (in the section "From the Literature Department") 4. The WSC Literature Committee (in the section "From the WSC Literature Chairperson") 5. Work on the Traditions (in the section "From the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 22, 1991	The Narcotics Anonymous World Service Conference 90/91 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information about literature. 1. WSC Agenda Report – World Service Board of Trustees 2. WSC Agenda Report – WSO Board of Directors 3. WSC Agenda Report-WSC Literature Committee 4. World Services Translation Committee and Policy 5. World Service Travel Committee Operational Plan 6. WSC Literature Committee Work List 7. Input from Regions Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 21 – 26, 1991	The sixteenth World Service Conference is held. 1. First Board of Trustees panel presentation 2. WSO and WCC Panel Presentation 3. Intellectual and Physical Property

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	4. Basic Text 5. Public Information 6. WSC Literature Committee 7. Nominations 8. Motions #13, 14, and 15 9. Translations Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
1992	The 1992 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information on literature. 1. World Services Translation Committee 2. WSC Ad Hoc Committee on NA Service 3. World Service Board of Trustees 4. WSC Literature Committee 5. Addendum 1: World Services Translation Committee and Policy 6. Addendum 3: The Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust 7. Addendum 4: World Service Board of Trustees Operational Procedures 8. Addendum 6: World Service Board of Trustees Internal Guidelines 9. International Development Forum 10. Approved Internal Affairs Committee Conference Call Minutes 11. Report to World Service Board of Trustees Multinational Development Mini-Forum 12. Addendum 9 WSC Literature Committee Work Lists 13. Addendum 12: Regional Motions Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
January 1992	After not being published in 1991, the <i>Newsline</i> returned in January 1990 and included information on: 1. Proposed 10% increase in literature prices (in the section “Literature Price Increase”) 2. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> review and input (in the section “Upcoming Material for Fellowship Review and Input”) 3. New literature for approval at the 1992 WSC; Just For Today, Twelve Concepts for NA Service, and Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust handbook (in the section “New Materials for WSC ’92 Approval Now Available”)

Date	Information
January 1992 (cont.)	4. Updates on the review of Traditions (in the section "From the WSB Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") 5. Administrative aspects of the WLC (in the section "From the Literature Department") 6. Continued occurrences of unauthorized production and distribution of literature (in the section "Unauthorized Literature Distribution") 7. Availability of the Commemorative Edition of the Basic Text (in the section "Commemorative Edition") 8. A summary of revenue and expenses related to the Commemorative Edition of the Basic Text and translation efforts (in the section "1990-1991 Translation Expense Summary") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 25 – 30, 1992	The seventeenth World Service Conference is held and includes the following: 1. Motions carried at WSC '92 related to literature 2. Motions committed at WSC '92 related to literature 3. Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust 4. Translations Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 1992	The <i>Newsline</i> becomes the <i>WSO Newsline</i> with the new editorial policy of working "...hand-in-hand with the <i>Conference Digest</i> to keep NA members informed about their world services. While the <i>Digest</i> keeps you current on WSC boards and committees, the <i>Newsline</i> helps you stay abreast of what's happening at your World Service Office." The April 1992 Issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. Active, pending, and inactive translation efforts (in the section "Translations Update") Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 1992	The <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 7, Number 3) includes information on: 1. New products (Just For Today, In Times of Illness, Twelve Concepts for NA Service, Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous, and 1992 Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure (in the section "New Products Available")

Date	Information
August 1992 (cont.)	2. The promotion of Julie Kirkpatrick to Literature Coordinator (in the section “Inside WSO”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 1, 1992	The November 1, 1992 issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 7, Number 4) includes information on: 1. Sales of <i>Just for Today</i> (in the section “WSO Sales, Products, Finances”) 2. A posting for a translations assistant (in the section “Personnel”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
1993	The 1993 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information related to literature. 1. World Service Conference 1993 Motions 2. World Service Board of Trustees – Intellectual Property Trust 3. WSC Administrative Committee 4. World Services Translation Committee 5. WSC Public Information Committee 6. WSC Literature Committee 7. Addendum B: Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust (Reader’s Notes) 8. Internal Use of NA Intellectual Property 9. World Services Translation Policy 10. World Services Translations Committee Internal Guidelines 11. WSC Literature Committee 1993-94 Work Lists Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
February 1, 1993	The February 1, 1992 issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 8, Number 1) includes information on: 1. Sales of <i>Just for Today</i>, the Spanish White Book, and Brazilian Portuguese and German Basic Text translations (in the section “Product Information, Development”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
April 24 – May 1, 1993	The eighteenth World Service Conference is held at the Airtel Plaza Hotel in Van Nuys, California. 1. Traditions Group Reading Card

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	2. Translations 3. Basic Text moratorium 4. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 5. WSC Literature Committee Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
August 1993	The August 1993 issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 8, Number 2) includes information on: 1. The availability of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section “NA Step, Tradition Book Now Available”) 2. The availability of <i>An Introductory Guide to NA</i> and Spanish NA White Book (in the section “Other New) Items Currently in Stock” 3. Upcoming availability of the Brazilian Portuguese Basic Text (in the section “In Stock Soon”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.
November 1993	The November 1993 issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 8, Number 3) includes information on: 1. Reference to three intellectual property bulletins (in the section “Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust”) 2. Staffing (in the section “World Service Inventory”) 3. The availability of the <i>Just for Today, gift edition, the Group Booklet</i> in Spanish, and the Brazilian Portuguese Basic Text (in the section “Literature Update”) 4. The anticipated December 1, 1993 availability of the Temporary Working Guide in our Service Structure (TWGSS) (in the section “In Stock Soon”) Link to source material at the end of the chronology.

Section Two

• 1953 – 1959	• 1979	• 1985	• 1991	• Appendix 4
• 1960 – 1969	• 1980	• 1986	• 1992	• Appendix 5
• 1970 – 1975	• 1981	• 1987	• 1993	• Citations
• 1976	• 1982	• 1988	• Appendix 1	
• 1977	• 1983	• 1989	• Appendix 2	
• 1978	• 1984	• 1990	• Appendix 3	

1953 – 1959

Date	Information
1953/1954	Per Jack Prohs, the writing of the first piece of NA literature begins in late 1953. “Jack was invited to a dinner meeting of the NA Board of Trustees in 1986. He was invited so that he could tell, for the record, what he knew about the origins of NA.”³³ <i>“Q: You mentioned about the pamphlet. You started writing that in late 1953 or in early 1954?”</i> Jack: <i>About late '53.</i> <i>Q: That pamphlet was written in, what, 1953?”</i> Jack: <i>Yeah.”</i>³⁴ Per Bob Stone: “Even though Jimmy had given up the leadership role, he made what may have been one of his most significant contributions to NA during that period. It was described by Jack as he told of an AA member who printed copies of the first NA pamphlet, in late 1953 or early 1954.”³⁵ The commemorative literature timeline created by NAWs and displayed at WCNA-30 lists it as 1954. It is referred to as the <i>Little Brown Booklet</i> and described as the “precursor to the <i>Little White Booklet</i>.”³⁶

1960 – 1969

Date	Information
1960	David A. Stewart's book <i>Thirst for Freedom</i> references Narcotics Anonymous and influences the I.P. Another Look. From <i>Thirst for Freedom</i>" "Drug addicts who develop real insight will follow up their freedom in Narcotics Anonymous. This therapy is similar to A.A. and can bring the same effective results when it secures the support it richly deserves." Jimmy K. reads <i>Thirst for Freedom</i>. Its influence can be seen with: • The I.P. Another Look, written by Jimmy K. ○ From <i>Thirst For Freedom</i> – "Though we cannot say precisely what addiction is, we can say what it is not. Addiction is not a way of life, although it may appear to be." ○ From Another Look – "If we can find greater agreement on <i>what Addiction is Not</i>, then perhaps <i>what it is</i> may appear with greater clarity." • The Narcotics Anonymous symbol ○ From <i>Thirst For Freedom</i> – "With this new basic philosophy, the new A.A. member sets about to reorder his life around four main ideas – the <i>Self, Society, Service</i> and <i>God</i>." ○ The four-sided NA symbol – Self, Society, Service and God³⁷
1960	New literature is created: • <i>Who Is an Addict?</i> is written by Jimmy K. • <i>What Is the Narcotics Anonymous Program</i> is written by Jimmy K. & Sylvia W. • <i>Why Are We Here</i> is written by Jimmy K. & Sylvia W. • <i>How It Works</i> (the paragraphs before/after the 12-Steps) is written by Jimmy K. • <i>What Can I do?</i> is written by Jimmy K. • <i>Recovery and Relapse</i> is written by Jimmy K.³⁸
1961	"We Do Recover" is written by Jimmy K.³⁹
1963	"Another Look" written by Jimmy K.⁴⁰
1961/1962	<i>Little White Book</i> is published in either 1961 or 1962. There are conflicting sources for the date.⁴¹⁴² The <i>Little White Book</i> includes: 1. A short foreword.

1960 – 1969

Date	Information
1961/1962 (cont.)	2. A new section titled <i>Who is an Addict?</i> 3. Revisions to the section <i>What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program?</i> In addition to revising content, <i>What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program?</i> becomes two distinct sections. The new section is titled <i>Why Are We Here?</i> 4. One of the interesting changes appears in <i>Why Are We Here?</i> The following sentence is added “<i>Most of us realized, that in our addictions, we were slowly committing suicide, but such cunning enemies of life are narcotics and sedation that we had lost the power to do anything about it.</i>” The word “addiction” appears eight times and “addictions” once. 5. The addition of a section title <i>How It Works</i> to the 12-Steps. a. Adding the word “our” to Step One (“our addiction”). b. Changing “these” to “those” in Step Twelve (“as a result of those steps”). 6. The addition of a section title <i>What Can I Do?</i> This section title is added to existing content (just after the 12-Steps). The content is revised. 7. A new section titled <i>The Twelve Traditions of N.A.</i> 8. Revisions to <i>Just For Today</i> 9. Replacing “Our Prayer” with “Serenity Prayer” to refer to the Serenity Prayer. 10. Moving the Serenity Prayer from before Just For Today to after it.
1966	During 1966, the trustees selected personal stories to add to the booklet <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i>, commonly referred to by the fellowship as <i>The White Book</i>, or <i>The Little White Book</i> (or Booklet). The first stories included were <i>We Do Recover</i> (Jimmy K.), <i>One Third of My Life</i> (Phil P.), <i>I Can’t Do Any More Time</i> (Penny K.), <i>One Woman’s Story</i> (Betty G.), <i>The Vicious Circle</i> (Gene H.), and <i>Something Meaningful</i> (Bob B.).⁴³ A new section, <i>Recovery and Relapse</i>, is added after the Twelve Traditions of N.A. The Foreword is moved to the back of the booklet and the heading “Foreword” is dropped. The spelling of indispensable (sic) is changed to indispensable in “there are three things that seem indispensable.” The word “addictions” appears two more times, appearing once in <i>We Do Recover</i> (“When my addictions brought me to the point of complete

1960 – 1969

Date	Information
1966 (cont.)	powerlessness, uselessness, and surrender some fourteen years ago, there was no N.A. I found A.A. and in that Fellowship met addicts who had also found that program to be the answer to their problem.”) and once in <i>I Can’t Do Any More Time</i> (“I admitted I was powerless over alcohol and my addictions, that my life was unmanageable.”). ⁴⁴
1967	The earliest known IP, <i>Another Look</i> , is distributed to groups. ⁴⁵

1970 – 1975

Date	Information
February 15, 1972	Efforts are made to gather input for a hard-cover book. A letter is mailed to the fellowship from the 'Book Committee, NA World Service Office' asking members to write and submit their stories to the office for possible inclusion in a book. "Julie helped distribute a February, 1972 letter from the 'Book Committee, NA World Service Office' in which the committee asked members to write their stories and submit them to the office for possible inclusion in the book."⁴⁶ A letter goes out to the Fellowship asking for material for the hard-cover book approved by the Board of Trustees. "We need your help! As you know, the Board of Trustees has authorized the preparation of a hard-cover book, entitled Narcotics Anonymous, to enlarge the present pamphlet of that name. We plan to have a much expanded description of the drug addict, the drug dependency problem in general, and our program of recovery – what it is and how it works. We hope that this new book will fulfill the same needs as AA's Big Book, Alcoholics Anonymous, which has been important to our recovery. However successful AA's Big Book has been for us, we desperately need to present our program of recovery and way of life in terms that are meaningful to the newcomer who cannot identify with alcoholism. How many have died because of this lack of identity? Can we forget our primary purpose? We need a vehicle for our program and a cohesive base upon which N.A. can grow. Whether or not we get this book into publication in the near future depends on you. A great amount of individual and group effort is necessary if we are to be successful. The first step we must take towards our goal is the gathering of information from many sources, but mainly from you. We already have a group of dedicated members in Northern California who are doing some fine work on an expanded version of the first sections of our N.A. Pamphlet (Who is an Addict, What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program, How it Works etc.). This is the type of action that will make an N.A. Big Book possible. We need more drafts of this material so that we can put together the best possible book. We also need additional stories to include in this book, by clean addicts with some time in N.A. relating what it used to be like, what happened, and

1970 – 1975

Date	Information
February 15, 1972 (cont.)	what it's like now. In the present N.A. Booklet most of the stories stress the 'hard' drugs, mainly heroin, in the new book we also need to include stories by the user of newer drugs – speed, acid, pills, and such. This is especially important because of the great influx of addicts using drugs other than heroin. We'll certainly still deal heavily with recovery from heroin addiction (and we need new stories on such recovery) but we don't want to limit the attraction of our book, or of the N.A. program, to opiate users only. If you or any new members of your N.A. group would like to submit drafts of stories or chapters for possible inclusion in the book, please do. We need contributions from all geographical areas, as well as from a wide variety of drugs used. We would like to emphasize the recovery phase in the addict's story – share our experience, strength, and hope, rather than just give a long 'drug-a-log' ending with 'And then I joined N.A. and now everything is all right.' Stories should be about the length of those in the existing pamphlet. Please send us several copies of your draft, if possible, so that we can distribute it for evaluation. So if you want to get involved, if you have some good ideas, and most important if you have something to contribute please write us at: Book Committee N.A. World Service Office 2335 Crenshaw Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90016 Our primary purpose is to stay clean and carry the message to the addict who still suffers. We need your help.” (Stamped February 15, 1972)⁴⁷
November 17, 1975	The N.A. Tree establishes literature committees of the: 1. World Service Board 2. World Service Conference <u>From “World Service Board”</u> “The WSB is responsible for the administration of our World Service Office. In this capacity they strive to increase the effectiveness of its many functions and coordinate its activities. In order to perform this function and others the WSB

1970 – 1975

Date	Information
November 17, 1975 (cont.)	utilizes a subcommittee system similar to that used by our ASC and RSC; the main difference is that the Trustee committees are permanent while the General Service subcommittees are usually set up to deal with specific needs and disbanded when their job is done. The standing committees of the World Service Board indicate the major functions of the Board and include: public relations, finance, literature, institutions, policy, planning, and nominations.” <u>From “World Service Conference”</u> “These committees include: the literature committee, finance committee, World Service Office Committee, World Service Board Committee, public relations committee. institutions committee, conference report committee, and the Conference Planning Committee. Each delegate serves on one committee. Each committee contains at least one trustee: and those committees which have equivalents in the WSO or WSB meet in conjunction with them.”⁴⁸

1976

Date	Information
1976	The <i>White Book</i> is published with a wider printed format. On the inside cover: • The Foreword is placed in the front, where it originally was. In 1966, it was moved to the back and "Foreword" was removed as a header. "Foreword" is added back as a header. • A copyright is added below the Foreword; © 1976 C.A.R.E.N.A. Other changes include: • Just For Today is moved after <i>We Do Recover</i> and before the personal stories. • "One Woman's Story" is removed. • The following stories were added after "Something Meaningful." ○ "I Was Different" written by Greg P. ○ "Fearful Mother" written by Betty K. ○ "Fat Addict" written by Bill B. • The Gratitude Prayer, written by Jimmy K., is added to the inside of the back cover.⁴⁹
1976	Copyrights were filed for NA's first six pamphlets: <i>Who, What, How, and Why; The Group; Another Look; Recovery and Relapse; We Made A Decision; and So You Love an Addict</i> (was also published under the title <i>For Those We Love and Others</i>). The last two were later withdrawn by the World Service Conference.⁵⁰
May 1976	In <i>My Years with NA</i>, Bob Stone reports on the board meeting for the World Service Office. "When the office board met in May, Greg suggested they form secondary committees but that was squashed by Jimmy in deference to expected action by the trustees. It is declared in the minutes that 'the Literature Committee will remain within the province of the office, although supervised by a proper committee.' This declaration later became the basis of an ongoing battle between the office and the Conference Literature Committee."⁵¹
November 13, 1976	The first World Service Conference is held in Ventura, CA. Literature is discussed in the minutes. "A basic need for more literature had to be met and met at once. Despite many requests to the fellowship, only a trickle of input was coming into the literature committee..."

1976

Date	Information
November 13, 1976 (cont.)	"The general result of this first Conference was to formulate Committees to work more diligently on new N.A. literature and a Book on Recovery and also to develop more clearly the guidelines, policies and Structure of N.A." ⁵²

1977

Date	Information
October 21 – 23, 1977	Bo attends the 7 th World Convention of Narcotics Anonymous in San Francisco, CA in order to find out who is working on a book for NA. He is introduced to Greg P. ⁵³
December 14, 1977	Bo types a letter to Greg P. about his work on material for pamphlets and the N.A. book. Link to source material at the end of the chronology. “Dear Greg: Guess who bought a typewriter! I hope you have a nice Christmas. Please say hi to Lois and the baby. Hope to see you next year. I’ve gotten off to a rolling start with the writing. I’ve started umpteen pamphlets (sic) and worked on a few notes for the N.A. book. My friends here know of my efforts and I hope to get a few of them together soon for input and discussion. Hopefully this will take place here and elsewhere. Thank God it has begun. At this point I feel like we have to involve as many as possible to make sure we cover all the points of view. Involving people might strangle the effort in controversy but I really trust the Spirit and believe that we’d be poor servants to leave them out. Somehow if we could get our best minds working on this in harmony, I just know it would strengthen the gut of the program. In my thinking it has occurred to me what we’re up against. Like, is N.A. a cure for addiction? How to help doctors learn to treat or react to addiction. I would hate to see any valid point of view left out. Also I would hate to see any great length of time elapse without some progress. Please write to me my friend. Your friend, Bo”⁵⁴

1978

Date	Information
April 2, 1978	Mark McG. (Bay Cities) is elected chairman for the newly formed World Service Conference Literature Committee. ⁵⁵
October 1978	Rich B., editor of the N.A. News (Pennsylvania), writes an article titled N.A. Literature for the October 1978 issue of N.A. News. The article encourages members to submit material for new N.A. literature. <u>"N.A. Literature</u> by Rich B. - Editor At the last Regional meeting in Pa. in May, a new committee was formed which was supposed to deal with new ideas for N.A. literature and revising our current literature. I, for one, am guilty of volunteering for this committee and then going nowhere with it. Some talk was made about revising the old literature and all at once everyone wanted to tear down something which has been working for a long time for a lot of addicts. THIS IS NOT WHAT N.A. NEEDS. Anyone can take something which is written and tear it apart and find fault with it; but Hell man, where will that get us? That way we won't have any literature at all by the time we are through. What N.A. needs instead of knocking down the old, is to build up the new. N.A. needs a 12&12 which addicts can relate to. N.A. needs an equivalent to A.A.'s Big Book, one which is representative of addicts from every walk of life and which can be a guide to sobriety for dope fiends everywhere. N.A. needs new pamphlets to deal with the many individual problems addicts are confronted with. But, in order to make this all possible, N.A. needs <u>YOU!</u> How many times have you complained about no new literature? How many times have you wished you could turn to a complete reference on the N.A. way of life when you were confronted with a difficult time in your sobriety? How many times have you had difficulty dealing with a particular step or tradition? I know that I have done these things many, many times. Isn't it about time someone did something about this problem? Well, some addicts are. Right now there is an effort being made to compile a 12&12 and an N.A. Big Book. Somewhere, right now, someone is writing down a few words about what N.A. is to them. These few words don't amount to much alone, but, taken collectively from many addicts, it could answer our wishes.

1978

Date	Information
October 1978 (cont.)	Won't YOU help? Don't YOU want to be a part of this endeavor? You can! All it takes is a little time and a desire to help other addicts. We all have a message to share. Why not commit yourself to your sobriety and send in <u>YOUR</u> story on your recovery from addiction? It doesn't take all that much time. Maybe you can write a new pamphlet for N.A. There are many topics to write about. Just to name a few: 1) New Playgrounds and New Playmates 2) Jails, Institutions, and Death 3) Resentments KILL 4) White Knuckled Sobriety These are possible titles for new pamphlets which came out of the Atlanta Area. There are many, many more. I hope YOU will try your hand at helping. I know for me, I am tired of waiting for someone else to do it for me. If I want it to be, it starts with me. So send in something soon. It may not ever get published, but who knows, maybe it will. Then you will know you have carried the message to the suffering addict. You may send in any ideas you have or any stories on your addiction to the W.S.O. in California. Or you can send it to the N.A. News and it will be sent in and considered. Send anything you have to: WORLD SERVICE OFFICE P.O. BOX 622 SUN VALLEY, CALIF. 91352 NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS P.O. BOX 1521 KINGSTON, PA 18704"⁵⁶
November 1978	The November 1978 issue of <i>The Voice</i> (Volume 1, Issue 2) includes information on: 1. Printing challenges reported by the World Service Staff in a section titled "Attention Please" 2. Requests for input for new and revised literature in the section "A Letter from the Chairman, Conference Lit. Comm." <u>From "Attention Please"</u> "We want to ask all groups who either have orders for literature already sent in or who are in the process of ordering to realize that due to a paper strike in the Northwest we are experiencing a serious shortage of paper and cannot fill orders for White Books as fast as we would like. However, Informational Pamphlets

1978

Date	Information
November 1978 (cont.)	and other things are plentiful, so please bear with us through this crisis. The World Service Staff" <u>From "A Letter from the Chairman, Conference Lit. Comm."</u> <u>"Big Books, Little Books, Comic Books</u> As a result of the recent World Service Conference, N.A. now has an ongoing literature committee that is responsible for reviewing and revising all existing and all new pieces of literature. And this committee needs your help! As of now, all N.A. literature (the N.A. Pamphlet, the N.A. Tree, and all the Information Pamphlets) is up for review/revision and is subject to approval by the members of next year's World Service Conference. Have you ever wished you could rewrite part or all of the N.A. Pamphlet or one of the I.P.? Now you can. Just sit down and write out your suggestions, type them up, and mail them to: Conference Literature Committee c/o World Service Office P.O. Box 622 Sun Valley, CA 91352 All suggestions received will be considered. We also need input from you, the fellowship, in order to be able to put together new literature. There is still a sad lack of literature in N.A. ANY ideas you might have are probably good ones. Write them up! And this means anything, books, pamphlets, personal stories, experience or views on the 12 Steps and the 12 Traditions, anything on God and how did you find your Higher Power, etc. etc. etc. The Literature Committee exists to respond to you. If we receive input from you, anything can happen. If not, very little will happen. Share your experience, strength, and hope. Share the message of a loving God and recovery from a lethal disease. The time is now and – Here we are, Mark M. Chairman, Conference Literature Committee"⁵⁷

1979

Date	Information
1979	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume 1 Number 2) includes the following information about literature: 1. A report given by the Literature Committee at the 2nd Annual World Service Conference <u>From Literature Committee</u> "This committee has done a fantastic job. Mark M, chairman, presented their packet gift wrapped in a blue plastic jacket. There are about forty pages, such as 'For the Newcomer', 'Getting Realer', 'Made a Decision' (revised), 'Another Look' (revised) and The Service Manual of Narcotics Anonymous (twenty-seven pages)." p. 2⁵⁸
1979	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume 1 Number 3) publishes a letter from Bo S., Chairman of the World Service Conference Literature Committee. "World Service Conference Literature Committee After years it has dawned on us that the reason that we don't have a basic text beyond the white pamphlet is that our fellowship has grown to include thousands of recovering addicts. No person or small group of persons can know NA completely. We each know only a pie-slice of the whole. We have to combine in this effort if we are to accurately compile a basic text. We must go to you, the concerned members of Narcotics Anonymous, for vital information before we can begin to compose the story of our Fellowship and our recovery from addiction. We are asking you to help us in our drive for new literature for the Narcotics Anonymous program. We represent interested members from around the country and would like to add you to our mailing list. We will be sending out tapes, transcripts, and copies of review material that will be expensive to reproduce. We are forced to limit our mailing list to those actually concern~ with the process of literature development. If you are interested and can form a literature committee in your area, please respond immediately. We are planning a special literature conference in the mid year and want to suit everyone's convenience as to the date and place we set. We promise you won't be left with another 'committee' looking for something to do. There is plenty to do and it has helped us stay clean and sober. We are

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	transcribing NA speaker tapes, creating new pamphlets relating to the needs of our members, collecting stories and just noting down thoughts for one-liners and special viewpoints on NA recovery. This work is exciting-get involved. We're counting on You. You Are The Book Our message of recovery is based on our own experience. Before coming to the program, we exhausted ourselves trying to use successfully or trying to find out what was wrong with us. After coming to the Narcotics Anonymous fellowship, we find ourselves among a very special bunch of people. At first it's hard to realize they've had it as bad as we have. In time we discover that almost all had it worse than we have in some way. Many were a great deal worse off than we were. Then we find hope. If the Narcotics Anonymous program worked for them, it might work for us. Then we began to ask questions and listen a little more closely to the answers. After all there's a chance we can get a little relief. At first a great deal of the program sails right past us. We hear a lot about twelve steps and spiritual principles. It is usually difficult for us to realize how these steps and principles can help with our problems. Our problems are very real and quite complex. They've gotten steadily worse for a long time. No simple answer seems possible. We hear that addiction is a disease and not a fault. We are told that by simply avoiding the next pill, fix, drink or toke we interrupt the chain reaction leading <i>to</i> further desperation and despair. Eventually we begin to apply the things we've heard others talk about and experience genuine surprise when we get results. Most of us have been let down so many times, we've given up hope. Now we have to admit that the program has worked for us a little bit. The more things we've heard, the more we'll find our lives improving. We of Narcotics Anonymous don't promise to have all the answers but we've found out that our lives steadily improved if we don't use and learn to maintain our spiritual condition. In time we run into an addict seeking help and discover ourselves really able to respond to their needs. We are giving others what we have found. The truth is that the more we give in this way, the more we have to offer. Our own needs are met when we learn to live for others. Through practicing our honesty, openmindedness (sic) and willingness <i>to</i> try, we develop humility, tolerance and patience. We are able to love the unlovable and discover self-acceptance. We are not as likely to create problems in our living. We finally realize we have a choice in the matter of our lives.

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	Many members working on literature for our program believe we're going to have a big, fat book someday soon. Multiplying individual recovery by the number of addicts clean and sober today (estimated 7,000) we realize how massive our spoken tradition has become. Right now, you are the book. When you speak to the newcomer or the oldtimer in trouble what you say comes from what you have learned at the meetings and in fellowship. We all know how we did before coming to the program. If it's any different today, it must come from a loving power, greater than ourselves, working through these people in the program. What we have learned is from the spoken tradition of Narcotics Anonymous. Right now a bunch of us addicts are banding together within traditions and the service structure of NA to form committees to develop new literature. We are finding that our basic task is to write down the spoken tradition. From the first we realized that this was a fantastic opportunity to serve others. This alone motivated a lot of us in the beginning. We are finding that literature work really helps us directly in our personal recoveries. As we discuss pamphlet topics or chapter material, we find our understanding of the program growing. Our dependence on a power greater than ourselves gets more comfortable. When we think of the addicts who won't have to die never knowing that there is hope for recovery, we are grateful. We have begun work on a basic text for the program of Narcotics Anonymous. We are members who recognize the need and the opportunity to serve. We realize that our work will be incomplete without the input of every NA member with something to offer. In the Spirit of Fellowship, we hope to attract and to involve members of Narcotics Anonymous from all areas with concern and talent who are willing to set aside personal differences in love and service to the addict who still suffers. It is necessarily their place to let us know of their desire to be of service and our place to welcome their interest and participation. We are asking that members within each area of the fellowship form a literature committee and/or contact us immediately. To secure this material without giving offense to those we serve, we should practice the principles and develop our own humility, tolerance, and patience. Practicing these principles may help us to remember that the book is a giant Twelfth Step for us all. Committees or individuals can work on articles and pamphlet material, tape and transcribe NA

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	speaker meetings and special topic discussion (sic) meetings, or just note down thoughts and feelings as they occur. Through correspondence, phone calls and personal visits between different areas, we can keep in touch and feed back to one another. Get into action and send in material now! For the book, we need complete and accurate material relating directly to NA recovery. Real, personal experiences and the spoken tradition should form the basis for our text. The personal experiences of learning to live clean and sober will provide examples of how it works that should be useful to others in recovery. The spoken tradition is comprised of those things we say to help others achieve NA recovery. Many members have written down things that might be of use to others. This material should be sent in now. To get results we are trying to set achievable goals and break the work down into steps or stages. The first stage we see is developing and collecting material. The second stage will be composition and arrangement of the material into a useful and natural order. The third stage will involve review of a working manuscript by literature committees and individual members. There are four main ways to contribute that have worked so far. They are also things that almost every NA member can do at some point in their recovery. The following four ways allow any willing NA member to contribute or participate: I. Articles and pamphlets will support and illuminate the process of NA recovery. Inspired members and groups will contribute their insights and viewpoints in this way. Work on the pamphlets will reveal some amazing people and groups who want to serve but just don't think they have a way to get involved right now. God willing, we can change that. II. One liners (sic) and paragraphs can be worked into the text during the composition stage. We need to start accumulating them now. Many of us are writing down things as they occur to us at meetings or in fellowship. We have many pages of notes of this sort; we need more. III. Material transcribed from tapes of NA speakers and topic discussions will allow many thoughts and feelings to be included that don't often

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	occur to us in writing. Special care and consideration is called for in this area if we are to avoid breaking someone's anonymity. We need material on member's experience of NA recovery and details of a personal nature. IV. Stories of NA recovery telling what it was like, what happened and what it's like now will serve as resource material for the basic text. Many of these stories will likely appear in the first edition. It may be helpful to emphasize those things which gave us early help in recovery, experience with the principles and the Twelve Steps or would help a newcomer identify with our program. It is important to pass on your material as soon as it is completed or when you stop working on it. This way it will be available to other literature committees. Communications between literature should include minutes of meetings, tapes and transcripts, and unfinished material. This raw material is exciting. Only by honestly applying ourselves to the footwork do we provide our Higher Power the opportunity to guide us towards completion of a book incorporating the best we know of recovery from addiction in the program of Narcotics Anonymous. We combine in this effort for our own recovery, for our newcomers today, and those sure to come. In Loving Service, Bo S., Chairman WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE 391 Cranfill Street Marietta, GA 30060 (404) 436-0953 (404) 427-2086⁵⁹
1979	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume 1 Number 4) includes the following literature-related information: 1. <i>Resentments Kill</i>, new literature drafted by the WSC Literature Committee in Marietta, GA a. This contains another example of reliance on the Big Book by current NA members. 2. The Wichita Literature Conference

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	<u>From Resentments Kill</u> NEW LITERATURE <i>'Resentments Kill' was compiled by the WSC Literature Committee in Marietta Georgia. This is a proposed new pamphlet. A response was sent in by a woman who was going through grief and resentment over the death of a close friend. We realize that Narcotics Anonymous literature will not always take away the pain, but hopefully it can comfort the suffering addict. That may be why it is so important for members to respond to requests for new literature by the WSC Literature Committee. By sharing our strength, hope and experience, we help others as well as ourselves.</i> RESENTMENTS KILL <i>'for it is in forgiving that we are forgiven.'</i> <i>-St. Francis</i> When we forgive the shortcomings of another person, we receive the benefits of that forgiveness. By using the resources of the program of Narcotics Anonymous – a sponsor, a friend in the program or a meeting – we don't have to waste time dwelling on negative feelings. Setting another person straight often has self-destructive effects. If only we could see our own defects as clearly as we see others! Justified resentments are especially dangerous. When we have actually been injured by another, we should deal with our situation openly and honestly rather than internalizing our anger and creating resentment. Bottled up anger can produce a live steam effect that causes us to explode in uncontrolled aggression (sic). In other words, don't hold resentment inside where it can grow. Talk to your sponsor or someone in the program with whom you are close to (sic) take it to a meeting without mentioning names if you feel you cannot directly approach the person against whom you hold the resentment. By doing this you get past the hostility generated by the resentment and into the solution. The sooner we can get our reactions back under our own control, the better for us. TUNNELVISION (sic) Resentments can trigger tunnelvision (sic). Tunnelvision (sic) is a misuse of the intellectual or rational processes. Many members feel that tunnelvision (sic) is one way 'your head is out to get you.' Our obsessive thinking can build up until we lose our ability to see anything but the object of our tunnelvision (sic). We

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	don't want to lose ourselves in one facet of the total picture like Ahab after Moby Dick. Resentments seem to mushroom when we are alone, or when we forget to be grateful for the good in our lives. When we feel others have wronged us, we shouldn't be surprised if we feel overwhelmed by the emotions. Gone are the chemical mood changers. With help we can learn to take our reality clean. We should remember that we are powerless to change other people. If we are willing to take a closer look, we can find ways we could have handled things better. By surrendering our resentment to a Power greater than ourselves, and asking It to handle our problems for us we can relieve a lot of our pain and torment. Whenever we hold to a resentment, we are letting that person have space in our heads rent free. We are wasting our time and our energy trying to think of ways to get back at the other person. The program doesn't recommend that we play doormat. Through our experience, we have found that through carrying out our negative thoughts, we hurt ourselves most of all. How many times have we felt, 'I'll get you, I'll get loaded!'? Why should we let someone's negative actions control our tendency toward good behavior. Fighters die and we don't recover by getting even. ACCEPTING PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY The fine art of expressing a resentment to a person who has offended us begins with our accepting personal responsibility for taking offense. Sometimes the wisest way to deal with an intolerable person or situation is just to leave. If we are to deal with our difficulties clean, we must put being clean ahead of every other person, place or thing. A threat to our staying clean is a threat to our lives. How often have we seen a person die after using a petty resentment as an excuse to use again? Resentments usually come with a spiritually weakened condition. Happy people don't get angry as often. Remember that this is a <i>save your own life</i> program. No one can get me clean or get me loaded except myself. We most often resent behavior in others that we see and fear in our own selves. That is why we can feel so good when we let ourselves forgive someone who has wronged us. In reality we are forgiving ourselves through the other person. We ask ourselves, 'Is there anything I can do to change my situation for the better or should I leave it alone?' Hank had been buying gasoline at the same filling station for years. The man in charge of the station was always surly and rude, but whenever Hank bought his

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	gas there, he wished the man a good day. Amazed, a friend commented to Hank one day, 'How can you be so friendly to such a negative person?' 'Because,' said Hank, 'I just couldn't let someone like that determine my reaction.' Realizing our resentments can be fatal, we should take them seriously and go out of our way if necessary to learn to deal with them. Through the Program we have learned to use our Higher Power to get us out of our traps and into the flow of life. Many members let themselves down by postponing the use of spiritual principles feeling that they are not relevant to daily living problems. Many living problems never get better until we learn to apply spiritual principles. MEMBER'S RESPONSE <i>Dear Literature Committee</i> <i>I have read the pamphlet on resentments and it seemed to me to lack something but I couldn't figure out what. Then I realized it all seemed so distant from the actual experience of dealing with a resentment on a day to day basis, so I have taken the liberty of writing my most recent experiences in the area for you to read, edit, use as a model for some feedback or your own on this area.</i> <i>I hope the immediacy of it will not upset anyone but this is now it happened for me and I wanted to share it with you.</i> <i>Love,</i> <i>Katherine</i> RESENTMENTS Recently I returned from a vacation to find that a friend of mine had been brutally murdered. the first wave of shock and grief had worn off I found myself pestering anyone who would listen with a monologue on what an awful thing it was that had been done to my friend, and how justice being what it is today her murderer would probably be out of prison in a few years...and how awful I thought it was and on and on and on – until all the space in my head was taken up with what a vile person the murderer was. DESIRE FOR REVENGE In my mind I envisioned myself leading an army of irate women into the hospital where the murderer was under observation and taking my own revenge on him. For two days I got angrier and angrier. The horror and the injustice of

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	the whole thing took up more and more of my thinking space and I was becoming a basket case myself. Being a great believer in 'getting the basics' when things seem to be going wrong in my head, I picked up the Big Book of Alcoholics Anonymous. 'I'm tired of reading chapters One thru Five,' I said to myself, 'I think I'll read one of the stories for a change.' What a co-incidence! The story that I chose to read had a formula in it for getting rid of resentments. It said that if I wanted to get rid of a resentment, I should pray every day for two weeks that the person I had the resentment against would have good things in life that I wanted for myself. Suddenly a bell went off in my head. I had a resentment against the man who had murdered my friend and it was <i>eating me alive!</i> I was so full of poison from it that I couldn't contain it and I was spilling it on anyone who would listen. 'But dammit,' my mind said, 'the man is a murderer! He deserves my hatred!' 'Maybe so,' the program part of me replied, 'but it's eating <i>you</i> alive and it isn't going to get any better unless you take steps to correct BAROMETERS OF GROWTH So I got down on my knees and I said, 'Dear God, Please let this man find happiness and peace of mind (but let him find it in an environment where he can't hurt anyone else).' Even though my prayer was qualified, I got unqualified relief from the misery I had put myself through the past few days. I haven't had to talk continually about the crime since that moment on my knees. I have room in my head again to think about myself and how grateful I am to be alive and able to do what I am told to do by members of this program. I got instant relief because my misery had been caused by my inability to accept something I couldn't possibly change, and my desire to play God with someone else's life. Resentments can sometimes be <i>barometers of my growth</i>, too. If someone suggests to me that I might get better results by doing something a little differently than the way I'm doing it, and I resent it, chances are that they are 100% correct. When I first came into the program of Narcotics Anonymous and I felt resentful at the suggestions some members made to me I expressed my resentments through argument (sic) or by cold-shouldering the person who had tried to help me. Now

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	my program-self simply acknowledges the fact that my drug-addict-self is having a temper tantrum over some idea it doesn't want to accept, and I go right on with the conversation. I even ask the other person to tell me more, because now I know I need to hear it! 12-STEP BLUEPRINT FOR CHANGE What a change from how I used to be! That's how I know Narcotics Anonymous program works. It's the first thing that ever convinced me that I needed to change myself instead of trying to change the people and situations that irritated me. And then it gave me a 12-step blueprint for doing just that. Resentments can deaden our spirits can also be very useful once we learn to acknowledge them in their proper place, in the hands of a Higher Power." p. 2 - 3 <u>From Wichita Literature Conference</u> WICHITA LITERATURE CONFERENCE YOU ARE THE BOOK "I received my copy of the new Main Line today and love it. We are grateful for your support in publishing the material we have been able to send out to only a few. The editing was fine. Steve H., chairman of one of our literature committees in Venice, CA, contributed the title. We now have literature committees in: Venice, CA; San Fernando Valley, CA; Wichita, KS; Scranton, PA; Atlanta, GA; and prospective committees in Minneapolis and Miami. The Literature Conference is scheduled for October 6th and 7th, at 961 Parklane, Wichita, Kansas. It will be hosted by our committee in Wichita. The chairperson of the committee is Annie W. and the chairperson of the conference is Cliff H. We are inviting members interested in literature from all over and of course chairmen and members of literature committees. We hope to see some of the staff from the Main Line, too. LITERATURE NEWS We want to welcome our new literature committees in Wichita, Pennsylvania, and San Fernando Valley. Please take time to write them. Letter writing is a habit: the best time is today!

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	Pennsylvania has 32 groups. The N.A. NEWS, published in Pennsylvania, has brought inspiration and hope to many members in the East. We are deeply grateful for their response. The literature committee in San Fernando Valley is working on collecting material on where our literature has come from in the past. The Chairman of this committee is a volunteer service worker at the WSO. They have already copied our mailouts to make them available to their ASC members and plan to do so at the regional level. Trusted servants like this are making the dream of new literature for the Narcotics Anonymous program come true. Wichita has formed a literature committee and has several active members involved. They have one of the few clubhouses in the country. A special conference for literature will be held in Wichita this October 6th and 7th. We will meet to review our progress, share material and plan for the future. Plans for our new book will be the central task of the conference."⁶⁰
1979	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume 1 Number 6) includes the following literature-related information: 1. Updates on the Wichita Literature Conference from Bo S. in "You Are the Book" <u>From Updates on the Wichita Literature Conference</u> "YOU ARE THE BOOK WORLD SERVICE CONFERENCE LITERATURE COMMITTEE Much has happened since last I wrote you. We have held the Ninth World Convention of Narcotics Anonymous and the Wichita Conference for Literature. In Wichita a broad floor plan for the development of our literature effort was written. Enough to carry us through to the composition conference next year. Minutes will be available on request at cost to any member of the WSC Literature Committee or Narcotics Anonymous as a whole. Four hours of the Wichita Conference is available for \$10.00 on cassettes. All material collected to date is available to Literature Committees for \$30.00. This material should be kept within the fellowship and is read at the beginning of our weekly literature meetings here. This way we all have the same material to work from.

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	The Atlanta Literature Committee is making moves to help implement the service structure in our area and will be happy to share with any other literature committees. Remember, the World Service Conference is our conference. It is composed of delegates from all areas within our fellowship and meets in the spring in Los Angeles. The Conference is designed to speak for N.A. as a whole. We must still work to implement the service structure in each of our areas and attend the conference each spring. Passing the hat to send a delegate allows many areas to have a voice in the conference. It is the delegates to the WSC who will eventually approve our new book and literature. We will send out a monthly packet of new material at cost to each literature committee that requests it. The packet cost will be announced in the monthly letter and you may order it at that time. Cost is 10¢ per page so 30 pages will cost your committee \$3.00 plus postage. The new address for the WSC Literature Committee is: WSC Literature Committee, Atlanta Road, Marietta, Georgia 30060. . We want to thank the wonderful members of our fellowship in Wichita who hosted the Literature Conference. We all had a great time and made some beautiful memories together. We also want to thank the members from Los Angeles, San Francisco, Virginia Beach and Memphis who showed up for the Conference as well as the States of Kansas and Nebraska. We have a deadline approaching. If we want to have any material approved, we should mail it out by January 11, 1980. This will conform to the guidelines for literature review laid down at the last two World Service Conferences. This will give delegates to next year's Conference more than the three months review period. Last year the Literature Committee submitted a pretty big package and it was read by only a few prior to the World Service Conference. The Committee was criticized for not sending out their package earlier. In reality they deserve our commendation for showing the initiative to go to their Regional Service Committee to get funds to produce and distribute the package at all. Also the Regional Service Committee showed great love for our Fellowship by putting up the money. This year we ask you to work on pamphlet material. Stories and other material could

1979

Date	Information
1979 (cont.)	be put out, but we'd probably be better off trying to get new pamphlets designed to serve immediate needs. A guy I sponsored broke his foot and went to the hospital for the first time clean. He has nine months clean time. Even though he told the nurse he was a drug addict and allergic to any controlled substances, they still put a script in his hand. He had enough spiritual strength to give it back to them. Why can't we have a new pamphlet dealing directly with these dangerous situations we all face sometime in the course of recovery? Everyone of us is a statistical impossibility. We should share the miracle of our recovery in written form. We have the mimeograph machines to produce the package at minimal cost. Still, we will need your financial support in January. I received a letter from one of our contributors asking if her story was good enough. As far as we are concerned, there is no such thing as poor raw material. The material that is included in the book or pamphlets will be real or true and stand on it's (sic) own merits in terms of its usefulness to others in achieving recovery from addiction. Our literature review process is set up to include a maximum number of individual Narcotics Anonymous members. It is not our place to judge, although certainly some pieces are more exciting or relevant than others. We feel that any new material is good and will be useful in revealing how our recovery works in practice. We are grateful for every single page. It is our place to serve those we are directly responsible to by doing the necessary footwork to bring about new material to better carry our message to the addict who still suffers. In Loving Service, Bo S., Chairman Atlanta Road Marietta, Georgia 30060 404-436-0953"⁶¹
April 1979	The April issue of <i>The Voice</i> (Vol. II No. I) references the 1972 letter to the fellowship requesting input for new literature and the renewed efforts for new literature. "In 1972 a letter was sent out from our fledgling World Service Office asking the fellowship to send in original articles, comments, slogans, etc. as well as personal

1979

Date	Information
April 1979 (cont.)	stories. We know that we desperately (sic) needed more literature and that it would have to come from you. That letter wasn't the first and certainly wasn't the last; the plea still goes out and will continue to go out. Response has come in slowly, bit by bit; and even though the total input doesn't fill one notebook, some of what has been received is very good. Recently, individuals and groups in several parts of the country have begun to actively work on literature. This is one of the most encouraging signs we have seen. The state is set; the time is now; but it's up to you. We need a fellowship-wide effort for new and better literature. It will take time, but if we all pitch in, we'll have books of our own and pamphlets that will reach the addict who still suffers and wants help. In this issue, we again ask for any contributions to be given or sent to The World Service Office."⁶²
April 28, 1979	Bo S. is elected Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee at the 1979 World Service Conference. ⁶³
May 1979	The May 1979 issue of <i>The Voice</i> includes minutes from the 1979 World Service Conference, which includes: 1. A Regional Status Report from Atlanta, GA 2. A report from the World Service Office, Inc. 3. A report from the Literature Committee 4. A second report from the Literature Committee <u>From "Atlanta, GA Regional Status Report"</u> "...Five people involved with Bo in getting a text for N.A..." <u>From "World Service Office, Inc."</u> "...There is now a German, Spanish, French translation of little white book now in progress..." <u>From "Literature Committee"</u> "Mark McG. stated they held over 25 meetings and sent out 50 packets of literature packet. Brought 50 to WSC. Three areas to work on I.P.'s, NA Pamphlets and Service Pamphlet.

1979

Date	Information
May 1979 (cont.)	Old Literature: Review and review where necessary. New Literature: Tabled until input received..." <u>From "Literature Committee"</u> "Literature Committee Report Mark McG. said these were six (6) recommendations to be made to conference. Recommended Proposed I.P. to conference 'For the Newcomer' be published through WSO. Greg felt we couldn't do this at this time and felt we should publish it subject to approval after representation from the fellowship. Chuck S. made motion we accept literature packet as is to be published and distributed to fellowship as a whole then brought back to 1980 conference and voted on as a whole. A 15 minute discussion followed. Motion was then made to accept packet, including recommendations made by committee, as WSC approved literature. Seconded. CARRIED. Vote challenged. Bob withdrew his motion to split up packet. Rick made motion to take vote to see if conference should handle or if this should go back to the groups. Voted as conference business. Chuck's original motion (bottom on page nine of these minutes) was made, seconded and CARRIED. Bob motioned that in the pack the I.P.'s and general information be deleted and be sent back to the groups for comment and final approval by the groups. Hank seconded. Motion CARRIED. Greg moved that conference recommend to literature committee that they take into consideration distributing literature to fellowship as a whole for a one year period before bringing it to a conference vote. Greg withdrew motion.

1979

Date	Information
May 1979 (cont.)	Rick made motion that new literature input be sent to the Literature Committee and not WSO. Not seconded. Bo spoke a little on text being worked on for N.A. and stressed formation of literature committee all over the world."⁶⁴
May 19, 1979	The first meeting of the WSC Literature Committee is held at the Rising Sun Clubhouse in Marietta, GA. “WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of the First Meeting Held May 19, 1979 I. Attending: - Les W. - Rich B. - Barry L. - Bo S. - Leigh A. (All who attended were from the Atlanta area) II. The meeting, held at the Rising Sun Clubhouse, opened at 1:00 p.m. with the Serenity Prayer. I. The first order of business was to draft trusted servants to act as treasurer and secretary. Barry L. became treasurer, and Leigh A. became secretary. Bo S. had already been drafted at the World Service Conference to serve as chairman of the WSC Literature Committee this year. II. Our discussion began with the following goal for the 1979 WLC (WSC Literature Committee): to get as many drug addicts recovering in N.A. as possible involved in working on N.A. literature. Everyone can participate and contribute if willing! Spread the message! III. Motion: to keep the Atlanta Literature Committee and the WLC separate. The unanimous decision was to keep them separate in order to give all Area Literature Committees equal consideration.

1979

Date	Information
May 19, 1979 (cont.)	IV. The need for a rubber-stamp consent was expressed. Group conscious decision: WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE MATERIAL FOR REVIEW BY N.A. MEMBERS ONLY V. The committee reviewed raw material existing from earlier in 1979. VI. Provisions were made to get a mimeograph machine in the Rising Sun Clubhouse for easy access. VII. Potential mail: The Orientation Sheets and a list of proposed pamphlet topics will get mailed during the following week to Area Literature Committees including Atlanta. Copies of these minutes will be sent to the World Service Office and to members who joined the WLC by sending applications. VIII. Motion: to begin editing a pamphlet entitled 'Resentments Kill' from raw material submitted earlier this year. Motion carried. Les W. will run off 15 copies of this effort. III. The meeting was closed at 3:00 p.m. with the Lord's Prayer. Our next meeting will be on Sunday, May 27, at 3:00 p. m. at the Rising Sun Clubhouse. God grant me the serenity, Leigh A. Acting Secretary"⁶⁵
May 27, 1979	The second meeting of the WSC Literature Committee is held at the Rising Sun Clubhouse in Marietta, GA. "WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of the Second Meeting Held May 27, 1979 I. Attending: Bo S. Barry L. Leigh A. Shelly A. Ken P. Beverly P. Hank F.

1979

Date	Information
May 27, 1979 (cont.)	II. The meeting was opened at 3:30 p.m. (30 minutes late due to construction at the Rising Sun Clubhouse. We're growing!) with the Serenity Prayer. The minutes of last week's meeting were read and approved. A. Orientation information mailed to interested people. B. A noteworthy comment was made by our humble chairman: 'The disenchantment of the N.A. text is important for those working on it.' Becoming a reality, our text is no longer a fantasy or rumor. C. Beverly read the letter from the chairman of the World Literature Committee last year, Mark M. His suggestions and comments were helpful and comforting. D. D. Suggestions from the two existing Area Literature Committees, Venice Beach, Calif., and Atlanta, Ga., will be considered, and acted upon. We discussed the need for literature seminars about two or three hours in length. We also need a Literature Conference--potentially in Witchita (sic)--this fall. E. Follow up on mailout in mid-June. Phone calls and special attention could help generate more interest and participation. We need to get lines open for communication. The following materials could be used for mailouts: duplicate tapes and transcripts, potential pamphlet material, notes and material from meetings. F. In the next two to three weeks, we need to pick out several more speaker tapes to transcribe. G. Our procedure for passing motions will be: 'All in favor-all opposed.' H. Group conscience passed a motion for each person attending to take home a copy of 'Resentments Kill' to share with other N.A. members for suggestions and feedback. Possibly this format could be used for following pamphlets. Members also took home a list of suggested pamphlet topics for consideration. I. We briefly reviewed Jimmy K.'s 'Another Look,' the revised 'Another Look,' and Jimmy K.'s revised 'Another Look.' We need another discussion on consideration to original contributors. J. We need a plan to raise money for postage and printing for 30 tapes and transcripts (single spaced) and proposed pamphlet material. Total \$207.

1979

Date	Information
May 27, 1979 (cont.)	III. The meeting was closed at 5:30 with the Lord's Frayer. Our next meeting will be held on Sunday, June 3, at 5:00 p.m. at Copeland Road, NE, Apt. K-2, Atlanta, Ga. (Call -1866 for directions.) God grant me the serenity, Leigh A. Acting Secretary"⁶⁶
June 3, 1979	The third meeting of the WSC Literature Committee is held in Atlanta, GA. “WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of the Third Meeting Held June 3, 1979 I. Attending: Mark H. Rob B. Lane W. Linda B. Georges. Leigh A. John C. Hank F. (Everyone attending was from the Atlanta area) II. The meeting was opened at 5:00 p.m. with the Serenity Prayer. Due to oversight by the secretary, the minutes from last week were not available. The content of last week's meeting was passed on by word of mouth. A. Motion: to dispense with business matters this meeting since this was the first WLC meeting for most attending. Motion carried. B. The group reviewed ‘Resentments Kill’ ‘For the Newcomer’ and ‘Getting Realer’ and decided to devote our time to ‘Resentments Kill.’ The format of passing around several copies and taking suggestions that we got to in turn worked well. III. The meeting was closed at 8:00 p.m. with the Lord's Prayer.

1979

Date	Information
June 3, 1979 (cont.)	Our next meeting will be on Sunday, June 10, at 5:00 p.m. at Copeland Road, NE, Apt. K-2, Atlanta, Ga. (Call 256-1866 for directions.) God grant me the serenity, Leigh A. Acting Secretary"⁶⁷
June 10, 1979	The fourth meeting of the WSC Literature Committee is held in Atlanta, GA. “WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of the Fourth Meeting Held June 10, 1979 I. Attending: Linda B. Leigh A. George S. Bo S. Ron R. Lane W. Ricky S. Hank F. Melody C. Ken P. (All persons attending were from the Atlanta area) II. The meeting was called to order at 5:00 p.m. with the Serenity Prayer. Minutes of last week 's meeting were read and approved. A. Motion: to keep a working list of what was mailed and to whom it was mailed. Motion carried. B. Motion: to work on pamphlet material and other literature in Atlanta Literature Committees. Motion carried. The WLC would like to see its literature reflect all the N.A. regions, and our proposed pamphlet reflects the effort of only Atlanta N.A. C. For next week we need proposals for guidelines for contributions and consideration to original contributors.

1979

Date	Information
June 10, 1979 (cont.)	D. We discussed the need for a Literature Seminar, and Linda B. volunteered her talent and experience. George S. volunteered to help her. E. Questions: 1. What can I do to help? Typing and transcribing tapes will help. Notes of feelings about working on the committee will help. 2. Has any other material been sent from areas besides Atlanta? No, previous material from other areas in the country have been sent to WSO. 3. What is a seminar? What is it for? A seminar is a vehicle for communicating. It tells what resources are available and is set up according to the material being presented. Often feedback sessions are given to improve future seminars. F. Motion to adjourn WLC for Atlanta Literature Committee immediately following. Motion carried. III. The meeting was closed at 6:00 p.m. The next meeting will be on Sunday, June 17, at 5:00 p.m. at 201 Copeland Road, NE, Apt. K-2. (Call 256-1866 for directions.) God bless, Leigh A. Acting Secretary"⁶⁸
June 10, 1979	The Atlanta Literature Committee meets at the conclusion of the World Service Conference Literature Committee meeting. Attendance is comprised of the same members who attended the WSC Literature Committee meeting. "ATLANTA LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of meeting held June 10, 1979. I. Attending: Linda B. Bo S. Lane W.

1979

Date	Information
June 10, 1979 (cont.)	Hank F. Leigh A. Melody C. Ricky S. Ron, R. George S. Ken P. II. The meeting was called to order at 6:00 p.m. directly following the WLC meeting. A. The compiled version, of the 'Resentments Kill' pamphlet was read and approved with the deletion of two words. Lane W. volunteered to make 15 copies of 'Resentments Kill' and 10 copies each of 'Getting Realer' and 'For the Newcomer.' B. Motion: to work on a new pamphlet. Motion carried. Two topic suggestions were given: Spiritual Principles and Going to Any Lengths. We decided to work on Any Lengths by a Group Concious (sic) vote. C. Ricky S. taped the 10 person topic discussion, and Melody C. took notes of the discussion which Lane W, later typed. Linda B. will transcribe the tape. III. The meeting was closed at 8:15 p.m. with the Lord's Prayer. The next Atlanta Literature Committee will meet on Sunday, June 17th at 201 Copeland Rd. NE Apt. K-2 directly following the WLC at 5:00 p.m. (call 256-1866 for directions) God bless, Leigh A. Trying to act like a secretary"⁶⁹
June 17, 1979	The WSC Literature Committee meets in Atlanta, GA. "WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of meeting held June 17, 1979. I. Attending: Linda B.

1979

Date	Information
June 17, 1979 (cont.)	Hank F. Pete C. Beth E. Leigh A. All attending were from the Atlanta area. II. The meeting opened at 5:00 p.m. with the Serenity Prayer. The minutes of last week's meeting were read and approved. A. We discussed the literature seminar coming up in Atlanta this fall. Linda B. is relly (sic) doing her homework and drawing up plans, and getting feedback from different people. B. We discussed consideration to original contributors. One suggestion was that in order to get self-will and ego out of the picture, literature should be subject to group concious (sic), with the group being willing to be open-minded. The responsibility of keeping up with how literature is being treated should be the responsibility of the contributor. If distance is a factor, the telephone and mailbox are possibilities. Motions to vote on policy when the chairman is present. Motion carried. C. Our suggestion for guidelines for contributions is as follows: 1. Your experience with working the steps 2. how the program works in your life -- newcomers, old timers, and everyone in between may share their experience, strength, and hope 3. experiences could include everything from what the program seemed like coming in to how the program is giving you a new life 4. suggested pamphlet topics and pamphlet material D. Motion: to close the meeting in order to be in the Atlanta Literature Committee. III. The meeting was closed at 6:00 p.m. with the Lord's Prayer. The next meeting will be held on Saturday, June 23, at 2130 p.m. at 201 Copeland Rd NE Apt. K-2 (call 256-1866 for directions). God Bless, Leigh A. Acting Secretary''⁷⁰

1979

Date	Information
June 17, 1979	The Atlanta Literature Committee meets at the conclusion of the World Service Conference Literature Committee meeting. “ATLANTA LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of meeting held June 17, 1979. I. Attending: Linda B. Hank F. Pete C. Leigh A. II. The meeting opened at 6:15 with the Lord's Prayer. The minutes of last week's meeting were read and approved. A. We decided to limit today's meeting to working on the proposed pamphlet 'Going to Any Lengths.' Everyone read the transcripts and notes several times to pick out the main ideas to incorporate into paragraphs. Pete C. went to extra lengths in summarizing notes and keeping it simple. B. The following are the main thoughts we found: 1. taking responsibility for our own recovery 2. being willing to change to stay sober 3. going to any lengths to put energy into our program 4. going to any lengths to take care of ourselves and hang with the winners 5. taking risks in sharing and helping the suffering addict III. The meeting was closed with the Lord's Prayer at 8:15p.m. The next meeting will be at 201 Copeland Rd NE Apt K-2 on Saturday, June 23, directly following the WSC Literature Committee, Call 256-1866 for directions. God Grant Me the Serenity, Leigh A. Trying to Act like a Secretary”⁷¹
June 23, 1979	The WSC Literature Committee meets in Atlanta, GA.

1979

Date	Information
June 23, 1979 (cont.)	“WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of meeting held June 23, 1979 I. Attending: Bo S. Leigh A. (both from Atlanta area) II. The meeting was opened at 2:30 p.m. with the Serenity Prayer. The minutes from last week's meeting were read and approved. A. Information packets about the Literature Committee, demonstrating what we are doing, will be available to interested N.A. members for a \$10.00 charge which covers the cost of materials including tape and transcript. Hey, folks! It's well worth the price. One day these may be valuable (sic) collector's items. B. We discussed the follow-up mail-outs to those in the fellowship who have made us aware of their desire to serve by sending WLC applications. WE wrote and typed a newsletter and will enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope to encourage response. C. Additional copies of a letter previously sent to WLC people will be mailed to N.A. Clubhouses, Area Service Committees, N.A. Newsletters and the Atlanta mailing list for the Main Line. Hopefully these mail-outs will inspire more recovering addicts to reach out to their brothers by getting involved with writing literature. D. We reviewed (sic) material sent to us from Wichita where the 1st World Literature Convention will be held October 6 & 7, 1979. III. The meeting was closed at 5:00 p.m. with a back-rub. The next meeting will be held on Thursday, June 28, at 8:00 p.m. at 201 Copeland Rd NE Apt K-2 (call 256-1866 for directions). Happiness is wanting what you get, Willy B. Acting Ape”⁷²
June 26, 1979	The WSC Literature Committee meets in Atlanta, GA.

1979

Date	Information
June 26, 1979 (cont.)	“WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Minutes of meeting held June 26. 1979. I. Attending: Linda B. Bo S. Dale P. Hank F. Leigh A. Rich B. Les W. Lane W. Caterine F. (All who attended were from the Atlanta area) II. The meeting was opened at 8:00 p.m. with the Serenity Prayer and the reading of the Twelve Traditions. The minutes of last week's meeting were read and approved. A. Bo read the letter to he sent to WLC members which was composed at last week's meeting. Les came with 500 printed copies of the initial WLC letter which will be mailed to 500 N.A. groups around the world. Les also brought envelopes, stationary, and some business cards donated through the printer's error with the N.A. logo. Printing costs totaled \$47.00. Bo's checking with the World Service Conference about funding. Les will print 50 copies each of 'Getting Realer' and 'For the Newcomer.' Minutes of the Literature Committees' meetings will be sent to active areas and to the WSO. A collection was taken for postage. B. Bo talked to the chairman of the Board of Trustees of N.A., Greg P., and asked him to write a long form of the Twelve Traditions with the other trustees. C. Linda explained the need for a literature seminar to open up communications between N.A. members and the WLC. Bo and Linda read their notes about a literature format, and we decided that a three hour seminar would best serve our needs. We discussed a date for the seminar, either after the October convention in Wichita for credibility,

1979

Date	Information
June 26, 1979 (cont.)	or before the convention to get the ball: rolling. Linda said that a taped answer and question period to find out where people are at in terms of the WLC would be particularly helpful in future plans. D. A new viewpoint was expressed concerning this committee's attitude towards mail-outs and efforts to get more recovering addicts involved. Catherine, holding the position of 'unless I'm missing the bus, I won't run,' suggested a follow-up mail-out in about 6 weeks expressing thanks for the great response and reporting on all the supposed editing being done. E. Motions to not hold the ALC tonight because of lack of time and energy and to discuss the time and location of the next ALC at the next WLC. Motion carried. III. The meeting was closed at 10:00 p.m. with the Lord's Prayer. The next meeting will be held on Thursday, July 5, at 8:00 p.m. at 201 Copeland Rd. NE Apt K-2 (call 256-1866 for directions). Thanks HP, Leigh A. Acting Secretary"⁷³
July 22, 1979	The Literature Committee in Wichita Committee holds a meeting. <u>From "Minutes of the Literature Committee Meeting"</u> "Time: July 22, 1979, 4:30 Place: 205 N. Ash, Wichita Attendance (sic): Cliff H, Ladell, Annie W, Mark Z, Debbie D. Opened with the Serenity Prayer. Cliff suggested that we elect officers. The question was asked if we should separate officers of the conference and committee or if we should use the same officers. Annie stated that she would like to serve the conference as much as possible.

1979

Date	Information
July 22, 1979	Annie suggested that the committee and conference should be handled together until the need arises to separate them. Cliff and Ladell agreed. It was decided that we would send minutes to other NA Groups in our region and to Bo S. Ladell volunteered to be committee typist. Annie suggested we go to other groups in our region and have Literature Committee meetings with them to share our efforts and goals with them and to ask for assistance with the Literature Conference. This way we can promote interest even if they are not willing to come to us. We appointed temporary officers until we receive more enthusiastic participation from other NA members. Annie W. was appointed as Chairperson, Cliff as Treasurer, and Ladell as Secretary, to serve on the Literature committee. Cliff described the arrangements that have been made for the Literature Conference. The meetings will be held at 961 Parklane, in Parklane Shopping Center. The room is reserved for Sat. from 10AM to 9PM and Sun. from 10AM to 6PM. We agreed to set the meeting times for every other Sunday at 4:30 PM. The next Lit. Comm. meeting will be held on August 5th at 4:30. We discussed the possibility of each region acquiring a Central Office to distribute literature to groups. It appears to be some time before we would have the capital to begin such a system in our region. After arriving late, Mark Z. was appointed as Vice-Chairperson of the Lit. Comm. The officers to serve the Lit. Conf. are as follows: Cliff as Chairperson, Annie as Treasury, Mark as Vice-Chairperson, and Ladell as Secretary. We closed the meeting with the Lord's Prayer at 5:45."⁷⁴
August 5, 1979	The Literature Committee in Wichita Committee holds a meeting.

1979

Date	Information
August 5, 1979 (cont.)	<u>From "Minutes of the Literature Committee Meeting"</u> "Minutes of the Meeting of The Literature Committee, Aug. 5, 1979 Time: 4:30 Place: 205 N. Ash Attendance: Anne, Cliff, Ladell Annie suggested that we discuss our goals. Discussed accomodations (sic) for persons attending the World Lit. Conf. Annie can keep 4. Cliff can keep 4. Decided to discuss this issue with other NA members and other members of the literature committee. Discussed need for Literature Fund. Anne made a motion that we ask for approval of this action: The Lit. Comm. sets up a Literature Fund, separate from the NA treasury. We ask for donations to purchase the initial supply of literature, which we will tentatively buy at the WC. We will sell it to groups at the normal prices. This money will be put back into the Lit. Fund to inable (sic) us to replenish (sic) and hopefully enlarge the lit. supply. No limit on donations until further notice to aid in setting up the fund. We will try to get group approval of this on 8-7-79 at the group conscience meeting. All Lit. Comm. members approved this proposal. Next meeting will be Aug. 19th, at 4:30 PM. Closed meeting with Lord's Prayer. Annie W, Chairperson Ladell, Secretary"⁷⁵
August 19, 1979	The Literature Committee in Wichita Committee holds a meeting. <u>From "Minutes of the Literature Committee Meeting"</u> "Minutes of the Meeting of The Literature Committee, Aug. 19, 1979

1979

Date	Information
August 19, 1979 (cont.)	Time: 5:00 PM. Place: 205 N. Ash, Wichita Attendance: Joe L., Anne W., Cliff H., & Ladell L. The meeting was opened with the Serenity Prayer. Reviewed our letter to Bo, and his letter to Cliff. Further discussed accomadations (sic) for out-of-town people attending the Literature Conference in Wichita in reference to Bo's letter. Discussed writing a letter to our other groups in this region concerning support of the Conference, setting up their Literature Committee's and getting together on literature with them. Also to help them get involved in the Conference and Literature. Confirmed some donation's (sic) for the Literature fund. Cliff will open an account in the name of 'N.A. Literature Fund, 205 N. Ash, Wichita Kansas 67214' at the Fourth National Bank of Wichita. Himself and Anne (Lit. Chair Person) will be on the signature card. Set time and place for next meeting. 4:30 P.M. on Sunday, 26 August 1979. Closed meeting with the Lord's Prayer. Annie W., Chairperson Ladell M., Secretary"⁷⁶
August 21, 1979	Bo S., Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Committee, sends a letter to the Fellowship: 1. Encouraging attendance at the "Wichita Conference for N.A. Literature." 2. Inviting members to attend the 9th World Convention of NA in Atlanta, GA. 3. Sharing his experience about how he learned he could write material for N.A. literature. Dear Fellow Members:

1979

Date	Information
August 21, 1979 (cont.)	We have received (sic) several stories and committee applications from our world mailing. Copies of all material received (sic) have been sent to the literature committees nearest the contributors. Members here are pitching in answering correspondence. We all need to attend the Wichita Conference for N.A. literature. October 6th and 7th will be here soon. Some members have set deadlines for themselves for material for the book. Hopefully many of you can attend the 9th World Convention of Narcotics Anonymous here in Atlanta September 6th through the 9th. There will be an Atlanta Literature Committee Hospitality Suite, although the emphasis of a convention is on celebrating another year clean and sober. Feel free to write the other committee members and concerned members on the mailing list. Your letters will encourage their efforts. Talking with different members, I thought I would share some of my personel (sic) experiences in getting involved with N.A. literature. I felt I had to have 'permission' from someone high up in the N.A. service structure before I could write anything without worrying that my self-will would run riot. I attended the 7th World Convention of Narcotics Anonymous in 1977. It was held in San Francisco and I met some beautiful people there. They had been clean and sober and involved in N.A. service for quite a few years. Their warmth and encouragement inspired me. I came home and prayed for strength and guidance to help us get literature. I even felt like writing a bit myself. It was during this period that I discovered that God wants our book. God as I understand Him is hungry for N.A. literature, been waiting for years. What's been lacking is the development of a part of our service structure devoted to literature. The World Service Conference has changed that. Together, God willing, we will proceed along a path of obvious necessity to accumulate, compose and review material for our book and many needed pamphlets. We will form and support anyway we can literature committees in any area responding to our cry for help. In this manner we hope to succeed. We pray for the strength and guidance to do the footwork and attend to the next thing on an ongoing basis. Ultimates (sic) we leave to our Loving Ultimate Authority. Above all write of your ow experience of recovery in Narcotics Anonymous. We pray for contributors. We don't need hundreds of members

1979

Date	Information
August 21, 1979 (cont.)	trying to get others to write. We need hundreds writing. Our experience of affirmation and joy in committing our feelings and thoughts should be shared. In Loving Service, Bo S."⁷⁷
August 26, 1979	The Literature Committee in Wichita Committee holds a meeting. <u>From "Minutes of the Literature Committee Meeting"</u> Time: 4:00 P.M. Place: 205 N. Ash, Wichita Attendance: Dennis E., Cliff H., Anne W, Doug B., Sherry H., Ladell M. The meeting was opened with the Serenity Prayer. We discussed the World Literature Conference Flyer. It is in the 'Rough Draft' stage at this point and will be completed in the near future. Discussed the letter we need to send to other groups in our area and our goals with this letter. They consist of: I. Purpose: a. N.A. Big Book b. Compiling Literature c. Information for pamphlets (sic) d. Communications between groups e. Literature Stock Pile II. Support: a. Helping our groups in this area become involved with the World Literature Conference. b. How can we help them with their Literature Committees and gathering information. c. How they in-turn can help us. III. Registration: a. Mainly what the money will be used for:

1979

Date	Information
August 26, 1979 (cont.)	1) Mailing Costs 2) Copying Fee's 3) World Literature Conference 4) The excess will be donated to W.S.C.L.C. Clift H. opened the account of the Literature Fund at the Fourth National Bank of Wichita. Acct # 1-63-207-8 on August 24, 1979, Balance or \$15.00. An idea was suggested we put a small can into the basket normally passed after meetings to collect donations for the Literature Fund. The idea was approved by the Wichita Group at the business meeting on August 26, 1979 at 5:00 P.M. We discussed a need to get a fellow members poem copied and into circulation. This is in the process of being copied and typed. We discussed a need for a literature display which would be neat and orderly. The next meeting will be on 2 September 1979, at 4:30 P.M. at 205 North Ash, Wichita, Kansas 67214. The meeting was closed with the Lords (sic) Prayer. Anne W. Lit. Comm. Chair Person Ladell M. Lit. Comm. Secretary''⁷⁸
September 28, 1979	Bo S., Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Committee, sends a letter to the Fellowship: 1. Announcing the formation of a new WSC Literature Committee in Omaha, NE. 2. An update on interest and support for "our literature movement" at the 9th World Convention of NA in Atlanta.

1979

Date	Information
September 28, 1979 (cont.)	Dear Fellow Members: A new WSC Literature Committee has been formed in Omaha and is the second in the midwest (sic). We look forward to meeting these new members of our committee in Wichita next weekend. We received (sic) a great deal of interest and support for our literature movement at the 9th World Convention of Narcotics Anonymous here in Atlanta earlier this month. Over twenty states were represented. We recieved (sic) a few stories and a few WSC Literature Committee applications. We had opportunities to share with committee members from all over, particularly San Francisco, North Hollywood, Wichita and Pennsylvania. Several of the members from Chicago were interested. A lady with partial loss of sight is going to work on tapes for blind members and possibly a Braille edition of the White Pamphlet. The Chairpersons of the Pennsylvania and Wichita Literature Committees attended the convention. Many members will be attending our Conference in Wichita. Register and come if you can. We have no other support but you. Our Atlanta Literature Committee has grown. We now have a Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer and two Co-Chairmen. While we have had to wait to reach this state of completeness, we are all the more grateful now. The committee meets weekly at 4:00 Sunday afternoon. We took our own inventory last Sunday about the advantage the ALC has over the other literature committees around the country. This has not been intentional. We read all the new stories and articles that come in from members all around the fellowship. Of course the ALC has paid for the first world mailout, our stationary and other committee expenses. One piece of business we want to take on at Wichita is spreading this new material around the various literature committees. We only have 200 pages and 110 cassettes of N.A. members collected at this point and it would be possible for any WSC Literature Committees to have copies of our whole stockpile for \$20.00 plus postage. We would also like to see a monthly package go out at cost to all WSC Literature Committees. This way no committee would be deprived of the inspiration and hope we find in this material. Use and availability would be restricted to WSC Literature Committees and Members to keep the material within the fellowship. In our opinion we only need 1500 to 2000 pages of raw material to call a conference for the purpose of composing a working manuscript.

1979

Date	Information
September 28, 1979 (cont.)	We would deeply appreciate a letter from any N.A. member interested in N.A. literature who cannot attend the Conference so we can include your thoughts and feelings in the Conference. Don't forget, this is the first Fellowship-wide Literature Conference! Be there if you can. In Loving Service, Bo S., Chairman''⁷⁹
October 6 – 7, 1979	The first World Literature Conference is held in Wichita, KS. “Lit. Conf. Min. 10-6-79 Cliff called the meeting to order at 10:17 am at the Carina House. Carol lead (sic) us in the Serenity Prayer and read the Twelve Traditions. Roll Call – Cliff – Wichita Glenda – Salina Joseph – Memphis, Tenn Jimmy – Salina Lorna – Salina Hank – Atlanta, Ga DeAnna – Wichita Sam – Wichita Janelle – Wichita Bud – San Francisco, Ca Belinda – Salina Pat – Topeka Michael – Wichita Bo – Atlanta, Ga Mike – Virginia (Tidewater Area) Dean – Orange County, Ca Jim – Lincoln, Nebr. Marcia – Wichita Scott – Wichita Barb – Lincoln, Nebr. Angie – Lincoln, Nebr. Greg – Lincoln, Nebr. Cindy – Topeka, Ks

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	Ron – Topeka, Ks Julie – Wichita, Ks. Pete – Omaha, Nebr. Stan – Omaha – Council Bluff Bill – Omaha, Nebr. Louis – Omaha, Nebr. Curt – Omaha, Nebr. Bill – Omaha, Nebr. - Sharing what they have to offer to Lit. - Collected applications for workshops - First Break - Info on Past History of Lit. Need for N.A. Book - See if we can come up w/ name for book - Bo gave past hist & need - The only thing so far is N.A. Tree - Fellowship is between 7,000 – 10,000 - Based on N.A. Tree - Material before that – pamphlets - We made a decision - Jimmy K., one of the co-founders, been around 26 years, won't write any more material that they think of. - Original material, additions, called N.A. Tree. - Greg P. wrote N.A. Tree - There's no structure or clique that will stand in the way of N.A. literature. Discussion - Main pts. - We need a whole bunch of people – group input from all areas. - What we need to do – Workshops. - Proposed chapt. Titles, headings for world service cent. - Pamphlets titles, topics we need pamph (sic). about. - money. - Paper machine for collecting lit & moving it around. - Stressed <u>we are the book</u>. Gave ideas on how to write it. - Cass. Tapes.

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	- Writing when you just get an idea, can't sleep. - Helps when you are writing to a particular person. - 11th Coom. 'Thou shalt not bullshit my friend.' - Transcripts. - do it a day at a time. - We can't do this w/out good communications, it's been done through World Service Mailing. - As long as you ask members <u>specifically</u> – will you do this...they'll usually do it if you make it <u>clear</u>. - Problem of getting lit out. - We've got to strike a balance of out getting literature in and out. 10¢ a copy - \$50.00. It is imp. That it stays in the fellowship of the lit committees. This needs to be a closed meeting. We should have all the material we're willing to pay for. Take all the lit. that comes in with world mailings. Put together a monthly package. Need financial support to send out World Mailings by support of literature committees. Take material that comes in – make a monthly package – and get it out. This way the literature committee will be in balance. - Can't have new lit. right now because of no repres. (sic) - Have board of trustees to ck on Traditions. World Service Center is the representative. Out of the World Service Conf. is to have lit. sent out to each <u>delegate</u> before the conference. Start Area Service Committee, Regional Service Committee, and have a delegate to represent us at each one. - Have to support the conference. - Growing printing presses in: - Pa - Atlanta, Ga - San Fran., Calif. - L.A., Calif. - We want - Write story send in. - Give to area service committee. Write your story & the lit. service director help write it. - All we need now is material, any kind of literature. Closed meeting for lunch.

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	Cliff opened the meeting at Parklane at 2:40. - discussed workshops - asked for volunteers to take minutes at the diff. workshops. Joseph suggested. - possible combination of local committees and newsletters. - discussion on workshops (diff. ideas). <u>First Workshop</u> #1 Gathering Lit. at service level - find out where literature world services are. - have it be local groups – Mike - area chairman – Pat sugg. - have one committee where groups could go. - Dean sugg. That mainline puts oneliner (sic) stating – permission to send in your stories to World Service Center. Bo – - set down guidelines to reviewing and editing material, get it ready for the twelve tradition review and for the World Lit. Committee Review. Give positive feedback to the people who write the story. - handle lit. through paper machinery. Bud – - The Mainliner said they would inform people that they are receiving literature - The Mainliner is a tool of this committee to use in its collection & working up of new lit. - The Mainliner said they go ahead and send it to the local committees Want to stage a certain outline that we can work on so we could get it to each N.A. groups. <u>#2 Basic Text Workshop</u> - chapt titles - How to put the book together <u>Hank</u> – have diff. areas in the book. Everything a junkie needs to stay clean. <u>Mike</u> – diff. types of addicts, ex prescription, freaks, street junkie, garbage heads, acid freaks. Emphasis on ind. Stories & How it Works. <u>Cliff</u> – have a section of diff. poems & paragraphs people write.

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	<u>Bo</u> – Keep openminded when writing the book, work w/ openmindedness (sic) in the book. <u>Jim</u> – possibility of having a several books, personal stories, books & one-liners, How it works & a story-related to it. <u>Ed</u> – Keep names & places out of the stories. <u>Bo</u> – needs ideas to help newcomers, keep the book on recovery, details on recovery, not personal-nature. <u>Mike</u> – the book should give the addict hope in regards to sharing the principles. <u>Hank</u> – use some street language in the stories to reach the suffering addict. Have something everybody understands. <u>Joseph</u> – talk about the size of the book (pocket size) <u>Bud</u> – no profanity will be used like in the mainliner, like have a dash. <u>Hank</u> – how to talk would be – how would you talk to the newcomer – understanding we have for each other. Like the responses we get from doct. (sic), religious funct. (sic), shrinks. <u>Dean</u> – profanity lowers the spiritual content. Have it be open to everyone. <u>Belinda</u> – Tell it like it is, keep it honest and keep it clean. <u>#3 Pamphlets</u> - how valuable they are to newcomers - we need more pamphlets - <u>Bo</u> - leave the rewriting of old ones alone, leave existing material alone, because we need new material. - pamphlets are a lot closer to getting printed - ind. Could write an ind. Pamphlet - title why I can't smoke pot. - <u>Hank</u> - chapt. In book on the disease concepts the drug addict - using paper machinery - Give the pamphlets ex. Resentments they as a body with the World Service Center. - <u>Julie</u> - sugg for pamphlet – why do I have to take drugs – am I an addict or not, prescription drugs.

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	- <u>Bo</u> - Research mutual experience, strength, and hopes - diff. between addicts & alcoholics because doc don't prescribe alcohol for a headcold (sic). - as long as they take it as prescribed make sure you're honest about it. - <u>Hank</u> - Pamphlet on twenty quest about drugs - <u>Barb</u> - other aspects of escape, ideas for pamphlets. <u>#4 Stories</u> - personal stories, person tells how, how it was, how they recovered, this is imp. Because this is what the newcomer can relate with. - keep it at personal level so they feel like its (sic) still their story. - write down just what person says - get in touch w local committee and they can work w the person - use sensitivity and personal matter - did he use a sponsor, was he a loner - stories of identify and hope - <u>Bud</u> - what has been change are more typographical and spelling - <u>Clif</u> - Importance of local literature committees <u>#5 Newsletters</u> - <u>Bud</u> - every group should have a newsletter - what grps (sic). Can do to have a newsletter - how to get one going - communications - how newsletter can help lit. committee - newsletter is a tool to help the Lit. Comm. <u>#6 Finance</u> - if we work at local level we could get our own stock level - ideas on raising funds ex. Christmas dance, advertise to O.A. & A.A.

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	- outside contributions are the ones who have little or nothing to do w N.A. - keep it c/ in the fellowship, program - we can take money from a person who has sat in town - have a can or a jar for lit. committee but you have to get NA group cans because it is different from NA - let them know it is tax deductible, tax write-off - dinners - <u>Bo</u> - gave reason for putting finance on here - need funds for postage, paper handling, etc so they can pull their load - if the lit work is the movement they need the money - for circulation we need finances so everyone can get involved in it - money for books and pamphlets can be used for money - also go ahead and sell the book (1st addition) at least \$10,000 copies like \$10.00 a book - we need to be self supporting - <u>Bill</u> - raffles in NA group - movie after the meeting which brought in more money for the kitty ex. Feelings by Father Martin. - AA made it through contributions from diff. organizations and people <u>#7 Local Committees</u> - get to groups who don't know anything about getting a literature committee started - get a packet together information packet Closed for 10 min break Reopened – Broke into various workshops Secre (sic) – Newsletters – DeAnna Stories – Glenda Finance – Belinda

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	Basic Text – Hank Lit. Recept. (sic) Paper Mechanics – Jimmy Pamphlets – Bill Local Committees – Cliff Cliff called us back to a whole group. - reminded us about conference starting at 9:00 am - passed the hat – money left over will be sent to World Lit Conf. Announcements 8:00 – World Convention meeting 10:00 – NA meeting Closed meeting with the Lords (sic) Prayer Oct. 7, 1979 Cliff opened w/ a moment of silence followed by Serenity Prayer. Glenda read the twelve traditions of NA <u>Clif</u> – Goal of each workshop is to set down basic outline so it could be put in packets. <u>Bo</u> – What we're doing in workshops is to get a plan from group consc. We're here to work on a plan. Have 10 – 12 committees and write some material relating to ind. experience of NA recovery. Have the original material to guide us to the book. <u>Cliff</u> – Send out name and address through mailing the minutes. Raise \$303.00 with 38 people Regional meeting in Topeka – ck w/ Nov. 3, 1979 – 1:00 337 Elmwood Cliff opened – Workshop

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	Lynda – Lit Reception Basic work to gather material for pamphlets (get memo-graph notes from her) Cliff made sure everyone has seen the Mainline and people to subscribe to it, and passed out prescriptions Barb get memo-graph from her Possible topics <u>Basic Text</u> – Hank memo-graph <u>Stories</u> – Glenda <u>Cliff</u> reminded us to pick up the place <u>Newsletters</u> – Janelle – get memo-graph <u>Finances</u> – Belinda – get notes from her. <u>Local Lit Comm.</u> – Cindy P. Memo – people have to have more than (?) mnths (sic) Lit meeting – Lit Bus. Meeting separate Bo – shared experience in Atlanta. All the bus should be open to new members <u>Cliff</u> Gave thanks Any quest <u>Bud</u> News article and raw literature (all should be sent to Atlanta) Mainliner – send info on grp. Tool of the lit committee. There was a motion and second that the mainliner would be the newsletter for the World Lit. Service Cent. Bo express (sic) how much has been done, that we've got a lot done

1979

Date	Information
October 6 – 7, 1979 (cont.)	- consc. Thankfulness for the love - theme between down & next conference is write it down - keep ourselves informed – write or call Atlanta, those who serve on the N.A. lit committee - expressed gratitude to H.P., ind (sic) recovery, NA growth for Big Book Cliff – closed - Moment of silence - Group hug - Lords Prayer”⁸⁰

1980

Date	Information
1980	The Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees in published. The Handbook is “derived from the minutes of the First World Literature Conference of Narcotics Anonymous held at Wichita, Kansas in October of 1979.”⁸¹
January/February 1980	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume Two, Issue Number Seven) includes the following literature-related information: 1. A Report from Bud K. on the first World Literature Conference held at Wichita Kansas 2. New material submitted to the World Service Conference Literature Committee by John S. and Gina H. <u>From Bud K.’s Report on the 1st World Literature Conference</u> NORTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL SERVICE COMMITTEE OCTOBER 19TH 1979 <i>“World Service Conference (WSC) Literature Committee:</i> Report from Bud K. on the first World Literature Conference held at Wichita Kansas. Bud K accepted responsibility for the <i>MAIN LINE</i> being the Northern California literature representative, but feels committees should be formed at the area level to feed directly into the WSC Literature Committee headquartered in Atlanta Georgia. A vote was taken at the Wichita Conference [on a motion by Bud K] to make the <i>MAIN LINE</i> the newsletter for the WSC Literature Committee. <i>A long discussion ensued as to whether the MAIN LINE</i> newsletter can serve both Northern California and the WSC Literature Committee at the same time effectively. A motion was made, seconded and passed that the <i>MAIN LINE</i> give all of the unofficial support it can to the WSC Literature Committee but that the ‘status quo’ be maintained and the <i>MAIN LINE</i> remain officially the Northern California Regional Service Committee Newsletter. A complaint was made that the latest issue of the <i>MAIN LINE</i> did not have the events calendar and did not contain enough news of Northern California. The response was: (1) Amy K W (phone # 707-584-7067) would take responsibility for the events calendar for every issue of the <i>MAIN LINE</i>; (2) Areas be urged to input into the <i>MAIN LINE</i> all happenings of regional or local interest.” <u>From New Material Submitted to the World Service Conference Literature Committee</u>

1980

Date	Information
January/February 1980 (cont.)	YOU ARE THE BOOK World Service Conference Literature Committee <i>The following is more new material from the Literature Committee. Please send any comments or new written material of your own to:</i> <i>World Service Conference Literature Committee Atlanta Road Marietta Georgia 30060</i> THE MIRACLE OF RECOVERY Today I sit quietly in my room and think of the beautiful miracle of recovery. Yesterday Elliott and I sat on the wall by the Clubhouse of the Rising Sun eating barbecue chicken and listening to the bluegrass music. I used to get a head count of my fellow addicts at each function or meeting at the clubhouse. But in the short six months since that cold February day when I came in, that has become wonderfully impossible. Hell I couldn't even count the cars packed like sardines in our small lot. The miracle of recovery! Speed freaks, pot heads, acid freaks, pill freaks, ex-cons, exhookers...A year or so ago you wouldn't have wanted to meet any of these people on the street even if you were one of them. Today they are beautiful wonderful people and I can only thank God that He made me a drug addict so that I can have the divine ecstasy of walking among them as one of them. I now think back and remember the haunting refrain of a song I once heard as a child: 'The Love of God is greater far than word or pen can tell. It reaches from the farthest star down into the lowest Hell.' God may not have let us into Heaven but He opened the G. of hell and let us out. But wait! He did let us into heaven! Sitting on that fence with Elliott and Bo and talking to Cliff and Rebecca and watching all the beautiful other people – God's people. If heaven is any better than this I don't know if I can stand it. God, you lifted up my eyes at last. At last you let me walk among your people. You gave me the same disease they have and you took away the dope from me as you did from them. Now you let me join hands in the fellowship of the greatest human beings on the face of this earth! My fellow recovering drug addicts. And that is the miracle of recovery!

Date	Information
January/February 1980 (cont.)	<i>John C.</i> <i>Augusta, GA</i> OUR STORY NASHVILLE NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS AND ME "Narcotics Anonymous is new to Nashville, at least this is the first time it has ever taken hold. We had our first few meetings in April of this year, and it was only a handful of people and an idea that got the ball rolling. The first meeting of the 'Mother Group' happened the first Tuesday in April. There were three people there, myself included. I had been the original person to talk to the pastor about renting the room, and I had made him a promise that I would show up with the key, no matter what, every Tuesday night at 7:30, and stick it out waiting for the rest. I was willing to sit alone in that room for six months, if that was what it took, but I didn't get to have my little melodrama, because Winston and Bill showed up, and we had a very intimate, very make-shift meeting among the three of us. The next week, instead of three, there were six people in that room, and even though it didn't always grow that quickly, the Nashville 'Mother Group' is firmly established as a stable little meeting. Now, Nashville has three meetings a week, but so far, the 'Mother Group' is the most solid. My part in the story started a long time ago. I joined the fellowship of AA a little over five years ago. It was the only thing I could think of to do, at the time. Through fright, desperation and God's grace, I had been chemically abstinent for almost a year when I came into AA. My problems had snowballed during that year, and I had developed some severe emotional problems. The truth of the matter was that I didn't know how to live sober, with no props. All I had going for me was that I wanted to learn how. When I first stopped drinking and drugging, I was only twenty years old, and although I had some street-wisdom, I was a complete baby when it came to living in the society that I had so violently shunned. My addiction was, at first, to anything I could find that would get me off. I used a lot of uppers, way too much acid, and anything smokable I could find. I tried to use barbiturates, but it took a serious drinking problem, years later, to adjust my body to a point where I could even function with them. I took whatever I could find, as a teen-ager, no matter what it was. The only reason I never got into needles was because the people I knew that were into them either wouldn't share, or they were too high to hit me up. I was too chicken to try it by myself. Although booze was not very cool, as far as I was concerned, and I stayed

1980

Date	Information
January/February 1980 (cont.)	away from it for most of four years of partying, eventually I got a taste for it, and that taste nearly did me in. I stayed either drunk or in jail for most of my nineteenth year, and there was no doubt in my mind about whether or not I was strung-out. I had to have it, at all costs. I witnessed a lot of death and destruction, so I had a lot of pain to kill. It Was It wasn't the fault of the booze or the drugs. I knew it was me. I was just too screwed-up to be alive and content in the world, as it was set-up. I had two illegitimate pregnancies in two years, that my parents had to pick up the damages on. I was always coming down with a new social disease, and there was no mistaking where I was contracting them. The people I attracted, and the ones that I was drawn to, were misfits, the unclean, the Bohemian. Yes, I still like people that are different, people that think for themselves. But, in those days, I had an absolute contempt for people that lived the 'straight life.' When it was legal for me to get away from my family, I did so. I traveled a lot, mostly hitchhiking. It was a lot more dangerous than I had imagined, and the only thing nobody ever did to me was kill me, but I'm lucky to have escaped with my life. I fell in love over and over again, and put myself through many sick, blood-sucking sexual relationships. Some of the people I loved even met their deaths through drugs and addiction, but I used them as further excuses to destroy myself. I had been an intelligent kid in school, but my mind became too muddled to read anything more complex than a comic book for a long time. As for my personality, I had really thought of myself as an outgoing, happy-go-lucky girl, but I was wrong, and after years of depending on drugs and other people to make my decisions, I lost almost all ability to socialize. The fellowship of AA took me in and threw (sic) their protective arms around me. Because I had become hostile, suspicious, and rebellious, I wasn't able to accept my family's love, and the older AA members became substitute parents for me. At the time, the only young people in our local groups were still a lot older than I was, or had been through totally different past histories, which I had trouble identifying with. I was eager for the love that was offered by the older people, even though I was often in the role of a protected child. Maybe I needed that. Slowly but surely, some younger, hipper, more drug oriented kids started to trickle in. Meanwhile, I was watching some of the people I had gotten off with fall on their faces again and again, going from one drug program to another,

1980

Date	Information
January/February 1980 (cont.)	from one hospital to another. I felt lucky to be clean myself, but I felt more and more isolated, more and more different, as time wore on. It was weird watching the progression. First, they would get clean, then they would go out and try it again, then they would get clean again, and this time they were just going to drink. Fortunately, that drew a couple of the few that lived through it to AA. After watching all that for about four years, I decided that the whole thing was ridiculous, and I am not the only person that thought that way. Last winter, a song-writer blew into town from Florida, with the intention of staying here for a while. He was an AA member, but he said he got into AA through the back door. The back door was Narcotics Anonymous. In West Palm Beach, where Steve had been living, Narcotics Anonymous was active, thriving, and attractive, and he though (sic) it was about time we had it here. Getting It Together During that winter, Winston and I both worked on getting it together. Steve was gone, and we were each pulling in different directions, but Somebody was on our side. I must have gone to see the man about using the Sunday School room three times before I actually had the key in my hand. Winston and I got into a small dispute about where the first meeting place should be. I wanted a central location, and he wanted to make it available to the patients in the State Drug and Alcohol Facility. While neither one of us was looking, somebody else started the Narcotics Anonymous group at the hospital, so we both got our way. I remember when both of us were working on sending off for the literature, and I had all my mail 'returned to sender.' Whatever literature we managed to scrounge, we shared, and hung onto like Panama Red. Nashville's Narcotics Anonymous was on its way, at last. After Steve came back to live here, he got this crazy idea to start a group in his house, and we started bringing food to it, so it became an eating meeting, almost immediately. We meet in a parking lot, and then move on to the home of whichever member has agreed to be the host for the week. We call this group the 'Transient Twilight Twelve by Twelve Eating Meeting.' It happens somehow every single Sunday night, and after a couple of hours of eating and horsing around, we read and discuss the contents of AA's old standby, <i>TWELVE STEPS AND TWELVE TRADITIONS</i>, by Bill W. Someday, I am sure, we will have to make some more solid arrangements, but right now, we are comfortable with it like it is.

1980

Date	Information
January/February 1980 (cont.)	My life now is fuller than it ever has been. I have been working at the same job for over a year now, and I get along pretty well with my parents. That is admirable, but the real joy is in the fact that I have learned how to relax and enjoy myself, and what's more, now I have friends. We really are a team, and I am positive that we are all in there, cheering each other on, reaching out, pulling together. So, I want to let you know; if you ever come to Nashville, you won't have to go back out and develop any new habits. You won't have to leave town. You can get clean and stay clean, right here, right now, and any one of us will be glad to lend a hand in your recovery. <i>Gina H. Nashville Tennessee</i>⁸²
March 1980	The March 1980 issue of <i>The Voice</i> (Volume 11, Issue 3) includes: 1. "Literature and Our N.A. Experience" <u>From "Literature and Our N.A. Experience"</u> "Our fellowship requires its own books, pamphlets, newsletters, magazines, etc., to discuss, argue, coordinate, explain and describe 'our' experience in the recovery from ADDICTION. Other 12 step programs have had to rely on a few of its fellowship to produce its books. We in N.A. have the privilege to produce a literature unique to our experience. Through the service structure of N.A., we have the means to collect ideas, stories, experiences in working and practicing the program and gathering the result into our own N. A. literature. When will we, as members of N. A. stop and consider what a program of recovery we have, which goes beyond the substance to the very nature of our illness. If we as members of N.A. don't contribute to our literature then we fail to contribute to the helping of another addict who may die without reading

1980

Date	Information
March 1980 (cont.)	about our recovery. We can contribute to the unification of N.A. through a common knowledge of N. A.' s experience. Contributing to our literature is only one of many ways to help, but it is a way. Share and care. Anonymous''⁸³
March/April, May/June 1980	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume Two, Issue Number Eight) includes the following literature-related information: 1. New material from the World Service Conference Literature Committee <u>From New Material</u> YOU ARE THE BOOK WORLD SERVICE CONFERENCE LITERATURE COMMITTEE <i>The following is more new material from the Literature Committee. Please send any comments or new written material of your own to:</i> <i>World Service Conference Literature Committee</i> <i>Atlanta Road</i> <i>Marietta Georgia 30060</i> Real Friends I started using drugs at age 14. By the time I was 15, I was shooting heroin and for the next 10 years I was a human trash can. I was brought up in an upper middle class family and had an older brother who was straight. Most of my life I was being compared to him. By the time I was 16 I had my first habit. I was still living at home with my parents and that was the first time they found out I was an addict. During that time I overdosed, ended up in a hospital and from there my parents put me in Synanon. I stayed there for one year. Still being very confused and looking up to dope fiends who had done time and had tattoos, I was a 'want-to-be' dope fiend. When I left Synanon I was 17 and living by myself for the first time. I started using again and it got progressively worse. I was always a functioning addict but began dealing drugs to support my habit. In the process, I was losing any feelings I had for anything or anybody. Introduction-to the Program My first introduction to the program of Narcotics Anonymous was one month short of my twenty-first birthday, Once again, I asked my parents to help me

1980

Date	Information
March/April, May/June 1980 (cont.)	out. They deposited me at the door of a recovery program which was based on Narcotics Anonymous. My reasons for going in were for everything but to stay clean and sober. I've got to tell you that I felt very different from the people there. I was Jewish and my first meeting they said the Lord's Prayer. This was one obstacle. Another one was that at the end of the meeting every one held hands and at the time, not knowing who or what I really was, it made me feel very uncomfortable. The people talked about God and at first I thought it was a religious program. (Little did I know---it was spiritual) I lasted about one month in that program and was asked to leave for getting loaded. I tried going into another recovery house and at that time, no one there was staying clean so I left after two-weeks, and tried to stay clean on my own but it was to no avail. Some of the things I had heard in the first recovery house kept coming back to me so I went back there again and this time I stayed for a year. In that year, the 98 pound person who went in, changed in values and standards. I also met a lady which led to a typical case of boy meets girl in recovery house. We got married and started acquiring a lot of things. The more I got involved in myself and in these things, the fewer meetings I went to. It was very difficult since at this time I was on the board of directors of the recovery house and was sponsoring five men. I started smoking pot. As time went on, I started feeling very hypocritical and finally got to the point where I stopped attending any meetings and wanted nothing to do with anyone who was staying clean and sober. I hadn't fixed in over two years and then the day came when I was powerless over that first one. In less. than a year and a half I lost everything. I was hooked, my wife was hooked and all I kept thinking about was the program. I made a couple of half-measure attempts to get back to the program but really wasn't willing to go to any lengths. A Spiritual Awakening Three and a half years ago I made a decision to leave my wife; packed up my clothes and asked my parents one more time for help. For, the first time since I was sixteen they allowed me back in their house to kick. I was there for two days and my wife brought me a couple of spoons and an outfit. It was a Monday afternoon and I was feeling sick. I told my mom I was going to soak in a bath. As I sat in the tub I took out the dope. Just as I was getting ready to cook it up, in walks mom. She grabbed the spoon and dumped the stuff down the toilet. As sick as I was, I probably would have shot all the water in the toilet if I thought it

1980

Date	Information
March/April, May/June 1980 (cont.)	would get me well but she flushed the toilet and I knew it was gone. I grabbed her by the neck and was ready to drown her. It was at that time that I felt I had what I call-a spiritual awakening. It was then that I realized I was totally powerless, I broke out in tears and asked God, if he be there, to help me now. I went back to that first recovery house for the fifth time. I no longer wanted to shoot. heroin. I got a divorce and worked in the house for nine months. When I left I moved in with a guy who was still working there and for my own safety, kept close. As time went on, a lot of feelings started to come about and I realized I did have a lot of growing to do. I was sober thirteen months and I went to a doctor for a sore throat. He prescribed cough medicine with codeine. Rather than talk to someone about it, I drank half the bottle. I don't know if it helped the cough but it sure did something for my head, I didn't tell anybody about this. A week went by and someone at work offered me some weed. Figuring I had already taken the cough medicine and no one knew, I smoked a joint. For the next four months I smoked weed on a daily basis – just by myself – still going to meetings – still claiming I was clean and sober. Finally I realized I had to make a decision. It was either cop out that I wasn't sober or leave the program and the people. At that time I first realized that I truly had some real friends and thank God for those friends who loved me when I couldn't love myself. I can't begin to tell you about all the miracles that have happened to me since coming to the program. For a guy who came in feeling totally different, having never been arrested, not knowing what the inside of a jail looks like and not believing in a Higher Power, I can honestly say that I have made a 180 degree turn. Today the people who loved me have taught me how to love. Today I know what it's like to be a friend. And most of all what it's like to have friends. <i>Bob M.</i> <i>Reseda</i> <i>California</i> THE SECRET OF LIFE I used to believe that one day, when I was a small boy, God came down to earth and told everybody but me the secret of life: because of this gap in my education, I felt I was doomed to live my life with insufficient data. I did, however, spend the better part of my life looking for this secret. Needless to say, I never found It, but it was not due to lack of effort on my part. For some strange reason I got

1980

Date	Information
March/April, May/June 1980 (cont.)	into my thick skull that somehow alcohol and drugs could provide the hidden clue to the mystery of life. I pursued this belief with ferocious tenacity until I realized that not only were drugs and alcohol not providing me with clues as to the secret of life they were rapidly robbing me of my life. As I said before, I did not feel a part of things when I was a child. This feeling stayed with me from grammar school through high school. In grammar school I filled this void being the class clown. I found I could get attention this way. It did not really matter to me that most of the feedback I got was negative, I felt that life was a game anyway. However, in high school I discovered a better way to feel part of life and receive the attention I so desired: alcohol. To me it was an instant equalizer and at times even an elevator. I could rise above the rest of mankind like some sort of superman. No more insufficient data! I knew it all, or so I thought. The first time I drank I had a blackout, knocked a friends (sic) down a flight of stairs and passed out in a bathtub. I should have realized then that there was trouble ahead, but the feeling of power that alcohol gave me far outweighed any difficulties its consumption produced. I rocked along through high school drinking every weekend and doing worse and worse in school. School did not seem nearly as important as partying, drinking and generally raising hell. Somehow, I managed to graduate from high school in 1969, and secured admission to college. My True Calling In the summer of 1969 I discovered the mystical, magical world of marijuana. It added fantasy and excitement to my world. The summer nights literally floated by. My fellow smokers preached love and peace; good vibes flowed all around me. I felt I had found my true calling. I did manage to attend college in the fall, and even stayed for two quarters before I dropped out in early 1970. During my short lived career as a college man I did manage to get arrested for the first time, and made what was to be the first of many late night calls to my parents for bail money. After dropping out of school I plunged into my true calling: I proceeded to get as messed up as I possibly could on anything I could get ahold of. While in school I discovered LSD, and by now I had added barbs, heroin and many other chemicals to my repertoire. The next few years of my life were studies in degeneracy. I stole, cheated and lied constantly and without prejudice; my

1980

Date	Information
March/April, May/June 1980 (cont.)	parents and friends, as well as my enemies were gifted with the fruits of my insanity, share and share alike. Drugs were the only important thing in my life, and I would do almost anything to get them. I still was without sufficient data, I thought, that one needed to exist in this world, and dope seemed to eliminate the need for such data. By now I was also experiencing feelings of inferiority (small wonder), complete alienation, and extreme paranoia, which only dope could alleviate. I was not very selective about the drugs I used-from Arrid (sic) Extra Dry to heroin; from dramamine (sic) to LSD; from cough syrup to methedrine. In the summer of 1970, no doubt fed up with my erratic and dangerous behavior, my parents had me committed to a mental institution. I hated them for it, and held it over their heads for years. It wasn't until I found Narcotics Anonymous that I realized they only did it because they did not know what else to do-they were afraid I was going to die and they were probably right. I now look upon this incarceration as a blessing in disguise. At any rate, by now I was fairly experienced with confinement, having been arrested on an average of once a month on a variety of charges ranging from driving while intoxicated to inciting a riot, all of which my father, who is an attorney, managed to work out so that I did not have to do any hard jail time. I didn't even appreciate that – I thought he owed it to me. I stayed in the mental institution for four months before I was kicked out. The doctors said I was hopeless and that there was not any point in working with me. This was not the last time I heard such a statement. After my release I continued my now habitual behavior, stealing and lying my way through countless friends and loved ones. I managed to get married in 1972 to a lady almost as sick as I was. (We have since divorced,) The only good thing to come out of that union was my beautiful daughter, who is now six. By now I had become a joke – a caricature of myself. I was into round the clock drinking and using. Paranoia was a constant companion – everyone was out to get me, everyone was talking about me. I would wake sweating and shaking, paralyzed with unknown fears and dread at what the day would bring, I still had false pride though: I thought if only the world would leave me alone I would be all right. I hated that world and everybody in it, but most of all I hated myself, because I knew that I did not want to be what I had become-a useless, pathetic, miserable creature who depended on drugs for survival. I tried to stop by myself. I went through the whole routine, breaking my works, swearing off drugs and alcohol, but usually ending up wasted before the day was done.

1980

Date	Information
March/April, May/June 1980 (cont.)	Finally after one especially horrible night and day of hallucinations and shakes and sweats I knew I had to do something. Foundation For Recovery I heard about a treatment center that was located in Chattanooga and called and made an appointment to see someone down there. From that appointment resulted my attending my first A.A. meeting. After the first meeting I started going regularly. I also started feeling better physically, even though I had a nervous disorder. You see, I had insomnia and indigestion and needed relief. Relief came, in the form of three hits of prescribed Librax a day, but the whole time I was taking it I shouted to the rooftops the glory of sobriety! Of course this con I was running blew up in my face and I ended up after about a month of this getting blitzed, It was even worse than before. I stayed on a binge for two months, one month of which was a complete blackout. I came to one Saturday morning on my living room couch feeling horrible! I was contemplating the feasibility of suicide when I walked one of my old AA buddies, who was the last person I wanted to see; but he said something to me that was to change my life. It doesn't sound like much now, but to me it was like a bolt of lightning that went through my soul. This is what he said to me: 'It's getting rough, isn't it?' Man he knew! He knew how I felt! I realized that was what recovery the AA and NA way was all about: the empathy and understanding one addict or alcoholic has for another is the foundation for recovery. I replied to this man that I was indeed hurting and thought that if I did not die that I should. He arranged for me to go to a treatment center, and since that day, September 3, 1977, I have not found it necessary to take another pill, drink or fix. After treatment I began attending AA regularly and through AA found out about the program of Narcotics Anonymous, which has proven to be my lifesaver. I am forever indebted to A.A., and still attend many A.A. meetings, but in Narcotics Anonymous I have found friends and comrades who have been out on the streets, submerged in the drug culture, who have lived the type of life I lived, who have waited hours on end to make a connection just to find that they have been ripped off. In short I have found total empathy and understanding. By going to the Narcotics Anonymous meetings regularly, trying to improve my conscious contact with my Higher Power and working with other suffering addicts I have come to know a little peace and a lot of happiness. I have also had the fortune to meet a lovely lady who is also a grateful recovering addict with

1980

Date	Information
March/April, May/June 1980 (cont.)	whom I share a beautiful life. We have had a chance to grow together and to also watch our Narcotics Anonymous group grow from one meeting weekly attended by four or five to three weekly meetings blessed with the presence of twenty to thirty recovering addicts. Although my life is not all peaches and cream (everybody has bad days) I would not trade my twenty-three months of sobriety for all the opium in China. I have found that when I am having a rough day the best thing I can do is try to work with a suffering addict. When I do this my problems somehow don't seem so great and I am soon out of my depression. Another benefit of my new found sobriety is that I have patched up all my ill feelings toward my parents. I have learned to appreciate what great people they are and have found that they are with me 100% in my new way of life. I am also fortunate enough to be the sponsor of several young men in our group. This more than anything else has helped me to be more grateful to Narcotics Anonymous and my Higher Power. To think that someone would think enough of me as a human being to ask my advice and help is truly a miracle, and one that I certainly don't merit on my own. For years the only thing people would ask me is to leave and quickly. Now, however, I am surrounded by love and fellowship everywhere I turn; my Narcotics Anonymous friends are always there anytime I feel low and help is just-a phone call or a meeting away. My lovely daughter, who visits me often, has come to learn that her old man is more than just a drunk and a junkie. I am now able to do things I never thought I would. My life today is happy, with prospects for continued happiness if I don't use dope or booze one day at a time and go to meetings. I found in Narcotics Anonymous that the secret of life is staying clean and sober one day at a time. It took me all those years of using and drinking and hurting to help me find that secret, perhaps it is the secret you are looking for too. <i>Gordon W. Chattanooga Tennessee"</i>⁸⁴
May 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 5) announces the Second World Literature Conference.

1980

Date	Information
May 1980 (cont.)	SECOND WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE "A seven day conference to work on compiling material which will lead towards a basic text for the program of Narcotics Anonymous will be held at Lincoln, Nebraska this September 8-14th. The site and time was chosen by group consciousness on the floor of this years (sic) World Service Conference. Details will be forthcoming and flyers mailed out. If you can't attend, pray for us. WSC Literature Committee"⁸⁵
May 2 – 4, 1980	The World Service Conference is held at L.A. Valley College in Van Nuys, CA. The following sections from the minutes contain information about literature. 1. Regional reports 2. Subcommittee Reports – Literature Committee 3. Input #3 (South Florida) 4. Literature Input 5. Input #5 – Using A.A's 12&12 at N.A. meetings 6. Input #1 – Policy <u>From "Regional Reports"</u> Cliff H. reported for Nebraska, Kansas, and Council Bluffs, Iowa. "...Involvement in Literature Committee. Over 50 people raised over \$300, cleared over \$200 and donated to WSC Literature Committee in hopes of getting out an N.A. Book..." Bo S., though not the elected delegate, reported for "Southeast (So. Carolina, West Virginia, No. Carolina, Georgia)." "...Literature Comm. meets weekly..." Bob, "rep from South Florida" and "Chairman of the Literature Committee" reported for Florida. "...4 Committees formed: P.I., Literature, H&I are small committees..." Joseph reported for Tennessee. "...Have established ASC, Literature Comm., H&I Comm..." "...Commitment to communicate better with WSO and WSC Literature Comm. and other Areas and Regions..."

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	Bob P. reported for "W. Pennsylvania and E. Ohio." "...E. Penns. is writing their own literature..." <u>From "Literature Committee"</u> Bo S., Chairman, gave report. Stated they have had a tremendous amount of input but committee is not ready to print at this time. They did present a Handbook for Literature Committees to the WSC. Have collected over 20 pounds of new material over past year. Monthly mailing to Literature Committees throughout country. Starting movement for new material. 1st Literature Conference was held in Wichita, Kansas last year. Much support at this Conference. Raised \$250 in Atlanta for World Mailing. Material started coming in. New Literature Committees have formed now throughout country. Committee answers all letters, etc. Used minutes from Wichita Conference as a basis for Handbook. Need more and more communication. Produced Handbook from left over funds from Wichita Conference and donations from a few literature committees. Realized they did not meet deadline for distribution of Handbook 90 days before WSC for members review, but stated the Handbook only deals with those members interested and involved in literature. Are hoping that later this year a Composition Conference may be held to write a basic text for N.A. Encouraged all to come. Does not believe that Composition Conference should be rushed in anyway and that it should last approximately 9 days. It should be held where members from all over can come and location should be decided by WSC. Question from the floor re: 2 I.P.'s that were to be distributed throughout Fellowship for approval from last year's WSC and whose responsibility was it to insure (sic) that this was done. Chairman answered that this would be taken up tomorrow. Bo stated that packets were turned over to Manager of WSO (Getting Realer and For The Newcomer). Manager of WSO stated that Literature Committee's responsibility was to distribute these 2 I.P.'s. Misunderstanding and breakdown of communication. Will be discussed more during tomorrow's committee reports." <u>From "Input #3 (South Florida)"</u> "...So. Florida would like to see more literature. Chairman answered give Literature Committee money to support their efforts and give them stories and articles..."

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	<u>From "Literature Input"</u> "Bo S., Chairman of Literature Committee, gave report. Reported that they have covered a lot of ground. Went through input forms. Had elections. <u>Input #1:</u> regarding progress of literature committee. Bo answered that primary objective is to actively seek input from Fellowship. Formed guidelines. Hoping to compile text. <u>Input #2:</u> Asking for a possible Composition Conference. Answer was that Committee had decided that the word 'Composition' was not appropriate. Discussed possible site for this Conference. It will be left up to WSC to pick the site and date. Feeling of-committee is that it should be centered somewhere in the mid-west and should be in the very near future. More organization this year. Officers of WSC Literature Comm. are: Shirley C. – Secretary, Willie B. – Treasurer, Doug F. – Chairman of Review, Bob G. – So. Florida Co-Chairman. Motion was made and seconded and carried in that committee to hold a 2nd Literature Conference. The Review Committee was formed by a motion that was carried. A motion was made and carried to put a disclaimer on all material stating whether it was WSC approved or not. Agenda at 2nd Literature Conference will include outline needs: 1st Priority: propose and outline; 2nd Priority: review and categorize input; 3rd Priority: select items that may be ready for presentation for WSC 1981; 4th Priority: to seek specific material starting now and up until WSC of 1981. Literature Conference will be open to all members. Proposed budget is \$800.00. It was decided by Committee to have handbook approved and turn over to CARENA. This would cost approximately \$3,000-5,000 into WSO. Doug F. gave report on Review Committee of WSC Literature Committee. Topics: 1. dropping of the word Honest Desire from the White Book and I.P. entitled WHO, HOW, WHAT AND WHY. 2. Suggestion from mid-south to include the word 'toke' after fix, pill, or drink. It was decided in Literature Committee that it was not in their area of responsibility to do this (above suggestions). Doug stated, as per promised

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	yesterday, that Literature Committee does not revise and/or delete any copyrighted material. Committee had reviewed Handbook and with minor changes, would like to see it approved by WSC. Changes: Cover of Handbook - Adding. the word '<u>PROPOSED</u>' to Handbook.... Praying Hands will be ommited (sic) and replaced with N.A. symbol. <u>TWO DOLLARS</u> will be ommited (sic) from cover. 1st Page - Top paragraph eliminate Handbook for N.A. Literature Committee and published by. Replace with 'For use within the Fellowship of N.A' will be placed on bottom of WSC Literature Committee. Page ·2 - last paragraph stating a lot of material is published in local newsletters (delete Voice, Mainline, etc.) Line 4. Change Composition Conference to Literature Conference on page 2, para. 2, line 6. Page 3 ~ 2nd paragraph under HOW TO FORM A LOCAL LITERATURE COMMITTEE, line 1. Delete the word nucleus. Page 8 - Under POSSIBLE TOPICS changed to read POSSIBLE TOPICS BASED ON PERSONAL EXPERIENCE. Page 10 - Under IV-COMMUNITY AWARENESS B .1 – <u>TYPES OF ADDICTS</u> is deleted. Page 12 - Basic text. Lines 7, 9, and 10 changing Composition Conference to Literature Conference. Para. 1 under Basic Text, line 9 beginning with 'At the...' and ending with 'with first edition' on line 13 is deleted. Page 13 - On list. Delete <u>Positive Addictions</u>.

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	Page 14 - <u>Paranoia</u> is deleted in list. <u>Community Awareness</u> is deleted. Dedication on the back cover stands as is. Discussion. Motion made to adopt Handbook as revised and leave White Book as is, seconded and carried. All those members who attended and made Handbook possible were applauded. The 3 pieces of literature Getting Realer and For The Newcomer and So You Love An Addict will be taken under advisement of this committee and hopefully will be distributed throughout all Regions for review and vote at next year's WSC. Suggested Regions make suggestions and recommendations on this literature as opposed to just voting yes or no on it. Copies of ANOTHER LOOK were made available to all present. It was stated from the podium that hopefully the words <u>delete</u> and <u>revise</u> will be eliminated from this Conference and the word <u>create</u> will be the word to push for. ANOTHER LOOK is not only a man's personal story but it is copyrighted material and therefore it cannot be changed. Instead of deleting and/or revising what was already written, that same member who wrote it added 2 paragraphs to correct which read: "Creative action is not a mysterious procedure, although it is an inside job in rebuilding or reintegrating our disordered and fractured personalities. Of-ten it means simply listening to those hunches and intuitive feelings that we think would benefit others or ourselves, and acting on them spontaneously. Here is where many basic principles of action become apparent. We are then able to make decisions based on principles that have real value to ourselves. The purpose of the steps of Narcotics Anonymous becomes clear as we find that dependence on a High Power, as we each understand It, brings

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	self-respect and self-reliance. We know that we are neither superior nor inferior to anyone; our real value lies in being ourselves. Freedom, with responsibility for ourselves and our actions, appears to be foremost in our lives. We keep and expand freedom through daily practice, this is the creative action that never ends. Goodwill, of course, is the beginning of all spiritual growth, it leads to affection and love in all our actions. These three goals Freedom, Creative Action and Goodwill, when shown in service in the Fellowship, without seeking personal rewards, bring about changes whose ends we cannot predict or control; therefore, service is also a Power greater than we and has significant meaning for all. My gratitude speaks when I care and when I share with others the N.A. way.' Motion made and seconded to accept this piece of literature in its entirety. Seconded. Discussion on whether or not this is in accordance with our guidelines. Guidelines can be changed with a 2/3 majority vote. It was stated that this piece was submitted a year ago to the WSC Literature Committee. It was suggested that it be distributed for 90 days for review by the Fellowship and answer given back to WSC Literature Comm. Motion was made and seconded to approve ANOTHER LOOK with additions. Seconded. Standing vote was called for. 14 YES, 10 NO. Motion carried. Motion made to distribute throughout Fellowship as stipulated by voting procedures. Chairman stated it had been approved. It was stated that in Service Manual under Voting Procedures (page 35, item NOTE under f. – in case of a close vote, the chair will accept a motion for one recount or for disregarding the vote in favor of sending the item to the group level for a final decision. Objection to this motion was stated from the floor as it was a clear cut difference of 4 votes.

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	A vote was taken as to whether or not it was a close enough vote to send it back to the Fellowship. 13 YES, 12 NO. It was stated from the floor that some sort of determination has to be made as to what a clear cut majority is. Chairman stated that he made an error in that it should never have been voted on as to whether or not it was a clear cut vote because 14 – 10 <u>is</u> a clear cut majority vote. ANOTHER LOOK was then carried as a result of this decision. Next piece of business was the Service Manual. Page 35 under Item D, line 3 to read ‘...must agree prior to <u>continuing</u> the voting process...’ as opposed to counting which was a misprint. Page 37 under IV (lists of WSC sub-committees) add 6. Literature Committee as it was left out. <u>Input Form #3</u>: New literature to be easy reading and to have the 12 Traditions and steps of N.A. on all pieces as they are N.A. Answer was that if you want easy reading material to write and submit it. The 12 Steps and 12 Traditions of N.A. are included when possible - sometimes it would be impractical. The WSC Literature Committee of 1979 had presented a revised presentation of the N.A. Tree entitled what we have today, ‘Service Manual of N.A.’ The package that was presented was more or less approved, and items that this committee had replaced with their recommendations that were not approved were omitted (sic) in the printing of our Service Manual. These were: 1. The explanation of our N.A. symbol. 2. The explanation of our 12 Traditions (that committee had presented A.A.'s long form of the 12 Traditions that was not approved at the Conference. Hence, in the printing, everything was omitted (sic) altogether instead of just the omission (sic) of the long form A.A. Traditions).

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	3. On page 20 of the N.A. Tree, parts of the explanation of what the WSO is and how it functions was omitted (sic). This year's Literature Committee feels it should read 'WSO functions as the heart of the N.A. structure.' This year's Literature Committee would like to restore the N.A. Service Manual to its original order with present WSC approval. Motion made to redo the Service Manual in the manner that the Literature Committee has submitted. Seconded. Discussion. Policy Committee would like to see those items that were omitted (sic) as separate pieces of literature (i.e., possibly expansion of the 12 Traditions). Discussion. WSO would be willing to print material as soon as Literature committee submits it as per suggestion of Policy Committee. Motion was retracted from the floor. New motion was made stating that material that is proposed to be re-printed be put into a separate I .P. to be distributed amongst the Fellowship for use. Seconded. Carried. Proposed budget is \$66.00 a month, or \$800 for the year. Location and time of next Literature Conference was voted (sic) Nominations were: 1. San Francisco, CA 2. San Luis Obispo, CA 3. Lincoln, Nebraska 4. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 5. Memphis, Tennessee Motion made, seconded and carried to close nominations.

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	Motion retracted for nomination of San Luis Obispo. The site for the next Literature Conference will be Lincoln, Nebraska. Dates discussed. Suggestion was made for day immediately following the 10th World Convention to save costs on air fare. Suggestion made for 90 days before the WSC (January 1981). Motion made, seconded and carried to close nominations for dates. The date will be the day following the 10th World Convention. The address for the WSC Literature Committee is: Atlanta Road Marietta, Georgia 30060 Telephone number: 404/427-2086 The Policy Committee feels that some sort of text expanding on the 12 Steps and 12 Traditions is more important right now than a Book. Chairman of Policy Committee stated that a piece of literature of the first 9 Steps was sent into WSC Literature Committee. Chairman of Literature Committee stated that they are doing what their guidelines state which is to compile literature. He added that Literature Committee needs money so that they can make copies of what they already have to distribute to Fellowship for review." <u>From "Input #5 – Using A.A.'s 12&12 at N.A. meetings"</u> "Input #5: Using A.A.'s 12 & 12 at N.A. meetings. This issue was brought up at WSC 2 years ago and it had been decided that any outside literature used, N.A. could not dictate to groups but that anything read at meetings be stated at the meeting that it is not N.A. approved literature. A statement from the floor was made reminding those present that the Chairman of the Board of Trustees had stated earlier that the breaking of our Traditions are not to be encouraged and that this was pertaining to this issue.

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	Discussion. Policy Chairman stated that we seem to be more in need of a 12 & 12 than an N.A. Basic Text Book. Discussion followed regarding the use of A.A. literature at N.A. meetings. It was stated that there's certainly nothing wrong with anyone availing themselves of A.A.'s literature but it was stated by several present that using A.A. literature in an N.A. meeting is in violation of our Traditions in that we are insinuating affiliation with an outside organization. It was also stated that since N.A. has no 12 & 12 at present this is the reason why some meetings have been using it at their meetings. One member stated that in her Area they have a Step and Tradition meeting in which they just share their experience, strength and hope of the Steps and Traditions and that reading from a book at an N.A. meeting is not necessary. Chairman stated that if you want to hear about A.A.'s 12 & 12 he recommended you go to an A.A. Step Study meeting as opposed to an N.A. meeting. Question came from the floor 'Does this Conference approve of endorsing non-Conference approved literature by allowing the publication of meeting lists with the names of non-Conference approved literature on them. (ex. Day by Day meeting. If this meeting is listed in an N.A. directory, that would be like an endorsement by N.A.) and thusly breaking the Traditions. It was stated by resigning Policy Chairman that using A.A.'s 12 & 12 at an N.A. meeting, if we took a vote, we would agree that it is a violation in our Traditions. A Trustee stated that what will occur is that those meetings using outside literature other than N.A. literature will be dropped from meeting directories. Motion made 'Recommendation that any meeting using outside literature that is not WSC approved be dropped from any N.A. directories. Seconded. Discussion. Question from the floor arose as to what would happen if a group chose not to follow the recommendation and would the Trustees take action in sending that group a notice. Not answered. Question on whether this includes the World Directory. Yes. All N.A. directories.

1980

Date	Information
May 2 – 4, 1980 (cont.)	Voice vote. carried. 1 opposed. There were abstentions. A flag vote was suggested. Those in favor of recommendation 10 YES; 0 NO; 13 ABSTENTIONS. Though there were abstentions, Chairman stated that this recommendation is approved.” <u>From “Input #1 – Policy”</u> “Bryan Scott, Resigning Chairman of Policy Committee, gave report of Policy Committee. Input #1: Statement requesting the WSC as a whole make a definitive statement regarding N.A. as a separate and unique program for addicts. To disclaim the notion that N.A. exists as an auxillary (sic) of another 12 Step program such as is heard many times in our meetings in this statement: I am a member of the Narcotics Anonymous/Alcoholics Anonymous program. I think it’s time for a declaration of independence. Chairman of Policy Committee stated that they could not answer this as each member has the right to say who they are and what their disease is. Trustee stated that the answer is already in the Traditions in that we are not affiliated with any outside organizations. This is the N.A. program. Motion made, seconded and carried to table this discussion.”⁸⁶
June 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 6) includes a call for help from the South Florida Literature Committee (Bob G.). <u>From South Florida Literature Committee</u> SOUTH FLORIDA LITERATURE COMMITTEE “As stated in ‘The Service Structure of N.A.’, the primary purpose of a Literature Committee is to ‘seek thru writing from N.A. as a whole and compile such material’.

1980

Date	Information
June 1980 (cont.)	Every member is welcome to contribute to this effort, 'You are the Book'. The writing of the book, <u>Narcotics Anonymous</u>, can only come from you, the Fellowship. It starts with a member writing his/her story and filters through to the World Service Conference (sic) of N.A. for approval, by the Fellowship as a whole. The local Committee is dedicated to making the effort for obtaining literature, for the program of N.A. so that others may find the freedom of recovery we have found. The Committee now has use of a ditto machine, typewriters, and a supply of stationaries. We are holding raffles at meetings to promote Fellowship. The winner receives a one year subscription to 'The Voice', 'The Mainline', or 'The Rainbow Connection'. If you want to become involved, contact either Bob G. of Ft. Lauderdale, Ralph of Ft. Lauderdale, Ted from North Miami, Keith E. from West Palm Beach, John from Miami, or write to: P.O. BOX Fort Lauderdale, Florida 3302 (sic) Remember, put the Spirit of Fellowship first and also remember that it is by our combined efforts that our message it is by our combined efforts that our message (sic) will assume Book Form, God Willing! In Love & Service Bob G. Chairman, South Florida Literature Committee"⁸⁷
July 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 7) includes the following content related to literature: 1. Bristol Group on NA 2. World Literature Conference 3. Literature input (relapse) from John H. in Gainesville

1980

Date	Information
July 1980 (cont.)	<u>From Bristol Group on NA</u> “The Bristol Group called to wish us well. They have converted a study group to a taped discussion of the Steps. They then transcribe the tapes for us in future study groups in other areas. They received the Open Letter to NA from Venice, CA about not reading outside literature in NA study groups and felt this would be an appropriate response to the needs of Narcotics Anonymous for new literature. They are sending a cassette (sic) tape for their group to ours in Marietta and we will respond. They also mentioned a floating discussion meeting of NA that meets on whatever big ship happens to be in port in South Philadelphia! Right on Bristol, we love you! Rainbow Staff <u>From World Literature Conference</u> “Hey everybody, have you heard about the great news! Lincoln is hosting the next W.L.C. Yea right here in Lincoln. It's the 8th through the 14th of Sept. You guessed it, that's right after the 10th World Convention in Wichita. If you're like me you probably needed someone to tell you what a W.L.C. is. Well personally I'm sick and tired of our little white pamphlet and would like to see a Big Book of our own. You know, one that maybe has some insight to where an addicts (sic) head's at and what way to steer it. To do all this we need everyone's support, caring and sharing. By now your (sic) probably wondering where it's going to be happening. It's at the old Federal Building at 9th and P St. (1st Floor) Registration is ten dollars. You can register by sending your check or money order to: NA World Literature Conference P.O. Box 30364 Station A Lincoln. NE 68503 Remember we need stories. one liners, poems. and anything else you can get down on paper. You can bring it or send it in, but if you can make it, be there. Love, Sam J. Lincoln NA”

1980

Date	Information
July 1980 (cont.)	<u>From Literature input (relapse) from John H. in Gainesville</u> "GAINESVILLE It's been a while since I have seen any of you and I want you to know that I'm OK and have been thinking of YOU. My wife and I got a home last week. Its (sic) small and out in the 'boonies' but very pleasant. Things have been a little out of kilter. I've been laid off (thank God for unemployment) and there's still a lot to do a far as getting the house in order. I received a letter from the lit committee recently asking for ideas for topics in our big book. Please don't forget the newcomer: Not as a chapter but maybe on a few pages I would like to see something about relapse mentioned. It seems as a newcomer the thought of living without drugs scared me to death! That fear would continually drive me back to using again. I didn't understand what was happening and each time out made it harder to come back. It took three years after one lime out and there was one more left for me still. Today it all seems like a long lesson in loss of reservations. But I feel so many are lost for the same reasons as those above, and there are those who because of guilt or shame over using again never come back. Then again I feel there are those who feel they 'just can't tow the mark.' The whole point of recovery is missed. Its (sic) not how long one is clean that counts, its the ONE DAY! How many of us could have hoped for or can ask for more than that? I'm certainly not going to pray for tens years sobriety. It may not be in God's Will for me and I can't stay clean ten years at a time. When recovery is based on time clean or I have to use my time clean as a club its (sic) time to stop and take a long hard look at where I've been at, and where I'm going. If I forget, I'm bound to go back and its happened before. John H." <u>From Second World Literature Conference</u> "SECOND WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE will be held September 8th to the 14th right after the World Convention. Members of the Fellowship in Lincoln Nebraska will host the Conference at the Old Federal Building at 9th and P Street. Send in \$10 registration to: NA World Literature Conference, P.O. Box 30364 Station A, Lincoln, NB 68503."⁸⁸

1980

Date	Information
August 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 8) includes submissions from: 1. Atlanta Literature Committee members (Page C. on Total Abstinence, Skip W. on Sponsorship, and Bo S. on Fear of Commitment) 2. The Topeka Literature Committee <u>From The Topeka Literature Committee</u> "We are publishing this letter so other literature committees and members interested in the new literature can have the benefit of reading it. Dear Members of the WSC Literature Committee, I asked members of my home group what topics they would like to see in the NA Big Book. These are the results of my survey: God, or Higher Power Sex Fellowship Let Go Let God Perfectionism Anger Fear How to cope with old drugging friends How to cope with families who practice total denial of a members drug problem How to deal with an interpersonal relationship with another abuser Gratitude The Twelve Steps Relationships between two people (man & woman) after sobriety The how's, do's & don't's After a slip, then what? It's so hard to straighten up again Loneliness The opposite sex Tolerance Patience Honesty

1980

Date	Information
August 1980	Sponsorship Keeping occupied Twelve step work Getting involved in N.A. Dealing with the person leaving prison Dealing with the person leaving an institution I hope that this will help. When I was in Wichita the fourth of July, I heard that you were also requesting outlines for the book. My idea was that it could have twelve chapters, each chapter about the twelve steps and then place the material accordingly. It would read as follows: I. 1st step A. powerlessness, first things first B. how did you find the program C. gut level feelings D. surrender II. 2nd step A. came to believe B. God as I understand him C. higher power D. Insanity and sanity, think it through E. the group III. 3rd step A. Made a decision, God as I understand him B. let go let God C. Thy will be done, not mine D. turning it over IV. IV. 4th step A. Inventory 1) resentments, 2) fear, 3) honesty May higher power bless you Thank you Topeka Literature Committee''⁸⁹

1980

Date	Information
September 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 9) includes submissions from members of the Atlanta Literature Committee (Bo S. on When I'm Tired and God as I Understand God, Page C. on A Day At Work, David A. on Softer, Easier Way, and Marie H. on Time is On My Side! Is It? ⁹⁰)
September 8 – 14, 1980	The Second World Literature Conference is held in Lincoln, NE. It followed WCNA 10 in Wichita, KS. SECOND ANNUAL WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE September 8, 1980 Lincoln, Nebraska Chaired By Jim N., Sec., Donna N., Tres., Sam J. Meeting opened with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. The twelve steps and twelve traditions of Narcotics Anonymous was then read. Began with roll call and everyone gave reasons for being here and what they hope to accomplish. Members Present: Bo S. - Atlanta, GA Jim N. - Lincoln, NE Donna N. - Lincoln, NE Greg P. - Wolf Creek, OR Bill - North Platte, NE Doug - Lincoln, NE Mark - Lincoln, NE Neil - Lincoln, NE John Ed Hank - Atlanta, GA Mike - Lincoln, NE Cliff - Wichita, KS Joseph -Memphis, TN Jolene - Memphis, TN Vickie - Newton, KS

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Bob - Los Angeles, CA Dean - Orange County, CA George - Philadelphia, PA Henry - Southern, CA Nona - Santa Cruz, CA Linda - Atlanta, GA UPDATE ON LITERATURE ORIGINS Early Days - Bob B. To Date - Greg P. 27 years old In the early days it was a moral issue and very few people recovered. First writing basics - four pages (Questions if you are an addict) 1954. In 1963 intentions were big book and came up with small book. Took three years for small book. Necessity because of growing numbers. 1972 WSO was opened on Crenshaw Street in Los Angeles. need our arm big book because of closer identity. Emphasis on recovery rather than drug-a-logues. A lot of material was lost in move in 1975 or 1976. NA has been coming of age for the last five years. Most new meetings started in the last five years. Most new meetings started in the last five years (sic – sentence appears twice). Find people willing but don't know what to do. The importance of communication and guidance. ACHIEVABLE GOALS FOR THIS CONFERENCE 1. Establish outline of chapter headings 2. Inventory materials collected 3. Put into outline 4. Select material ready to print 5. Inventory material needed FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHING OUTLINES OF CHAPTER HEADINGS <u>Discussion Ideas</u> Basic introduction - tell what its (sic) about, what we are about, expansion of white book. Combined with history, take material from white book and include

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	the chapters where applicable. Expanded version of twelve steps in How It Works. Have twelve chapters, one for each step followed by same for each of the traditions. Make white book as first chapter because it carries hope and tells how it works. What kind of book do we want? White book should not be pashed (sic) out by Big Book. How it works Who is an addict Recovery The biggy – Recovery Process How to maintain recovery How to ask for help when we hurt. Agree on what happens in the course of Recovery. A chapter on twelve steps (Recovery Program) and twelve traditions (Atmosphere of Recovery). We don't work the steps until we hurt. Show that the steps can be worked anytime and that its okay to hurt. Spiritual principles (12 steps) fallen back on in an emergency. Basic ideas in white book given headings so people know what to write on. Put what can I do before how it works. When we first came in we ask what can I do. Leave white book intact and don't try to repair inequities. Have an open ended 10th chapter entitled more will be revealed. Personal stories

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Appendix - if additional information can be added. Such as starting new groups. Greg moved that white book be accepted as is for now until we find out what other people want and what are in the boxes. Each of the topics is an unending thing. Old times relapse because of know it all attitude. Need for new ideas More will be revealed shouldn't be pigeon holed but expressed in very chapter throughout the book. If Greg's motion is carried stop and dive into boxes. Meant More to be revealed our version of 'A Vision for You.' The pamphlet Another Look should be incorporated in more will be revealed. Bob thought it would be inappropriate as a separate heading because it is a personal story. The idea of something to the families and the outside world. We need to keep it simple good ideas but too many are being thrown out. Keep in simple could be a chapter of its own. Revelation of total addiction of which drugs is only a symptom. Need chapter on allergy. Jim brought up that instead of twelve chapters we could write twelve books. Greg called for motion which was the following outline be accepted as an outline: Preface Introduction Dedication 1. Who is an addict? 2. What is NA?

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	3. Why are we here? 4. How it works? 5. What can I do? 6. Twelve Traditions 7. Recovery and Relapse 8. We do recover 9. Just for Today 10. More will be revealed 11. Stories Appendix Carried unanimously Closed with Lord's Prayer SECOND ANNUAL WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE SECOND DAY SEPTEMBER 9, 1980 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA Chaired By Jim N., Sec., Donna N., Tres., Sam J. Meeting called to order by Bo S. It was opened with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. The twelve steps and twelve traditions of Narcotics Anonymous were then read. Members present: Bo S. – Atlanta, GA Jim N. – Lincoln, NE Donna N. – Lincoln, NE Greg P. – Wolf Creek, OR Bill – North Platte, NE Doug – Lincoln, NE Mark – Lincoln, NE Neil – Lincoln, NE John Ed Hank – Atlanta, GA Donnie R. – Lincoln, NE Leo – Lincoln, NE

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Julie G. – Lincoln, NE Mike – Lincoln, NE Cliff – Wichita, KS Joseph – Memphis, TN Jolene – Memphis, TN Vickie – Newton, KS Bob – Los Angeles, CA Dean – Orange County, CA George – Philadelphia, PA Henry – Southern, CA Linda – Atlanta, GA Vickie C. – Lincoln, NE Dan K. – Omaha, NE Dave K. – Lincoln, NE Robert’s Rules on Parliamentary Procedure – Mike M. – Lincoln, NE. Every group should have a presiding officer, a chairperson, to keep order in the meeting. This leader is necessary in any decision making group. A secretary is necessary to keep accurate minutes. The chair keeps down interruptions and calls on speakers. He should know the rules of the meeting. Decisions are referred to as motions. The chair has to recognize anyone desiring to speak. Pending motion – the last motion on the floor. During any discussion, speakers are called in alternating sequence of for and against. Voting – chair asks for opposed or in favor twice. Postpone indefinitely – same a kill. Amendment – change but not kill. Point of personal privilege – has to do with something bothering you that is interfering with your function in the group. Appeal the chair – If the chair has made a ruling that you do not agree with and you think others will support your position, you can interrupt the speaker and address the chair. Balance of Power between chair and group. The ways to vote: for, against, and abstain. AGENDA (Bo went over topics) Sort accumulated material into headings and file in separate folders. It is recommended that if any word, phrase, or thought inspired anyone that they jot it down for later writing. Greg talked about the nature of accumulated material. We were encouraged to note ‘feelings’ and ‘ideas.’ We are determining our assets and liabilities literature wise. ‘What is

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	being said?' We should not delve too deeply, but determine where the author is coming from. In what area of topics do the author's feelings apply? Are there any ideas in their infancy? We can use the white book for reference. It is recommended that we not be too concerned with grammar and other fundamentals at this time. George – sorting and getting to basic ideas is fundamental. Precious time is lost by too careful reading of everything. Bo – encouraged us all to take notes and get down ideas to share and to write about. Greg – we should avoid being egocentric or overly serious about ourselves. We would depend on the guidance of our higher power in our work. Bo – we should be aware of strengthening our weakest link. We should be aware if anyone drifts away from the group. Greg – suggested that if any one comes across any of their own work while sorting they give it to another group to read. Bo – each team will make ten stacks, putting new material in appropriate folders. The Twelve Steps were read by Donnie R. Greg – showed us how to go through the files and what to look for. He also advised against discarding or otherwise destroying any material. The point about total abstinence from all drugs was brought up while going over some material. It was felt that this will probably be a sub-topic. Be sure that the number of the file is put on any material that is filed into topic folders. It was mentioned that there is a tendency among addicts toward learning and reading disabilities. We divided into groups and began the job of sorting. Lunch Break at 2:30 p.m.

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Soring continued until done. Closed with The Lord's Prayer. OUTLINE WITH SUBHEADINGS Preface Introduction Dedication 1. Who is an addict? Disease concept 2. What is NA? Fellowship 3. Why are we here? Reservations 4. How it Works Recovery process 5. What can I do? Actions 6. Twelve Traditions Atmosphere of recovery 7. Recovery and Relapse Reservations 8. We do recover Hope 9. Just for today Spiritual maintenance 10. More will be revealed Vision - Discovery 11. Stories 12. Appendix SECOND ANNUAL WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE THIRD DAY SEPTEMBER 10, 1980 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA CHAired BY JIM N., SEC., DONNA N., TRES., SAM J.

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Meeting was opened with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. The twelve traditions were also read. Members present: Bo S. – Atlanta, GA Donna N. – Lincoln, NE Bill – North Platte, NE Mark – Lincoln, NE John Hank – Atlanta, GA Cliff – Wichita, KS Jolene – Memphis, TN Bob – Los Angeles, CA George – Philadelphia, PA Nona – Santa Cruz, CA Donnie R. – Lincoln, NE Leo – Lincoln, NE Julie G. – Lincoln, NE Jim M. – Leetonia, OH Sam J. – Lincoln, NE Doug W. – Lincoln, NE Walt J. – North Vancouver, BC Jim N. – Lincoln, NE Greg P. – Wolf Creek, OR Doug – Lincoln, NE Neil – Lincoln, NE Ed – Marietta, GA Mike – Lincoln, NE Joseph – Memphis, TN Vickie – Newton, KS Dean – Orange County, CA Henry – Southern, CA Linda – Atlanta, GA Vickie C. – Lincoln, NE Dan K. – Omaha, NE Dave K. – Lincoln, NE

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Ralph A. – Leetonia, OH Maura S. – Lincoln, NE Glen S. – Lincoln, NE Bo want groups to run like integrated conscience. Our balance right now is \$240.00. We have made 3500 copies at 5¢ each (\$175.00). If you want personal copies, we ask that you pay 5¢ per copy. We asked people who have taken 100 or more copies to pay \$5.00, if possible. The order of sequence was discussed, and Greg suggested that we use the NA white book as a guide. It was recommended that from this time that all materials received be stamped with the date and 'Not for distribution.' It was recommended that local groups receiving literature contributions do this also. Bo recommended that while we read, we pay attention to language, so that it will reach the addict who still suffers. It was asked that no one enter the files on their own. See Linda or Bo if you want copies of anything from the files for your own personal use. Break into workshops and put assorted materials into the appropriate sections. The easiest way to do this is to go through the material and cut it up and paste related material together. Greg suggested that we set up a procedure to collect new material from people that are coming in. Greg said that we have no opinion on our own material. Do not evaluate any of your own material. Give it to someone else. If you want written material included have it typed, double spaced. WORKSHOPS 1. Put together outline of chapters 2. Inventory material we have and what we need.

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	List quality and quantity of what we need and what we have. Check white material against white book and see if it's the material we need. Use group conscience also. Greg suggested that since we are breaking new ground, approach it like sorting. Everybody sit down together and learn procedures we need. Greg said that we should sort materials in A, B, C, and D order. 1. Establish sub-headings 2. Sort material 3. Put back together 4. Will be inventory 1. Who is An Addict? (white book outline) A. Recognition of the problem within ourselves – desire to quit using B. Self diagnosis – recovery, awareness, discovery. How did we find this out? How did we live? C. What is an addict? definition Behavior and actions (feelings) D. Disease concept – user vs. addict E. Progression Broke up into workshops to work on above ideas. The meeting was closed with the Lord's Prayer. SECOND ANNUAL WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE FOURTH DAY SEPTEMBER 11, 1980 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA CHAired BY JIM N., SEC., DONNA N., TRES., SAM J. Meeting was opened with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. The twelve traditions were also read. Members present: Bo S. – Atlanta, GA Donna N. – Lincoln, NE

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Bill – North Platte, NE Mark – Lincoln, NE John Hank – Atlanta, GA Cliff – Wichita, KS Jolene – Memphis, TN Bob – Los Angeles, CA George – Philadelphia, PA Nona – Santa Cruz, CA Donnie R. – Lincoln, NE Leo – Lincoln, NE Julie G. – Lincoln, NE Jim M. – Leetonia, OH Sam J. – Lincoln, NE Doug W. – Lincoln, NE Walt J. – North Vancouver, BC Jim N. – Lincoln, NE Greg P. – Wolf Creek, OR Doug – Lincoln, NE Neil – Lincoln, NE Ed – Marietta, GA Mike – Lincoln, NE Joseph – Memphis, TN Vickie – Newton, KS Dean – Orange County, CA Henry – Southern, CA Linda – Atlanta, GA Vickie C. – Lincoln, NE Dan K. – Omaha, NE Dave K. – Lincoln, NE Ralph A. – Leetonia, OH Maura S. – Lincoln, NE Glen S. – Lincoln, NE Tom S. – Topeka, KS AGENDA: Things that need to be done 1. Outline remaining chapters (2 – 10) by topics.

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	2. Clip and paste quickly all sorted material under headings. 3. Order clippings under chapter headings according to topic outline and type up this material in book style. Greg read a letter from a person who is very supportive in Oklahoma. II. What is NA? A. Fellowship/society Together to stay clean Complete abstinence from all drugs Honest Desire Bo interjected that the honest desire is necessary because we have a more serious disease and need more honesty. Dean point out and read the third tradition. He feels that newcomers are little equipped to handle honesty. He believes that connecting the word 'honesty' with desire is a violation of the third tradition. There was a discussion between Dean and Bo. Bo wants to be able to move on with the outline. Dean made a motion to strike 'honest' from association with desire. The motion was seconded and a discussion followed. Greg asked that speakers pro and con limit their comments to three minutes. A vote on the motion was called, and 'honest was left on the board. No musts. open mind no stings – suggested principles Who Are We H.O.W. (Spiritual Principles) What we are What we are not The above outline was suggested for What is NA Bo suggested that we keep it simple and list working ideas. II. What is NA

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Fellowship/society meet regularly membership requirements no musts set of principles The work – daily no strings non-affiliation no leaders no pledges no surveillance What we are interest in (anonymity) Newcomers attendance Greg said that we are only looking for categories and not to be real specific. III. Why Are We Here? What got us here Methods having failed People Places Things Methods Seeking help in NA I can't, we can All of the above is why we came Realization Recovery/It Works Gratitude/helping All of the above is why we stayed. IV. How It Works A. Want, willing, ready

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	B. Steps (1 – 12) C. Easy Does it. (One day at a time) D. Spiritual indifference E. H.O.W. F. I can't, we can (therapeutic value) G. Facing Life (Acceptance) H. Stay clean from everything I. Substitution/addictive personality Greg pointed out that for something as large as this Topic, it's more important to pigeon hole. These categories are just for cutting and pasting. V. What Can I Do? – Addict (In and Out of Institutions) A. Action/Beginning your own program (Stop using) Come to a meeting B. Reservations C. Give yourself a break/Basics Dean moved that we place promises here because if we have to look to what can we do we want to know the payoffs. The motion did not carry. George moved that Obsessions should be next. The motion carried unanimously. A. Obsessions B. Promises VI. Twelve Traditions A. Vigilance/Atmosphere of Recovery B. Freedom for the individual C. Freedom for the group D. Traditions 1 – 12

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	VII. Recovery and Relapse A. Continuous Abstinence Recovery? Stumbling Blocks Relapsers and how we treat them Recovery concept Dishonesty/honesty Character changes Turning Point Old ideas Way to recover freedom Social responsibility Dependence on Higher Power Quality rather than quantity I can't, we can H.A.L.T. + S Priorities Discouragement Motivation Emotional Recovery A. Recovery concept I can't, we can Effect Turning point Continuous abstinence Relapsers & returnees B. Quality of Recovery Character changes Honesty Freedom Priorities C. Stumbling Blocks This part was changed to: B. Stumbling Blocks For Recovery A. Spiritual Indifference B. Dishonesty

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	C. Defects of character D. Old ideas E. Discouragement F. Defects of Belief G. Death of a friend C. Quality of Recovery A. character change B. honesty C. freedom D. Priorities E. Dependence on Higher Power F. Emotional Recovery - Assets & Liabilities - Reaction to Reality - On Stumbling blocks we grow or go. - Actual Outline for Recovery and Relapse A. Recovery Concept 1. Define 2. Quality 3. Quantity 4. Relapse and return B. Stumbling Blocks & How we react to them Doug moved that we accept the above outline for this chapter. Motion was carried unanimously. VIII. We Do Recover (maturity) Recovery – physical, mental, spiritual (Health) A. Similarities and Differences - Identification - Obsession & compulsion - Promises - Powerlessness - History – original plans and purpose

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Living by Example Dilemma Spiritual not religious Ongoing Recovery Creative Freedom Productive citizen Attitudes Results Visibility Gratitude Maturity VIII. We Do Recover Identification Similarities & differences Dilemma Obsession and compulsion Deciding to live Devine (sic) intervention Solution – surrender Empathy Spiritual not religious Ongoing Recovery Living By Examples Powerlessness Gratitude Creative freedom Promises – The lie is dead Ed made the motion that the above outline be approved for chapter 8. This motion carried unanimously. IX. Just For Today (Spiritual Maintenance) Surrender One day at a time Things we do each day

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	First things first things first, Easy Does It, Etc. (cliches & sayings) Sharing Vulnerability/courage choices and options Prayer and meditation Service, Selfless Wisdom Serenity <u>LEARNING</u> (to listen etc.) Daily reprieve based on... Practical Spirituality Ed made the motion to accept the above outline as written. Motion passed unanimously. X. More will be revealed The changing nature of addiction Environment of Recovery Self-Evaluation & we are introduced to ourselves Self adjusting Openmindedness What we have learned about the nature of recovery (plateaus, crises) Living and enjoying life Spiritual Awakening Blindspots (sic) How will I have fun clean Freedom Becoming men & women Bo made the motion that the outline was good enough to work from. This motion passed unanimously. Other Things That Should Be Talked About and Are Not Yet Located 1. Others – what can they do 2. Significant others 3. History of NA 4. Progression of Disease

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	5. Appendices 6. Medication 7. Relationships and sex 8. Illness & Accidents Greg and Bo explained the procedure on how to put the material together. We then broke up into groups and worked on the material. The meeting was closed with the Lord's Prayer. SECOND ANNUAL WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE FIFTH DAY SEPTEMBER 12, 1980 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA CHAired BY JIM N., SEC., DONNA N., TRES., SAM J. Meeting was opened with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. The twelve traditions were also read. Members Registered: Bo S. – Atlanta, GA Donna N. – Lincoln, NE Bill – North Platte, NE Mark – Lincoln, NE John Hank – Atlanta, GA Cliff – Wichita, KS Jolene – Memphis, TN Bob – Los Angeles, CA George – Philadelphia, PA Nona – Santa Cruz, CA Donnie R. – Lincoln, NE Leo – Lincoln, NE Julie – Lincoln, NE Jim M. – Leetonia, OH Sam J. – Lincoln, NE Doug W. – Lincoln, NE Walt J. – North Vancouver, BC Jim N. – Lincoln, NE

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	Greg P. – Wolf Creek, OR Doug – Lincoln, NE Neil – Lincoln, NE Ed – Marietta, GA Mike – Lincoln, NE Joseph – Memphis, TN Vickie – Newton, KS Dean – Orange County, CA Henry – Southern, CA Linda – Atlanta, GA Vickie C. – Lincoln, NE Dan K. – Omaha, NE Dave K. – Lincoln, NE Ralph A. – Leetonia, OH Maura S. – Lincoln, NE Glen S. – Lincoln, NE Tom S. – Topeka, KS Ran workshops all day to finish material. Bo congratulated us on a job well done on paste-ups. Five hundred eleven sheets were pasted up. In May five hundred eleven sheets of raw material. Target of book, one hundred fifty to two hundred working manuscript pages. Break to work steps. Greg – compiling paste-ups. Out of forty two pages of pasteups came six finished pages. Took gems and easy ones. This is the first time anything has been put on paper toward book. As the bits and pieces were read, the outline broadened into different sections. Small groups looked for larger chunks to avoid redundancy (sic). The work went smoothly. We are not at the end of our work, but at the beginning. We have an achievable goal. This conference has been a milestone. This is the first time anything concrete has been done on our book. The seven pages that had been compiled were read by Greg. First page copies were passed out. There is a lot more work to be done. We will have our book in God' (sic) time.

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	We have nine more folders to jig-saw together. This book will write itself in God's time. The meeting closed with the Lord's Prayer. NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE FINAL OUTLINE OF CHAPTER HEADINGS Preface Introduction Dedication ONE – WHO IS AN ADDICT? A. Recognition of the problem within ourselves Desire to quite using B. Self-diagnosis (~~Recovery~~, Awareness, Discovery) How did we find this out? How did we live? C. What is an addict? Definition (Behavior & Actions, feelings) D. Disease concept User vs. Addict E. Progression TWO – WHAT IS N.A.? A. fellowship/society B. meets regularly C. membership requirements D. no musts E. they work – daily F. what we are interested in (anonymity)

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	THREE – WHY ARE WE HERE? A. what got us here - people - places - things - methods B. seeking help in N.A. 'I can't; we can.' C. realization – why we stayed D. recovery – It works. E. gratitude - helping FOUR – HOW IT WORKS A. Want, willing, and ready B. Steps (B1 – B12 steps) C. Easy does it (one day) D. Spiritual indifference E. H.O.W. (Honesty, Openmindedness, & Willingness) F. I can't; we can. therapeutic value G. Facing life (acceptance) H. Stay clean from everything I. Substitution/addictive personality FIVE – WHAT CAN I DO? (in and out of institutions) A. action/beginning your own progress B. reservations C. give yourself a break/basics - thoroughness - try it out - any lengths - start to live D. obsessions E. promises SIX – TRADITIONS A. vigilance/atmosphere of recovery B. freedom for the individual C. freedom for the group D. traditions

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	SEVEN – RECOVERY AND RELAPSE A. recovery concept 1. define 2. quality 3. quantity 4. relapse and return B. stumbling blocks and how we react to them EIGHT – WE DO RECOVER A. identification – similarities and differences B. dilemma – obsession/compulsion - deciding to live - on-going recovery - physical - mental - spiritual - living by example - powerlessness - gratitude - creative freedom - promises – the lie is dead NINE – JUST FOR TODAY (spiritual maintainace [sic]) A. surrender B. one day at a time C. the thing we do each day D. first things first E. easy does it F. other cliches G. sharing H. vulnerability I. choices & options J. prayer and meditation K. SERVICE SELFLESS L. wisdom M. serenity N. learning (to listen, etc.) O. daily reprieve based on practical spirituality (sic)

1980

Date	Information
September 8 – 14, 1980 (cont.)	TEN – MORE WILL BE REVEALED A. the changing nature of addiction B. environment of recovery C. self-revelation and we are introduced to ourselves D. self adjusting E. openmindedness ELEVEN – STORIES APPENDIX”⁹¹
October 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 9) includes: 1. Information on the Second World Literature Conference a. A History of the Second Annual World Literature Conference b. Lincoln Literature Conference 2. Submissions from the Atlanta Literature Committee, Bristol Literature Committee, and Joplin Literature Committee <u>From A History of the Second Annual World Literature Conference</u> SECOND ANNUAL WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Lincoln, Nebraska - September 8-14, 1980 HISTORY “Although relatively few of the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous stood in the Lincoln Federal Building in September. 1980, the spirits of our contributors and of those still suffering addicts were all around us, encouraging us. sharing with us their hope and their pain. Those who enjoyed the actual effort were but servants of a larger whole. From the moment that the early arrivals gazed into the empty hall in the Federal Building, it was apparent that this was the time and the place for the fulfillment of a dream. Men and women. who had had little or no previous acquaintance of one another, embraced each other readily, eager to enjoy what each had to share. During that first day, there was a pervasive sense of awe. The impact of what we could accomplish sank into the group conscience and we were excited. Although few individuals had had much experience and the group had had none, there was divine co-operation throughout the conference. The subject

1980

Date	Information
October 1980 (cont.)	matter was so large; yet our outline work proceeded a long a natural course. Our outline and the material fell together uncannily. Much of the time, the thoughts most appropriate fairly leaped from a page. From the hundreds of pages of collected material, we sorted, compiled, and read; and as we read, the ties that bind us were strengthened. We were made more whole by our work. As could be expected, there were problems with weariness, impatience and ego. We all wanted so much and had come so far. We all had to deal with the frustrations of working with others on a common goal, perhaps for the first time. Yet, we were able to overcome these very human obstacles and to offer encouragement to our fellow addicts. Our successes tempered our despair, and we reassured one another. As long days grew into longer nights, we gave each other back rubs and hugs; pausing often for meditation and prayer. We found need strength in maintaining contact with our Higher Power, and we endured long hours, personalities and problems. As a result of addicts meeting in Lincoln, Nebraska, in September, 1980, a book – a dream - will be realized; but it would be inaccurate to say that we have written a book. We all came from many parts of the country and many walks of life. We had all, by the grace of our Higher Power and the help of our fellow addicts, survived a killing disease. In an effort to continue to survive, we have met here to share our experience, strength, and hope. The book is just a reflection of this effort. It is in this spirit that our book will come forth. Addicts all over the world will have the Narcotics Anonymous book for comfort and for study. When we find ourselves by ourselves, we need not be alone. We will have our book, and we will have each other." <u>From Lincoln Literature Conference</u> "The Second World Literature Conference of Narcotics Anonymous added at least one thousand man hours to the effort towards a basic text for our Fellowship. Attending members came from all parts of our Fellowship to sort and paste -up items for material collected over past years. Chapter headings were established as named in the White Booklet with two· additions. Just for Today dealing with spiritual maintenance and More Will Be Revealed for ongoing recovery. Material was first sorted by chapter heading and then according to a topic outline for each chapter. Individual items of thought and

1980

Date	Information
October 1980 (cont.)	feeling were cut out and pasted up on numbered sheets to establish content and flow of ideas. This material was then typed up in a 'we book form.' The first three and a half chapters were typed up by the end of the Conference. The balance will be typed and a series of packets will be sent out to all parts of the Fellowship for changes. Each packet will contain a chapter. The first mailout will contain chapter one and assorted background information to help members get started. The second packet will be Chapter Two and-so-on until all chapters have been gone over. We pray for a consensus to emerge. sufficient to warrant submitting a final draft to the 1981 World Service Conference for approval. Stories illustrating NA recovery will be dealt with after the basic text portion. An additional chapter heading might emerge before the material is completed. This will occur if a body of material develops which goes beyond the chapter headings we now have. The Third World Literature Conference will be held in Memphis, Tennessee in early February of 1981. The purpose of The Conference will be to draw a concensus (sic) for each chapter. The biggest need we have for additional material is in the area of the Twelve Traditions. Please pass the word and encourage members to write and send in material on the Traditions. If we achieve consensus at Memphis, the search for stories will begin. The Lincoln Conference will be remembered as the occasion where our book began to take shape. Individual sacrifice and dedication on the part of the Lincoln Fellowship went far beyond merely setting up the Conference. The positive atmosphere, lodging for attending members in homes and fine meetings each night went a long way towards raising the spirit and enthusiasm for the effort. They got us the first floor of the Lincoln Federal Building, a find copier which turned out to be the main piece of equipment for the Conference. We worked together the last seventy-two hours almost straight through. The personal support from the members from Lincoln made all this possible. We are grateful. See you at Memphis!"⁹²
November 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 11) includes submissions from the Atlanta Literature Committee, Bristol Literature Committee, and Philadelphia Literature Committee. Input on Traditions 7, 8, and 9 were submitted jointly by the Bristol and Philadelphia Literature Committees. ⁹³
December 1980	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 2, Number 12) includes submissions from the Atlanta Literature Committee and Bristol Literature Committee. ⁹⁴

1981

Date	Information
January 1981	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 3, Number 1) includes submissions from the Atlanta Literature Committee (Dealing with Disappointments and How I Stay Clean) and Bristol Literature Committee (Honesty). ⁹⁵
January/Feb. 1981	The <i>Main Line</i> (Volume Three, Issue Number Nine) includes the following literature-related information: 1. An update from Bo. S., "We Are the Book" <u>From An Update from Bo S., "We Are the Book"</u> WE ARE THE BOOK WORLD SERVICE CONFERENCE LITERATURE COMMITTEE "It is getting harder to write these letters. So much is happening, it is harder to reach moments of clarity necessary to put them together. We need your prayers more than ever. The main thing that has happened since the October letter is that the pasted up material on Chapters Two through Ten have been mailed out to eight cities. We attempted to include as much material as we could to equip the cities typing up chapters with what we learned working on Chapter One. We would like to think the cities involved would just throw away all our recommendations, but we're very aware of the job which lies ahead for them and are really grateful for their participation in this wonderful work. We also attempt to call each city involved every Saturday. We hope this telephoning will help the members working on chapters pull together and view the other cities as resources only a phone call away. The basic task is for each city to bring their chapter as close to completion as they can, then submit it for review in other areas. We know it can be done. Chapter One is gradually yielding to our efforts. The only difficulties we face now are technical. We have plenty of material. As different areas discover techniques which help the work get done, we will swap them around. As more of the techniques emerge and are shared, the work itself will proceed more quickly. These literary techniques for manipulating and arranging material still fit under the heading of compiling and are necessary to have material ready for review. Financial support has been coming in from Pennsylvania, Nebraska, Kansas, Georgia, Tennessee and the World Service Conference itself, and we are deeply grateful. The Memphis Literature Conference will add, God willing, three to

1981

Date	Information
January/Feb. 1981 (cont.)	four thousand man hours to our work. The members at Memphis will have to have funds to buy supplies for the work. They are entirely dependent on Fellowship support. They will spend some \$10,000 just to be there (50 times \$200 each). If you are unable to attend, please try to help out financially. If you are going to attend, make sure members in your area know what's happening so you will have office supplies to carry you through a nine-day Conference. Our area here in Marietta has had two fund raisers for this and have sent on to Memphis over \$300. If enough cities within our Fellowship do this, money will be no problem. We are doing our best to cope with ongoing flow of new situations and demands. We are grateful for our progress and support. Please write if you have questions about our work not covered in this letter. <i>In Loving Service</i> <i>Bo S., Chairman</i> <i>WSC Literature Committee</i>"⁹⁶
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981	The third World Literature Conference is held at Memphis State University in Memphis, TN. The review form of the NA book is completed. THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE January 31, 1981 Memphis, Tennessee "Chaired by Tom M., Sec., Stephen S. & Mindy M., Tres., Joseph P. Meeting was opened by a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. The meeting began by the reading of the following N.A. literature: Who is an addict, What is Narcotics Anonymous, Why are we here, How it works, 12 traditions, Just for today, and We do recover. Members present: Stephen S. - Memphis, Tenn. Mindy M. - Sioux City, Iowa Duane P. - Memphis, Tenn. Kenny H. - Memphis, Tenn. Jack H. - Memphis, Tenn. Bill B. - Decatur, Ala.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Nolan W. - Venice, Calif. Joseph P. - Memphis, Tenn. Tom M. - Atlanta, Ga. Ted S. - Philadelphia, Penn. Linda M. - Topeka, Ks. Bo S. - Atlanta, Ga. Shorty H. - Marietta, Ga. Duane L. - Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Molly P. - Sioux City, Iowa Jane B. - Memphis, Tenn. Page E. (sic) - Marietta, Ga. Lee M. - Memphis, Tenn. Jeannette P.- Hartselle, Ala. Cathy T. - Memphis, Tenn. Gene L. - Memphis, Tenn. Gina H.- Nashville, Tenn. Teresa W. - Bristol, Penn. George R. - Philadelphia, Penn. Alan C. - Marietta, Ga. Hank F. - Atlanta, Ga. Jim M. - Lisbon, Ohio Tom M. chaired the meeting, beginning by restating the first tradition of N.A., the need for compassion and empathy in the N.A. book. Joseph P. and Cathy T. were introduced as the co-chairpersons of the literature conference. Joseph P. read the introduction from the first literature conference in Kansas in October 1979. George R. read the history of the second literature conference held at Lincoln, Nebraska in September 1980. He commented how the second conference had decided to to (sic) use the Little White Book as an outline for the N.A. Big Book. During that conference the book was outlined in chapters, information was filed, and the Twelve Steps of N.A. were put together. GOALS FOR THIS CONFERENCE 1. Complete final draft of the Narcotics Anonymous Big Book. 2. Submit literature to the World Service Conference in Sun Valley, Calif. two months prior to May first.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Members were called on to discuss why we are here and what we hope to accomplish. We hope to help the practicing drug addict. We do not need to feel comfortable with failure anymore; we can succeed in life. We are not alone. There is strength in numbers. We can have pride in our recovery. We are free, clean & sober because of this design for living. We are here because God wants us to be here. Meeting closed with the Lord's Prayer. Jobs were later distributed to members by the conference chairperson. THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Second Day February 1, 1981 Memphis, Tenn. Co-chaired by Joseph P. and Cathy T. Co-Sec., Mindy M. and Stephen S. Meeting called to order by Mollie P. Opened meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. The meeting began by the read of: Who is an addict, What is Narcotics Anonymous, Why are we here, How it works, 12 traditions, Just for today, and We do recover. Members present: Shorty – Marietta, Ga. Mollie P. – Sioux City, Ia. Tom M. – Marietta, Ga. Carol B. – Ft. Lauderdale, Flor. Hank F. – Atlanta, Ga. Bo S. – Marietta, Ga. Nolan W. – Venice, Cal. Dwayne L. – Ft. Lauderdale Flor. Page C. – Marietta, Ga. Kenny H. – Memphis, Tenn. Jane B. – Memphis, Tenn. Allen C. – Atlanta, Ga. Mindy M. – Sioux City, Ia. Jack H. – Memphis, Tenn. Linda M. – Topeka, Kansas Terica W. – Ben Salem, Pa.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	George R. – Ivyland, Pa. Jim M. – Leetonia, Oh. Ted S. – Philadelphia, Pa. Stephen S. – Memphis, Tenn. Mollie P. turned meeting over to Bo S. – Atlanta Ga. Asks members to call one person in home area to accept long distance calls, and to call home group every day to keep the home groups informed of how the conference is working and what is being accomplished. Ask home groups for contributions to help cover the cost of supplies such as envelopes, paper, money to buy coffee. Ask home groups to continue to send stories and to give any feed-back as to how the conference is going. The main objective of this Literature Conference is to get our N.A. Big Book done this year. N.A. is basically the same in all the areas of the world, thus making it possible for the group here to go over the material, to arrange it, edit it, review and revise it, and still have representation from a vast majority of N.A. members. After the chapters are in draft form a copy will be sent to every meeting in the world, with a Review Form attached so all members of NA can give feed-back and input to the actual Big Book. These forms will have to be sent back to the World Literature office, located in Marietta, Ga. The material needs to remain consistent, from our experience in N.A. Need to make a decision as to work on one chapter at a time as a group conscience or to split the chapters between groups. Hank F. – Atlanta Ga. makes motion to work on the chapters one at a time as a group conscience. Linda M. – Topeka Kansas would like to split into groups of 4 to 5 and work on separate chapters. Page C. – Marietta Ga. states there are not enough people to split into groups to work on individual chapters and there are too many people to work on one

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	chapter together, suggests to split into 2 or 3 groups and work on a chapter in each group. Dwayne L. – Ft. Lauderdale Flor. suggest possibility of repetition if we split into groups on chapters. Bo S. – Marietta Ga. suggests to split into groups and work on different parts of one chapter, and to have a group conscience after each group finishes their part of the chapter, thus making it possible to review each chapter in succession. Break into small groups for discussion. Page C. – Marietta Ga. makes motion to vote on doing one chapter at a time to be in groups working on different parts of the same chapter. Tom M. – Marietta Ga. seconds the motion. Members vote unanimously to work on one chapter at a time, and to have groups conscience on the chapter as needed. Jim M. – Leetonia, Oh. mentions need to remove redundancy from the book, i.e. If we are Clean, we are sober. If we are addicts, we are alcoholics. Therefore, let us keep out identities and our book simple and understandable. To say we are addicts, and are clean is all we need to say. It is redundant and confusing to say we are clean and sober, addicts, and alcoholics. Bo S. reminds us to seek stories. Call home and ask N.A. members to send thier (sic) stories. There is a need for a release form to be signed by anyone, if thier (sic) story is used. This will prevent hard-feelings and possible court involvement because of any misunderstandings. There is also a need to go through the files and find out how many stories we have at this time. These stories will need to be read, and filed. Tom M. and Dwayne L. will be responsible for getting information out of the files and into the files. We need a supply list kept up for any materials needed, and a petty cash fund to be kept for these supplies. Tom M. will handle this. Jim M. brings up topic of a style sheet. We will write a style sheet and give a copy to all members.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	We need to set daily goals as to how much has to be done in one day, and no matter how long it takes us to finish this goal, it will be completed before work is finished for the day. Bo S. will work on an agenda to be followed. Closed with the Lord's Prayer. THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Addendum to second day Feb. 1, 1981 – Evening meeting Memphis Tenn. Meeting called to order by Bo S. Open meeting with the Serenity Prayer. Bo S. states that the second, third, and fifth chapters of Big Book were done at the Second World Conference held in Lincoln, Nebraska, and are in their third draft and ready to be reviewed by the group conscience. Members are asked to take a copy and to review it as we reviewed Chapter one. Members are also asked to turn their attention to the typing, clipping and pasting of chapters next. George R. states he would like to have chapter four split into two chapters, those being A) How it works and B) The Steps. George R. and Page C. have reviewed the steps up to step ten. Gina H. makes motion to review chapter one as a group conscience beginning tomorrow morning, Linda seconds the motion. Unanimous vote to review chapter one tomorrow morning. Also members will start reviewing chapters two and three in the morning. As far as stories are Tom M. reports that there are six stories that have been reviewed and ready for group conscience. Hank F. and Jim M. placed calls to several areas asking for support. San Francisco reports the have sent chapter seven via jet and it should arrive here any time. They have also sent \$250.00 to help support this conference. Greg in Wolf Creek Oregan (sic) reports work is still being done on the Traditions, and their revised copy will be here as soon as possible. Bill B. in Alabama is sending his story and a contribution. Jim N. in Lincoln unable to attend this conference, but is sending other members to represent Lincoln. There will also be people

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	here to represent Idaho. People in Jackson, Miss., Southern Ala., Pennsylvania, and Idaho are registered and are expected to be at this conference at some time. When calling home groups have them send stories and/or contributions to: W.L.C. 3 P.O. Box 41323, Memphis, Tenn. 38104. If there are any collect calls made to us at this conference, deny the call, but find out where the call came from and call persons back immediately. THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Third Day February 2, 1981 Memphis, Tenn. Co-chaired by Joe P. and Cathy T. Co-Sec. Mindy M. and Stephen S. Bos. opens the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Members present: Kenny H. - Memphis Dwayne L. - Ft. Lauderdale Jim M. - Leetonia, Oh. Shorty - Marietta, Ga. Mollie P. - Sioux City, Ia. Terica W. - Bensalem, Pa. Cathy T. - Memphis, Tenn. Ted S. - Philadelphia, Pa. Nolan W. - Venice, Cal. Duane P. - Memphis, Tenn. Linda M. - Topeka, Ks. Allen C. - Atlanta, Ga. Bo S. - Marietta, Ga. Tom M. - Marietta, Ga. Mindy M. - Sioux City, Ia. Page C. - Marietta, Ga. George R. - Ivyland, Pa. Richard B. - Venice, Cal.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Hank F. - Atlanta, Ga. Bo brings to the group that Tom M. should receive any list for needed supplies. Tom will supply all supplies. It was decided that folders containing the day's minutes would be a necessity. Most important result of this conference will be to produce a review copy of the Narcotics Anonymous Book and send it to the World Service Conference in Sun Valley, California. God shall help us to produce this miracle. Cathy T. stated that Chapter 1 had no continuity and still contained a lot of redundant material. An intensive review workshop for Chapter I was suggested. George is working on Chapter 4. Lincoln, Nebraska has done work on Steps 1 - 10 and sent them here. Witchita (sic), Kansas is sending in their work on Steps 6 - 12. He wants Chapter 4 to be split into two parts: 1) How it works 2) Steps. Page suggested that the two parts become two chapters, following one another, because their content was so broad, yet so vitally important to be close together. Dwayne made a motion that this not be done until more work was recieved (sic) from out of town. Bo asked how the work on the stories was going. Tom said we have one long story complete and ready for publishing. He suggested that copies of other stories be made and passed around for review. Mollie said we need more stories about women. She also brought to our attention that stories should focus less on the actual drug use and more on recovery. It is brought to our attention that there is a great need for the style sheet for working on Chapter 1. Hank motions for an update on the style sheet. The motion is seconded by Dwayne. Terica motioned that the phrases 'on program' and 'in fellowship' be stricken from the style sheet. The motion was seconded by Shorty and was passed. Mollie suggested that phrases for the style sheet contain action words (living, working, using, etc...) rather than words such as in, or on, or other words of like passivity. Tom suggested that 'living the program' or 'working the program' would sound more appropriate. Mollie agreed. It is agreed to that the following phrases be added to the style sheet: PROGRAM - to mean the Spiritual Principle and FELLOWSHIP - to refer to the N.A. body.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Tom said that the files will be kept up by Cathy, Dwayne, and himself. All other people should ask their help when needing information from the files. Cathy would like people to leave all pens, pencils, and paper here so that they will not be lost. These items do cost and are easily lost, so please keep up with them if at all possible. BREAK for LUNCH THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Third Day February 2, 1981 Memphis, Tenn. Co-chaired by Joe P. and Cathy T. Co-Sec. Mindy M. and Stephen S. Bos. opens the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Members present: Kenny H. - Memphis Dwayne L. - Ft. Lauderdale Jim M. - Leetonia, Oh. Shorty - Marietta, Ga. Mollie P. - Sioux City, Ia. Terica W. - Bensalem, Pa. Cathy T. - Memphis, Tenn. Ted S. - Philadelphia, Pa. Nolan W. - Venice, Cal. Duane P. - Memphis, Tenn. Linda M. - Topeka, Ks. Allen C. - Atlanta, Ga. Bo S. - Marietta, Ga. Tom M. - Marietta, Ga. Mindy M. - Sioux City, Ia. Page C. - Marietta, Ga. George R. - Ivyland, Pa. Richard B. - Venice, Cal. Hank F. - Atlanta, Ga.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Bo brings to the group that Tom M. should receive any list for needed supplies. Tom will supply all supplies. It was decided that folders containing the day's minutes would be a necessity. Most important result of this conference will be to produce a review copy of the Narcotics Anonymous Book and send it to the World Service Conference in Sun Valley, California. God shall help us to produce this miracle. Cathy T. stated that Chapter 1 had no continuity and still contained a lot of redundant material. An intensive review workshop for Chapter 1 was suggested. George is working on Chapter 4. Lincoln, Nebraska has done work on Steps 1 - 10 and sent them here. Witchita (sic), Kansas is sending in their work on Steps 6 - 12. He wants Chapter 4 to be split into two parts: 1) How it works 2) Steps. Page suggested that the two parts become two chapters, following one another, because their content was so broad, yet so vitally important to be close together. Dwayne made a motion that this not be done until more work was recieved (sic) from out of town. Bo asked how the work on the stories was going. Tom said we have one long story complete and ready for publishing. He suggested that copies of other stories be made and passed around for review. Mollie said we need more stories about women. She also brought to our attention that stories should focus less on the actual drug use and more on recovery. It is brought to our attention that there is a great need for the style sheet for working on Chapter 1. Hank motions for an update on the style sheet. The motion is seconded by Dwayne. Terica motioned that the phrases 'on program' and 'in fellowship' be stricken from the style sheet. The motion was seconded by Shorty and was passed. Mollie suggested that phrases for the style sheet contain action words (living, working, using, etc...) rather than words such as in, or on, or other words of like passivity. Tom suggested that 'living the program' or 'working the program' would sound more appropriate. Mollie agreed. It is agreed to that the following phrases be added to the style sheet: PROGRAM - to mean the Spiritual Principle and FELLOWSHIP - to refer to the N.A. body.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Tom said that the files will be kept up by Cathy, Dwayne, and himself. All other people should ask their help when needing information from the files. Cathy would like people to leave all pens, pencils, and paper here so that they will not be lost. These items do cost and are easily lost, so please keep up with them if at all possible. BREAK for LUNCH Group conscience meeting at 4:50 p.m. Meeting began with a moment of silent meditation followed by the Serenity Prayer. Two people from Boyse (sic), Idaho have arrived: Frank and Lori I. Members present at this time are as follows: Tom M. - Marietta, Ga. Kenny. H. - Memphis, Tn. Jim M. - Leetonia, Oh. Nolan W. - Venice, Cal. Linda M. - Topeka, Ks. Mindy M. - Sioux City, Ia. Dwayne L. - Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Terica W. - Bensalem, Pa. Gina H. - Nashville, Tn. Lori I. – Boyse (sic), Id. Mollie P. - Sioux City, Ia. Duane P. - Memphis, Tn. Ted S. - Philadelphia, Pa. George R. - Philadelphia, Pa. Shorty - Atlanta, Ga. Hank F. - Atlanta, Ga. Allen C. - Atlanta, Ga. Bo S. - Marietta, Ga. Frank I. – Boyse (sic), Id. Dwayne reported on progress on Chapter 1. We have finished writing it and it is being re-typed for the final review. We now feel confident in contacting Chuck S., the chairman of the board of trustees for the WSC, and stating that the Book will be ready by the end of this conference and that the WSC should make necessary arrangements to receive (sic) it and have it published.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Jim states that we are all learning more and more about keeping a continuous flow in our work. He discusses the spiritual adventure of our work and its importance. Nolan states that we are learning about the differences in each other's attitudes while working together. We are learning what we are all looking for and what exactly this conferences is about. George says that we have the paste-ups from Lincoln and have made copies. We are working on sections and have section C and section D done. Gina feels that this draft is in very rough paste-up form and needs a lot of work. It needs to be put into we-book-form. We should all ask God for guidance, strength, and direction, and have the courage to change the things that we can. We have received (sic) two letters and two telegrams wishing us luck with our work. Photo-copies will be affixed to today's minutes. THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Fourth Day February 3, 1981 Memphis, Tennessee Co-chaired by Joseph P. and Cathy T., Co-Sec.-Mindy M. and Stephen S., Tres.-Joseph P. Meeting opened by the Serenity Prayer, preceded by a moment of silence. Bo S. began the meeting by stating that the work was going well but must be kept up in order to achieve our final goal. He stressed the importance of keeping the minutes of the day. Round of applause given for the minutes. Dwayne states that Chapter 1 is back to another editing stage. He feels re-pasting Chapter 1 is unnecessary. Bo felt we needed to put a hard drive into working Chapters 3 & 4 today. He stressed importance of working on 3 - 10 as soon as possible in order that we may have a solid draft to work with. It is suggested that we use the third floor of this building for silence and peaceful individual care. We then went around the room with suggestions and comments:

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Lori I. feels we can do it and will make it. Frank-I. feels he is more a part of the conference today. Jeff K. feels glad to be here. Robert feels very excited and fortunate to be here. Randy is glad to be a part of the conference and can hardly believe this is really happening. Terica would like to thank the Memphis House people for their help and support. Gina H. is anxious to see this work and all come together. Cordy likes where she is at and feels we must all keep the positive spirit going in order for this to work. Dwayne would like to see Chapter 2 and hustle in getting its mistakes corrected. Jeff B. sees a need for us to keep the writing simple and to the point. Mike P. merely feels confusion at this point. Page suggests the phrase 'clean time' for the style sheet in reference to our period of time without drugs. He would like us to keep our phrases simple. Richard is working with Chapter 4 and feels all is going well. Bo says that Chapter 1 has arrived from San Francisco and is ready. We all owe our thanks to Doug of the S.F. group. Gary says he is grateful to be a part of this and he has learned a lot. Duane states that he has been here 3 days and is still confused, but is grateful to be here.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Morriss says he is willing to offer any help that he can. Joseph suggests that we not use slang words, which mean drug addict, in the book at all. Deb D. feels good about being here. She says that we can and are doing it. Linda wants the word 'toke' added to the phrase 'first fix, pill, or drink'. The group voted yes-and it shall be added to the style sheet. The phrase now reads 'first fix, pill, drink, or toke'. Kathy P. is grateful to be here and feels she is doing well in her work. Kenny H. is working on Chapter 3 and says it is progressing well. There is an applause for Gene L. for his contributions to the work on Chapter 3. Nolan agrees with Page on his suggestion to use the phrase 'clean time'. He also feels that A.A. should be mentioned on page 1 of Chapter 3. Bo suggests our gratitude to A.A. should be mentioned in the introduction of our book. It was decided to bring it to the group later on in the evening. Nolan also feels there is some work to be done on Chapter 7. Joseph P. read a letter to the group from Wichita and there is an applause for it. He says there will be a conference held in Los Angeles in May of this year. Joseph read a list of people who had contributed their story and if anyone else would like to to (sic) please go ahead and write and donate their story. It is asked that we contact the following people in reference to their story: Tommy B. of the Atlanta area, Chuck G. and Chuck S. of the L.A. area, Greg P. of Oregon, Jim N of Nebraska, and Bob B. of California and Jimmy K. of the WSO both founding fathers of N.A. Registration forms for the World Service Conference, to be held May 1st - 3rd at Los Angeles Valley College, will be available on the literature table. 2/1/81 TO THE THIRD LIT CONF.:

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	GREETINGS FROM WICHITA, KANSAS! THE BEST OF LUCK TO YOU ON YOUR WORK IN MEMPHIS. ENCLOSED FINE MY CHECK FOR TWO (2) MANUSCRIPTS OF YOUR AVAILABLE WORK FOR THE REVIEW BY WICHITA AREA N.A. SEND TO THE BELOW A.S.C. ADDRESS. P.O. BOX 1303 WICHITA, Ks. 67201 MARK Z. Again we thank Wichita for their support. At this time we would also like to thank Joe P.'s parents and Gene L.'s father for their help and support today. We are all deeply grateful for the love they shared today. We'd like to wish Carol B. a safe trip home to Ft. Lauderdale, Florida and thank her for the help she offered to us in this conference. She truly was wanted, needed, appreciated, and loved by all of us. Meeting of group conscience closed at 3:50 p.m. by the saying of the Lord's Prayer. Group Conscience at 12:00 midnight Open with a moment of silence and the Serenity Prayer. Bo asks we pray for Jim M. who is not feeling well. Briefly go over the flow chart. Chapters one and two are looking good. Chapter three should have a review draft ready in a few hours. Chapter four: The second part of chapter four is coming along nicely (sections c through i) research is being done on sections h and i. Topics 1) substitutions/addictive personalities 2) abstinence

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	section g in its second draft, sections e, and f are being put in there (sic) second draft, sections e, and f are also in their (sic) second draft. All the material for the steps needs to be blended together. Page C. states that the second part of chapter four will be done before the morning is over. Chapter five is in the file and needs to be read. Chapter six is in Wolf Creek and is going to be sent to us over the phone in the morning. Chapter seven is typed and ready for review, this chapter was sent from San Francisco. Chapter eight is typed and ready for review. Chapter nine needs to be typed, and is in that process now. Chapter ten has been cut and pasted and is ready to be typed and prepared for review. Chapters one and two have received (sic) workshop approval. Bo states that the more enthuthiastic (sic) the members get, the faster the work seems to get done. Also, that while working on chapter drafts, exact wording is not vital until the final intensive review. Joseph P. states that if the spirit is with us, by Sunday 200 pages of well-typed, good work will come out of this conference. After this conference we only have twenty days to mail copies of this conference out to all the different areas and get their approval. We will need A.. 6000.00 dollars to make these copies, and we need to start receiving (sic) these funds by this Friday. Members are asked to call their (sic) areas as soon as possible in the morning, and ask for contributions. Be assertive. This Book is for everyone! Break-down on the 6000.00 dollars: 1) Need 250,000 sheets of paper 2) White cardboard spiral covers with the N.A. logo on the cover 3) Envelopes 4) Postage 5) Correlating This money is not a half-measure, we will either get it or we won't and will have to wait a year for our Book! Linda states she sees no problem in getting the money, be assertive when we call our area. Our goal is to send a review copy to every area of N.A. Nolan asks about possibility of 'hustling' articles such as paper, spirals, etc. Tom state the need to stick absolutely to the traditions of N.A.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	We are to (sic) close to our goal to jepardise (sic) the chance of a complete and approved Big Book. The best thing to do is to start an all out effort to raise the money, and keep ourselves unified. Together, WE CAN DO IT! We need to keep a possitive (sic) mental attitude, and stick together. Bo asks for feed-back for a banquet buffet Saturday night, This would cost between 4.25 and 5.25 dollars per person. To be discussed at next group conscience. Call the W.S.C. and have them help start raising the needed funds. Close with the Lord's Prayer. Members present today are: Jim M. - Leetonia, Oh. George R. - Ivyland, Pa. Cathy T. - Memphis, Tn. Mollie P. - Sioux City, Ia. Stephen S. - Memphis, Tn. Frank I. - Boise, Id Jeff B. - Memphis, Tn. Deb D. - Memphis, Tn. Morris S. - Memphis, Tn. Robert - Memphis, Tn. Cordie A. - Memphis, Tn. Carol B. - Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Page C. - Marietta, Ga. Bo S. - Marietta, Ga.- Linda M. - Topeka, Ks. Nolan W.- Venice, Cal. Kathy P. - Memphis, Tn. Ted S. - Philadelphia, Pa. Bob S. - Memphis, Tn. Roger T. - Memphis, Tenn. Terica W. - Bensalem, Pa. Tom M. - Marietta, Ga. Beverly B. - Memphis, Tn. Mindy M. - Sioux City, Ia. Lori I. - Boise, Id.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Jeff K. - Memphis, Tn. GaryS. - Memphis, Tn. Lee M. - Memphis, Tn. Randy S. - Memphis, Tn. Gina H. - Nashville, Tn. Dwayne L. - Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Duane P. - Memphis, Tn. Richard D. - Memphis, Tn. Joseph P. - Memphis, Tn. Kenny H. - Memphis, Tn. Mike P. - Memphis, Tn. Gene L. - Memphis, Tn. Jack H. - Memphis, Tn. THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Fifth day 2/4/81 Memphis, Tn. Co-chaired by Joseph P. and Cathy T.·co-sec. Mindy M. and Stephen S. Treasurer - Joseph P. Quote from the fourth chapter of the N.A. Big Book, 'We are trying to achieve adequacy (sic), not perfection---Adequacy (sic) can be achieved, perfection can not.' Bo S. opens group conscience with a moment of silence and the Serenity Prayer. Report on how the chapters are coming along: Chapter one and chapter two are good. They have been through their (sic) final review. Chapter three - Needs to be expanded on. Some expansion material can be gotten from the little white pamphlet and from the other chapters. Chapter three is pretty basic and does not need to be a long chapter.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter four - The first part of chapter four, steps one through four have been proof-read and reviewed once, typed and are ready for thier (sic) second review. The second part of chapter four is typed up in second draft, and should be ready soon for it's second review. Chapter five-Has been cut and pasted and is in the process of being typed and will soon be ready for it's first review. Chapter six - This chapter is in Wolf Creek, Oregon and is going to phoned in to us sometime this evening. Possibly we will have a dictaphone to use at this time. Chapter seven - Is typed and ready for it's first review. Chapter eight - Is typed and ready for it's first review. Chapter nine - Is being typed, and will be ready for it's first review. Chapter ten - Needs to be typed. Bo S. suggests that the main focus for the rest of this day be to get chapters four and five finished with their (sic) final review. Need the material for chapter three from Lincoln and the material from this conference to be compared and revised. Keep it simple and to the point. Gary S. says he knows of a school who will print the book copies cheaply. He will let us know what the school says at the next group conscience. Have app. 1000.00 dollars in the literature account at this time. We have a chance to borrow 1000.00 dollars, but we feel we will be able to get the money through contributions and would rather not borrow any money. Members are asked to call private individuals they know and ask for contributions. Close with the Lord' s Prayer. Back to work.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	4:15 am Open group conscience with a moment of silence and the Serenity Prayer. Report on the chapters: Chapters one and two are done. Chapter three - There has been a new outline made for this chapter 1) attempts to control addiction 2) attempts of other people to help the addict 3) Show how we lost cause, lost hope. 4) Concept of recovery-demands a personality change. The Lincoln work was added to chapter three. We cannot forget why we are here. The material from the White book needs to be included in chapter three. Chapter four (sic) - The second draft of the first four steps have been completed and are ready for typing. The second half of chapter four has steps 9 and 11 done, but chapters 10 and 12 have not been received from Wichita. Sections c through g are in their (sic) third generation and are ready for intensive review later in the morning. Sections h and i need to be edited and typed. Sections c through i will be finished and set aside for review tomorrow. If we do split chapter four, do not change the other chapter headings until the end of the conference and refer to chapter four as four a and four b. Chapter five-In final type. Chapter six - Was received (sic) by phone. Traditions 1 through 8 have been received (sic) with traditions 9 through 12 to be received (sic) by Friday night. Mollie reports that the traditions are in beautiful shape and will probably only need one proof reading and they will be done. Chapter seven-Reviewed tonight and is in typing. This is possibly the final draft of this chapter. However if there is any extra material from the other chapters, that material could possibly fit in this chapter.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter Eight-The first review has been done, and is in typing. This could poss. be the final draft of this chapter. Chapter Nine - Is in it's (sic) first draft. The people reviewing this chapter have asked for help. Chapter Ten- Needs to be typed and reviewed. In the Lincoln minutes it is stressed that the pamphlet Another Look be included in this chapter. Joseph will contact Jimmy and check on this. Stories - Tom asked for help typing these stories so they can be out and reviewed. We still need stories. There are app.12 stories 3 pages each, felt ready to be put in book. There is more of a cross section of stories being read. Bo asked that when we review a copy of a chapter we save a copy of each draft. These will be filed, and documented. Each of these drafts represents a flow of group conscience. It is asked that no one make a change in the flow chart except Linda, to avoid confusion. It was decided to change the style sheet to read that instead of reading he or him, form should be they or their. We will be copying off several copies of the traditions we received (sic), and they will be available to read and comment on. There is going to be a banquet Saturday night at 7:00 p.m. See Nolan for more details. Close with the Lord's Prayer. We are witnessing miracles taking place here, and we are all instruments of God. At six thirty a.m. 2/5/81 Jeff L. and Dan K. from Omaha, Nebraska and Doug W. from Lincoln Nebraska arrived ready, willing and able to work. Thank You Members present today 2/4/81 Dwayne L. - Ft. Lauderdale, Flor. Richard D. - Memphis, Tn.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Deb D. - Memphis Tn. Cindy H. -Memphis, Tn. Bill K. - Memphis, Tn. Mindy M. - Sioux City, Ia. Mike P. - Memphis, Tn. Nolan W. - Venice, Cal. Bob S. - Memphis, Tn. Gary S. - Memphis, Tn. Linda M. - Topeka, Kansas Laurie S. - Boise, Id. Jeff B. - Memphis, Tn. Lee M. - Memphis, Tn. Cordie A. - Memphis, Tn. Ted S. - Philadelphia, Pa. Gina H. - Nashville, Tn. Page C. – Marietta, Ga. George R. - Ivyland, Pa. Tom M. - Marietta, Ga. Gene L. - Memphis, Tn. Jane B. - Memphis, Tn. Robin C. - Memphis, Tn. Randy S. - Memphis, Tn. Beverly B. - Memphis, Tn. Kathy P. - Memphis, Tn. Frank I.- Boise, Id. Stephen S. - Memphis, Tn. Jim M. - Leetonia, Ohio Cathy T.- Memphis, Tn. Robert J. - Memphis, Tn. Terica W. - Bensalem, Pa. Kenny H. - Memphis, Tn. Mollie P. - Sioux City, Ia. Bo S. - Marietta, Ga. Joseph P. - Memphis, TN

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Sixth day 2/5/81 Memphis, Tn. Cathy T. and Joseph P.-co-chairpersons and Treas. Tom M. – Librarian Linda M. -Coordination - Work in progress Mindy - and Stephen S. co~sec. 3:40 P.M. Open with a moment of silence and the Serenity Prayer. Report on the chapters: Chapters One and Two are done. Chapter Three - Pray for us! Ask George how the chapter is coming. Is still in the paste-up stage and rewrite. Chapter four - In it 3rd review (Section C through I); Steps in second review. Looking Good. Chapter Five - Ready for final review. Chapter Six - Mollie will type it up. Few changes need to done. Thank you Greg of Wolf Creek for a great job. Chapter Seven - In typing. Will be in second draft. Chapter Eight - In typing. Will be in third draft. Will be ready for third review. Chapter Nine - In final typing. Looking Good! Chapter Ten - Still in writing and paste-up stage. Stories - The old files have been reviewed and all possible stories have been chosen. More stories are coming over the phone and in the mail. Plus some of the members of this conference are writing their stories.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Gary reports that he has contacted a printer who may possibly print our works for up to 75% less than the original estimated cost. Style sheet - Group discussion on the terms God vs. Higher Power. Went around the room for feed-back. Group agreed God should stay in our book and in our lives. Welcome back God. We will use the terms they, their and them vs. he or she. We shall use anything appropriately in place of he or she. Final reviews should be done by those members who have not already reviewed that chapter. Close at 5:40 with the Lord's Prayer. Receiving (sic) donations from-across the country: Jeanelle from Witchita (sic) called and says their groups in that area are sending \$75.00 plus. They are going to be holding fund raisers next week. Bob B. from L.A. called and says his story is on its way. He is also sending related material via air express. He will be sending the original first edition copy of the white book to be auctioned at the banquet Sat. night. The banquet will be held in the in the conference lounge. Also to be auctioned at the banquet will be the first review manual of the N.A. Book fresh off the press. Cathy M. called and says New Orleans is sending an undetermined amount cash donation. Northern California sends \$250.00. Thank you Northern Cal. The Board of Trustees will be meeting in California at Bill B.'s house Saturday night at 8:00 P.M. mountain time, 10:00 our time. We will call them and open their meeting over the phone with a moment of silence and the Serenity Prayer. (768-2417)

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Jimmy K. from the W.S.O. called to say Chapter One was enjoyable reading. He enthusiastically awaits the final review manual. He thoroughly appreciates our work. He shall call Saturday at 2: 0 0 P.M. our time. We appreciate his support. We have recieved (sic) a letter from Dennis of Pittsburgh. He says he wishes he were here, but the weather is not permitting. His group has sent us a total of \$35.86 and all their love and support. We can use all the help we get. Thanks, Dennis. Members present today were: Dwayne L. Ft Lauderdale, Fla. Deb D. Memphis, Tn. Mindy M. Sioux City, Ia. Nolan W. Venice; Cal. Linda M. Topeka, Ks. Jeff B. Memphis, Tn. Cordie A. Memphis, Tn. Gina H. Nashville, Tn. Dale P. Memphis, Tn. Doug w. Lincoln, Nb. Dan K. Omaha, Nb. Tom M. Marietta, Ga. Jane B. Memphis, Tn. Beverly B. Memphis, Tn. Frank I. Boise, Id. Jim M. Leetonia, Oh. Terica W. Bensalem, Pa. Mollie P. Sioux City, Ia. Joseph P. Memphis, Tn. Hank F. Atlanta, Ga. Jan K. Memphis, Tn. Richard D. Memphis, Tn. Cindy H. Memphis, Tn. Mike P. Memphis, Tn. Gary S. Memphis, Tn. Laurie S. Boise, Id.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Lee M. Memphis, Tn. Ted S. Philadelphia, Pa. Page c. Marietta, Ga. Joe P. Memphis, Tn. Jeff L. Omaha, Nb. George R. Ivyland, Pa. Gene L. Memphis, Tn. Randy S. Memphis, Tn. Kathy P. Memphis, Tn. Stephen S. Memphis, Tn. Cathy T. Memphis, Tn. Kenny H. Memphis, Tn. Bo s. Maritta, Ga. Roger T. Memphis, Tn. Duane P. Memphis, Tn. Tim T. Memphis, Tn. PROGRESS IN MEMPHIS The fourteen hundred forty service hours put in by Thursday morning cannot account for the great leap in NA literature taking place in Memphis, Tennessee at the Third World Literature Conference (sic). The fact of our progress seemed to reflect three things. First, that a great deal of groundwork was accomplished at the Witchita (sic) and Lincoln Literature Conferances (sic) that is only now being evidenced. Second, that that a great deal of work has been done since the Lincoln Literature Conference (sic) by individuals and areas and thier (sic) work has been unseen until Memphis. Third, and probably the greatest factor of all, is that a potential for new literature has been built up in the spoken Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous over the last twenty-eight years. The observation that members serving at Memphis reach about the same level of performance after only a few hours at the Conferance (sic) can only be explained in that the message lives in the spoken traditions and exists in all areas of our fellowship. The basic message. of recovery is being recorded at Memphis and constitutes the material being Written.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Seventh day 2/6/81 Memphis, Tn. Cathy T. and Joseph P.-Co-Chairpersons and Treas., Tom M.-Librarian Linda M. - Coordinator, Work in progress. Mindy M. and Stephen S. Co-Sec. 9:20 P.M. Open meeting with a moment of silence and the Serenity Prayer. George read the latest mailgrams received (sic). A copy will be attached at the end of the minutes. Bo states the figure of \$6000.00 to be accurate (sic) as to the amount of money needed to send a review copy to each regional meeting throughout the world. We feel we can raise this amount of money. Everyone call your areas! After the review copies have been sent out to the areas, they will need to be returned to the W.L.C. in Cal. in two weeks. It has been decided that the next World Literature Conference will be held one week prior to the World Service Conference (in Sun Valley, California on May 1,2, & 3). Nolan W. of Venice, California will chair the conference. Congratulations and our best wishes to him are in order. A dictaphone and an amplifier have been connected to one of the phones so that we may record called in stories. We have all been asked to keep the noise level down while recorded calls are being made. So far today we have recieved (sic) stories from Gene of Topeka, Kansas and Jim of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. We are grateful for their help, support, and stories. There is still a need for material to be put into the book. We need any historical items and any other literature which can be used in the book. We still need someone to be inspired to write the introduction, preface, appendix, and the dedication. Awe inspiring literature is definitely preferred. We need to develop a report on the Third world Literature Conference to send to our brothers and sisters in N.A. across the country and the world. Members of N.A. have come to the conference today from Atlanta, Birmingham, Baton Rouge, and St. Louis. We need all the heads we can get.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	The question has come up of how this conference is going to approve the written material. It was not decided but has come about that we have formed review workshops. Chapter material is photocopied and read in the workshops. Notes about revisions and discussion material are made during the reading. Everyone should and must do their best to alter mistakes in the written material. THIS IS THE BOOK FOR ALL DRUG ADDICTS WHO WANT HELP! We are working for the benefit of unknown millions. Some of the people here want photocopies of the entire book to take home to their groups personally. Group conscience is that this idea is no good for the ego, and it also would be a costly waste of money on our paper bill. We can all wait for the book as impatiently as all the other drug addicts in this world. Using an opaque projector for review purposes was suggested so that we may save money on copying material for review. That idea will be checked on further Saturday morning. We could possibly use one of the Memphis State projectors. George suggested the idea of the reader for the review group and that this reader must be someone who reads well and speaks clearly. We also need two workshops to write and work on Chapters seven and ten. Other than those two chapters, the book is in quality form. Stories still need revision and typing. Things are looking up! We all know that the book will never be perfect, but we are here to make it as understandable and helpful as is possible. We are not going to claim literal/perfection, only literal/progress. The question was brought up on whether we should split Chapter Four or not. It will be decided later. Chapter Ten needs the ideas from the heads of old-timers on the topic of 'Ongoing Recovery'. George read part of Chapter One to the group and it was beautiful. There are very few mistakes in it and it is a truly inspiring and well-written chapter. It will have no problem passing our final approval. We must all keep in mind that, 'If it works, don't fix -it'.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Gina made a motion that twenty copies be made for final review purposes. The motion passed. Dwayne L. made a motion that we auction the first printed edition of the review copy of the book. The motion was defeated. Group conscience closed with the Lord's Prayer and a few jokes. Members present today were: Bo S. Marietta, Ga Mike P. Memphis, Tn. Jan K. Memphis, Tn. Page C. Marietta, Ga. Dan K. Omaha, Neb. Tina E. Marietta, Ga. Cordie A. Memphis, Tn. Hank F. Atlanta, Ga. Cindy H. Birmingham, Ala. Terica W. Bensalem, Pa. Dennis E. Memphis, Tn. Ted S. Philadelphia, Pa. Bob S. Memphis, Tn. Randy S. Memphis, Tn. Dwayne L. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Mike P. Memphis, Tn. Linda M. Topeka, Ks. Kathy P. Memphis, Tn. Cathy T. Memphis, Tn. Richard D. Memphis, Tn. Mollie P. Sioux City, Ia. Donna B. Atlanta, Ga. Roland C. Marietta, Ga. Duane P. Memphis, Tn. Deb D. Memphis, Tn. Stephen S. Memphis, Tn. Kirk D. Baton Rouge, La. Lee M. Memphis, Tn.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Nolan W. Venice, Cal. Jim M. Leetonia, Oh. Tom L. St. Louis, Mo. Brenda M. Birmingham, Ala. George R. Ivyland, Pa. Tom M. Marietta, Ga. Gene L. Memphis, Tn. Gina H. Nashville, Tn. George S. Marietta, Ga. Peggy T. Marietta, Ga. Mary L. Smyrna, Ga. Frank I. Boise, Id. Laurie S. Eagle, Id. Jane B. Memphis, Tn. Linda L. Memphis, Tn. Beverly B. Memphis, Tn. Cindy H. Memphis, Tn. Roger T. Memphis, Tn. Tim T. Memphis, Tn. Robert J. Memphis, Tn. Terri C. Memphis, Tn. Kevin B. Birmingham, Ala. Danny S. Birmingham, Ala. Jack H. Memphis, Tn. Doug W. Lincoln, Neb. Milton T. Memphis, Tn. Mindy M. Sioux City, Ia. Morris S. Memphis, Tn. Robin C. Memphis, Tn. Jeff L. Omaha, Neb. Gary S. Memphis, Tn. Jeff B. Memphis, Tn. Joseph P. Memphis, Tn. Bob D. St. Louis, Mo. Kenny H. Memphis, Tn.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Eighth Day 2/7/81 Memphis, Tn. Cathy T, and Joseph P. Co-Chairpersons and Tres., Tom M. Librarian, Linda M, Work in progress Coordinator, Mindy M. and Stephen S. Co-Sec. 4:00 P.M. First group conscience of the day began by a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. A list is passed around the room to sign if you don't have a copy of all the minutes. The secretaries will do their best to see that you get a complete set of them. Jim M. explains the style sheet for the umpteenth time. The question has arisen about the use of profanity in the book. The Lincoln Conference decided that it was acceptable as long as it was not offensive, i.e. shit, fuck, piss, etc. Common sense while editing is a must. An up-to-date version of the style sheet has been handed out. Nolan told us all that it has been decided that the Fourth World Literature Conference will be held in Sun Valley, California from April 25th to the beginning of the World Service Conference on May 1, 2, & 3. We addicts will be spending up to ten days in sunny California. The cost of WLC-4 will be \$12.00. The cost of the WSC in May is not known at this time. You can contact the sec, for information at this address WSC c/o Fawn Fayrote/secretary to WSC '81 13749 Chandler Blvd, Van Nuys, Cal. 91401. Nolan will be putting together a list of decent hotels, motels, and N.A. members to stay with if you plan to be there. His address is on the list of addresses to be inserted in today's minutes. Be sure you have two registration forms ready if you plan to be at both conferences. Bo read a telegram which we received from Jimmy K. Photocopies will be a part of these minutes. It is suggested that we make calls and send letters to all those who have sent their love and support to us this week. Joe reported that we have thus far. had approx, \$1100 in funds. We still need to hustle other regions, areas, and individual members for money to keep the ball rolling.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Shall we make the first two paragraphs of Chapter Three part of our Introduction? That hot question will be debated in the Introduction workshop later. We merely hope the flow never stops. There is a call for a one hour tape of this conference's highlights to be made. Our recording whiz kid, Mike P., will put in his best effort to make a copy which really carries the message. A call for reports on the chapters reveals that eight of the first ten chapters are ready for final typing and approval. Three cheers for us! Chapter Seven needs a bit of transition work and rewriting. Chapter Ten is in final rewrite stage. So far, we have about twenty stories, eight about women and twelve about men. At least four more stories are in the works at this moment. Group conscious closed with the Lord's Prayer. A story about today's banquet is in the minutes, but I forgot to mention that we raised over \$400 dollars cash and over \$1700 in pledges to go towards our printing bills. We have to raise a minimum of \$3400 to begin printing, and we must have it by Wednesday the eleventh, so that we will be able to meet our deadlines. We must have all review copies of the book printed and mailed before the end of February. We must allow groups across the world at least two months to review their copy before the World Service Conference in May. That is when the final copy will be approved. We expect the Fourth World Literature Conference to be an enjoyable experience. Until that time God is with us. The Banquet of the THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE The Third World Literature Conference held a banquet in Richardson Towers, on the campus of Memphis State University, on Saturday, the Seventh of February. Dinner was served shortly before 7:00 in the evening and was delicious. We had waited the entire week to eat this meal together. Most likely it was the fist (sic) filling meal any of us has had the entire conference. About seventy people were here to eat southern fried chicken, country steak, greens, and mashed spuds. We all thank Nolan W. for his part in setting up this meal.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	After the meal we had impromptu speaking on the progress and hopes of the members of N.A. Jim M. led, asking members representing various areas of the country to speak. The message everyone carried was that of being positive that we are all successes today and will continue to strive for progress in N.A. Dwayne L. was the first to be called on. He -pledged \$500 for his region. Mindy M. of Sioux City pledged \$250 for her area. Tom L. of St. Louis stood and told a poem and finally pledged a sum of \$500 for his region. George from Georgia pledged \$800 for his area. Gina was happy to pledge \$15 from Nashville, which she said she might have to steal to be able to send it in. Some people will go to any lengths. Many other areas were represented by members who also gave some awesome speeches (sic). Nolan stood and made a speach (sic) for the out-of-towners of their grattitude (sic) to the people of Memphis and presented a plaque to all of us. Joe P. and Cathy T. recieved (sic) the plaque-for Memphis N.A. and were very choked up by the whole ordeal. It was a very gracious moment. Joe P. as (sic) that the plaque be kept at the Memphis House until. Memphis N.A. has a clubhouse to put it in. The inscription on the plaque read as follows: IN APPRECIATION TO THE MEMPHIS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS FELLOWSHIP 1-31-81 - 2-8-81 FOR YOUR SUPPORT AND COMMITMENT TO OUR NA BOOK FROM YOUR FELLOW BROTHERS AND SISTERS AT NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS 3rd WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Memphis N.A., needless to say, is happy to be able to serve our brothers and sisters in N.A.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Tom M. of Marietta read a prayer during the banquet. Copies will be a part of Saturday's minutes. Bo S, read a piece from the bonk and also announced that he will be stepping down from his position as Chairman, WSC Literature Committee. He feels sure that there is someone here at this conference qualified to fill this position. He will be giving up this position during the World Service Conference in Sun Valley, California in May. We are all more than just grateful to Bo for all he has done. We love and heartily thank him. The banquet ended with a short poem and then the Lord's Prayer. PRAYER READ AT WLC-3 MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE .1/31/81 - 2/8/81 God, as we endeavor to complete this work, we know that You are with us. We know that without Your strength and inspiration we are not capable of the task before us. We know that this work is not our work, but Yours. Each of us, in our own way, humbly petition You to use us as Your tools: according to Your will. We offer ourselves to You in this way knowing that You are a Loving God and have all power. In this work and in our lives -- Thy will be done. Amen Written by a loving trusted servant who could not be here in person, but whose spirit was with us at every desk and typewriter. 11,00 P.M. Open meeting with a moment of silence and the Serenity Prayer. Chapters seven and ten are almost done. These can be completed soon if the members work undistubed (sic). We need to start the approval process of the chapters that are in their final typing. We need to get busy with the introduction. Richard asks people to give him any ideas or any material they think suitable for the introduction. Anyone who like to have a copy of the Board of Trustees meeting tonight can write and obtain them from: Jimmy K. World Service Office Manager

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Sherman Way Sun Valley, CA. 91352 Discussion on whether (sic) the fourth World Literature Conference be held through Thursday for the people who can get the later part of the week off and not the beginning of the week. It was decided to let Nolan W. - Chairman for W.L.C.4 to decide the final dates. Members Present 2/7/81 Roland C, Marietta Ga, Bo S. Marietta Ga, Doug W. Lincoln, Neb. Gene L. Memphis, Tn. Linda L, Memphis, Tn. Kirk D. Baton Rouge, La. Dan K, Omaha, Neb, Torn M, Marietta, Ga. Danny J, Birmingham, Ala. Richard D. Memphis, Tn Robin C. Memphis, Tn Dwayne L. Ft, Lauderdale, Flor. Jeff B, Memphis, Tn Brenda M. Birmingham, Ala. Cindy H, Memphis Tn. Hank F. Atlanta, Ga. Dennis E, Memphis Tn. Mindy M, Sioux City, Ia. Tom L. St. Louis, Mo. Jan K. Memphis, Tn. Laurie S. Eagle, Id. Tim T. Memphis, Tn. Georges. Marietta, Ga. Jane B. Memphis, Tn. Stephen S. Memphis, Tn. Jim M. Leetonia, Oh. Joseph P. Memphis, Tn.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Mike Pe. Memphis, Tn Roger T. Memphis, Tn. Linda M. Topeka, Kansas Kenny H. Memphis, Tn. Jeff B. Memphis, Tn. Tina E Marietta Ga. Cordie A. Memphis, Tn. Mike Po. Memphis Tn. Kathy P. Memphis, Tn. Page C. Marietta, Ga. Nolan W. Venice, CA. Cindy H. Birmingham, Ala. Terica W. Bensalem, Pa. Kevin B. Birmingham, Ala, Frank I. Boise, Id. Mollie P. Sioux City, Ia. Bob D. St Louis Mo. Gina H. Nashville, Tn. George R. Ivyland, Pa. Ted S. Philadelphia, Pa. Jeff L. Omaha, Neb. Cathy T. Memphis, Tn. THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Ninth Day 2/8/81 Memphis, Tn. It's seven in the morning, Sunday morning, and the type writers are still being fingered; the photocopy machines are still whirring. There are five people still going strong, or at least they appear that way. ·Tom M. is working on stories and doing quite a fantastic job putting (sic) together that part of the book. Roland is working on stories with Tom and has been at it all night. Page C. and George S. have just gone to bed after a long, long period of steady key pecking. Tina finally turned in about five minutes before that and certainly deserves a lot of credit for the work she did all night. There is also a long list of people who burnt the midnight oil doing their best to help put this book together.

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	Right now, we have Bob M. working on making copies of chapters. Even for his fist (sic) night of work here he seems very dedicated to this enormous effort. Cindy M. is also making copies and has been working hard the last forty-eight hours, not even stopping once for a nap. Roger T. is tapping on the electric keyboards doing a great job at rattling out an Introduction that would stir a boulder, and even better, motivate a desperate, dying addict. Whoops! I am wrong and readily admit it. More hard working addicts keep showing up, and George is still awake. Sorry about that folks. Bob S. is up now, encouraging Cindy and helping her to be sure she keeps her eyes open. Jane B. and Jack H. have just walked in after giving rides to everyone who was sleepy. Things are a bit slow right now, but progress is still being made. We expect to see a large amount of the conference workers around noon today. Cathy T. has worked a very long night and has been sharing her strength and hope for a long nine days. I feel like everybody has put in many hours of hard work and we are all grateful that God has been with us 100% the whole time. The only way we could possibly measure our grattitude (sic) for God's help is by finishing this book for recovering addicts and be sure to give the credit to God. Really there is no measurement for gratitude (sic), we only wish we could show as much as we have. We are all doing our best at that right here. It's eight in the morning now and Roger has finished writing the Introduction. He, Cindy, and Bob S. have reviewed it and it looks like he's ready to give his typewriter another whirl. Well, we shall all see the finished product soon. The previous, unofficial minutes have been brought to you by Stephen. The opinions expressed are not necessarily those of the author, but most likely are 'cause he typed 'em. THIRD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Ninth Day 2/8/81 Memphis, Tn. 9:30 P.M. It's very late in the conference; we have about fifteen die-hards at work at this moment. Most of the out-of-towners have gone home to recuperate after the nine

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	day workfest (sic). Jane B. just left to take a few of the worn-out weekend warriors home. Cindy P., Gene L., and Jeff B. have just left to get about twenty hours of sleep in. Everyone is very tired, some just like to push it past the limit. The review team just walked in to say that Chapter Five has been approved. At this moment that workshop consists of Bos., Joseph P., Page C., Jim, Terri C., and Richard D. To the present moment, all of the first five chapters have been approved. Chapter One was approved at 3:10 A.M. Two was approved at 4:30 A.M., and Three at 5:25 this morning. At that time most folks went to bed for a short rest. People began coming back to work around 9:00 this morning. Chapter Four, the longest of any, was finally approved at 8:45 P.M. this evening. Thousands (AN ASSUMPTION) of hours were spent putting (sic) that chapter together. It definitely carries the message. God is still working with us 100%. Apparently, our Higher Power also approves of what we are all doing. Credit for the work done at this conference goes directly to God. We feel, though, that some of these folks definitely deserve an honorable mention. The people who chaired this conference, Joseph P. and Cathy T., have worked very efficiently and effectively in keeping this going. They did the work necessary to get this conference room and all the equipment we have used while here. They truly have done a wonderful job, We are tremendously grateful. Joseph P. also doubled as the treasurer of the conference. Bo S. has done a superb job during the group conscious meetings and has done more than his share of the work here and in the last two years as Chairman of the WSC Literature committee. We all thank him for a job well done, and love him. Mindy M. and Stephen S, have also worked hard at keeping the minutes and handing out copies of them daily. Mike P. is still hard at work attempting to put together a tape of the highlights of this week. We've mentioned but a few of the hard working folks that were a part of this effort. We feel, though, that credit goes to everyone who has been here and at the last two literature conferences. Thanks also for the support of all the addicts who sent in letters, mailgrams, telegrams, and stories. Credit for this book cannot and never will be given to any one individual. Only God can be the one who deserves all the credit. We thank Him daily. 11:50 P.M. Sunday The Sixth Chapter of the Narcotics Anonymous book has just been approved and made ready for printing. The review team, or workshop, appears to be

1981

Date	Information
Jan. 31 – Feb. 8, 1981 (cont.)	dwindling in number and has gone on sleep shifts to allow some of them to rest their minds for short periods. These folks just won't give up. We are positive the book will be ready for printing this week. The ninth day of the conference is over, progress continues."⁹⁷
February 1981	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 3, Number 2) contains the following information about literature: 1. Miracle in Memphis – Hello Book by Rowland C. about the 3rd World Literature Conference 2. I Didn't Mean to Be Here... by Roger T. about the 3rd World Literature Conference 3. WLC-3 Banquet by Steve C. 4. With Sincere Appreciation by The Rainbow Staff about the 3rd World Literature Conference <u>From Miracle in Memphis – Hello Book</u> "MIRACLE IN MEMPHIS~--HELLO BOOK Thanks to a power greater than myself, I was able to be in Memphis, Tennessee for the last two days of the Third World Literature Conferance (sic) of Narcotics Anonymous. What I saw, felt and heard there was a spiritual experience that's almost totally impossible to put into words. We left Atlanta Friday morning and arrived in Memphis that same night. I had no idea what to expect once we got there. We were all overwhelmed by an ocean of love. A meeting had just begun when we arrived and it was definitely one of the most wonderful meetings I have ever attended. The meeting ended and everyone dove head first into the typing, reading, writing, reviewing and copying. Pens, typewriters and brains were smoking. I was totally lost! How could I even attempt to help my fellow addicts with this dream turned reality? My NA brothers and sisters had their work down to a science, while I was bombarded with feelings of total inadequacy. I began to roam around, feeling sorry for myself, when a brother from Marietta grabbed me and pulled me over to a table. 'This guy has experience with what

1981

Date	Information
February 1981 (cont.)	we're working on, maybe he can help.' The folks at the table were working on Chapter Seven, recovery and relapse, man, could I relate to that. The feelings of inadequacy didn't go away, but it slowly dawned on me what was happening. I was right smack in the middle of an act of God as I understand God. The NA book was staring me right smack in my inadequate face. There was the book that will save countless lives. There was the book that will give us a solid foundation, a back-up and reference when we talk to the newcomer. 'Here it is read it.' NA will enter, in book form, the jails and institutions, and reach many suffering addicts, detoxing while paying for his crimes. I, for one, have detoxed several times, and have committed countless crimes in my addiction. I could have used such a book every time I hit a new and worse bottom. I've been fortunate, NA is strong in my area. All are not so fortunate, and the book is for them, too. I really believe that this book will become the backbone and lifeblood of Narcotics Anonymous. I'm just beginning to catch a glimpse of the reality that many recovering addicts have seen for a long time. I felt a strong sense of Deja-vu at Memphis. It seemed as though what happened there is eternal. Colors, backgrounds, personalities etc. took a back seat to God's will. The love and serenity was right there in the writing of the Book. We all had searched in vain for that love and serenity in bars, sex, flower power and, above all, drugs. Looking back, I still wish I could have done more to help, but God's will was done in Memphis. I walked away with a totally new concept of NA and recovery. I felt fortunate Ito have been there when it happened. Being human, I won't be around forever, but the Book of Narcotics Anonymous will be around as long as there is a human race and the addict seeking recovery. Rowland C. Marietta, GA 1981"

1981

Date	Information
February 1981 (cont.)	<u>From I Didn't Mean to Be Here...</u> "I Didn't Mean to Be Here..." 'A coincidence is a minor miracle wherein (sic) God chooses to remain anonymous.' I guess we have all heard that one at some time or other if we have been around the program any time at all. I guess sometimes we get to the point that we toss aphorisms about so much we forget to listen to the truth of what we're saying. I know I do. I have been sober and clean more than five years in the program of Alcoholics Anonymous. I have a rather scary history of drug abuse, but when I got sober I had been off drugs completely for more than two years. I had been drinking alcoholically for more than since the beginning at age 12--nearly fifteen years. The problems with other drugs seemed almost incidental when compared with the alcohol problem. N.A. was not very active where I sobered up. In fact it was practically non-existent. The few 'N.A.' meetings available were really 'dual problem' A.A. meetings, and not very good meetings at that. I attended a lot of those meetings, but never got serious about 'getting into' N.A. because there was more drug-alogue (sic) than program. However, I did hang out a lot with the dopers in A.A. because I could identify with them very easily. When I moved to a new city, the N.A. situation was about the same as I had first encountered. Finally, I just quit even going to 'N. A.' meetings altogether, because I wasn't getting any real program and then, too, there were a few 'hard-core' junkies who said you didn't qualify if you hadn't mainlined Class A narcotics. The message was never quite phrased in that manner, but the message of 'bad-ass arrogance' was there nonetheless. Even though I felt like I had never really gotten much out of my N.A. contact, I tried to remain open-minded. Somehow I knew I hadn't gotten the genuine article. Besides, as wonderful as A.A. has been--what can you say about a mystery that creates from nothing? That's what A.A. had done for me, given life where none had been before-- I knew that 'Alcoholism' per se just didn't cover the total picture. There was a hell of a lot more wrong with me than too much booze for too long. I was compulsive in every area of my life. It seems that anything I do more than once is addictive, particularly if it is self-destructive.

1981

Date	Information
February 1981 (cont.)	A few months ago, God arranged things so that I moved to Memphis--totally against all logic and my better judgment. I have probably gone through more changes during the few months in Memphis that I experienced at any time since my first year in the fellowship. I got involved in a local meeting (highly controversial in Memphis A.A.) that is attended by people from a variety of Twelve-Step programs (A.A., N.A., O.A., Al-Anon). I found that I could identify readily with every form of compulsive behavior represented. I found out that addictive personality is completely catholic. Some of the N.A.'s kept encouraging me to 'Check out' N.A. I just wouldn't go. I usually said something like maybe later, but I really had no intention of trying N.A. EVEN THOUGH I KNEW BETTER. I kept telling myself that it would be just like before. It is really humbling to find out how deceptively narrowminded I still am, even when I least expect it. And that's where I stood with N.A., until this week. It is a great fellowship, for those who need it. I have sponsored a lot of 'dual problem' people, and I always encouraged them to attend N.A. I defended the 'dual problem' cause at A.A. meetings against the ridiculous 'pure alcoholic' theory. But I didn't need N.A. After all, look at how far I have come in A.A. Look at me. See how good I am. Maybe I just plain forgot where I had really come from. May I never forget to be grateful for a Higher Power which takes an ACTIVE interest in me, because I can sure as hell forget to take an active interest in God from time to time. I knew from my N.A. friends that the W.S.C. Literature Committee was meeting in Memphis, but I assumed it was just a weekend thing. I had thought how nice (and how safe), maybe <u>if</u> I get a chance, I'll go check out a meeting or something. (I also assumed it was just another conference). I knew full well that I had no intention of finding time to check it out, and I just forgot about it. <u>Coincidentally</u>, I was on campus at Memphis State University for a totally unrelated meeting. The Literature Conference was still in progress and they were meeting in the same building. I dropped in to say 'Hi' and volunteered to do some typing after the other meeting ended. After my first meeting, I walked into an unscheduled meeting the committee members were having, I was asked

1981

Date	Information
February 1981 (cont.)	to introduce myself, and Bo S. asked if I felt I qualified. I launched into a defensive explanation and hadn't completed two sentences when I was assured by the group 'You qualify!' There were several members from Memphis there I knew, and I quickly got a comfortable feeling. I have been a captive participant in N.A. for 120 consecutive hours. I am overwhelmed. I have NEVER been more comfortable in my life. I have NEVER been more at home, anywhere. I have literally been hugged into happiness. (By the way, hugging is addictive). I didn't go home. During the past five days I have been home, briefly, three or four times to shower and brush my teeth. I worked one day this week, but laid off (sick, by the way) the rest of the week. I have found more freedom in the past 120 hours than in the preceding five years put together. I had an absolute HANDS OFF policy when I got to A.A. You don't touch and you don't get close. I got over most of that slowly, slowly and I had learned to talk rather openly about myself. But I had never tasted genuine freedom. Today, I can't understand how anyone can survive on even the minimum maintenance of just F-O-U-R hugs a day. And I had 'survived' for years on no hugs at all. Even lately, I probably got one a week or so. No wonder I still suffered occasionally from depression, loneliness, insecurity and deep-seated feelings of inadequacy. And even more wonderful, I KNOW I am okay. I don't have to explain a damn thing about me--just share. God bless you everyone, I love you all dearly. Hug a junkie for me today (or anybody else that's handy). Who knows, somebody else may need it as badly as I did. And may God grant me the grace to remove 'coincidence' from my vocabulary. Roger T. Memphis, Tennessee 1981"

1981

Date	Information
February 1981 (cont.)	<u>From WLC-3 Banquet</u> WLC-3 BANQUET The Third World Literature Conference held a banquet in Richardson Towers, on the campus of Memphis State University, on Saturday, the Seventh of February. Dinner was served shortly before 7:00 in the evening and was delicious. We had waited the entire week to eat this meal together. Most likely it was the first filling meal any of us has had the entire conference. About seventy people were here to eat, southern fried chicken, country steak, greens, and mashed spuds. We all thank Nolan W. for his part in setting up this meal. After the meal we had impromptu speaking on the progress and hopes of members of N.A. Jim M. led asking members representing various areas of the country to speak. The message everyone carried was that of being positive that we are all successes today and will continue to strive for progress in N.A. Dwayne L. was the first to be called on. He pledged \$500 for his region. Mindy M. of Sioux City pledged \$250 for her area. Tom L. of St. Louis stood and told a poem and finally pledged a sum of \$500 for his region. George from Georgia pledged \$800 for his area. Gina was happy to pledge \$15 from Nashville, which she said she might have to steal to be able to send it in. Some people <u>will</u> go to any lengths. Many other areas were represented by members who also gave some awesome speeches. Nolan stood and make a speech for the out-of-towners of their gratitude to the people of Memphis and presented a plaque to all of us. Joe P. and Cathy T. received the plaque for Memphis N.A. and were very choked up by the whole ordeal. It was a very gracious moment. Joe P. asked that the plaque be kept at the Memphis House until Memphis N.A. has a clubhouse to put it in. The inscription on the plaque read as follows: IN APPRECIATION TO THE MEMPHIS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS FELLOWSHIP 1-31-81 – 2-8-81 FOR YOUR SUPPORT AND COMMITMENT TO OUR NA BOOK

1981

Date	Information
February 1981 (cont.)	FROM YOUR FELLOW BROTHERS AND SISTERS AT NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS 3RD WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Memphis N.A., needless to say, is happy to be able to serve our brothers and sisters in N.A. Tom M. of Marietta read a prayer during the banquet: God, as we endeavor to complete this work, we know that you are with us. We know that without Your strength and inspiration we are not capable of the task before us. We know that this work is not our work, but Yours. Each of us, in our own way, humbly petition You to use us as your tools; according to Your will. We offer ourselves to You in this way knowing that You are a Loving God and have all power. In this work and in our lives – Thy will be done. Amen Bo S. read a piece from the book and also announced that he will be stepping down from his position as Chairman, WSC Literature Committee. He feels sure that there is someone here at this conference qualified to fill this position. He will be giving up this position during the World Service Conference in Sun Valley, California in May. We are all more than just grateful to Bo for all he has done. We love and heartily thank him. The banquet ended with a short poem and then the Lord's Prayer. Steve C. Co-Sec. WLC-3 Memphis, TN" <u>From With Sincere Appreciation</u> "WITH SINCERE APPRECIATION From January 31st until February 8th of this year in Memphis, Tennessee at the Memphis State University the 3rd World Literature Conference was held. Members of N.A. from Florida to Pennsylvania to Lincoln to California to Baton

1981

Date	Information
February 1981 (cont.)	Rouge and all points in between were gathered to work on the Book of Narcotics Anonymous. The goals of this conference were to: 1. Complete final draft of the Narcotics Anonymous Big Book. 2. Submit literature to the Fellowship for review two months prior to the World Service Conference. By means of the continual 24-hour work done by members throughout the conference, these goals were accomplished. ‘The fourteen hundred forty service hours put in by Thursday morning cannot account for the great leap in NA literature taking place in Memphis, Tennessee at the 3rd World Literature Conference. Potential for new literature has been built up in the spoken Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous over the last twenty eight years. The observation that members at Memphis reach, about the same level of performance after only a few hours at the conference can only be explained in that the message lives in the spoken Traditions and exists in all areas of our Fellowship. The basic message of recovery being recorded at Memphis and constitutes the material being written.’ Thus, in a synopsis of one member's thoughts, the work at Memphis is written. That that many members could and would work for such an extended period of time is evidence of the spirit and love in a common purpose that does exist. Those who put their time, effort, patience, love and thoughts into the conference are recognized and thanked both now and in the future when the book is amoung (sic) us. There are some special thanks to be extended to the following: Joseph P. and Cathy T. for their service as the co-chairmen for this conference. Without their work this conference would not have been what it was. Roger T., Linda M., and Jim M. for their devotion and extra time. The staff and residents of Memphis House for their hospitality, generosity and love to those members participating in the conference. The staff a (sic) Memphis State University whose aid in the organization of the conference was invaluable. The city of Memphis and the state of Tennessee to which we would also like to express our thanks, we are grateful for your awareness and cooperation. To all these people a loving message of appreciation is extended. We love you. The Rainbow Staff”⁹⁸

1981

Date	Information
February 15, 1981	The N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. provides a supplement to accompany their newsletter. The supplement was likely included in the February 15, 1981 issue. The supplement summarizes the work done at the first three World Literature Conferences and asks for fellowship review and input on the "final review copy of 'Our Book.'" "NEOASCNA Newsletter Supplement THE BOOK We started early and stayed late. The book was probably the most important spiritual thing we'd ever done in recovery. It's hard to write these experiences; a two week time frame seems to have been a lifetime. Raw material for the book came from addicts in N.A. recovery all over the world. Most original material was written long-hand. Some was barely readable, some was flowery and excessively wordy, all of it was real. No valid thoughts or feelings expressed about N.A. recovery consistant (sic) with our Twelve Steps, written and spoken tradition were lost. All of it was included or saved for needed pamphlet material. This material had been assembled over an eighteen month period through direct fellowship response to requests from World Literature Committee for input for our book. Other material was included that had been collected throughout the 26 year history of our fellowship. In October, 1979, the 1st World Literature Conference held in Wichita, Kansas, began compilation of material; the minutes of that conference became our approved literature committee handbook. The 2nd World Literature Conference held in Lincoln, Nebraska, September, 1980, began to outline material collected into logical sequence and provided a framework for our book. Chapter material was worked on in many cities across the country and much new material was produced. This material was typed, reviewed, edited and rewritten, cut apart, pasted up, typed, rewritten, edited and reviewed in Memphis, February 1-9, 1981. Nearly 10,000, working hours were put in by dedicated trusted servants from all the major N.A. areas in the United States. About 30 stories of N.A. recovery were approved by the conference; women's stories, men's stories, rich, poor, ordinary and bizarre, covering N.A. recovery from many viewpoints.

1981

Date	Information
February 15, 1981 (cont.)	The final review copy of "Our Book" is now at the printer and each group, fellowship wide will have a review copy (not for distribution) by March 1, 1981. These review copies will contain 10 review input forms, so that every member may become part of our book by sharing their ideas with World Literature Committee. The 4th World Literature Conference will be held April 25-29 in Venice, California. Review input forms will be checked and appropriate changes (sic) will be made. A final manuscript will then be presented to the World Service Conference, May 1, 1981. If this manuscript is approved by the conference we will then have our own book, the common, shared and personal experience of recovery from addiction in the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. Your help is needed. Please review the book in groups, reading aloud to each other. Pray to your Higher Power for guidance and mark your review input form: Approved; Approved with these changes or not approved. Many addicts die of our disease every day. Help carry the message through the written word. Help us have 'Our Book'."99
February 15, 1981	The <i>N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. Newsletter</i> provides a summary of the 3rd World Literature Conference that had just concluded in Memphis, TN. This summary includes prevailing themes, such as "Narcotics Anonymous can and in many areas does now stand alone as the program of recovery from the disease of addiction." "WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE # 3 Memphis, Tennessee, 1/31/81-2/8/81 OUR BOOK - It's up to us. The literature movement began in earnest about 3½ years and continues to snowball. Representatives from all over the country came to Memphis for one common cause: To have a basic text on recovery from the disease of addiction the N.A. way. Some of the prevailing themes were: Narcotics Anonymous can and in many areas does now stand alone as the program of recovery from the disease of addiction. We must share the miracle of recovery with addicts everywhere - You never need to use again; Our program works - We've never seen anyone <u>Living the 12- Step</u> suggested program relapse and die; the time for our Book - Narcotics Anonymous is <u>now</u>. Millions have died of our disease without knowing that recovery was possible; we are responsible for making recovery available to all who seek it; this Book will help provide the unity

1981

Date	Information
February 15, 1981 (cont.)	needed in our growing Fellowship to insure our ongoing personal recovery. WLC-3 Memphis - has approved the review copy to be mailed out by March 1, 1981. Now it's up to us." ¹⁰⁰
February 28, 1981	The Northeastern Ohio Area Service Committee of NA reports in their newsletter, <i>Miracle Reminder</i>, that a literature fundraiser was held that resulted in \$217.36 sent to the 3rd World Literature Conference to help cover the costs of the conference and the printing and distribution of the Gray Review Form. "On Feb. 28, A.S.C. sponsored a 'Lets' make The Book real' fund raiser, and it was magnificent (sic). There were friends from the entire North Eastern Ohio and Western PA area in attendance. There were auctions and 50/ 50 drawings and the Sharon group served a dynamite dinner. An inspiring lead was delivered by Ted S. who traveled from Philadelphia, PA. He was present at the 3rd World Literature Convention in Memphis and shared with us his experience and love he received (sic) there. He also shared with us his feelings from 'The Book' as it had related to him. The dancing and partying started about 9:00pm. 'The Book' is THE BEST REASON in the world to have a party!!! They have said many times that we couldn't do it, but with God on our side, who is to say we can't do anything? Thanks God, for giving us the ability to coincide with Your Will: the party brought in over \$250.00. After expenses, we sent \$217.36 to the 3rd World Lit. Conv. in Memphis!"¹⁰¹
March 1981	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 3, Number 3) announces the draft I.P. The Triangle of Self-Obsession is under consideration. "(The following article is under consideration as a possible I.P. It was submitted by a member from Oregon.) THE TRIANGLE OF SELF-OBSESSION"¹⁰²
March 1981	The Mid-America Newsletter (March 1981) includes the following information on literature: 1. Topeka, KS meeting is reviewing the N.A. Book 2. My Experience with the 3rd World Literature Conference <u>From Topeka, KS</u> "TOPEKA has a new meeting too. This meeting at Washburn University met for the first time Monday, March 2nd. A group conscience was taken and we are going to take the time to review the N.A. Book as a group effort during this time. Everyone is looking forward to listening and enjoying our book."

1981

Date	Information
March 1981 (cont.)	<u>From "My Experience with the 3rd World Literature Conference"</u> "Dear Fellow Members, I want to share my experience of the 3rd World Literature Conference with you. A one word description is 'WOW'. My experience with the Conference began Saturday, Jan. 31st. I got off the bus in Memphis and was greeted by a guy from Memphis and another guy from Georgia. I knew I was in the right place as soon as I was hugged. We arrived at the Conference Center in Richardson Towers, Memphis State University. People from all over the country were still arriving. The people from Georgia, including our chairman, arrived and we had our first Group Conscience, twenty-seven people representing nine states were present. We discussed the earlier conferences, established goals for our conference, and discussed our reactions to being here. We started to work immediately. We worked around the clock for the whole conference except for the first night. A flow chart was put on the chalkboard to record our progress. The progress of the book ranged from a fairly complete Chapter 1, to a very incomplete Chapter 10. Slowly, surely and steadily the chapters were typed, revised and retyped until they were finally approved during the last hours of the Conference. One of our sayings, 'WE ARE WATCHING A MIRACLE IN PROGRESS'. The feelings I felt, the people I've met and the spiritual growth I experienced will hopefully always be with me in my heart and mind. I'm very grateful that I was chosen to participate in the Conference; the memory itself may keep me clean someday. I hope that everyone will take the time and effort to read the final draft when it comes in the mail. We need everyone's participation in the review process. We want the book but we can't have it without you. Love, A Grateful Member"¹⁰³
March/April 1981	The <i>Miracle Reminder</i> newsletter (March-April Issue #3) reports that the N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. Literature Committee held 2 mini-conferences so the group could "edit the book." The mini-conferences were held March 28 & 29 and April 4 & 5, 1981 at Jim M.'s farm in Lisbon, Ohio.

1981

Date	Information
March/April 1981 (cont.)	“N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. Literature Committee recently held 2 mini-conferences. They were March 28 & 29; and April 4 & 5, 1981 at Jim M's farm in Lisbon Ohio. These conferences were held so we, together as a group, could edit The Book. They were both very successful, completing the work with continuous workshops and cooperation. The prevailing theme was spirituality. Attendance for both was 50-55. Many brought along covered dishes, typing paper, typewriters; all brought strength, hope and inspiration. A group input form was completed and also individual input forms (these are still available and needed). The following are some personal experiences during these conferences individuals chose to share. There are many more - and they'll be shared in future newsletters!!! ‘This reality of what can be accomplished by entire groups, when individual egos are submerged in a common cause was the single outstanding lesson for me at this get together. The common good prevailed and a truly utopian atmosphere permeated our world. What a beautiful illustration of this, the weekend was for me.’ - Mac M., Cleveland Bridge ‘My first feelings were a kind of fear of not knowing what to expect. Once I arrived at the farm, right from the 'get go', my feelings changed to a kind of closeness with everyone. I experienced feelings of sharing and caring with people I never layed (sic) eyes on before. We all had this common purpose for being here. It's an experience I'll forever be grateful for and thank God and the people in N.A. for letting me be here.’ - Debbie B. 'We sat and read through a book chapter by chapter. We took it apart and got it together. When we got lost, we prayed to our Higher Power and everything worked out. It was obvious that this is our way to the life we want. The hours were full of caring & sharing. It was a beautiful experience & I found some new tools to further my growth in the program & in my life.’ - Phillip E.

1981

Date	Information
March/April 1981 (cont.)	'The NEOASCNA mini-conference was one of my richest learning experiences. Together, working as one group conscience under our Higher Power, gave me a great sense of wellbeing. Taking part in this undertaking has shown me the power of prayer.' - Anonymous 'In Memphis the spirit of Greater N.A. overwhelmed us. We birthed the Book. NEOASCNA's lit. committee held a mini-conference Mar. 28&29 and the same spirit filled us here. Addicts working together with a single goal in mind: to promote NA Unity by doing our part to review and edit The Book. We want it to be published as soon as possible. Very few of us had any experience in literature work but we prayed and we wrote and we read. The small hours of morning saw the spiritual part of us emerge. We truly acted as spiritual parts of a greater whole in harmony. Our personal recovery was at stake.' - Anonymous 'After struggling with words and phrasing so intently in review workshops, words to describe that experience come hard. The overall feeling of gratitude for the privilege of being a tiny part of this work is incredible. In a life which in large part has seemed so meaningless, it has been very special and very satisfying to be allowed to share in a small way in something which will have so much meaning for so many. I pray that our efforts can aid in making this project a reality which can help many to find the program of Narcotics Anonymous and the way to recovery.' - Doug; Erie, PA 'The NEOASCNA lit-com. mini-Conf., 3/28&29/81, was a new experience for me. Many times I felt the presence of our Higher Power. He was with us all the way! I'm grateful I was able to take part in this weekend conf. Everyone worked together - I heard no conflicts. Our Book is so vital - we found another mini-conf. necessary. I hope to attend this 2nd mini-conf. & help in any way I can, as the fellowship of N.A. has helped me. Thru this past weekend, I received more knowledge of the program & fellowship of N.A. and I love it, want it, & I'm willing to work for it. IT WORKS!' - Pam K. - Warren, OH

1981

Date	Information
March/April 1981 (cont.)	'The weekend of March 28&29 was my first real spiritual awakening since being in the program. I felt more love, caring, and sharing than ever before in my life. Thanks to the fellowship of N.A. Thank you & love you all.' - Joe J. - Warren , OH 'It's been a beautiful weekend full of love and service. I've grown spiritually to where I can see my need to share my recovery. This keeps me alive and growing. I need and love you all.' - With Love, Kenny B. 'My 1st mini-conf. - different experience – pleasant & constructive. So many different types of people, all lovingly working toward a common end; our Book. Felt mixed emotions about how constructive 'I' was at first. Just being able to say I played even a small role in reviewing the N.A. book & sharing part of a weekend with clean, serene & loving people was will (sic) worth the trip from Cleveland. I plan to KEEP COMIN' BACK Thank you all.' - Mike C. 'Sharing & caring was the central theme for my weekend retreat in the country - but it was more for me. I left with a direction in my chemical-free life. I felt clean for the first time in too long. Now there is committment (sic) to this group. Thanks.' - Anonymous"¹⁰⁴
April 1981	Bo. S., Chairman, WSC Literature Committee, sends a letter to the Fellowship about the "Memphis Literature Conference." "April 1981 Dear Fellow Members: Memphis Literature Conference We now have our book in review form. It has been sent out to all registered groups in our worldwide Fellowship. Our program of recovery will soon be more generally and efficiently available. The Spirited and talented members who showed up at Memphis for the Third World Literature Conference of Narcotics Anonymous worked more than forty-

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	five hundred service hours compiling the material prior to review. The Conference kept busy nine electric typewriters and two photocopiers and used more than twenty thousand photocopies. A solid wall of love greeted each arriving member: As with the preceding literature conferences, only N.A. members participated. The atmosphere of recovery was the strongest and most sustained I have ever experienced, from the enthusiasm of the early days to the deep dedication of the final days of the nine-day Conference, Approximately seventy-five members from thirteen states attended and each was in touch with their home area on a daily basis. This helped the work because the consciousness of the group extended to the whole Fellowship. From the first day onward, the Conference ran twenty-four hours a day. The dedication, Spirit, active participation and support of members from all areas not physically present resulted in the miracle at Memphis. Memphis members were excellent hosts and brought spirit and warmth in addition to securing a fine facility and getting all the equipment together. Several members from the East, Midwest and West Coast stayed on after the Conference and several members worked night and day for at least eleven days after the Conference officially closed. On the fourth day of the Conference, it was found that we needed six thousand dollars to print and distribute more than a thousand review forms of our book (estimated at five hundred pages each) to every group in the world. By the end of the Conference the entire amount had either arrived or was on its way from N. A. members and groups. Thanks for the success of WLC-III really goes to Narcotics Anonymous as a whole. CRITERIA FOR COMPLETION Obviously, we feel that the material in the first ten chapters developed at Memphis is very good. Publication of the review form is our act of faith that the Fellowship at large will go over the material and report any flaws, additions or items inconsistent with their recovery experience to us in writing. A Fourth World Literature Conference will be held in the Los Angeles area from April 26 to April 29, 1981. We will go over the input forms which have been received in response to the review. This input will be incorporated into the basic text.

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	Our position of direct responsibility to those we serve, and our certainty that the material can and will be completed, has led us to consider the following criteria: We feel that the book will be complete when 1. It contains all the things we do to get clean, stay clean and help others; 2. This material is accurate in terms of the written and spoken traditions of N.A. recovery; 3. There has been Fellowship-wide review for input over enough time for sincere N.A. members to respond. 4. It is found to be free from plagiarism. 5. Readability and literary style will never be complete to everyones (sic) satisfaction. Literary style is the least of the reasons for the review now underway. We are mainly after recovery-related material and viewpoints. These will be added to complete the review form and the extra 'we's', 'but's', spellings, grammar and readability can then be brought to final form. This was not done at Memphis because we knew that it would change after Fellowship-wide input was added. The intent and purpose of the effort at Memphis was to compile a text on N.A. recovery that was as complete as possible at that time for the purpose of review. Final form becomes important only after input. If we can't complete the work at WLC-IV, another up-dated review form will have to be printed and distributed for Fellowshipwide review, at our expense, and another major conference held to include input, at our expense, which would change the form which will have to be published, at our expense, and create a 'dog chasing his tail' effect Memphis cost twelve thousand dollars in Conference expenses alone and more than sixteen thousand dollars to attending members who are serious about the N.A. book. We are concerned that non-attending members may take for granted the tremendous effort which has already taken place. The review form didn't pop out of mid-air. Many we talk to apparently feel that we are approaching the 'getting serious' phase when in reality, we have been serious for some time. Waiting for another one, two or three years would only yield the situation we already have at hand. Enough quality input will give the material completeness. A large number of members will have to be on hand to say that they feel the

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	material is complete as to content and literary style and suitable for publication. This can happen in a month, a year or another twenty years. It's really up to you. Ultimate the material will be finished and ready for publication. This can happen at WLC-IV if enough members pull together and support the Conference. We believe the text to be of sufficient importance to be worth an all-out effort and that is exactly what we are asking for from you, the Fellowship. Sending out another review form at the end of WLC-IV and holding another conference just to include input from members who can't do it in sixty days or have not taken the work seriously would leave us with a situation exactly like the one we have now: Will the input be sufficient to complete the book? Will WLC-IV be able to include the input and correct the spelling, grammar and readability? If they succeed, will the material be published? Will the success be published as another review form or as a first edition? The principles of our Traditions and group consciousness give me peace amid these thoughts, but I want to share them because not everyone has been to a literature conference and may not realize what has been accomplished already, The review form came from members who are planning to attend WLC-IV, and they are coming to it with the experience gained from Wichita, Lincoln and Memphis. They, and those who come for the first time to help, are capable of miracles! They have proved it already and I am sure they've been sharpening their pencils. It is for this reason that I'm going to these lengths to spell out the situation as I see it. I have a duty to pass on what may not be commonly known. These literature people are fantastic! They are able to combine strength and sleepless effort with moderation and conscientious concern for the work at hand. Their existence enables me to recommend that inquiry be undertaken now to assure proper copyright procedures in accordance with our Second Tradition. Furthermore, I urge that arrangements for immediate publication of the first edition be ready May 4, 1981. If completion is not obtained at WLC-IV, the effort of making these arrangements will not be lost, but only ready for another day soon to come.·Discussion of Publication arrangements will naturally be a major topic of the upcoming World Service Conference anyway, and the homework needs to be done by then.

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	If at the end of WLC-IV, members present feel good enough about the material, the Literature Committee will present the material to the World Service Conference to be held May 1-3 for Conference approval. When the World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous approves the material, no further changes will be allowed, for the time being, and there will be nothing else to do but publish the first edition. Members of the Board of Trustees will be on hand at WLC-IV to act as guardians of our Twelve Traditions. The immediate next step will be to publish fifty to one hundred thousand copies of our hardback book, <u>Narcotics Anonymous</u>. We urge all members with something to contribute to attend and support WLC-IV. Flyers are included with this mailing. Additional copies of the review form can be had for the cost of registration at Memphis (\$12.00), by writing WLC-III, P.O. Box 41323, Memphis, TN 38104. All free group copies have been mailed, and only a limited number of the review copies remain. This money is needed to close out the Memphis Conference and any overage will go to the WLC and WLC-IV. If it seems like we are in a hurry, we are. Far too many addicts have died never knowing recovery was possible. In words telegraphed to Memphis, 'The full fruit of a labor of love lies in the harvest, and that always comes in its right season.' We are praying for a season of growth and new life for addicts seeking recovery, not another season of death by ignorance. THE REVIEW FORM OF THE BASIC TEXT The review form is in some respects like a baby with unformed fingers and toes. Don't be too quick to cut out material which could be improved without deletion. Valuable material which may or may not fit the style of expression common to you or your area can be rephrased. The real purpose of review is to find, as much as is possible, a more common written ground for the material already included and to gather and include any material which may be needed for completion. Remember, we are all addicts pulling together. It might be helpful to make a list of those things which have been very important in your recovery and look for these things as you read over the material. Take notes as you go and send them to us for use at WLC-IV. Stories contained in the eleventh chapter of the review form will be deleted unless we have a release form from the contributing member by WLC-IV. If you

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	know of a story writer not in touch with us, please have them contact us immediately. Also, in order that 'the Book' will have a consistent theme of recovery throughout, we are asking story writers to send us <u>supplementary material</u> on how their life is today. We are not looking for 'All-American Success Stories' about cars, money, jobs, etc. We are not looking either for stories of family reconciliation, although in some cases that is an integral part of recovery. We are looking for how you, as a recovering addict, <u>utilize</u> the Twelve Steps, apply the Twelve Traditions and participate in the Fellowship in ongoing recovery. If the Fellowship approves, we want to leave the door open for additional stories during WLC-IV. Otherwise, we will be unable to include additional stories which may come in during the review period. The review of material is primarily directed toward the ten chapters of the basic text portion. Feelings about a member's story from Chapter Eleven will be useful and should be included, although the final say about style and content remains in the hands of the contributing member. We can pass on the comments and the material can be improved in some cases. We learned a lot at Wichita, Lincoln and Memphis. We learned that we can have our book if enough of us put forth the effort. We are grateful for the progress so far and expect to have a great Conference at Santa Monica. Be there! Our most important members are standing at our doors seeking that which we have been freely given. Let us give it to them. In loving service, Bo S. Chairman WSC Literature Committee"¹⁰⁵
April 1981	The Rainbow Connection (Volume 3, Number 4) contains information about: 1. Notes on the Bus 2. The Northeast Ohio Area Service Committee (NEOASCNA) Literature Committee 3. The upcoming 5th World Literature Conference in Warren, OH 4. NA Literature Committee fundraiser

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	5. On Reviewing The Book 6. Atlanta Area Service Committee Literature Report 7. Marietta Area Service Committee (WLC 4) <u>From "Notes on the Bus"</u> "Notes on the Bus These are notes made by two NA members on a bus from Memphis, TN to Atlanta, GA after mailing out the review forms of the NA book. JIM Last night, during the meeting at Memphis House, there were at least four direct quotes from 'The book,' it - felt like this was the way it had allways (sic) been. Memphis has become sort of a second home--Joseph P.'s house will always (sic) remain, in my memory, as the place where the book was delivered from. We're on a bus to Atlanta, Tom reading and I'm writing--the review copy of Narcotics Anonymous on my lap as a lap desk. It's so easy to take it for granted, I've handled five or six hundred in the last several days, helping to paste up 'Through the direct result of our drug use' on the bottom of each page one, examining copies for error in page sequence or looking for missing pages that would require their return to Jack's, the printer who stayed up nights to get them out to us so we could meet our deadline. A month ago, I remember only a minority of the conferance (sic) participants really believed that we could get the review form out in the required time. I was skeptical, but have learned a new faith. I've a new definition of me based in service expressed through dedicated literature work. The smell of reefer began to trigger many reactions--fear of being high, memories of the insanity of using. I panicked (sic). Just the smell gives me a headache and ruins my fragile spiritual condition. Reading the book will help. Joseph, Tom, Kathy, Roger and I, for week together at the end of February '81. Getting the book out together formed a bond that I'm sure will change us all. I've changed so that I hardly recognize me. The book opened to the forth (sic) step. Freedom now to work my program extra hard, to adapt, to accept and to fully become the new me. Freedom is allowing

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	me to change Spiritually. Teamwork has always been a weak point of mine, I've always (sic) needed to be a leader, an authority. Service is a group conscience effort. Kenny, Tom, Roger, Kathy and Joseph met my plane. There didn't seem to be too much to do the first few days, I was frustrated, I had worked to put away my business concerns to get here. The printer didn't have the copies ready, so Joseph and I went to check on Federal Express shipping. It was offered free. It seemed like a good idea but we felt uneasy. We decided to give them a plaque with a silver dollar and the sixth and seventh traditions written on it. They cancelled the next day and we decided to only ship some that way and worried about cost/time concerns, and about traditions. Many phone calls made to Bo in Atlanta and to Greg in Oregon. The printer finally started to deliver 'three days after my arrival. Many blemished books must be returned. We shipped out about one hundred and fifty the first night. The first twelve books off the press were numbered. Joe's mom began 'nudging' the printer, and we received another load the next morning. We started getting regular deliveries of books and began the task of checking each book, correcting and paste up, and packaging. Roger began organizing the mailing list. We came up with about 525-600 valid addresses of 'real' groups. I figure this is about 60-70% of groups in existence (sic). The detail work and mechanical effort is making me angry, frustrated and tired. There is little organization. We make regular mistakes, there are personality clashes and tempers flare. We adjust as a group on an hourly basis because there are so many variables we are in a constant state of reorganization. We do what we can. It seems so inefficient because this is new ground for us and a great learning experience. With the latest shipment, 'our book' is now in the hands of a representative sample of the fellowship in some 300-400 groups in more than 40 states and in several foreign countries. In one short month, the book has taken form and delivery has been made. We could not have done this on our own resources. From the very beginning, it was an impossible task. We began February 1 with very rough material and by February 28 had sent out a review copy...Impossible!

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	It was just as impossible as recovery was and is for each of us—until the Higher Power is factored into the picture. That once hopeless dope fiends have gotten together and written a book is an impossibility. That the review copy is out in time for fellowshipwide (sic) review is more impossible. That our manuscript, with some editing is a publishable whole is highly impossible if not inconceivable--at least to many--BUT IT IS TRUE, REAL AND ALIVE! Thank you, God. TOM March 3, 1981: I am on a Greyhound bus somewhere in Mississippi--cotton fields, cows, bare trees and a few pines. What is this thing called change going on in my life? To be a part of 'the book,' an active, involved and participating toil of the spirit which is guiding this whole thing is a most wonderful gift. I thought (projected) that this trip would be an obvious spiritual happening like WLC-3, but I was wrong. It was most definitely a spiritual happening, but not as obvious. While it was going on, we were pressed for time, space, money and manpower. Frustrations, disappointments and tempers kept rising. Several shattering blows were dealt my ego. I know they were necessary, but that doesn't mean I have to like them. What is this thing called growth going on in my life? JIM I am physically worn out. Working against a deadline wears on me. I have been away from home and job for a week and I have three-weeks worth of things to do with my 7-8 days of 'me'' time: some many people to see--so much to share--so many meetings to make. To many, life is a disappointment much of the time. This 'lit work' involvement has made life an on-going spiritual adventure. I didn't know there were so many hills in Alabama, but I accept it. It looks like Southwest Pennsylvania with pine trees and limestone instead of hardwoods, iron and sand. TOM We met an 18-year old boy on the bus. He was really curious about N.A. and our addiction. He asked a lot of questions and said he was on his way to see his mama in the hospital in Birmingham. We offered to let him look at the book, but

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	he said he couldn't read. Jim read to him from the chapter, 'Just for Today,' and the Introduction. He wanted to know if we had gone to school to learn about this, and we explained that it was all personal experience. Some of the houses in this part of the country have two chimneys. Some look like they have only three or four rooms, but still two chimneys. I have lived in some very nice houses, some with central heating, but I have never been 'rich' enough to have a fireplace in my bedroom. Maybe someday... We are about halfway to Atlanta. Strange, it's going home to me yet going further away from home for Jim. I think the most overwhelming feeling is of what and where we have just left." <u>From The Northeast Ohio Area Service Committee (NEOASCNA) Literature Committee</u> "NEOASCNA LITERATURE COMMITTEE The recent Mini-Conference in the NE Ohio area has provided us with the Spiritual Foundation to express a willingness to serve the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous at the world level through the written word in accord with our Fifth Tradition. Our dreams of more conveniently (sic) and readily available recovery for every suffering addict in this area and worldwide are becoming a reality. N.A. unity through increasing awareness of the autonomy of our Fellowship is a function of our increasingly dedicated service. We are dependent on the members of our Committee to do the work which has just begun. Every member may get involved at weekly lit committee meetings held on Tuesday nights at 7:00 pm at the clubhouse. Your support and involvement will make our monthly newsletter a viable force in local and Fellowship-wide unity. With gratitude in our cleanliness we dedicate this literature committee work to the loving service of our Higher Power – that no addict seeking recovery need die without having had a chance to find a better way of life." <u>From "World Literature Conference Five"</u> "Ohio literature committee members have secured the most ideal setting for a world literature conference to date at Williard Hall in Warren, Ohio. Williard Hall is a renovated elementary school with classrooms, auditorium, cafeteria and a hundred beds upstairs available to attending members on a first come-first

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	serve basis. The local Fellowship can accomodate (sic) as many out of towners as necessary. The preliminary plan for the conference includes continuing the finalization of the BOOK, working on a pamphlet for teen age (sic) addicts, and a pamphlet on Hospitals and Institutions written by a MEMBER IN PRISON. The address is: WLC-5 M. Road Leetonia, OH 44431 For details or further information call: Jim at 424-3701 or Roy at 637-5342. The dates are from June 29th to July 5th. The BOOK is coming..." <u>From "NA Literature Committee fundraiser"</u> "MEMPHIS IN JUNE: NA Literature Committee Fund Raiser (sic). June 20, 1981 at Shelby Forrest State Park in Memphis, Tenn. Fun and fellowship at 10 am. Picnic starts at 3:00 pm. Under the sun metting (sic) at 5:00 pm. \$2.00 covers fellowship and food and \$.50 entry fee for each contest. For information call Richard D. at 529-8779." <u>From "On Reviewing The Book"</u> "I started to read the book with a very critical eye (or should I say 'with a very critical I'). As I read more and more I was overcome by the spirit of this work. I hope to have time to sit with a group of our friends and thoroughly absorb The Book. As Alexander Graham Bell once said 'What God hath wrought!' Love, from a brother" <u>From "Atlanta Area Service Committee Literature Report"</u> "Literature Report Linda reported that all of the literature has arrived and is in Marietta (sic). The Rainbow for April has not been printed, since a lot of people on the committee are in California. The new Rainbow will have reports on meetings and a list of all birthdays celebrated that month. Linda brought up problem of 30.00 donation to the Rainbow being against the sixth tradition. Ronnie explained in

1981

Date	Information
April 1981 (cont.)	depth why this is against our sixth tradition. There should be no financial support given until the Rainbow is affiliated with N.A. and becomes part of the R.S.C. The Rainbow must have elected officers. Major suggested that Donna take this matter to the R.S.C. Linda said the A.S.C. outstanding debts to the Rainbow are now in limbo due to the controversy. Linda asked that all G.S.R. giver her a current report." <u>From "Marietta Area Service Committee (WLC 4)"</u> "LITERATURE REPORTS WORLD LITERATURE: The 4th WLC is now in California. Final review before the WSC will be done. Many of our members are there working on the book. \$200.00 was sent in by a concerned member for mailing. It was brought up that the mailings were already out of date as well as the mailing list. Tat the mailings were sent out under. It was decided that nothing could be decided by the ASC and the money was turned over to Ed C. who had been originally contacted by Bo to receive the money. ATLANTA LITERATURE COMMITTEE: We now have plenty of white books, pamphlets, and chips. This is the largest stockpile of literature in the fellowship excluding WSO. Groups are welcome to put their literature orders in."¹⁰⁶
April 26 – 29, 1981	The fourth World Literature Conference is held at Retail Clerks Union Hall in Santa Monica, CA prior to the 1981 World Service Conference. FOURTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Santa Monica, California April 1981 MINUTES April 1981 Dear Fellow Members: Memphis Literature Conference We now have our book in review form. It has been sent out to all registered groups in our worldwide Fellowship. Our program of recovery will soon be more generally and efficiently available.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	The Spirited and talented members who showed up at Memphis for the Third World Literature Conference of Narcotics Anonymous worked more than forty-five hundred service hours compiling the material prior to review. The Conference kept busy nine electric typewriters and two photocopiers and used more than twenty thousand photocopies. A solid wall of love greeted each arriving member: As with the preceding literature conferences, only N.A. members participated. The atmosphere of recovery was the strongest and most sustained I have ever experienced, from the enthusiasm of the early days to the deep dedication of the final days of the nine-day Conference, Approximately seventy-five members from thirteen states attended and each was in touch with their home area on a daily basis. This helped the work because the consciousness of the group extended to the whole Fellowship. From the first day onward, the Conference ran twenty-four hours a day. The dedication, Spirit, active participation and support of members from all areas not physically present resulted in the miracle at Memphis. Memphis members were excellent hosts and brought spirit and warmth in addition to securing a fine facility and getting all the equipment together. Several members from the East, Midwest and West Coast stayed on after the Conference and several members worked night and day for at least eleven days after the Conference officially closed. On the fourth day of the Conference, it was found that we needed six thousand dollars to print and distribute more than a thousand review forms of our book (estimated at five hundred pages each) to every group in the world. By the end of the Conference the entire amount had either arrived or was on its way from N. A. members and groups. Thanks for the success of WLC-III really goes to Narcotics Anonymous as a whole. CRITERIA FOR COMPLETION Obviously, we feel that the material in the first ten chapters developed at Memphis is very good. Publication of the review form is our act of faith that the Fellowship at large will go over the material and report any flaws, additions or items inconsistent with their recovery experience to us in writing. A Fourth World Literature Conference will be held in the Los Angeles area from April 26

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	to April 29, 1981. We will go over the input forms which have been received in response to the review. This input will be incorporated into the basic text. Our position of direct responsibility to those we serve, and our certainty that the material can and will be completed, has led us to consider the following criteria: We feel that the book will be complete when 1. It contains all the things we do to get clean, stay clean and help others; 2. This material is accurate in terms of the written and spoken traditions of N.A. recovery; 3. There has been Fellowship-wide review for input over enough time for sincere N.A. members to respond. 4. It is found to be free from plagiarism. 5. Readability and literary style will never be complete to everyones (sic) satisfaction. Literary style is the least of the reasons for the review now underway. We are mainly after recovery-related material and viewpoints. These will be added to complete the review form and the extra 'we's', 'but's', spellings, grammar and readability can then be brought to final form. This was not done at Memphis because we knew that it would change after Fellowship-wide input was added. The intent and purpose of the effort at Memphis was to compile a text on N.A. recovery that was as complete as possible at that time for the purpose of review. Final form becomes important only after input. If we can't complete the work at WLC-IV, another up-dated review form will have to be printed and distributed for Fellowshipwide review, at our expense, and another major conference held to include input, at our expense, which would change the form which will have to be published, at our expense, and create a 'dog chasing his tail' effect Memphis cost twelve thousand dollars in Conference expenses alone and more than sixteen thousand dollars to attending members who are serious about the N.A. book. We are concerned that non-attending members may take for granted the tremendous effort which has already taken place. The review form didn't pop out of mid-air. Many we talk to apparently feel that we are approaching the 'getting serious' phase when in reality, we have been serious for some time.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Waiting for another one, two or three years would only yield the situation we already have at hand. Enough quality input will give the material completeness. A large number of members will have to be on hand to say that they feel the material is complete as to content and literary style and suitable for publication. This can happen in a month, a year or another twenty years. It's really up to you. Ultimate the material will be finished and ready for publication. This can happen at WLC-IV if enough members pull together and support the Conference. We believe the text to be of sufficient importance to be worth an all-out effort and that is exactly what we are asking for from you, the Fellowship. Sending out another review form at the end of WLC-IV and holding another conference just to include input from members who can't do it in sixty days or have not taken the work seriously would leave us with a situation exactly like the one we have now: Will the input be sufficient to complete the book? Will WLC-IV be able to include the input and correct the spelling, grammar and readability? If they succeed, will the material be published? Will the success be published as another review form or as a first edition? The principles of our Traditions and group consciousness give me peace amid these thoughts, but I want to share them because not everyone has been to a literature conference and may not realize what has been accomplished already, The review form came from members who are planning to attend WLC-IV, and they are coming to it with the experience gained from Wichita, Lincoln and Memphis. They, and those who come for the first time to help, are capable of miracles! They have proved it already and I am sure they've been sharpening their pencils. It is for this reason that I'm going to these lengths to spell out the situation as I see it. I have a duty to pass on what may not be commonly known. These literature people are fantastic! They are able to combine strength and sleepless effort with moderation and conscientious concern for the work at hand. Their existence enables me to recommend that inquiry be undertaken now to assure proper copyright procedures in accordance with our Second Tradition. Furthermore, I urge that arrangements for immediate publication of the first edition be ready May 4, 1981. If completion is not obtained at WLC-IV, the effort of making these arrangements will not be lost, but only ready for another day soon to come. Discussion of Publication arrangements will naturally be a major

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	topic of the upcoming World Service Conference anyway, and the homework needs to be done by then. If at the end of WLC-IV, members present feel good enough about the material, the Literature Committee will present the material to the World Service Conference to be held May 1-3 for Conference approval. When the World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous approves the material, no further changes will be allowed, for the time being, and there will be nothing else to do but publish the first edition. Members of the Board of Trustees will be on hand at WLC-IV to act as guardians of our Twelve Traditions. The immediate next step will be to publish fifty to one hundred thousand copies of our hardback book, <u>Narcotics Anonymous</u>. We urge all members with something to contribute to attend and support WLC-IV. Flyers are included with this mailing. Additional copies of the review form can be had for the cost of registration at Memphis (\$12.00), by writing WLC-III, P.O. Box 41323, Memphis, TN 38104. All free group copies have been mailed, and only a limited number of the review copies remain. This money is needed to close out the Memphis Conference and any overage will go to the WLC and WLC-IV. If it seems like we are in a hurry, we are. Far too many addicts have died never knowing recovery was possible. In words telegraphed to Memphis, 'The full fruit of a labor of love lies in the harvest, and that always comes in its right season.' We are praying for a season of growth and new life for addicts seeking recovery, not another season of death by ignorance. THE REVIEW FORM OF THE BASIC TEXT The review form is in some respects like a baby with unformed fingers and toes. Don't be too quick to cut out material which could be improved without deletion. Valuable material which may or may not fit the style of expression common to you or your area can be rephrased. The real purpose of review is to find, as much as is possible, a more common written ground for the material already included and to gather and include any material which may be needed for completion. Remember, we are all addicts pulling together. It might be helpful to make a list of those things which have been very important in your recovery and look for these things as you read over the material. Take notes as you go and send them to us for use at WLC-IV.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Stories contained in the eleventh chapter of the review form will be deleted unless we have a release form from the contributing member by WLC-IV. If you know of a story writer not in touch with us, please have them contact us immediately. Also, in order that 'the Book' will have a consistent theme of recovery throughout, we are asking story writers to send us <u>supplementary material</u> on how their life is today. We are not looking for 'All-American Success Stories' about cars, money, jobs, etc. We are not looking either for stories of family reconciliation, although in some cases that is an integral part of recovery. We are looking for how you, as a recovering addict, <u>utilize</u> the Twelve Steps, apply the Twelve Traditions and participate in the Fellowship in ongoing recovery. If the Fellowship approves, we want to leave the door open for additional stories during WLC-IV. Otherwise, we will be unable to include additional stories which may come in during the review period. The review of material is primarily directed toward the ten chapters of the basic text portion. Feelings about a member's story from Chapter Eleven will be useful and should be included, although the final say about style and content remains in the hands of the contributing member. We can pass on the comments and the material can be improved in some cases. We learned a lot at Wichita, Lincoln and Memphis. We learned that we can have our book if enough of us put forth the effort. We are grateful for the progress so far and expect to have a great Conference at Santa Monica. Be there! Our most important members are standing at our doors seeking that which we have been freely given. Let us give it to them. In loving service, Bo S. Chairman WSC Literature Committee Fourth Literature Conference Santa Monica, California April 26, 1981 - first day

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Bo S. called meeting to order with a moment of silence, followed by the serenity prayer. We went around the table, each person telling the reason they were at the conference and telling what they hoped would be accomplished here. Bo S. service Paige (sic) service, book, input into chapters Nancy service, book, learning Doug service, book Charles group conscience on each sheet, book Joy service, book as it relates to both the newcomer and the oldtimer, should be a book of N.A. recovery Mike Leave it up to God Phil book Nolan rediscovered N.A. at Memphis, conference Jim complete book, N.A. unity Greg service, caring, self Nikki self, service, loving attitude Bob thought of words: simple adequate, open-mindedness, principles before personalities, pride, intuition, the book, feeling God-consciousness Terica book, adequate, service Mary get away from St. Louis, God's will Linda gratitude God's will Bob recovery, service, God's will Tom I don't know why, recovery is Now – N.A. recovery At this point there was some disruption and amends were made. Hank gratitude, self Dean gratitude, God-s love, grateful, not proud, recovery, quality N.A. recovery, unity in N.A., 'we' should be used, non-sexist, no 'buts', honesty simple clear N.A. message, chapter to hospitals and institutions, chapter to the family Roy service, help, God's will, keep it simple, hope, practice steps Joe love, N.A., help

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Cliff It's already helped, God's will Joy service, to bring N.A. to New York City Alphonzo member, part of Group Conscience Mary have to be here, recovery is here, book, N.A. George God's will, recovery, adequacy, represent region, prayer and thanks, take it from review form to chapters to workshops – all addicts seeking recovery a day at a time Pam attraction, God's will, praying to be an instrument Kenny good conference Jim excited, unpublishable in present form, needs 'Ho to' instructions Peppy supposed to be here, no comment, gratitude Gina gratitude, more specifics needed, amazement Pam see what's going on, the book should be more for the newcomer, needs chapter on Hospitals and institutions. Mention was made of the following: Keep the area clean. If we keep this conference God- conscious, there can be no failure. And no one will say 'this is me', and yet every one will say 'this is me.' Suggestion was made of an Art committee. There will be a photo collage of the Memphis conference. Daily minutes will be kept. When using the N.A. symbol, both pictures should be used. Mention was also made of the following: It would be nice to have a meeting at sunset on the beach. We should have a librarian for the files Don't leave important papers lying around as they tend to be accidentally thrown out. Hopefully, we will get a phone tomorrow (sic). The book will come from those who are willing. We should ask for God's Will and the power to carry it out. At this point we said the serenity prayer and took a break.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	1:45 pm We went around the table and each area representative talked a little about how their group critiqued the N.A. book.
	Doug (Lincoln) Read a chapter what was good, what needed changing? Wrote a review form, Separated by chapter, passed the book.
	Paige (sic) (Marietta) Individual input, had several workshops
	Charles (Louisiana) Weekend marathon, page by page, stopped at each sentence, have to keep from nit-picking.
	Jack (Venice) Read the book, thrilled. Book needs to say what you say when you speak, and what you hear at meetings.
	Dean (Orange County) Work in progress was used as framework for a 12 step guide for Orange County use, 12 step guide can be used as N.A. input, Book was critiqued at a regional review meeting, has a story from Crazy Cathy for evaluation.
	Jerry (California) Need to keep it Simple.
	Nina (California) Nice to be here.
	Jim (Vancouver/Washington) needs to be more specific in how to do the steps, has word-of-mouth reports from home.
	Gina (Nashville) carried book around, asked people to critique it
	Jim (N.E. Ohio) Had mini-conferences, used flow-reading techniques, took notes, editing should be done by a qualified few.
	Greg (Oregon) Had workshops
	Bob (Memphis) Defers to Kathy T., feels book needs mention of acceptance, regardless of race, suggestion of a quite time.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Mary (St. Louis) Need to keep going if can't find solution
	Barbara (California) Reviewed book, group wrote fourth-step guide and newcomers guide, will try to photocopy them for conference.
	Cliff (California) Need to keep away from politics
	Linda (Topeka) Workshops on Saturdays for 1 ½ hours, made comments as went along, too much slang, will words be timeless? ('get down', 'toke'), small groups work better, pray before each meeting.
	Bob (St. Louis) Meeting every night for two weeks – small attendance, lots of enthusiasm, not footwork. If it works, don't fix it.
	Hank (Marietta) Had mini workshops, need to qualify word 'God'.
	Roy (Ohio) Should be a personal experience not a personal book.
	Jeff (Council Bluffs) Got together after meetings to review, had feeling of unity with N.A. groups world wide, same purpose.
	Terica (Philadelphia) Flow reading group works best.
	Also attending this part of the conscience were:
	Thom St. Louis
	Pam Santa Monica
	Dan Omaha
	George Philadelphia
	A suggestion was made to send a letter to Memphis, thanking them for their love, help and support during the last conference.
	A motion was made and seconded to take a break each day from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. The motion carried.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	We then took a short break. The next area under discussion was how to move the work through the literature conference. After much discussion, the following format was evolved: 1. Review Input 2. Improvise reviews- restructure, reword, correct, ect. (sic) 3. Type 4. Proofread- edit; correct-review A. back to edit workshop B. type C. proofread – edit, review, correct a. back to editing workshop b. type c. proofread-edit, review, correct - a1. back to workshop, got through 1, 2, 3,...drafts - b1. Type - c1. Proofread – edit, review, correct There will be three basic sources of material: 1. Text 2. Input forms 3. Files There will be three basic groups: 1. Reading and evaluation 2. Editing 3. Paper-handling There will be a special proofreading section. Any new input should be written down so it can be more easily shared and less easily lost. Reading and evaluation will sort the input and files, separating specific input from general input, then separating specific input into chapters. Decided to spend time till we got a copier by sorting and creating new input.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Attendance (sic) April 26, 1981 Day One Linda M. Topeka, Ks. Mary D. St. Louis, Mo. Terica W. Philadelphia, Pa. Bob S. Memphis, Tn. Nickie C. Bellflower, Ca. Greg P. Oregon Jim M. Ohio Nolan Venice, Ca Phil North Hollywood, Ca. Michael W. North Hollywood, Ca. Joy North Hollywood, Ca. Charles K. Baton Rouge, La. Doug W. Lincoln Ne. Nancy C. Bellflower, Ca. Page C. Marietta Ga. Bo S. Marietta, Ga. Pam K. Warren Oh. George R. Philadelphia, Pa. Mary L. Smyrna, Ga . Alphonso M. North Hollywood, Ca. Cliff H. Wichita, Ka. &Torrance, Ca. Joe H. Mar Vista, Ca. Roy D. Warren, Oh. Dean Orange County Hank F. Atlanta, Ga. Thom L. St. Louis, Mo. Bob D. St. Louis, Mo. Kenny Memphis or California Jim P. Vancouver, WA Peppy California Gina Nashville, Tn. Pam Sarita Monica, Ca. Jack Venice, Ca. Jerry California Nina California

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Bob California Jeff Omaha, Neb. Dan Omaha, Neb. Jim San Louis Obispo, Ca. FOURTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE April 26, 1981 Second Group Conscience 11:25 PM <u>ATTENDANCE</u> Sydney R. Los Angeles, Ca. Terica Pennsylvania Gina Tennessee Bo Georgia Pam Ohio Hank Georgia George Pennsylvania Jim M. Ohio Jim B. California Doug W. Nebraska Matt California Greg P. Oregon Charles K. Louisiana Roy D. Ohio Jim P. Washington Linda M. Kansas Meeting was chaired by Jim M., Ohio. Report from Secretary, Linda M.: The files were ordered for convience (sic) and workability. Copies were made of Input forms. The input forms were divided into two sections, General and Specific. The Specific Input Forms were separated into Chapters one through ten. An evaluation workshop was started on Chapter one. Stories are being

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	evaluated to find out what work will be necessary to achieve publishable material. Report from Doug: No progress was made on Chapter one. There is a need for a procedure. Bo: Suggestion was made to minimize the size of the workshop. Input should be written, and the verbal input should be lessened. Terica: What are our goals? The omissions in the chapters should be filled before the continuity of the text could be worked on. George: Input needed to be blended in the existing text. After looking at Chapter two, the input needed to sort the material according to the Lincoln outline. Small groups can blend this material. Fourth Literature conference Santa Monica, CA group conscienc (sic) # 3 April 27, 1981 Day 2 Bo opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the serenity prayer, at 10:30 am. Bo gave a short overview of the work to be done and the procedures to do it (see notes from group conscienc [sic] of first day). He said we have need of a photocopier. Charles talked about the problem of too much talk and not enough action. He said we need to review input and edit out what's repetitious. We have a photocopy of the book to make corrections on, courtesy of Greg P. The thing to do now is to do paste-ups in the margins of the chapters of the photocopies, in order to make corrections. He stated that chapter 1 and 3 are ready for typing and review. He also mentioned the fact that paste-up groups seem to work best with three people, except for the group working on chapter 4. We passed around an example of a pasted up input form.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Bo said our first priority is to absorb the input. The editing will be done by a qualified few who will pick themselves. The easiest place for a newcomer to fit in would be in the reading groups. This way the newcomer can decide what they want in the book.
	It was decided to sort the general input and get rid of the redundancies so that it can go into a more usable form.
	Jim suggested that there be a person to chair each workshop and that people divide themselves into the workshops before they started. Doug suggested that we have a way to get the newcomers more involved. Bo said the newcomers would be able to decide for themselves where they would best fit in.
	George has the work on chapter 2, Paige has the work on chapter 4.
	Group conscience was closed with the Lord's Prayer.
	Attendance Group conscience #3 April 27, 1981
	Mary O. St. Louis

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Page C. Atlanta Nancy C. Bellflower, CA Bo S. Marietta Brandi G. No. Hollywood Hank Atlanta Larry K. No. Hollywood Roy D. Ohio Philip G. Venice Charles P. No. Hollywood Group Conscience #4 April 27, 1981 4:20 p.m. Paige (sic) opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the serenity prayer. The first thing discussed was the new flow chart. Chapters 4 and 7 are still in the original specific input stage. Jeff gave a report on the first half of the fourth chapter. This chapter has been divided into two parts, to make it easier to handle. Bob gave a report on the second half of the fourth chapter, and said there was about 10 pages left. He said it might be a good idea to separate the 12th step into two parts. Jim made a motion to separate the chapter. The motion read that there be a subchapter head in chapter 4, line 32, page 61, and that it be titled 'Living the Program.' Mary seconded the motion and it was passed. Matt gave a report on chapter 7. Gina felt there should be more information concerning thoughts preceding relapse and less emphasis on recovery in this specific chapter. There were several comments on how to get this information. Bo stated that he thought we were getting away from the purpose of group conscience. He spoke of the need to get through the specific input so that we could work more on the spirit and life of the book. There were several comments agreeing with this statement. The need to keep it simple, to seek progress not perfection was emphasized.

1981

Date	Information																																																						
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	An announcement was made that the hall will be closed tomorrow between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4p.m. We need to get the work to the typists so we can read it during those hours. It was stated that we, as trusted servants, need to get the specific input in before that time. We closed the group conscience with the Lord's Prayer. Attendance Group Conscience #4 April 27, 1981 4:20 p.m. Day 2 <table border="0"> <tr><td>Roger T.</td><td>Marietta</td></tr> <tr><td>Roy D.</td><td>Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Gerald C.</td><td>Venice</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary D.</td><td>St. Louis</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary L.</td><td>Marietta</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim M.</td><td>Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Joy S.</td><td>No. Hollywood</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeffery L.</td><td>Omaha</td></tr> <tr><td>Thom L.</td><td>St. Louis</td></tr> <tr><td>Gina H.</td><td>Nashville</td></tr> <tr><td>Sydney R.</td><td>Los Angeles</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob R.</td><td>Los Angeles</td></tr> <tr><td>Steve H.</td><td>Redondo Beach</td></tr> <tr><td>Pam K.</td><td>Warren, Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Matt K.</td><td>Los Angeles</td></tr> <tr><td>Bo S.</td><td>Marietta</td></tr> <tr><td>Cliff H.</td><td>Torrance</td></tr> <tr><td>Danee F.</td><td>Venice</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim B.</td><td>Morro Bay, CA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nancy C.</td><td>Bellflower, CA</td></tr> <tr><td>Page C.</td><td>Marietta</td></tr> <tr><td>Terica W.</td><td>Richboro, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim P.</td><td>Vancouver, U.S.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>Morrilin W.</td><td>Los Angeles</td></tr> <tr><td>Joe H.</td><td>Los Angeles</td></tr> <tr><td>Sally E.</td><td>Orange</td></tr> <tr><td>Greg P.</td><td>Oregon</td></tr> </table>	Roger T.	Marietta	Roy D.	Ohio	Gerald C.	Venice	Mary D.	St. Louis	Mary L.	Marietta	Jim M.	Ohio	Joy S.	No. Hollywood	Jeffery L.	Omaha	Thom L.	St. Louis	Gina H.	Nashville	Sydney R.	Los Angeles	Bob R.	Los Angeles	Steve H.	Redondo Beach	Pam K.	Warren, Ohio	Matt K.	Los Angeles	Bo S.	Marietta	Cliff H.	Torrance	Danee F.	Venice	Jim B.	Morro Bay, CA	Nancy C.	Bellflower, CA	Page C.	Marietta	Terica W.	Richboro, PA	Jim P.	Vancouver, U.S.A.	Morrilin W.	Los Angeles	Joe H.	Los Angeles	Sally E.	Orange	Greg P.	Oregon
Roger T.	Marietta																																																						
Roy D.	Ohio																																																						
Gerald C.	Venice																																																						
Mary D.	St. Louis																																																						
Mary L.	Marietta																																																						
Jim M.	Ohio																																																						
Joy S.	No. Hollywood																																																						
Jeffery L.	Omaha																																																						
Thom L.	St. Louis																																																						
Gina H.	Nashville																																																						
Sydney R.	Los Angeles																																																						
Bob R.	Los Angeles																																																						
Steve H.	Redondo Beach																																																						
Pam K.	Warren, Ohio																																																						
Matt K.	Los Angeles																																																						
Bo S.	Marietta																																																						
Cliff H.	Torrance																																																						
Danee F.	Venice																																																						
Jim B.	Morro Bay, CA																																																						
Nancy C.	Bellflower, CA																																																						
Page C.	Marietta																																																						
Terica W.	Richboro, PA																																																						
Jim P.	Vancouver, U.S.A.																																																						
Morrilin W.	Los Angeles																																																						
Joe H.	Los Angeles																																																						
Sally E.	Orange																																																						
Greg P.	Oregon																																																						

1981

Date	Information
April 26 - 29, 1981 (cont.)	Linda M. Topeka Richard Venice 1) Divide Input a) specific (pages and lines) b) general 2) Divide specific into chapters 3) Read general input Read old files new input general input stories new text → Edit specific input text → type copy file ← proofreading new input 4/26/81 blackboard scheme 4:00pm 4/26/81

1981

Date	Information																																																				
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	page 14 <table><thead><tr><th>Chapters</th><th>Absorb Input</th><th>Type</th><th>Edit</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>☒</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>stories</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td></tr><tr><td>other</td><td>☒</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td></tr></tbody></table> status Report Group Conscience 4:20pm 4-27-81	Chapters	Absorb Input	Type	Edit	1	☒	☒	☐	2	☒	☒	☒	3	☒	☒	☒	4	☒	☐	☐	5	☒	☒	☐	6	☒	☒	☐	7	☒	☐	☐	8	☒	☒	☐	9	☒	☒	☐	10	☒	☐	☐	stories	☒	☐	☐	other	☒	☐	☐
Chapters	Absorb Input	Type	Edit																																																		
1	☒	☒	☐																																																		
2	☒	☒	☒																																																		
3	☒	☒	☒																																																		
4	☒	☐	☐																																																		
5	☒	☒	☐																																																		
6	☒	☒	☐																																																		
7	☒	☐	☐																																																		
8	☒	☒	☐																																																		
9	☒	☒	☐																																																		
10	☒	☐	☐																																																		
stories	☒	☐	☐																																																		
other	☒	☐	☐																																																		
	Fourth World Literature Conference Group Conscience #5 April 27, 1981 The meeting was chaired by George R., PA. George Requests progress reports.																																																				

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Paige (sic): Chapter Four is at the typist. Dean: Chapter one is in typing. When a copy is typed, copies are made and general input is added to the work. Terica: Is the General Input being considered at the group level? Mary: It was decided at group conscience that the general input would be read at a group level. Dean: Additional input is being presented on chapter one. Bob: Spiritual maintenance, HALT is vital for the success of this conference. Paige (sic): Typists should be encouraged to correct mistakes whenever possible. Everybody is encouraged to correct mistakes. Charles: Let's read the general input. Jim M.: Our goal is to present a satisfactory generalization of the general input. See enclosure. Other comments are: We have received copies of the review input form upon which number one has been marked. Number one on the review input form says that we approve this book in its present condition. Another item is a dedication page to AA. MOTION; Dean; To put the dedication to AA in an appendix. Seconded. Open for discussion. Terica: This information is already in The Book. Do we need to repeat this information? Linda: According to the outline established at the Lincoln literature conference, a dedication to AA belonged in chapter three. At Memphis, we found having the dedication to AA in chapter three was not feasible. It was decided that the dedication to AA would be included in a forward or introduction. A comparable dedication is included in the introduction of the review form. Paige (sic): we owe our gratitude to AA. Bob: compare spirituality in AA and NA. NA allows us to reach more people; the suffering addict. Nicki: Lets (sic) talk about the motion on the floor. Personally, I'm grateful at the limited mention of AA in The Book, but delighted at the acknowledgement. Dean: Tabled motion. MOTION: Greg; Moved the material be considered as input for the introduction and be treated as such. Seconded. Passed.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Jim M.: Will thank you letters be sent to contributing members? Bo: How many thank you letters will be sent, secretary? Linda: We currently have 25 to 30 addresses for thank you letters. A motion wasn't made, but a group consensus was to approve the letters. Our copier is broken. Our plan of action may be subject to change because of this fact. Paige (sic): I think it's important that we don't edit too much. If we do we run the risk of losing valuable content. I think we should fix the machine. Jim M.: I see a need for additional input. Charles: I think our priorities are to finish chapter seven and finish typing. Bo: I agree with Charles in addition to experimental editing and a work shop on the stories. George: What was decided about input? Bo: Copies of general input will be made available. Greg: As a group we need to reach a point and then evaluate our work. Have we addressed the general input? Mary: I would like to help Dean edit chapter one. Jim M.: The stories need to be worked on. Bob: My observation is that we need a plan and a prayer break. Dean: We need a hug break. Bo : A list of priorities was placed on the board. Finish chapter seven, finish typing, experimental editing, and read and evaluate stories. Barbara: Treasurer's report. Beginning Balance \$197.99 ending balance \$675.05 Acknowledgement from local area group of 103.00 dollars. MOTION: Made by Bob; That we rent the hall for Thursday and Friday to finish work in conference if necessary. Seconded. Passed. Suggestion; Bo: Thank you letter should be written to local group for donation. MOTION: Chas; Accept the plan of action on blackboard. Seconded. Passed. Linda: Reminded everyone of the suggestion to write area reports on work done between the Memphis and Santa Monica conferences. MOTION: Bob; Close meeting. Seconded. Passed. Serenity Prayer.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	DUE TO THE LATENESS OF THE MEETING AND THE IMPERFECTION OF THOSE IN ATTENDANCE, WE FAILED TO TAKE ATTENDANCE. PLEASE FORGIVE US. <u>Telegram message April 28, 1981 0935 EST</u> OUR PRAYERS AND THOUGHTS ARE WITH YOU HOPING FOR THE REALITY OF OUR BIG BOOK. MONDAY NIGHT S NA COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA 536 WOODBURY APT 5 COUNCIL BLUFFS IA 51601 Fourth World Literature Conference Santa Monica, California Group Conscience #6 April 28, 1981 6 p.m. Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the serenity prayer. The first subject was <i>a</i> report on the experimental workshop conducted on chapter 2. It was found that the way it worked best was with three editors and a typist. Two of the editors had previos (sic) literature experience. It was suggested that a group of four edit the other nine chapters. Chapter two was read. Various comments were made concerning the chapter. Majority of opinion held that there were a few rough spots but the chapter was much improved. Discussion ensued as to why there should be only four people in an editing group and whether the editing group should edit the other nine chapters. A lot of discussion followed, bringing out these ideas: Having an editing group for all ten chapters would promote consistency. It would be possible to change sets of editors for each editing workshop, and to keep them consistant (sic) through all ten chapters.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Having too many editors or switching editors tends to be counterproductive. The work would go back through reading and evaluation for new input and then to another editing group. A motion was made and seconded to have Greg and Bo editing in the first workshop and that there be two editors, a member and a typist for each editing workshop. An editing workshop would consist of all ten chapters. The editing group would change with each workshop. After more discussion the motion passed with one opposing vote and two abstentions. It was decided to set up an input table organized into chapters to handle new input. It was also decided to have a committee to sort appropriate deletions from editing groups into different chapters for possible reconsideration. An announcement was made that a local group of addicts from the V.A. hospital sent \$100 to the conference and a south Florida group had sent \$150. It was stated that we need to work on stories, contacting the writers and getting releases An announcement was made that we have use of the hall for two more days. At this point we took a short break. After a break we began discussion of story-editing. Charles read guidelines developed for this purpose (copy enclosed). There are some stories already and we will receive the input from this editing shortly. A motion was made and seconded to accept the story-editing guidelines. There was discussion concerning the use of trade-name drugs. There was an amendment to the motion to delete the guideline concerning brand-names pending legal opinion. The amended motion passed with one opposing vote. The next order of business was a discussion about using the telephone to contact story writers. It was decided, where possible, to call collect. We have use of a WATTS (sic) line.

1981

Date	Information																														
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	It was stated that when going through chapters, we need to consider the following: Is the input complete? Is the typing complete? How quickly can we begin group conscienceness (sic) 'flow pattern' reading of chapters one through five? When editing stories, it was asked that the following questions be answered: Does it feel right? How does it make your heart feel? Is it complete? Does it fit the chapter title and does it contain everything you know and experience in your recovery? Did you learn something or hear something new/ Does it flow? How are the transitions? It was requested that we include a story from a combat veteran. The meeting was closed. Attendance Group Conscience #6 April 28, 1981 6 p.m. <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Roger T. Marietta</td><td style="width: 50%;">Dan K. Omaha</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tom M. Atlanta</td><td>Cathy T. Memphis</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nancy C. Bellflower, CA</td><td>Cliff H. Torrance</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W. Lincoln</td><td>Page C. Atlanta</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary L. Marietta</td><td>Bob R. Brentwood</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nickie C. Bellflower, CA</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles K. Baton Rouge</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>George R. Philadelphia</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Grag (sic) P. Oregon</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Pam K. Ohio</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Bo S. Marietta</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim P. Vancouver, U.S.A.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Hnak (sic) F. Atlanta</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim M. Ohio</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob S. Memphis</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Roger T. Marietta	Dan K. Omaha	Tom M. Atlanta	Cathy T. Memphis	Nancy C. Bellflower, CA	Cliff H. Torrance	Doug W. Lincoln	Page C. Atlanta	Mary L. Marietta	Bob R. Brentwood	Nickie C. Bellflower, CA		Charles K. Baton Rouge		George R. Philadelphia		Grag (sic) P. Oregon		Pam K. Ohio		Bo S. Marietta		Jim P. Vancouver, U.S.A.		Hnak (sic) F. Atlanta		Jim M. Ohio		Bob S. Memphis	
Roger T. Marietta	Dan K. Omaha																														
Tom M. Atlanta	Cathy T. Memphis																														
Nancy C. Bellflower, CA	Cliff H. Torrance																														
Doug W. Lincoln	Page C. Atlanta																														
Mary L. Marietta	Bob R. Brentwood																														
Nickie C. Bellflower, CA																															
Charles K. Baton Rouge																															
George R. Philadelphia																															
Grag (sic) P. Oregon																															
Pam K. Ohio																															
Bo S. Marietta																															
Jim P. Vancouver, U.S.A.																															
Hnak (sic) F. Atlanta																															
Jim M. Ohio																															
Bob S. Memphis																															

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	DaNee F. Venice Terica W. Richboro, PA Gina H. Nashville Thom L. St. Louis Bob D. St. Louis Mary D. St. Louis Linda M. Topeka Dennis L. Brentwood, CA roy (sic) D. Ohio Jack B. S.F.V. Cal Morrilin W. Los Angeles Allen F. Santa Monica Dexter J. Los Angeles Alfonso R. Los Angeles INSTRUCTIONS FOR READING AND EVALUATING PERSONAL STORIES 1. Reading groups of 3 2. Read story aloud 3. Put comments on a seperate (sic) sheet 4. Must meet major points in outline 5. Categorize content from list from all parts that apply 6. Your job is to read and evaluate per outline and list only 7. Pile according to Catagory (sic) and Editing comments LIST USED TO LABEL STORY FOR STORY FILE Overall story section Catagorize (sic) Stories as to: 1. male 2. female 3. old 4. young 5. alohol (sic) 6. ampth.--- speed 7. pills (presc.) 8. narcotics 9. Shooting 10. hospitals (physical= mental)

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	11. instutions (sic) (jails, instutions, or juvenile hall) 12. gay 13. color (nationality) 14. housewife 15. professional 16. Doctor, lawyer etc 17. occupations 18. location 19. relapse 20. closet user 21. street user 22. rich 23. middle class OUTLINE FOR STORY READING AND EVALUATION I. Identify a) usage b) places c) type d) feelings e) behavior II. Turning point a) hitting bottom b) introduction to N.A. program III. Recouvery (sic) a) made decision b) specific action (meetings, steps, sponsor, service) c) specific recovery 1. problems IV. Well written (sic) stories a) balance between use and recovery b) easy reading--- good style c) express feelings 1. Motivating factors behind using and behavior d) expression of ideas specifically without lengthy detail

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	OUTLINE FOR EDITING STORIES I. Direct references to A.A. & A.A. Literature a) should refer to other 12 step program II. Geographic Locations a) leave intact if useful b) remove if repetitious (sic) III. Dates a) delete month and day b) convey length of time IV. Language a) omit profanity b) change slang terms to common terms c) check and correct obvious grammar and punctuation errors V. Variety a) area b) age c) sex VI. Drug brand names GENERAL INPUT Condensed for Minutes 1. A member suggests that the traditions be deleted from the book as he considers them not relevant to early recovery. He further suggests that they be included in an additional publication entitled <u>The Twelve Traditions</u>. 2. A member suggests that one to two year publication date be aimed at. It is further suggested that we have a publishable book and that an editor of the highest caliber be hired. 3. A member wants a story from a gay addict to be included. 4. A member wants personal stories in front of the book, not the back. 5. Gene H., representing several groups in Oregon will be arriving with their input. 6. A member was pleased that the word 'love' was used so often in the book.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	7. Some members object to the fact that personal stories do not differentiate but mix A.A. and N.A. recoveries. Some members object to numerous references to A.A. 8. Members want language cleaned up; language is bad in stories. 9. Some members feel there is too much rambling throughout the text. 10. A member feels we should check with an attorney regarding libel or slander possibilities with regards to pharmaceutical trade name value (Quaaludes, ect.) 11. A member suggests that the steps and traditions should read like a manual. This member felt they were too general, not specific enough and, as such, missed the point. 12. Some members feel stories were not representative of N.A. as a whole, but only of small segments of N.A. 13. A member felt the syntax, continuity, transition and general arrangements were clumsy. It was felt the book badly needed editing. 14. Some members felt the book needed more information on how to work with others. 15. It was suggested that all 'yets', 'buts', 'maybes', 'shoulds', 'woulds', 'coulds', and other insidious negatives be removed. Fourth World Literature Conference Group Conscience #7 April 29, 1981 4:30 p.m. Paige (sic) opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the serenity prayer. The first order of business was a report on the progress of the story-editing. At this point 14 stories have been reviewed. There are 15 stories in the book needing to be reviewed. When reviewing, we need to decide whether a story can be edited or if it should be pulled out. There is also about 100 pages of editorial comment now available on the stories in the book. Currently the stories are being sorted into three sections: 1) unpublished, unreviewed stories (those now being submitted fall into this category) 2.) hard-to-edit stories, which would take too much rewriting, and 3.) easily-edited stories. Right now there are eleven stories in this last section.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	It was suggested that there be only two people in each story-edit workshop, so we could have more workshops. It was stated by the chairperson that our goal is to take an inventory of each story. Jim is working on excerpts from hard-to-edit stories for consideration in a different part of the book. It was suggested that hard-to-edit stories be held for a second or third publication of the book and that we concentrate on stories which are the best, most appropriate, and most representative of the Fellowship. A question was brought up concerning whether we should change 'A.A' to 'the other 12 step program' in the stories. It was decided to postpone this decision. It was suggested that the person editing a story not know the writer personally. The text-editing workshop is finished with chapters 1, 2, and 3. Chapter 4 is at the typist. The reading and evaluation of chapter two, edit one is pretty well completed. It was suggested that we concentrate more on content and less onstructure (sic) and grammar when we read and evaluate. Gina will be gathering a list of spontaneous one-liners, to add feeling and spirit to the book. It was suggested that we add an appendix of one-liners not used elsewhere in the book. It was also suggested that we add questions or statements to chapter one in answer of the question 'Who is an Addict?' It was asked that when reviewing a chapter that the chapter be read in its entirety before evaluation begins. It was suggested that, due to the lack of time, we should begin the second text-editing workshop. After some discussion it was decided that when the first text-editing workshop gets to chapter 6, the second would begin. The logic behind this is that hopefully the second text-editing workshop can be less time-consuming. An announcement was made that there will be a banquet tomorrow (Thursday April 30) at 6:00p.m. It is asked that people help set up for it. The cost is \$3.50 per person. Those that have extra funds are asked to contribute more.

1981

Date	Information																																												
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	It was decided to set up a fund so that the two members who hitch-hiked here won't have to hitch-hike back. Frank tendered an invitation to dinner at his place tonight, followed by a meeting. It was asked that conference members going to meetings tonight ask people at the meetings to come back to the conference to help read and evaluate. The meeting was closed with the Lord's Prayer. Attendance Group Conscience #7 April 29, 1981 4:30 p.m. <table border="0"> <tr><td>Bob D.</td><td>St. Louis</td></tr> <tr><td>Larry N.</td><td>Winchester, VA</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary D.</td><td>St. Louis</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim P.</td><td>Vancouver U.S.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>Doug W.</td><td>Lincoln</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeffery L.</td><td>Omaha</td></tr> <tr><td>Dan K.</td><td>Omaha</td></tr> <tr><td>Terica W.</td><td>Richboro PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Frank S.</td><td>Alhombra (sic) CA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim M.</td><td>Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Page C.</td><td>Marietta</td></tr> <tr><td>James B.</td><td>Columbus, Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Morrlin W.</td><td>Los Angeles</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob L.</td><td>Los Angeles</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob R.</td><td>Brentwood</td></tr> <tr><td>Dennis L.</td><td>Brentwood</td></tr> <tr><td>Dexter J.</td><td>Brentwood</td></tr> <tr><td>Dean</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Hank</td><td>Atlanta</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim B.</td><td>Morro Bay</td></tr> <tr><td>Alfonso R.</td><td>Los Angeles</td></tr> <tr><td>Matt K.</td><td>Venice</td></tr> </table>	Bob D.	St. Louis	Larry N.	Winchester, VA	Mary D.	St. Louis	Jim P.	Vancouver U.S.A.	Doug W.	Lincoln	Jeffery L.	Omaha	Dan K.	Omaha	Terica W.	Richboro PA	Frank S.	Alhombra (sic) CA	Jim M.	Ohio	Page C.	Marietta	James B.	Columbus, Ohio	Morrlin W.	Los Angeles	Bob L.	Los Angeles	Bob R.	Brentwood	Dennis L.	Brentwood	Dexter J.	Brentwood	Dean		Hank	Atlanta	Jim B.	Morro Bay	Alfonso R.	Los Angeles	Matt K.	Venice
Bob D.	St. Louis																																												
Larry N.	Winchester, VA																																												
Mary D.	St. Louis																																												
Jim P.	Vancouver U.S.A.																																												
Doug W.	Lincoln																																												
Jeffery L.	Omaha																																												
Dan K.	Omaha																																												
Terica W.	Richboro PA																																												
Frank S.	Alhombra (sic) CA																																												
Jim M.	Ohio																																												
Page C.	Marietta																																												
James B.	Columbus, Ohio																																												
Morrlin W.	Los Angeles																																												
Bob L.	Los Angeles																																												
Bob R.	Brentwood																																												
Dennis L.	Brentwood																																												
Dexter J.	Brentwood																																												
Dean																																													
Hank	Atlanta																																												
Jim B.	Morro Bay																																												
Alfonso R.	Los Angeles																																												
Matt K.	Venice																																												

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Roger T. Marietta Linda M. Topeka Shelly M. Los Angeles Charles K. Baton Rouge Nancy Bellflower FOURTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA GROUP CONSCIOUS #8 29 APRIL 1981 11 P.M. Bo opened the meeting with a moment of silence for the still suffering addict, followed by the Serenity Prayer. Story report given by Charles K. All but one story has been reviewed. There will be input sheets and decisions of editing later. Three stories are being retyped. Bo S. reported on the edit workshop he attended last evening. They accomplished or finished chapter one by 11 AM. Once the format of procedures were set, progress was noticable (sic). They did chapters 4 and 5 with Jim and Royce acting as consciences. Starting to move quickly. Greg added that chapter one was rough because of all the input. Chapter two was experimental. Please give credit due the input groups for excellent job. Jim M. also pleased with absorbed input. Sally reports that chapter five is 1½ page from typing complete. Mary requests information on procedure for editing. What do we do with new input after chapter is edited? Bo cautions group to evaluate each input before starting to make changes in chapter. Many times it helps to give to different group. Page noticed that if the input is well incorporated into the chapter the editing is much easier. Each time chapter is edited it will get more efficient.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Mary wanted to know if we should incorporate more input with each edit review. Should each review and evaluation group incorporate the changes as they receive them? Bob thinks this would be appropriate. Have each read and evaluate group add only improvements, sorting out trivia, and retype before giving to next edit team. Bo would like to streamline these groups to two or three people. Jim likes idea of adding input to whats (sic) been typed with two people. Jack would like to have one member from each group or committee to have input on chapter one. Bo feels that we should have the basic framework by each group with the insertion of the love factor and stressing much individual input. Chapter one, two and three have gone through the workshop. Matt reports that chapter seven is ready for the editing workshop. He wants to know if the new input should be incorporated before editing. Bo would treat each chapter as a differnt (sic) entity and experiment with each chapter with this in mind. Thanks RTC for the \$85 donation to the conference (sic). Read telegram of support from Lincoln area groups. (Copy enclosed) Mary would like to take typist into chapter one workshop. Asks what status other chapters are in. Nicki needs to know who the available typists are. Asks to have all subsequent typing go into the finish review form to make input insertion easier. This includes putting numbers by each line as in review form. Wants clarification (sic) if words steps and traditions are to be capitalized. Bo feels that if proper names, they should be capitalized.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Nicki requests people should not interrupt (sic) typists as they work. This only promotes mistakes. Also asks to keep the noise level low. Jim seeks a committee form to pull and fit input to text from stories. Bo says we should pull input into chapter bins, keeping all information in one place. Chapter one, two, three, five and ½ of four are ready to edit. Jim stated that he hopes everyone in the room would be very careful about returning copies of The Book to their proper owners or places where they were borrowed from. It appears that a few books have been misplaced. These were purchased by members here and are not for people to have as gifts. We should be practicing an honest program. Judith wants to know what writers have been told about how to do their personal stories. What should be put in stories and what should not? Bo feels it is up to the writer as to the content of each story, charting the progress of recovery. Jim asks that each person sign attendance sheet going around. Nolan announces a banquet at 6 PM and asks that the work stops approximately at 5:30 so we can set it up. Gina would like to see outlines for stories, and when reviewing using the outline against the content of the story. Please be positive with the approach with critique of the story. The author has become very vulnerable with this information and will need support with the content critique. Terica wants to know mentioning AA in stories or should it be 'the other twelve step program'. She thinks this is significant. Bo doesnt (sic) think we should put AA down. It's been tried before with little success.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	George thinks that if we allow AA to be put into stories, then he would also like to mention names of rehab centers. Bo asks that we evaluate how important AA is to NA recovery. Roger mentioned that AA didn't fail, it just didn't fill the scope of our recovery and should be considered on individual basis for input in persons (sic) story. Bo thinks we should discuss this later. Tom would like to continue discussion. Nancy says AA is pertinent (sic) in a few stories she read and she does not want AA to outweigh NA in any story in The Book. Jim gives opinion that AA has always supported NA George again wants to be able to name his recovery program in his story if AA remains in stories. Greg believes the author should have final input as to what is or is not mentioned in his or her story. Jim shares what the fellowship in the Ohio area, as it is shared to him, does want to see stories in the book that pertain to NA recovery. Would criteria of what constitutes actual endorsement. Does need to follow (sic) the sixth tradition. Charles feels that story input is up to the author, and that if the author doesn't (sic) want to pull AA from story then story can be pulled from book. Gina would like to see that each author is made aware of exact guidelines we will follow in determining which stories are kept in book. Bo would again like to discuss this later. Perhaps after some time to meditate. Nolan indicates the need to continue discussion now.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Bo would like to mention that this may very well set a precedent as to the future. Suzanne made comment that this is NA book. It has no other purpose than to carry the message of NA recovery. Roy believes that every person, place, or thing mentioned in a story does not indicate that the author is endorsing. Many things in one persons (sic) life may be important to the fact we are in NA now. Greg makes motion that stories be judged on the basis of merit vs. content. Content means specifics. Merit means valid recovery. Bob states spiritual principles don't conflict. We should be building bridges, not walls. Greg withdraws motion. Nolan makes motion "Not to change the words AA in stories, but leave them in as they are. " Terica seconds. Frank says AA Big Book doesn't name specific other programs, and that NA should not also. Mary would like to hear of NA recovery, but foremost feels recovery stories should be on an individual basis. Bo would like to call for vote. Matt passes to Cathy. Kathy will acknowledge AA in our book, AA has traditions too. AA may not want their name mentioned because of their traditions. Our book should be geared to the newcomer; we should talk about NA. Vote on Nolan's motion failed.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Nicki makes motion to 'Not include AA continually through the book and use words such as other twelve step program' Withdraw. Roger makes motion that 'stories be considered on basis of how well they express NA recovery and that no stories include any proper names of any other program or in any other way endorse any other outside enterprise. Matt seconds. Vote on Roger's motion carried with one opposed. Page wants to know what to do with input on chapter one. Wants to incorporate input on typed form to go to editors. Torn thinks Page wants editors picked now so there won't be any time lost tomorrow when we start. Greg moves that Roger and Jim plus a floater be named. Bo thinks there are many qualified to do the workshop absorption (sic) input. Much of the input work <i>is</i> done, making the editors job easier. Nancy would like the first two with experience in the door in the morning to be appointed to work the edit workshop. Mary wants a woman in the group. Nominations postponed; Group decided to postpone editor votes until next group conscious meeting. Charles would like people to help evaluate stories. Meeting was closed with Lord's Prayer at 12:50 AM

1981

Date	Information			
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Attendance. Group Conscious 29 April 1981			
	Bob S.	Memphis, Tn	Bob S.	West L.A., Ca.
	Cathy T.	Memphis, Tn.	Roy D.	Ohio
	Larry N.	Winchester, Va.	David	Venice
	Jeb B.	Venice Ca.	David R.	Venice, Ca.
	Frann J.	Lawndale, Ca.	Bob M.	L.A., California
	Bob M.	anta (sic) Monica, CA	Teri M.	Santa Monica, Ca.
	Bob R.	Brentwood, Ca.	Barbara N.	Mar Vista, Ca.
	Ham M.	Venice, Ca.	Shorty C.	Mar Vista, Ca.
	Greg P.	Oregon	David W.	Santa Monica, Ca.
	Nickie C.	Bellflower, Ca.	Chuck L.	Venice, Ca.
	Doug W.	Lincoln, Neb.	Coco U.	Venice, Ca.
	Nancy C.	Bellflower, Ca.	Richard C.	No. Hollywood, Ca.
	David B.	Lnog (sic) Beach, Ca.	Charles K.	Baton Rouge, La.
	Tom McT.	Georgia	Fawn F.	San Fernando Valley, Ca.
	Jim B.	Mono (sic) Bay, Ca.	Jim P.	Vancouver, Wa.
	Thom L.	St. Louis, MO	Bob D.	St. Louis, Mo.
	Page C.	Marietta, Ga.	Jerry C.	Venice, Ca.
	Pam K.	Warren, Ohio	Nolan W.	Venice, Ca.
	Bo S.	Marietta, Ga.	Mike A.	Los Angeles, Ca.
	June H.	California	Matt K.	Venice, Ca.
	Sally E.	Orange, Ca.	Jeffrey L.	Omaha, Neb.
	Linda G.	California	Mary L.	Marietta, Ga.
	Steven C.	California	Jim M.	Ohio
	Koren S.	Tujunga, Ca.	Hank F.	Atlanta, Ga.
	Larry K.	California	Gina H.	Nashville, Tn.
	Ollie B.	North Hollywood, Ca.		
	Jerry R.	California		
	Judith R.	California		
	Alfonso M.	Hollywood, Ca.		
	Joy K.	Hollywood, Ca.		
	Susanne K.	Hollywood, Ca.		
	Judy B.	Hollywood, Ca.		
	John D.	Hollywood, Ca.		

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Dan K. Omaha, Neb. Frank S. Alabama Fred A. California <u>Telegram message April 30, 1981 1057</u> OMAHA, COUNCIL BLUFFS AREA NA IS UNANIMOUS IN SUPPORT OF 'THE BOOK' WEN HUMP MEETING, FRI FREEDOM AND SAT NITE LIFE. ANYTHING LEFT OUT WE'LL PUT IN THE THIRD EDITION. OMAHA COUNCIL BLUFFS NA <u>Telegram message April 29, 1981 1431</u> WE AT THE WEST AREA OPPORTUNITY CENTER WISH TO EXTEND OUR WARMEST APPRECIATION TO THOSE INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE SO DILIGENTLY WORKING ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS LITERATURE. IT GIVES ONE A FEELING OF CONFIDENCE TO KNOW THAT THERE ARE PEOPLE LIKE YOURSELVES WHO NOT ONLY HAVE DREAMS, BUT DO THE NECESSARY FOOTWORK TO ACTUALIZE THEM. IN ADDITION TO CONGRATULATING YOU FOR THE PRESENT ACHIEVEMENTS, WE ALSO LOOK FORWARD TO SEEING EVEN GREATER ACCOMPLISHMENTS COMING FROM YOUR GROUP IN THE YEARS AHEAD. VERY TRULY. My Prayer For Recovery God help me to find myself just a little each day, by doing so, maybe I can find out how I got to be this was.... In the beginning as a person, I felt I wasn't so bad...Only later on down the road thru life, did I find...I'd been had Out of bad can come good and there still can be hope...But on this very day I realize It will never happen, with me using dope. Alfonso R. R.T.C.

1981

Date	Information																						
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	BANQUET SUMMARY Nolan called the banquet to order. We went around the table, each person introducing themselves and sharing their gratitude for the conference and the book. About the time we got halfway around, dinner was ready so we ate. . After dinner, Nolan announced that the second edit workshop had finished editing the first chapter of the book. Bob D. read the new version of the chapter out loud. Even though we weren't in group conscience, it was moved, seconded and passed that the group accept this version of chapter one as the final version. Two chairpeople from past conferences, Joseph P. from Memphis (sic) Conference, and Cliff H. from Wichita (sic) Conference were recognized for their hard work. The announcements were made that there will be a barbeque on Saturday afternoon during the World Service Convention and that there will be a dance on Saturday night to be held in the same hall as the Literature Conference. The cost of the dance will be \$3.50. There will be a live band. Nolan received a birthday cake for his 10th N.A. birthday. Banquet Attendance April 30, 1981 7:00 P.M. <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Sydney R. Los Angeles</td><td style="width: 50%;">Kenny H. Venice</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob B. Los Angeles</td><td>Jeffery L. Omaha</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jack B. Los Angeles</td><td>Larry N. Winchester, VA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob R. Los Angeles</td><td>George R. Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Alex A. Los Angeles</td><td>Cathy T. Memphis</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B. Los Angeles</td><td>Jim P. Vancouver, U.S.A.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cliff H. Torrance</td><td>Linda M. Topeka</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hank F. Atlanta</td><td>Michael P. No. Hollywood</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W. Lincoln</td><td>Rick F. No. Hollywood</td></tr> <tr> <td>DaNee F. Venice, CA</td><td>Janis L. No. Hollywood</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B. Morro Bay, CA</td><td>Joy K. Santa Monica</td></tr> </table>	Sydney R. Los Angeles	Kenny H. Venice	Bob B. Los Angeles	Jeffery L. Omaha	Jack B. Los Angeles	Larry N. Winchester, VA	Bob R. Los Angeles	George R. Philadelphia, PA	Alex A. Los Angeles	Cathy T. Memphis	Jim B. Los Angeles	Jim P. Vancouver, U.S.A.	Cliff H. Torrance	Linda M. Topeka	Hank F. Atlanta	Michael P. No. Hollywood	Doug W. Lincoln	Rick F. No. Hollywood	DaNee F. Venice, CA	Janis L. No. Hollywood	Jim B. Morro Bay, CA	Joy K. Santa Monica
Sydney R. Los Angeles	Kenny H. Venice																						
Bob B. Los Angeles	Jeffery L. Omaha																						
Jack B. Los Angeles	Larry N. Winchester, VA																						
Bob R. Los Angeles	George R. Philadelphia, PA																						
Alex A. Los Angeles	Cathy T. Memphis																						
Jim B. Los Angeles	Jim P. Vancouver, U.S.A.																						
Cliff H. Torrance	Linda M. Topeka																						
Hank F. Atlanta	Michael P. No. Hollywood																						
Doug W. Lincoln	Rick F. No. Hollywood																						
DaNee F. Venice, CA	Janis L. No. Hollywood																						
Jim B. Morro Bay, CA	Joy K. Santa Monica																						

1981

Date	Information			
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Eric M.	Santa Monica, CA	Bill H.	Venice
	Alfonso R.	Los Angeles	David C.	Los Angeles
	Otis F.	Los Angeles	Teri M.	Santa Monica
	Morrilin W.	Los Angeles	David R.	Venice
	Glenn B.	Santa Monica	David K.	St. Louis
	Tony T.	Santa Monica	Barbara N.	Venice
	Dennis L.	Santa Monica	Michael H.	St. Louis
	Bob L.	Los Angeles	Charles K.	Baton Rouge, LA
	Bob M.	Santa Monica	Pam K.	Warren, Ohio
	Roger T.	Marietta	Bo S.	Marietta
	Mary D.	St. Louis	Mike A.	Eagle Rock
	Bob D.	St. Louis	Frank S.	Alhombra (sic)
	Thom L.	St. Louis	Roy D.	Ohio
	Greg P.	Oregon	Coco U.	Venice
	Mary L.	Marietta		
	Sally E.	Orange County, CA		
	Jim M.	Leetonia, Ohio		
	Bob S.	Memphis, Tenn.		
	Gina H.	Nashville, TN		
	Page C.	Marietta		
	Dan K.	Omaha		
	FOURTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Group Conscience #9 Santa Monica, California April 30, 1981 10:30PM			
	George R., PA, chaired the meeting. He asked for progress reports on the book.			
	Jim M. shared that the second edit on Chapter one was not entirely finished when it was approved at the banquet. It is now finished.			
	Dean asked if it was still OK to add input after the second input? He received positive input from the group.			
	Terica reported on Chapter six. She said it looked good and one new input needed evaluation.			

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Page reported that Chapter five was almost typed for second edit. Charles reported on stories. Twenty-eight stories have been reviewed and approved. They are being typed. The stories from the little white book are included in this count. Tom reported that nineteen release forms had been signed. The authors of stories not accepted were sent a guideline sheet. Charles reported that all the stories were approved on the basis of the outline. Steve reported that the new input was integrated into Chapter seven. It will be ready for second edit tonight. Paige (sic) said the relapse story currently in Chapter seven is incomplete. A better story was submitted and is going to be considered. George asked about chapters two and three. They both need to go through the Reading and Evaluation (sic) workshops. Roger said Chapter two needed to be typed and then would be ready for the second edit. Bo asked if the new input (sic) was being (sic) spliced in and then sent to the second editing workshop. He suggested that second editing workshops splice the new input in and edit the material. This would save time. How much input was being spliced? Roger said there wasn't much material being added. Their technique for the second editing workshop was one quick flow reading, followed by a slower flow reading, and the paragraph by paragraph evaluation. They restructured the paragraphs and spliced in new input. Mary shared Chapter one had a lot of input while the other chapters had less.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Dean shared the desire to strike the work chronic from Chapter one. 'Addiction is an incurable, chronic, progressive, and fatal disease characterized by the obsession to use drugs compulsively.' Roger shared the paragraph is controversial. He felt a large group conscience was needed to resolve the issue. The definition is from the medical body, not N.A. The paragraph as read. He suggested we postpone a vote till after prayer. George felt the matter should be decided in a workshop. Bob said the material was weak. We have a deadly disease and it is chronic. George said it wasn't chronic if it was fatal the first time. Linda said the dictionary definition should be read. Bo said this is workshop material. If one really felt strongly about this matter they should attend this workshop. Leon: The workshop felt a Group Conscience was necessary. Glenn read the dictionary definition. MOTION: Close the Group Conscience. If you feel this is important stay. Seconded. Linda had Bob read two telegrams and a prayer. (Enclosed) Dean suggested that we qualify the sentence by saying it was the clinical definition. Why don't we have three versions Bo said too much time was being taken. He asked that the motion be withdrawn. The work can be continued in a workshop. 'When in doubt, leave it out.' Roger said this is important to ghe (sic) workshop. Leon We propose three versions be presented to the Group Conscience.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Jeff said our disease is fatal--which is acute. MOTION: Three versions of the sentence be presented. Seconded. Paige (sic) asked if Chapter three was ready for second edit. Hes (sic) reaction to a negative response was to insert input and ready for second editing. Dean commented on the phrase 'The drugs don't work...' As a representative from Orange Co. he commented that drugs did work and that is why we were at N.A. Paige (sic) said we could statements with "For some of us..." Leon read the three version (sic): Addiction is an incurable, progressive, and fatal disease characterized by the obsession to use drugs compulsively. Addiction is an incurable, chronic, progressive and sometimes fatat (sic) disease characterized by the obsession to use drugs compulsively. Addiction is an incurable, chronic, progressive, and fata (sic) disease characterized by the obsession to use drugs compulsively. (Original) Bo wanted to share chronic means it does not go away. Dean shared the disease is chronic. Let's qualify by saying this a clinical definition. Bob called for a vote. Greg called for a point of procedure. He is ging (sic) to submit new input. Dean said we should drop chronic. Bill said the issue is a lost cause. Linda wanted to make an amendment. Qualify as a clinician's definition.

1981

Date	Information																																						
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Nikki said let's vote. We need to remember this is a for sure thing. One asked for the Serenity Prayer to be prayed. VOTE: #1--one vote #2—thirty votes #3~fifteen votes Bo said this is time wasted. He requested that no motions be made without proper preparation. Let's do it. There are people dying out there. Attendance Group Conscience #9 April 30, 1981 Incomplete <table border="0"> <tr><td>Matt K.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Thorn L.</td><td>Missouri</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob R.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Nicki</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Fernie L.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Katrina M.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Frank S.</td><td>Hawaii</td></tr> <tr><td>Pam K.</td><td>Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Linda M.</td><td>Kansas</td></tr> <tr><td>Charles K.</td><td>Louisiana</td></tr> <tr><td>Gina H.</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>Morlin (sic) W.</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>Dan K.</td><td>Nebraska</td></tr> <tr><td>Glenn</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Alfonso</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Denise</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Bill B.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>L. L.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Sally E.</td><td>California</td></tr> </table>	Matt K.	California	Thorn L.	Missouri	Bob R.	California	Nicki	California	Fernie L.	California	Katrina M.	California	Frank S.	Hawaii	Pam K.	Ohio	Linda M.	Kansas	Charles K.	Louisiana	Gina H.	Tennessee	Morlin (sic) W.	Tennessee	Dan K.	Nebraska	Glenn	California	Alfonso	California	Denise	California	Bill B.	California	L. L.	California	Sally E.	California
Matt K.	California																																						
Thorn L.	Missouri																																						
Bob R.	California																																						
Nicki	California																																						
Fernie L.	California																																						
Katrina M.	California																																						
Frank S.	Hawaii																																						
Pam K.	Ohio																																						
Linda M.	Kansas																																						
Charles K.	Louisiana																																						
Gina H.	Tennessee																																						
Morlin (sic) W.	Tennessee																																						
Dan K.	Nebraska																																						
Glenn	California																																						
Alfonso	California																																						
Denise	California																																						
Bill B.	California																																						
L. L.	California																																						
Sally E.	California																																						

1981

Date	Information																												
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	<table> <tr><td>Royce D.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Steve H.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Jeffery L.</td><td>Nebraska</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob C.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Bo S.</td><td>Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>Roger T.</td><td>Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>Barbara N.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Sydney R.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Cathy</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary L.</td><td>Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>Larry</td><td>Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>Roy</td><td>Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Greg P.</td><td>Oregon</td></tr> <tr><td>Nancy</td><td>California</td></tr> </table>	Royce D.	California	Steve H.	California	Jeffery L.	Nebraska	Bob C.	California	Bo S.	Georgia	Roger T.	Georgia	Barbara N.	California	Sydney R.	California	Cathy	California	Mary L.	Georgia	Larry	Virginia	Roy	Ohio	Greg P.	Oregon	Nancy	California
Royce D.	California																												
Steve H.	California																												
Jeffery L.	Nebraska																												
Bob C.	California																												
Bo S.	Georgia																												
Roger T.	Georgia																												
Barbara N.	California																												
Sydney R.	California																												
Cathy	California																												
Mary L.	Georgia																												
Larry	Virginia																												
Roy	Ohio																												
Greg P.	Oregon																												
Nancy	California																												
	FOURTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE Group Conscience #10 May 1, 1981 2:30 PM The meeting was chaired by Bo S., Georgis, World Lit. Chairman. He introduced two new members from San Francisco, Bob and Vincent. He then asked for Progress Reports. · Chapter one is final form. Chapter two, as reported by Bob, is about 15 minutes from completion in the second editing workshop. Chapter three is in final form Chapter four, as reported by Bo, needs Steps 8-12 sent through first edit. Part Two, Living the Program, is thru second edit. Chapter five is an half an hour shy of completing second edit. Chapter six went thru second editing last night. Chapter seven has gone thru second editing and needs to be typed. Chapters eight thru ten need to go thru first edit. Stories, as reported by Charles, all the stories are reviewed. They need to be typed. Nineteen of twenty-eight release forms have been signed. A new story was contributed from San Francisco.																												

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Greg P. said the stories from the little white book don't need a release form if they haven't been changed. Bo announced that the World Service Conference will be held this weekend. He felt the Literature Committee should be aware of the need for another Literature Conference next year. He is planning on resigning. He felt his replacement should be someone who was experienced and was probably present in the room. He felt the Committee was hanging onto the Book. We'll never get it perfect. He suggested Fort Lauderdale as a potential conference site. A Conference could occur in conjunction with the World Convention in Miami in September. He then asked for input from the members. Greg P. said the Committee will continue to receive input and new literature. This new material will need to be channelled (sic) into the Fellowship. Tom felt Fort Lauderdale would be a good choice. It would probably have good attendance, affordable for those already attending the Convention, and the area was experienced in setting a large conference or convention. The input of new literature will probably happen and having an ongoing Literature Conference is a great idea. Bo said Atlanta, Pennsylvania, and Ohio are the most active areas in Literature. Before the Conferences have been held in the Midwest for easy accessibility. We've had a Lit. Conference on the West Coast, let's have one on the East Coast. Mary shared the Convention was a time to play. The Coast is a hard place to work because the beach and water distract one from working. Charles feels it is necessary to have a Literature Conference once or twice yearly. There will be revisions, a need to rechannel (sic) literature and improvements. The Conference needs to continue. The Conference is for 'business'. What will help the Fellowship as a whole? Bob said he wanted to talk about this Conference. Bo asked him to wait and recognized Nolan.

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Nolan said we should contact potential conference places and decide at the last Group Conscience. Bo asked to close the discussion till the last Group Conscience. He said the work coming out of this Conference is far superior to the Review Form. We are running out of time and need to finish it up as much as possible. Loose ends are time-consuming. Would you comment Joe? Joe said there were a lot of details involved in closing the Memphis Conference. Typing, proofreading bound a few people from the local Fellowship. We don't want to get over-extended. Bo said we should benefit from the Group Conscience while it was still available. We need to get the material ready for the typesetter. Another item is our current covers are not adequate. They are getting torn. It is encouraging to see our attendance increasing at each Conference. Any more comments? Bob asked if there was a violation of procedure. The Group Conscience had decided to edit the chapters in order to promote continuity. What happened? How are we going to continue? Bo said we want to keep as many people as possible busy. Because of the initial problems with Chapter one we started with two. We can only do the best we can. We, the first edit, will finish Chapter four and then continue with Chapters eight, nine, and ten. Bo said he asked the Board of Trustees to compare the first and second version of the Traditions. He would like to hear their feedback. They could perform a valuable service to us. The second edit contained additional material. Page said the sequence of the editing is important. We should try to achieve a final form as best as we can. We can then compare the first and second drafts to see which is best. Nolan said he only had one copy of the schedule for World Service Conference. The Conference will begin tonight at 7:30. Friday night the Regional Reports will be read. Attendance is not mandatory. Saturday it is important to be present. The Literature Conference hall will be used for the Service Conference Dance

1981

Date	Information			
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Saturday night. We can have the hall all Sunday till 6:00 AM Monday morning. Nolan will post the Service Conference schedule.			
	The Regional Service Rep, Ed, from Marietta was introduced to the group. Luv Ya!			
	Bo stressed the importance of reading the World Literature Letter found in front of the minutes. We need a lot of input on the criteria for the completion of the Book. He feels the letter needs to be read at the next Group Conscience, around 12:00 PM tonight.			
	MOTION: Close the meeting. Seconded.			
	Attendance			
	Group Conscience #10			
	2:30 PM			
	5-1-81			
	Bill B.	California	Linda M.	Kansas
	Pam K.	Ohio	Greg	Oregon
	Bo S.	Georgia	Nancy C.	California
	Bob D.	Missouri	Mary L.	Georgia
	Mary D.	Missouri	Jim M.	Ohio
	Doug W.	Nebraska	DaNee	California
	Hank F.	Georgia	Tracy	California
	Nolan	California	Roy D.	Ohio
	Jim P.	Washington	George	Pennsylvania
	Bob S.	Tennessee	Alfonso	California
	Morrilin W.	California	Charles K.	Louisiana
	Tom	Georgia	Page	Georgia
Chuck S.	California	Leon Z.	California	
Terica	Pennsylvania	Cathy T.	Tennessee	
Larry N.	Virginia	James B.	Ohio	
Bob L.	California	Dennis L.	California	
Darrell K.	California	Michael B.	California	
Gina H.	Tennessee	Joseph P.	Tennessee	
Dexter J.	California	Tony	New York	
Glenn	California	Ed	Georgia	

1981

Date	Information
April 26 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	<u>Telegram message April 29, 1981 1109</u> HELLO ALL. WE WANT THE BOOK AND WERE WITH YOU IN SPIRIT. NA ALL THE WAY LOVE LINCOLN NA¹⁰⁷
May 1 – 3, 1981	The sixth World Service Conference is held at Los Angeles Valley College. The minutes contain information regarding literature in: 1. 1st report from Bo S., Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee 2. 2nd report from Literature Committee 3. World Service Office Report 4. Chuck G. <u>From “1st report from Bo S., Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee”</u> “Bo S., Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee, gave his report. Started off by thanking all those people who supported the literature effort this past year. Read off some of the names of the local co-chairmen this past year: Bob M. from Ft. Lauderdale, Gina H. from Nashville, Joseph P. from Memphis, Jim M. from Ohio, Greg P. from Oregon, Bob P. from Pennsylvania, Greg K. from San Francisco, Cathy from New Orleans, Dean from Newport Beach, Doug F. from L.A., George R. from Philadelphia, Bob D. from St. Louis, and many more. Thanked the World Service Office for mailing out info. Thanked the WSC for their encouragement and support. Thanked the Board of Trustees for their vote of confidence and personal support. Thanked the city of Lincoln, Nebraska for hosting the 2nd World Literature Conference. Thanked the city and Fellowship of Memphis, Tennessee and Santa Monica, California, Philadelphia, PA, and San Francisco, California, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, and others. Bo stated that when they went into the Lincoln Conference they had 800 pages of raw material for the book (i.e., stories, articles, etc.) Material was sorted through and divided into the various chapters and reviewed and resorted, etc. Tried to arrange it all in the best order that they could. Some cities would type revisions and submit for further revisions - an on-going process of review, input, etc. 10 typewriters, 2 photo copiers and 20,000 sheets of paper were and are being used. Lincoln Conference ran 7 days, 24 hours a day non-stop. Memphis Conference ran the same way. Printing costs ran around somewhere in the area of \$6,000 for final rough draft. Mailed out approximately 1,000 books for review throughout the fellowship. 120,000 words were typed. City of Memphis was thanked for their 24 hour service in getting it typed. Present Literature Conference has been held in Santa Monica, members working 24 hours a day. Bo added all are welcome to

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	come down and participate. All input submitted is put into review form and then reviewed by group conscience. Jim M. from Ohio came to the podium and read some criteria for completion of the book: 1. It contains all the things we do to get clean, to stay clean and help others. 2. This material is active in terms of the written and spoken Traditions of N.A. recovery. 3. There has been Fellowship-wide review for input over enough time for sincere N.A. members to respond. 4. It is found to be free from plagiarism. 5. Free form and literary style will never be complete to everyone's satisfaction. Bob D. from St. Louis came to the podium and read Chapter Two out of the current draft from the book (What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program?). Bo ended by thanking everyone for their support in the past year and for their continued support in the time to come." <u>From "2nd report from Literature Committee"</u> "Literature Committee: Bo S. gave report. Discussion on what is considered 'completion' of the book. Bo stated that the WSC Literature Comm. is holding their 3rd Editing Workshop tonight. Bo read the criteria for completion of the book (see page 11, items 1-5). Bo S. gave an oral literature accounting and expenses (approx. figures): - \$400.00 oustanding (sic) bill in Atlanta - Lincoln Lit. Conference has closed out its books, no final report sent yet; - Memphis Lit. Conference has approx. \$600. holding in expenses; - Santa Monica Conference is still in progress, has not closed out books.

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	Joseph P. came to the podium and stated that in regards to the Memphis Lit. Conference, since the sale of the first review copies going out to California, they have now covered their deficit and are now in the red just a few dollars. Roger T. came to the podium and read the input forms. Roger T. stated that the Lit. Comm. felt that they will have to follow the directives of this Conference. Added that the Lit. Comm. is not authorized to approve any proposed literature. That falls under the directives of our guidelines of the WSC. Stated that there was a lot of input as to the wording in the book. Felt that this input would be best served in a committee workshop, all of it being considered. There were several calls for special interest group type literature (i.e., addiction amongst teenagers, sponsorship, etc.). There was also a proposal to remove the word 1 proposed 1 from the N.A. Literature Committee Handbook since it was approved. There was also quite a bit of input in respect to that the book be the best quality effort possible. They agree with that. It was stated from the floor that it has always been traditional to read all the input forms from the Conference podium, because this is the only way for the N.A. community at large to ask questions, etc. It was suggested that all the input forms be read. Input Form: 'It desperately needs to be printed in some form as we desperately need our own literature. Maybe not as a definitive text but perhaps as a short booklet or booklets. I would hope that the 1st Chapter would be revised to read more concisely and less redundant.' Reponse (sic) to this was that the Lit. Comm. would follow the directives of the WSC as far as publication. As far as chapter revision, that occurs in committee workshop. <u>Input Form:</u> 'More participation with the greater N.A. Feel that at least one conference should be held in Canada for international world input. The book is not ready for hardback but the WLC has helped spread more unity and more active service than any other phenomena in the history of N.A.' <u>Input Form:</u> Is the phrase 'the honest desire to stop using' going to be changed in the white book titled What is the N.A. Program? We would like it changed to

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	read 'a desire to stop using.' It was stated from the floor that the WLC cannot edit, delete, etc. from already copyrighted material already known as the literature for Narcotics Anonymous. This is also the response from the WLC. <u>Input Form:</u> 'Literature specific for teenager in N.A.' Reponse (sic) was that WLC would actively solicit special interest literature for inclusion in proposed literature in handbook form. <u>Input Form:</u> 'In the month of March, we held a mini-conference to, review the book. It was very successful. We had between 30-45 people show up. Several members called many areas nation-wide for their views on the book. We have just started forming a new committee and we are doing fairly good.' <u>Input Form:</u> 'Interest in fellowship-wide selection of items on sponsorship in order to produce a sponsorship pamphlet.' Response was that WLC would actively solicit special interest literature for inclusion in proposed literature in handbook form. <u>Input Form:</u> Motion to remove the word 'proposed' from N.A. Literature Handbook and to add the word guidelines somewhere in the title. Response was that the word 'proposed' should be removed since it was already approved. <u>Input Form:</u> 'I recognize that the present Literature Committee be highly applauded for their valiant efforts to produce the book this year.' <u>Input Form:</u> 'That it be accepted that the word to date is unfinished.' Response was that the WLC agreed with that and that nothing is finished for approval until this Conference has approved it. <u>Input Form:</u> 'That the present committee be disbanded, that the work in progress be put in the hands of the World Service Office for safe keeping.' That a new committee be formed for additional input and operate for one full year. Response was that the WLC believes that the new committee has already been formed and that there would be no need for literature committee if the work in progress were put in the hands of the WSO.

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	<u>Input Form:</u> 'My brothers and sisters: On the morning of Karen 's departure for the WSC, I feel compelled to write a little bit about my feelings concerning our book. It seems that we are getting too wrapped up in being unique and it has caused great disharmony in South Florida. It is to the point, in my opinion, that it is leaving an unhealthy atmosphere of recovery for the newcomer. We cannot be this rigid. Let us objectively look at what's happening. We are using the Steps of Alcoholics Anonymous and yet it seems we have gone to great lengths to ensure that our book's description of the Steps be totally unlike that given in the 12 & 12. Personally I think that N.A. 's first, I consider my recovery an N.A. recovery yet I don't understand why we must be so different. A lot of man hours have gone into working on the book, some of mine included, and yet it seems like a race to get it approved by WSCNA-11. As far as the style sheet they make me rather uncomfortable in general. Just maybe God doesn't want this book published just yet. Whatever will be, we will all be praying for you.' Response was that the WLC feels that the book should be the experience of the experience of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. It should not be plagerized (sic) or borrowed from the experience of the Fellowship of Alcoholics Anonymous. Also stated that there is no controversy between the 2 programs. <u>Input Form:</u> I would like to see a search made for N.A. members with over 15 years of clean and sober time and see that their stories are included in our personal stories section of the book and offer them assistance with their stories if needed. Response was that the WLC would actively solicit seek and attempt to find and assist in any way possible the stories of recovery from our long term members. Roger added that he personally feels that we who are here today that there is any way as newcomers, could ever repay the debt that we owe to those who were here in 1953. <u>Input Form:</u> It is my hope that as an N.A. member that in the matter of our proposed new literature, expediency will not be chosen over principle. While it is true a great deal of energy has been expended in Georgia and radiated throughout the membership, I believe the results are still formative. I further believe we need to spend at least another year envoking (sic) the creative principle. If we attempt to emulate existing literature we may produce sooner, our labor of less strenuous and the process less painful, however, what we bring forth will be weak and premature. Unless now we decide to create rather than copy we will further dilute our program rather than strengthen it. We have

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	suffered in the past and continue to suffer from the idea that the other guy knows more about us than we do ourselves and is somehow better equipped to define the addict and direct our recovery. We stigmatize ourselves and cry foul. If ever a situation was designed to categorize our major defects this is it. Apathy and procrastination highlighted by great furor. Too lazy to create, we manipulate the existing or steal. Our imitation may be the sincerest form of flattery - flattery is still deceit. Let's quit kidding ourselves, stop the ego games and turn to those within our Fellowship with the experience to provide us with proper guidance. Response was that the book should reflect the experience, strength and hope of recovery as embodied in the spoken and written Traditions and Principles of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous and the book approved by the WSC should be the best quality work available. <u>Input Form:</u> 'Deadline for World Directories be available for Fellowship by 8/1/81 and in pamphlet form by 9/1/81.' Response was that historically the World Directory has been the responsibility of the World Service Office. <u>Input Form:</u> 'Useable basic text approved by WSC 1 81 available for 9/9/81.' Response was that WLC cannot set deadlines for publication. That is up to directives of the WSC. <u>Input Form:</u> 'No change in present literature and guidelines for future literature committees.' <u>Input Form:</u> 'That Handbook for Literature Committees that was approved at last year 's WSC is not obtainable.' It was stated from the floor that that issue would be handled when the WSO gives its report. <u>Input Form:</u> 'I would like to commend you on your efforts on the book. I found I especially liked the spiritual and psychological (sic) overview. I would like to see this book approved as a spiritual, psychological (sic) piece of literature which could only help some seeking in those areas. But this certainly, at this time, is not our Big Book to avail to the newcomer. I want to express my gratitude for certain members and I feel that they use their efforts for greater input to the WSO. I also have a question about judges sentencing addicts and giving them fines to be paid to the Literature Committee. Is this true? It has occurred to me that inspite (sic) of all good efforts, the Literature Committee has overstepped

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	their bounds as a sub-committee of the Conference and done things without permission, making this Conference responsible for their actions. Who authorized them to raise funds? Trustees should be on a rotating committee.' Response was that inasfar (sic) as raising funds was concerned, it is outlined in the Proposed Handbook for Literature Committees and that we are self supporting through our own contributions. It was stated from the floor that the Literature Committee is a sub-committee of the WSC and it cannot just do things on their own. It was also stated that it was heard that there are thousands of dollars going over and through, etc. and maybe being held by the Literature Committee. He added that this WSC is responsible for the actions of its sub-committees. Does not believe it's invalid for people to wonder about the funds of the Literature Committee, especially when they have failed to give a financial written report as of yet. Motion was made that the Literature Committee turn their funds over to the WSC and draw their funds with permission and that in fact, that they meet their responsibility to the WSC and not just act as a free body to do any thing (sic) they want to do and to specify (sic) exactly where the funds came from. And how much funds are currently in their possession? Motion re-stated to read ALL COMMITTEES (as opposed to just Literature Committee). Seconded. Discussion. Joseph P. stated that the Literature Committee raised funds via dances, picnics, raffles, small donations, etc. via N.A. members. He added that he can account for that and back it up. Added that on page 5 of the Proposed Handbook for Literature Committees, under Finance, it gives suggestions on how Literature Committees could raise funds. Greg P. suggested all sub-committees set aside a prudent reserve. Motion amended to read: All sub-committees turn over all funds other than a prudent reserve to the WSC and draw funds as needed and to specify where funds came from and how much funds are currently in possession. Seconded. Discussion

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	Chuck S. stated that we elect the Chairman of the different subcommittees and that if we don't trust them, we are ___ fools. He added that if the need for funds is there, the money will be there. Motion re-stated to read: that all sub-committees turn over all funds other than a prudent reserve to the WSC Finance Committee and draw funds as needed and to specify where funds came from and how much funds are currently in possession. Seconded. Discussion. Motion withdrawn and restated to read: All WSC sub-committees shall be accountable and draw funds from the WSC Finance Committee, establish prudent reserves, not to exceed \$1,000 and to provide an immediate account in writing of current financial status before we leave this Conference. Seconded. Motion carried to accept this substitute motion. Now there is discussion on this new substitute motion. MOTION NOT CARRIED. Motion made that all WSC sub-committees shall be accountable and draw funds from the WSC Finance Committee, establish prudent reserves, and to provide an immediate account in writing of current financial status before we leave this Conference. Seconded. NOT CARRIED. Roger T. stated that a financial report will be made by the Literature Committee incumbent Chairman. Roger T. also stated that the number 1 priority of the 12 proposals for the incoming Literature Committee was that they would establish and formulate an overall policy of financial responsibility. Roger stated that it was the feeling of the WLC that based upon their prior experience, for the past year, particularly the costs incurred for the miracle at Memphis, that in order to reproduce the same kind of effort this year, would require a minimum of \$10,000. However, this is not a proposal to this Conference. The WLC is only asking for \$1,500 for operating expenses to cover general clerical costs and initial postal and mailing costs. The balance will be raised from the individual membership, regional sub-committee efforts, in

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	accordance with the Traditions and the Literature Committee guidelines. Excess revenues above a prudent reserve will be turned over at the end of the year to the WSC and a comprehensive financial reckoning accorded at that time. <u>Input Form:</u> 'The sub-committees of the Conference do not circumvent the system set down by the recognized structure. There is no place in our structure that permits, for instance, the Literature Committee printing or copyrighting. This is done by C.A.R.E.N.A. It is in the structure. Maybe next year this can occur if we can just emphasize the importance of N.A. as a whole and group conscience's wishes . It would help to keep unity if we can at least follow the same guidelines.' Roger responded that the WLC nor seeks to hold or control any copyright for any material. We are not a publishing house. We are a service arm to the Fellowship acting upon the directives of the WSC (p. 38, paragraph 4 in Service Manual). It was stated from the floor that the Literature Committee should have sent a copy of the review book to the World Service Office for a copyright as opposed to the Literature Committee copyrighting it themselves. Roger stated that they will follow the directives of the conference as stated in our Service Manual. Bo S. stated that it had been copyrighted proforma so that no one could just snatch it up. Bo also added that that book belongs to the Committee that is working on it. The Parliamentarian suggested that the Literature Committee submit a financial report within 30 days of this Conference to satisfy the Fellowship, showing all the funds expended within the last year and to address it to the WSC Trustees. Motion made that no one give any more funds to the Literature Committee until they provide some accountability. Seconded. NOT CARRIED. Motion made that this Conference be postponed until such time that the Literature Committee can give a financial report. Not seconded. A question came from the floor if the Literature Committee could give an approximate figure as to their current balance. Chairman asked when the report would be ready.

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	Bo S. responded that it was divided into four basic categories. \$66.00 in Georgia. Grossed about \$1,100 at the Lincoln Conference. Grossed about \$11,900 at the Memphis Conference - paid out expenses of \$11,600. Leaving a balance of \$500.00. Grossed approx. \$1,500 from Santa Monica Conference, but that still is a tentative figure because that Conference is still on-going." <u>From "World Service Office Report"</u> "Input Form: 'Why is the information pamphlet, WE MADE A DECISION, no longer available?' Response was that several years ago some members submitted what was claimed to be original material for N.A. What we have seen as I.P. #4, WE MADE A DECISION, and had printed, was found to be plagerized (sic) from another fellowship. It was only by chance that the WSO had not copyrighted this material and had not been faced with a lawsuit because of violation of copyright laws. WSO Inc. withdrew the material." <u>From "Chuck G."</u> "Chuck G. reminded all the sub-committees to submit their budgets for the coming year. He added that the Literature Committee have not done so. Roger T. came to the floor and presented their proposed budget. He stated that the Literature Committee's proposed budget is \$7,500 for general operating expenses. Asked for the support of the WSC for their fund-raising events to continue to raise money for the Literature Comm. with straight financial accountability on a quarterly basis. Roger stated that his personal feelings (asked that they be entered in this year's minutes) of this year's Conference were that a lot of time was wasted that could have been better expended in other issues such as carrying the message to the addict who still suffers. He then read his personal statement: "I am here to serve to the best of my ability, the Fellowship of the greater N.A. I am not here to play politics, I seek no higher office. I believe the greatest service is selfless concern for the addict who still suffers. I believe that the expression for that concern can never be no matter how humble the labor. I

1981

Date	Information
May 1 – 3, 1981 (cont.)	believe we all serve a greater principle whether as a committee chairman, an oldtimer or as a newcomer still in withdrawal who only empties ashtrays. I'm not here to answer malicious or unfounded gossip, rumor or innuendo based on reprehensible motives of character assassination or personal aggrandizement. I have here to write the definitive history on what is really happening here. I'm sick of hearing all the bullshit. If you have nothing to add in written form to further the recovery of your fellow addict, I don't want to hear it. I'm not here to waste my time, my energies, arguing and explaining the self-appointed guardians of Traditions and policies. That should be handled in committee in broad daylight by this body. I am here 1) to serve the Fellowship and not any particular personality, clique, cult or body of personalities. I serve N.A. as expressed to me by our elected membership and the spiritual integrity of this Fellowship as embodied by the collective group conscience and implemented by the WSC structure. I'm here #2 to learn. Any time I think I know more about what I'm doing than you the fellowship, I'm in trouble and I expect you to tell me. I'm here #3 for recovery. Primarily for <i>my</i> own recovery and to the extent that I am willing to let you experience your recovery. I'm here #4 to promote unity within the worldwide Fellowship to the best of my ability and that of the Literature Committee and that of its highly motivated and dedicated workers. I'm here #5 to further the enthusiasm engendered by the commendable effort now in progress. I'm here lastly to love and be loved. I don't like some of you but I love everyone of you sick fuckers and I don't expect solicitous consideration from any of you for my own good and for the benefit of the Literature effort and the greater N.A., I invite you and I encourage you to ride my ass unmercifully but I would hope that you do so with an attitude of loving service and I don't care if you like me, but would hope that you love me and thank you, I love you all.”¹⁰⁸
June 1981	The Mid-America Regional Newsletter contains information about the 5th World Literature Conference. “5th World Literature Conference...June 29th -- July 5th...Willard Hall, 2020 Willard Ave. S.E., Warren, Ohio...4th of July Picnic Sponsored by Ohio Regional Conference....Registration fee, \$12.00...For more info contact Jim M. 424-3701; Roy D. 637-5342; Pam K. 856-4200. Accommodations provided at no charge. Theme: That others may find the freedom of recovery we have found.”¹⁰⁹

1981

Date	Information																																								
June 29 – July 5, 1981	The fifth World Literature Conference is held at Willard Hall in Warren, OH. Note: This transcription is based upon Page C.'s copy of the minutes. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE V WARREN, OHIO June 29, 1981 First Day, Morning Meeting Jim. M., Pam K., Co-chairpersons; Donna N., Secretary, Mary K., Treasurer, Roy D., Co-chairperson Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the conference prayer from the gray review copy. MEMBERS PRESENT: <table> <tr> <td>Bernie A.-Perkasie, PA</td><td>Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mark B.-Warren, OH</td><td>Linda B.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lesa B.-Front Royal, A (sic)</td><td>Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN</td></tr> <tr> <td>B.-Warren, OH</td><td>Aldis B.- College Park, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>B.-Stow, OH</td><td>Nickie C.- Canoga Park, GA (sic)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary C.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Charles D.-Baton Rouge, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sally E.-Buena Pard, CA</td><td>Mike F.-Morrisville, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td><td>Jean H.- St. Louis, MO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gina H.-Nashville, TN</td><td>Linda H.-Madison, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joe I.-Warren, Ohio</td><td>Kim J.-Boardman, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tana J.-Niles, OH</td><td>Pam K.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA</td><td>Mary L.-Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Linda M.-Auburn, KS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim M.-Leetonia, OH</td><td>Steve M.-Nashville, TN-in spirit</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tom McT.-Smyrna, GA</td><td>Donna N.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ron N.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Larry O.-St. Louis, MO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR</td><td>Joseph P.-Memphis, TN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sydney R.-Los Angeles, CA</td><td>Dave R.-Megadore, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Kevin R.-Hubbard, OH</td><td>Bob S.-Fr. (sic) Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jamie S.-Hermitage, PA</td><td>Dan S.-Youngstown, Oh</td></tr> </table>	Bernie A.-Perkasie, PA	Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA	Mark B.-Warren, OH	Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Lesa B.-Front Royal, A (sic)	Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN	B.-Warren, OH	Aldis B.- College Park, GA	B.-Stow, OH	Nickie C.- Canoga Park, GA (sic)	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Charles D.-Baton Rouge, LA	Sally E.-Buena Pard, CA	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA	Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Jean H.- St. Louis, MO	Gina H.-Nashville, TN	Linda H.-Madison, OH	Joe I.-Warren, Ohio	Kim J.-Boardman, OH	Tana J.-Niles, OH	Pam K.-Warren, OH	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA	Mary L.-Marietta, GA	Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Linda M.-Auburn, KS	Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Steve M.-Nashville, TN-in spirit	Tom McT.-Smyrna, GA	Donna N.-Lincoln, NE	Ron N.-Lincoln, NE	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Joseph P.-Memphis, TN	Sydney R.-Los Angeles, CA	Dave R.-Megadore, OH	Kevin R.-Hubbard, OH	Bob S.-Fr. (sic) Lauderdale, FL	Jamie S.-Hermitage, PA	Dan S.-Youngstown, Oh
Bernie A.-Perkasie, PA	Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA																																								
Mark B.-Warren, OH	Linda B.-Lincoln, NE																																								
Lesa B.-Front Royal, A (sic)	Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN																																								
B.-Warren, OH	Aldis B.- College Park, GA																																								
B.-Stow, OH	Nickie C.- Canoga Park, GA (sic)																																								
Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Charles D.-Baton Rouge, LA																																								
Sally E.-Buena Pard, CA	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA																																								
Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Jean H.- St. Louis, MO																																								
Gina H.-Nashville, TN	Linda H.-Madison, OH																																								
Joe I.-Warren, Ohio	Kim J.-Boardman, OH																																								
Tana J.-Niles, OH	Pam K.-Warren, OH																																								
Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA	Mary L.-Marietta, GA																																								
Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Linda M.-Auburn, KS																																								
Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Steve M.-Nashville, TN-in spirit																																								
Tom McT.-Smyrna, GA	Donna N.-Lincoln, NE																																								
Ron N.-Lincoln, NE	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO																																								
Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Joseph P.-Memphis, TN																																								
Sydney R.-Los Angeles, CA	Dave R.-Megadore, OH																																								
Kevin R.-Hubbard, OH	Bob S.-Fr. (sic) Lauderdale, FL																																								
Jamie S.-Hermitage, PA	Dan S.-Youngstown, Oh																																								

1981

Date	Information								
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	<table> <tr> <td>Glenn S., Lincoln, NE</td><td>Roger T.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gary T.; Warren, OH</td><td>Mary V.- Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bill Z.-Lanham, MD</td><td></td></tr> </table> After the World Service Conference in Santa Monica, some guidelines were drawn up and approved. Charles read them.* WLC V tee shirts are being printed up for \$6.00 apiece. One dollar of that will go to the conference. If you are interested, see Becky B. The files are being kept in a separate room for this conference, because the amount has really grown, and it will be easier to keep track of them. Some of these files are irreplaceable, as the are no longer with us. There will be somebody with the files at all times. If you want to take a file out of the library, fill out a card with your name, date, what you took, and where you took it, so if we should need it, we will know where to find it. We also ask that you sign in and out of the library. If you need copies of anything, ask whoever is on the copying machine to make them for you. Him suggested that five or six people volunteer for copying, but Roger said that would not be necessary. Whoever has charge of the machine should have someone to replace them when they are ready to take a break. Whoever runs the copy machine should be someone who was in the library when the Xerox man was demonstrating the machine. Tom made the motion that the conference pay foray expenses incurred by either one of the phones. The motion was seconded. Some discussion followed. The motion was seconded. Some discussion followed. The motion was passed unanimously. A motion was made that the telephone in the meeting room be unplugged during the group conscience meetings. The motion was seconded and passed. Some discussion followed (sic) The motion was passed unanimously. It was also suggested that someone be posted downstairs to answer the phone in the kitchen.	Glenn S., Lincoln, NE	Roger T.	Gary T.; Warren, OH	Mary V.- Warren, OH	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD	
Glenn S., Lincoln, NE	Roger T.								
Gary T.; Warren, OH	Mary V.- Warren, OH								
Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD								
Bill Z.-Lanham, MD									

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Roger said that it was his feeling that our only function is to carry the message in World Service Conference, written form to the still suffering addict. He also stated that if you are interested in gossip, make it clear that it is your opinion and not that of the conference. Greg pointed out that our directive from World Service Conference is to compile and edit what was written by individuals. Jim suggested that we pass out forms for anyone interested in becoming members of the World Literature Committee. Roger said that if the people are present and leave an address they are automatically members of the committee unless the committee is otherwise notified. Greg read Item 4, page 38 of the Service Manual which are the guidelines and purposes of the World Literature Committee. Roger said that the first five chapters of the Book were lost. They had been through second edit and an original typed. The original was lost. The other five have been through input and partial second edit. Our first priority is to get the first five chapters retyped and the second five typed up in the form they are now in. Our second priority is to update the mailing list. A large mailing list is being typed and gone over. If you have an address book, we would like to have the addresses that we don't have. We would also like phone numbers and last names if you have them. Roger said that this mailing list would be used strictly in the Fellowship. The World Service Office will receive a copy so they can compile the World Directory. The Literature Committee wants to get a hold of as many pople (sic) in as many different areas as possible. If you don't want your name and number on the list, don't give it to us. Different groups in different areas have been working on Chapters 4, S, 6, 8, 9, and 10 after the Santa Monica Conference. The World Literature Conference would like to know the status of those chapters.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter 4 was sent to California and the report was that they completed the Introduction, and the First and Second Steps. Chapter 8 was sent to British Columbia and is now in transit. Chapter 6 was sent to Southern California, and they reported that they got the first five Traditions done. Chapter 9 was sent to St. Louis, and they got two pages done. They are doing a thorough rewriting of the chapter. Chapter 10 was sent to Lincoln and they reported that some work has been done all the way through the chapter and that they now have a rough draft copy of the chapter. Greg made the motion that we proceed with the typing of all of the material, and that all of the work that has been done be typed in the form that they are now in. Charles ammended (sic) the motion by suggesting that we set up workshops to finish the work that has been started. Roger stated that we should get the five chapters typed up and that the people who worked on them whould (sic) be available to answer questions. Typists are not to edit at will. The ohly (sic) editing that is to be done is to correct spelling or grammar. Roger said we should take what we have, type it up, and see what needs to be done. A vote was taken on Greg's motion and carried. It was brought up that we need to work on pamphlets. The pamphlets that we need are Hospital and Institutions, Inventory Guide, Teenage Recovery, and Sponsorship. Roger wanted people committed to work on pamphlets before group conscience was over. The chairpersons are; Hospitals and Institutions-Jim B., Mary Inventory Guide, Matt-Teenage Recovery, and Joseph-Sponsorship. Synopsis of Group Conscience meeting:

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	We should have two group conscience meetings a day. The meetings were scheduled for 11am and 11pm. Greg made a motion that the eight copies of the grey book left, that we should sell them at \$20.00. The motion was seconded. Greg withdraws motion and suggests that we keep the eight copies after much discussion. Motion was withdrawn. Greg made the motion that the eight copies be distributed to those who have registered on a first come, first serve basis. The motion carried by a vote of 24-for, and 14-against. Linda B. made a motion that we put the names of all of the people who want a gray copy of the book in a hat and draw them out. Of the names that are drawn, if they can afford to pay for them, they should, and if they can't, they don't have to. Motion carried unanimously. Mary K., our treasurer, asked that you do not give her cash without waiting for a receipt so she knows what it's for. Checks are alright if you write what it is for on the check. The address for donations is; Jim M., 38404 M. Road, Leetonia, OH. This address will be posted for anyone interested in sending a contribution. Ohio has raised \$1,067.00 in one night toward the back bills of the World Literature Committee. Charles made a motion that the meeting be closed. The motion was seconded. The announcement was made that if you haven't registered, do so. The meeting was closed with the Lord's Prayer. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO Jim M., Roy D, and Pam K. -Co-chairpersons; Donna N.-Secretary; Mary K. - Treasurer June 29, 1981 First Day, Evening Meeting

1981

Date	Information																																												
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Roger opened the meeting at 11:04pm with a moment of silence for the still suffering addict, followed by the conference prayer from the gray review copy. MEMBERS PRESENT: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Bill Z.-Lanham, MD</td><td>Marc B.-Akron, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim F.-Youngstown, OH</td><td>Pam K.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bernie A.-Bucks Co., PA</td><td>Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mike F.-Morrisville, PA</td><td>Mary C.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Mark B.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary Kaye Watt-Warren, OH</td><td>Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim M.-Leetonia, OH</td><td>Charles K.-Baton Rouge</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gina H.-Nashville, TN</td><td>Aldie B.-Atlanta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tom McT.-Atlanta, GA</td><td>Rick W.-Cincinnati (sic), OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Robyn S.-Cincinnati (sic), OH</td><td>Nickie C.-Los Angeles, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joseph P. III-Memphis, TN</td><td>Denise S.-Ft. Wright, KY</td></tr> <tr> <td>Chuck S.-Ft. Wright, KY</td><td>Lisa B.-Fort Royal, VA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jamie S.-Hermitage, PA</td><td>Bob S.-Memphis, TN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles E. D.-Baton Rouge</td><td>Larry O.-St. Louis, MO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jean H.- St. Louis, MO</td><td>Linda H.-Madison, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Kim J.-Boardman, OH</td><td>Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Roger T.-OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td><td>Matt J.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Karen V.-Warren, OH</td><td>Dan S.-Youngstown, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gary T.-Warren, OH</td><td>Richelle T.-Hubbard, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tana J.- Niles, OH</td><td>Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Roy D.-Cortland, OH</td><td></td></tr> </table> Guidelines for Group conscience meetings were distributed to members. Greg made the motion that items and information which needs to be discussed be submitted to the secretary or to Roger at least 1 hour before the group conscience meeting is called to order. It is hoped that using a planned agenda will increase order, decrease confusion- and save time. Tom seconded the motion. The motion was passed with only one nay from Larry. Roger requested that reports be submitted from each area which is represented to the secretary detailing the activities of the literature committees in their areas.	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD	Marc B.-Akron, OH	Jim F.-Youngstown, OH	Pam K.-Warren, OH	Bernie A.-Bucks Co., PA	Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Mark B.-Warren, OH	Mary Kaye Watt-Warren, OH	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Charles K.-Baton Rouge	Gina H.-Nashville, TN	Aldie B.-Atlanta, GA	Tom McT.-Atlanta, GA	Rick W.-Cincinnati (sic), OH	Robyn S.-Cincinnati (sic), OH	Nickie C.-Los Angeles, CA	Joseph P. III-Memphis, TN	Denise S.-Ft. Wright, KY	Chuck S.-Ft. Wright, KY	Lisa B.-Fort Royal, VA	Jamie S.-Hermitage, PA	Bob S.-Memphis, TN	Charles E. D.-Baton Rouge	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO	Jean H.- St. Louis, MO	Linda H.-Madison, OH	Kim J.-Boardman, OH	Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Roger T.-OH	Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Matt J.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Karen V.-Warren, OH	Dan S.-Youngstown, OH	Gary T.-Warren, OH	Richelle T.-Hubbard, OH	Tana J.- Niles, OH	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD	Roy D.-Cortland, OH	
Bill Z.-Lanham, MD	Marc B.-Akron, OH																																												
Jim F.-Youngstown, OH	Pam K.-Warren, OH																																												
Bernie A.-Bucks Co., PA	Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE																																												
Mike F.-Morrisville, PA	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE																																												
Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Mark B.-Warren, OH																																												
Mary Kaye Watt-Warren, OH	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR																																												
Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Charles K.-Baton Rouge																																												
Gina H.-Nashville, TN	Aldie B.-Atlanta, GA																																												
Tom McT.-Atlanta, GA	Rick W.-Cincinnati (sic), OH																																												
Robyn S.-Cincinnati (sic), OH	Nickie C.-Los Angeles, CA																																												
Joseph P. III-Memphis, TN	Denise S.-Ft. Wright, KY																																												
Chuck S.-Ft. Wright, KY	Lisa B.-Fort Royal, VA																																												
Jamie S.-Hermitage, PA	Bob S.-Memphis, TN																																												
Charles E. D.-Baton Rouge	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO																																												
Jean H.- St. Louis, MO	Linda H.-Madison, OH																																												
Kim J.-Boardman, OH	Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN																																												
Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Roger T.-OH																																												
Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Matt J.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																												
Karen V.-Warren, OH	Dan S.-Youngstown, OH																																												
Gary T.-Warren, OH	Richelle T.-Hubbard, OH																																												
Tana J.- Niles, OH	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD																																												
Roy D.-Cortland, OH																																													

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	These reports will be included in the minutes of the World Literature Conference V. Bob D. from St. Louis sent in a \$200 donation from the St. Louis, MO groups for WLC V. The N.A. groups from Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada sent in a donation of \$35 for WLC V. Canadian groups sent in their version of Chapter 8, which was completed at the Pacific Northwest Regional Mini Conference. Twenty-one members were present at the conference. Roger read the cover letter which accompanied the chapter here. Roy stated that there are pillows, blankets, sheets, and towels available for use. 75 towels are available, and Nickie volunteered to laundered them when needed. Members are requested to submit lists of desired food. Roy will be going to the Institutional foods market on June 30 to buy food in quantity. The hat will be passed for funds. Roger requested that cigarettes be butted in ashtrays and not on the floor. Radios are to be kept turned down, and conversation in the halls is to be kept at a minimum. The motion was passed that Roger will be responsible for charing (sic) the Group Conscience meetings with the stipulation that he may elect an alternate if he so desires. Status reports were received on each chapter. Chapter 1- has been typed and copied. Chapter 2- Typing is about¹/₂ done. Chapter 3- has been typed and copied. Chapter 4- has just started to be typed Chapter 5- has been typed and copied. Chapter 6- is one third typed. Chapter 7- has just started to be typed. Chapter 8- has been typed and copied.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter 9- has been typed and copied. Chapter 10-has been started. A review workshop will begin this evening on Chapter 1. It was noted by the second edit team from Santa Monica that the final copy of their revision is not the same copy which has been photocopied. Mary and Sally will head the Chapter 1 review. A review workshop will begin this evening on Chapter 3. Him and Roger will head the Chapter 3 review. Workshops should be limited to about 8 persons because as Roger stated, larger numbers are more difficult to work with. All members are encouraged to submit any written material that they wish to have considered. Roy made the motion that only authorized persons should be in the library. The desk will also serve as a barricade. Any information or copying that needs to be done should be submitted to the person at the front desk. NO ONE IS TO ENTER THE LIBRARY WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION. The only individuals at this time who should be using the copier are Ronny, Richelle, Roy, Tom, and Mary Kaye. If you wish to help, please get instructions in its use before using it. The following workshops are also in session: 1) Hospitals and Institutions-Jim 2) Fourth Step-Charles. All participants should have completed a Fourth Step. 3) The Teenage Addict-Matt 4) Sponsorship-Sydney Mary Kaye reminds all members to PLEASE register. If you do not have the money to cover the \$12 registration fee, just submit an I.O.U. Matt made a motion and the meeting was adjourned at 12:09. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE V WARREN, OHIO Jim M., Pam K., Roy D.-co-chairpersons, Donna N.-Secretary, Mary K.-Treasurer June 30, 1981 Second. Day, Morning Meeting

1981

Date	Information		
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Members Present: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; width: 50%;"> Linda B., Lincoln NE Roger T., Ohio Donna N., Lincoln NE Tom McT., Atlanta GA Jim B., Ft. Wayne IN Jamie S., Sharon PA Joseph P., III, Memphis TN Denise S., Ft. Wright KY Chuck S., Ft. Wright KY Nickie C., Eastern Counties LA Roger S., Cincinnati (sic) OH Rick W., Cincinnati (sic) OH Mike F., Morrisville, PA Lesa B., Front Royal VA Sally E., Buena Park CA Mary L., Marietta GA Matt K., Ft. Lauderdale CA Linda M., Topeka KS Gregg C. Lamb, Lincoln NE Mary C., Lincoln NE </td><td style="vertical-align: top; width: 50%;"> Al R., Ivyland PA Charles K., Baton Rouge, LA Mark B., Warren OH Doug W., Lincoln NE Hank F., Atlanta GA Bo S., Marietta GA Pam K., Warren OH Greg P., Wolf Creek OR Mary Kaye W., Warren OH Marc B., Akron OH Tana J., Niles OH Bob L., Warren OH Glenn S., Lincoln NE Bill Z., Maryland Ronald N., Lincoln NE Robert G., Ft. Lauderdale FLA Pete B., Ivyland PA Pat T., Cove KV Bob S., Memphis TN </td></tr> </table> Roger asked if there is any discussion before we start in on the status of the work and progress. Charles K. then stated that he'd like to have a short discussion group on food, when Roy gets here. The basket will be passed at this group. · Donna N. passed out the minutes of the two previous group conscience meetings. Roger passed out the copies of Chapters 2, 8, 9 and 10. Mary Kaye gave a report on contributions. · New arrival introductions were made. Roger gave special recognition to Bo S. from Georgia.	Linda B., Lincoln NE Roger T., Ohio Donna N., Lincoln NE Tom McT., Atlanta GA Jim B., Ft. Wayne IN Jamie S., Sharon PA Joseph P., III, Memphis TN Denise S., Ft. Wright KY Chuck S., Ft. Wright KY Nickie C., Eastern Counties LA Roger S., Cincinnati (sic) OH Rick W., Cincinnati (sic) OH Mike F., Morrisville, PA Lesa B., Front Royal VA Sally E., Buena Park CA Mary L., Marietta GA Matt K., Ft. Lauderdale CA Linda M., Topeka KS Gregg C. Lamb, Lincoln NE Mary C., Lincoln NE	Al R., Ivyland PA Charles K., Baton Rouge, LA Mark B., Warren OH Doug W., Lincoln NE Hank F., Atlanta GA Bo S., Marietta GA Pam K., Warren OH Greg P., Wolf Creek OR Mary Kaye W., Warren OH Marc B., Akron OH Tana J., Niles OH Bob L., Warren OH Glenn S., Lincoln NE Bill Z., Maryland Ronald N., Lincoln NE Robert G., Ft. Lauderdale FLA Pete B., Ivyland PA Pat T., Cove KV Bob S., Memphis TN
Linda B., Lincoln NE Roger T., Ohio Donna N., Lincoln NE Tom McT., Atlanta GA Jim B., Ft. Wayne IN Jamie S., Sharon PA Joseph P., III, Memphis TN Denise S., Ft. Wright KY Chuck S., Ft. Wright KY Nickie C., Eastern Counties LA Roger S., Cincinnati (sic) OH Rick W., Cincinnati (sic) OH Mike F., Morrisville, PA Lesa B., Front Royal VA Sally E., Buena Park CA Mary L., Marietta GA Matt K., Ft. Lauderdale CA Linda M., Topeka KS Gregg C. Lamb, Lincoln NE Mary C., Lincoln NE	Al R., Ivyland PA Charles K., Baton Rouge, LA Mark B., Warren OH Doug W., Lincoln NE Hank F., Atlanta GA Bo S., Marietta GA Pam K., Warren OH Greg P., Wolf Creek OR Mary Kaye W., Warren OH Marc B., Akron OH Tana J., Niles OH Bob L., Warren OH Glenn S., Lincoln NE Bill Z., Maryland Ronald N., Lincoln NE Robert G., Ft. Lauderdale FLA Pete B., Ivyland PA Pat T., Cove KV Bob S., Memphis TN		

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Status on Chapters One Finished, needs to be copied, typed and copies made. Two Work shop; mary (sic) and Sally, chairpersons Three Finished, needs to be typed and copies made. Four Being typed, Copies need to be made. Five Work Shop; Pam, chairperson Six Being typed, copies need to be made. Seven Typed copies are being made. Eight Workshop, Greg, chairperson Nine Workshop, Pat and Nicki chairpersons Ten Workshop, Doug W., chairperson After this, Pam stated that we should just work with we have here and now. Roger reminded us that we are not in control. Status on Pamphlets Fourth Step Inventory Guide Ed, chairperson. He stated that anyone, regardless of clean time, may sit in on the workshop. Hospitals and Institutions Mark, chairperson. They are working on an outline Teenage Recovery Matt, chairperson. They received input last night, and it should go into writing this morning. Sponsorship Ed and Sydney, chairpersons. No interest in workshop as of yet. Bill from Maryland stated that he'd like to see a pamphlet on addicts with disabilities. Interest on this issue was shown by the members. Pam, chairperson of the AddressCommittee (sic), wants people to check with Roger or herself on the addresses of people from their states, so that they may get valid addresses. Charles moved to close the meeting. It was seconded. It passed and we closed with the Lord's Prayer. June 30, 1981 Ammendment (sic) to This Morning's Group Conscience Meeting

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Roger opened by introducing Roy. Roy passed a basket and a needs list. It was decided that we would have two meals a day. These will begin tonight and take us through breakfast Thursday. Kim, Kathy, Lisa, and Tana will assist Roy in buying the food. Lincoln area donated their station wagon to bring the food back here in. Greg motioned to adjourn the meeting. It was seconded. The motion carried, so we left the room. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K., CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N. SECRETARY; MARY W. -TREASURER JUNE 30, 1981 SECOND DAY, EVENING MEETING Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Donna passed out the minutes of. this morning's meetings. Roger passed out copies of chapters two~ three, and seven. Roger asked about getting some more of the clocks plugged in. Roy said he would check on them. Roger talked about three proposed pamphlets: Fourth Step Guide, Introduction to NA, and Triangle of Self Obsession. He asked the group to look at them and at the next group conscience, see if we want to start workshops. Roger mentioned that when typewriters are turned off, they are not to be in the shift lock position. It was noted that the chapters will have to be read by everyone and approved at group conscience.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	The new arrivals were introduced. Correction to the minutes; Steve M. from Tennessee (sic) is not here in body. The two hundred dollar donation from St. Louis is from their Area Service Committee. Mary W. gave the financial report and stated that a copy will be in this evenings minutes. Charles read chapter one. Discussion followed. Charles motioned that the group review chapter one by themselves tonight, and brig back input at tomorrow's group conscience. It was seconded. The motion carried. Donna N. was presented with the first NA frosted watermelon, equipped with six candles. July 1 is Donna's sixth year sobriety. Roger announced that there would be a watermelon feed after group conscience in honor of Donna's birthday. STATUS ON CHAPTERS One-done, will be reviewed tomorrow morning in group conscience. Two-done. Three-done. Four-There are five workshops going on, they are: Introduction, Chapters: one, two, and three; Chapters: four, five, six, and seven; Chapters: Eight, Nine, Ten, Eleven, and Twelve, Charles chairmen, and Living the Program, Mary and Sally co-chairmen. Five-Workshop in progress. They have just read it over. Six-being typed. Seventh-typed and copied. Matt-chairman. Eight-In a workshop. Nine-Done

1981

Date	Information																																														
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Ten-In a workshop. It was stated to cease all pamphlet workshops, so that we may work on our main priority the book. Larry moved to adjourn the meeting. It was seconded. The motion carried and we closed with the Lord's Prayer. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ATTENDANCE LIST JUNE 30, 1980 <table> <tr> <td>Linda B.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mark B.-Warren, OH</td><td>Al R.-Ivyland, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sally E.-Buena Park, CA</td><td>Pete B.-Ivyland, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary L.-Marietta, GA</td><td>Mike F.-Morrisville, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Matt K.-Southern California</td></tr> <tr> <td>Judi H.-Hubbard, OH</td><td>Mary C.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gerry M.-Champion, OH</td><td>Larry O.-St. Louis, MO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob L.-Warren, OH</td><td>Jean H.-St. Louis, MO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.- Morro Bay, CA</td><td>Linda M.-Kansas</td></tr> <tr> <td>Marc B.-Akron, OH</td><td>Nickie C.-Los Angeles, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD</td><td>Pat T.-Kentucky</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bill Z.- Lanham, MD</td><td>Hank F.-Atlanta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sydney R.- Los Angeles, CA</td><td>Denise S.-Ft. Wright, KY</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pam K- Warren, OH</td><td>Chuck S.-Ft. Wright, KY</td></tr> <tr> <td>Kevin R.-Hubbard, OH</td><td>Robyn S.-Cincinnati, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tana J.-Niles, OH</td><td>Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Roy D.-Cortland, OH</td><td>Charles D.-Prairieville, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Richelle T.-Hubbard, OH</td><td>Aldis R.-Atlanta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda H.- Madison, OH</td><td>Bo S.-Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ed C.-Warren, OH</td><td>Gina H.-Nashville, TN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jamie I.-Hermitage, PA</td><td>Rick M.-Memphis, TN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Holly M.-Hubbard, OH</td><td>Bernice A.-Buck County, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Kim H.-Boardman, OH</td></tr> </table>	Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA	Mark B.-Warren, OH	Al R.-Ivyland, PA	Sally E.-Buena Park, CA	Pete B.-Ivyland, PA	Mary L.-Marietta, GA	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Matt K.-Southern California	Judi H.-Hubbard, OH	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Gerry M.-Champion, OH	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO	Bob L.-Warren, OH	Jean H.-St. Louis, MO	Jim B.- Morro Bay, CA	Linda M.-Kansas	Marc B.-Akron, OH	Nickie C.-Los Angeles, CA	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD	Pat T.-Kentucky	Bill Z.- Lanham, MD	Hank F.-Atlanta, GA	Sydney R.- Los Angeles, CA	Denise S.-Ft. Wright, KY	Pam K- Warren, OH	Chuck S.-Ft. Wright, KY	Kevin R.-Hubbard, OH	Robyn S.-Cincinnati, OH	Tana J.-Niles, OH	Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH	Roy D.-Cortland, OH	Charles D.-Prairieville, LA	Richelle T.-Hubbard, OH	Aldis R.-Atlanta, GA	Linda H.- Madison, OH	Bo S.-Marietta, GA	Ed C.-Warren, OH	Gina H.-Nashville, TN	Jamie I.-Hermitage, PA	Rick M.-Memphis, TN	Holly M.-Hubbard, OH	Bernice A.-Buck County, PA	Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Kim H.-Boardman, OH
Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA																																														
Mark B.-Warren, OH	Al R.-Ivyland, PA																																														
Sally E.-Buena Park, CA	Pete B.-Ivyland, PA																																														
Mary L.-Marietta, GA	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA																																														
Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Matt K.-Southern California																																														
Judi H.-Hubbard, OH	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE																																														
Gerry M.-Champion, OH	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO																																														
Bob L.-Warren, OH	Jean H.-St. Louis, MO																																														
Jim B.- Morro Bay, CA	Linda M.-Kansas																																														
Marc B.-Akron, OH	Nickie C.-Los Angeles, CA																																														
Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD	Pat T.-Kentucky																																														
Bill Z.- Lanham, MD	Hank F.-Atlanta, GA																																														
Sydney R.- Los Angeles, CA	Denise S.-Ft. Wright, KY																																														
Pam K- Warren, OH	Chuck S.-Ft. Wright, KY																																														
Kevin R.-Hubbard, OH	Robyn S.-Cincinnati, OH																																														
Tana J.-Niles, OH	Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH																																														
Roy D.-Cortland, OH	Charles D.-Prairieville, LA																																														
Richelle T.-Hubbard, OH	Aldis R.-Atlanta, GA																																														
Linda H.- Madison, OH	Bo S.-Marietta, GA																																														
Ed C.-Warren, OH	Gina H.-Nashville, TN																																														
Jamie I.-Hermitage, PA	Rick M.-Memphis, TN																																														
Holly M.-Hubbard, OH	Bernice A.-Buck County, PA																																														
Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Kim H.-Boardman, OH																																														

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Gregg C. L.-Lincoln, NE Zig Z.-Girard, OH Bob S.-Memphis, TN Kim M.- Warren, OH Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR Jim M.-Leetonia, OH Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN Tom M.-Atlanta, GA Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL Donna N.-Lincoln, NE Roger T. -Ohio FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K.,-CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N, SECRETARY; MARY K.-TREASURER JULY 1, 1981 THIRD DAY, MORNING MEETING 1) Telegram read from St. Louis 2) Chapters 1 & 2 have been proofread. Chapter 4 & 4A-are in workshop Chapter 5-in workshop Chapter 6-needs typing-out of workshop Chapter 7-in workshop Chapter 8-read for proofreading Chapter 9-type-ready to proof Chapter 10-in workshop 3) Charles comments on need to read all chapters as available 4) Jim comments we should wait to after proofreading 5) Roger would like a group conscience on a 4 p.m. group conscience to read Chapters 3, 8, 9. Nickie makes motion. Linda seconds. Passed. 6) Jim M. announces a PA system & recording system is available and will be used for recording chapters. 7) Charles (personal comments) on need for each of us to work on our book NOW. Lets (sic) get it together. Our brothers and sisters are dying. 8) Nickie reports a lost watch. 9) Jim M. (personal comments) lets (sic) all remember balance and personal character intact during the long hours H.A.L.T.S 10) Roger-hug breaks help.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	11) Roger has input that states we should pass on all final material to be proofread by a professional to expedite the need of completion for World Service Conference. 12) Jim (California) makes motion 'to pass all final material on to a proofreader' 13) Jim-OH-makes amendment (not seconded) 14) Roy asked if proofreader is an addict (using/uses/etc. 15) Roger comments that we need not worry she's not an addict just a normal person! 16) Jim (California) reminds Charles to be patient. 17) Roger reminds Charles to be patient 18) Roy comments on status of copier 19) Bo is wanted on telephone 20) Roger suggests we break till noon 21) Jim (California) comments if any one (sic) is sick see him. 22) Gina says no don't take any. Meeting adjourns to 12:00 noon. Group Conscience reopened at 12:13 p.m. Jim M. reads Chapter 1 'Who Is An Addict'. Jim completes reading with standing ovation. Changes page three paragraph 4 add "using" Passed Last page paragraph 1 delete daily. Motion made and passed to move 'We have a disease from which we do recover' strike 'daily' into the last paragraph between sentence one or two. PASSED Motion to change page 4 paragraph 3 'using friends, old connections, and destructive habits' was changed to 'old connections and old habits.' Passed. Motion to change page 2 paragraph 4 'Non-Narcotic drugs' 'alcohol and marijuana' should be listed as Narcotic. Much discussion follows Proposals for changes

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	1. delete sentence 2. An addict who uses alcohol and marijuana is in as much danger as the narcotics addict. 3. The addict who uses marijuana and alcohol is in danger. 4. As written 5. Any mood altering or mind changing , including marijuana and alcohol Drugs ceased. Proposal closed. Acceptable only in a clear majority. Fifth proposal acceptable. Page 1 paragraph 2 change sentence 2 & 3. Proposal 'Addiction is a disease which involves more than simple drug use' called to a vote. Passed. Page 1 paragraph 2 last sentence 'the' changed to 'our' passed. Group conscience reopened at 2:20. Input prayer read. Tom M. read Chapter 2. Last page first line. Identify to identification. Passed. Last paragraph will be used on book cover. Passed Third paragraph-first sentence 'We make use of the tools that have for other recovering addicts who have learned to live without drugs. Passed. 'We share what we have learned about living without drugs.' Added between 1st and 2nd sentence. Last paragraph - last page. Passed. Last page third paragraph drop insist Defeated. Page 2 paragraph 4 drop it and replace 'the program'. Passed Change: Page 2 Last paragraph. Third sentence 1. as is 2. no one judges us, stereotypes us or moralizes us 3. in accordance with 4. delete 5. In accordance with the principles of recovery we try not to judge, stereotype, or moralize each other.

1981

Date	Information						
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	#5 passed. Page 2 paragraph 6 sentence 1 change 'prolong pain' to 'our suffering' Page 2 paragraph 4 sentence 2 Delete 'new' Passed. Page 3 paragrph (sic) 2 sentence 3 strike 'we take a collection from our members because'. Add we are fully-self-supporting through voluntary contributions of our members' Passed. Page 3 paragraph 2 Sentence 2 Strike-from interruption Passed. Page 3 Paragraph 3 sentence 6 strike – 'complete' 'all' Passed Page 3 Paragraph 3 Sentence 6 strike "if we" Passed. last page - abstinence to read total abstinence. Motion withdrawn after discussion. Page 5 paragraph 6 'us' eliminated from the last sentence. Motion to bring to 'final group conscience' on chapter #1 passed by 2/3 vote. Final type copy should be kept in a seperate (sic) file. Page 3 las (sic) paragraph sentence 2 strike 'primarily' passed. This chapter is closed. Bo will send telegrams to WSC, WSO, Board of Trustees. Please give him all input. The following with help on slow moving material. Chapters 4-Sally, 5-Greg, and 7-Jim M. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ATTENDANCE LIST <table> <tr> <td>Gary W.-Pennsylvania</td><td>Marc B.-Akron, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Roger T.-Ohio</td><td>Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Matt K.-California</td><td>Bill Z.-Lanham, MD</td></tr> </table>	Gary W.-Pennsylvania	Marc B.-Akron, OH	Roger T.-Ohio	Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ	Matt K.-California	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD
Gary W.-Pennsylvania	Marc B.-Akron, OH						
Roger T.-Ohio	Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ						
Matt K.-California	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD						

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Judi H.-Ohio Jamie S.-Hermitage, PA Rick M.-Memphis, TN Aldis B.-Atlanta, GA Charles D.-Louisiana Mike F.-Morrisville, PA Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH Chuck W.-Ft. Wright, KY Denise S.-Ft. Wright, KY Pat T.-Ft. Mitchell, KY Hank F.-Atlanta, GA Bo S.-Marietta, GA Joseph P.-Memphis, TN Nickie C.-Los Angeles, CA Doug W.-Lincoln, NE Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE Al R.-Ivyland, PA Gina H.-Nashville, TN Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA Jim M.-Leetonia, OH Gerry M.-Champion, OH Linda M.-Kansas Tom McT.-Atlanta, GA Zig Z.-Girard, OH Pam K.-Warren, OH Bob S.-Memphis, TN Pete B.-Ivyland, PA Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD Bill-Pennsylvania Mittan K.-Pennsylvania Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA Sally E.-Buena Park, CA Mary L.-Marietta, GA Roy D., Cortland, OH Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR Bob L.-Warren, OH Jean H.-St. Louis Sydney R.-Los Angeles, CA Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN Pete M.-Warren, OH Robyn S. -Cincinnati, OH Pamela W.-Wellsville, OH Bo S.-Marietta, GA Ron N.-Lincoln, NE Larry O.-St. Louis, MO Mary Kaye W.-Warren, OH Linda H.-Madison, OH Ed C.-Warren, OH Tana J.-Niles, OH Joe S.-Warren, OH Brian G.-Akron, OH Dave F.-Akron, OH FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREM (sic), OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K.,-CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N. SECRETARY, MARY KAYE W. -TREAS. JULY 1, 1981 THIRD DAY, EVENING MEETING Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the prayer from the review form.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Bob lost a set of keys in the conference room on an N.A. keyring. Nickie found a womens (sic) watch in the workshop room. Mary Kay has completed a list of registrations received so far. There are 51 regristrations (sic) with 17 states represented. More people than that 51 are attending the meetings. Copies have been run and included in the minutes for the July 1 evening meeting. She asks that you check the list and if your name isn't on it, you fill out another registration form if you have registered and register if you haven't already. If you don't have the cash fill out an IOU. A \$50.00 donation was recieved (sic) from the Sharon, Pennsylvania group. Since there were so many new people present, we went around the table and introduced ourselves by name, state and shared what we were feeling about the conference. Roger aske (sic) if we wanted to have a banquet for Friday night. We said that we did and Mary Kay, Jamie, and Denise volunteered to make arrangements for it. Jamie volunteered to cook it. A can was also passed around for contributions to go buy more groceries. Appreciation was shown for the kitchen help. Mary Kay announced that the local Newsletter was available and asked that we take as many copies as possible back to our areas. Chapter three was typed, copied and ready to be read to the group. Chapter four-Introduction, steps one, two, and three are ready to be read. Steps 4, 5, 6, 7-Sydney said that four and five are done, six has been started and they may have seven ready by tomorrow. Jean said that they tried to start steps 8 through 12 workshops but had no material so they wrote some stuff. The second part of four is going well and is going through a major reorganization and some cutting and pasting.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter Five-the first third of that is written. Jim said they are still cutting and pasting the rest. Chapter 6-Gina said that it is in typing after coming through workshop. Chapter 7-the first part is undergoing a major rewrite. The second part needs editing. Chapter 8 is typed and going through proofreading. Chapter 9 is typed and is in proofreading. Did chapter 8 first because it was short and then did chapter nine. Chapter 10 is going through rewrite and is in a workshop. Roger suggested that we give the twelfth copy of the Big Book to Greg for auctioning to raise funds for Florida. Our drawing for the Big Book will take place Friday night at the Banquet. Chapter 3 was copied and read to the group by Charles. Joseph suggested that in order to save time that the group give chapter 3 back to the workshop with our suggestion for input and have it reread. This suggestion was voted down. Charles made the motion that people say what they want and leave it at that. The motion was seconded and passed. Several proposals for changes in chapter three was made and passed. Chapter three will be retyped, recopied, and resubmitted to group conscience for approval with these proposed changes made. Roger asked that it be noted in the minutes that Mary, Jim, and Sally voted for the first time at the same time and for the same thing.

1981

Date	Information																																																										
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	The motion was made and seconded that the meeting be adjourned. It was closed with the Lord's Prayer. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ATTENDANCE LIST THIRD DAY, EVENING MEETING <table> <tr> <td>Donna N.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Leon H.-Hoboken, NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda B.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Bob S.-Memphis, TN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sydney R.-California</td><td>Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN</td><td>Denise T.-Newark, DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles D.-Prairieville, LA</td><td>Bob M.-Wilmington, DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rich M.-Hulmeville, PA</td><td>Bill G.-Jersey Corrupt City, NY (sic)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jerica W. Richboro, PA</td><td>Marc B.-Akron, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joseph P.-Memphis, TN</td><td>Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Robyn S.-Cincinnati, OH</td><td>Bill Z.-Lanham, MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Denise S.-Ft. Wriqh, KY</td><td>Carol H.-Niles, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Chuck S.-Ft. Wriqh, KY</td><td>Gloria D.-Niles, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tana J.-Niles, OH</td><td>Ed C.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rick M.-Memphis, TN</td><td>Mike F.-Morrisville, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda M.-Kansas</td><td>Joe S.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lesa B.-Forth Royal, VA</td><td>Joe I.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Bob L.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary C.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Linda H.-Madison, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jamie -S.-Sharon, PA</td><td>Pete M.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pat T.-Kentucky</td><td>Holly M.-Hubbard, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nickie C.-California</td><td>Aldis B.-Atlanta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pete B. Ivyland, PA</td><td>Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Sally E.-Buena Park, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Greg B. Hubbard, OH</td><td>Mary L.-Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dan S.-Youngstown, OH</td><td>Zig Z.-Girard, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles K.-USA</td><td>Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gina H.-Nashville (sic), TN</td><td>Larry O.-St. Louis, MO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim M.-Leetonia, OH</td><td>Doug W.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pam K.-Warren, OH</td><td>Jean H.-St. Louis</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary Kaye W.-Warren, OH</td><td>Bobby B.-Philadelphia</td></tr> </table>	Donna N.-Lincoln, NE	Leon H.-Hoboken, NJ	Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Bob S.-Memphis, TN	Sydney R.-California	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN	Denise T.-Newark, DE	Charles D.-Prairieville, LA	Bob M.-Wilmington, DE	Rich M.-Hulmeville, PA	Bill G.-Jersey Corrupt City, NY (sic)	Jerica W. Richboro, PA	Marc B.-Akron, OH	Joseph P.-Memphis, TN	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD	Robyn S.-Cincinnati, OH	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD	Denise S.-Ft. Wriqh, KY	Carol H.-Niles, OH	Chuck S.-Ft. Wriqh, KY	Gloria D.-Niles, OH	Tana J.-Niles, OH	Ed C.-Warren, OH	Rick M.-Memphis, TN	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA	Linda M.-Kansas	Joe S.-Warren, OH	Lesa B.-Forth Royal, VA	Joe I.-Warren, OH	Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Bob L.-Warren, OH	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Linda H.-Madison, OH	Jamie -S.-Sharon, PA	Pete M.-Warren, OH	Pat T.-Kentucky	Holly M.-Hubbard, OH	Nickie C.-California	Aldis B.-Atlanta, GA	Pete B. Ivyland, PA	Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA	Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Sally E.-Buena Park, CA	Greg B. Hubbard, OH	Mary L.-Marietta, GA	Dan S.-Youngstown, OH	Zig Z.-Girard, OH	Charles K.-USA	Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Gina H.-Nashville (sic), TN	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO	Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Pam K.-Warren, OH	Jean H.-St. Louis	Mary Kaye W.-Warren, OH	Bobby B.-Philadelphia
Donna N.-Lincoln, NE	Leon H.-Hoboken, NJ																																																										
Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Bob S.-Memphis, TN																																																										
Sydney R.-California	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR																																																										
Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN	Denise T.-Newark, DE																																																										
Charles D.-Prairieville, LA	Bob M.-Wilmington, DE																																																										
Rich M.-Hulmeville, PA	Bill G.-Jersey Corrupt City, NY (sic)																																																										
Jerica W. Richboro, PA	Marc B.-Akron, OH																																																										
Joseph P.-Memphis, TN	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD																																																										
Robyn S.-Cincinnati, OH	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD																																																										
Denise S.-Ft. Wriqh, KY	Carol H.-Niles, OH																																																										
Chuck S.-Ft. Wriqh, KY	Gloria D.-Niles, OH																																																										
Tana J.-Niles, OH	Ed C.-Warren, OH																																																										
Rick M.-Memphis, TN	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA																																																										
Linda M.-Kansas	Joe S.-Warren, OH																																																										
Lesa B.-Forth Royal, VA	Joe I.-Warren, OH																																																										
Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Bob L.-Warren, OH																																																										
Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Linda H.-Madison, OH																																																										
Jamie -S.-Sharon, PA	Pete M.-Warren, OH																																																										
Pat T.-Kentucky	Holly M.-Hubbard, OH																																																										
Nickie C.-California	Aldis B.-Atlanta, GA																																																										
Pete B. Ivyland, PA	Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA																																																										
Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Sally E.-Buena Park, CA																																																										
Greg B. Hubbard, OH	Mary L.-Marietta, GA																																																										
Dan S.-Youngstown, OH	Zig Z.-Girard, OH																																																										
Charles K.-USA	Bob G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																																										
Gina H.-Nashville (sic), TN	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO																																																										
Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE																																																										
Pam K.-Warren, OH	Jean H.-St. Louis																																																										
Mary Kaye W.-Warren, OH	Bobby B.-Philadelphia																																																										

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Gerry M.-Chapion, OH Thomas G. -Howland, OH Louis C.-Philadelphia John S.-Philadelphia Attrnance (sic) List Contd. Rick W.- Cincinnati (sic), OH. Judi H.- OH Bernie A. Bucks County, PA. Keith S.- Warren, Oh Al R.- Ivyland, PA FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K.-CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N.-SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W.-TREAS. JULY 2, 1981 FOURTH DAY, MORNING MEETING Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence, followed by the serenity prayer. A reminder was made to sign in to the library, and: sign out when you leave. When taking files out, be sure to go through the proper people. Jim M. stated that Chapter Four workshop is too large and is inefficient. Teresa made a notion that we break into workshops, seperating (sic) each step in Chapter Four, excluding steps one, four, and five. These should consist of one experienced member and two inexperienced (sic) members, having one of the inexperienced members chair it. These workshops are to be used as cut and paste sessions, reconvening at 3:00p.m. for group conscience. It was seconded. The motion carried. Greg reminded the group of the three point outline for each step: 1. Why we work this step,

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	2. How do we work this step, 3. The results of working this step. Gina P. asked which steps still need input. Step two needed input on a concept of a Higher Power, steps three, six, and seven needed a lot (sic) of general input, and step eleven needed input on meditation. Linda asked for a volunteer to help with the files and got Bob from Philadelphia. The group then set up the Chapter Four workshops: Step Two: Jean, Gregg, and Rick Step Three: Teresa, Pete, and Bill Step Six: Rick, Doug, and Bernie Step Seven: Denise, Pam, and Gary Step Eight: Charles, Jim M., and Glenn Step Nine: Sally, Bill, and Patty Step Ten: Mary, Charles, and Mary Step Eleven: Andy, Bo, Bob, and Jim Step Twelve: Roger, Tan, and Mark The meeting adjourned to reconvene at 3:00p.m. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K.-CD-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N.-SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W.-TREAS. JULY 2, 1981 3:00 P.M. CONTINUATION OF FOURTH DAY, MORNING MEETING Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence for the addict who still suffers, followed by the Serenity Prayer. Roger noted that Australia had sent input for step eleven, but it was lost. Mary Kaye called them this afternoon, while it was tomorrow morning there, for yesterday's input. She typed this input up and Roger read it to the group.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Mary Kaye gave a financial report. Progress on cut and paste workshops for Chapter Four: Step Two: Same input problems, should be finished tonight. Step Three: Plenty of input, finished cut and paste. Step Six: Cut and pasted, needs to be gone over. Step Seven: cut and pasted. Step Eight: Cut and pasted. Step Nine: In progress of cut and paste session. Step Ten: In progress. Step Eleven: In progress. Step Twelve: Cut and pasted. Charles stated concern that there are direct quotes from the A.A. Big Book in the material. It was mentioned that we cannot use direct quotes from other material, as it violates our traditions. Charles moved that the steps completed go to an edit team, and the ones still in progress, finish their work and then send it to an edit team. It was seconded. Discussion followed. Charles withdrew this notion. Bo made a notion that the cut and paste sessions do a first edit and draft, and send it to a typist. It was seconded. The notion carried. Status on the chapters:

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	One: Closed input, in final form. Two: Closed input, in final form. Three: Closed input, in final form. Four A.: Step portions in progress. Four B. (Living The Program): Made an outline, and started to cut and paste. Five: Has been cut and pasted, needs rough draft edit. Six: Being typed, Pam will assist Gina in typing. Seven: Put on the shelf. Eight: In proof reading. Nine: Ready to care before the group. Ten: Cut, needs pasting and typing. Charles motioned that the group read Chapter Nine tonight, and Chapter Six if ready. It was seconded. The motion carried. Matt M., MaryKaye, Mike and George will be the proofreading committee for Chapter Eight. Roy D. stated that a new tape recorder is coming. Introductions of new arrivals were made. Roger passed out last nights (sic) meeting minutes. It was suggested that the people involved in workshops go back to them and continue work, while the people not involved stick around afterwards for assignments. The meeting closed with the Lord's Prayer. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO

1981

Date	Information																																																		
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	ATTENDANCE LIST FOURTH DAY, MORNING MEETING <table> <tr> <td>Donna N.-Nebraska</td><td>Tom M.-Atlanta, Georgia</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jean H.-St. Louis</td><td>Louis C.-Philadelphia</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bobby B.-Philadelphia</td><td>Charles D.-Louisiana</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pat T.-Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky</td><td>Mike F. - Morrisville, Pennsylvania</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob s.-Memphis, Tennessee</td><td>Rick W.-Cincinnati, Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda M.-Kansas</td><td>Bo S.-Marietta</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gary W.-Pittsburgh</td><td>Bob M. -Wilmington, Delaware</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gina H. -Nashville, Tennessee</td><td>Bernie A.-Bucks County, Pennsylvania</td></tr> <tr> <td>Al R. -Ivyland, Pennsylvania</td><td>Terica W.-Richboro, Pennsylvania</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nickie C.-ELA Counties, calif. (sic)</td><td>Dan S.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles K.-Baton Rouge, IA</td><td>Sally E. -Buena Park, California</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary Kaye W. -Warren, Ohio</td><td>Greg P.-Wolf Creek, Oregon</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pam K.-Warren, Ohio</td><td>Rich M.-Levittown (sic)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bill G.-J.C., N.J.</td><td>Pete B. -Ivyland, Pennsylvania</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gregg B. -Hubbard, Ohio</td><td>Pete M. -Warren, Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Denise T.-Newark, Delaware</td><td>Gregg L.-Lincoln, Nebraska</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary C.-Lincoln</td><td>Glenn S.-Lincoln</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W.-Lincoln, Nebraska</td><td>Kathy W.-Bethesda, Maryland</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bill Z.-Lanham, Maryland</td><td>Marc B.-Akron, Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob L.-Warren, Ohio</td><td>Roy D.-Cortland, Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.-Morro Bay, California</td><td>Linda H.-Madison, Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Andy O.-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td><td>Mary L.-Marietta, Georgia</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim M.-Leetonia, Ohio</td><td>Tana J.-Niles, Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda B.-Nebraska</td><td>Tim H.-Hoboken, New Jersey</td></tr> <tr> <td>Zig Z.-Girard, Ohio</td><td>Bernie A.-Perkasie, Pennsylvania</td></tr> </table>	Donna N.-Nebraska	Tom M.-Atlanta, Georgia	Jean H.-St. Louis	Louis C.-Philadelphia	Bobby B.-Philadelphia	Charles D.-Louisiana	Pat T.-Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky	Mike F. - Morrisville, Pennsylvania	Bob s.-Memphis, Tennessee	Rick W.-Cincinnati, Ohio	Linda M.-Kansas	Bo S.-Marietta	Gary W.-Pittsburgh	Bob M. -Wilmington, Delaware	Gina H. -Nashville, Tennessee	Bernie A.-Bucks County, Pennsylvania	Al R. -Ivyland, Pennsylvania	Terica W.-Richboro, Pennsylvania	Nickie C.-ELA Counties, calif. (sic)	Dan S.	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, IA	Sally E. -Buena Park, California	Mary Kaye W. -Warren, Ohio	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, Oregon	Pam K.-Warren, Ohio	Rich M.-Levittown (sic)	Bill G.-J.C., N.J.	Pete B. -Ivyland, Pennsylvania	Gregg B. -Hubbard, Ohio	Pete M. -Warren, Ohio	Denise T.-Newark, Delaware	Gregg L.-Lincoln, Nebraska	Mary C.-Lincoln	Glenn S.-Lincoln	Doug W.-Lincoln, Nebraska	Kathy W.-Bethesda, Maryland	Bill Z.-Lanham, Maryland	Marc B.-Akron, Ohio	Bob L.-Warren, Ohio	Roy D.-Cortland, Ohio	Jim B.-Morro Bay, California	Linda H.-Madison, Ohio	Andy O.-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Mary L.-Marietta, Georgia	Jim M.-Leetonia, Ohio	Tana J.-Niles, Ohio	Linda B.-Nebraska	Tim H.-Hoboken, New Jersey	Zig Z.-Girard, Ohio	Bernie A.-Perkasie, Pennsylvania
Donna N.-Nebraska	Tom M.-Atlanta, Georgia																																																		
Jean H.-St. Louis	Louis C.-Philadelphia																																																		
Bobby B.-Philadelphia	Charles D.-Louisiana																																																		
Pat T.-Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky	Mike F. - Morrisville, Pennsylvania																																																		
Bob s.-Memphis, Tennessee	Rick W.-Cincinnati, Ohio																																																		
Linda M.-Kansas	Bo S.-Marietta																																																		
Gary W.-Pittsburgh	Bob M. -Wilmington, Delaware																																																		
Gina H. -Nashville, Tennessee	Bernie A.-Bucks County, Pennsylvania																																																		
Al R. -Ivyland, Pennsylvania	Terica W.-Richboro, Pennsylvania																																																		
Nickie C.-ELA Counties, calif. (sic)	Dan S.																																																		
Charles K.-Baton Rouge, IA	Sally E. -Buena Park, California																																																		
Mary Kaye W. -Warren, Ohio	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, Oregon																																																		
Pam K.-Warren, Ohio	Rich M.-Levittown (sic)																																																		
Bill G.-J.C., N.J.	Pete B. -Ivyland, Pennsylvania																																																		
Gregg B. -Hubbard, Ohio	Pete M. -Warren, Ohio																																																		
Denise T.-Newark, Delaware	Gregg L.-Lincoln, Nebraska																																																		
Mary C.-Lincoln	Glenn S.-Lincoln																																																		
Doug W.-Lincoln, Nebraska	Kathy W.-Bethesda, Maryland																																																		
Bill Z.-Lanham, Maryland	Marc B.-Akron, Ohio																																																		
Bob L.-Warren, Ohio	Roy D.-Cortland, Ohio																																																		
Jim B.-Morro Bay, California	Linda H.-Madison, Ohio																																																		
Andy O.-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Mary L.-Marietta, Georgia																																																		
Jim M.-Leetonia, Ohio	Tana J.-Niles, Ohio																																																		
Linda B.-Nebraska	Tim H.-Hoboken, New Jersey																																																		
Zig Z.-Girard, Ohio	Bernie A.-Perkasie, Pennsylvania																																																		

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE V WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K.-CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N.-SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W.-TREAS. JULY 2, 1981 FOURTH DAY, EVENING MEETING Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Mary Kaye gave a Treasurer's report a copy of which is included in the minutes. Greg suggested if someone is just visiting and not involved in anything that they restrain their comments. Jamie announced the banquet that will be held tomorrow night. He passed a can to collect funds tonight and will again in the morning. Joseph stated that World Literature Conference Three will be closing their books soon. The balance is in the black. It was brought up that the banquet will be at 6:00 tomorrow evening and some concern was expressed as to whether it would disturb the regularly scheduled NA meeting held in the conference room. There was some discussion about charging for the banquet. Greg suggested that we all put five dollars in the can. Jim M. suggested that we invite the local fellowship. Roger suggested charging them five dollars. A progress report for all of the steps was called for: Step 1: done & typed Step 2: done & typed Step 3: done & typed Step 6: done & typed Step 8: done & typed Step 9: done & typed

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Step 10: pasted up and full outline Step 11: typed and ready for second edit. Step 12: half way to rough draft Roger asked Sydney to sit in with Sally, Charles, & Pete for proofreading. Matt K. made the motion that Sydney sit in on the proofreading. Rick seconded. motion passed. Nickie, Joseph, Mary Kaye, and Mike are proofreading chapters 6 & 8. Progress report on the chapters was given: Chapter 1: Closed Chapter 2: Closed Chapter 3: Closed Chapter 4: Ready for editing Chapter 4A: is in workshop Chapter 5: Is in workshop Chapter 6: Ready for proofreading Chapter 7: Workshop Chapter 8: Proofreading Chapter 9: Ready to read to group for group approval. Chapter 10: is in workshop. The people who were working on Step 10 are: Greg, Hank, Mary, & Charles. The people who were working on Step 12 are: Bill, Jim, & Gary. We are ready to reopen the workshop on the second half of chapter. The people who volunteered to work on that are: Rick, Denise, Jim, Tish, & Jim. The people who volunteered to work on chapter 5 are: Teresa, Rick, Greg, Gary and Jim. Larry, Al, Jean, and Randy have volunteered to work on Chapter 7. Volunteers on chapter 10 are Bob, Doug, Glenn, Bob, and Louis.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Nickie asked that we keep the noise down in the Conference Room and the hallway while we are trying to work. The noise makes it difficult to concentrate while we are working. Bob made the notion that we have a group conscience meeting to inventory the conference to see what kind of mistakes we were making. He thought maybe this way we could stop them from happening at conference after conference. Linda seconded the notion. Passed. Jamie reported that he collected \$134.86 for food for the banquet. Mary Kaye reported a contribution from Monaco, Pennsylvania of \$30.00. Larry was asked to read chapter 9. Roger made the motion that in proposing changes to Chapter 9, the person making the proposal give a reason for why they feel that way. Also, give another person a chance to make a rebuttal. Greg seconded. Motion carried. Bo suggested that the material might be considered as input for the second part of Chapter 4 or go back to the workshop. Charles made the motion that 'Just For Today' become a part of something else and that we delete Chapter 9. Much discussion followed. The motion was not seconded and Charles withdrew it. Jim M. said he would second a motion to include 'Just for Today' in the second half of Chapter 4. Bo said that this chapter was originally put in for Spiritual Maintenance. Jim B. made the notion that all of the material on Chapter 9 and the second part of Chapter 4 be taken into a workshop to determine if we have two chapters or one and report back to group conscience. Jean seconded. Motion carried. Roger asked Bo to sit in on this workshop.

1981

Date	Information																																																				
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Matt made the notion that we close this group conscience meeting and reconvene at 2:00. Seconded. Passed. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ATTENDANCE LIST FOURTH DAY, EVENING MEETING (handwritten) Bernie A. Bucks County, PA <table> <tr> <td>Donna N.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Ed C. -Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda B.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Mary Kaye W. -Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ron N.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Rich-Levitann (sic), PA.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mike F.-Morrisville (sic), PA</td><td>Pete B.-Ivyland, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary C.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Jim B. -Ft. Wayne, IN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Louis B. Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Bobby B. -Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH</td><td>Doug-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR</td><td>Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joseph P.-Memphis, TN</td><td>Denise T.-Newark, DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob S.-Memphis, TN</td><td>Terica W.-Richboro, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gerry M. -Ohio</td><td>Bill Z.-Lanham, MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tana J. -Niles, OH</td><td>Kathy W. -Bethesda, MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lesa B.-Front Royal, VA</td><td>Joe S.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Larry O.-St. Louis, ID</td><td>Bob L.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jean H.-St. Louis, ID</td><td>Sydney R.-California</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pam K.-Warren, OH</td><td>Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob M.-Wilmington, DE</td><td>Bo S.-Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles K. -Baton Rouge, LA</td><td>Garry J.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda M. -Kansas</td><td>Jim M.-Leetonia, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rich M. -Memphis, TN</td><td>Sally E.-Buena Park, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>James S.</td><td>Mary L. -Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim F.-Youngstown, OH</td><td>Robert G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA</td><td>Roger T.-Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Aldis B.-Atlanta, GA</td><td>Matt K.-Southern California</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Tom M. – Atlanta, GA (handwritten)</td></tr> </table>	Donna N.-Lincoln, NE	Ed C. -Warren, OH	Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Mary Kaye W. -Warren, OH	Ron N.-Lincoln, NE	Rich-Levitann (sic), PA.	Mike F.-Morrisville (sic), PA	Pete B.-Ivyland, PA	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Jim B. -Ft. Wayne, IN	Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Louis B. Philadelphia, PA	Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Bobby B. -Philadelphia, PA	Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH	Doug-Lincoln, NE	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ	Joseph P.-Memphis, TN	Denise T.-Newark, DE	Bob S.-Memphis, TN	Terica W.-Richboro, PA	Gerry M. -Ohio	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD	Tana J. -Niles, OH	Kathy W. -Bethesda, MD	Lesa B.-Front Royal, VA	Joe S.-Warren, OH	Larry O.-St. Louis, ID	Bob L.-Warren, OH	Jean H.-St. Louis, ID	Sydney R.-California	Pam K.-Warren, OH	Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA	Bob M.-Wilmington, DE	Bo S.-Marietta, GA	Charles K. -Baton Rouge, LA	Garry J.-Warren, OH	Linda M. -Kansas	Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Rich M. -Memphis, TN	Sally E.-Buena Park, CA	James S.	Mary L. -Marietta, GA	Jim F.-Youngstown, OH	Robert G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA	Roger T.-Ohio	Aldis B.-Atlanta, GA	Matt K.-Southern California		Tom M. – Atlanta, GA (handwritten)
Donna N.-Lincoln, NE	Ed C. -Warren, OH																																																				
Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Mary Kaye W. -Warren, OH																																																				
Ron N.-Lincoln, NE	Rich-Levitann (sic), PA.																																																				
Mike F.-Morrisville (sic), PA	Pete B.-Ivyland, PA																																																				
Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Jim B. -Ft. Wayne, IN																																																				
Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Louis B. Philadelphia, PA																																																				
Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Bobby B. -Philadelphia, PA																																																				
Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH	Doug-Lincoln, NE																																																				
Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ																																																				
Joseph P.-Memphis, TN	Denise T.-Newark, DE																																																				
Bob S.-Memphis, TN	Terica W.-Richboro, PA																																																				
Gerry M. -Ohio	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD																																																				
Tana J. -Niles, OH	Kathy W. -Bethesda, MD																																																				
Lesa B.-Front Royal, VA	Joe S.-Warren, OH																																																				
Larry O.-St. Louis, ID	Bob L.-Warren, OH																																																				
Jean H.-St. Louis, ID	Sydney R.-California																																																				
Pam K.-Warren, OH	Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA																																																				
Bob M.-Wilmington, DE	Bo S.-Marietta, GA																																																				
Charles K. -Baton Rouge, LA	Garry J.-Warren, OH																																																				
Linda M. -Kansas	Jim M.-Leetonia, OH																																																				
Rich M. -Memphis, TN	Sally E.-Buena Park, CA																																																				
James S.	Mary L. -Marietta, GA																																																				
Jim F.-Youngstown, OH	Robert G.-Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																																				
Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA	Roger T.-Ohio																																																				
Aldis B.-Atlanta, GA	Matt K.-Southern California																																																				
	Tom M. – Atlanta, GA (handwritten)																																																				

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CDNFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., PAM K., JIM M. -CO-CHAIRMAN, DONNA N.-SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W. -TREAS. July 3, 1981 Two A.M. Meeting Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Bo read the three telegrams he is sending to the World Service Office, the Board of Trustees, and the World Service Conference Chairman. Roger made the motion that we accept all of them as written. The motion was seconded and passed. Greg made the motion that the telegrams be siged (sic): World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee at Warren, Ohio. Seconded and passed. The workshop that was to decide what to do about Chapter 9 decided unanimously that Chapter 4A & 9 should be one chapter and be titled 'Just For Today, Living The Program'. Charles made the motion that we accept the workshops opinion of combining Chapters 4A & 9 as one chapter and place it as number 5. This would mean renumbering the rest of the chapters. Matt seconded the notion. Discussion followed. Roger stated that he thought it was premature to make a decision until we hear Chapters 4 & 5 to see if this one will fit. Charles amended his notion to say that the decision be made later about where Chapter 9 belongs. Passed unanimously. Doug said that they have a Chapter 10 outline but they don't have all of the material they need to fill in the outline. He was asking for help in getting more input. Bo volunteered to help the group.

1981

Date	Information																																												
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Charles suggested that we read 'Just for Today with the idea in mind of making a pamphlet out of it. Joseph said he thought the outline style that is in the back of the gray book be looked at and we should decide what if anything needs to be done with it. Copies were made of it and are available at the Library (sic) door. Matt made the notion that we close the meeting. The motion was seconded and passed. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE JULY 3, 1981 TWO A.M. MEETING ATTENDANCE LIST <table> <tr> <td>Donna N. -Lincoln, NE</td><td>Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tan M.-Atlanta, GA</td><td>Linda H.-Madison, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles D.-Prairieville, LA</td><td>Hank F.-Atlanta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mike F.-Morrisville, PA</td><td>Louis C.-Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glenn S. -Lincoln, NE</td><td>Mary L.-Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob S. -Memphis, TN</td><td>Zig Z.-Girard, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob M.-Wilmington, DE</td><td>Bole L.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joseph P.-Menphis, TN</td><td>Bobby B.-Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bo S.-Marietta, GA</td><td>Terica W.-Richards, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tana J. -Niles, OH</td><td>Denise T. -Newark, DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B. -Morro Bay, CA</td><td>Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR</td></tr> <tr> <td>Larry O.-St. Louis, MO</td><td>Rich M.-Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jean H.-St. Louis, MO</td><td>Joseph I.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH</td><td>Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pam K.-Warren, OH</td><td>Bill Z.-Lanham, MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bernie A.-Bucks County, PA</td><td>Marc B. -Akron, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Randy N.-Boardman, OH</td><td>Jim M.-Leetonia, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tish J.-Boardman, OH</td><td>Roger T.-Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary V.-Warren, OH</td><td>Matt K.-Southern California</td></tr> <tr> <td>Becky B.-Warren, OH</td><td>Robert C.- Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>(handwritten)</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Donna N. -Lincoln, NE	Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA	Tan M.-Atlanta, GA	Linda H.-Madison, OH	Charles D.-Prairieville, LA	Hank F.-Atlanta, GA	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA	Louis C.-Philadelphia, PA	Glenn S. -Lincoln, NE	Mary L.-Marietta, GA	Bob S. -Memphis, TN	Zig Z.-Girard, OH	Bob M.-Wilmington, DE	Bole L.-Warren, OH	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ	Joseph P.-Menphis, TN	Bobby B.-Philadelphia, PA	Bo S.-Marietta, GA	Terica W.-Richards, PA	Tana J. -Niles, OH	Denise T. -Newark, DE	Jim B. -Morro Bay, CA	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Larry O.-St. Louis, MO	Rich M.-Philadelphia, PA	Jean H.-St. Louis, MO	Joseph I.-Warren, OH	Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD	Pam K.-Warren, OH	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD	Bernie A.-Bucks County, PA	Marc B. -Akron, OH	Randy N.-Boardman, OH	Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Tish J.-Boardman, OH	Roger T.-Ohio	Mary V.-Warren, OH	Matt K.-Southern California	Becky B.-Warren, OH	Robert C.- Ft. Lauderdale, FL	(handwritten)	
Donna N. -Lincoln, NE	Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA																																												
Tan M.-Atlanta, GA	Linda H.-Madison, OH																																												
Charles D.-Prairieville, LA	Hank F.-Atlanta, GA																																												
Mike F.-Morrisville, PA	Louis C.-Philadelphia, PA																																												
Glenn S. -Lincoln, NE	Mary L.-Marietta, GA																																												
Bob S. -Memphis, TN	Zig Z.-Girard, OH																																												
Bob M.-Wilmington, DE	Bole L.-Warren, OH																																												
Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ																																												
Joseph P.-Menphis, TN	Bobby B.-Philadelphia, PA																																												
Bo S.-Marietta, GA	Terica W.-Richards, PA																																												
Tana J. -Niles, OH	Denise T. -Newark, DE																																												
Jim B. -Morro Bay, CA	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR																																												
Larry O.-St. Louis, MO	Rich M.-Philadelphia, PA																																												
Jean H.-St. Louis, MO	Joseph I.-Warren, OH																																												
Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH	Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD																																												
Pam K.-Warren, OH	Bill Z.-Lanham, MD																																												
Bernie A.-Bucks County, PA	Marc B. -Akron, OH																																												
Randy N.-Boardman, OH	Jim M.-Leetonia, OH																																												
Tish J.-Boardman, OH	Roger T.-Ohio																																												
Mary V.-Warren, OH	Matt K.-Southern California																																												
Becky B.-Warren, OH	Robert C.- Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																												
(handwritten)																																													

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., Jim M., Pam K.-Co-Chairmen; Donna N.-Secretary; Mary Kaye W.- Treas. JULY 3, 1981 FIFTH DAY, MORNING MEETING The banquet will be at 6:30 tonight. We must be out of the conference room by 5:00. Status on Chapters: Chapter 4: Outline to start Chapter 5: done cutting and pasting. It will probably take awhile (sic) because they are in pretty bad shape. Needs input on physical. Chapter 6: typing done, copies starting, for proofreading today. Chapter 7: cut & pasting - input on personal experiences on relapse and subsequent recovery. Chapter 10: working on new outline. Chapter 9: Checked on style sheet Chapter 4-Steps 10 & 12: Still being worked on; about 2/3 through. People working on the different chapters: Chapter 5: Teresa, Rick, Greg, Mike Chapter 6: Tan, Joseph, Chuck, Bob, Nickie Chapter 7: Larry, Al, Andy, Mark, Patty Chapter 8: Ready to be proofed, Tom & Joseph Chapter 9: Jim, Greg, Gene, Tim, Denise Chapter 10: Lewis, Bo, Bob, Bob, Glen Chapters 5, 7, & 10-need help from experienced person. Roger said he would sit on 7 and check on 5 & 10. Chapters 1, 2, & 3 are closed but input will still be accepted. The other six chapters are taking input. Input is to be put in library to be copied and filed for later use. Chapter 10-9 needs content.

1981

Date	Information																																												
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Motion to consider using 'Just for Today' in IP pamphlet. Suggested style sheet-1 review adequacy not perfection. Style sheet has lots of controversy. We are trying to avoid this. Using old cliches, continuity. The group conscience withdrew the motion they assumed Jim made. A motion was made to closed discussion on Style sheet. The notion was made and seconded that we close the group conscience meeting. Passed. Closed with Lord's Prayer. FIFTH WORID LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ATTENDANCE LIST FIFTH DAY, MORNING MEETING <table> <tr> <td>Roger T.-Ohio</td><td>Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob G. -Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td><td>Al R.-Ivyland, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sally E.-Buena Park, CA</td><td>Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary L.-Marietta, GA</td><td>Larry O. -St. Louis, MO</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim M.-Leetonia, OH</td><td>Tana J. -Niles, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Roy D. -Cortland, OH</td><td>Gina H.-Nashville, TN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Zig Z.-Girard, OH</td><td>Mary C.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA</td><td>Ron N.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Greg L.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Chuck S.-Whittier, CA</td><td>Tom M.-Atlanta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Marc B.-Akron, OH</td><td>Pete M. -Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Kathy W. -Bethesda, MD</td><td>Terica W.-Richboro, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bill Z. -Lanham, MD</td><td>Joseph P.-Memphis, TN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dale A.-Pittsburgh, PA</td><td>Doug W.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ</td><td>Linda M.-Kansas</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bo S.-Marietta, GA</td><td>Bob S.-Memphis, TN</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bruce B.-Philadelphia, PA</td><td>Bob M.-Wilmington, DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>John S. -Philadelphia, PA</td><td>Charles D.-Prairieville (sic), LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Denise T.-Newark, DE</td><td>Jim F. -Youngstown, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rich M.-Lewittown, PA</td><td>Andy O.-Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR</td><td>Nickie C.-E. LA Counties, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN</td><td>Gerry M.-Champion, OH</td></tr> </table>	Roger T.-Ohio	Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA	Bob G. -Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Al R.-Ivyland, PA	Sally E.-Buena Park, CA	Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH	Mary L.-Marietta, GA	Larry O. -St. Louis, MO	Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Tana J. -Niles, OH	Roy D. -Cortland, OH	Gina H.-Nashville, TN	Zig Z.-Girard, OH	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA	Ron N.-Lincoln, NE	Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Greg L.-Lincoln, NE	Chuck S.-Whittier, CA	Tom M.-Atlanta, GA	Marc B.-Akron, OH	Pete M. -Warren, OH	Kathy W. -Bethesda, MD	Terica W.-Richboro, PA	Bill Z. -Lanham, MD	Joseph P.-Memphis, TN	Dale A.-Pittsburgh, PA	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ	Linda M.-Kansas	Bo S.-Marietta, GA	Bob S.-Memphis, TN	Bruce B.-Philadelphia, PA	Bob M.-Wilmington, DE	John S. -Philadelphia, PA	Charles D.-Prairieville (sic), LA	Denise T.-Newark, DE	Jim F. -Youngstown, OH	Rich M.-Lewittown, PA	Andy O.-Philadelphia, PA	Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Nickie C.-E. LA Counties, LA	Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN	Gerry M.-Champion, OH
Roger T.-Ohio	Jim K.-Pittsburgh, PA																																												
Bob G. -Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Al R.-Ivyland, PA																																												
Sally E.-Buena Park, CA	Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH																																												
Mary L.-Marietta, GA	Larry O. -St. Louis, MO																																												
Jim M.-Leetonia, OH	Tana J. -Niles, OH																																												
Roy D. -Cortland, OH	Gina H.-Nashville, TN																																												
Zig Z.-Girard, OH	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE																																												
Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA	Ron N.-Lincoln, NE																																												
Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Greg L.-Lincoln, NE																																												
Chuck S.-Whittier, CA	Tom M.-Atlanta, GA																																												
Marc B.-Akron, OH	Pete M. -Warren, OH																																												
Kathy W. -Bethesda, MD	Terica W.-Richboro, PA																																												
Bill Z. -Lanham, MD	Joseph P.-Memphis, TN																																												
Dale A.-Pittsburgh, PA	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE																																												
Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ	Linda M.-Kansas																																												
Bo S.-Marietta, GA	Bob S.-Memphis, TN																																												
Bruce B.-Philadelphia, PA	Bob M.-Wilmington, DE																																												
John S. -Philadelphia, PA	Charles D.-Prairieville (sic), LA																																												
Denise T.-Newark, DE	Jim F. -Youngstown, OH																																												
Rich M.-Lewittown, PA	Andy O.-Philadelphia, PA																																												
Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR	Nickie C.-E. LA Counties, LA																																												
Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN	Gerry M.-Champion, OH																																												

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA Gerry M. -Champion, OH (sic – listed twice) Jean H. St.-Louis, MO Tim H.-Hoboken, NJ Peter B.-Ivyland, PA FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE TREASURER 1S REPORT JULY 2, 1981 Income since coference (sic) began \$1.190.35 Expenses 675.08 Office Supplies 286.31 Paper & Trunk 158.85 Typing Paper 149.05 Typing Paper 65.78 Programs 15.29 Outstanding Bills 932.00 Copier 530.00 Phone 261.00 Supplies 141.00 Debit Balance 916.93 FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CDNFERENCE WARREN, OHIO JIM M., ROY D., AND PAM K.-CO-CHAIRPERSONS; DONNA N- SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W.-TREAS. JULY 3, 1981 FIFIH DAY, EVENING MEETING Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	The management asked that we use mattress covers which are now available. They also request that we turn off the lights when we leave a room, especially in the gymnasium and high voltage room. Also, please use standard toilet paper. The Day by Day book is missing from the prayer and meditation room. Will Whoever took it or knows where to find it please return it immediately. Bob R., Chairman of the Policy Committee (sic) called to send his love and prayers. We also received (sic) the same message from the Bay City Area. Jamie was given a gray copy of the Big Book. He passed a list around to sign if you were going to be here all weekend. Hank, Bo, Linda, and Greg P. (Transcriber's note: Greg P. did not attend the 1st or 3rd WLCs) has made it to all five of the world Literature Conferences. The 8: 30 Warren, Ohio NA meeting donated entire collection to WLC 5. The amount was \$12.75. Mary Kaye made a correction on the Treasurer's Report. We owe 416.93 instead of 916.93. She has handled about \$2500 since conference started. We need another \$1000 for printing of a review form. We will decide for sure Sunday. Bob is arranging to raise money for the Sixth World Literature Conference in Fort Lauderdale Florida. Roger asks that we think about it. If we have no work left on the book, we can work on the pamphlets. By the end of Sunday we will have completed about 10,000 man hours worth of work. Rick said that Chapter 5 was going really bad because they didn't know how to edit chapters. He asked Bo for help and they came up with guidelines to follow for editing. They came up with a set of guidelines. Rick made the motion that we accept the guidelines as written. Linda seconded the motion. It was passed unanimously. A copy of the guidelines is enclosed in today's minutes.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter Status Report: Chapter 1: Closed Chapter 2: Closed Chapter 3: Closed Chapter 4: Through with Steps 1, 2, 3. Ready to start 4. Chapter 5: Things looking up. Chapter 6: Proofreading. Ready to start Tradition 9. Chapter 7: Finally got a start. Chapter 8: Ready for Proofreading. Chapter 9: Still in cut and paste. Chapter 10: Finally got outline. Glenn asked if some people with extended period of time to join workshop. Bill & Greg said that they would join workshop. Sydney asked if we could sale tapes from the banquet meeting to raise money for the World Literature Conference. Becky asked that all Tee-shirt orders be in by 30 minutes after the group conscience meeting closes. Roger asked that a copy of Bill's Prayer that he wrote for the Banquet meeting be put on file. A copy is included in the minutes. Bo asked for help and funds for the World Service Conference so we could unite the Literature effort. Roger reminded us that a groups (sic) first obligation is to pay rent, support area, World Service Office, World Service Conference and then by coffee and donuts. Joseph asked for input about setting up a focal point for funneling funds to World Service Conference. Charles said he didn't think that the World Service Committee had any place here. He agrees with both points of view but doesn't feel that now is the time and place to bring this sort of stuff up.

1981

Date	Information																								
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Mary Kaye says that she though (sic) it was the time and place because we can write a book but we can't publish it without The World Service Committee behind us. Bob was wondering if someone would get started on eight becuase (sic) it has just kind of been laying around. Nickie said that they only had about three more pages of 6 to do and then they were going to start on 8. Mary Kaye said that she would start typing on 6 while everybody else worked on 8. The names were drawn for the extra Gray Books. The people who won are: Linda B., Ricky O., Lesa B., Greg L., Macy C., Mike F., Dave R. Roger said that if you didn't have anything to do to see him after the meeting. A motion was made to close the group conscience. It was seconded and passed unanimously. We closed the meeting with The Lord's Prayer. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ATTENDANCE LIST FIFTH DAY, EVENING MEETING <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Mike F.-Warren, OH</td><td>Don K.-Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gerry M.-Warren, OH</td><td>I.lesa B.-Virginia</td></tr> <tr> <td>Donna N. -Lincoln, NE</td><td>Dan S.-Youngstown, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Louis C.-Philadelphia, PA</td><td>Gary T. -Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Andy O.-Philadelphia, PA</td><td>Tim H.-Hoboken, NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Terica W.-Richboro, PA</td><td>Doug W. -Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bobby B.-Bryn Mawr, PA</td><td>Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tom M. -Atlanta, GA</td><td>Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles D.-Louisiana</td><td>Sally E.-Buena Park, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Judi H. -Ohio</td><td>Chuck S. - Whittier, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN</td><td>Mary L.-Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Patai M.-Warren, OH</td><td>Denise T. -Newark, DE</td></tr> </table>	Mike F.-Warren, OH	Don K.-Ohio	Gerry M.-Warren, OH	I.lesa B.-Virginia	Donna N. -Lincoln, NE	Dan S.-Youngstown, OH	Louis C.-Philadelphia, PA	Gary T. -Warren, OH	Andy O.-Philadelphia, PA	Tim H.-Hoboken, NJ	Terica W.-Richboro, PA	Doug W. -Lincoln, NE	Bobby B.-Bryn Mawr, PA	Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH	Tom M. -Atlanta, GA	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA	Charles D.-Louisiana	Sally E.-Buena Park, CA	Judi H. -Ohio	Chuck S. - Whittier, CA	Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN	Mary L.-Marietta, GA	Patai M.-Warren, OH	Denise T. -Newark, DE
Mike F.-Warren, OH	Don K.-Ohio																								
Gerry M.-Warren, OH	I.lesa B.-Virginia																								
Donna N. -Lincoln, NE	Dan S.-Youngstown, OH																								
Louis C.-Philadelphia, PA	Gary T. -Warren, OH																								
Andy O.-Philadelphia, PA	Tim H.-Hoboken, NJ																								
Terica W.-Richboro, PA	Doug W. -Lincoln, NE																								
Bobby B.-Bryn Mawr, PA	Rick W.-Cincinnati, OH																								
Tom M. -Atlanta, GA	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA																								
Charles D.-Louisiana	Sally E.-Buena Park, CA																								
Judi H. -Ohio	Chuck S. - Whittier, CA																								
Jim B.-Ft. Wayne, IN	Mary L.-Marietta, GA																								
Patai M.-Warren, OH	Denise T. -Newark, DE																								

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	James S.-Pennsylvania Linda M. -Kansas Kathy P. -Memphis, TN Gregg L. -Lincoln, NE Macy C. -Lincoln, NE Kevin R.-Hubbard, NE Egon B.-Honesdale, PA Glenn. S.-Lincoln, NE Larry O.-St. Louis, MO Bob M.-Wilmington, DE Joseph P. -Memphis, TN Bernie A.-Bucks County, PA Robyn S.-Cincinnati, -CE Al R.-Ivyland, PA. Rick M.-Philadelphia; PA Bo S.-Marietta, GA Bill G.-Jersey City, NJ Dale A.-Pittsburgh, PA John S.-Philadelphia, PA Ward R.-Scranton, PA Jim B. Morro Bay, CA Jim M.-Leetonia, OH Gina H.-Nashville, TN Bill Z.-Lanham, MD Kathy W.-Bethesda, MD Marc B. -Akron, OH Joe I.-Warren, OH Jim F.-Youngstown, OH FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ATTENDANCE LIST FIFTH DAY, EVENING MEETING Pam K. -Warren, OH Greg P.-Wolf Creek, OR Mary Kaye W.-Warren, OH Bob G. -Fort Lauderdale, FL Roger T.-Ohio Thomas G.-Warren, OH Linda B.-Lincoln, NE RECOMMENDED PROCEDURES FOR LITERATURE WORKSHOPS PROCEDURES 1. What is the title of the material to be covered? 2. List things your group thinks will pertain to the title. 3. Look a previous outlines for things you missed. 4. Out of the list decide what are major topics and what go under major topics from list.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	5. Type up that topic outline and make copies. 6. Get all source material that might be useful to the material as defined by the topic outline. Make two or more copies of each source. 7. Set one copy aside for original source copy. 8. Mark the second copy as it pertains to the topic outline by topic and item number. Sentences, paragraphs or pages can be marked. 'X' out material which doesn't pertain. 9. Cut marked material and separate into piles by topic and item number. 10. Consider each pile in order and arrange in sequence by pasting up on a piece of paper. Sequence should be designed to include useful information and leave out non-pertinent material at that point. 11. When all material is pasted up, a typist participating in the group should type it up quickly. The typist should be free to add or change material as they go so that the work will proceed more quickly and yet still be subject to group conscienceness (sic) after typing. 12. Note: While the group discussion of the topic outline is important the procedure of clipping and pasting is mechanical and too much discussion at this point will goof up the process because no lasting change can be effected (sic). 13. The typed material goes immediately back to the group for evaluation in terms of topic outline, clip and paste material and source material. Make any improvement possible and retype. 14. This constitutes a complete workshop draft. ‘YOUR WILL, NOT MINE, BE DONE’ We, of this Committee, humbly pray that we may through the hand of faith, be gently guided to do Your will. To (sic) often, because we're human, we forget that we are Your servants- You are not ours. At times we busy ourselves so deeply inside our own egos, that we lose sight of the real reason we're here. It is only by putting aside our earthly wants that we may find our Godly needs.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Glowing spirituality is the only light that will lead us down the path of our true purpose. So as we do His work, we must not fail to remember, 'YOUR WILL, NOT MINE, BE DONE.' -Bill. Z. Maryland INPUT' FROM FORT WAYNE, IN MEETING LIST Jim B. from Fort Wayne, IN reported that his area has two meetings per week. Tuesday and Thursday evening. The fellowship of Fort Wayne goes into Treatment Centers in their vicinity and takes them to the meetings. Their methadone program is closing down. Fort Wayne has no literature committee as of yet, however, as soon as Jim B. gets back home he will bring up the possibility of getting a literature committee going to his fellow members. PERSONAL INPUT' ON BANQUET By Charles K. Tonight marked a turning point in the history of NA and the World Literature Conference. All who were present were able to enjoy food, fellowship and humor. We have been blessed to have a few of our trusted servants share their message of hope, recovery and service. Members with from 5 days to 20 years clean were present. The spirit of the Higher Power was present more than ever. The gentle flow of pure spiritual energy touched everyone who was present. This has to be the very best banquet in the history of WLC. Special tokens were given to individuals for various things they have contributed to the NA fellowship, and especially for their effect on us who know them well and love them all. Thank you.

1981

Date	Information																						
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	We managed to run over our expected time, but no one seemed to mind. All of the waiting was well worth it. Just think about it! We had three members of the Board of Trustees, including the Chairman of the Board, two members from the administrative committee for WSC, eighteen states represented, by loving dedicated trusted servants, and live entertainment. There has been a lot of firsts. Let 's maintain the spirit and continue in the same direction. This is truly a world wide fellowship. People £ran all walks of life committing themselves obtain one goal, THE COMPLETION OF A BOOK SO OTHERS MAY FIND WHAT THEY HAVE FOUND. See you all in Florida for WLC-6 STYLE SHEET FOR COMPOSITION REVIEW <table> <tr> <td>Use the work/phrases:</td><td>In reference to (instead of):</td></tr> <tr> <td>CLEAN</td><td>Condition of abstinence from drugs (sober)</td></tr> <tr> <td>RECOVERY</td><td>Sobriety</td></tr> <tr> <td>ADDICT/ADDICTION</td><td>Identity as people powerless over chemicals (Drug addict, alcoholic, drug dependent, drug abuser, dope fiend)</td></tr> <tr> <td>USING</td><td>Operating, practicing</td></tr> <tr> <td>STOP</td><td>Quit (i.e., I didn't quit, I stopped using drugs.)</td></tr> <tr> <td>THEM, THEIR</td><td>He/she/his/him/her (remove gender)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Useful</td><td>Normal</td></tr> <tr> <td>WORKING THE STEPS</td><td>Taking the Steps</td></tr> <tr> <td>LIVING A DAY AT A TIME/</td><td>One day at a time</td></tr> <tr> <td>LIVE TODAY/JUST FOR TODAY</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Use the work/phrases:	In reference to (instead of):	CLEAN	Condition of abstinence from drugs (sober)	RECOVERY	Sobriety	ADDICT/ADDICTION	Identity as people powerless over chemicals (Drug addict, alcoholic, drug dependent, drug abuser, dope fiend)	USING	Operating, practicing	STOP	Quit (i.e., I didn't quit, I stopped using drugs.)	THEM, THEIR	He/she/his/him/her (remove gender)	Useful	Normal	WORKING THE STEPS	Taking the Steps	LIVING A DAY AT A TIME/	One day at a time	LIVE TODAY/JUST FOR TODAY	
Use the work/phrases:	In reference to (instead of):																						
CLEAN	Condition of abstinence from drugs (sober)																						
RECOVERY	Sobriety																						
ADDICT/ADDICTION	Identity as people powerless over chemicals (Drug addict, alcoholic, drug dependent, drug abuser, dope fiend)																						
USING	Operating, practicing																						
STOP	Quit (i.e., I didn't quit, I stopped using drugs.)																						
THEM, THEIR	He/she/his/him/her (remove gender)																						
Useful	Normal																						
WORKING THE STEPS	Taking the Steps																						
LIVING A DAY AT A TIME/	One day at a time																						
LIVE TODAY/JUST FOR TODAY																							

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	TAKE IT EASY Easy does it
	IT WON'T LAST This too shall pass
	PRIORITIES First things first
	SEEK a) QUALITY "Strive for progress rather than perfection.' b) COMPETENCY
	c) GROWTH
	RELAPSE Slip
	Chapter Prograss (sic) Con,T (sic) Chapter Five.....Typing for edit
	Chapter Six.....is in real good form yet still needs work because these are not sugessted (sic). Discussion.
	Motion made that Chapter Six and all material and input be taken back to California with Sally E. and Chuck S. for review by members and Board of Trustees. PASSED
	Chapter Seven.....Cut/Paste Chapter Eight.....READY to be proofread. Chapter Nine Cut/Paste Chapter Ten.....Ready for edit
	Discussion on Quorum---due to Regional Service Conference in Cleveland. 2/5 is required quorum. We do have the nessasary (sic) quorum.
	Discussion on Hospitals & Institutional Pamphlet. Material will be sent to H & I Committee for review and further input at next Conference.
	Discussion on Site of the 6th World Literature Conference. Fort Lauderdale is the propsed (sic) site. Charles K. makes motion that the next conference be held there following the 11th World Convention of Narcotics Anonymous in Miami. See Flyer.

1981

Date	Information																														
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Motion seconded. PASSED Motion to close Meeting. seconded. PASSED CLOSED WITH THE 'Our Father' FIFTH WORLD LITERAURE (sic) CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K.,-CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N.-SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W.-TREAS. JULY 4, 1981 SIXTH DAY, EVENING MEETING Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Members Present: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Linda B.-Lincoln, NE</td><td style="width: 50%;">Roger T.-Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ron N.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Linda M.-Kansas</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles D.-Louisiana</td><td>Dan W.-West Virginia</td></tr> <tr> <td>Al R.-Ivyland, PA</td><td>Bos (sic) M.-Delaware</td></tr> <tr> <td>Egon B.-Honesdale, PA</td><td>Bruce B.-Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jamie S.-Sharon, PA</td><td>Patai M.-Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mary C.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rick M.-Levittown, PA</td><td>Denise T.-Newark, DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joseph P.-Memphis, TN</td><td>Pete B.-Ivyland, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sydney R.-California</td><td>Gerry M.-Champion, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Donald K.-Warren, OH</td><td>Mike F.-Morrisville, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA</td><td>Roland H.-N.O., LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Robert G.-Ft. Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td><td>Donna N.-Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE</td><td>Nickie C.-California</td></tr> </table> Donna N. passed out minutes of the two previous meetings. Amendments to July 3, 1981 Evening Minutes; Joseph has made all five of the World Literature Conferences. Greg P. has not. Charles stated that in yesterday evenings minutes that he agrees with both points of view but doesn't feel that	Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Roger T.-Ohio	Ron N.-Lincoln, NE	Linda M.-Kansas	Charles D.-Louisiana	Dan W.-West Virginia	Al R.-Ivyland, PA	Bos (sic) M.-Delaware	Egon B.-Honesdale, PA	Bruce B.-Philadelphia, PA	Jamie S.-Sharon, PA	Patai M.-Warren, OH	Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA	Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE	Rick M.-Levittown, PA	Denise T.-Newark, DE	Joseph P.-Memphis, TN	Pete B.-Ivyland, PA	Sydney R.-California	Gerry M.-Champion, OH	Donald K.-Warren, OH	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA	Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA	Roland H.-N.O., LA	Robert G.-Ft. Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Donna N.-Lincoln, NE	Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Nickie C.-California
Linda B.-Lincoln, NE	Roger T.-Ohio																														
Ron N.-Lincoln, NE	Linda M.-Kansas																														
Charles D.-Louisiana	Dan W.-West Virginia																														
Al R.-Ivyland, PA	Bos (sic) M.-Delaware																														
Egon B.-Honesdale, PA	Bruce B.-Philadelphia, PA																														
Jamie S.-Sharon, PA	Patai M.-Warren, OH																														
Doug W.-Lincoln, NE	Charles K.-Baton Rouge, LA																														
Mary C.-Lincoln, NE	Gregg L.-Lincoln, NE																														
Rick M.-Levittown, PA	Denise T.-Newark, DE																														
Joseph P.-Memphis, TN	Pete B.-Ivyland, PA																														
Sydney R.-California	Gerry M.-Champion, OH																														
Donald K.-Warren, OH	Mike F.-Morrisville, PA																														
Jim B.-Morro Bay, CA	Roland H.-N.O., LA																														
Robert G.-Ft. Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Donna N.-Lincoln, NE																														
Glenn S.-Lincoln, NE	Nickie C.-California																														

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	now is the time or place to bring this sort of stuff up. He did not say that the World Service Committee had any place here. Lincoln, Nebraska area made a contribution of \$40 to WLC 5. Roger read three letters from people who had to leave early. They are from: Lesa B., Jean H., and Dale A. Copies are enclosed in today's minutes. Status on Chapters: Chapter 4: In proofreading Chapter 5: ready for edit Chapter 6: in abeyance Chapter 7: Ready for edit Chapter 8: ready to come to group conscience Chapter 9: in cut and pase (sic) workshop Chapter 10: their editing the cut & paste Charles made a motion that we go ahead and go back to our workshops. It was seconded. The motion carried. Glen S. suggested we pass a can for the awards not letting Ohio fellowship contribute. Roger presented Ron N. a cup for his service to WLC 5. Dan W. stated that his home group from Charleston, West Virginia and himself send their love and best wishes to WLC 5. Jamie moved to close the meeting. It was seconded. The motion carried and we closed with the Lord's Prayer. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA MEETING LIST Monday: 8:00 p.m. 2708 Y Street, Rose K. GSR.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Tuesday: 8:00 p.m. Southminister (sic) Presbyterian (sic) Church, 16th & Otoe, Vickie C. GSR Wednesday: 8:00 p.m. 2708 Y Street, Mike B. Contact person Thursday: 8:00 p.m. 2708 Y Street, Linda B. Friday: 10:00 p.m. Hope Auditorium, 2015 South 16th, Officers: GSR-Doug W., Dan W.-Treas., Gary D. AGSR Mark G. Treas. Saturday 8.00 pm 2440 St. Marys (sic) INSTITUTIONAL MEETING (Independence Center) Saturday 12.00 mid 2708 Y St. Gregg L. GSR Linda B.- GSR-alt. John E.-Sec. Rich H. Treas Lincoln ASC PO Box 30364 Lincoln NE Meets 1st and 3rd Sundays of each month at 27Q8 Y St. Dave K. ASR 342 N 33 Lincoln ne (sic) 68503 Glenn S. Treasurer. 2009 S 16 Lincoln Ne 68502 Doug W. ASR alt 400 n 73 Lincoln NE 68505 Handwritten letter on WSC Literature Committee letterhead. NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS WSC Literature Committee 38404 M. Road, Leetonia, Ohio 44431 216/424-3701 Lesia B. Rt 1 Box 682 Front Royal, VA 22630 703-635-7956 or 703-635-8660 WLC-5 (Everyone) I just want to say I Love you all + I'll never forget this past week. It has helped me grow in all ways. I understand the program much more and what I have to do to stay clean. I have really felt a part of the conference and the fellowship. I

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	feel I belong now. It's Great! I'll miss you all, but I'll be seeing you around. I won't say good-bye just later. I hope to see y'all in Florida. God be with you all and bless you all. All my love, Lesa FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K.-CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N.-SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W.-TREASURER JULY 5, 1981 SEVENTH DAY, MORNING MEETING Roger opened the meeting with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Donna N. passed out personal folders for copies of minutes. Roger read a letter from Dan W., Charleston West (By God) Virginia. It was stated that we will take a group inventory tonight. It was also stated when members go back to their areas, they are to send stuff for the archive to WCNA-11. These are to have proper terminology. According to the style sheet and service manual. Use our words not theirs. Status on Chapters one, two and three-final form four: introduction through step six, ready to come before group conscience. The rest of the chapter is ready for proofreading. five: ready for second edit six: needs workshop seven: ready for second edit eight: ready to come before group conscience nine: in the process of cut and paste ten: ready for second edit.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Roger passed out the final forms of one, two, and three. We took a ten minute break to copy chapter eight. It was stated by Bo S. & Roger that we have a copy of the Gray Book behind the Iron Curtain. Copies of chapter eight were passed out. Roger recognized Dan S. for his one year birthday. Roger read the flier for the First Annual Abnormal Wienie Jam. It was recognized that nineteen states have been in attendance at WLC 5. Peter B. read Chapter eight. Bo S. stated that the reason we can't change the incerppts (sic) from the little white book is that it is copywrited (sic). You can send input to your representative so that they may take it to WSC. It was stated by Jim M. to leave the address books away from group conscience meeting, as they cause disturbance. Proposals and revisions were made to chapter 8. Roger read a letter from Dennis. Roger read all the states, countries, provinces and US possessions (sic) that have actively participated in the work in progress. Jim M. stated that everyone is to help clean up. It was stated that we are going to shut down at midnight. But we may use the beds here tonight. Chapter four, through step six was passed out. The style sheet for composition review was also passed out.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	The accepted chapters by WLC 5 will be closed for verbal input. Written input will be taken into consideration at WLC 6. Changes can be made with 2/3 majority vote. Charles suggested that we read Chapter 4 and make our proposals a page at a time. Mary C. read the introduction to Chapter 4 and Step 1. Jim proposed that Step 1 go back to the workshop because it has no disease concept. Bo suggested we go ahead and give it a run and see what we we (sic) because of it being so late in the conference. Charles said that the disease concept was in Step 2. Mary made the motion that Step 1 go back to the workshop and we continue reading. Jim seconded. Passed. The introduction to Chapter 4 is closed in this conference. Roger read Step 2. Charles made a motion that we not use the word sometimes throughout the book in reference to the disease concept. It was seconded. The motion carried. Jim motioned to accept chapter eight in its present form. It was seconded. Discussion followed. The motion was carried. We decided to take a one hour break, and come back to review chapter 4 through Step 6.

1981

Date	Information																														
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	We closed with the Lord's Prayer (handwritten) FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM., PAM K.-CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N.-SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W.-TREASURER JULY 4, 1981 Sixth Day, Morning Meeting <table> <tr> <td>Bob G. - Ft. Lauderdale FL</td><td>Ward R. - Scranton PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Roger T. - Warren, OH</td><td>Tom G. - Warren OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sally E. - Buena Park, CA</td><td>Linda M. - Topeka, KS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles K. - Baton Rouge, LO (sic)</td><td>Nickie C. - L.A. County</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles D. - Prarieville (sic), LO (sic)</td><td>Bill G. - Jersey City NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Andy O. - Philedelphia (sic), PA</td><td>Rick Mc. - Fallington PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mike F. - Morrisville, PA</td><td>Denise T. - Newark DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Terica W. - Richboro PA</td><td>John S. - Philadelphia PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Al R. - Ivyland PA</td><td>Dale A. - Pittsburgh PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bruce B. - Philadelphia</td><td>Pat R. - Warren Oh</td></tr> <tr> <td>Louis C. - Philadelphia</td><td>Egon B. - Honesdale PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jamie S. - Hermitage, PA</td><td>Gerry M. - Champion OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob S. - Memphis, TN</td><td>Jim B. - Morro Bay CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W. - Lincoln, NB</td><td>Bobby B. - Bryn Mawr PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob M. - Wilmington, DE</td><td></td></tr> </table> Meeting opens with a prayer for the still suffering addict. Progress on Chapters: Chapter One.....Complete as of this Conference. Chapter Two.....Complete as... Chapter Three.....Complete as... Chapter Four..... Steps 4,6,11,12 need edit FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO JULY 5, 1981	Bob G. - Ft. Lauderdale FL	Ward R. - Scranton PA	Roger T. - Warren, OH	Tom G. - Warren OH	Sally E. - Buena Park, CA	Linda M. - Topeka, KS	Charles K. - Baton Rouge, LO (sic)	Nickie C. - L.A. County	Charles D. - Prarieville (sic), LO (sic)	Bill G. - Jersey City NJ	Andy O. - Philedelphia (sic), PA	Rick Mc. - Fallington PA	Mike F. - Morrisville, PA	Denise T. - Newark DE	Terica W. - Richboro PA	John S. - Philadelphia PA	Al R. - Ivyland PA	Dale A. - Pittsburgh PA	Bruce B. - Philadelphia	Pat R. - Warren Oh	Louis C. - Philadelphia	Egon B. - Honesdale PA	Jamie S. - Hermitage, PA	Gerry M. - Champion OH	Bob S. - Memphis, TN	Jim B. - Morro Bay CA	Doug W. - Lincoln, NB	Bobby B. - Bryn Mawr PA	Bob M. - Wilmington, DE	
Bob G. - Ft. Lauderdale FL	Ward R. - Scranton PA																														
Roger T. - Warren, OH	Tom G. - Warren OH																														
Sally E. - Buena Park, CA	Linda M. - Topeka, KS																														
Charles K. - Baton Rouge, LO (sic)	Nickie C. - L.A. County																														
Charles D. - Prarieville (sic), LO (sic)	Bill G. - Jersey City NJ																														
Andy O. - Philedelphia (sic), PA	Rick Mc. - Fallington PA																														
Mike F. - Morrisville, PA	Denise T. - Newark DE																														
Terica W. - Richboro PA	John S. - Philadelphia PA																														
Al R. - Ivyland PA	Dale A. - Pittsburgh PA																														
Bruce B. - Philadelphia	Pat R. - Warren Oh																														
Louis C. - Philadelphia	Egon B. - Honesdale PA																														
Jamie S. - Hermitage, PA	Gerry M. - Champion OH																														
Bob S. - Memphis, TN	Jim B. - Morro Bay CA																														
Doug W. - Lincoln, NB	Bobby B. - Bryn Mawr PA																														
Bob M. - Wilmington, DE																															

1981

Date	Information																																																		
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Morning Meeting ATTENDANCE <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>Donna N., Lincoln NE</td><td>Linda Bibb, Lincoln NE</td></tr> <tr><td>Gregg L., Lincoln NE</td><td>Andy Orlando, Phila. PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary L., Marietta GA</td><td>Al R., Ivyland PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Egon Berninger, Honesdale PA</td><td>Ward Roe, Scranton, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nicki C., East LA Counties CA</td><td>Pam K., Warren OH</td></tr> <tr><td>Joseph P. III, Memphis TN</td><td>Roland Heiller, New Orleans LA</td></tr> <tr><td>Linda M., Kansas</td><td>Doug W., Lincoln NE</td></tr> <tr><td>Glenn S., Lincoln NE</td><td>Bill Z., Lanham MD</td></tr> <tr><td>Charles K., Baton Rouge LA</td><td>Sally E., Buena -Park CA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim E. M., Leetonia OH</td><td>Tim Healy, Hoboken NJ</td></tr> <tr><td>John R. Schiario, Phila PA</td><td>Lesa B., Front Royal VA</td></tr> <tr><td>Terica Wood, Richboro PA</td><td>Denise Turner, Newark DE</td></tr> <tr><td>Louis C., Phila PA</td><td>Gerry M., Champion OH</td></tr> <tr><td>Patai M., Warren OH</td><td>Pete B., Ivyland PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Mike F., Morrisville PA</td><td>Donald K., Warren OH</td></tr> <tr><td>Marc B., Akron OH</td><td>Hank F., Atlanta GA</td></tr> <tr><td>Kathy W., Bethesda .MD</td><td>Gill (sic) Gribbin, JC NJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Thomas G., Warren OH</td><td>Aldis B., Atlanta GA</td></tr> <tr><td>Bo S., Marietta GA</td><td>Bruce K., Phila PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Bobby B., Bryn Mawr PA</td><td>Rick M., Memphis TN</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim B., Morro Bay CA</td><td>Bob S., Memphis TN</td></tr> <tr><td>Charles E. D., Prairieville LA</td><td>Bob M., Wilmington DE</td></tr> <tr><td>Jamie S., Hermitage PA</td><td>Mike M., Southaven MISS</td></tr> <tr><td>Kathy P., Memphis TN</td><td>Gina H., Nashville TN</td></tr> <tr><td>Sydney R., CA</td><td>Zig Z., Girard OH</td></tr> </table> FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO ROY D., JIM M., PAM K.-CO-CHAIRMEN; DONNA N.-SECRETARY; MARY KAYE W.-TREASURER JULY 5, 1981 SEVENTH DAY, EVENING MEETING	Donna N., Lincoln NE	Linda Bibb, Lincoln NE	Gregg L., Lincoln NE	Andy Orlando, Phila. PA	Mary L., Marietta GA	Al R., Ivyland PA	Egon Berninger, Honesdale PA	Ward Roe, Scranton, PA	Nicki C., East LA Counties CA	Pam K., Warren OH	Joseph P. III, Memphis TN	Roland Heiller, New Orleans LA	Linda M., Kansas	Doug W., Lincoln NE	Glenn S., Lincoln NE	Bill Z., Lanham MD	Charles K., Baton Rouge LA	Sally E., Buena -Park CA	Jim E. M., Leetonia OH	Tim Healy, Hoboken NJ	John R. Schiario, Phila PA	Lesa B., Front Royal VA	Terica Wood, Richboro PA	Denise Turner, Newark DE	Louis C., Phila PA	Gerry M., Champion OH	Patai M., Warren OH	Pete B., Ivyland PA	Mike F., Morrisville PA	Donald K., Warren OH	Marc B., Akron OH	Hank F., Atlanta GA	Kathy W., Bethesda .MD	Gill (sic) Gribbin, JC NJ	Thomas G., Warren OH	Aldis B., Atlanta GA	Bo S., Marietta GA	Bruce K., Phila PA	Bobby B., Bryn Mawr PA	Rick M., Memphis TN	Jim B., Morro Bay CA	Bob S., Memphis TN	Charles E. D., Prairieville LA	Bob M., Wilmington DE	Jamie S., Hermitage PA	Mike M., Southaven MISS	Kathy P., Memphis TN	Gina H., Nashville TN	Sydney R., CA	Zig Z., Girard OH
Donna N., Lincoln NE	Linda Bibb, Lincoln NE																																																		
Gregg L., Lincoln NE	Andy Orlando, Phila. PA																																																		
Mary L., Marietta GA	Al R., Ivyland PA																																																		
Egon Berninger, Honesdale PA	Ward Roe, Scranton, PA																																																		
Nicki C., East LA Counties CA	Pam K., Warren OH																																																		
Joseph P. III, Memphis TN	Roland Heiller, New Orleans LA																																																		
Linda M., Kansas	Doug W., Lincoln NE																																																		
Glenn S., Lincoln NE	Bill Z., Lanham MD																																																		
Charles K., Baton Rouge LA	Sally E., Buena -Park CA																																																		
Jim E. M., Leetonia OH	Tim Healy, Hoboken NJ																																																		
John R. Schiario, Phila PA	Lesa B., Front Royal VA																																																		
Terica Wood, Richboro PA	Denise Turner, Newark DE																																																		
Louis C., Phila PA	Gerry M., Champion OH																																																		
Patai M., Warren OH	Pete B., Ivyland PA																																																		
Mike F., Morrisville PA	Donald K., Warren OH																																																		
Marc B., Akron OH	Hank F., Atlanta GA																																																		
Kathy W., Bethesda .MD	Gill (sic) Gribbin, JC NJ																																																		
Thomas G., Warren OH	Aldis B., Atlanta GA																																																		
Bo S., Marietta GA	Bruce K., Phila PA																																																		
Bobby B., Bryn Mawr PA	Rick M., Memphis TN																																																		
Jim B., Morro Bay CA	Bob S., Memphis TN																																																		
Charles E. D., Prairieville LA	Bob M., Wilmington DE																																																		
Jamie S., Hermitage PA	Mike M., Southaven MISS																																																		
Kathy P., Memphis TN	Gina H., Nashville TN																																																		
Sydney R., CA	Zig Z., Girard OH																																																		

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	The meeting was called to order at 12:30 by Marc. Moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Letter read from Patty. List sent around for addresses. Charles suggested closing conference at end of group conscience. We are done with work in progress at WLC 5. Take group inventory. Chapter 9 'Just For Today' came out in review form WLC 5. Roger moved that we accept Chapter 9 as a review form for a pamphlet. Jim seconded. Passed. Greg suggested it be read in group conscience. Second Jim. Passed. Chapter 9 read by Roger. Proposals were made and passed on changes we want in Chapter 9. Jim-lined sheet in back for numbers. Roger-make in small book. Charles-Steps & traditions included. Jim seconded. Passed. What we did wrong? Nickie-should be opened with description of edit, outline, orientation, clarify what, how to do it. Greg-workbook, procedures, Sally- done at opening of conference. Jim-mini workshops. Roger & Greg will formulate it. Jim-two copy machines. Six or more dictaphones. Nickey will check out various machines for Florida. Linda-set procedure (sic) for processing new input. Charles-two people sort, file, & deliver new input. Original file.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Aldie-pause to evaluate new input. People should designate what input is for. include (sic) date. Rick-not important who wrote it. Charles-lose all rights on input that was passed in except personal stories. Greg-at times we forgot why we were here. Mary-that is to save our sanity. We need to have time for ourselves. Roger-the conference did right! Noticed dedication and concern to the Literature Committee. No serious personality conflicts. Support, love, consideration. There is no way that this book will not be written, there is so much love in it! Charles-Chapter 4 will have to be a total group effort. Linda- Chapter 7 and 10 also. Provisions for someone with files at all times. Linda-accomodations (sic) wonderful. Lots of meetings in area. Jamie-better food set up. Food available for cook. Bo-every conference we've grown. We worked together well. Improvement-technical improvement, writing improved. The book will be finished in God's time, not ours. Charles-lack of impending pressure. Jim-saved money on making own food. More patience and tolerance. \$167.00 day. Roger-matured as a group. Order in groups good, not in order of addicts.

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Charles-Do not try to run lit. conf. set back, surrender & let it happen. Roger-we learned from past conferences. Pam-take better care of equipment. Sally-Guideline book not to many rules. lose spirit. Jim-supported Roger. Roy-use common sense RE: destroying property & stealing things. Jim M.-inventory what we've broke, stolen, or use and return. Suggested we'd give a plaque. Oly (sic) -would like to see book dedicated to the addict who still suffers. Roger suggested that we give the hall token rent. Jim M. said to have fund raisers at home. Roger said take work home and continue working on it. Where do we go from here? Philadelphia will be having a mini-conference to work on pamphlets. Status on Chapters: Chapters 1, 2, 3, and 8 are closed. Chapter 4 is the first for group conscience in Miami. Roger moved that we take Chapter 4 home and put in any input we want and bring it back to Miami as first order of business. Seconded.

1981

Date	Information				
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter 5: cut & pasted, retyped and ready to go through first edit. Since chapter 5 hasn't been edited it won't be mailed. Chapter 6: In proofreading. Will be taken back to California and will take it to some of the Board of Trustees. Also get input on Traditions 9-12. If you want to send in input send it to Sally. Make two copies of input and send one to WSC. It will be brought back to be proofread in Miami. Chapter 7: cut and paste has been typed. Chapter 9: Cut and pasted. Needs lots of reorganization. Take to Miami. Send Chapters 4 & 9 to St. Louis. Greg said to allow the chairman to expand the lists of who material will be sent to. Chapter 10: has been through a first edit. Needs second edit. Roger said that the problem areas have been 4, 7, 10. Ten will probably take a group conscience. The motion was made that we close the group conscience. Seconded. Passed. We closed with the Lord's Prayer. FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE WARREN, OHIO JULY 5, 1981 Evening Meeting ATTENDANCE <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Kathy W., Bethesda MD</td><td>Bill Z., Lanham MD</td></tr> <tr> <td>Glenn S., Lincoln NE</td><td>Mary C., Lincoln NE</td></tr> </table>	Kathy W., Bethesda MD	Bill Z., Lanham MD	Glenn S., Lincoln NE	Mary C., Lincoln NE
Kathy W., Bethesda MD	Bill Z., Lanham MD				
Glenn S., Lincoln NE	Mary C., Lincoln NE				

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Greg L., Lincoln NE Jamie S., Sharon PA Roland H., New Orleans LA Pam K., Warren OH Linda B., Lincoln NE Jim B., Morro Bay CA Cheryl B., Youngstown OH Hank F., Atlanta GA Lesa B., Front Royal VA Mary L., Marietta GA Charles D., LA Mike F., Mornsville PA Charles K., Baton Rouge LA Greg P., Wolf Creek OR Ron N., Lincoln NE Rick W., Cincinnatti (sic) OH Gina H., Nashville TN Donna N., Lincoln NE Bob S., Memphis TN Linda M., Kansas Dan S., Youngstown OH Jim E. M., Leetonia OH Roy D., Ohio Jim B., Ft. Wayne IN Nickie, LA CA Marc B., Akron OH Doug W., Lincoln NE Tana J., Niles OH Attendance (sic) Group Conscience 1 June 29 1981 W.L.C. 5 A. Bernie Box 711, Rt. 152 Perkasio, Pa. 18944 215-257 8849 B. Jim 996½ Pacific St. Morro Bay, Ca. 93442 805-772-1075 714-581-4702 B. Mark 3967 Longhill S.E. Warren, Oh. 44489 B. Linda 342 N. 33 Lincoln, Ne 68503 402-435-0886 B. Lesa Rt. 1 Box 682 Front Royal, vi\ 703-635-7956 703-635-8660 B. Jim 436 E. Cook Rd. Fort Wayne, In. 46825 219-489 3966 B. 3469 Overlook S. E. Warren, Oh. 44484 216-652-0965 B. Aldis 4571 Scarbrough Rd. College Park Ga. 404-767-7487 B..3429 Hiwood Ave. Stow Oh. 44224 216-688-4867 C. Nickie 8010 Owensmouth #3 Canoga Pk. Ca. C/o T. Pitt C. Mary R.R. 1 Box 20 Gordon, Ne. 69343 402-476-9607 D. Charles Rt. 3 Box 301 Praireville, Lo. 70769 504-673- 3472 E. Sally 6091 Fullerton Ave.#10 Buena Park, Ca. 714-739-4729 714-633-9528 F. Mike 20 Hilltop Drive Morrisville Pa. 19067 215-295-1920 G. Bob 104 S.W. 15 Ave. Apt. 53 Fort Lauderdale, Fl. 305-523-5837 305-475-3688 H. Jean 1122 Beau Jardin Crt. (sic) St. Louis, Mo. 63141 317-567-5961 H. Gina 2309 Sterling Rd. Nashville, Tn. 37215 615-269-0789 H. Linda 223 Paridise Blvd. Madison, Oh. 44057 216-478-1329 I. Joe 1880 Mahoning Ave. Warren Oh. 44483 216-313-9073

1981

Date	Information		
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	J. Kim 7376 West Blvd. Boardmen, Oh. 44512 J. Tana 524 Warren Ave. Niles, Oh. 44446 216-544-6045 K. Pam 8336 Fairhill Dr. N.E. Warren Oh. 44484 216-856-4200 K. Charles 888 Monet #210 Baton Rouge La. 504-928-0331 L. Mary 294 Kirkpatrick Dr. Marietta, Ga. 30064 404-422-6387 L. Gregg 850 Adams Lincoln, Ne. 68521 402-474-4788 402-785-5265 M. Linda 521 Milton Auburn Ks. 66402 913-671-2926 M. Jim 38404 M. Rd. Leetonia, Oh. 44431 216-424-3701 M. Steve 4410 Westlawn Dr. Nashville, Tn. 37209 269-3584 McT. Tom c/o M. Lorcycle 307 Floyd Dr. Smyrna (sic), Ga. 30080 N. Donna 850 Adams Lincon (sic), Ne. 68521 402-477-9923 Nicholos Ron 850 Adams Licoln (sic), Ne. 68521 402-477-9923 O. Larry 10372 Corbiel St. Louis, Mo. 63141 314-567-5961 P. Greg 154 Beecher Rd. Sun Valley Wolf Creek, Or. 97497 503-476-4697 P. Joseph 671 Jefferson Ave. Memphis, Tn. 38105 901-529-8779 R. Sydney 9710 Cashio St. Los Angles, Ca. 90035 213-553-7499 R. Dave 2211 State Rt. 33 Apt. B Mogadore, Oh. 216-628-9525 R. Kevin 1119 Palmetto Dr. Hubbard, Oh. 44425 216-534-2546 S. Bob S. Jamie 239 Marshall Ave. Hermitage Pa. 16148 412-547-2164 412-981-6691 S. Dan 308 Emery St. Youngstown ,Oh. S. Glenn 2009 S. 16 Lincoln, Ne. 68502 402-474-9212 T., Roger (handwritten) T. Gary 680 Mercer Ave. Warren, Oh. 44483 216-3951783 V. Mary 2452 E, Heights Warren, Oh. 44484 216-369-1047 W. Doug 400 N. 73 Lincoln, Ne. 68505 402-464-0979 W. Kathy 4907 Greenway Dr. Betheseda (sic), Md. 20016 301-656-0008 Z. Bill 19330 Worrell Ave. Lanham, Md. 301-577-3296 FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> Robert L. 171 Lauder Ave, Warren, OH 44483 (216) 399-3726 </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> Zig S. 126 N. Davis St. Girard, OH 44420 (216) 393-0102 </td> </tr> </table>	Robert L. 171 Lauder Ave, Warren, OH 44483 (216) 399-3726	Zig S. 126 N. Davis St. Girard, OH 44420 (216) 393-0102
Robert L. 171 Lauder Ave, Warren, OH 44483 (216) 399-3726	Zig S. 126 N. Davis St. Girard, OH 44420 (216) 393-0102		

1981

Date	Information	
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Egon B. Jr. 1798 N. Main St. Honesdae, PA 18431 (717)253-5775, 226-2111	Joseph A. S. 1055 N. Ward Ave. Girard, OH (216) 858-4200
	Pam W. Wellsville, OH	Mike B. 9111 Sheridan Ave. Bexley, OH 43209 (614) 231-4169
	Pat T. 15 (sic) 15 Greenbriar Rd.	
	Sydney R. 9710 Cashio St. Los Angeles, CA 90035	Pam K. 8336 Fairhill Dr. Warren, OH 44484 (216). 544-6045
	Richelle T. 518 W. Liberty St. #21 Hubbard, OH 44425	Jim E. M. 38404 M. Rd. Leetonia, OH 44484 (216) 424-3701
	Bernie A. Box 711, Rt. 152 Perkasie, PA 18944 (215)251-8849	Tana J. 524 Warren Ave. Niles, OH 44313 (216) 544-6045
	Larry O. 10372 Corbeil Creve Couer, MO 63141 (314) 969-3235	Laura Certnes. 185 Berdwood Rd. Akron, OH 44313 (216) 867-7160
	Mary V. 3452 E. Heights St. SE Warren, OH 44484 (216)369-1047	Gerry R. M. 171 Lauder St. NW Warren, OH 44483
	Mary C. 1545 Washington St.	Mary Kay W. 3316 Red Fos (sic) Run

1981

Date	Information	
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Lincoln, NE 68502	Warren, OH (216) 898-7160
	Joseph P. III 671 Jefferson Ave. Memphis, TN 38105 (901) 529-8779	Thomas D. McT. c/o Rising Sun Clubhouse 890 Atlanta Rd. Marietta, GA 30060 (404) 428-0081
		Roger T. Rigul IV Outer Galaxy
	ATTENDANCE LIST, PG.2	
	Gina H. 2309 Sterling Rd. Nashville, TN 37215 (615) 269-0789	Bob M. 727 Coverdale Rd. Wilmington, DE 19805
	Hank F. 3361 Nancy Creek Rd. NW Atlanta, GA 30327 (404) 351-2873	Denise T. 9 Wenark Dr. Newark, DE 19713 (302) 731-4573
	Sally E. 6091 Fullerton Ave. Buena Park, CA 90621 (714) 739-4729, 633-9582	Jean H. 1122 Beau Jardin Ct. Creve Coeur, MO 63141 (314) 567-5961
	Bill Z. 9330 Worrell Ave. Lanham, MD 20801 (301) 656-0008	Jim B. 436 E. Cook Rd. Ft. Wayne, IN- 46825 (216) 489-3966
	Kathy W. 4907 Greenway De.	Jim B. 996½ Pacific St.

1981

Date	Information	
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Bethesda, MD 20016	Morrow Bay, CA (805) 772-1075
	Linda M. 521 Milton Dr. Auburn, KS 66402 (913) 671-2926	David F. R. 2211 State R. 43, Apt. B Mogaodore, OH 44260 (216) 628-9525
	Glenn S. 2009 S. 16th St. Lincoln, NE 68502	Charles E. D. Rt. 3, Box 301 Prairieville, LA 70769 (504) 673-3472
	Lisa B. Rt. #1 Box 682 Royal, VA 22630 (703)635-7956, 635-8660	Kim J. 7376 West Blvd. Apt. 101 Boardman, OH 44512
	Gregg C. L. RFD CenESCO, NE 68017 (402) 474-4788	Joe I. 1880 Mahoning Ave. Warren, OH 44483 (216) 393-9073
	Mike F. 20 Hi11 top Dr. Morrisville, PA 19807 (215) 295-1920	Greg P. 154 Beecher St. Sun Valley Dr. (503)476-4697
	Doug W. 400 N. 73rd St. Lincoln, NE 68505 (402) 464-0979	Richard D. 671 Jefferson Ave. Memphis, TN 38104 (901) 529-8779
	FIFTH WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE LIST PG. 3	
	Roy D. 273 Maplewood Dr., Apt. 105 Cortland, OH 44410	Dale A. 109 Thornberry Dr. Pittsburgh, PA 15237

1981

Date	Information	
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	(216) 385-4419 David H. 47458 Bell School Rd. E. Liverpool, OH 43920 (216) 385-4419 Mary L. 294 Kirkpatrick Dr. Marietta, GA 30080 (404) 422-6387 Bo S. 886 Atlanta Rd. Marietta, GA 30060 (404)427-2086 Bill L. 1525 Fallowfield Ave. Pittsburg, PA 15216 (412) 343-1229 Rick M. Memphis, TN (901) 685-1995 Mike M. 587 Hillbrook Dr. Southaven, MS 38761 (601)393-4485 Mark B. 3967 Longhill Warren, OH 44485 (216) 856-3892	(412) 281-4475 John R. S. 8833 Manchester St. Philadelphia, PA (215) 676-5426 Ward V. R. 1019 Mulberry St. Apt. #3 Scranton, PA (717) 347-4276 Louis C. 2617 Camac St. Phila. PA (215) 736-2421 Greg B. 137 Elmwood Dr. Hubbard, OH (216) 534-1751 Richard M. 15 Moon Dr. Falsington, PA 19054 (215) ·736-2421 Chuck S. 8114 Flallon, Ave. Whittier, CA 90606 (213) 692-9758 Donna N. 850 Adams Lincoln, NE 68521 (402) 477-9923

1981

Date	Information
June 29 – July 5, 1981 (cont.)	Larry V. 723 Miles Lane Cincinnati (sic), OH 45245 Charles K. 888 Monet #210 Baton Rouge, LA 70806 (504) 928-0331 Garry J. 3020 N. River Rd. #69 Warren, OH 44485 (216) 841-3248 Linda B. 342 N33 Lincoln, NE 68503 (402) 435-0866 Keith S. 822 N. Park Ave. Warren, OH 44483 (216) 399-6129 Andy Orlando 1247 Snyder Ave. Phila, PA 19148 (215) 569-2822¹¹⁰
August 1981	The Mid-America Regional Newsletter includes information on the 6th World Literature Conference. “6th World Literature Conference. Sept. 14th-20th, send donations, registrations and correspondence to P.O. Box 14371, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Information #-Carole 305-565-1123”¹¹¹
September 14 - 20, 1981	The Approval Form of the NA book is completed at the 6th World Literature Conference. “At approx. 3.00 am, we got back together and started the hap. 4 review. It was stated by the chair that it will be easier on everyone if we stick to procedure. Chapter 4 went through group conscience review. The chapter was accepted at 9.35 am Sunday Sept. 20 1981. The book is finished.” The following are the complete minutes from the 6th World Literature Conference. “WLC-6 Chairperson Secretary Charles K. Terica W.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Co Sec. Beth Treasurer Bob McG Librarian Linda 2:15 p.m. Charles K. opened the literature confrence (sic) and introduced officers (sic). Meditation, Serenity Prayer, then turned over to Roger T. who expressed gratitude for participation and the two new states, Minneapolis, Minnesota and Bronx, New York. We passed out the guidelines for conducting world literature conferences. Tentative agenda for conference shall be produced in the first group conscience. Each area is asked to give a report of literature work in their area. Immediately (sic) after G.C. Mary L. and Jim will run a little workshop to orient people as to what goes on in workshops. Linda will be handling the files, she needs help, Rochelle and Mat and also Joseph will help. Jamie is running the kitchen and he could also use some help. Conference will run round the clock till sometime Saturday. We tried to set up people at the conference with places to stay. Leah will help us with those accomadations (sic). Group Conscience will be at 11:00 A.M. and 11:00 P.M. Bob G. will be getting fans. Copy machine will be ready in 2 to 3 hours. More typewriters in the morning. Let Bob G. know when we are out of toilet paper. Frank S. suggested that we use both sides of the toilet paper.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Joseph and Kay B. will run the copy machine but people who are assigned, particularly (sic) with duties with files may obtain permission to use this machine. We will be getting a sound man to tape Group Conferences. Jamie said we have a dangerous refrigerator, please keep door closed. Frank brought up the problem of new people fucking with material for lack of knowledge. No originals or equipment leave this conference. It will cost 10 dollars an hour to use Air conditioners in the day. If you run a work shop off premises leave note as to what it is and where it will be on the chalk board. Charles K. told us phones are being fixed. Then we decided not to make outside phone calls after all because of the high phone bills. Tom M. stated that the fourth step inventory was not put out by the literature committee. Triangle of Self Obsession (sic) for the new-comer, distributed in good faith and as review material. Sally will call World Service Office to find out how to handle review material. Roger T. say' s we need to call first. Frank asked the steps for public and distribution of literature. Chuck said we need to follow guide-lines and leave off World Service Office name. Roger said we don't have guidelines for distribution of material to be reviewed, just for input. Mat asked if we can put review material out with approved literature. Roger said all groups are autonomous and Chuck agreed.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Chuck - In the past we didn't have a World Lit. Comm. Any member may write, but only the Lit Comm. may put out literature for review. Bo proposed we need to update the Lit Handbook, as the present one is inadequate. Tom indicated that everyone should register, regardless of ability to pay. Bo made a motion that any committee action be channeled through (sic) Chuck S. or Bob B. Seconded Bob F. Motion (sic) carried and passed. Charles K. made motion that we update handbook for Lit. Comm. Seconded by Tom M. Motion later withdrawn. Roger T. read input which pertained to finances; opening a set of books, elect a treasurer, obtain a permanent bank account, have funds above a prudent reserve channeled through (sic) WSC, and reduce size of travelling files, and have the main files maintained at a permanent location. Doug said that we could deal with this suggestion in workshop. Roger T. said group (sic) conciseness (sic) is needed. Roger T. indicated the need for an agenda to be outlined. Chuck S. commended this conference for doing the impossible and that we should get on with writing the book. We should only hope to be accountable for funds, and that Narcotics Anonymous will publish the Book, not WSO, not the Board of Trustees, and not the Literature Committee. We need checks and balances to insure that no member of the Literature Committee is tempted to abscond with lit monies, and even if someone does, the Book will still be written. MINUTES GROUP CONC. 14 SEP 81 1100 WLC 6 MIAMI FL and new I.P. (Just for Today). More communication with Lit Comm on Area and Regional level with World Lit. Page made a motion: RE: Handbook revision.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Chuck and Bob contact the proper service arms to establish agreeable guidelines for reviewing proposed literature and to include it in the revised handbook. All proposals to be considered in the proper workshop by way of input sheets. Bob B. said these formalities are to save headaches. Go through the proper channels and not write a new handbook. Chuck S. said to work on the Book, and not worry about this other shit, money and handbook. Frank said we should set a precedent on handling this money problem also to possibly microfilm records and use a parliamentarian. Also to use a workshop to set this straight. Mary L. said we need a vote on the motion on the floor. Bo S. said we need a national and local bank account, that there is more material in WSO for the book, and that we need the records. Call for a vote: motion carries. Jim M. gave these suggestions; elect a treasurer for conference who would assist WSC treasurer, all money over \$500 go to WSC earmarked for lit, elect a sec/librarian to maintain files. Charles K. said we need local accounts. Mary L. said we could have banks transfer funds into two accounts if they are in the same name, between cities. Mike said keep it simple. Tom M. said we should postpone action on this until later. Jim M. states this proposal in the form of a motion. Seconded by Marc B. Carried and passed.

1981

Date	Information																																										
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Hank F. said WE WANT OUR BOOK, FUCK THIS OTHER BULLSHIT! Frank said that there probably wasn't anything questionable in NA, but we are no longer a nickel and dime business and the business end needs to be taken care of. Roger T. says that we should get off this issue, and excuses himself for being so vocal. Bob proposes that Bo, Roger, and a trustee be put in this workshop to help settle some of the issues. Mary L. moves that we close. Seconded, carried and passed. World Literature Conference – 6 Attendance Sheet September 14, 1981 <table border="0" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <tr><td>1. Terica W.</td><td>Bristol, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Tom Mc.</td><td>Atlanta/Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Mike P.</td><td>Memphis, TN</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Page C.</td><td>Smyrna, GA</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Matt K.</td><td>Southern CA</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Lori H.</td><td>Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Beth N.</td><td>Dania, FL</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Leah G.</td><td>Miami, FL</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Sheila C.</td><td>Miami, FL</td></tr> <tr><td>10. Franks S.</td><td>California</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Bob B.</td><td>San Francisco, CA</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Jim B.</td><td>Morro Bay, CA</td></tr> <tr><td>13. Mary A. V.</td><td>Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr><td>14. Richelle T.</td><td>Cortland, OH</td></tr> <tr><td>15. James S.</td><td>Sharon, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>16. Bob B.</td><td>Los Angeles, CA</td></tr> <tr><td>17. Al R.</td><td>Ivyland, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>18. Chuck S.</td><td>Whittier, CA</td></tr> <tr><td>19. Stephen K.</td><td>Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>20. Jim E. M.</td><td>Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>21. Sally E.</td><td>Buena Park, CA</td></tr> </table>	1. Terica W.	Bristol, PA	2. Tom Mc.	Atlanta/Ohio	3. Mike P.	Memphis, TN	4. Page C.	Smyrna, GA	5. Matt K.	Southern CA	6. Lori H.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL	7. Beth N.	Dania, FL	8. Leah G.	Miami, FL	9. Sheila C.	Miami, FL	10. Franks S.	California	11. Bob B.	San Francisco, CA	12. Jim B.	Morro Bay, CA	13. Mary A. V.	Warren, OH	14. Richelle T.	Cortland, OH	15. James S.	Sharon, PA	16. Bob B.	Los Angeles, CA	17. Al R.	Ivyland, PA	18. Chuck S.	Whittier, CA	19. Stephen K.	Philadelphia, PA	20. Jim E. M.	Ohio	21. Sally E.	Buena Park, CA
1. Terica W.	Bristol, PA																																										
2. Tom Mc.	Atlanta/Ohio																																										
3. Mike P.	Memphis, TN																																										
4. Page C.	Smyrna, GA																																										
5. Matt K.	Southern CA																																										
6. Lori H.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																										
7. Beth N.	Dania, FL																																										
8. Leah G.	Miami, FL																																										
9. Sheila C.	Miami, FL																																										
10. Franks S.	California																																										
11. Bob B.	San Francisco, CA																																										
12. Jim B.	Morro Bay, CA																																										
13. Mary A. V.	Warren, OH																																										
14. Richelle T.	Cortland, OH																																										
15. James S.	Sharon, PA																																										
16. Bob B.	Los Angeles, CA																																										
17. Al R.	Ivyland, PA																																										
18. Chuck S.	Whittier, CA																																										
19. Stephen K.	Philadelphia, PA																																										
20. Jim E. M.	Ohio																																										
21. Sally E.	Buena Park, CA																																										

1981

Date	Information	
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	22. Joseph P. III	Memphis, TN
	23. Frank F.	Pittsburgh, PA
	24. Mary L.	Lincoln, NE
	25. Mary L.	Marietta, GA
	26. Henry M.	Bronx, New York City
	27. George S.	Marietta, GA
	28. K. Bea C.	Minneapolis, MN
	29. Doug W.	Lincoln, NE
	30. Linda M.	Kansas
	31. Bo S.	Marietta, GA
	32. Roger T.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
	33. Charles K.	Dania, FL
	34. Bob G.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
	35. Mike F.	Morrisville, PA
	36. Hank F.	Atlanta, GA
	37. Bryant S.	Athens, GA
	38. Marc B.	Akron, OH
	39. Pat T.	Ft. Mitchell, KY
	40. Jim B.	Ft. Wayne, IN
	41. Roy D.	Cortland, OH
	42. Robert C.	N. Miami Beach, FL
	43. Ben W.	Daytona Beach, FL
	44. Bill G.	Jersey City, N.J.
	45. Glen R.	Hardwick, GA
	(handwritten in the minutes)	
	Buddy F.	San Jose
	Albin S.	Providence, RI
	Shiela C.	Miami
	Sam E.	Sharon, PA
	Bruce F.	Hollywood
	Jon Day	Oregon
	Bob M.	Ft. Lauderdale
	Trish	N.O. La
	Joey P.	Miami
	Ralph D.	Miami
	Jenni K.	Miami

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Loraine C. Boca Raton Nana P. Ft. Lauderdale Rose Miami Mitzi Anne Y. Ft. Lauderdale Tom D. Ft. Lauderdale Phil D. Miami R. Miami Nona N. Cal
	WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE - 2nd. GROUP CONSCIENCE MEETING 9/14/81
	The meeting was opened by Chairperson Roger T. at 7:00 P.M. with a moment of silence followed by the Serenity Prayer. Dinner was announced to be at 8:00 P.M. He asked that dinner not be eaten at the meeting tables as the possibility of soiling notes, etc. exists.
	We went over the work in progress and it was felt that Chapter Four (The Steps) would be our first consideration. We also decided that we will familiarize ourselves with the material, first by making notes while the chapter is being read, without any interruption, and proceed from there. It is necessary to review Chapter Four thoroughly so that we can see where we stand with it and to see what changes, if any, need to be made.
	Chapters One, Two, Three and Eight are to be put into final form. There is no further work needed on them. Copies will be distributed among the group. Chapter Five is ready for the editing workshop.
	Chapter Six (The Traditions) was reviewed by a small committee in California, and needs to be typed.
	It was felt that a good job was done on Chapters One through Eight and that the others need varying amounts of work.
	Chapter Seven is ready for the editing workshop.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter Nine was made into an I.P., 'Just For Today,' with the last half of Chapter Four, 'Living the Program'. It is ready for 'cut and Paste'. There may not even be a need for Chapter Nine. Chapter Ten (More Will Be Revealed) is to be edited, as it stands from Warren. Roger explained the terms 'cut and paste', editing, and proof reading. He also stated that after the Group Conscience passes a chapter, that chapter is finished, and then it is sent out to the Fellowship. The book is our primary purpose. 'Oh shit!' 'No coffee pot!' 'Quick, get help!' Bob G. said was can get 'Just for Today' printed by Thursday morning. There is a 'new input' box back in the library table area. Drop any suggestions in. Bill G. from New Jersey stated that some of the new input from his area has not been received. The air-conditioning needs to be checked. Roger felt that a parliamentarian is not needed. He then proceeded to explain some parliamentary terms: 1. When a motion is made, the attention of the floor is directed towards that motion. All comments must be directed towards that motion. Discussion is limited to three minutes per person, for a total of fifteen minutes. No motion may be discussed unless it has been seconded. 2. An amended motion, once amended, is the only motion to be discussed. It needs to be seconded. 3. Call for vote is to vote to vote. It does not need to be seconded. If it fails to carry, the discussion continues. There are three types of votes:

1981

Date	Information								
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	1. Consensus - If it appears to the Chairperson that the majority is in accord, then the motion is carried. 2. Roll Call - A vote by the raising of hands. 3. Acclamation - A 100 percent agreement must be reached for the motion to be carried, i.e., there can be no dissenting vote. 4. Resolution - A vote done by consensus, which is not binding on the body. 5. Germaine - Out of order, or not pertaining to the discussion. 6. Tabled - Set aside until later. Nicki asked if Tradtion (sic) Two was completed. Sally said that it was completed in California. Roger stated that if a member wishes to be recognized to speak, to raise your hand, and he will write down your name. He will try to call on you in order, but cannot promise to do so. He tries to be fair and to keep personalities out of it. Tom reminded those who did not register to do so, even if they do not have the money. Joseph P. wants to speak to some members about some checks which were written incorrectly, and what to do about them. It was Louis's 26th birthday today. We sang 'Happy Birthday' to him. Page C. requested a flowchart. Bo S. nominated Linda. The next Group Conscience meeting was set for 9:00 P.M. Tom moved that the meeting be adjourned. It was seconded and was closed with the Lord's Prayer. DON'T FUCK WITH THE KITCHEN HELP! GROUP CONSCIENCE #2 <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">TOM M.</td><td>GEORGIA/OHIO</td></tr> <tr> <td>JIM B.</td><td>MORO BAY, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>ROLAND H.</td><td>NEW ORLEANS</td></tr> <tr> <td>PAGE C.</td><td>MARIETTA, GA</td></tr> </table>	TOM M.	GEORGIA/OHIO	JIM B.	MORO BAY, CA	ROLAND H.	NEW ORLEANS	PAGE C.	MARIETTA, GA
TOM M.	GEORGIA/OHIO								
JIM B.	MORO BAY, CA								
ROLAND H.	NEW ORLEANS								
PAGE C.	MARIETTA, GA								

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	MATT K. SOUTHERN CA. BUDDY F. SAN JOSE, CA. BETH N. DANIA, FLA. MARC B. AKRON, OHIO JIM B. FT. WAYNE, IN. LOUES C. PHILLY, PA. ALBIN S. PROV. R.I. BILL G. JERSEY CITY, N.J. BOBBY B. PHILLY., PA. BOB B. L.A., CA. AL R. IVYLAND, PA. STEPHEN K. PHILA., PA JIM E. M. LEETONIA, OHIO SALLY E. BUENA PARK, CA. JOSEPH P. MEMPHIS, TENN ROY D. CORTLAND, OHIO FRANK F. PITTSBURGH, PA. HENRY M. BRONX, NEW YORK MARY L. MARIETTA, GA. PAT T. FT. MITCHELL, KY. GEORGE S. MARIETTA, GA. NICKIE C. WHITTIER, CA. K BEA C. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA DOUG W. LINCOLN, NB LINDA M. KANSAS BO S. MARIETTA, GA 9:00PM- - Roger opened w/moment for suffering addict and Charles read Grey book prayer. Roger showed us the Grey book and asked who had read it & most had, about 15 said they were really familiar with the material. We will read from this book before we work on it, so as not to write a new book but finish the old one. MOTION (Joseph P.) As each workshop workshop begins they shall read the pertaining grey book chapter & look at all material. Roger says it is a matter of getting familiar not following material necessarily.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Motion passed. Ralph motions we read Ohio material not grey book--passed. Flow reading and note taking of Chap. 4 to see generally where we want to take this (read straight through--questions/discussion afterward)--- 10 minute break between reading and discussion. Opinions from individs (sic) around group: Doug- final review K.B. - not sure Bo - real pleased, best yet, edit carefully Pat- just change little things Mary – don't like drugs=addiction Marc - more on disease concept in step 1 Toby - more work Roy - edit & polish Hank - 6&7 need work Sally - disease in 1, workshop on 6&7 Henry- ready Jim - go through edit Steve - disagree with insanity Al - 1 needs examples of unmanageability (sic) Bob - needs polish Louis- too flowery Jim - change quit to stop Bryant - keep it serious Shiela - 1 needs more addictive personality examples Beth - too flowery Matt - good, 1 needs work, too many words Page - 1 needs work, no drug abuse- addiction Jim - 1 addictive disease, don't like step 5 Charles - no prayer Linda - needs better transition Frank - keep simple, too redundant, too philosophical Nona - 1 is incomplete, don't like 6&7 Bob - editing

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Ralph - need more on insanity, don't like 'laugh at self' Roger - Put comment in form of written input and give to workshop. Announcement of breakfast from 9-11AM.· Suggestion to start workshops in the morning. Jim moves to form Chap. 4 workshop. Bo - recommends dividing input into general and specific categories. Select editing team and deal with specific input and by morning get typed and copied and ready for general input. Buddy- break into 12 teams to handle input Jim- Write input now to give to workshop and give to editing. Mary- Start easy and wait for editing Motion passed to form team to deal with Chap 4 input Bo- team members should be willing to stick it out for the entire thing (sic)--- general agreement. Motion that 2 members/of team have past conference experience, amended to 3 members, passed. Call for volunteers- Roger - committees (sic) or teams limited to 5 members-passed Much squawking finally results in agreement on 5 member teams with 3 experienced members and 2 newcomers. The experienced members finally volunteered down to 3, 2 newcomers from volunteer list drawn from a hat-- Sally, Bo, Jim M. are experienced volunteers, Toby and Leah are newcomers. (Chapter 4 team) Bo - If it don't work we can fix it, anybody is welcome to sit in. Joseph - use copy that's been proof ANNOUNCEMENTS: Lunch tomorrow is make yer own, don't use trash cans without liners, grab your own coffee cup and keep it, register if you haven't already. Happy birthday to Roy (2 years) CLOSE.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	WLC-6 REGISTRATION LIST NAME Terica W. Richboro, PA Matt K. Southern Cal. Tom M. Ohio/Georgia Mike P. Memphis, Tenn. Page Marrietta, Ga. Lori H. Ft. Laurderdale (sic), Fla. Marc B. Akron, Ohio Beth N. Dania, Fla. Shiela C. Miami, Fla. Bryant S. Atlanta, Ga. Jim B. Ft. Wayne, Ind. Bill G. Jersey City, N.J. Louis C. Philadelphia, Pa. Bobby B. Bryn Mawr, Pa. Bob B. Los Angeles, Cal. Al R. Ivyland, Pa. Stephen K. Phila., Pa. Jim M. OHIO Sally E. Buena Park, Cal. Joseph P. Memphis, Tenn. Roy D. Cortland, Ohio Albin S. Prov., R.I. Mary L. Lincoln, Neb. Mary L. Marietta, Ga. Pat T. Ft. Mitchell, Ky. George S. Marietta, Ga. Bo S. Marietta, Ga. K. Bea C. Minneapolis, Minn. Doug W. Lincoln, Neb. Nickie C. Whittier, Cal. Debbie Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Roger T. Charles K. Dania, Fla. Jim B. Morro Bay, Cal. Roland H. New Orleans, La.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Sam E. Sharon, Pa. Frank F. Pittsburgh, PA WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE - 6 9/15/81 11:15 A.M. Chairperson Roger T. opened the third Group Conscience Meeting with a moment of silence and the Book Prayer. Announcements made were the following: 1. Frank F. needs a ride to Atlanta at any time through the week. 2. Anyone needing transportation please see Bob G. 3. Do not turn on the air-conditioner. Florida has the highest rate for electricity. 4. Charles said that the typewriters will be here shortly. Also, the photocopier will soon be in working order, so don't ask any more fucking questions. As far as the status of Chapter Four, Sally E. stated that her workshop has factored in all new input, almost through Step Two. Bo S. stated that progress has been slow because of the absence of the photocopier. Most of the total input was on Step One (disease concept) and Step Two (insanity). Charles asked if it will be brought to final form. Jim M. stated that it will be edited after it is re-typed. Spent time developing a form for handling input. Roger define (sic) the steps for completion of a chapter: 1. Factoring in the input. 2. Edit for flow. Make transition. 3. Proofing. Polishing. No major changes made here. If there are any major changes, it returns to the editing workshop. 4. Review by the Group Conscience. 5. Distribution to the Fellowship. Roger then stated that we need to work on the other chapters. Sally stated that we should choose committees to decide what needs to be done on each chapter. Roger stated that we should spend familiarizing ourselves with the material.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Jim B. volunteered for Chapter Nine. Bob asked if we should look at the Grey Book. Roger stated that familiarizing means looking at all previous drafts of the chapters. Then he shared the guidelines for the workshops. (See sheet). He also announced NOT to take any file material out of the building. When we get copies of this material, then we may take the copies away. Bo S. stated that it seems that many people don't understand about the topic outline, but that it is only a suggested outline and we may choose to modify it. Chapter Five: Al, Terica, Tom McT., Lauri, Mary V. Chapter Six: Charles K., Bob B., Bob G, Beth,~ Doug, Bob B. Chapter Seven: Bobby B., Sheila C., Roy, John, Louis. Chapter Nine: George, Page, Mark, Mary L., Jim B., Al. Chapter Ten: Mary L. (NE), Ralph, Mike, Steve. Charles stated that Chapter Ten needs to have people with time in the Program. Roy stated that Chapter Seven needs to have people who have experienced being in and out of the Program. Bob B. stated that we do not need people to tell us the content of what to write, but to fix what we have. Louis, Bryant, and Frank withdrew from their respective committees. Bo moved to close; it was seconded and we closed with the Serenity Prayer. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE - 6 ATTENDANCE SHEET 9/15/81 11:15 A.M. NAME Terica W. Bristol, PA Jamie S. Sharon, PA Richelle T. Cortland, Ohio Jim B. Morro Bay, California Mike P. Memphis, TN

1981

Date	Information																																																								
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	<table> <tr><td>Linda M.</td><td>Kansas</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob B.</td><td>San Francisco, CA</td></tr> <tr><td>Bruce F.</td><td>Hollywood, FL</td></tr> <tr><td>John D.</td><td>John Day, Oregon</td></tr> <tr><td>Leah G.</td><td>South Florida</td></tr> <tr><td>Beth N.</td><td>Dania, FL</td></tr> <tr><td>Sheila C.</td><td>Miami, FL</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim B.</td><td>Ft. Wayne, IN</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary A. V.</td><td>Warren Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Bill G.</td><td>Jersey City, N.J.</td></tr> <tr><td>Louis C.</td><td>Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Bobby B.</td><td>Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Albin S.</td><td>Providence, R.I.</td></tr> <tr><td>Al R.</td><td>Ivyland, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Stephen K.</td><td>Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Bryant S.</td><td>Atlanta, GA</td></tr> <tr><td>Frank F.</td><td>Pittsburgh, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary L.</td><td>Lincoln, NE</td></tr> <tr><td>Marc B.</td><td>Akron, Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary L.</td><td>Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr><td>Page C.</td><td>Smyrna, GA</td></tr> <tr><td>K Bea C.</td><td>Minneapolis, MN</td></tr> <tr><td>Bo</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Doug W.</td><td>Lincoln, NB</td></tr> <tr><td>George S.</td><td>Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr><td>Roger</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Charles K.</td><td>Dania, FL</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob G.</td><td>Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> </table> WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE - 6 September 15, 1981 11:00 P.M. Chairperson Roger T. opened the group conscience meeting with a moment of silence, followed by the Serenity Prayer. Do not turn off any typewriters with the shift locked. Do not take them outside, either. 'Thou shalt not tempt thy neighbor.'	Linda M.	Kansas	Bob B.	San Francisco, CA	Bruce F.	Hollywood, FL	John D.	John Day, Oregon	Leah G.	South Florida	Beth N.	Dania, FL	Sheila C.	Miami, FL	Jim B.	Ft. Wayne, IN	Mary A. V.	Warren Ohio	Bill G.	Jersey City, N.J.	Louis C.	Philadelphia, PA	Bobby B.	Philadelphia, PA	Albin S.	Providence, R.I.	Al R.	Ivyland, PA	Stephen K.	Philadelphia, PA	Bryant S.	Atlanta, GA	Frank F.	Pittsburgh, PA	Mary L.	Lincoln, NE	Marc B.	Akron, Ohio	Mary L.	Marietta, GA	Page C.	Smyrna, GA	K Bea C.	Minneapolis, MN	Bo		Doug W.	Lincoln, NB	George S.	Marietta, GA	Roger		Charles K.	Dania, FL	Bob G.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Linda M.	Kansas																																																								
Bob B.	San Francisco, CA																																																								
Bruce F.	Hollywood, FL																																																								
John D.	John Day, Oregon																																																								
Leah G.	South Florida																																																								
Beth N.	Dania, FL																																																								
Sheila C.	Miami, FL																																																								
Jim B.	Ft. Wayne, IN																																																								
Mary A. V.	Warren Ohio																																																								
Bill G.	Jersey City, N.J.																																																								
Louis C.	Philadelphia, PA																																																								
Bobby B.	Philadelphia, PA																																																								
Albin S.	Providence, R.I.																																																								
Al R.	Ivyland, PA																																																								
Stephen K.	Philadelphia, PA																																																								
Bryant S.	Atlanta, GA																																																								
Frank F.	Pittsburgh, PA																																																								
Mary L.	Lincoln, NE																																																								
Marc B.	Akron, Ohio																																																								
Mary L.	Marietta, GA																																																								
Page C.	Smyrna, GA																																																								
K Bea C.	Minneapolis, MN																																																								
Bo																																																									
Doug W.	Lincoln, NB																																																								
George S.	Marietta, GA																																																								
Roger																																																									
Charles K.	Dania, FL																																																								
Bob G.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																																								

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Roger defined the purpose of this group conscience meeting as finishing the paragraph and to get status reports on all the other chapters. Roger copped to stalling by not forming the various workshops before the photocopier was installed. He stated that there were many dedicated literature workers present (sic) who really care.· Thus, all forty people could have been more involved, not just a few. He also felt that the remaining chapters will be finished quickly. Jim M. stated that chapter 4 has had a touch of editing done and been factored for input and will proceed with edit. Bo said things moved quickly and lot of good material came out of group conscience. He thinks it may be ready tomorrow. Chapter 5 is going fine Chapter 7-is almost typed for final review. Chapter 9 has a good outline, has combined all previous drafts and is ready to do it again. Will get sleep tonight and start on it in the morning. Chapter 10 is not at all together. Rose said they need direction. Roger said to get an outline. Rose said they still need direction in procedures. Louis said Greg P was a help because he had experience. We suggested (sic) Charles to work on 10. Bob said he was in this workshop in Warren and it needed a lot more input. Linda says the chapter reads a lot beter (sic) if we read and write it from the point of 'more has been revealed'. Mary wanted to post questions so we could see what kind of input the committee is looking for. Bob says people may feel inhibited because they feel they need a lot of clean time to work on this chapter. Bo says this is one of the two chapters not carried over from the white book. It is directed at non-newcomers who need help. We are at a wonderfull (sic) stage in our history. We are not giving final answers. This chapter is open door for growth in program. Roger mentioned the hope in this chapter (text is cut off) we can. Rochelle says we have all had things revealed to us. Rose says that's (sic) what they have been doing. Roger asked if they were ready to start. Rose said she was inspired to start.

1981

Date	Information												
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Bo said we're moving ahead quickly and we need to know what needs to be done to complete everything on the book and get it ready to send to the publisher. Roger says we have plenty to do if we finish the book early. We can work, on the pamphlets. Tom wants to work on the H+I pamphlet tonight with Bob. Bo motioned we close <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Chairperson</td><td>Charles K.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Secertary (sic)</td><td>Terica W.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Co. Sec.</td><td>Beth</td></tr> <tr> <td>Treasurer</td><td>Bob McG</td></tr> <tr> <td>Libraian (sic)</td><td>Linda</td></tr> <tr> <td>Terica W.</td><td></td></tr> </table> September 16, 1981 11:25 a.m. Roger opened with <i>a</i> moment of silence followed by the serenity prayer. Beth gave an update on chapter four workshop. As it stands now the first and second steps are completed. Roland also on the committee said it won't be long before the chapter is finished. Trica (sic) reports that chapter five is ready for proofing, and she needed another person to help with the work. Joe feels chapter seven close to finish. Jim needs outline from chapter nine. Chapter ten is beginning (sic) to get direction and support it needed. Steve told of the progress and that they were editing the 'Warren Draft' of this chapter. Pat mentioned that they were haveing (sic) problems same as those in Warren.	Chairperson	Charles K.	Secertary (sic)	Terica W.	Co. Sec.	Beth	Treasurer	Bob McG	Libraian (sic)	Linda	Terica W.	
Chairperson	Charles K.												
Secertary (sic)	Terica W.												
Co. Sec.	Beth												
Treasurer	Bob McG												
Libraian (sic)	Linda												
Terica W.													

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Charles asked about outlines on the chapters. Steve didn't know of one on his chapter, although Mike said yes. Charles stated without a good outline they would continue to flounder. Terica discussed how to cut and past (sic). Roger said not to edit while in the cut and past (sic) stage this way we will know what areas need information. He directed his comments to Mike of chapter ten. Mary V. volunteered (sic) and so did Terica to help with the cut and past (sic) of chapter ten. Mark, Robert and doug (sic) are becoming <i>a</i> proofing team. K Bea asks tpests (sic) to leave one inch margins so the copyer (sic) won't cut off the words. Charles explained that proofing is only to correct the spelling, punction and to see that the sentences have good structure. Not to change the content. Louis informed that chapter seven was done, but the group wanted to check over some detailes (sic). Typists were assigned to different workshop groups. They are as follows: Louis 5 Henery 6 Robert 7 Charles said not to leave anything (sic) in unused typers. Ever reminding us of there (sic) value. Terica announced for typist for minutes. Mary mentioned that we were all getting a little careless and sloppy: so please clean up after your selves.

1981

Date	Information																				
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Banquet was discussed; five dollars admittance fee and it is open to all in the fellowship. Roger says it looks as if we may review (sic) two more chapters before the 11:00 p.m. regular group concious (sic). Charles suggested that workshop teams only sleep after there (sic) assignments are finished. Bob G. and Roger had a short discussion on the starting time of certain workshop teams. Joe and Bob G. said they were disappointed in the Florida turn out. Roger said as conferences go this was normal occurance (sic) by the hosting state. Jamie told us not to put empty pots on hot burners they will break. And someone broke an egg and left a mess. Please clean up after yourself. Minutes will be done by Beth and Roland. They will pass minutes out tonight. Meeting closed by concensus (sic). Keith lead the Lords (sic) prayer. Adjourn 12:00 noon WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE-6 ATTENDANCE (sic) SHEET 11:25 a.m. 9/16/81 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name</td><td>Area</td></tr> <tr> <td>Terica W.</td><td>Bristol, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page C.</td><td>Marietta, Fla. (sic)</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lori H.</td><td>Ft. Laud., Fla.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.</td><td>Marro (sic) Bay, Ca.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Marc B.</td><td>Akron, OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Trish</td><td>New Orleans, La.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stephen K.</td><td>Phil, PA.</td></tr> <tr> <td>beth n. (sic)</td><td>dana (sic), fla.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Roland H.</td><td>New Orleans, La.</td></tr> </table>	Name	Area	Terica W.	Bristol, PA	Page C.	Marietta, Fla. (sic)	Lori H.	Ft. Laud., Fla.	Jim B.	Marro (sic) Bay, Ca.	Marc B.	Akron, OH	Trish	New Orleans, La.	Stephen K.	Phil, PA.	beth n. (sic)	dana (sic), fla.	Roland H.	New Orleans, La.
Name	Area																				
Terica W.	Bristol, PA																				
Page C.	Marietta, Fla. (sic)																				
Lori H.	Ft. Laud., Fla.																				
Jim B.	Marro (sic) Bay, Ca.																				
Marc B.	Akron, OH																				
Trish	New Orleans, La.																				
Stephen K.	Phil, PA.																				
beth n. (sic)	dana (sic), fla.																				
Roland H.	New Orleans, La.																				

1981

Date	Information																																						
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	<table> <tr><td>Mary V.</td><td>Warren, OH</td></tr> <tr><td>Bill G.</td><td>Jersey City, NJ</td></tr> <tr><td>Joey P.</td><td>MIIMA (sic), FLA</td></tr> <tr><td>K Bea C.</td><td>Mpls., Mn.</td></tr> <tr><td>Kieth (sic)</td><td>MIIMA (sic), FLA</td></tr> <tr><td>Sheil C.</td><td>MIIMA (sic), FLA</td></tr> <tr><td>Louis C.</td><td>Phila., PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Bobby B.</td><td>Phila., PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim B.</td><td>Ft.Wayn (sic), IN</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob G.</td><td>Ft. Laud., Fla</td></tr> <tr><td>Pat T.</td><td>Ft. Mitchell, Ky.</td></tr> <tr><td>James S.</td><td>Sharon, PA</td></tr> <tr><td>Henery M.</td><td>Bronx, NY</td></tr> <tr><td>Ralph D.</td><td>Ft. Laud., Fla.</td></tr> <tr><td>Mike F.</td><td>Morrisvill (sic), PA.</td></tr> <tr><td>Doug W.</td><td>Lincoln, NB</td></tr> <tr><td>Linda</td><td>Kanas (sic)</td></tr> <tr><td>Roger</td><td>Noa, Dres</td></tr> <tr><td>Charles</td><td>Dania, Fla.</td></tr> </table> 9-16-81 Minutes/Wednesday 11:00 p.m. 1. The draft is a Miami original. Please cross out final. 2. We might get 10 chapters final form this conference. a. Suggestions: 1. Send to competent people to correct grammar. 2. We can use Memphis printer. 3. We've all been invited to Thanksgiving dinner in Memphis after we send out the printed form. 3. Linda M. has agreed to take the files home to Kansas and organize them. 4. Suggestion from Bo. Send a copy to all ten regions for approval instead of individuals. 5. A sheet was passed to the group conscience. (Enclosed) 6. Charles suggested sending copies of WLC to the regions not participating. Motion: We send copies to committee members, Board, WSO, regions WSO approved.	Mary V.	Warren, OH	Bill G.	Jersey City, NJ	Joey P.	MIIMA (sic), FLA	K Bea C.	Mpls., Mn.	Kieth (sic)	MIIMA (sic), FLA	Sheil C.	MIIMA (sic), FLA	Louis C.	Phila., PA	Bobby B.	Phila., PA	Jim B.	Ft.Wayn (sic), IN	Bob G.	Ft. Laud., Fla	Pat T.	Ft. Mitchell, Ky.	James S.	Sharon, PA	Henery M.	Bronx, NY	Ralph D.	Ft. Laud., Fla.	Mike F.	Morrisvill (sic), PA.	Doug W.	Lincoln, NB	Linda	Kanas (sic)	Roger	Noa, Dres	Charles	Dania, Fla.
Mary V.	Warren, OH																																						
Bill G.	Jersey City, NJ																																						
Joey P.	MIIMA (sic), FLA																																						
K Bea C.	Mpls., Mn.																																						
Kieth (sic)	MIIMA (sic), FLA																																						
Sheil C.	MIIMA (sic), FLA																																						
Louis C.	Phila., PA																																						
Bobby B.	Phila., PA																																						
Jim B.	Ft.Wayn (sic), IN																																						
Bob G.	Ft. Laud., Fla																																						
Pat T.	Ft. Mitchell, Ky.																																						
James S.	Sharon, PA																																						
Henery M.	Bronx, NY																																						
Ralph D.	Ft. Laud., Fla.																																						
Mike F.	Morrisvill (sic), PA.																																						
Doug W.	Lincoln, NB																																						
Linda	Kanas (sic)																																						
Roger	Noa, Dres																																						
Charles	Dania, Fla.																																						

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	7. Error in minutes: Jim's motion was to elect a Committee Treasurer, not a Conference Treasurer. 8. Elect Linda M. as Secretary. Approved. 9. Charles was nominated for Treasurer. He declined. 10. Motion: Elect Roy D. of Ohio as Treasurer. Approved. 11. Roger asked for Region Area reports. His first request was underwhelming. The reports are necessary for a comprehensive report to WLC. 12. Roger requested members consider Regional Literature Conferences. We have potentially hundreds of pamphlets. We are looking to write these pamphlets. 13. Roger sent out for locks for the frige (sic). We aren't closing the door. 14. Bo asked for a specific list to be written so we know exactly what is needed before the book can be published. 15. Bob said we act as if we're done. We're not. I've been taught not to project. 16. Joe suggested Linda take the bulk of the files home as luggage to reduce the shipping cost. 17. Matt read Chapter Five. 18. Motion: Send Chapter Five back to Workshop. Approved. 19. Doug suggested Chapter Seven was in the same shape as Chapter Five. Motion: We should go ahead and read Chapter Seven. Approved. 20. Tom M. read Chapter Seven. Discussion. a. Bob: Motion to send to committee tabled. b. Bob: Send to committee to correct redundancy. c. Sally: Two parts; first bad, second good. d. Mary: I think we can do it in this group conscience. e. Charles: I like it. Relapsers need redundancy. f. Bo: I see the work going down the tubes. We need a new plan for finalization. Suggest a two, or three man team to polish the work. A flow reading will not cost too much time. g. Maureen: As a relapser, I think it's great. We don't need a workshop. We can do it here. h. Joseph: Agree with Charles and Bobby. I like idea of polishing team. I want to nominate Roger. a. Roger Explained Polishing Team. Approved. Nominations: Roger, Sally, Tom, Bob B. (declines), Charles, Jim M. (declines).

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	21. Bob B. from CA celebrates 49 years. (This is likely Bob B.'s birthday. He was born September 17, 1932) 22. Charles suggested organizing a workshop for Chapter Five. 23. Let the seven volunteers (sic) choose themselves. 24. Status on Chapter Four: a few hours of typing, flow reading, and a Polishing workshop. 25. Status on Chapter Nine; Cut and pasted, typed, editing. 26. Status on Chapter Ten: Cut and pasted., typing. 27. Joe verified that all minutes and handbook will be sent to the Regions. WLC-6 9/17/81 Chairman Charles K. Secretary Terica w. Co. Sec. Beth Treasurer Bob McG. Librarian Linda 1:25p.m. Charles called us together (sic) and passed out the minutes and chapters Sand 7. Roger opened with moment of silence followed by serenity prayer. Roger asked for annocments (sic). Linda explained that the numbers on corners of the originals tell what draft it is. Roger said we must be out of here by earth time: noon Saturday (sic). Not dope fiend noon; 3:00. CHAPTER 5 Chapter was read out loud and passed with changes (see final form). 5 minute break CHAPTER 7 Chapter 7 was read out loud and passed with a few changes (see final form). Report on chapters

1981

Date	Information																																												
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Chapter 4 is 51 pages long it's improved, ready for group conscience (sic) motion made and passed; read at 7:00p.m. Chapter 9 ... first edit after cut and paste. Chapter 10 has been edited needs more work ... to proofing work shop ... fix up (flow, ect.) Volenteers (sic) taken Nicki (sic) suggest female volenteer (sic) to work with male volenteers (sic). Roger restates changes may still be made with 2/3 vote. END OF GROUP CONSCIENCE GROUP CONSCIENCE 9/17/81 <table> <tr><td>Joseph P.</td><td>mphs. tn.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim B</td><td>morro bay ca.</td></tr> <tr><td>Tricia H.</td><td>new orleans la</td></tr> <tr><td>Gina M.</td><td>new orleans</td></tr> <tr><td>Pat T.</td><td>ft. Mitchell ky.</td></tr> <tr><td>Beth M.</td><td>daria (sic) fl.</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob G.</td><td>ft laud. Fl.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim M.</td><td>lectonia (sic) ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>Sally E.</td><td>buena park ca.</td></tr> <tr><td>Marc B.</td><td>reformatory #115264 akron, oh</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary L.</td><td>marietta, ga</td></tr> <tr><td>Jenni K.</td><td>miami fl</td></tr> <tr><td>Mike F.</td><td>morris town pa.</td></tr> <tr><td>Al R.</td><td>ivyland pa.</td></tr> <tr><td>Steven K.</td><td>phila. pa.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jim B.</td><td>ft. wane (sic) In.</td></tr> <tr><td>Mary L.</td><td>linclon (sic) ne</td></tr> <tr><td>Bob B.</td><td>ca.</td></tr> <tr><td>Bo s.</td><td>marieta (sic) ga.</td></tr> <tr><td>Henry M.</td><td>bronx ny</td></tr> <tr><td>Loraine C.</td><td>boca raton fl.</td></tr> <tr><td>Robert C.</td><td>n.miami beach fl.</td></tr> </table>	Joseph P.	mphs. tn.	Jim B	morro bay ca.	Tricia H.	new orleans la	Gina M.	new orleans	Pat T.	ft. Mitchell ky.	Beth M.	daria (sic) fl.	Bob G.	ft laud. Fl.	Jim M.	lectonia (sic) ohio	Sally E.	buena park ca.	Marc B.	reformatory #115264 akron, oh	Mary L.	marietta, ga	Jenni K.	miami fl	Mike F.	morris town pa.	Al R.	ivyland pa.	Steven K.	phila. pa.	Jim B.	ft. wane (sic) In.	Mary L.	linclon (sic) ne	Bob B.	ca.	Bo s.	marieta (sic) ga.	Henry M.	bronx ny	Loraine C.	boca raton fl.	Robert C.	n.miami beach fl.
Joseph P.	mphs. tn.																																												
Jim B	morro bay ca.																																												
Tricia H.	new orleans la																																												
Gina M.	new orleans																																												
Pat T.	ft. Mitchell ky.																																												
Beth M.	daria (sic) fl.																																												
Bob G.	ft laud. Fl.																																												
Jim M.	lectonia (sic) ohio																																												
Sally E.	buena park ca.																																												
Marc B.	reformatory #115264 akron, oh																																												
Mary L.	marietta, ga																																												
Jenni K.	miami fl																																												
Mike F.	morris town pa.																																												
Al R.	ivyland pa.																																												
Steven K.	phila. pa.																																												
Jim B.	ft. wane (sic) In.																																												
Mary L.	linclon (sic) ne																																												
Bob B.	ca.																																												
Bo s.	marieta (sic) ga.																																												
Henry M.	bronx ny																																												
Loraine C.	boca raton fl.																																												
Robert C.	n.miami beach fl.																																												

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Bill G. J.C. NJ. Albin S. prov. ri.412prairie Bobby B. philly pa. Doug lincoln nb. Linda M. aurburn ks. WLC-6 9:00 9-17-81 Roger opened Group Concios (sic) with a moment of silence followed-by the serenity prayer Roger then read chapter four. We had several breaks. Group Concious (sic) ended around 6:00 am 9-18-81, when everybody started nodding. We finished a group edit of steps 1-6 and flow read 7-12 WE CLOSED WLC-6 AROUND 4:00 pm 9-18-81 Sorry, I messed up on the notes this time. I guess I am still an imperfect dope fiend. So I will try to give you the best rendition of todays (sic) G.C. I can. We met and discussed the sorry state of the steps. The general consensus was that we would read the Warren version and the Miami version, compare the two and decide which of the copies we would like to work with. I then lost my serenity and left, so the rest is hearsey (sic). We then elected Pat, Roger, and Bob as a polishing team for the whole chapter. We then played pick and chose (sic) with the steps. I am not sure when we closed. LOVE,

1981

Date	Information		
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	TERICA W.		
	Important note: anyone who would like more information on the finances please write to: WLC-6, c/o treasurer - Bob Mc., PO Box 14371, Fort Lauderdale, Fl. 33302. Make specific requests.		
	The Sixth World Literature Conference of N .A.		
	W.L.C.-6		Holy Cross Episcopal
	P.O. Box 14371		Firestone Hall
	Fort Lauderdale FL. 33302		123 N.E. 36 St.
	Holy Cross Episcopal		Miami FL.
	Firestone Hall		
	This is an explanation of expenses of WLC-6 in Miami, Florida. The Cost of 'Firestone Hall' was \$400.00 for a period beginning (sic) 9/14/81 ending Saturday 9/19/81 at noon. This was to cover the cost of electricity and rent for other groups which meet in the same hall. Due to the cost of electricity in Florida we had to pay by the hour (\$10.00 per hour), this although expensive was not told to us until a few days before the conference. \$143 for files (cost of shipping four file boxes by Greyhound) from Ohio to Florida (Ft. Lauderdale). A fan rental was needed for the hall due to exsessive (sic) heat while the A/C was turned off. Also, in a cost saving measure we made all phone calls prior to the conference, so that no large bills would come in after the conference and limit any chance of misuse during the conference.		
	We hope that this will explain any expenses that come under question. We have gone to great lengths to limit any and all expenses. This report is to be dated: 9/18/81		
Charles K. Chairperson	Bob G. Co-Chairperson	Bob McG. Treasurer	
Terica W. Secretary	Beth N. Co-Secretary	Roger T. WSC-LC Chairperson	

1981

Date	Information		
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	The 6th World Literature Conference of Narcotics Anonymous		
	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Paid Out</u>	<u>Debt</u>
	Rent	400.00	-
	Coffee/Supplies	30.00	-
	Tapes/Equipment	40.00	-
	A/C	-	450.00
	Files	143.00	-
	Typewriter (sic) rentals	366.00	-
	Fan Rentals	75.00	-
	Copier (5400 Xerox) 3 ½ dy (sic)	-	880.00
	Copies/.068 p/copy	-	20.40
	Supplies	100.00	-
	Phone	-	150.00
		\$1312.00	\$1500.40
	<u>OTHER INCOME</u>		
	Checks via WLC-5 account	\$712.00	
	Cash	\$50.00	
	Deposits on type & fan	\$450.00	
	<u>Final Account</u>		
	Debts as 9/18/81	\$1500.40	
	Other income	<u>\$1212.00</u>	
		\$288.40 to pay by Oct. 1, 81	
	Group conscience Friday Sept. 18 1981		
	Meeting was opened at 10.50pm with a moment of silence and the serenity prayer. Page read the literature prayer.		
	Charles went through and pointed out the typos on the chap. 10 copies we had before we reviewed it.		
	Charles read chapter 10 (Miami original 6)		

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Some comments form (sic) the group: 'real good' 'can deal with it here' 'incredible improvement', 'thrills and chills'. Charles says that he doesn't like havin (sic) love shoved down his throat, but can deal with it in the group conscience. Bob thinks we need a thesaurus so we dont (sic) have to mess with human ones. We go on to review the chapter. Charles reminds us to only address the marks we made on the flow reading, and reiterates the 'You snooze, You lose' guideline. Review took approx. 2 hours, with much courtesy being practiced by the group. Bob G. moved that we close the chapter. Bo says that there are some things that are not addressed that he has input on, and says that the material would fit in easily. Jim agrees and suggests that we approve now and send back to workshop to put in material. Bob G. says to do it now if the material is good, and not to let the chapter out of our sight. The pointsn (sic) the input are sponsorship (sic), social aspects, what to do with medical probs, and two others. Ralph says we should at least hear the material. Bob say yes, lets (sic) go through and keep it or drop it. There is more discussion. Jim says we are wating (sic) time. Lets (sic) close it and let the people who want to put in input do it and if its good enough, 2/3 of the group will go for it. The motion is made. Carries. Chapter Ten is closed.

1981

Date	Information																																										
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Bo thinks it will be abt 2.15 when he and a group gets done inputting material to the chapter and will bring back and read then. Where are we and where are we going?? Bobby brings report from chapter 4 polish shop that they are on step 7, and need to know if they can go back to the Memphis form of step 6, because the material is not there in the Miami and Warren forms. Group says do it. We take a break till 2.15 when we will go over the chap 10 input form and do some steps. ATTENDANCE <table> <tr> <td>Doug W.</td><td>Lincoln, NB</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mitzi- Ann Y.</td><td>Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim</td><td>?</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sheila C.</td><td>Miami</td></tr> <tr> <td>Marc B.</td><td>Ohio State Reformatory</td></tr> <tr> <td>Beth N.</td><td>Dania, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Charles K.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Patricia H.</td><td>New Orleans, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Roland H.</td><td>New Orleans, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sally E.</td><td>Buena Park, CA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Al R.</td><td>Ivyland, Pa</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ralph D</td><td>Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bobby B.</td><td>Philadelphia, PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jenni K.</td><td>N. Miami, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bo S.</td><td>Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lori H.</td><td>Ft. Lauderdale, FL</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page C.</td><td>Marietta, GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Gina MG</td><td>New Orleans, LA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bill G.</td><td>Jersey 'corrupt' City, NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stephen K.</td><td>Philadelphia PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Henry M.</td><td>Bronx, NY NY</td></tr> </table>	Doug W.	Lincoln, NB	Mitzi- Ann Y.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Jim	?	Sheila C.	Miami	Marc B.	Ohio State Reformatory	Beth N.	Dania, FL	Charles K.		Patricia H.	New Orleans, LA	Roland H.	New Orleans, LA	Sally E.	Buena Park, CA	Al R.	Ivyland, Pa	Ralph D	Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Bobby B.	Philadelphia, PA	Jenni K.	N. Miami, FL	Bo S.	Marietta, GA	Lori H.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Page C.	Marietta, GA	Gina MG	New Orleans, LA	Bill G.	Jersey 'corrupt' City, NJ	Stephen K.	Philadelphia PA	Henry M.	Bronx, NY NY
Doug W.	Lincoln, NB																																										
Mitzi- Ann Y.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																										
Jim	?																																										
Sheila C.	Miami																																										
Marc B.	Ohio State Reformatory																																										
Beth N.	Dania, FL																																										
Charles K.																																											
Patricia H.	New Orleans, LA																																										
Roland H.	New Orleans, LA																																										
Sally E.	Buena Park, CA																																										
Al R.	Ivyland, Pa																																										
Ralph D	Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																										
Bobby B.	Philadelphia, PA																																										
Jenni K.	N. Miami, FL																																										
Bo S.	Marietta, GA																																										
Lori H.	Ft. Lauderdale, FL																																										
Page C.	Marietta, GA																																										
Gina MG	New Orleans, LA																																										
Bill G.	Jersey 'corrupt' City, NJ																																										
Stephen K.	Philadelphia PA																																										
Henry M.	Bronx, NY NY																																										

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Jim B. Ft. Wayne IN Jim B. Moro (sic) Bay, CA Mike F. Morrisville PA GROUP CONSCIENCE Friday, Sept. 18 1981 10:50 PM Charles K opened with a moment of silence. Page C read the lit. prayer. Copies of Chapter Ten have been distributed. Charles goes through it quickly for typos. Chapter Ten is read by Charles. (Miami original 6) Charles asks for general comments. Jim M. says that it is real good. He felt some 'thrills and chills.' Charles says that there is a lot of emotional junk in here. He does not like love being shoved down his throat. Thinks we can work with it here. Doug says that it is in great shape. Comments on the big improvement since last lit conference. Bob G says we need a thesaurus. Some words are repeated over and over. Marc B says that there are little parts here and there that he cannot live with but can be dealt with here in GC. Chapter Ten went through group conscience review. Before we started Charles reminded us that we should try to only address the marks we made on our copies during the flow reading. Reminds us of the 'you snooze you lose' concept of review. We don't go back once we have passed over a point. Review took approximately 2 hours with much courtesy (for the greatest part) being shown by all.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Bob G Moved that we close this chapter. Bo S. says that there are some things that need to be in this chapter that are not there. He has material that he says will fit in very well. Jim M. agrees and suggests that we approve the chapter now and let a workshop deal with putting in the new material, and then bring it back to the group for a 2/3 majority vote to put in the new sections. Bob G. says to do it now and not to let the chapter out of our sight. GROUP CONSCIENCE Friday, Sept.18 1981 10:50 PM The points to be dealt with in the new Material include social aspects of ongoing recovery, sponsorship, what to do when we are legitimately given Medication, things we do for fun, and one other topic. Charles says that most of these are already covered elsewhere with the exception of the medical aspects topic. Ralph says that the social aspects are needed and we should at least look at the material to see if we want it. Jim M. thinks we are wasting time. Says we should approve the chapter and let Bo get a workshop together to put these new topics in and bring it back then. If they are that good they will get a 2/3 majority. Jim makes preceding as Motion. MOTION CARRIES. Chapter Ten is closed. It will now take a 2/3 majority vote to change it. We waste a few minutes and then get back to some meaningful things.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	The consensus is that we are ready for a break. Charles asks what time we are going to get together again. Bo says that it will probably be about 2.15 am before his workshop will be done (about 15 min from now). He asks if the group will be willing to get back together then. The consensus is yes we are willing to do it. Page says we need to get some idea of where we are and where we are going. Bobby brings a report from the Chap 1 polish-merge workshop. The first five steps are finished and are being typed. They have problems with step 6. They want to know if it is all right to go back to the Memphis review copy for input on this specific step. Group says DO IT We close. We will get back together at 2.15 and do some more work. WCL-6 9-19-81 2:40 a.m. <u>Charles</u> called us back to order. <u>Bo</u> is ready to read input on Chapter Ten. <u>Charles</u> went on to explain that input needs 2/3 majority vote in order to pass into a closed chapter. The group is ready to start. We need a moment of silence with the Serenity prayer. This input goes on page three, line five. <u>Page</u> said we could vote it out or change it. <u>Jim</u> says it's redundant, would like them to withdraw it. <u>Ralph</u> says it makes two new points. <u>Bob</u> maybe interject something about newcomers. <u>Al</u> likes it. <u>Jim</u> likes it, hits like a new thing, valid. <u>Bill</u> not terribly moved. <u>Terica</u> Nohting (sic) new, no need to mess. <u>Charles</u> It's been said, no need to shove sponsorship down throats. Call for a vote. Shot down. More new input for page two. We will address forst (sic) input first. <u>Mary</u> thinks it is pertinent. <u>Lori</u> thinks it is real good. <u>Jim</u> thinks both valid but seriously affecte (sic) text. <u>Mark</u> thinks is valid. <u>Bobby</u> likes all but last sentence. <u>Mary</u> likes it too. <u>Sally</u> wants to intergrate (sic) it. <u>Mark</u> moves that we eliminate the last sentence. <u>Terica</u> seconds the (sic) <u>Jim</u> wants to wait for Sally. <u>Doug</u> point of procedure, piece was accepted. <u>Sally</u> submitted a change, motion dies. We accept with last sentence removed. Discussion on next input. <u>Jim</u> wants to make it an appendix

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	(sic), was seconded. <u>Mary</u> does'nt (sic) want to us 'if possible'. <u>Lori</u> discussion got hairy-it sucked. <u>Jim</u> restated the motion. Call for a vpte-motion (sic) died. <u>Bo</u> went on to say that it was indeed pertinent (sic). <u>Page</u> said it needs a bit of polish. <u>Beth</u> motion says to keep it with some editing and polish - was seconded. <u>Bob</u> thinks is insufficient input. It is important issue. <u>Jim</u> agrees put a one sentence with a referral. <u>Mary</u> like it brought up here, can be dealt with too little. More discussion-motion dies. <u>Page</u> mentioned that we put this somewhere in the chapter. <u>Charles</u> thinks the idea is material for I.P. Not thouroughly (sic) covered, more discussion. It will be brought up before group conscience before noon tomorrow. More input. <u>Bob</u> loved it. Motioned it. <u>Jim</u> loved it too. <u>Charles</u> does'nt (sic) like some things. Call for a vote-goes in. Call for edit. <u>Page</u> wants to put it on a polish team. <u>Jim</u> agrees, wants people with time if possible. <u>Bob</u> wants school. More discussion. We deal with it here and now. <u>Page</u> says we need to qualify things. Make a motion to qualify, motion seconded. <u>Charles</u> goes a line at a time. We proceed to edit. We accepted the newly (sic) edited material. <u>Page</u> said something about Joe Shit, the rag man and his family. More input page four, line twenty-four. Was moved to accept as is. Motion passed. <u>Jim</u> thinks input committee deserves a clap...they got it. <u>Charles</u> is going to crash. Close the meeting with the Lords (sic) prayer. WLC-6 9-19-81 The Group Conscience was called together by Bob G. at 4:40 a.m. We opened with a moment of silence, the Serenity Prayer, and the Book Prayer. We welcomed Pat. We read Chapter Nine. We discussed and made motions on Chapter Nine. A motion was read to flow read Chapter Nine. Mark flow read Chapter Nine

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	After much discussion we passed Chapter Nine at 8:00 a.m. Because of the small number of people present we decided Chapter Nine should be approved at a larger Group Conscience. We closed with the Lord's Prayer. 12:00 noon The conference was moved from Holy Cross Episcopal Church, Firestone Hall, 123 NE 36th St., Miami, FL to Day by Day Clubhouse, 4141 N Andrews, Fort Lauderdale, FL. THE BANQUET A banquet to enjoy the fellowship of each other and to celebrate our book has become traditional at Literature Conferences. WLC-6 sponsored a truly enjoyable banquet. The meal was prepared by Jamie from Pennsylvania. Thank you for doing a wonderful job. The menu included two entrees, roast beef and a vegetarian salad, mashed potatoes, two different vegetables, rolls, salad, and lemonade. For dessert we had a choice of white, yellow, or chocolate cake. The meal was delicious. We had a small program after the dinner. Mark from Ohio was the MC. He also did a wonderful job. Linda M. from Kansas was presented with a Thank you card for her work as librarian. Charles K. from Florida (formerly from Texas and Louisiana) read the conferences (sic) final form of Chapter Ten, More Will Be Revealed. Joseph P. from Tennessee read one of the final drafts from Chapter Seven, Recovery and Relapse. Roger T., Chairman of the Literature Committee, thanked the servants of the conference: Rosie from Florida, Pastor Jones, Bob Mc., Frank S. from California, Sally from California, Joey from Florida, the two churches, the Day by Day club, the Florida fellowships. The conference servants were also thanked. These included Charles K, Chairman, Bob G. co-chairman, Bob Mc., co-chairman and treasurer, Terica W., secretary, and Linda M., librarian. We then listened to a lead by Valen from Florida. We want to thank everyone who helped make this banquet possible.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Group Conscience Sat. Sept. 19 11:40 PM Charles K opened with a moment of silence followed by the serenity prayer. Charles asked for information on what happened after Chapter 10 was approved early this Morning. Joseph reports that Chapter 4 has gone thru the polish-merge workshop. The typing done on the first four steps was done incorrectly and is being redone. All of the steps are done and are now being typed up. Charles says that the copier is being brought here from the church. He suggests that as each step is finished being typed it be copied and distributed and reviewed (sic). Bob G reports on Chapter 9. It was reviewed early this morning and the group brought it to what they considered to be final form. The group ended up at about 9.00 am after working all night at it. There were about 10 members left at the end of the group. The group passed it, but suggested that they did not have enough group consciousness to put the final stamp of the Lit committee on it (sic). They suggested that it be read again before the group conscience and that it should take a 2/3 majority to change anything. Bo S says that the group was pretty experienced and that the large group would probably do the same thing. He suggests a flow reading. Charles says we should do a comparison flow read and see if the current form is good enough or not and see if a paragraph by paragraph (sic) review is needed. Pat T. says that the group conscience review is basically to determine if the material is true or not. The group conscience does not mess with punctuation, word use, etc. This is proofreading. Ten proofreaders working on the same thing can bring back 10 different versions of it and each will be right.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Pat makes a motion to look only for falsehoods, and not to proofread here in the group conscidnce (sic). Jim B. says that the points brought up about word use, etc. are important and these fine points are things that someone may get loaded over. Charles says that Pats (sic) motion is a good idea and that the word use can involve subtle differences that make it a matter of truth not proofreading. We are looking for content changes, not this or that persons (sic) favorite word or way to say something. Joseph P says that the work is at <i>a</i> point in the spiritually motivated lit committee. We are getting to a point where personal programs and ego is being debated. We (the Lit Committee) need to let go of the book and let the fellowship as a whole decide. He suggests that maybe we should let 2 or 3 people proofead (sic) it that have not been closely involved with the work. Mary L. says that the intent of the motion is that we only look for untruths and loopholes and not ftck (sic) with the rest. Page C brings out fact that untruth can also take form of half-truth or omission. Charles asks the group how many are anxious to get going and get it done tonight. Several raise hands. He then asks how many are willing to let god get it done when it is supposed to be done. Many raised (sic) hands. CALL to vote on Pats Motion. Motion FAILS. Doug says the motion is good as a suggestion, but that it should not be binding. Chapter 9 (proposed final form) is read. Charles asks for group consensus. Pat says that he is not comfortable with it as is.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Charles points out Ch. 9 is currently untitled. The ninth chapter of the review form (sic) and the second half of chap four were put together to get this. Where it whll (sic) go in the book is also subject to change. These have to be decided sometime. Group Conscience Sat. Sept 19, 1981 11:40 PM Mary says that the workshop provisional title was 'Living the Program Just for Today'. Says that she thinks that it is still choppy. She has trouble understanding the way that northerners speak, and that contributed to her problems. She suggests that a small workshop deal with choppiness. Pat says that the material touches briefly on many diverse topics and that it sounds weird to him. Jim B. says that the first time he heard it that it was choppy, but the second time it was ok. Ralph D. said that it sounded fine to him. It was not choppy and he found only one thing in it to be untrue. Jim M. says that a 2nd reading can't hurt. Dana(?) suggests that people read it to themselves. Mary suggests that a southerner read it this time through. Marc B says that no one but him could possibly read the copy with his marks Pat agrees. There is open discussion on what speed the text should be read. The two basic speeds suggested are fast and slow, with a few holding out for a medium rate. Jim M reads Chap 9.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Jim says that his copy might not be the exact text that was approved by the last group, but is real close. Bo suggests that we take comments Charles has problem with the line 'if it's not practical, it's not spiritual.' It was suggested that the secretary keep track of these comments and the exact part of the text that they refer to. Beth has problems with a rhyme in a line. Jim does not believe that we create our own hells. Jim M. questions whether ongoing recovery is always dependent on our relationship with god. Page thinks we are getting (sic) too specific by stating that 'Agonistics (sic) and atheists start out by....' Bo says that the concept of joy through service is omitted and is needed. Doug does not think that god will do for us 'whatever' we can't do for ourselves (sic). An anonymous motion was made to keep the chapter and deal with the problems here. Motion passed UNANIMOUSLY!!!! Charles suggested that we deal only with the specific points brought up, along with any other problems that people have right now. In other words, we will define what we are going to address now, and not go back through paragraph by paragraph. Pat had problem with things on page 2 line 31 and page 3 line 14.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	We break for 5-10 Minutes. We got back together. Charles gave a quick recap. Discussion followed on the points that were brought up. The decisions made are reflected in the final version of the chapter. After all points had been brought up and decided, some still had problems with one certain section. They were directed to bring back a proposal in writing and bring it before a later group conscience. Ralph Makes a motion that we accept the chapter. Charles says that we had already accepted it, and that this session was just to go over it and make specific changes. Group conscience was recessed until 3.00 am, when we take up the Chapter 4 review. We prayed, and then scattered. At approx. 3.00 am, we got back together and started the Chap. 4 review. It was stated by the chair that it will be easier on everyone if we stick to procedure. Chapter 4 went through group conscience review. The chapter was accepted at 9.35 am Sunday Sept. 20 1981. The book is finished. There was some discussion as to what should be done with the work now. There was a suggestion that we give it to a professional proofreader, or someone in the fellowship who has not seen the material before. It was brought up that we are all tired and we should get some sleep before making this important decision. We closed with the lords (sic) prayer at approx 10.30. ATTENDANCE WLC #6 9/20/81 6:00 PM

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Roger T. (handwritten) Bo S. (handwritten) GA Jim M. Ohio Mary Georgia Pat Kentucky Jim B. California Joseph P. Tennessee Beth N. Florida Roland Louisiana Mary B. Ohio R. Jamie Pennsylvania Charles K. Florida Linda M. Kansas MINUTES WLC #6 9/20/81 6:00 PM Group Conscience led by Charles K. We are done except for one item in Chapter Nine and one item Chapter Four. Agenda: 1. Title for Chapter Nine and placement 2. Address specific input and proposal for Chapter Ten 3. Everything that comes before Chapter One and after Chapter Ten--what and when do we do about it? 4. Next Literature Conference 5. What to do about proofreading Chapter Nine Nominations for Titles Today We Live Living the Program The N.A. Way of Life

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Just For Today; Living the Program** Ongoing Recovery 'Just for Today; Living the Program' was passed as the title. MOTION: Have a subtitle with the title for Chapter Nine, 'Spiritual Maintenance'. Passed. Amendmant (sic): Also have subtitle of 'Ongoing Recovery' for Chapter Ten. MOTION: Either have ten subtitles or none at all for consistency. Passed. the book will have no subtitles. MOTION: Chapter Nine will go after Chapter Eight or between Chapters Four and Five. Vote: It will go. after Chapter Eight. MOTION: In Chapter Nine, after 'if it is not practical it isn't spiritual' add Bo's input. Vote: The line gets deleted. Chapter Three MOTION: Line #12, last page, add suggested blue print to read This suggested program is a 12 step blue print program for doing just those things. Chapter Two MOTION: Page 1 Line 10, Add input Charles has between lines 5 and 6. Vote: Leave it alone. Chapter Four MOTION: Third Step Prayer: Take my will and guide me in my recovery. Show me how to live. Passed. We need to out of here in two minutes. MOTION: Give the librarian, Linda, \$100 petty cash fund. Passed.

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	MOTION: Send the material to professional proofreaders and elect five people, with Roger as chairman to act as liason (sic) between proofer and board and proofer and Lit. committee. Should any changes be necessary Roger will contact the board and have a vote. Amendmant (sic): They only have the authority to change spelling, tense, and punctuation (sic). Adjourn till 10:00. MINUTES 9/20/81 10:00 pm Proofreading Send the completed work to a professional proofreader to mark and make notes and have it reproduced that way and sent out as such for approval. (punctuation, spelling, and tenses only) Someone in Mississippi that Roger knows would be willing to do it for a small token sum. We need it typed us (sic) this week, Roger has been suggested. Phil knows a proofreader in Knoxville. Proofreaders quote price on amount of words and form of book. MOTION: Roger is going to type it up in the next few days and Charles will make comparison study, also subject to crosschecking of Joseph P. and Linda. Passed. MOTION: We will send it to a professional proofreader (non-member) after the typing is done. Passed. MOTION: a) Type as finalized--Roger, without lines numbered. b) Typist, proof and retype as necessary c) Send it to Proofreader

1981

Date	Information																
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	d) Retype as needed to be camera ready .and we will ignore any proofreader's marks except for spelling, punctuation, and any mark that does not affect content. Passed. Joseph needs copies of Charles marked copies and retype of Charles copy and copy of Roger's retype. Linda has permission to mail out copies of minutes. MOTION: Create a pamphlet on avoiding relapse in medical crises. Set up at next conference. Passed. MOTION: WSC-LC Business meeting at Joseph's November 22-29. Tentative work done on these pamphlets: Review of handbook, new finance handbook, Review of Public Info. Kit, Review of Service Manual, Sponsorship, Review and New Fourth Step Guide, Cooperation not Affiliation, Avoiding Relapse in Illness. MOTION: A questionnaire (sic) will be put in the book for the fellowship to say what it wants in forward, stories, size, color, etc...After first of year after the book has been printed and sent out. Passed. SEE Y'ALL IN MEMPHIS. ATTENDANCE W.L.C. #6 9/20/81 10: 00 PM <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Jamie S.</td><td>Pennsylvania</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim B.</td><td>Indiana</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bo S.</td><td>Georgia</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda M.</td><td>Kansas</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jim M.</td><td>Ohio</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lori H.</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Doug W.</td><td>Nebraska</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joseph P.</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> </table>	Jamie S.	Pennsylvania	Jim B.	Indiana	Bo S.	Georgia	Linda M.	Kansas	Jim M.	Ohio	Lori H.		Doug W.	Nebraska	Joseph P.	Tennessee
Jamie S.	Pennsylvania																
Jim B.	Indiana																
Bo S.	Georgia																
Linda M.	Kansas																
Jim M.	Ohio																
Lori H.																	
Doug W.	Nebraska																
Joseph P.	Tennessee																

1981

Date	Information
September 14 - 20, 1981 (cont.)	Mitzi Y. Florida Marc B. Ohio Phil Florida Beth N. Florida Roland Louisiana R. Charles K. Florida Jim B. California Sheila C. Florida"¹¹²
November 22 – 29, 1981	The Mid-South Regional Service Conference is held at Memphis State University. The following summary is from Preserving the Message, blog #5, November 2024: <u>6th World Literature Conference</u> Two decisions were made at the conclusion of the 6th World Literature Conference (WLC) in September 1981. First, the Mid-South RSC had “accepted the responsibility of printing 2,000 copies of the Approval Form of Our Basic Text as requested by the Miami Literature Conference, W.L.C. VI.”¹¹³ Second, Roger T. (Chair of the World Literature Committee) had agreed to type the final manuscript of the Approval Form. Upon completion, Roger was to send it to Joseph P. in Memphis for typesetting and printing.¹¹⁴ <u>Where is the book?</u> But before the Approval Form could be distributed, crisis struck. By early October, Joseph contacted Bo, concerned that he had not received the final manuscript from Roger and had been unable to reach him by phone. After a few more weeks, Bo and Joseph placed calls to all known members in South Florida. These members saw Roger at meetings and relayed their messages, but Roger would not follow-up with them.¹¹⁵ Without the final manuscript, Joseph found himself needing to recreate what had been approved at the 6th WLC, particularly where the last untyped changes had occurred.¹¹⁶ Joseph began calling others who had notes of the approved draft to compare with his own. As one final act to assure fidelity to the conscious of those in Miami, Joseph shipped the draft overnight to Bo for his review.¹¹⁷

1981

Date	Information
November 22 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	Despite his efforts, and the difficult position Joseph found himself in, some who attended the 6th WLC “were not happy with the reconstruction that Joseph assembled and which then became the book.” They would “later claim that portions of the book were not what had been voted on and approved.”¹¹⁸ Despite the stress, inconvenience, and unanticipated extra work, Bo treated Roger with compassion in <i>The Story of the Basic Text</i> pointing out that Roger had been new to N.A. at the time of the 3rd WLC and three months later he was elected as Chair of the World Literature Committee. <u>The Mid-South Regional Service Conference</u> While Joseph was working to resolve the crisis he inherited, Richard D., Chair of the Mid-South Regional Service Committee, was preparing for the conference. The conference was scheduled to be held from November 22nd to November 29th at Memphis State University, the same site as the 3rd WLC.¹¹⁹ In preparation for the conference, Richard sent a letter that included a proposed agenda. The three conference goals included: 1. “Collating, binding, packaging, addressing, stamping, and mailing the Approval Form of Our Book, our basic text on N.A. Recovery;” 2. “Working on proposed changes, revision and additions, in the existing Service Manual of Narcotics Anonymous and in W.S.C. Sub-committees’ Handbooks;” 3. “Providing workshops for the review and the compiling of material for future Literature on N.A. Recovery.”¹²⁰ The task of printing, packaging, and shipping the Approval Form was expected to cost \$5,100.¹²¹ While the Approval Form was to be provided at no cost, the Mid-South RSC suggested that in keeping with the spirit of the 7th Tradition that donations be sent by those who receive a copy and that those attending the conference pay a \$7.00 registration fee to offset the expense of distributing it.¹²² Fundraisers were also held to raise money for this effort. Another problem was identified on day four of the Mid-South RSC. A paragraph had been left out during the printing of the Approval Form.¹²³ The

1981

Date	Information
November 22 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	conference decided to include a cover letter with each copy of the Approval Form noting the omission.¹²⁴ <u>Literature Development</u> Another noteworthy focus of the conference was new literature and handbooks for the Fellowship. Pamphlets worked on at the conference included: • <i>Teenage Addiction</i> • <i>Avoiding Relapse in Illness</i> (chaired by Bill H. of Louisiana) • <i>Sponsorship</i> (chaired by Sydney B. of Ohio) • <i>Fourth Step Guide</i> • <i>For the Newcomer</i> (chaired by Gina G. of Louisiana) • <i>Cooperation Not Affiliation</i> (chaired by Page C. of Georgia) • <i>The Triangle of Self-Obsession.</i> The conference also worked on: • <i>Hospitals and Institutions Committee Handbook</i> (chaired by Jim B. of California and Gene L. of Tennessee) A little more than two years after the 1st WLC, hundreds of members helped write N.A.'s first book. This served as a springboard for new literature that could help addicts find recovery and stay in recovery. Lastly, the Mid-South Regional Service Conference worked on the personal stories to be included in the <i>Basic Text</i>. The stories reviewed lacked an adequate cross section to represent the fellowship. "WE ARE REQUESTING MORE STORIES," was emphasized in the "Report on the Mid-South Regional Service Conference."¹²⁵ And the call for stories also went out through letters from the World Literature Committee.¹²⁶ This work would continue in Ivyland, PA at the 7th WLC in January 1982. <u>World Literature Committee Chair</u> With Roger's absence, the committee elected Jim M. as the new chair of the World Literature Committee and Page as the vice chair. At the time, Jim was also chair of the Ohio Regional Policy Subcommittee. He states that he Ohio Regional Service Committee required that he resign as WLC chair out of concern about his capacity to adequately fulfill both service commitments. Page

1981

Date	Information
November 22 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	assumed the role of the chair, which was ratified at the 7th WLC in January 1982.¹²⁷ <u>World Service Conference Policy Sub-Committee</u> In addition to the literature goals of the Mid-South Regional Service Conference, the W.S.C. Policy Sub-Committee also met. It was the first meeting of the sub-committee held outside of California.¹²⁸ Bob R., Chair of the W.S.C. Policy Subcommittee, came from California, along with Chuck S., Chair of the Board of Trustees. The work of the sub-committee resulted in a proposed revision to the third edition to the <i>Service Manual of Narcotics Anonymous</i>. With the publication of the Approval Form, the reality of “Our Book” was nearing. Members anticipated that the book would accelerate how the message of NA was carried. In a letter that accompanied the <i>Service Manual of Narcotics Anonymous</i>, the W.S.C. Policy Sub-Committee believed that “our resources and ability to carry our message will increase ten thousand fold (sic).”¹²⁹ In order to improve World Services in terms of service structure and the World Service Office, revisions were made to “substantially” increase “provisions for group consciousness in maintaining our world services.” The intended goal was of World Services growing and prospering along with a growing Fellowship.¹³⁰ <u>Memphis House</u> When Joseph P. offered to host the 3rd WLC in Memphis, he later recounted that he was the only clean addict in Memphis.¹³¹ While this may have been a slight exaggeration, the fellowship in Memphis was indeed small. What the 3rd WLC offered was an opportunity to introduce addicts to Narcotics Anonymous. Of the 34 addicts from Memphis to participate in the 3rd WLC, 16 were living at a recovery program called Memphis House. Four of the former Memphis House residents would also participate in the Mid-South Regional Service Conference. And eight current Memphis House residents would participate as well.¹³² This is a good example of a local treatment provider recognizing and encouraging their residents’ involvement with the larger recovery community and of the larger recovery community becoming a place for people to continue their recovery after treatment.

1981

Date	Information
November 22 – 29, 1981 (cont.)	In support of this blog post, Mason and Francis interviewed an NA member who was at Memphis House during the 3rd WLC. Richard D. would quickly become involved in service, and as noted above, served as chair of the Mid-South RSC. Please check out this episode of The Living Clean Podcast to learn more about Richard’s experience. <u>Primary Documents</u> For those interested in primary documents regarding the 1981 Mid-South Regional Service Conference, the following sources are listed below. • Books ○ Anonymi (2004). <i>A Matter of Principle: A Story of how Narcotics Anonymous came of age.</i> ○ Bo S. (1990). <i>The Story of the Basic Text.</i> ○ Stone, B. (1997). <i>My years with Narcotics Anonymous.</i> Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing. • Recently digitized documents from Page C.’s archives ○ Mid-South RSC fundraiser, flyer, 1981-10-02 ○ Mid-South Regional Service Committee, letter & agenda, 1981 ○ WSC Literature Committee, letter from Jim M. requesting stories, 1981 ○ Mid-South RSC, letter, Approval Form distribution, 1981-11-28 ○ Mid-South RSC, Visiting Dope Fiends arrival schedule, 1981 ○ Mid-South Regional Service Conference, minutes, 1981 ○ Mid-South Regional Service Conference, one member's experience, 1981 ○ Mid-South Regional Service Conference, Report, 1981 ○ World Literature Committee, letter, WLC 7, request for Stories, 1981 ○ WLC Report, letter, new co-chairs, 1981 ○ Memphis Miracle Issue IV, December 1981 • Other ○ W.S.C. Policy Sub-Committee (1981). Proposed Revisions to the Third Edition of the Service Manual of Narcotics Anonymous.
November 1981	“In November 1981 the approval form of Chapters One through Ten of the <i>Basic Text</i> were released to the fellowship.”¹³³

1982

Date	Information
January 2, 1982	Steve B., Chairman of the WSC Administration Committee, writes Roger T. asking that he resign as Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee. “Roger T. C/O Concept House 162 N.E. 49th St. Miami, FL 33127 Dear Roger, I, as Chairman of the Administration Committee, and after due deliberation and vote on this matter, by the Committee, do hereby ask for your written resignation as Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee (1982). This decision was derived from on-going concerns of the members of the WSC Literature Committee, as well as, the Administration Committee, due to your lack of attendance, availability, and visible participation. This in no way reflects upon your personal program, but at this time we think it imperative to have a person able to devote the time and energy so crucially needed. We thank you for your efforts and will welcome any input you have to offer. Yours in Fellowship, Steve B. Chairman WSC Administration Committee cc: WSC Administration Committee all WSC Sub-committees World Service Board of Trustees WSO Board of Directors”¹³⁴
January 2, 1982	Steve B., Chairman of the World Service Conference (1982), writes Page C., 2nd Vice Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee, informing him that he is the active Chair of the WSC Literature Committee (Roger was disqualified due to

1982

Date	Information
January 2, 1982 (cont.)	inactivity and Jim M., 2nd Vice Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee, disqualified himself due to other responsibilities. “Page 1757 Darwin Smyrna, GA 30080 Dear Page, Congratulations on your selection as 2nd Vice Charman (sic) of the WSC Literature Committee. Roger’s inactivity, has disqualified him of the Chairmanship and I understand that Jim M. disqualified himself as first Vice Chairman due to other responsibilities, which leaves you, as the active Chair of the Literature Committee of the World Service Conference (1982). I especially like the action that the Committee took out of need for a leader, and who would know of your qualifications better than your peers on the Committee you have been so active on. I believe a good precedent has been set by these actions and I hope our next conference will deal with this situation, so committees of the future will have guidelines in selecting Vice Chairman from their active members, instead of the apprehension your committee must have felt, with no plan to guide you. Speaking for all of the WSC Administration Committee, I thank you for your past labors and you have our continued confidence as active Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee to the World Service Conference (1982). Yours in Fellowship, Steve B. Chairman World Service Conference (1982) cc: Administration Committee and all Sub-committees.”¹³⁵

1982

Date	Information																
January 15 – 22, 1982	The seventh World Literature Conference is held in Ivyland, PA. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE VII Philladelphia (sic), PA First group conscience opened at 6:20pm, Friday, January 15. Page C. opened with the serenity prayer. Members Present: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Page C - Marietta GA</td><td>Bob M - Wilmington DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bo S. - Marietta GA</td><td>Denise T - Newark DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda M - Auburn KS</td><td>Chuck K - Newtown PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Anita V - Marietta GA</td><td>A.J. H - New Brunswick NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joe T - Southampton PA</td><td>Mike F. - Morrisville PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Kathy B - Bristol PA</td><td>Teresa - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob B - Morrisville PA</td><td>Al- PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Terrie O - Langhorne PA</td><td></td></tr> </table> The purpose of the conference was stated by Page being that we need to put stories together for the book. Page also stated that we are running on a tight budget and every effort should be made to economize. Materials such as writing tablets should be left in work areas. Linda M reported that we have about 130 stories but release forms are needed on many of them. People that we have stories on but no release forms on have been contacted. A cross section is needed of the fellowship. Three suggestions were made. 1) get well written stories 2) make sure there is a release form with it and 3) plug it into the needed and proper category. It was suggested that this can be done by breaking into groups of 3. Teresa reported that she has received some release forms and new stories in the mail recently. New stories seem to be in better condition then (sic) the older ones, perhaps because of the letter that was sent out recently with a request for stories. Page asked that we come up with a plan of attack for the conference.	Page C - Marietta GA	Bob M - Wilmington DE	Bo S. - Marietta GA	Denise T - Newark DE	Linda M - Auburn KS	Chuck K - Newtown PA	Anita V - Marietta GA	A.J. H - New Brunswick NJ	Joe T - Southampton PA	Mike F. - Morrisville PA	Kathy B - Bristol PA	Teresa - PA	Bob B - Morrisville PA	Al- PA	Terrie O - Langhorne PA	
Page C - Marietta GA	Bob M - Wilmington DE																
Bo S. - Marietta GA	Denise T - Newark DE																
Linda M - Auburn KS	Chuck K - Newtown PA																
Anita V - Marietta GA	A.J. H - New Brunswick NJ																
Joe T - Southampton PA	Mike F. - Morrisville PA																
Kathy B - Bristol PA	Teresa - PA																
Bob B - Morrisville PA	Al- PA																
Terrie O - Langhorne PA																	

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Teresa asked if we have a way to contact people that we do not have release forms on. Linda stated that we have 90% of the phone numbers that would be needed. The question of editing was brought up by Page. Linda suggested that we just edit the stories that we are interested in by making 2 piles. One pile would be for good and the other for not so good. Teresa suggested that maybe we ought to have a practice session on editing at the group conscience for anyone who is new and not familiar (sic) with the war that it is done. Linda suggested that in order to save time that we just put an experienced person in charge of a group. An insert was passed around on writing a good story. Page commented that everyones (sic) style will be different because everyone comes from a different background. The question was brought up about what is a good cross section? It was stated that we are talking about sex, age, race, drug of choice, extent of active addiction, etc. Page suggested that we go around the table, introduce ourselves and make a comment. A.J. suggested that we make a cross section before reading. Bo stated that he was glad to be here and that we should make sure that our cross section does not exclude, because the purpose is to include. He also suggested that we use the phone for stories that are potentially good but need adding to or questions asked. Page stated that he wants to stay away from re-writing anyones (sic) story and Bo agreed because the control should be in the hands of the person writing the story. Linda agreed to be careful of over editing. Bo state (sic) that we need to pull together and support the chairman and get the job done.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Anita wants to get on with it as far as breaking into groups, reading the stories and deciding what is usable and what is not. Kathy brought up the question of being a little confused over what a cross section was and it was explained to her and the group by Page. Chuck is curious to see what the conference will be like. Wants to get involved! Al likes Bo's suggestion of calling people to complete stories. Wants to categorize (sic) first Linda - nothing more to add at this time. Joe - first conference and stated that what we are about to do is like writing a term paper. He suggested that we see what we have first, eliminate what we can not use, and the job will be easier because you will have less to work through. A brief discussion was based on the question of AA members being offended by referring to AA as 'another 12 step program.' Page made the comment that recovery is what counts. A.J. made the comment that our higher power will see to it that we get the stories we need. Lets (sic) get into the stories and put in categories later. Bo stated that he feels that surrender is a key item to look for. This has to do with the addicts turning point. What and how much a person used does not equal quality of surrender. The question was raised by Page about leaving some slang terms and phrases unedited because it reflects the addicts true personality. Anita stated that she feels that if you make too many exceptions on slang terms you will loose (sic) a format for editing that a group can use. Bo interjected that the group should feel free to ask questions about things not understood until you get an answer. He also added that the problem with slang is that it does not always mean the same thing when translating into another language.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Page asked for a show of hands for those wanting to categorize (sic) first. One hand was raised. He asked for a show of hands for people who want to start off by reading and evaluating. The rest of the group raised their hands. Bo suggested that we get a proposed program for the conference. Group consciences will be held as needed due to the shortness of time we are working with and the amount (sic) of work needed to be completed. It was decided that attending members outside for meetings rather than having them here where work is being done. Al is in charge of sleeping arrangements. Pay for coffee! Linda is the only one that will be in the files. Linda and Teresa are the only ones that will be running the copy machine. The room next to the bathroom is off limits. Linda asked if more than one copy was needed of stories to be read and evaluated. It was decided that one person would read the story and the others would take notes. The motioned (sic) was made by Teresa that meeting be closed, seconded by a few, and closed with serenity prayer at 7:5 5pm. INSTRUCTIONS FOR READING AND EVALUATING PERSONAL STORIES 1. Reading groups of 3 2. Read story aloud 3. Put comments on a separate (sic) sheet 4. Must meet major points in outline 5. Catagorize (sic) content from list from all parts that apply 6. Your job is to read and evaluate per outline and list only 7. File according to Category (sic) and Editing comments

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	LIST USED TO LABEL STORY FOR STORY FILE Overall story section Catagorize (sic) Stories as to: 1. male 2. female 3. old 4. young 5. alchol (sic) 6. ampth.--- speed 7. pills (presc.) 8. narcotics 9. Shooting 10. hospitals (physical= mental) 11. instutions (sic) (jails, instutions (sic), or juvenile hall 12. gay 13. color (nationality) 14. housewife 15. professional 16. Doctor, lawyer etc 17. occupations 18. location 19. relapse 20. closet user 21. street user 22. rich 23. middle class OUTLINE FOR STORY READING AND EVALUATION I. Identify a) usage b) places c) type d) feelings e) behavior

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	II. Turning point a) hitting bottom b) introduction to N.A. program III. Recovery (sic) a) made decision b) specific action (meetings, steps, sponsor, service) c) specific recovery 1. problems IV. Well written (sic) stories a) balance between use and recovery b) easy reading--- good style c) express feelings 1. Motivating factors behind using and behavior d) expression of ideas specifically without lengthy detail OUTLINE FOR EDITING STORIES I. Direct references to A.A. & A.A. Literature a) should refer to other 12 step program II. Geographic Locations a) leave intact if useful b) remove if repetitious (sic) III. Dates a) delete month and day b) convey length of time IV. Language a) omit profanity b) change slang terms to common terms c) check and correct obvious grammar and punctuation (sic) errors V. Variety a) Area b) Age c) Sex

1982

Date	Information																										
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	VI. Drug brand names WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE VII Philledelphia (sic), PA January 16, 1982 Second day, Morning Meeting Meeting opened by Page C with. a momemt (sic) of silence followed by the serenity prayer at 6:55 AM Members present: <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>Linda M – Kansas</td><td>John S - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>AJ - New Jersey</td><td>Bo S - GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Toni P – PA</td><td>Andy O PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Steve E – PA</td><td>Denise T - DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Carlie M – PA</td><td>Bobby B- PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dennie L – PA</td><td>Joe G - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bernie A – PA</td><td>Joe C - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ron D – PA</td><td>Chris L- PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Anita V – GA</td><td>Kathy B - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page C – GA</td><td>Carmen C - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pete B - PA</td><td>Terri O - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Teresa W – PA</td><td>Bill G - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tom M - Ohio</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> Linda M reported that we have 25 good stories and 31 promising stories. We have no breakdown on a cross-section. Everyone still is not sure on the meaning of cross-section. Page explained what a cross-section is to the group. Identification is the key. The question is, can everyone find a story they can relate to? They should be able to. It was suggested that we start categorizing the stories by drug of choice first, than (sic) sex, age, race etc. Discussion was held. Andy had a question as to whether or not we would cover all categories. Teresa, Tom, and Aj all felt that we should start our categories by drug of choice. Tom mentioned that every	Linda M – Kansas	John S - PA	AJ - New Jersey	Bo S - GA	Toni P – PA	Andy O PA	Steve E – PA	Denise T - DE	Carlie M – PA	Bobby B- PA	Dennie L – PA	Joe G - PA	Bernie A – PA	Joe C - PA	Ron D – PA	Chris L- PA	Anita V – GA	Kathy B - PA	Page C – GA	Carmen C - NJ	Pete B - PA	Terri O - PA	Teresa W – PA	Bill G - NJ	Tom M - Ohio	
Linda M – Kansas	John S - PA																										
AJ - New Jersey	Bo S - GA																										
Toni P – PA	Andy O PA																										
Steve E – PA	Denise T - DE																										
Carlie M – PA	Bobby B- PA																										
Dennie L – PA	Joe G - PA																										
Bernie A – PA	Joe C - PA																										
Ron D – PA	Chris L- PA																										
Anita V – GA	Kathy B - PA																										
Page C – GA	Carmen C - NJ																										
Pete B - PA	Terri O - PA																										
Teresa W – PA	Bill G - NJ																										
Tom M - Ohio																											

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	story considered will have one thing in common, that being NA recovery. Steve stated that the stories he read didnt (sic) necessarily state a drug of choice and we should consider another point of reference for a starting point. Teresa made a motion that we classify the stories by drug of choice and Pete seconded it. Discussion still continued. Page stated that a story can do two things 1) add recovery experience that is not in basic text because member can express personal opinion in his story where as we cant (sic) express personal opinion in the basic text. 2) Cross-section is needed in order to have a point of identification for a newcomer. Ran suggested that point of surrender be the starting point for a cross section. Andy stated that everything is important and we should consider all catagories (sic). Denise would like to see street user vs closet user as a category (sic). Page called for a vote on the motion made by Teresa. The motion being to start catagorizing (sic) by Drug of Choice as a starting point. Motion carries Motion was carried. More discussion was held. It was the same discussion that took place before the vote on Teresa's motion. Andy stated that God will see to it that the stories get in the book that are suppose to get in the book. Ron also made a statement to the same effect. Page asked for next point of action because we have evaluated all the stories that we have. Do we want to evaluate the stories as a group or leave this to the individual group consciences? Work must leave PA as polished as possible. A good typest (sic) can type a story and edit at the same time. The question was raised by Joe about editing. Do we edit just the stories labeled good?

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Page restated that we need to evaluate (or decide) if we are leaving evaluation of stories up to the groups that originally evaluated them. Joe stated that we should categorize before we edit to avoid excess work. Many agreed with Joe. Bo stated that he thinks the 25 'good stories' should go in the book and so we should start to edit the 25 stories now while categorizing (sic) is taking place. More discussion took place on cross-sectioning. Discussion took place on whether or not the 25 good stories should go in the book. A mixed opinion was expressed. Bobby made a motion that we go ahead and categorize the 25 stories the group conscience felt was good so we can see what gaps we have. Discussion reverted to the question of cross sectioning and point of identification, at which point of time Bobby amended his motion, adding that we start to categorize in the following order. Drug of choice, surrender, and recovery. This motion was seconded by AJ and many others. Motion carried. · Discussion on the passed motion started. Denise stated that we need a plan on how we are going to do this. Tom made a motion that we type and edit the 25 stories we feel are good and this was seconded by Bo. Discussion followed. Linda suggested the following. i) workshops of 3 for editing. 1 person type, 2 others would discuss. 2) take a professional typeset (sic) Anita amended (sic) Toms (sic) motion. Motion is to type and edit the 25 stories (sic) in groups of three. Seconded by many. Motion was carried.

1982

Date	Information																																						
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Dennis made the motion that we close and seconded in unison by entire group. Meeting closed at 8:25AM with the Lords (sic) Prayer. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE VII Philadelphia, Pa January 16, 1982 Second Day, Evening meeting Meeting opened by Page C. with the serenity prayer at 3:50 PM Members Present: <table> <tr> <td>Al C – PA</td><td>Carli M - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Steve K – PA</td><td>John F - DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Andy O – PA</td><td>Bob M - DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joe C – PA</td><td>Sandy M - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joe R – NJ</td><td>Michael V - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Danny W – NJ</td><td>Pete B - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Carmen C – NJ</td><td>Terica W - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Rivh (sic) M - PA</td><td>Terrie O - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bobby B – PA</td><td>Chuck K - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nunzio G – PA</td><td>Bob B - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dennis T – DE</td><td>Clifford T - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bill G – NJ</td><td>Chris L - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Al R - PA</td><td>A.J. - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Tish G – PA</td><td>Anita V - GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Donna S – PA</td><td>Page C - GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mike F – PA</td><td>Bo S - GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Maria S - PA</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Arleen T - PA</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Vickie T - PA</td><td></td></tr> </table> Linda M. explained the process of editing. The three most important things being drug of choice, point of surrender, and point of recovery. An example was given to the group. It was stated that we should note as much as possible. All material must be kept in file. A discussion followed on editing. Joe R raised the question on why are we using the chart for cross sectioning.	Al C – PA	Carli M - PA	Steve K – PA	John F - DE	Andy O – PA	Bob M - DE	Joe C – PA	Sandy M - PA	Joe R – NJ	Michael V - PA	Danny W – NJ	Pete B - PA	Carmen C – NJ	Terica W - PA	Rivh (sic) M - PA	Terrie O - PA	Bobby B – PA	Chuck K - PA	Nunzio G – PA	Bob B - PA	Dennis T – DE	Clifford T - PA	Bill G – NJ	Chris L - PA	Al R - PA	A.J. - NJ	Tish G – PA	Anita V - GA	Donna S – PA	Page C - GA	Mike F – PA	Bo S - GA	Maria S - PA		Arleen T - PA		Vickie T - PA	
Al C – PA	Carli M - PA																																						
Steve K – PA	John F - DE																																						
Andy O – PA	Bob M - DE																																						
Joe C – PA	Sandy M - PA																																						
Joe R – NJ	Michael V - PA																																						
Danny W – NJ	Pete B - PA																																						
Carmen C – NJ	Terica W - PA																																						
Rivh (sic) M - PA	Terrie O - PA																																						
Bobby B – PA	Chuck K - PA																																						
Nunzio G – PA	Bob B - PA																																						
Dennis T – DE	Clifford T - PA																																						
Bill G – NJ	Chris L - PA																																						
Al R - PA	A.J. - NJ																																						
Tish G – PA	Anita V - GA																																						
Donna S – PA	Page C - GA																																						
Mike F – PA	Bo S - GA																																						
Maria S - PA																																							
Arleen T - PA																																							
Vickie T - PA																																							

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Pete B explained that it has been decided that we would like a good cross section so that any newcomer can find a point of identification. Page explained about discrimination by exclusion and how the cross section would eliminate this problem. Page asked for typests (sic). There were a few volunteers. AJ agreed to co-ordinate typing. Page explained the editing process in more detail. The file contains a master, 3 copies, a graph and an outline. The question was raised about using quotes and refrences (sic) and the possibility of plagerism (sic). This was in regard to slogans in the other fellowships book. Pete did not think it was plagerism (sic) and Linda thought we should consult a professional. Page asked about changing the word sober to clean and sobriety to recovery. Discussion on this took place. Al made the motion that we change the word sober to clean and sobriety to recovery. Seconded by Pete. More discussion took place. Many opinions were expressed, basically Previous (sic) comments and opinions were reiterated (sic). Andy stated that a group conscience decided that it was best for the fellowship .to make these word changes. Steve reminded the group that members signed release forms. Page passed out a detailed style sheet. Andy questioned the motion on the floor.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Pete amended Als (sic) motion.to say that we would change the two words sober add (sic) sobriety and all other words would remain the same. The motion was seconded by Andy. The ammendment (sic) was accepted by Al. Motion was carried. Page read from editing sheet. Discussion followed. Joe mentioned that the more slang that is used in the stories the quicker the material in the book will be outdated. Many people brought up the problem of translating slang in different languages. Bobby made the motion that we leave it to the group of three to delete or leave in slang. Motion seconded by Pete. Motion voted on and carried. Linda M explained the cross section chart to the group. No errors were found on the chart except that it lacked a place for age. It was suggested that groups make a place on the individuals (sic) chart for age. Al asked if we were going to include a catagory (sic) for religious or ethnic backround (sic). Page stated that we should go with what is on the cross section chart and make comments on the back. Age should be stated if possible. Page stressed that we are to edit and type. Aj is in charge of typing, dictionaries etc. Linda and Page are in charge of cross section chart. Page asked if there were any questions from the group on editing.

1982

Date	Information																								
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	There were NONE! Denise expressed the concern for the need to sleep. Al is still 'sleep chairman' and he will find you a place. Seven people agreed to lead workshops and they all have experience. It was suggested that people not working in workshops help clean up, make coffee etc. and keep distractions to a minimum so that the workshops are efficient. Pete made a motion to close. Aj seconded the motion. Al welcomed people coming into the conference, Meeting closed with the Lords (sic) Prayer at 4:50 pm. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE VII Philadelphia, Pa January 16, 1982 Second day, night meeting Meeting opened by Page with the serenity prayer at 11:11 Pm Attending members: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Page C – GA</td><td>Steve A - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Richard M – PA</td><td>John F - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Al A – PA</td><td>Alan S - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Denise T – DE</td><td>Carmen C - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Donald N – PA</td><td>David W - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Dennis T – PA</td><td>Linda M - KS</td></tr> <tr> <td>Ken L – PA</td><td>Bill G - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Phil S - PA</td><td>Mike M - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Chuck K – PA</td><td>Wesley K - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Suzanne A – PA</td><td>Toni P - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Terrie O – PA</td><td>Mike F - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>A. J./ (sic) – NJ</td><td>Donna S - PA</td></tr> </table>	Page C – GA	Steve A - PA	Richard M – PA	John F - PA	Al A – PA	Alan S - PA	Denise T – DE	Carmen C - NJ	Donald N – PA	David W - NJ	Dennis T – PA	Linda M - KS	Ken L – PA	Bill G - NJ	Phil S - PA	Mike M - PA	Chuck K – PA	Wesley K - PA	Suzanne A – PA	Toni P - PA	Terrie O – PA	Mike F - PA	A. J./ (sic) – NJ	Donna S - PA
Page C – GA	Steve A - PA																								
Richard M – PA	John F - PA																								
Al A – PA	Alan S - PA																								
Denise T – DE	Carmen C - NJ																								
Donald N – PA	David W - NJ																								
Dennis T – PA	Linda M - KS																								
Ken L – PA	Bill G - NJ																								
Phil S - PA	Mike M - PA																								
Chuck K – PA	Wesley K - PA																								
Suzanne A – PA	Toni P - PA																								
Terrie O – PA	Mike F - PA																								
A. J./ (sic) – NJ	Donna S - PA																								

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Jim E – PA Cathy B – PA Alice C – PA Stephen K - PA Joe R - NJ Andy O - PA Ron. D - PA Pete B - PA Tom M - OH Page opened discussion stating that we had 33 good stories but two were withdrawn from good stack and put in the promising pile. At this time two stories were still in a workshop. These comments were made while copies of previous minutes were circulating. Minutes of past two group consciences were read by the secretary and accepted as read. Andy asked for discussion on the two letters that were being included in the minutes. The two letters questioned were one written to Roger T and one written to Page C. Page gave a background on the events leading up to the letters. Andy made the motion that we radify (sic) Page as WLC Chairman. It was seconded by Al. Pete ammended (sic) Andy's motion adding 5 reasons for endorsing the nomination of Page as WLC Chairman. Andy questioned the ammendment (sic) made by Pete. Andy withdrew his motion. Pete withdrew his ammendment (sic) to Andy's motion. Linda made the motion to radify (sic) the steps the WSC Administrative sub committee took to ask for Roger Ts resignation. Motion was seconded by Steve. Vote was called for and motion was carried unanimously. Andy made the motion to instate Page C as acting chairman of WLC. Al seconded the motion. Discussion followed. AJ made a statement saying that he feels Page is willing and able and he gives his support. A vote on the motion was called for. Motion was carried unanimously.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Bo made a motion that the reasons read by Pete stating reasons for endorsing the nomination of Page as WLC Chairman be stated in minutes. This motion was seconded by many and the motion was carried unanimously. The reasons read by Pete are as follows. 1. Roger T who was previously elected chairman has not functioned as chairman since September of 1981 and has as a result of his non-performance, effectively resigned. 2. Steve B., Chairman of the WSC Administrative sub committee has communicated to Roger T asking for his resignation and has received no reply. 3. Jim M previously elected World Lit. Sub committee vice-chairman has declined his chairmanship. 4. The WLS-C at its meeting in Memphis in November of 1981 elected Page C its 2nd vise chairman and acting chairman. 5. Page C has served effectively since that time; establishing communication throughout the committee and the fellowship as a whole stepping into his active position on short notice presiding over the Philadelphia World Literature conference and making considerable progress in establishing financial records for the W.L.S.-C among other things ~~by requesting~~ and will ("and will" is handwritten) request detailed financial reports from the Santa Monica, Ohio, and Miami. (the cities of three previous World Literature Conferences.) Linda raised the question of a vice chairman. Should we vote on one? Ron asked if there was a need for one. Pete explained that previous experience showed the need for a vice-chairman when we didnt (sic) have one and the elected chairman at the time was not present. Bo elaborated on Petes (sic) comment stating that a vice chairman is active. He gathers group conscience and raises support. Ron made the motion that we decide how many vise (sic) chairmans (sic) we need and to make nominations for office. Motion seconded by Dennis. Page explained the procedure for elections, voting etc. to Andy who asked if we had delt with this already in Memphis.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Pete started to ammend (sic) Rons (sic) motion but withdrew his ammendment (sic) midway. Page asked the group how many vise chairmans (sic) did the group think we need. Ron suggested two, AJ suggested at this time one. Ron withdrew his original motion and made another motion to decide how many vise (sic) chairmans (sic) we need. Motion seconded by AJ. Motion was carried to elect one vise chairman at a later time in conference. Ed made the motion that we elect vise chairman tomorrow (sic). Motion was seconded by a few and voted on. Motion was not carried. Linda made a motion to open the floor for nominations and it was seconded by Ron. Qualifications for office were stated by Page. Willingness to serve as well as ability to serve. Dennis nominated Andy. It was seconded. Andy declined. Ron nominated Pete. It was seconded. Pete accepted. Bill nominated Bill G. It was seconded. Bill declined. Rich nominated Steve K. It was seconded. Steve accepted. AJ made the motion to close nominations. Seconded by Dennis. Page called for a vote after Steve and Pete stated their qualifications for office. Pete: involved with literature since June of 80. This is his 3rd World Literature conference. Has done a lot (sic) of communication and is very willing to serve. Surrender to the program is complete in his heart. Steve: wants to decline nomination and support Pete. Pete elected vise (sic) chairman of WLC by acclamation. Group paused for prayer. Page explained the different categories that we have and the cross section chart was explained to the group. We have covered most catagories (sic). We need to try and go over promising stories to fill in the gaps. There was discussion on where to fill in the gaps and where to get the stories from.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Anita suggested that we concentrate on filling in the ethnic groups first rather than drug of choice gaps. Most of the drug of choice gaps that are shown on cross section chart in actuality are filled in the garbage can classification. AJ agreed with Anita. It was suggested by Ron that we look at the names to see if they may indicate the ethnic group represented. Page agrees with priority to fill in the ethnic group gaps first and than (sic) fill in drug of choice category. Bo explained that if the phone is needed try and get member to c all us back to help keep the phone expenses to a minimum. Page stated our plan of attack. 1) search files to see what we have first 2) ethnic group catagory first 3) drug of choice catagory (sic) second. Gratitude extended to AJ for the fine job coordinating the typing. Page stated that the group will evaluate the physicans (sic) viewpoint tomorrow (sic). Page stated that the Chairman of the Board of Trustees called and would be here if at all possible. He sends his support. AJ needs another typist. Next group conscience will be Sunday Jan. 17th at noon. The meeting was closed at 12:32 AM with the Lords (sic) Prayer. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE VII Philadelphia, Pa Third day, afternoon meeting Meeting opened by Page C with the serenity prayer at 1:40pm

1982

Date	Information																												
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Members present: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Terica W – PA</td><td style="width: 50%;">Carli M - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Page C – GA</td><td>Stephen K - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Anita V – GA</td><td>Dennis T - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joe N – NJ</td><td>Bill G - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bob M – DE</td><td>Janine Y - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Al R - PA</td><td>Joe R - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Terri O – PA</td><td>Denise T - DE</td></tr> <tr> <td>Andy O – PA</td><td>Bobby B - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joe C – PA</td><td>Toni P - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Al S – PA</td><td>Pete E - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Barry S. – PA</td><td>Ed W - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Daniel W – PA</td><td>Jerry G - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>A.J. ~ NJ</td><td>Donna S - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bo S - GA</td><td></td></tr> </table> Minutes of the last group conscience were read by the secretary. AJ made a motion to accept as read. Page made a correction (sic) the minutes. On page 2, reason 5 the correction is as follows...Page C has served effectively since that time; establishing communication (sic) throughout the committee and the fellowship as a whole, stepping into his active position on short term notice, presiding over the Philadelphia World Literature Conference and making considerable progress in establishing accurate financial records for the WLS -C among other this, and is in the process of requesting detailed financial reports from Santa Monica, Ohio, and Miami (cities of three previous World Literature Conferenees [sic]). AJ withdrew his motion, Bob made the motion to accept the minutes as corrected (sic) and his was seconded by Joe. Motion carried. Page brought up the issue of the changes in WLC chairman and the letters to Page C. and Roger T. He stressed the 12 traditions and stated that principles are placed above personalities. Gossip is not needed. He stressed that in no way should judgement on Roger T be made. He did a good job while acting chairman. For a committee to function, an active chairman is essential. That was the reason for resignation of Roger T. and instatement of Page as chairman. Integrity must be upheld. Page stated that he is proud to serve and just wants a book.	Terica W – PA	Carli M - PA	Page C – GA	Stephen K - PA	Anita V – GA	Dennis T - PA	Joe N – NJ	Bill G - NJ	Bob M – DE	Janine Y - PA	Al R - PA	Joe R - NJ	Terri O – PA	Denise T - DE	Andy O – PA	Bobby B - PA	Joe C – PA	Toni P - PA	Al S – PA	Pete E - PA	Barry S. – PA	Ed W - PA	Daniel W – PA	Jerry G - PA	A.J. ~ NJ	Donna S - PA	Bo S - GA	
Terica W – PA	Carli M - PA																												
Page C – GA	Stephen K - PA																												
Anita V – GA	Dennis T - PA																												
Joe N – NJ	Bill G - NJ																												
Bob M – DE	Janine Y - PA																												
Al R - PA	Joe R - NJ																												
Terri O – PA	Denise T - DE																												
Andy O – PA	Bobby B - PA																												
Joe C – PA	Toni P - PA																												
Al S – PA	Pete E - PA																												
Barry S. – PA	Ed W - PA																												
Daniel W – PA	Jerry G - PA																												
A.J. ~ NJ	Donna S - PA																												
Bo S - GA																													

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Page informed the group that since the last group conscience we have about 4 hours of typing left at which point in time 30 stories will be typed and edited. The files have been gone through and we have come up with 5 promising stories to work on in order to fill the gaps we have on cross section chart. Discussion took place on the progress of the catagories (sic). AJ stated that attention should be on filling the ethnic group representation gaps. Bill stated that he had a hard time seeing the significance of ethnic groups being a priority for paint of identification, and stated that the point of identification is addiction. Steve agreed with Bill. Andy, Bobby, Terica, and Mike all stated in one way or another that they felt a need for all the ethnic groups to be represented. Barry and Tom made suggestions for attaining needed stories to fill the ethnic group gaps. Joe stated that we could easily exclude by including. Bo said that he would like to get a story from Europe, Asia etc. The telephone could be used. He is willing to be involved in a workshop or committee to this effect. Bill stated that we should keep principles spiritual. Dennis stated that we should put ourselves in the newcomers (sic) shoes. Al agrees with Bo about foreign stories. Anita suggested that if we are not going to include and cover all ethnic groups maybe we should consider editing reference to ethnic groups in the stories. The discussion continued but nothing was stated that had not already been stated and discussed. Joe made a motion to close discussion and it was seconded...motion carried. Page stated for point of information that we have stories from Hawaii, Austraila (sic) and the black race. Dennis stated that we need to start working. Terica commented that we can only work with what we have. Terica made a motion that we go ahead and get the promising stories that would fill the gaps up to par. Seconded by Joe. Bobby ammended (sic) Terica's motion by adding to let Bo and others start gathering stories from overseas.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Terica did not accept Bobby's ammendment (sic) to her motion. There was a call for a vote and the motion carried. Bob made a motion that refrence (sic) to ethnic nature be edited. seconded (sic) by Pete. More discussion. Al feels we are backtracking. Dennis sees the point but feels hesitant about newcomer finding a point of identification. Linda stated an alternative and Pete made an ammendment (sic) to Bobs (sic) motion. The motion now reads that we edit direct refrence (sic) to ethnic groups and add a preface to the story section stating that this is a fellowship for addicts seeking recovery. The stories following are written by all types of ethnic groups and races. We have chosen to delete direct refrence (sic) of these ethnic groups so that we may relate to each other as addicts rather than individuals . Joe seconded the amendment (sic). Motion carried 16 for, 13 opposed and 1 abstained. Discussion...Andy stated that he felt there was a problem. We are changing directions. Tom stated that we should have a 2/3 majority vote to change previous group consciences. Discussion continued, became chaotic, hard to follow, and the secretary became confused. Bo stated that we are making a sweeping change that would hit the fellowship hard and be difficult to explain. Stories should say that N.A. recovery exists for ALL humans. Page restated that a 2/3 majority vote has been used in the past to change a previous group conscience. Joe tried to shed some light on procedure.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	There was a call to revote or reconsider motion made by Bob. Andy and Boe (sic) than exchanged more words on procedure. At this point in time discussion among members of the group became slightly heated. Jerry stated that he felt meeting was out of order and the chairman should be in charge. Chairman agreed. Page called for a recount on previous vote. Motion made by Bob and ammended (sic) by Pete was re-read by secretary. Recount of vote took place and motion was defeated by overwhelming (sic) majority. Pete made a motion to coordinate workshops. 1 would gather more stories from promising group in order to secure stories from Australia, Blacks, and Hawaii, and another workshop would work on oversees stories that we do not have. Motion seconded. Discussion took place but nothing was remarkable enough to note. Bobby called for a vote to vote. This was seconded, voted on and carried. Motion made by Pete was voted on and carried. 12 were for the motion, 8 were against and 10 abstained from voting. Andy stated that a deadline was given on submitting stories and what we now have is represenitive (sic) of N.A. at this time. Bobby made a comment regarding the budget and than (sic) followed the comment with a motion that the committee working on gathering international stories ASK members to call ("call" is handwritten) the conference back in order to keep expenses to a minimum. seconded (sic) by Pete. Jerry elaborated on Bobby's motion. The secretary became very spacy and cannot recall Jerry's elaboration.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Bo commented on Jerrys (sic) elaboration stating that he did not visualize spending over 50.00 on phone calls. He suggested that a tape recorder is used and made a statement that every effort will be made to keep cost at a minimum. Bo also stated that a little effort to communicate to the members overseas would show these members that we care. Terica called for a vote to vote and it was seconded by everyone in unison. Motion carried. Motion made by Bobby was carried. Linda raised the question if all the stories that are going in the book need to pass a group conscience such as this. Page replied to Linda saying that it was already decided that the group consciences of three were being entrusted with the decision. Page suggested that we read the Physicians view point in the group conscience and copies were passed out. Terica read the physicans (sic) view point. Tom made the comment that he had a major concern being that he felt the opinion was expressed that NA is only valid as aftercare program following medical treatment. Tom made the motion that the physicans (sic) viewpoint not be accepted for the book. Motion seconded by Andy. Discussion took place. Comments were made by Pete and Bobby, Bobby raised the question of possibly editing the physicans view point. Pete commented on emotional impact. There were many thoughts and comments exchanged by many but not in any way for a secretary to take notes. Joe called for a vote to vote. Seconded and voted on. 18 for 12 against. The motion made by Tom was than (sic) voted on Motion was carried...23 for, 1 against and 8 abstained.

1982

Date	Information																										
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Page presented the present plan of attack...the 5 promising stories to be submitted to the workshops for improvement and 1 committee would be formed to gather overseas stories with cost being kept to a minimum. Al suggested that we form workshops in group conscience. 8 people volunteered to lead workshops and they all have experience. Terica made a motion that the meeting close. Joe strongly seconded Terica's motion. Meeting was closed with the Lord's prayer at 3:30pm. WORLD LITERATURE CONFERENCE VII Philadelphia, Pa. Third day - night meeting Attending members: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Terica W - PA</td><td>Tom Mc - OH</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pete B - PA</td><td>A.J. - NJ</td></tr> <tr> <td>Jerry G - PA</td><td>George R - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Donna S - PA</td><td>Rich Mc - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Terri O - PA</td><td>Andy O - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Linda M KS</td><td>John S - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bobby B - PA</td><td>Mike V - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Denise T - DE</td><td>Al S - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Stephen K - PA</td><td>Stephen K - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Mike G - PA</td><td>Al R - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Bo s - GA</td><td>Barry S - PA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Joe c - PA</td><td>Page C - GA</td></tr> <tr> <td>Toni p - PA</td><td>Anita V - GA</td></tr> </table> Meeting was opened with the serenity prayer by Page C at 9:55 PM Corrections to the minutes were as follows. Tom made a statement that on page 1, 3rd paragraph it should read, (5th line)...He did a good job while chairman. Steve corrected the minutes in that only 1 of the 3 reasons Tom made concerning the physicans (sic) viewpoint were included in the minutes. On the third page , 13th paragraph, the addition is as follows. The three reasons Tom felt were	Terica W - PA	Tom Mc - OH	Pete B - PA	A.J. - NJ	Jerry G - PA	George R - PA	Donna S - PA	Rich Mc - PA	Terri O - PA	Andy O - PA	Linda M KS	John S - PA	Bobby B - PA	Mike V - PA	Denise T - DE	Al S - PA	Stephen K - PA	Stephen K - PA	Mike G - PA	Al R - PA	Bo s - GA	Barry S - PA	Joe c - PA	Page C - GA	Toni p - PA	Anita V - GA
Terica W - PA	Tom Mc - OH																										
Pete B - PA	A.J. - NJ																										
Jerry G - PA	George R - PA																										
Donna S - PA	Rich Mc - PA																										
Terri O - PA	Andy O - PA																										
Linda M KS	John S - PA																										
Bobby B - PA	Mike V - PA																										
Denise T - DE	Al S - PA																										
Stephen K - PA	Stephen K - PA																										
Mike G - PA	Al R - PA																										
Bo s - GA	Barry S - PA																										
Joe c - PA	Page C - GA																										
Toni p - PA	Anita V - GA																										

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	reason (sic) not to accept the physicans (sic) viewpoint are 1)The opinion was expressed that NA is only valid as a aftercare program following medical treatment. 2) The physican (sic) is an addict himself and this could possibly discredit his opinion in the eyes of other physician (sic) who are not. 3) The material was solicited and it would be better to wait until after the book was out and have a Physican (sic) write in because he wants to and as a result of the material he read . AJ made a motion to accept the minutes as corrected it was seconded by Tom and motion carried. Page brought up the promising story catagory (sic) and asked for a report from committees that worked on these stories. All committees (workshops) reported and the results were that a few were approved, a few not app roved and one needed more work. Linda reported that Jim M, from Ohio suggested that the release forms be re-written and she stated the reasons for a release form as being 1) possibility of any legal action 2) if anyone tried to claim royalties of some sort. Linda asked if we should call Jim and see if one was re-written. Page asked if all members that wrote stories could be contacted with new release forms. Linda said 'Yes' to Page's question. Linda suggested that we send members that wrote stories that we are using a copy of their story as it now stands. Bobby agreed and made a motion that we send members whose stories we are using a copy of their story as it now so they can see any changes that were made and sign new release forms to that effect. Linda amended (sic) the motion by adding that the release forms are to be ("to be" is handwritten) notorized (sic). Oh, Donna seconded Bobby's motion. Lindas amendment (sic) was accepted by Bobby. Motion was carried. A dis cuss ion took place regarding the motion that was carried and the general trend of discussion was positive! The question was raised on having all members who worked on the book sign release forms. Page said it would be researched but felt it wasn't (sic) needed and probally (sic) impossible. Page asked for a report on stories by Linda. Lindas report was that at last count 18 were finished being typed. 5 were in type-writer, and 6 were waiting to be typed. (this equals or adds up to 29!) We also came up with 10 more storied to edit which puts us at approximately (sic) 40 stories and that's (sic) where we are at.

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	Page asked for a report on overseas stories. Hawaii was contacted (two actual contacts) and they will get back with us within 8 hours. London was contacted and they were encouraged and will get back with us tomorrow (sic) night to dictate story. Frankfurt was contacted, but they sounded annoyed, perhaps because it was 4 AM their time, we got cut off. tried to call back but no one answered. Page stated for point of information that it looks as if stories will be printed in either (sic) Memphis or Atlanta and perhaps they will be typed in Memphis and mailed from Atlanta. At this point Page brought up for discussion three 'touchy' subjects. 1) Subject of money...at last count we were 8.00 over budget. This does not include long distant calls that have been made and that are being made. When Pete receives the phone bill the procedure is that he will call Page, Page will call the treasurer, and a check will be put in the mail. Can you believe there was no remarkable discussion??? 2) Concern over physicans (sic) view point. Should we let the fellowship decide by sending it out with the stories or decide for them? Discussion...Bobby stated he feels we should make the decision as Literature Committee. Andy agrees with Bobby and added that we are entrusted with responsibility over the material and the vote on the View Point was overwhelming (sic) in favor not to include it. Discussion abruptly (sic) ended. #3) the subject of changing reference (sic) to A.A to other 12 step program. A lengthy discussion followed. The secretary did her best to accurately represent all sides of this point of controversy. The motion was made by Rich to change any reference to AA, OA or other rehab. to simply say 'another program.' It was seconded. Pros to this motion as follows. The AA fellowship may have given us our steps and traditions but they did not give us or write our book. Our own program seems to get watered (sic) down by ("by" is handwritten) repeated reference being given to other programs. The purpose of the story is so people can identify and recover in NA. Cons to the motion were as follows. We are working against time. We are changing a previous group conscience of over 100 in which a larger representation of the fellowship was present. These pros and cons were discussed in detail by people that have attended all previous World Literature Conferences and are knowledgeable and well informed on the topic. Many people stated and reiterated the same thought as the person who spoke before him so names of people making the comments were omitted (sic) for simplicity

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	if simplicity at this point of time is feasible. Bob made an amendment (sic) to the motion on the floor to include an option to strike mention of other twelve step program if appropriate (sic). The amendment (sic) as accepted by Rich who made the motion and seconded. More discussion took place. It was brought up by Bobby (I think) that we are trying to establish a recovery process. He suggested that we keep it like we had it and not attempt to change a previous group conscience at this point in time. Pete, George, Page, Steve, Bo, George, Tom, AJ, Terica and andy (sic) stated opinions, comments or anything else you would like to call them. Rich withdrew his motion with a statement that he wasnt (sic) aware of all the angles and prior group consciences. ~~Or at least the sizes of the previous ones~~ (crossed out). Page stated that lengthy discussions serve a purpose and a lot (sic) is learned from these. Andy stated that he is getting better! Page asked Tom Mc. to call chairman of the Board of trustees and to check with him on the issue of 'other twelve step program'. AJ stated that He believes God is with us. Stories are getting in the book that are meant to be there. Barry is getting confused. Feels that the fellowship should and will decide. Does not want anything to go in the book that he would regret at a later time. Stressed (sic) getting the stories out to all the groups. Page mentioned that perhaps the last page of the book could include a check sheet. But discussion on this can wait till later. Bobby raised the question of present priorities. Page stated that the priorities are that 10 stories need to be edited. 5 can get away without being typed. Use white out. Bo entered the room with new input. Hawaii member contacted Japan. Japan (handwritten) 'kyoshi' (crossed out) will try and get a story to us but has to check with translator (sic). Also talking to a Koreon (sic) women. ~~Bo stressed that he is~~

1982

Date	Information
January 15 – 22, 1982 (cont.)	~~not advocating a move to collect international stories with sick fascination (sic) (crossed out).~~ Andy knows a member raised in Libiya (sic) and is willing to call. ~~Bo stated that he would do anything to get Kyoshis story in the book! (crossed out).~~ Page mentioned the possibility of two mailings to get international stories out. Bobby made a comment concerning his concern over the letters contained in minutes earlier. It was discussed and this was all that was needed at this time. Bobby was satisfied with the discussion that took place. Bobby made a motion to close. Seconded by many. Meeting closed with the Lords (sic) Prayer at 11:58 PM."¹³⁶
January 1982	The January 1982 Fellowship Report (Volume 1, Number 1) includes a report by the WSC Literature Subcommittee summarizing WLC 4, WLC 5, WLC 6, the Mid-South Regional Service Conference, and WLC 7. "This is a summary of the activities of the WSC Literature Committee to date and a report on upcoming events and needs of the Committee. It is important information that all members need to familiarize themselves with so they can be informed and gain insight into the importance and necessity of the activities of this year. The WSCLC held WLC-4 in Santa Monica in the last week of April 1981. The Memphis Review Form (grey book) had come out in February, 81, and we had a lot of input which was factored into the existing material. The material was then edited by a four person team for grammar, punctuation, style, flow and content in an effort to prepare the book for WSC approval. All existing stories were edited for grammar, punctuation and style but were not approved in group conscience by the Literature Committee. WLC-5 was held in Warren, Ohio, in June '81. Chapters 1, 2, 3, and 8 were rewritten, edited and Conference approved to be final form. We also worked on Sponsorship, Teenage Addiction and Just For Today pamphlets (sic), an Approach to the Fourth Step Enventory (sic), and a Hospitals and Institutional Handbook. WLC-6 followed WCNA-II in Maimi in September. At Miami Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 and 10 were rewritten, edited and Conference approved to be final form. In the

1982

Date	Information
January 1982 (cont.)	editing process the second half of Chapter 4, Living in Program, was incorporated into Chapter 9. We had completed the Basic Text Chapters. Arrangements were made to have the text printed and mailed in Memphis by the MSRSC. They did an excellent job. The WSLSC held two meetings at the MSRSC in November. Elections for Vice Chairman took place due to the unexplained absence and inability to contact the Chairperson. Jim M. was elected and Page C. was elected as Co-Vice Chairperson. Two weeks later Jim M. stepped down and Page C. became acting Chairperson. At our meetings we tentatively agreed to have three Conferences: the first to compile and edit the stories in Philadelphia in mid-January, the second in St. Louis to approve the stories and to work on pamphlets (sic), and the third in Atlanta to print and mail out Our Stories. We soon realize that time did not allow for three Conferences since the material will go out non-profit, which takes 2-6 weeks for delivery. The material has to be out by the last week in January to meet the 60-Day prior to WSC deadline. The WSCLC held a three day Conference in Philadelphia the 15-17 of January '82 to review Our Stories and obtain a good crossection (sic) of recovery experience in Narcotics Anonymous. At the close of the Conference we had over forty approved stories including five from other countries. Our hats go off to the Philadelphia Fellowship for their long and productive hours. Also our Thanks to the Members who journeyed (sic) from other states to lend their support and be a part of the work in progress. The local Fellowship had fundraisers, dug deep in their pockets for the \$275.00 they donated. The WLC sent \$300.00 and some how (sic) our expenses came to \$578.00, \$3.00 over what we had! We had what we needed. Atlanta has a non-profit stamp and several competitive printers but in checking prices it would cost over \$4,000 to have 3,000 copies of the stories printed. Memphis can have the printing done for less than \$2,000, so we are sending them the stories. We would suggest that as many Areas and Regions as possible hold Service Conferences so Our Book can be reviewed. The Appendix of the Memphis Review Copy (grey book) also needs to be reviewed to determine if it is valid

1982

Date	Information
January 1982 (cont.)	and complete. We would like to include the History of each Region and Country in the Appendix and a letter to this effect is soon to be mailed. To complete this work we need money. When Page became acting Chairperson of this committee in December. our treasury stood at \$22.24. We contacted the Administrative Sub-committee of the WSC and requested a monthly allowance of \$60 and also requested that our set prudent reserve of \$500 be transferred to our account. This brought our account to \$582.24. The world mailing which went out cost \$292.54 for postage. \$197.19 for printing and \$2.44 for glue which totaled \$489.73. Our account stood at \$92.51 and we have a lot to be done within the next two months. One mailing had to go out first class due to the time frame in which we had to work with. The MSRSC sent \$500.00 which came from the donations they have received (sic) for the Approval Form of Our Book. They informed us that requests are many and donations are some what slim. Our current WSCLC balance stands at \$392.51 and we have requested \$1.000 from the WSC. From now on, all mail will go non-profit. We would like you to consider having fundraisers and giving personal donations to help us complete our work. We need money and we need it now, and for the hardback publication of Our Book in the near future. Any and all donations will help. You may gain some insight on our insistance (sic) of donations by reading the last paragraph on page 33 of the proposed revision to the Third Edition of the Service Manual (green manual). The issue of unapproved literature is a grey area in our existing policy. The need for new literature is apparent and the cost of printing and distributing literature is not cheap. In the past we have distributed literature free when possible. With the approval form of the basic text. we asked for donations and to date we are in the red. We are in the process of printing and mailing nonprofit, the story section in order to have it out in 60 days prior to the WSC. Our donations will make this possible. Send donations earmarked for Literature to: Treasurer, WSC. P. O. Box 41323, Memphis, TN 38104. Our future options on this matter are: a) Regions pay for it all, b) Members pay for it all. c) Groups and Members pay a set donation as they go - Groups paying when possible and Members in all cases. Send all input to: WSCLC, P.O. Box 3585. Lawrence, Kansas 66044 In Loving Service, WSC Literature Committee"¹³⁷

1982

Date	Information
February 1982	The February 1982 Fellowship Report (Volume 1, Number 1) includes an update on distribution of the story section of the Basic Text and compiling input for the agenda of the 1982 WSC. “THE LITERATURE SUB-COMMITTEE hopes that y'all are starting to receive the story section of Our Book. It was mailed out of Memphis the first part of February and should be getting to us very soon. I want to congratulate and extend my gratitude to the dedicated and devout members in Memphis who once again performed a miracle collating, stapling, addressing and mailing our stories. We also want to extend our gratitude and appreciation to the greater Philadelphia area for hosting WLC-7. We believe that we got more literature per dollar and hour than ever before. The World Service Conference is upcoming and there are several things that we need to do. The first item is to compile a list of the Literature Sub-Committee members. If you consider yourself a Literature Sub-Committee member, please send your name, address, phone number and the literature conferences you attended this year to the W.S.C.-L.C. The next business as hand is to compile input for the agenda of World Service Conference 1982. I have two items of input. 1) The issue of mentioning the other 12 Step Programs in the story section of our book has come up many times and the pros & cons are numerous. 2) Distributing unapproved literature has become a great financial difficulty that has been imposed on certain areas of our Fellowship due to not having a set policy on this issue. How do you, the member want these matters dealt with? Also remember to mail the input/index sheets from the story section to W.S.C.-L.C. Other things that are happening are Pete B. our vice-chairperson is pulling all motions that were carried from the minutes of WLC-1 through WLC-7 so that we will have a policy to go by. He also compiled the cover letter for the stories in

1982

Date	Information
February 1982 (cont.)	which he requested a history from all countries, regions, areas and loner groups so that we can have a valid appendix for our book. We have a small committee together in Atlanta to revise the Handbook for Literature Committees. All input will be greatly appreciated and needed. Send all input concerning the Handbook, the history, the two input items, your desire to serve the Lit. Sub-Committee and any other input to: W.S.C.-L.C., P. O. Box 3585. Lawrence, Kansas 66044"¹³⁸
February 1982	"In February 1982 the approval form of forty-seven personal stories intended for publication in the Basic Text were released to the fellowship."¹³⁹
March/April 1982	The Mid-America Newsletter (March/April) issue contains the following information about literature: 1. Wichita Ash Street Group updates 2. To the Members of the Mid-America Region <u>From "Wichita Ash Street Group"</u> "The Ash group is alive and well! We have been hosting a Wichita Area Study of the 'to be approved' literature at Tues. 8:45 pm & Sat. 1:00 p. (sic) We are somewhat surprised to find out that our region almost passed it in St. Louis. Please take a long, hard look at the material nad (sic) then traditions before you send in your ballot to approve this literature, as is. Also, keep in mind the board of trustees recent ruling that only NA approved material may be used in a NA meeting. And that the only materials that are approved are White Book, Service Manual, and pamphlets..." <u>From "To the Members of the Mid-America Region"</u> "I'd like to take this opportunity to urge all of you to get involved in our region. Insufficient knowledge of the literature to be approved and of the approval process itself caused the Regional Service Committee to call for an additional balloting by our ASC's to be mailed to the Regional Service Office in Topeka by April 15th, 1982. The ballots of the ASR should reflect the informed area conscience on each of the literature pieces to voted (sic) on by our RSR at the World Service Conference in May. The literature up for approval are: 1) the 'Book' of Narcotics Anonymous; 2) the revised <u>Service Manual</u> of N.A.; and 3) the pamphlet, 'for the Newcomer.'

1982

Date	Information
March/April 1982 (cont.)	Let me add a reminder about the approval itself. We are deciding on these manuscripts as <u>finished</u> items, ready to be sent to the publisher <u>as is</u>. A vote for approval would mean that no additional changes <u>whatsoever</u> will be made in the text. This was a point of confusion among (sic) the ASR's at the Regional Service Committee meeting. If you believe that the texts require any improvement however small, then your ballot will have to be for <u>disapproval at this time</u>. Disapproval only means that the manuscript is not yet in its finished form. This point is very important and has been mis-understood by many N.A.'s I've spoken to who have seen the latest Book manuscript as a vast improvement over the last, but still in need of some reorganization and clarification. We are in need of a 'Book' of our own, but we owe it to ourselves and to the newcomer to make it the best we can muster. To paraphrase Bill W., 'The good can be the enemy of the best.' In an issue as vital as that of our fellowships own definitive text, good simply isn't good enough. I hope to see many of you at the Regional Meeting in Wichita in May. Mark Z., R.S.R.- Alt."¹⁴⁰
May 7, 1982	The basic text approval form is accepted as the 1st edition of the Narcotics Anonymous Book at the 1982 World Service Conference held May 5th – 9th. Motion: to accept the basic text approval form as the 1st edition of our Narcotics Anonymous Book. Seconded. Amendment that a 2/3 majority vote be required for passage of that. MOTION PASSED.¹⁴¹ The 1982 World Service Conference Supplement to the Minutes, published April 1983, includes additional information about the Basic Text. "P. 59 ADD after WE HAVE A BOOK: Page motions: to approve, as approved by the contributor, all stories to include in our book with the exception of: Anonymous Addict, Junkie Mother, He Is In Charge, Realization of a Dream, Damsell (sic) in Distress, Surrendered, I Am Responsible, A Long Way Down, Today I Live. Roy/Ohio ammends (sic) to say: that the stories in the little white book be included in our basic text. Lynn/NY seconded. ammemdment (sic) CARRIED. Motion CARRIED.

1982

Date	Information
May 7, 1982 (cont.)	Motion, all mailing lists compiled by WSC-LC be turned into the WSC Administrative Committee. Motion PASSED. Amendment (sic): Add the WSO amendment (sic) PASSED. Page Motions: that the WSC suggest the WSC-LC to begin work on an N.A. 12x12, N.A. history to be included in the book (2nd edition), stories written by N.A. members with ten years or more to be included in the book (2nd edition), other sub-comm. handbooks as directed by those sub- committees, IP's as needed and revisions to white pamphlet as directed by input. Motion PASSED. K Bea/Minnessota (sic) amendment (sic): that the stories written by members with ten years or more and the history be included in the 2nd edition of-the book. Ammendment (sic) PASSED.”¹⁴²
May 5 – 9, 1982	The 7th World Service Conference is held May 5th – 9th. The minutes contain the following information related to literature. 1. Regional Reports 2. WSC-82 Literature Committee 3. WSC-82 Hospitals and Institutions Committee 4. Election of Page C. as Chairperson of the WSC Literature Subcommittee 5. Literature Committee Report 6. 1982-83 Sub-Committee Panning (sic) Reports 7. World Service Board of Trustees Sub-Committee Report <u>From “Regional Reports”</u> Florida Region – George H. “One of the things that came out of that is the fact of a need, for a new committee which is called 'Language and Special Services subcommittee'. This is to carry the message of NA to persona having barriers due to language and other handicaps and we proposed turning a lot of our present literature into Spanish and French as we have quite a large Haitian community also down in Miami. This also takes in handicapped addicts (i.e. blind, physical, and mental) which we wouldn't be able to reach with existing literature. We have also made a program and tried to set up a system of maybe~ for some blind addicts and translating it into Braille. We hope to bring this sub-committee up and maybe form a subcommittee at the World Service Level because we believe there is more of a need than at our Regional level alone and probably could reach out

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	more, especially in the foreign language department. We know we have a large Spanish community and at present some of our meetings are bilingual and some of the Spanish people talk Spanish and the English talk in English and somehow the message gets through, as the meeting is still existing.” p. 6 Mid-America – Julie W. “The call went out at that time to step up our literature review process and begin to institute some Literature review committees at an Area Service level. We began just in the initial formulation of those. We began stepping up the flow of literature to surrounding areas so that a through (sic) review could begin... ...This intensive period of hard work culminated (sic) in February 1982, with our first ever, quarterly meeting in St. Louis, Mo. They welcomed us and we worked real hard for 2 full days and issues of major input were the Service Manual, the Book and stories and we discussed input from every area service, we later sent that issue back to the fellowship for a vote as we felt we did not have a clear cut consensus (sic) and we asked the ASC's to have their vote for final approval for the Literature Service Committee back to the RSR or RSO by April 15th and they were really pretty prompt about doing that, so we felt that we had a region wide forum of opinion...” Mississippi State – Dennis E. July 1981 literature sub-committee sponsored a picnic to raise funds for the meeting directory. In August of 1981 the Memphis Miracle newsletter was began. October 1981 clubhouse was opened during Oct. the clubhouse sponsored a series of events to raise money for RSC. These included a bake sale, rummage sale, pot-luck dance and Halloween party. In November 1981 Memphis hosted the Mid-South RSC where 19 states were represented. WSC policy-subcommittee, and literature sub-committee meetings were also held. In November 1981 thru March 1982 they distributed (sic) the approval form of Our Book, stories and Service Manual... ...In February 1981 they hosted WLC-3. Between February and May of 1981 they distributed gray books, approval forms, stories and service structure changes. In April of 1982 they hosted 2 different service learning days. The Mississippi Region is more of an off-shoot of Memphis than anything else. NA began in 1977 when a couple of alcoholics who had trouble with drugs weren't getting

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	what they needed in another fellowship. They started meetings in Jackson, MS. They struggled for 3 years by themselves but with the help of referrals (sic) from treatment programs they grew. As these people left they took the NA message with them. Slowly, they began developing groups outlying and away from Jackson area. In 1980 2 groups began which are still going. In the latter part of 1981, 4 more groups were began. They are all growing. We have 11 groups and 17 meetings, with active membership of 125 members. In November 1981 I was unemployed and the group gave me \$50 and sent me to Memphis for a week. I went to Memphis and grew and learned a lot at the Regional Literature Conference there. When I came back to carry the message to the group they scheduled me to talk to 2 other groups about what I had learned. As I talked to the groups about what happened in Memphis and they decided to try to get the state together and have a learning workshop in January 1982. We had a workshop in the a.m. Mainly SS, literature and the problems with growth. After the meeting we had a business meeting about us becoming an area or a Region or a state. We started as an area, became a state by the end of the day we were a Region. Mississippi Region. Major accomplishment is that we got it together as a group. In April 1982 we had a Regional Service Committee meeting and a learning workshop and got group conscience on the book as well as the Service Manual. Besides becoming a Region we got everyone in Mississippi a copy of all approval forms of literature. The major problem is literature. At the meeting in January in Jackson we had one blue book in the whole state so we've been running copies or that off trying to get people familiar with the service structure and having service structure meetings at all groups plus growing pains, awareness of other NA functions has also been a big problem and Mississippi has felt that the they've been isolated. When you look at it Mississippi rates 49th or 50th in just about everything..." South Nevada Region – Nancy M. "...In Las Vegas we feel a big need for literature because we have a lot of controversy because of literature in another program. We try to work with the 'other' program and we do, but we also have the need to give what we can to our people in the fellowship of NA. So we can become stronger and be more united. That is important to us. Nothing's perfect and don't care if it doesn't come out perfect, we just want a beginning..."

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	Carolina Region – Phil H. “...We have our Literature Committee now that's coming out with a newsletter, and a list for the newcomers and starting to supply the groups with literature. We've got 2 areas with answering services and now we are in the process of compiling and completing a Regional Directory, with contacts throughout the Region. They were really glad to send me out there and I'm real enthused about this. We had a 2 day service conference, 2 weeks ago, on the approval literature, and somebody asid (sic) a little while ago 'dope fiends with a need' and I guess that's what we are because we didn't have any arguments at all diring (sic) the conference, there were no personalities there.” <u>From “WSC-82 Literature Committee”</u> “Page C. Literature Chairperson. Report as follows: The WSC-Literature Committee started off the year with WLC-5, which was held in Warren, Ohio, June 29 thru July 7. It was directly after the Second East Coast Convention and drew much support from the convention. Chapters 1, 2, 3, and 8 were rewritten and edited and conference approved to be in final form. We also worked on the following; pamphlets: Just For Today; Sponsorship; Teenaged addiction; Approach to A Forth (sic) Step Guide; and H&I handbook was started. The states represented at that WLC were: Penn., Ohio, Nebraska, Virginia, California, Florida, Tennessee, Louisiana, Georgia, Oregon, Maryland, Missouri, Kentucky, Kansas, New Jersey, New York, Delaware, Mississippi and Indiana. Our financial report on that conference: We had a total on donations of \$2,598.00, total on debit of \$2,624.67; WLC closed with a \$26.67 debit which was made up from personal donations of Jim M. member of the Lit Committee. The items are broken down and copies are available. South Florida hosted WLC-6, September 14-20, directly following WCNA-11. At the Miami conference chapter 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10 were rewritten, edited and to be conference approved for final form. The rewrite and edit processed the 2nd part of Chapter 4, Living the Program was incorporated into chapter 9. More work was done on an H&I handbook which was chaired by Bob B., WSC-H & I Chair, who was in attendance. The states represented in that conference were: Ohio, California, Louisiana, Georgia, Florida, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, New Jersey, Tennessee, New York, Kentucky, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas and Oregon. The financial report on that was an income of \$4,353.72. Expenditures totaling \$4 353.72. The reports are available upon request. WSCLC held 2 business meetings in Memphis, about the 27th of Nov. to go over the business for the rest of the

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	year. Due to unexplained absence of our chairman, elections for a chairman protemp were held, Jim M. was elected chair and I vice chair protemp. About a weeks later Jim called me and told me that due to personal service obligations in his region, he could not serve in that capacity. At which time the chairmanship was passed on to me shortly after this, the former chair, Roger T., sent in his written resignation. Roger did a good job while chairman and is responsible for all positive direction this year WLC-7 was held by the Greater Philadelphia ASC January 15-17, 1982. To review the stories and obtain a good cross section of recovery experience in NA. At the close of the conference we had 47 approved stories, including 5 from foreign countries. The states represented were: Pennsylvania, Kansas, Georgia, Delaware, New Jersey, Ohio and Kentucky. The donations for that conference totaled \$648.00 and debits totaled \$689.05. This was compiled by Roy D. with limited information. There was a deficit totaling \$41.05 as of this report. It is unknown whether the account has been closed. Put an addendum on that saying Page C. made up the \$41.05 deficit and the account has been closed. Copies of reports available. We have 6 pamphlets and 2 handbooks that are in the category of 'work in progress' at the present time. We have the 'Just For Today' pamphlet, which was originally Chapter 9 and it got edited and rewritten so many times it became IP form and its approved by the committee and ready to be mailed for fellowship approval. There were 4 pamphlets which were turned over to WSO in 1979 and to the best of my knowledge conference approved and literature committee does not have access to those. We have 4 WSC approved pamphlets and 1 literature committee approved pamphlet. We already have new literature The Philadelphia area headed by Pete B., a committee member, is working on a history for the appendix of our basic text. In the process of compiling the history hi's (sic) also, going over the minutes and pulling the motions carried so the Literature Committee will have a policy. Linda M., the committee secretary, and librarian, has been working on duplicating (sic) the World Lit. files so the originals can be given to the archives. Our Lit. committee files are comprised of 5 footlocker full of stuff. In the process that has cost us to date \$327.42 that we have in that as of today, but she's working on it. To the best of my knowledge we have duplicated everything on the work done in progress so that that's available to the Regions so that the regions can initiate work on this material without the WLC having to go there. In the process of mailing out everything there was a mailing list that formed some some (sic) 1900 names. It was requested by Steve B., the chairman, and I gave him a fully updated copy yesterday. I also have a copy and I believe

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	(sic) Joseph also has a copy. So we have in the process a good world directory and I think that's great. We compiled our membership roster the other night and we have 298 let. (sic) committee members. Steve has a copy and the original will go in the file. As for as our lit. committee treasurers report, I beleive (sic) I'll just go on with this and defer to Roy who is lit. treasurer. The input on the stories we have everything that has come in. I jsut (sic) haven't had time to complete the input. Copies of all financial reports are available as are copies of all of the minutes. These are 6.5.and 7 right here and I believe (sic) Bo has 1-4. Roy Literature Committee Treasurer's Report: I'll just give you a brief thing on the financial status of the Literature Sub-Committee. We opened an account in Lisbon, Ohio. We did that in the proximity of the Literature Committee Chairman. We deposited some checks from the Chairman and he was unavailable to give me any information just through lack of communication, basically as to where that particular money came from. There were deposits of \$15 and \$100. Expenditures~ Federal Express \$35.; Post-master-\$27.10; and Chairman's check \$50.00. Depisits (sic) back by the chairman \$86.8. Deposits from WLC-6 in Miami for \$825; MSRSC for World Literature Mailing for \$275.; Expenditure for Zerox (sic) \$350; Expenditure for IBM \$165.36; Secretary expense for Linda \$100. At the end of November that left us a balance of \$24.32, which then carried on into January because of no activity beyond that January 15th - Deposited a check from WSC for \$1,000. --Expenditures: Theresa W. for WLC~7 \$300; Page for mailing \$494.; Librarian, Secretary expenses \$100.; Table and chairs rental WLC-7 \$73; Deposit from WSC Treasurer \$73; Mailing of the minutes for WLC-7 \$100.; Deposit from WSC treasurer \$960; Linda M. secretary expenses \$100.; copying of Literature files \$429.24; WLC-7 phone bills \$304.11; this leaves a total of \$143.97 as of right now. End of Literature Report." p. 30 – 31 <u>From "WSC-82 Hospitals and Institutions Committee"</u> "Bob B. H&I Chairperson "I think somebody ought to write a book when this is over called 'NA COMES OF AGE'. p. 33 <u>From "Election of Page C. as Chairperson of the WSC Literature Subcommittee"</u> "PAGE C. elected Literature Chairperson." p. 43

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	<u>From "Literature Committee Report"</u> "Page C. reported: You know I really like these things, it's a big lesson in powerlessness and humility for me. I constantly put my foot in my mouth and when they said 'NA ought never be organized', They weren't _____ (sic) around. The input that we got from literature committee this year fell, basically, into 3 or 4 categories, New Input such as "20 questions", we had a lot of input on the 'Little White Book' as to some revisions on it mainly 'Recover to Recovering' and things like that, by the way, I am not going to address each peice (sic) of input we had, there's too much and too little time, and there's really nothing that can be done with it. The input will be put into committee and work will go in that direction, as determined by that committee. But just to give you all an idea of what we're talking about, we had input on an H&I handbook, which we will start progress on, polishing and on pamphlets. The goals of the Committee his year are to do away with the 3 or-4 World Literature Conferences per year, that we have been accustom to and direct the work to the regions, as regional initiatives. The thought being that a Retions (sic) as large and knowledgable (sic) as north and south California, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Ohio and Florida in essence, there are 2 or 3 good lit. committees in each one of those regions and if each region could form said literature committees they could work as a committee throughout the year, the first 7 months on proposed material and then at the 7 month mark get together at a World Literature Conference and collectively go over all the material which would be at that time, in competed stage and approve it by committee. At that time it would be sent to WSO where it would be sent out to the fellowship or approval, some of the goals are to get us a 12 X 12. I believe, and some of the members in Southern Californai (sic) believe, that if we were to split up into the 12 Traditions coming out of this part of California and the 12 Steps coming out of San Francisco, that by the 7 month mark we could have a good, viable thing there. Sub-committee handbooks upon request only by that sub-committee as Bob Berg (sic) has done this year. Revisions of the 'white Book', a 'Forth (sic) Step Guide', and various IP's. I see no reason why in the upcoming year, we can't write anywhere from 20 to 40 IP's. It's very possible and we have to do it. Also, we've gotten a lot of input on the history of NA, which was requested in the story part, and I have gotten some of that input and I don't want you regional delegates to get away from here without giving it to me. I want to apologize for getting mad yesterday and giving people the bird and showing you, but that only showing my own immaturity and doesn't reflect at all on

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	anybody I was being obscene to. In the spirit of what's been going on, today especially and yesterday with the Special Committee and the agreements that we've made between WSB, WSC and WSO. <u>I would like to make a motion to accept the basic text approval form as the 1st edition of our Narcotics Anonymous Book.</u> Seconded. <u>Julie W. added amendment that a 2/3 majority vote be required for passage of that.</u> Parliamentarian (sic) then stepped in and clarified. Call for a voice vote. Not clear. Count of voting participants was taken at this time. Called for a standing vote on <u>amendment.</u> <u>Failed.</u> Clarification that this does not include stories, only basic text. Call for a vote on the motion. Discussion. <u>Motion passed.</u> <u>WE HAVE A BOOK.</u> Bob B. made a motion that the first printing of the 1st Edition be printed in hardback form. Seconded. Discussion. Call for a vote. Motion passed. Closed meeting with the Lord's Prayer." p. 58 – 59 <u>From "1982-83 Sub-Committee Panning (sic) Reports"</u> Page C. reported: "The literature committee, in the upcoming year plans to and hopes to initiate (sic) and create massive creation of literature through implementing the Service Structure. It is my hope and I will devote a large portion of my time and effort to developing strong literature committees in all areas and regions that are willing to take on this responsibility. The process that I have been going through in order to do this is get addresses, (pads are going around at this time) and I intend to mail packages to them with all the information on how to write, edit, and rewrite, draft and re-draft, pamphlets input to basic text, 12 X 12, stories, etc.·Tentatively (sic), I intend to, by the end of this year, have a 12 X 12 of NA written. Also; tentatively (sic), that will come from California. The steps being written in the northern part and the traditions written in the southern part, because there is most long-term sobriety out here on the West Coast. Ohio has accepted the responsibility of writing an H&I handbook based on what we already have and on their very strong H&I Regional Service Committee. Also, the H & I chairman, Bob B. of San Francisco, has committed himself to starting work on 2 H&I pamphlets in San Francisco to help get that Regional Literature Committee going. I have comittments (sic) form (sic) people all over the U.S. The plan of implimentation (sic) will be for these committees to write literature the first 7 months of the year and at the 7 month point tentatively (sic) scheduled

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	around thanksgiving, have a World Literature Conference somewhere in the middle of the U.S. (centrally located) and at that time the Regions will hopefully send delegates (if not come in mass) with their input in a finished form at that time, to be approved by the WSC-LC. I have also gotten a commitment (sic) from Doug F., on the Board of WSO, stating that he would try to attend tat conference. Hopefully this will help unify us as a fellowship and get us all the literature that we can handle, all we need. My vision is to have us 3 or 4 books and a _____ (sic) rack of the ____ (sic) in these hospitals and institutions. Furthermore, for information to other sub-committees, if, for example, the PI sub-committee if you come out of Milwaukee with a rough draft, we scheduled the conference at the 7 month point so that you could send your handbook to us so we polish it,-if you want us to, but we will not initate (sic) work on any sub-committee handbooks unless that sub-committee requests us to do so. I want to thank you all for letting me serve and I love each and every one of you." p. 72 – 73 <u>From "World Service Board of Trustees Sub-Committee Report"</u> "...Sub-Committee Report 8.) A member submitted input which lists his personal experience, as W.S.C. Literature Sub-committee Chairman, with the World Service Office. A) Before 1979. this member contacted the World Service Office to request the address of the Literature Sub-committee. The Office would not provide that address. This member was told that the Literature Sub-committee's interest was only in changing the existing literature and that they were out of line in their ideas of service. B) At the 1979 World Service Conference, five (5) pamphlets were approved to be sent out to the Fellowship for review. The motion that passed did not give these pamphlets final approval of the Conference. These pamphlets were 1) So You Love An Addict 2) We Made A Decision 3) Another Look 4) For The Newcomer 5) Getting Realer The first three pamphlets were revisions of existing literature. The remaining two pamphlets were new pieces of literature.

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	C) As Chairman of the Literature Sub-Committee, this member turned the material for these pamphlets over to the Office with the understanding that they would be sent out within the month. After a month had passed and the pamphlets had not come out, this member contacted the Office. After six months, he was told that the material had been lost. Four months later, he was told that the material had been found, but that it could not be sent out as the deadline for new material to be out had already passed. At that time, this member requested copies of the material. To date, this member has not received the material. D) At the 1980 World Service Conference, this member was told that it was the Literature Sub-Committee's responsibility to distribute literature for review. E) Also at the 1980 W.S.C., the 'Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees' and revisions to the pamphlet 'Another Look' were presented. Both of these pieces were approved by that Conference. F) The 'Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees' never appeared on any W.S.O. order forms. At some point, this W.S.C.-approved piece of literature ceased to be available from W.S.O. G) During the compilation of the review form of the basic text February, 1981 requests were made of W.S.O. as follows 1) To reprint 'Another Look' in the basic text. 2) Addresses of registered Areas and Regions. 3) Copies of any recovery material from the Office archives. No material was ever received by the Literature Sub-Committee from the World Service Office. This member feels that the most basic reason for the problem that exists today is the fact that the World Service Office is no longer administrated by the Board of Trustees. This member believes that returning to a system which worked well in the past may be a solution. An alternative may be to make the W.S.O. a sub-committee of the W.S.C.

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	9.) Under the system set down in the proposed Third edition of the Service Manual, the World Service Office would draw on the combined support of all of the States and Regions within the Fellowship. The service needs of the Fellowship would be met by a group of elected, trusted servants. W.S.O. Inc. would exist only to serve the needs of the Fellowship. This member feels that if no changes occur and the Book is approved, then W.S.O. Inc., through C.A.R.E.N.A., would handle the publication and also the resulting monies. The Fellowship would not have any real say on how the Office functions. In time, the problems of communication and competitiveness (sic) would grow. It is hoped that the needed changes can occur now before any real damage is done. 10.) One member did some research in the Copyright and Patent Office in Washington, D.C. He researched some names and discovered that none of them hold any registered copyrights. The names are as follows: A) Narcotics Anonymous B) N.A. C) World Service Office, (Inc.) D) W.S.O. (Inc.) E) C.A.R.E.N.A. This member also checked to see if anyone holds registered copyrights on any piece of our literature. He discovered that no one holds registered copyrights on the following pieces of literature: A) Narcotics Anonymous B) Who, What, How and Why C) The Group D) So You Love /In Addict/For Those We Love And Others E) Another Look F) Recovery And Relapse G) The Service Manual of Narcotics Anonymous/The N.A. Tree H) The Handbook For N.A. Literature Committees I) The Public Information Kit This member talked to an employee of the Copyright and Patent Office and was told that a piece of literature was protected under copyright law as long as it contained three things: A) A "C" in a circle. · B) The date first published. C) The publisher's name.

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	This member was also told that a publisher has 28 years from the date of publication to formally register the copyright. That we are protected by copyright law is a good thing, but this member feels that he has been deceived by various comments made by spokesmen of the World Service Office. A) During the 1980 World Service Conference, the comment was made that 'Another Look' is not only a man's personal story but it is copyrighted material and therefore it cannot be changed.' The fact that a piece of literature is copyrighted, registered or not, does not prevent that piece from being revised. The copyrights which C.A.R.E.N.A. holds, unregistered, are easily updated as there are no forms to fill out. (1980 W.S.C. minutes, page 19, lines 22 & 23) B) When the pamphlet 'We Made A Decision' was brought up at the 1981 W.S.C., the question was asked, 'Why is it no longer available?' The answer given by the spokesman of W.S.O. was, 'Several years ago some members submitted what was claimed to be original N.A. material. What we have seen as #4, 'We Made A Decision' and printed was found to be plagiarized from another Fellowship. It was only by chance that the W.S.O. had not copyrighted this material and had not been faced with a lawsuit of violation of copyright laws. W.S.O. Inc. withdrew the material.' (1981 W.S.C. minutes, page 26, lines 1-7) C) In addition, this member found out that someone in the name of Narcotics Anonymous had requested reprint permission of the pamphlet 'This Is A.A.' from the A .A. General Service Office before 1977 and that permission was denied. Yet, whoever made that request still submitted this piece of literature 'We Made A Decision' which is a direct plagiarism from 'This Is A.A.' On the front of former I.P.#4 there is the phrase 'reprinted from the pamphlet This Is N.A.' This pamphlet was in print for almost five (5) years before it was discontinued, and this member still sees it in meetings. D) Also in 1981 at the W.S.C., an input concerning copyright procedures was answered as follows: 'Copyright procedure are standard. United States Copyright forms for N.A. material and that approved by the Conference. Copyrights are in the publisher's name, C.A.R.E.N.A., a subsidiary of the World Service Office, Inc.' (1981 W.S.C. minutes, page 25, lines 24-28)

1982

Date	Information
May 5 – 9, 1982 (cont.)	The criteria mentioned above which afford us protection under copyright law also obligated to abide by those same laws. Therefore, during the almost five years which ‘We Made A Decision’ was in" print, we were constantly open to a lawsuit of copyright infringement/plagiarism, contrary to the World Service Office's statement. If, by chance, World Service Office did not register a copyright on ‘We Made A Decision’ in the almost five years it was in print, then has the W.S.O. also, by chance, not registered the copyrights on all of our literature. It appears so. Until this member researched the copyright issue, he was under the impression that Narcotics Anonymous, through our World Service Office, holds valid, registered copyrights on all our literature; yet he has come to the conclusion that indeed we do not. This member could have reasonably been able to accept the truth, which is that we do not hold an registered copyrights. But, instead of the truth, the Fellowship was led to believe that the W.S.O. was taking care of business, protecting our literature, holding valid copyrights. That the World Service Office should deceive the Fellowship in this manner is deplorable. This member feels that all of W.S.C.-approved literature should be registered properly with the Copyright and Patent Office in Washington, D.C..."¹⁴³
July/August 1982	Issue 4 of the Clean Times newsletter (Indiana) includes an article titled “The History of ‘Our Book’ Part I.” <u>From “The History of ‘Our Book’ Part I”</u> “This three-part story is dedicated to those members throughout the Fellowship of Greater N.A. who have gone to uncommon lengths to contribute to the reality of ‘Our Book’ as we lovingly know it today. No names shall be mentioned for the sake of spiritual anonymity...the foundation of our Traditions. There were a few inspired members before the ‘official’ work began on the book in 1979. They traveled many miles to seek each other out and share about their common hope and vision. Enough members became interested to approach the task at hand and reach out for input and ideas from the Fellowship Worldwide. In April of 1979, the World Service Conference directed the Literature Committee to conduct a World Literature Conference for the purpose of collecting material to write an ‘NA book on recovery’.

1982

Date	Information
July/August 1982 (cont.)	On May 19, 1979, the groundwork was laid for the first Literature Conference at a meeting in Atlanta, Georgia. The conference was tentatively scheduled for the fall of 1979 in Wichita, Kansas. The first of seven Literature Conferences which resulted in the Book as we know it today was held on October 6 and 7 of 1979. There were thirty-five members who were 'Willing in Wichita'. At WLC-1, there were over 500 man-hours of effort put forth which resulted in the 'Handbook for NA Literature Committees'. WLC-2 was held the following fall in September of 1980 in Lincoln, Nebraska. Thirty-six dedicated members attended this four day conference. The genesis of the book was under way. This conference produced 1100 man-hours of work. Many worked around the clock as they faced the massive task of cataloging, sorting, and editing eight hundred pages of recovery information received from the Fellowship, The 3rd World Literature Conference was held in Memphis, Tennessee. Realizing the need for more time for the work, this conference met from January 31st to February 8th, 1981. The initial conference established 2 goals: 1) To complete a final draft (The 'Grey Manuscript') and; 2) To submit this conference effort to the Fellowship as a whole two months prior to the date of the World Service Conference (May 1, 1981) in Los Angeles, California. The hope was that the Book would obtain Fellowshipwide (sic) approval and result in our long-awaited 'hardback' basic text. Calls were made from coast to coast to verify input, assemble new data and to collect personal stories. At the beginning of the conference, only twenty-seven members from 8 states were present. During the course of the 9 days, as many as seventy addicts from 13 states were in attendance. WLC-3 produced over 4500 manhours of labor, 9 typewriters, 2 photo copiers, 3 cassette recorders and a dictaphone (sic) were kept in almost continuous use.

1982

Date	Information
July/August 1982 (cont.)	More than 20,000 sheets of paper were used to produce 200 pages of basic text. The final draft was complete! A small committee remained in Memphis for twenty days after the conference to carry out the directive to print and mail the 'Grey Manuscript'. 1200 copies of the 1st approval version of our Book were printed and distributed. It was mailed out February 27, 1981. (TO BE CONTINUED NEXT ISSUE:) (Written by Micki H. from information in the history section of the 'Grey Manuscript', edited by Bo S.)"¹⁴⁴
Sept./Oct. 1982	Issue 5 of the Clean Times newsletter (Indiana) includes an article titled "The History of 'Our Book' Part II." <u>From "The History of 'Our Book' Part II"</u> "This article may have been named 'History of our Literature Work'...the Book though this far is the main fruit of our labor in literature work today. An aspect about the 'Grey Manuscript' and its purpose needs to be clarified. According to our process of producing new literature, it was sent out to the Fellowship prior to the 1981 World Service Conference for review rather than approval. It generated feedback and input that was gone over at WLC-4 in Santa Monica, California. This World Literature Conference began prior and ran through the World Service Conference in May of 1981. The information was received and catalogued in the ever growing Literature Files of WLC. This material gathered in May added to the material in the 'Grey Manuscript'...there was plenty to work with and a lot of work to do to compile the approval copy. The review process and approval of new literature in the Fellowship is generally described as follows: 1) Compile input and Group Conscience discussion from Conference participation into a Review Copy, send out to Fellowship in as many Regions and Areas as possible for review (input and feedback) at least 60 to 90 days prior to the Conference held in May of each year. 2) Compile and combine input generated by Review Copy in Group Conscience of Literature Conference,

1982

Date	Information
Sept./Oct. 1982 (cont.)	then produce an Approval Copy. Send Approval Copy out to Fellowship (Yes or No Vote) prior to World Service Conference. It then becomes Conference Approved Literature or goes back for more work and discussion in the World Literature Committee. Literature work is based on a structured timetable from year to year (one day at a time of course) in order to obtain as much Worldwide Group Conscience input as possible. WLC-5 was held in Warren, Ohio in early July of 1981. TO BE CONCLUDED NEXT ISSUE (Written by Micki H. from information gathered from World Literature Sub-Committee Members)"¹⁴⁵
Nov./Dec. 1982	Issue 6 of the Clean Times newsletter (Indiana) includes an article titled "The History of 'Our Book' Part III." <u>From "The History of 'Our Book' Part III"</u> "The minutes of WLC-5 and WLC-6 weren't available in time to complete this story as was hoped. As far as can be found out, the Book was categorized into chapters and further developed in Warren, Ohio at WLC-5 held in early July of 1981. The approval version of our Book was completed in September of 1981 at WLC-6 in Miami, Florida following the 11th World Convention for N.A. What some members refer to as WLC-7 was actually an extension of WLC-6 held to finish work on compiling the personal story section of the Book. Ivyland, Pennsylvania was the location of this literature word (sic) done in January of 1982. The Book was distributed to the Fellowship for approval in two different sections. The Basic Text on Recovery was sent out in November of 1981 and the personal story section was distributed in February of 1982. A form to check which stories were preferred for the actual hardback was included. Not all the stories that appeared in the approval copy will be contained in our hardback version. The Fellowship had the chance to choose their favorites.

1982

Date	Information
Nov./Dec. 1982 (cont.)	Our Book was written from experience from our recoveries. It is much more than simply someone's opinion or viewpoint on recovery. Our hope is that as our Fellowship grows, so our book will reflect that growth and experience in carrying the message to the addict who still suffers. Many members have ordered a Special First Edition Copy of our Book. We're all of course becoming more and more anxious about its arrival. I wish there was some concrete news about when our book will be hot -off-the-press. There had to be some editing done on Traditions 4 and 9 in the approved version. Although some members were upset that this matter didn't go back to the Regions, we need to trust that the changes were made for our common welfare. Besides, if the matter was taken back to the Regions, then Areas and Groups, that would have postponed our book another 6 months or possibly a year. Our trusted servants of World Service had to make a difficult decision. With the publishing of our Book, it will become available to more addicts seeking recovery. Until it is available, no matter how tattered and worn your approval copy may be, keep on reading! In conclusion, I would like to express my apology for lack of research that as much detailed information wasn't included in the second two sections of the story as the first. Thanks for reading and be good to yourself...absorb all you can from 'Our Book'! THE END - By Micki H."¹⁴⁶
December 7, 1982	A memo is written by World Service representation regarding changes in the Basic Text. "On Nov. 17, 1982, having been apprised, that there were some obvious errors with traditions 4 and 9, in the N.A. book. A meeting was then called. Those present were (sic): Chuck S. – Chairman W.S.B.T. Bob R. – Chairman of the W.S.C

1982

Date	Information
December 7, 1982 (cont.)	Phil P. – President of the W.S.O. Doug F. – Vice Pres. of W.SO Kevin Fahey – Board Mem. of W.S.O. The purpose was to arrive at a decision which would be suitable to the task. The information (sic) in question being in content incorrect, and had to be dealt with before we could continue to print the Book. (9) Lines that were deleted were (NONE OF THEM HAS THE POWER TO RULE, CENSOR, DECIDE, OR DICTATE): This is inconsistent with the N.A. philosophy. (4) (THE ANSWER IS THAT THESE THINGS ARE NOT N.A.) (ALL ELSE IS NOT N.A.) This is just not in content at all true. Because all parts of the structure are Narcotics Anonymous, and bound by the traditions, otherwise why have them, because if our service boards and committees are not apart (sic) of us, then why would they be bound by them. The price of waiting any longer would have been prohibitive because of the contractual agreements with printer. The present members of all the Service Boards felt that we could take the initiative (sic), and make the decision thus stopping any further delay in the printing. It is not unusual (sic) for the Adm. Com. to make decisions for the conference, nor the Board of Trustees making decisions for the fellowship in terms of traditions, because this is their responsibility. Those passages that were deleted were nearly (sic) incorrect. The people responsible (sic) for the over seeing, caught the oversight, and corrected same. Yours In Service and Fellowship All Of The Above."¹⁴⁷

1982

Date	Information
December 1982 – January 1983	Bob Stone reports in <i>My Years with NA</i> that Phil and Jimmy made daily attempts in December 1982 and January 1983 to contact the proprietor of Thought Process Printers. From <i>My Years with NA</i>: “The proprietor of Thought Process, a reputed heavy drinker, was now obviously failing to get the work done while at the same time calling for the next periodic payment. Phil or Jimmy visited the printer or called every day during December and January. On one occasion the printer showed them the press he was going to use once the typesetting was done. But after so many weeks they were finally concluding that something drastic had to be done as pressure from the fellowship was mounting. Members who had sent money for their special edition books were calling and writing. Area and regional officers were contacting the office, wanting to know when the books were going to be received. Since no one knew when the book would be ready, clear and definite responses were not given. But vague answers only raised the level of concern.”¹⁴⁸

1983

Date	Information
January 8, 1983	As reported in <i>My Years with NA</i>, the World Service Office Board of Directors decided how to communicate about the printing delay. “It was not until the board met on January eighth that they finally took action on the printing delay. Their minutes tell the story more casually than the situation warranted, ‘Much discussion on book, if the material was delivered late to the printer or if the printer is liable for a late charge, more information is needed. Letter to fellowship concerning the delay in distributing the book, Kevin is working on the letter.’ The letter was to address both issues and Kevin reported: “Deletion letter has been drafted; Bob R. (visiting conference chairperson) feels that the letter should not be sent out generally so as not to create controversy, but included in the book; Phil wants a copy here at the office, Bob will send to regions and it will be included in the book. Sally will answer any correspondence re: above. Motion: Deletion letter be sent to regions and included in the book. Passed; unanimously.”¹⁴⁹
January 19, 1983	Page C., Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Committee writes a letter to the Fellowship that includes items of input submitted by the Literature Committee for vote at the 1983 World Service Conference. Item number three is: “To re-affirm members of the Board of Trustees by a majority vote of conference participants at the WSC every year.” The rationale provided is “This would help to insure an active, responsible Board that would stay in touch with the greater N.A. and help us with our growth. The need for a more active Board is typified by the erroneous (sic) statements in Chapter Six. The Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous, being overlooked by the present Board. Yearly reaffirmation (sic) would keep people on the Board who are willing to serve.”¹⁵⁰
January 22, 1983	The following open letter to the fellowship was written by Kevin F. on behalf of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. “To: Open Letter to the Fellowship From: Board of Directors/World Service Office Re: Narcotics Anonymous Textbook (Hardback)

1983

Date	Information
January 22, 1983 (cont.)	The World Service Office circulated throughout the fellowship a letter, with a (sic) order form attached, soliciting the sale of the Special Limited First Edition copy of the Narcotics Anonymous textbook. This letter was dated June 9, 1982 and stated that the sale of this book would be valid until August (date illegible), 1982 and that the availability may not be until November of 1982. The intent of this letter is to hopefully inform you, the members of Narcotics Anonymous, what the reasons for the delay have been and continues to be. As of the end of August 1982, eight stories still needed to be typed for the package of the book material on it's (sic) way to the printer. By October 18, 1982, a contract was signed with a printing firm. In November 1982, during a proof reading of the galleys, it was noticed that an error was made with respect to Traditions Four and Nine. A special meeting was called of the Three World Service Arms of Narcotics Anonymous, and the error was corrected. This caused a week's delay. Now we're into December 1982 with the holidays of Christmas and New Year's approaching. My last contact with the printer (which was during the week prior to New Years) revealed that the printer had two more weeks of preparation to complete before turning his materials over to the Binder. Once the Bindery received exact details as to the cover material type, it would take three weeks for delivery of those materials as they are sent out here from back east. Once the Bindery receives the materials from back east, it will take three weeks to produce the finished product in its entirety. Now - - once (sic) other report was given at the last Board of Directors meeting in January 1983 stating that the book would be done in two weeks. As far as an actual due date? I can't be sure, hopefully by the end of February 1983, but maybe sooner. The information in this letter is just as I have received it. On behalf of the Board of Directors of the W.S.O. Sincerely, Kevin F. Please duplicate and distribute throughout your regions, areas and groups – as this is important fellowship data and information."¹⁵¹

1983

Date	Information
Near end of January 1983	From <i>My Years with NA</i>: “Near the end of January, Phil was visiting a customer of his stationery business, and asked to use their phone to call someone to discuss the book problem. Sitting at her desk while Phil used her phone to make the call was Jeanie, one of the principle employees of Valley Bindery Company. She had known Phil for some time, but didn't know until that moment that he was connected with NA. After the call was over, Jeanie asked about the problems he had discussed concerning Thought Process Printers. Phil began to lay out their difficulties when Jeanie told him that her company had normally been doing all of the bindery work (folding, collating and stapling) for Thought Process when they printed NA literature like pamphlets and the <i>White Booklet</i>. She went on to say that Thought Process had failed to make payments to them for work completed and owed them more than a thousand dollars. Phil decided that Jimmy should talk to Jeanie and see if she could help with the book problems. But after several weeks passed, Jimmy hadn't called her.”¹⁵²
February 12, 1983	Prior to the meeting of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc., Phil stopped by Thought Process Printers and discovered that the printing press was no longer there. From <i>My Years with NA</i>: “A few hours before the meeting Phil had stopped at the printer's and discovered the printing press that the book was to be printed on was gone. He then went to Jimmy's and explained what he saw. Jimmy called Jeanie who said the guy must be skipping out, and he told Phil to go back and take everything that looks like it was related to the book. Phil, Jimmy, Doug and Jerry P. went over and collected everything they could find that looked like it was NA's. The owner complied with their seizure of the material, even signing a release. Once everything had been picked up, they went back to Jimmy's. Jeanie arrived later at the board meeting in the office and examined everything they brought back. She offered some suggestions about how to salvage the job. Jeanie was questioned thoroughly by the rest of the board; they even called the owner of her company to verify who she was. The board eventually asked her to quickly get bids from three printers who could finish the job.”¹⁵³

1983

Date	Information
February 12, 1983	The following is from the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. In attendance were Phil P., Sally E., Kevin F., Chuck G., Steve B., and Jerry P. Phil P. resigned as President of the WSO Board of Directors but agreed to remain on the Board. “Jeanie from A&L Bindery came in to look over the material turned over to the Board by the printer. She said she could make no determination as to what we had or did not have until she studied the material at length... ...Discussion followed with respect to the number of copies of the Book needed by WSO , taking into consideration the loss of monies. It was felt that it was impractical from a financial standpoint to print 12,000 copies including the 2,500 Special Editions. It was proposed that the WSO authorize the printing of 2,500 Special Editions and 2,500 regular editions. Jeanie will obtain quotes from printers with respect to the prices of printing 5,000 books. Jeanie will deal only with the WSO Board and not individual officers of the Board. The only decisions made on the book will be made by the WSO Board... ...Discussion of how printer was selected in the first place ensued. Steve B. stated Board did not follow proper business procedure in many areas including the selection of a printer. Discussion of raising prices for literature arose, no decision was made since complete information was not available. Need for paid help at office was stressed.” The meeting is to be continued on February 17, 1983.¹⁵⁴
February 13, 1983	Chuck G., who had been selected as interim president of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. after Phil’s resignation as president, replied to a letter from Jim B. of the Michigan region. From <i>My Years with NA</i>:

1983

Date	Information
February 13, 1983 (cont.)	“In Tradition Four and Nine there were found to be statements that, in my opinion, would have the possibility of making the NA Service Manual imprudent and would have caused disharmony among some groups at a later date. Therefore I felt it important to delete from Tradition Four, paragraph two ‘the answer is that these things are not NA... all else is not NA...whether we choose to utilize these services is up to the group.’ In Tradition Nine, paragraph two, ‘none of them has the power to rule, censor, dictate, or decide...but they are not a part of NA.’ The explanation for my reason the Traditions supersede all other written matter. These statements are superfluous and would cause serious problems among the areas and regions should some group choose to take these at face value.’ Chuck's opinion was one hundred percent correct.”¹⁵⁵
February 12 – 17, 1983	From <i>My Years with NA</i>: “A shift developed in the week between the office board meeting on the twelfth and the one on the seventeenth. Bob R. had previously either supported the change or had at least been compliant. However, he had come to the conclusion that the Fourth and Ninth Traditions language should be printed as originally adopted by the conference. He explained his position at the February seventeenth office meeting and urged the board to put the removed language back in or not print the books until the conference was over. The board was poised to comply with his request until it was decided to consult with the attorney on the matter. After some discussion, Steve B. moved, ‘to disregard the discussion made in Traditions Four and Nine and to print the book as it was approved by the 1982 WSC.’ The motion passed. He then moved ‘to send the matter to the regions and trustees and abide by their collective response’. More discussion followed with no resolution. They recessed until the twenty-fourth. Even before the trustees had an opportunity to discuss the matter, Kevin F. sent a second letter to the fellowship. The letter announced the seizure of incomplete work from the printer and delivery to another company. He added more fuel to the fire by stating near the end of his letter, ‘Progress is now at a temporary standstill, as we are awaiting legal advice from our attorney. His response is due by the Board of Directors meeting to be held on February 24, 1983. At that meeting we will act as per his direction.’”¹⁵⁶
February 17, 1983	The February 12, 1983 meeting of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. was continued on February 17th.

1983

Date	Information
February 17, 1983 (cont.)	Board members in attendance included Chuck G., Kevin F., Sally E., Jerry P., and Doug F. Also attending were Bob R. and Jeanie. "Bob R. discussed with Jeanie how material could be added to if the deleted changes were put back into the Book. Kevin wants complete formal bids before any decision on anything can be made. Discussion followed. Discussion of deleted materials that were made in the Book followed. Chuck called the meeting to order and stated that we needed to make a decision as to how we were going to print the Book with or without the deleted material. Bob R. demanded that deleted material be returned to original form. Steve B. made a motion to print the Book as it was approved by the 1982 WSC and to return it to its original form without the changes. Motion seconded, not passed. Doug F. made following motion: That we to to (sic) the printer post haste and stay the changes that were made. No second, motion died. Steve B. made following motion: Before making any decision to proceed with the Book we wait until we hear from the attorney. Motion seconded, motion passed. Steve B. made motion: To disregard the discussion made in traditions 4 and 9 and to print the Book as it was approved by the 1982 WSC. Motion passed. Steve B. made motion: That the material be returned to ~the regions and the trustees and abide by that response. Discussion followed." The meeting is to be continued February 24, 1983.¹⁵⁷
February 20, 1983	Chuck S. resigned from the Board of Trustees. <u>From My Years with NA:</u> "As it turned out, Chuck S. had not consulted with the other trustees until after the new year began. Because Chuck had been the key person in changing the

1983

Date	Information
February 20, 1983	language, he knew he would become public enemy number one when the conference met. In his words, 'I was going to resign anyway. I had been at this thing (leading the trustees) for too long and it was more expensive than I could stand any longer.' He was not the kind of person to take criticism lying down, but he accepted responsibility for having approved the change. Chuck believed his presence as chairperson would not be helpful when the matter was taken up at the conference so he made arrangements to resign as chairperson." "When the trustees met on February twentieth, Chuck announced his resignation and Sally was easily elected to succeed him They went over the book problem thoroughly at the meeting, and Sally phoned the out of state trustees to discuss it with them. Of the original \$36,000 or \$37,000 collected from book sales, the printer had already received about \$15,000. The bindery company had received a \$2,000 deposit, and that was still usable. There was still about \$18,000 on hand. It was enough, but should they go ahead and print? The options were to print 5,000 copies with the original language, print 5,000 copies with the modified language, or print nothing until after the conference. The vote was divided. Two trustees voted to hold printing until the conference, three to print with the original language, and six to print with the language as amended. The majority felt that the modified language was consistent with NA philosophy, while the original language was not. They decided that the office ought to print the book as modified. Even if the philosophical issues were cast aside, they probably felt nobody was likely to go and use over this issue, and having the book available in either form would help countless addicts find and maintain recovery. It was a tough decision. Unfortunately (sic) it would have nasty repercussions for the trustees at the conference."¹⁵⁸
February 20, 1983	On behalf of the WSO Board of Directors, Kevin F. writes a letter to the Fellowship about the current delays in the printing of the Basic Text. "TO: Open letter to the fellowship RE: Narcotics Anonymous textbook (HARDBACK) FROM: Board of directors/World Service office In January of 1983, the World Service Office circulated a letter throughout the fellowship, stating the events which had taken place since June 9, 1982, that lead up to date, resulting in the delay of the Special Limited First Edition copy of the Narcotics Anonymous textbook and its availability to the fellowship.

1983

Date	Information
February 20, 1983 (cont.)	At the Board of directors meeting on February 12, 1983, the six members of the board that were present along with the World Service Conference chairman, drove over to the printing firm to check on the progress-only to find about three quarters of his job completed. After listening to a number of explanations as to why the work wasn't completed we, the Board of directors decided at the point in time to remove from him, all the material prepared for the book by that printing firm. The printing firm signed a release of the materials to us. As of the evening of February 12, 1983 we have had an appraisal of the work which was done, and it is salvageable (sic) and awaits to be turned over to the new printing firm. An estimate of four weeks has been given to us, the board, as to the completion of the book, once these materials are handed over to the new printing firm. Progress is now at a temporary standstill, as we are awaiting legal advise (sic) from our attorney. His response is due by the Board of Directors meeting to be held on February 24, 1983. At that meeting we will act as per his direction. By the time letter reaches most of you much of this will be history and if any other complications arise, you, the fellowship will be informed. On behalf of the Board of Directors of the w.s.o. (sic) Regretfully, Kevin F. P.S. Please duplicate and distribute throughout your regions, areas and groups – as this is important fellowship data and information.”¹⁵⁹
February 23, 1983	A letter is sent to the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. with questions about how the WSO selected the printer for the Basic Text, why there were delays in printing, and what the process will be going forward. The letter is sent from “The Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous.” “TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS/WORLD SERVICE OFFICE, INC. FROM: THE FELLOWSHIP OF NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS RE: NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS TEXTBOOK (HARDBACK)

1983

Date	Information
February 23, 1983 (cont.)	The following inquiries regarding the current status of the Narcotics Anonymous Textbook have been addressed to individual Groups, GSRs, ASRs, RSRs, and State Representatives throughout the entire country in the last week, since the disclosure was made public that the printing of the N.A. Hardback Text has been halted indefinitely as a result of funds for the book's printing being diverted and misused by the printer contracted to print the book. 1. How many bids for printing were submitted prior to accepting the printer chosen by the WSO? 2. Were bids for the book's printing screened by an attorney, and if not, why? 3. What was the submission process used in selecting a printer? 4. How many Board members were involved in the selection process, and what was the individual vote count? 5. Why was there a six month delay between the time the text was approved in May at the World Service Conference and the time a printer was selected? 6. Why was not the full Board given copies of the printing contract until a full two months after it was approved and signed? 7. Who authorized and disbursed the monies to the printer? 8. What were the follow-up procedures used in checking on the actual progress of the printing? 9. What was the payment schedule used in paying the printer so contracted? 10. What is the actual status of the book as of this day? 11. Will the World Service Conference be involved as an observer in all future decisions pertaining to this book? 12. When are the next proposed printing and distribution dates of the book?"¹⁶⁰

1983

Date	Information
February 24, 1983	The February meeting of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office, Inc. began on February 12th and was continued on February 17th and February 24th. Board members attending the February 24th meeting included Chuck G., Kevin F., Sally E., Jerry P., Doug F. and Bill B. Also attending were Bob R. and Jeanie. "Bob R. submitted a list of 13 questions as asked by the Fellowship. Bob R. presented 5 telegrams from Fellowship. Texas voting to print with or without deletions, Georgia without deletions, Tennessee voting to hold the Book until the conference, Mid-America voting to hold the Book, Florida demanding halt to all WSO operations and the resignation of all WSO Board members and Philadelphia wants to disband WSO now and halt publication of the Book. Kevin presented the references he had obtained with regard to the printer under discussion for consideration for publishing the Book. Better Business Bureau report from Chuck with respect to Dale Petit printer under consideration. There have been no complaints. Kevin reports Dale Petit comes highly recommended from three different sources. Three bids for the Book were reviewed, Dale Petit was lower than the other two. Bob R. pointed out that the Book could not be printed as it is due to the errors in the traditions as great harm would result to the Fellowship if the Book was printed placing the Service Structure of NA outside of the traditions. He further proposed waiting until the conference to correct the errors. Sally presented to the Board that the Board of Trustees voted that the Book be printed with the deletions. Kevin asked was it a majority? 2 said print as is, 6 said print with deletions, 3 said wait until the conference. Doug made motion: To accept basic changes with the corrections. Motion seconded and passed. Doug made motion: The the (sic) Book be turned over to the printer to proceed with the Book. Discussion followed: Kevin proposed that WSO attorney take a

1983

Date	Information
February 24, 1983 (cont.)	look at Dale Petit and advise us as to whether or not to proceed with Dale Petit. Doug withdrew the motion. Motion: Accept Dale Petit bid and consult with our attorney prior to printing and each time funds are released by the office for the Book it will be with the approval of the Board... ...Chuck G. stated that the attorney has been contacted with respect to taking legal action against Thought Processes. Reported that the attorney was studying the matter and would be contacting Thought Processes. Copy of letter Kevin wrote to the fellowship explaining what happened with respect to the Book and Thought Processes was passed to the Board. Doug made a motion that letter written by Kevin be accepted with changes. That it be signed by the Board of Directors rather than an individual. Unanimously passed... ...Issue was brought up that volunteers who were working in the office were passing misinformation to the Fellows hip with respect to time schedule for the Book and appeared to know nothing about the difficulties with the printer. Kevin made the following motion: Whatever decisions this Board makes that effect NA as a whole be made common knowledge to the volunteers who work in the office, answer mail or phones. Motion seconded and passed unanimously."¹⁶¹
February 28, 1983	Page C. writes the following letter to the Board of Directors of the World Service Office. "WSO Board, Due to your failure to print and distrubute (sic) our book, <u>Narcotics Anonymous</u>, as per the motions, <u>to accept the basic text approval form as the first edition of our Narcotics Anonymous Book, that the Narcotics Anonymous book be available for distribution by September, 1982, at WCNA-12</u>, which were made and carried at 1982 WSC-NA, this is to notify you of our immediate revocation of any and all rights granted pursuant to said motions. As an arm independent of WSC, we revoke the above stated contractual agreement. We further request the immediate return to this Committee the

1983

Date	Information
February 28, 1983 (cont.)	negatives and the plates of the book in approval form, the corrected approved stories, the financial records of the pre- sale of the special edition and the remaining proceeds from the pre-sale of the special edition of our book. Since we have been unable to communicate satisfactorily with you in this regard, we have sought legal counsel. Any further discussion should be directed to our Attorney, R. Robert K., 5731 Lyons View Pike, Suite 22, Knoxville Tennessee, 37919. WSC-LC, Chairman, Page C."¹⁶²
March 1983	<i>No Name</i>, the San Diego Area newsletter, reprints Kevin's January 22, 1983 letter to the fellowship about the delays in printing. The newsletter also includes: "SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGIONAL NEWS Bad News Item No. 1: On January 22, a letter from WSO was circulated explaining the various delays behind the printing of the first edition of our Narcotics Anonymous textbook which was to be available in November of 1982. The letter ended. with 'the statement that the book should be available by the end of February, 1983, 'but maybe sooner'. Now, we hear that the printer has failed his contract, apparently closed his shop and absconded with \$12,000 of our money (about \$37,000 was raised via donations) and the plates. We understand legal proceedings are underway which may mean another (long) delay."¹⁶³
March 1, 1983	Page C. writes the following letter to the fellowship. Dear Fellow N.A. Members, It has come to my attention that: 1) The WSO has not changed the by-laws in their in their charter which the WSC mandated them to change. 2) That the WSO is resistant to said changes. 3) That the WSO has lost not less than 10,000.00 of the money raised by the sale of the special edition of Our Book.

1983

Date	Information
March 1, 1983 (cont.)	4) That Our Book was supposed to be out to the Fellowship by September, which was five months ago 5) That Our Book was changed despite (sic) motions made at WSC-82 to print verbatim, and despite (sic) a poll made by the Chairman of the WSC, by phone, to as many Regions as possible, which resulted in a vote not to change Our Book. As a result of the items stated above, I took it upon myself as Chairman of the WSC-LC, and holder of the copyrights of Our Book, to send a letter, a copy of which is enclosed, to the WSO, which immediately revoked their rights to print Our Book. I would like to request a Group Conscience from your Region on the following items: 1) Do you want to print Our Book now or wait until May? 2) If now, who do you want to contract the printing, WSO, WSC Administrative Committee, WSC Literature Committee or none of the above. If none of the above, please explain. 3) Do you want the fourth and ninth Traditions changed as per suggestion of WSB? For more information on the changes contact Chairman, WSB. Please respond by registered mail to Bob R., Chairman WSC at the address on this stationary as soon as possible. YOUR Trusted Servant, Page C. Chairman, WSC-LC cc: all regions all wsc sub-committees wsb wso wsc administrative committee"¹⁶⁴

1983

Date	Information
March 1, 1983	Sally E., Chairperson of the World Service Board, writes a letter to the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous about the rationale behind deleting part of the text from the 4th and 9th Traditions and the printing delays. “To The Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous Re: Changes/Deletions/Corrections in the Basic Text of Narcotics Anonymous In November 1982 inaccuracies (sic) were noted by the World Service Office of NA, in the basic text ‘Narcotics Anonymous’ which was then scheduled for publication. At that time a special meeting of the Chairpersons of the three Service Branches of Narcotics Anonymous, WSC, WSB, and WSO was called. At that meeting the inaccuracies (sic) in chapter 6, involving traditions four {4} and nine {9} were corrected. On February 12, 1983 due to difficulties with the printer involving misuse of monies paid in the amount of approx. \$15,000.00 the art work, type sets & negatives (sic) were removed from the printer by the WSO Board of Directors. During the course of a meeting by the WSO Board on February 17, 1983 called to discuss the selection of another printer for the book, the Chairman of WSC demanded that the corrected/deleted/changed material be returned to its original form as approved by the 1982 World Service Conference. The WSO Board complied with the WSC Chairman's demand. At this point the Chairman of the Board of Trustees protested that decision, and the WSO Board then voted to turn the material over to the WSB for their consideration and recommendation. During the course of the week that followed the WSB reviewed the material and requested that WSO print the book as it was changed/corrected/deleted in November. The WSO Board went along with that recommendation. The changes/corrections/deletions are attached and revolve around the fact that the book as approved by the 1982 World Service Conference contain the following inaccuracies: In tradition four the book states that <u>SERVICE COMMITTEES ARE NOT NA</u> and later in the same paragraph states ‘<u>ALL ELSE IS NOT NA</u>’ clearly indicating that they are not a part of Narcotics Anonymous. The book further states ‘whether to utilize these services is up to the group’. This would allow any group to do whatever the group chose to do and continue to call themselves an NA Group, leaving the fellowship no recourse but to allow

1983

Date	Information
March 1, 1983 (cont.)	them to do so. Any group could use any literature they choose to use in meetings. The use of literature other than NA literature in meetings has been a problem in the past. This is but one of many problems that could surface in the future should the book be printed as approved. In tradition nine it states that <u>NO SERVICE COMMITTEE OR CONFERENCE</u> has the power to decide anything. It is our belief that this statement would negate the entire service structure of NA, and hence have the potential for creating anarchy within the fellowship. Finally the line stating that <u>SERVICE COMMITTEES ARE NOT A PART OF NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS</u> places the service structure outside of Narcotics Anonymous, outside of the traditions and hence not subject to the will of the fellowship. We believe that the inclusion of this material in the book would create immediate and long range problems for the fellowship, seriously threatening the unity of NA and therefore recommended to the WSO Board that this material not be included in the book. We believe it was not the intention of those members of the Literature Committee who selflessly devoted 100's of hours and \$1,000's of dollars to provide the fellowship with our book, nor those members of the Board of Trustees who personally worked on and reviewed the material, nor the fellowship who approved the book, to place the Service Structure outside the Traditions or the dictates of the fellowship. We deeply regret the oversight and the controversy that has evolved around this material. We are, however thankful that WSO discovered these inaccuracies. To the best of our knowledge no other changes/deletions/corrections were made in the book. In Loving Service, Board of Trustees Sally E. Chairperson, WSB''¹⁶⁵
March 1, 1983	The following is from the WSC Administrative Committee meeting minutes for March 1, 1983. In attendance were Bob R., Chairman, Kevin F., Treasurer, George F., Vice-Chairman, and Carol K. (guest). Absent was Nickie C., Secretary.

1983

Date	Information
March 1, 1983 (cont.)	“Chair informed committee (sic) that the Pacific Northwest Region, R. Henry B., RSR, requested that re: the book, that region wishes to ‘wait until conference; do not accept any further bids on the book.’”¹⁶⁶
March 8, 1983	The WSC Administration Committee meeting minutes include input from the PacNorthwest Region, Volunteer Region, Greater Philadelphia Region, and Mid-America Region about whether to print the book. ...“Letter was written to the L.E.G.S. Area, Cleveland, Ohio pertaining to the book. Copies were sent to the WSB, c/o Sally E., and the WSO. Telegram from PacNorthwest Region was read: ‘Please be advised that Region says to wait until WSC before attempting to find a new bidder for the Book.’ Telegram from Volunteer Region, Tennessee: ‘Volunteer Region Group Conscience is to do nothing further on N.A. Book until it is discussed at World meeting in May. R. Robert K., RSR’ Greater Philadelphia Region (2/24/83) ‘Votes to defer printing until WSC in May and to disband WSO right now. John F., RSR’ Mid-America Region (2/22/83) ‘Mid-America votes to hold book in abeyance until WSC in May...”¹⁶⁷
March 15, 1983	The WSC Administration Committee minutes state that “the meeting was also devoted to updating filing of all letters and telegrams that were received by the WSC Adminstration (sic) Committee pertaining to the printing of the Basic Text.” “...Meeting was also devoted to updating filing of all letters and telegrams that were received by the WSC Adminstration (sic) Committee pertaining to the printing of the Basic Text...”¹⁶⁸
March 15, 1983	Bob R. writes the Fellowship including copies of the exact changes made to the 4th and 9th Traditions. “To: The Worldwide Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous From: The WSC Administration Committee In response to many inquiries regarding exactly what changes, deletions and/or corrections were made in Traditions Four and Nine of the Basic Text (referred to

1983

Date	Information
March 15, 1983 (cont.)	in both the WSC Literature Committee Chair's letter of March 1, 1983 and the Chairman of the Board of Trustee's letter of March 1, 1983}, we are enclosing copies of the exact changes made. They are circled for your clarification. In loving service, Bob R., Chairman WSC 82-83"¹⁶⁹
March 16, 1983	Chuck G., Interim President of the World Service Office writes a letter to the fellowship about the delays in the printing of the Basic Text, the selection of a new book printer, and how the WSO responded to Page C.'s (Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee) February 28, 1983 letter revoking the copyright to the Basic Text. "W.S.O. Inc. 8061 Vineland Ave. Sun Valley, CA 91352-0622 213 /768~203 March 16, 1983 W.S.O. Inc. Letter To The Fellowship The purpose of this letter is to advise the fellowship of the events that have taken place since the Conference of May 1982 regarding the N.A. book. We could not enter into a contract with any printer until we had received enough pre-sale money to complete our task; we also needed releases for all the material before we could prepare it for the printer. In September we had enough money to proceed with a printer, approximately \$28,000. At that time the board voted to have 'Thought Process Press' (T.P.P.) do the printing. W.S.O. Inc. had been doing business with this print shop for two and a half years, indeed they had done all our printing. There had been another bid submitted which was substantially higher than T.P.P. so it seemed better to go with the printer we had been doing business with for sometime.

1983

Date	Information
March 16, 1983 (cont.)	We entered into a contract with 'Thought Process Press' on October 15, 1982. The contract called for \$10,000.00 upon signing of contract as advance start up, an additional \$5,000.00 upon the approval of the galley proofs and an additional \$5,000.00 upon delivery of printing to the bindery. We released \$10,000.00 upon signing October 15, 1982~ After some delays by the printer and the typesetter all galley proofs were read and approved. On December 9th, 1982 we released another \$5,000.00 to T.P.P. The chairman of the board, at that time, Phil P. was in daily or weekly contact with the printer to check his progress, he told Phil that he was getting closer & closer to being complete. After mid December it began to be apparent that the printer was having problems. Thinking that he might be overloaded with his other work and our other printing and not having enough time for the book, we decided to have another printer (Dale Pettet) do the other literature printing to ease T.P.P.'s load so that they could complete the book. About three weeks later we learned that there had been no progress made toward completion, all we were getting were excuses. Members of the board met with the owner of T.P.P. at his place of business on February 12, 1983 and there learned that the 'progress on the book' was not even close to what we had been told. It was then and there decided to remove all materials (which have been valued at \$4,000.00 to \$5,000.00) of ours from T.P.P. and contact our attorney on proper and legal manner of procedure. On preliminary advice and to expedite matters, three bids were received from other printers. It was decided to go with Dale Pettet Litho Arts who was already doing our printing. D.P.L.A. references were checked out to make sure we had a reliable printer. The Better Business Bureau was also checked. Everything checked out first rate, this printer has been in the same area for thirty years and has been doing business with the same companies for many years. They had nothing but praise for his work and his character. At this time the chairman Philip P. was offered a new job with the company where he is employed that necessitated training and perhaps moving from this area; he felt he had to step down as President because of not enough time to give to his position and the duties of the W.S.O. Inc. Chuck G. was then elected interim President until the next regular board meeting.

1983

Date	Information
March 16, 1983 (cont.)	A letter was received from Page C. Feb. 28, 1983 wanting W.S.O. Inc. to stop printing the book. In his letter he stated that we were to have distributed the book by September 1982. The attached copy of his letter shows that he did not turn everything over to us until Sept. 15, 1982. The board therefore turned everything over to the attorney for study and decisions as to proper legal obligations and procedures. The following items were turned over: 1982 W.S.C. minutes, Page C's letters, copy of our structure, W.S.O. Inc. minutes for the past year, W.S.O. Inc. By Laws. While the attorney was going over all the material, we received another letter from Page C. dated March 1st, 1983 asking for a group conscience on the book, this we also forwarded to the attorney. On March 11, 1983 our attorney advised us that we had a duty to the entire fellowship to proceed forward with the printing; that we were given a directive at the '82 W.S.C., presale funds were accumulated to that end and we must proceed unless a majority of the fellowship directed otherwise. Page C. by his letter in his own words, seemed to be acting on his own and not through the literature committee or the conference as a whole. Our attorney drew up a contract between the new printer and W.S.O. Inc. for the boards consideration. The board majority voted to follow the attorney's advice and proceed with the printing now. The board also approved of the contract form the attorney. On March 14, 1983 the contract was signed by both parties and the printing is now underway. We did recover a lot of material from the printer who failed in business and this will expedite the present printing. The target date for the office to receive and start shipping the book is April 20, 1983. We feel that this board has consistantly (sic) acted in good faith and has honestly tried to carry out, in conscience, all tasks and duties. As in all business affairs, problems do arise, we had ours with the first printer which was completely unexpected, especially after doing business with them for several years and especially so when they put in new presses in September 1982 to do the book.

1983

Date	Information
March 16, 1983 (cont.)	We would like to ask your region to act only upon what has been approved from the conference as a whole and not upon any individual requests from members acting solely for themselves. This would stop a lot of the rumors and problems that have arisen in the recent past. If you have any questions regarding the above, please contact the W.S.O. Inc. and we will do our best to answer. Yours in Fellowship, Chas. G., Interim Pres. CC/sb PLEASE COPY AND DISTRIBUTE IN YOUR REGION OR AREA As of September 15, 1982, the World Literature Committee of Narcotics Anonymous, Atlanta Road, Marietta, Ga., 30060, by authorization of Page C., Chairman there-of, releases in full and turns over all release forms, copy wrights (sic), and any and all material contained in or pertanant (sic) to the <u>Narcotics Anonymous Book</u> and the stories of Narcotics Anonymous Members to be included in the <u>Narcotics Anonymous Book</u> to the World Service Office of Narcotics Anonymous Inc., Box 622, Sun Valley, Ca. 91352, Phillip P., President there-of, to be used as directed by the World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous in session May 5 through May 9, 1982. Page C., Chairman WSC-LC"¹⁷⁰
March 25, 1983	The World Service Conference Literature Committee writes the following letter to all Regions, Areas & Groups. "To All Regions, Areas & Groups We are very sorry that something as dear to all of us as <u>Our Book</u> has been turned into a political football and that we, as a Committee, have been chosen as home team. But it has, and we are home team, so we have to practice acceptance. We would like to make clear to everyone the reasons for revoking WSO 's right to print <u>Our Book</u>. When we learned that the WSO had lost an undetermined

1983

Date	Information
March 25, 1983 (cont.)	amount of money, that was not so shocking. They have always lost money, they just never had a large sum of money to lose before, so when they got it, they lost it. Therefore, it came as no great surprise. When we learned that they had not changed their charter as directed by WSC 82 and were not planning on changing it, if at all possible, we became disturbed. Because under their present structure they are neither directed by nor responsible to the Fellowship of N.A. This meant that if they printed and copyrighted <u>Our Book</u>, they would own it and could do with it and the proceeds from it as they chose, with no direction from the Fellowship. Therefore, we were upset. When we learned that they were going to contract another printer to print <u>Our Book</u>, with the changes, without consulting the Fellowship, we were appalled (sic). <u>Our Book</u> is the epitome of Group Conscience. We spent an approximate 360,000 manhours and some \$75,000.00 writing <u>Our Book</u>. Anyone who attended any of the seven World Literature Conferences knows that everyone, even the newest newcomer, had an equal say. Not one point of view was ever overlooked. We had Group Conscience sessions on every chapter that make our World Service Conference look like child's play . So when a handful of individuals took it upon themselves to decide for us what we needed, censor Our Book, then try to dictate their ruling to us, with absolutely no consideration for any Group, Area, or Regional Conscienceness, we were floored. It became perfectly clear to us, The World Literature Committee of Narcotics Anonymous, as a whole, that in no way was the Group Conscience being carried out. Page C., Chairman of our Committee, acted upon the directives of the Committee and took a stand in favor of Group Conscience. He did this by revoking WSO's rights to print, and by mailing 200 letters to the Fellowship telling us what he did and why he did it. BY ASKING US WHAT WE WANTED TO DO, HE WAS PUTTING THE FELLOWSHIP BACK IN CONTROL. He asked for a Group Conscience by virtue of the Second Tradition. If you are in favor of Group Conscience send your letter of support to our Chairman at the address on this stationery.

1983

Date	Information
March 25, 1983 (cont.)	Now to address the WSO letter dated March 16, 1983. The tone of the letter is deceptive. It leads the reader to believe that everything is going to be just fine, if everyone would leave them alone. They can handle it. It does not address the issues. It makes no mention of the changes in <u>Our Book</u>. It does not refer to ONE of the hundreds of letters, phone calls and telegrams sent to WSO and the WSC Chairman telling them not to change <u>Our Book</u>. It totally fails to address the charter changes mandated by WSC 82. It leaves out the fact that a tiny group of people is attempting to override the Group Conscience of our entire Fellowship. And it is an obvious propaganda attempt to discredit and assassinate (sic) the character of our Chairman. Furthermore, the letter states that their lawyer told them that they had an obligation to print <u>Our Book</u>. WSO does not tell us that they misrepresented the facts to the lawyer about WSC Literature Committee having the Copyright on <u>Our Book</u>. Nor do they mention that they led the lawyer to believe that it was our Chairman and not they who were acting against Group Conscience. In short, it was a fair attempt at a whitewash job, but please, WSO, don't try to con a con. As far as the release given to WSO by our Chairman in September, WSO told him that <u>Our Book</u> was 'ready to distribute' and that they could go no further until they had a written release, which was given immediately. That the WSC-LC gave them permission, legally documents the fact that WSC-LC can revoke that permission at any time. They in no way, legally, morally or otherwise own <u>Our Book</u> or have the right to print it. For them to own <u>Our Book</u> a contract would have had to have been signed, which none was, and some sort of consideration, monetary or otherwise would have had to have changed hands, which never happened. WSC-LC acted in good faith in turning over all rights it had to the WSO. The good faith was not reciprocal. WSO has avoided its responsibility and illusively evaded any and all inquiries in this regard. WSC-LC has retracted any and all rights to <u>Our Book</u> given to WSO. This was done by a letter dated March 1, 1983. WSC-LC has received no response. WSC-LC enumerated the reasons for such retraction. WSO has chosen not to reply.

1983

Date	Information
March 25, 1983 (cont.)	WSO has failed in a number of ways in regard to <u>Our Book</u>, some of which, namely are: 1. Failed to get Our Book printed by September 1982. 2. Failed to follow the "verbatim" printing of <u>Our Book</u> by their autonomous deletion of parts of Traditions 4 and 9. 3. Lost an undeterminable amount of money by placing a printing contract with an irresponsible and financially insolvent printer. 4. Failing to consider the Group Conscience of N.A. as a whole. 5. Misinforming numerous parties as to the facts involved in this matter. 6. Failed to promptly admit they were wrong. More failures and deficiencies can be enumerated but for the lack of time, it would be expeditious to say that WSO has shown its color and its inability to function as a viable organization. They have not only shown total disregard to N. A. as a whole but continue to do so daily. So, as of March 1, 1983, when our Chairman first sent them a letter informing them that they no longer had printing privileges (sic), they were only liable to us for the money that they had already lost. Now that they have decided to go ahead with another attempt, they are further liable for any additional funds committed, plus any damages which may result from changing our written message. Furthermore, if the WSO Inc. does not have the money for which they are liable, the Members of the Board of Directors who were responsible for the direction taken by the Board, could be possibly held personally liable for such arbitrary and capricious acts. I quote from 'How It Works' beginning with the 12th step: 'Having had a spiritaual (sic) awakening as a result of those steps, we tried to carry this message to addicts and to practice these principles in all our affairs. 'This sounds like a big order, and we can't do it all at <i>once</i>, we didn't become addicted on one day, so remember - - - EASY DOES IT.

1983

Date	Information
March 25, 1983 (cont.)	‘There is one thing more than anything else that will defeat us in our recovery, this is an attitude of indifference or intolerance toward spiritual principles. Although there are no musts in N.A., there are three things that seem indispensable. These are, Honesty, Open-mindedness, and Willingness to try. With these we are well on our way.’ Our program tells us to ‘practice these principles in all our affairs’. Has this been done by WSO? <u>We think not.</u> We forgive WSO in their failure s for it is made up of addicts. Our question is: have they forgotten this? Is WSO’s attitude toward our spiritual principles one of ‘indifference or intolerance”? Their actions answer this question in the affirmative. ‘Honesty, Open-Mindedness and Willingness to try’ are indispensable in this program. ‘With these we are well on our way’. To the converse, without these, we go nowhere, except maybe backwards. Has WSO been honest with N. A. as a whole? Not partially, or not by telling us only what they want to tell us, but fully honest in regard to Our Book? Are the WSO members being honest with themselves? Their actions certainly speak louder than their words. Has WSO been open-minded? Their failure to acknowledge WSC-LC concern of Our Book, their failure to respond properly to WSC-LC and their disdain of any one else advising them, shows that they are no longer teachable, and humility, if ever gained, has been lost. Has WSO been willing to try? Yes! they tried, and tried, and tried again, but to no avail. They also tried to change <u>Our Book</u>, but they will not. Their willingness only goes toward their own goal, not to N. A. as a whole. WSO has demonstrated that it is incapable as a functioning organization and should either be disbanded and/or moved, reorganized and /or sued. ‘Anonymity is the spiritual foundation of all our traditions, ever reminding us to place principles before personalities’. If legal recourse is necessary. it may be necessary to obtain a Group Conscience of N. A. as a whole to decide if WSO's violation of our principles is more important than their personalities.

1983

Date	Information
March 25, 1983 (cont.)	It has been learned, not directly, that WSO 's decision to go ahead and print <u>Our Book</u> was based upon advise (sic) from their attorney. This attorney stating that since WSO had been authorized to print <u>Our Book</u>. they are obligated to do so. This was after WSC-LC withdrew such authorization. Is it not irrational to think this way? If the authorizing party authorizes you to do something and then formally withdraws that authorization. the only obligation you have is to cease. Simply cease. As ludicrous as it seems. the WSO thinks this meant to proceed. And these are our leaders!! These are our trusted servants!! This might be a blessing in disguise. ·This may show us that N. A. unity is very necessary for us to survive. especially against ourselves. We have but one ultimate authority and we should seek His will and His guidance, for this is a time of decision. The WSO has patronized and disregarded this Committee for far too long. In January, 1983 our Chairman tried to call them twice a day for ten days, twenty phone calls, with absolutely no response. We do not function as a Committee to play games with WSO or anybody else. We exist to express as best we can the N. A. message of recovery in written form as approved by the Fellowship. Yet never, we repeat NEVER has WSO distributed anything, we repeat ANYTHING for us. The N. A. Literature Committee Handbook was approved in 1980 and still has not been put on their order forms. Our Book was approved in 1982 and they had to change it before they could even attempt to distribute it. They were supposed to distribute all material "verbatim". In December 1982 we printed 17,000 pamphlets for WSO and distributed 1,400 of them. They could not distribute one of the remaining pamphlets that we sent them. We would like to ask you if anyone received one of the 13,600 review pamphlets that the WSO was mandated, by WSC 82, to have distributed? Do you receive your literature orders promptly? Did you get any response from letters, calls, telegrams. etc. about changing <u>Our Book</u>? By the guidelines in our Service Manual the WSO is a link, a contact center for N. A. Our experience, as a Sub-Committee of the WSC, is that we have a better chance of getting help by calling any Regional Hot-Line. They are supposed to aid loner groups and members, which they do not. They are supposed to publish a yearly World Directory, which they do not. They are supposed to publish a

1983

Date	Information
March 25, 1983 (cont.)	Quarterly Newsletter, which they do not. They are supposed to make available tapes of important functions which they do not. They are supposed to distribute new literature, which they do not. They are supposed to act upon the directives of the WSC, which they do not. And they are supposed to abide by the Twelve Traditions, which they do not. As we see it, the WSO is in direct violation of Traditions 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9 and 12, they are impeding our growth, they are helping to kill the addict who s till suffers. If we as a Fellowship fail to take some sort of positive direction in regards to this matter, we will be endorsing their incompetence. We, as a Committee, suggest that the WSO be disbanded and declared defunct, and that we adopt a new structure for a true World Service Office of Narcotics Anonymous. · All the functions that WSO is supposed to perform, we the Areas and Regions of this Fellowship are performing for them. Years ago, when N. A. was a small Fellowship, we understand that WSO was a very efficient organization. However, we have grown phenomenally (sic) in the past few years and WSO is obviously incapable of handling our service needs. They are also obviously unwilling to relinquish or let go of their responsibilities, which they are not fulfilling. We ask you to please keep our primary purpose in mind as well as our common welfare. We ask that you keep the principles of this matter above the personalities involved. We would also like to remind everyone that all the problems that we are experiencing right now are due to the phenominal (sic) success of our Fellowship. Page will be out of town on business for several weeks so any questions can be answered by any of the Literature Committee Trusted Servants or the WSC Administrative Committee Chairman. Your Trusted Servants, World Literature Committee of Narcotics Anonymous"¹⁷¹
April 24, 1983	Joseph R. of Irvington, NJ writes Page C. in response to the World Service Conference Literature Committee's letter dated March 25, 1983.

1983

Date	Information
April 24, 1983 (cont.)	“TO: WSC Literature Committee Chairperson, Page C., I’m writing this letter in response to WSC Lit Comm. letter dated March 25, 1983. First I would like to say I’m in favor of Group Conscience on this matter concerning the W.S.O. Inc. and “Our Book”. I feel Group Conscience should be used in all decisions made in Narcotics Anonymous. Since I have been a member of NA I have heard a lot about Group Conscience; the reasons for it, the affects (sic) of using it and not using it, and personalities and opinions disguised (sic) with Group Conscience. I have only seen Group Conscience being used and working in the W.S.C. Literature Committee (ei. (sic) W.S.C. Lit Comm. Conferences, workshops open to all members, Lit. Handbook, letters to the Fellowship announcing when and where they will meet and minutes following etc.) Thanks to the W.S.C. Literature Committee, you have given me the opportunity to Recover the NA way. I have communicated with comm. at all levels of service, I have a lot of written material, I have contacted many members in NA and I have tried to communicate with WSO Inc. and I get no response from WSO Inc. I have a letter dated March 16, 1983 from WSO Inc. (the 1st and it was hard to find) defending everything they did to get ‘Our Book’ printed and out to the Fellowship. With all this information and my \$25.00 mailed to WSO Inc. in July 1982 for a Basic Text in Nov. 1982 and not receiving anything since then, I decided my contract with WSO Inc. was broken and I wrote for the return of my \$25.00 and all Interest accrued would be donated to WSO Inc.”¹⁷²
April 26, 1983	Jeanie and Jimmy took delivery of the first dozen boxes of the completed First Edition from Weber McRea Book Binders.¹⁷³
April 27, 1983	The First Edition <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i> (special, pre-order red cover and regular blue cover Basic Texts) were officially released on April 27, 1983, by the World Service Office, using the name of C.A.R.E.N.A. Publishing Company. The following are two paragraphs that appeared in the Approval Form; the italicized text was removed prior to the publication of the First Edition. From the essay on Tradition Four: "Are we truly autonomous? What about our service committees, our offices, activities, hot-lines, and all the other things that go on in N.A.? <i>The answer is that these things are not N.A.</i> They are services we utilize to help us in our recovery and to further the primary purpose of our groups. Narcotics Anonymous is a Fellowship of men and women, addicts

1983

Date	Information
April 27, 1983 (cont.)	meeting in groups and using a given set of spiritual principles to find freedom from addiction and a new way to live. <i>All else is not N.A.</i> Those things we mentioned are the result of members caring enough to reach out and offer their help and experience so that our road might be easier. <i>Whether we choose to utilize these services is up to the group.</i>" From the essay on Tradition Nine: "The Ninth Tradition goes on to define the nature of the things that we can do to help N.A. It says that we may create service boards or committees to serve the needs of the Fellowship. <i>None of them has the power to rule, censor, decide, or dictate.</i> They exist solely to serve the Fellowship, <i>but they are not a part of Narcotics Anonymous.</i> This is the nature of our service structure as it has evolved and been defined in the N.A. service manual."¹⁷⁴
April 27, 1983	Mary B., Chairperson of the Portland Area Service Committee, writes Page C., seeking clarification on certain issues raised in the March 25, 1983, letter from the World Service Conference Literature Committee to the fellowship. Portland Area Service Committee S.E. Oak Street Troutdale, Oregon 97060 April 27, 1983 Chairperson WSC Literature Subcommittee Apt. 29 Marietta, Ga. 30064 The Portland Area Service Committee of N.A. would appreciate clarification on the following issues addressed in the WSC-LC letter to the fellowship of March 25, 1983: 1. That the WSO 'failed to follow the verbatim printing of our Book by their anonymous deletion of parts of Traditions 4 and 9.' How, specifically, has our book been changed, when, by who's authority, and is it being printed with said deletions? 2. That the WSO 'had not changed their charter as directed by WSC '82 and were not planning on changing it, if at all possible.' and that 'under their present structure, they are neither directed by or responsible to the

1983

Date	Information
April 27, 1983 (cont.)	fellowship of N.A.' What is the WSO Charter now and how was it supposed to have been changed? How is it possible that the WSO structure is neither directed by or responsible to the fellowship? 3. That the 'WSC-LC has retracted any and all rights to our Book give to WSO.' What rights has the WSC-LC retracted? Does WSC-LC have that authority? And, if so, how should the WSO have responded and why have they not? 4. That 'In December of 1982 we printed 17,000 pamphlets for WSO and distributed 1,400 of them . They could not distribute one of the remaining pamphlets that we sent them.' What were these pamphlets? Why did WSC-LC print them for WSO and distribute 1,400 of them? Why did WSO not distribute the rest? 5. That 'they are supposed to aid loner groups and members...publish a yearly World Directory...publish a Quarterly Newsletter...make available tapes of important functions...distribute new literature...' and "act upon the directives of the WSC,' all of which, according the WSC-LC, WSO does not do. By what authority does WSC-LC challenge WSO on their responsibilities? How can WSC-LC be sure WSO is completely delinquent in these areas? 6. That 'the WSO is in direct violation of Traditions 1,2,4,5,7,9 and 12.' How so, specifically? 7. That 'We, as a Committee, suggest that the WSO be disbanded and declared defunct, and that we adopt a new structure for a true World Service Office of N.A.' If such a move were in order, how, specifically, would WSC-LC suggest it be done? In short, the WSC-LC has suggested that WSO is in the practice of misinforming and misrepresenting the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. Again, we, as an ASC are in need of clarification on the issues brought to our attention, in order to present to our groups specific facts and therefore elicit educated group consciences on such a sensitive and vital issue. Yours in service, Mary B. Chairperson, Portland ASC cc: WSO, Inc.; Portland GSR's¹⁷⁵

1983

Date	Information
May 4, 1983	Nancy J. L., Chairman, Special Sub-Committee Established by the San Fernando Area Service Committee writes to Robert K. and Page C.. R. Robert K. Attorney at Law Paige (sic) C. WSC Lit. Sub-Committee, Chairman Dear Sirs: We thank you for a response to our letter of inquiry dated April 15, 1983. First, we reviewed the material that you sent us and found nothing which answered our letter of inquiry. Secondly, we did not receive further correspondence which you mentioned in your letter because it was not sent to us. After an evening of much discussion on the materials we have, we have added questions to ask and a few statements to present to you and Mr. C.. Due to the lack of time, we are presenting this letter to you in person at the World Service Conference. The reason we wrote the letter dated April 15, 1983 to you was to get a clearer understanding of what Mr. C. was trying to say. We requested that the questions be answered as presented, and they were not! Is there any other information you can supply us with that will in fact answer our questions? We wish to add also, for the record, that we went to the World Service Office and talked with them about the same things we had asked of you. They answered our questions without hesitation! We also discussed with them the amendments to the by-laws, the action they are taking against the printer who absconded with the \$10,000.00 and the printing of the book.

1983

Date	Information
May 4, 1983 (cont.)	Rumor has it that you (Mr. C.) took the actions you did in order to foment confusion and sway support from the World Service Office in order to transfer the center of control to the east coast, is that true? Do you plan on printing you (sic) own Book? We wish to add again, that we are only a sub-committee established to gathering information and present it to the fellowship as a whole. Hopefully our efforts and time will not be tossed by the wayside and considered irrelevant to any pertinent issue. That is our purpose of establishment. Yours in the Fellowship, Nancy J. L. Chariman (sic), Special Sub-Committee Established by the San Fernando Area Service Committee Committee Members Susan Interlicchia Richard P. Patti B. cc: Paige C. World Service Office Bob R., Chariman (sic), WSC Board of Trustees¹⁷⁶
May 4 – 8, 1983	The eighth World Service Conference was held at the Retail Clerks Union Hall in Santa Monica, California. The following motions related to literature were approved at the 1983 World Service Conference: 1. Election to World Service Conference Literature Sub-Committee 2. Policy regarding funds 3. Changes to the wording in the Basic Text

1983

Date	Information
May 4 – 8, 1983 (cont.)	4. Report from the Literature Sub-Committee 5. Nominations for the World Service Board of Directors 6. WSC Administrative Report <u>From “Elections to World Service Conference Literature Sub-Committee”</u> “Ginni Elected Chairperson WSC Literature Sub-Committee...Bud K. elected Vice-Chairperson WSC Literature Sub-Committee.” p. 7 “NOMINATIONS FOR WSC LITERATURE SUB-COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSON WERE OPENED. Ginni S. was nominated by Jim Tri-State seconded by Kenny. Jim M. nominated and seconded K. Bea nominated and seconded. GINNI ELECTED CHAIRPERSON WSC LITERATURE SUB-COMMITTEE. NOMINATIONS FOR LITERATURE SUB-COMMITTEE VICE CHAIRPERSON WERE OPENED. Viv L. nominated by Jim; seconded by Bob. K. Bea nominated by Bob B., seconded by Mike. Kenny moved that we suspend the rules to allow acceptance of Bud K. as a nominee even though he is not present; John F. seconded. Vote: Yes 24 No 5 Abs. 3 CARRIED Bud K. nominated by Kenny; seconded by Bob B. Mark moved nominations closed; seconded by Roger T; PASSED BY VOICE VOTE. BUD K. ELECTED VICE-CHAIRPERSON WSC LITERATURE SUB-COMMITTEE.” p. 24 <u>From “Policy regarding funds”</u> “That ‘WSC directs all sub-committees (including but not limited to Policy, Administration, Literature, Finance, H & I, NA Way, Public Information, and any Adhoc (sic) Sub-committee in existence to report to the NA Fellowship every three (3) months said reports to appear in all Fellowship Reports’. CARRIED

1983

Date	Information															
May 4 – 8, 1983 (cont.)	Motion: That if available, a lump sum payment of \$750.00 for the WSC Literature Sub-Committee be fulfilled immediately following the conference and that a \$250.00/month communication allowance be allotted (sic) to the Chair and sent on the first of every month beginning in June. WSC Literature Sub-Committee must adhere to the guidelines set down by the WSC Finance Committee. PASSED” p. 10 <u>From “Changes to the wording in the Basic Text”</u> “WSB Chairperson Sally E. began her report. She reported on activities of the Board, changes in Board officers, and the Board's role in the controversy over the change in ‘Our Book.’” p. 7 “MOTION: John F. (Greater Philadelphia) moved ‘That the sentences deleted from Chapter 6 of the NA Basic Text ‘Our Book’ at the so-called 'Special - Meeting of the Chairpersons of the three Service Branches' in November, 1982, be returned to ‘Our Book’ in all subsequent editions.’ Roger T. (New York) amended—'that the changes made at Memphis also be reinstated.’ Rose R. (Florida) seconded. Roger T. (New York) seconded.” p. 7 “MOTION: Mike L. (Alaska) ‘I appeal the decision of the Chair on the issue of allowing a motion regarding the deletions in the book.’ Seconded by Mark Z. (Mid-America). Vote: YES 16 NO 18 ABSTENTIONS 5 (Decision of the Chair was overturned) Chairperson Bob R. then stated the conscience of the conference. Only questions will be allowed at this time -- no motions.” p. 7 <u>From “Report from the Literature Sub-Committee”</u> “Page C. (Chair, Lit. Committee) started his Report to the Fellowship. After completing his report, Page fielded questions from the floor until 5:15 p.m. Literature for approval was presented for voting of the WSC participants by Group Conscience. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td>YES</td><td>NO</td><td>ABS</td></tr><tr><td>1. ‘Am I an Addict?’</td><td>PASSED</td><td>27</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>2. ‘Just For Today’</td><td>PASSED</td><td>27</td><td>1</td><td>14</td></tr></table>			YES	NO	ABS	1. ‘Am I an Addict?’	PASSED	27	6	6	2. ‘Just For Today’	PASSED	27	1	14
		YES	NO	ABS												
1. ‘Am I an Addict?’	PASSED	27	6	6												
2. ‘Just For Today’	PASSED	27	1	14												

1983

Date	Information					
May 4 – 8, 1983 (cont.)	3. 'Living the Program'	PASSED	27	1	12	
	4. 'A Guide to the 4 th Step Inventory'	PASSED	19	10	13	
	5. 'Sponsorship'	PASSED	26	2	14	
	6. 'Triangle of Self-Obsession'	PASSED	22	3	15	
	7. 'Youth & Recovery'	PASSED	27	1	11	
	8. 'One Addict's Experience'	PASSED	17	8	17	
	9. 'A Physician's Viewpoint'	PASSED	17	9	15	
	10. 'For the Newcomer'	PASSED	28	2	12	
	11. 'Use of Medication in Recovery'	PASSED	29	1	12	
	12. Starter Kit	PASSED	26	3		
	13. 'Little White Booklet (Revised)'	PASSED	14	16	11	
	Questions from the floor regarding Literature Report continued.					
	MOTION: George H. (WSC Admin. Committee Vice-Chair) moved 'that all literature submitted to this conference for approval require a 2/3 majority vote of participants.' Seconded by James D. (Trustee).					
	MOTION: Keith S. (Ohio) moved 'to table the above motion until WSC 1984 in order to ensure a true Group Conscience.' Second by Jim H. (N.A. Way). Vote: YES 23 NO 8 ABSTENTIONS 5 CARRIED					
	MOTION: Page C. (Chair, WSC Lit. Comm.) moved, 'that the WSC, as of this year, elect a Vice-Chairperson for the Literature sub-committee (sic) who will, pending affirmation at the WSC the following year, become Chairman of the Literature Committee. In the event the conference does not affirm the Vice-Chairman, it (the conference) will elect a chairman and a vice-chairman.' Seconded by Roger T. (New York). Vote: (AS AMENDED BELOW) YES 29 NO 2 ABSTENTIONS 1 CARRIED					
	AMENDMENT: Roger T., (New York) moved 'that we delete the words 'the literature' and add 'the sub-committee' and change wording 'chairperson of the Literature Committee' to read 'the committee Chairperson'.' Jim M. (N.A. Way) seconded. Vote: YES 26 NO 1 ABSTENTIONS 6 CARRIED					

1983

Date	Information
May 4 – 8, 1983 (cont.)	MOTION: Page C. (Chair, WSC Lit Comm.) moved, Roger T. (New York) seconded 'that the WSO will have 180 days to have the review material available.' The motion was adopted as amended below. AMENDMENT: Greg P. (Trustee) moved 'to reword our literature approval procedure to lengthen the literature review period to a 'minimum of one year.' Seconded by Sher C. (So. Cal) The motion to amend was adopted as amended below. Vote: YES 27 NO 5 ABSTENTIONS 9 AMENDMENT IO THE AMENDMENT: Jim T. (Tri-State) moved 'That all literature be reviewed by WSB prior to 180 days deadline for Tradition inconsistencies.' Seconded by Jack B. (Trustee) Vote: YES 36 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 5 CARRIED Bob R. (Chair, WSC Admin Comm) called a quorum count as the previous motions require a 2/3 majority vote to pass. MOTION: Page C. (Chair WSC Lit Comm) moved, seconded by Jim M. (N.A. Way), that 'approval literature' submitted by WSC-Lit Committee to the WSC be marked and labeled as literature for approval and be sold along with our approved literature by the WSO.' The motion was adopted as amended below. Vote: YES 37 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 6 CARRIED AMENDMENT: Dennis E. (Mississippi) moved, seconded by Roger T. (New York) that 'to add that approval literature be sold only to groups, areas, or regions that are registered with the WSO. All review material should be obtained for cost and mailing during the time for review until time of approval.' <u>Vote: YES 29 NO 2 ABSTENTIONS 8 CARRIED</u> MOTION: Page C. (Chair, WSC Lit Comm) moved, seconded by Jim M. (N.A. Way) 'that our book be completely returned to its approved form before any more are printed. CARRIED AS AMENDED BELOW. Vote: YES 24 NO 15 ABSTENTIONS 5

1983

Date	Information
May 4 – 8, 1983 (cont.)	AMENDMENT: John F. (Greater Philadelphia) moved, seconded by Bob K. (Tennessee) to 'add the words 'in subsequent printings' to replace 'before any more are printed.' Vote: YES 28 NO 6 ABSTENTIONS 10 CARRIED AMENDMENT TO THE AMENDMENT: Martin C, (WSC Finance Chair) moved, seconded by Jim T., (Tri-State) that 'before any subsequent printings that the book be proofread by a WSC-approved Ad Hoc Committee of six (6) [1 WSO, 1 WSB, and 4 RSRs).' Vote: YES 13 NO 17 ABSTENTIONS 11 DEFEATED MOTION: Martin C, Finance Chairperson, 'that the financial records of the 1982-83 WSC Literature Committee be delivered to the WSC 83/84 Finance Committee to be audited either by that committee or by an independent audit to be delivered within 14 days.' Keith S., seconded. Yes UNANIMOUS 43 CARRIED MOTION: Larry N. moved 'that the WSO produce - free - a plain, dark colored, paper book cover and the front inside flap of that cover bear the NA logo and the statement reading 'many books have been written about the nature of addiction. This book primarily concerns itself with the nature of recovery. If you are an addict and have found this book please give yourself a break and read it!!! And that these be distributed to holders of books that do not contain this statement.' Seconded, K. Bea, Upper Mid West. Yes 22 No 5 Abs 14 CARRIED" p. 13 – 16 <u>From "Nominations for the World Service Board of Directors"</u> "POINT OF PERSONAL PRIVILEGE TO BE ENTERED INTO THE OFFICIAL MINUTES: THAT THE TRI-STATE REGION VOTED NO ON ALL WSB TRUSTEES WHO DID NOT GIVE A RECORD OF THEIR VOTES REGARDING THE DELETIONS TO THE BASIC TEXT." p. 28 <u>From "WSC Administrative Report"</u> MOTION: Rich moved 'that a note of confidence to WSO & WSB by approving our basic text with changes suggested by WSB and carried out by WSO as NA approved literature for distribution and use in our meetings.' Seconded by Bob B. VOTE: Yes 23 No 0 Abs. 9 CARRIED" p. 33¹⁷⁷

1983

Date	Information
June 20, 1983	Bob Stone publishes the first issue of the <i>Newsline</i>. This issue contains information on: 1. Progress on printing the second edition of the Basic Text 2. Availability of "Limited Edition" copies of the Basic Text for sale "The new edition of 'The Book' is in the hands of a professional proof reading company and will then be inspected for accuracy by several members of the WSO Board. If the copy is then complete it will be sent to the printing company. The printing company selected by the Board for the printing is a major book publishing company. Their proposed contract is currently being reviewed by our attorney. If the current work schedule on the book is completed on time, the book will be in our office during the first week of August or the first week in September. We will be prepared to mail the first 1,000 book orders during the week the books are received. We are taking orders and preparing the mail lables (sic) as payment is received for this second edition issue. If you want yours early, go ahead and send us the order and the payment. The cost is \$8.80 per book which includes \$.80 for postage. We still have copies of the 'Limited Edition' for sale at \$25.00 per book. This price also includes the postage costs. There are over 400 of this red cover edition but they are going fast. If you wish to order these we will mail them on the day following receipt of your order and payment. If you had previously ordered a copy of the 'Limited Edition' and have not received it, you must inform us prior to August 30, 1983. After that date I do not expect any of this printing will be available."¹⁷⁸
July 1983	The PASCNA Newsletter (Pittsburgh Area Service Committee) includes a letter to the fellowship from Ginni S. (WSC Literature Chairperson): "FROM: World Service Conference of N.A. Literature Subcommittee Ginni S., Chairperson Dear fellow members,

1983

Date	Information
July 1983 (cont.)	In my first letter to you as WSC-LC, let me say first of all that I am delighted to have been chosen to serve in the coming (sic) year. Secondly, I apologize for writing to you on last year's stationary, but I to get this information out to you and didn't want to wait for new stationery to be printed. Most all copies of our basic text have been sold. I was contacted by WSO regarding the changes for the second edition. The San Diego and South Coast areas worked intensively for eight days to read through the book and identify all typos, deletions, and other errors. Some stories will be added to the second edition; but only those which we receive (sic) final approval and release forms from the contributors. The corrected material was expressed up to San Francisco where the typesetting will be done. From there, it will go to a new printer for the completion of the job. Hopefully, they'll be out in a few months. Some of the projects that will be worked on this year are included below, along with the areas that will be doing the work. If you have input contact them or me. A) Marietta ASC-LC Daily-weekly book Meditation guide MASC-LC Atlanta Rd. Marietta, GA 30060 B) NA History Maryland ASC Worrell Ave. Lanham, Maryland 20706 C) Lit- Handbook revision & pamphlet 'For the professional' Volunteer Region D) 4th step guide – women's prison IP Ohio ASC c/o Convention 83 Box Dublin, Ohio 43017

1983

Date	Information
July 1983 (cont.)	E) Daily Meditation Book (Requested input from Mid-Coast RSC fellowship on variety POB of topics) Indianapolis, Ind 46226 F) Co-operation not affiliation IP Relationships IP – Staying clean in isolation IP S. Florida RSC NE 33rd st. Oakland Park FLA. 33334 G) White booklet revision & pamphlet ‘to the gay addict’ Northern California Region POB San Francisco, CA 94101 H) Newsletter handbook Chesapeake-Potomac Region LC Worrell Ave. Lanhan, MD 94101 I) Pamphlet ‘coping with crisis’ South Coast ASC, LC POB San Juan Capistrano CA 92693 In addition, some area and regional lit. comm. have expressed an interest in reviewing the lit, already completed but not yet sent out for approval. If your area or region does not have a lit comm. start one! That’s how the book got written. If your committee is interested in some new project or would like suggestions on what to write please get in touch with me. I'd love to exchange ideas with you. I've enclosed a copy of the current lit comm. handbook as well as the Recomendend (sic) Procedures for Literature Workshop. Both contain valuable information for setting up lit-committee and guidelines on the writing,

1983

Date	Information
July 1983 (cont.)	compiling, paste-up and editing processes. The final thing I want to stress is that you keep records of the progression of anything you create. In being directly responsible to those we serve, it is up to us to document the process by which our literature is generated. This includes all original (sic) input, paste-ups, first drafts, and any subsequent drafts thereafter. When the work is turned over to WSC-LC the files should accompany it. In closing this lengthy letter, I just want to thank all of you for your interest, love, and support for the literature committee. The only wrong way to write literature is not to write it. You can't possibly go wrong if you ask your Higher Power to guide you. I look forward to working closely with many of you in the upcoming year and I only hope that I will live up to the trust and respect you have already shown me."¹⁷⁹
July 15, 1983	The second issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (July 15, 1983), written by Bob Stone, includes information on: 1. The printing of the second edition of the Basic Text 2. Needing copyright releases for some personal stories "The second printing of the NA Book is progressing according to the time schedule outlined in the last NEWSLINE. The printer should have them in our possession by the First of September. To date we have presold 1,225 copies and orders arrive each day. We have sent follow-up letters to those pre-sold orders to advise them of the progress and to identify address changes and address corrections. These follow-up letters will continue for new orders that we receive up to three weeks prior to arrival of the books. The Conference in May directed that WSO print covers at our expense for the books previously printed and sold. This is in the printers (sic) shop and will be available to us in a few weeks. We will be sending a notice during August to addresses on record of book purchasers asking where the book cover should be sent. If you know of someone who does not receive our letter by the end of August, have them write to us about it." Later, he reports: "Another something missing...some of the long time members of NA that we need to get into contact with. In later paragraphs of this NEWSLINE you will

1983

Date	Information
July 15, 1983 (cont.)	read a summary of the problems pertaining to copyright release for all literature that is circulated within the Fellowship, no matter what form the item takes and how limited its distribution. A more immediate problem are the authors and subjects of some of the stories that are being circulated by the WSC Literature Sub-Committee. Upon advise (sic) of legal counsel, it is important that we find these past contributors to literature and obtain the required release from them so their stories can become approved literature. If you know the name and address of any of these contributors, let us know and we will communicate with them to obtain the required release. Here is the list: Hell-N-Back; I Felt Helpless; It Won't Bet (sic) Any Worse; My Gratitude Speaks; Us From Down Under; It Won't Always Be Like This; Long Distance Recovery; Early Services; Institutional Story; I kept Corning Back; No Excuse for Lonleyness (sic); Relapse and Return; The War is Over. Before going onto the dry subject of the release of copyright, Bob R., WSC Chairman has advised us to be ready to distribute the first Fellowship Report next week (about the time most of you get this)." Later, he reports: "About the matter at copyrights the principal issue at work in the matter of copyrights law is that the individual who creates a literary work (a cartoon, story, poem, song, poster, design, symbol, fictional story or autobiography etc) or is the subject of such work (as in a biography or autobiography etc) has the first jlegal right to control its use, production and distribution. A person can protect their right (or interest in such created item) by registering it with the U.S. government. Once the item is registered anyone and everyone who uses, reproduces, excerpts, or modifies or creates a likeness or similiar (sic) item that is based on the original must either obtain permission to do so or they may be sued by the originator. Even if the originator or subject does not register such item with the U.S. government they do not lose their rights to the first use of such story or item, it just complicates their claim for recovering damages in a lawsuit.

1983

Date	Information
July 15, 1983 (cont.)	As this applies to N.A. we are continuing to add to the inventory of approved literature, to publish stories (biographies and autobiographies) in newsletters, the magazine, in the book and to circulate other stories for approval. The originator of every item we work on or distribute or publish retains the legal first right to the use, enjoyment, control and profit (if any) from the items. The originator retains that first right regardless at how long we have been using the story or how willingly they attended meetings at which it was discussed and modified or even if they typed it themselves for a group newsletter. The only proper escape from this circumstance is to obtain proper release from the originator, author or subject. A release if properly drafted transfers authority to use, or publish, change, distribute, etc, and details what limitation if any exist are conveyed. Without the release the person, group, area, or corporation (WSO for instance) remains liable <i>in</i> a law suit to pay damages, royalties, or cease publishing. The individuals who have clear legal right to sue are not limited to just the author or subject. The list of those eligible to sue includes, spouse (even former spouse), children (sic), heirs, partners and many more. To protect the fellowship from this danger a release form has been created that will generally be satisfactory for use throughout N.A. This release should be obtained from every person who contributes anything for use, publication or distribution in any and every newsletter, pamphlet or magazine. The release should be obtained at the time the item is first submitted."¹⁸⁰
July 29, 1983	Ginni S., Chairperson WSC-Literature Subcommittee writes the WSC Subcommittees, Board of Trustees, World Service Office, and all Regional Service Committees in response to the following: • "A more immediate problem are the authors and subjects of some of the stories that are being circulated by the WSC Literature Sub-Committee. Upon advise (sic) of legal counsel, it is important that we find these past contributors to literature and obtain the required release from them so their stories can become approved literature. (WSO Newslite, July 15, 1983, Page 2)." Ginni writes:

1983

Date	Information
July 29, 1983 (cont.)	“I agree wholeheartedly with Bob, that we need to get release forms from these members. However, I was confused when I read that paragraph, because the Literature Subcommittee is not circulating any stories, at this time, that I know of. Also, the stories that are referred to are already approved literature. ‘Hell-N-Back, I Felt Hopeless, It Won't Get Any Worse, My Gratitude Speaks, Up From Down Under, It Won't Always be Like This, Long Distance Recovery, Early Services, Institutional Story Buford Prison, I Kept Coming Back, No Excuse for Loneliness, Relapse and Return and The War Is Over’ were all approved for inclusion in our basic text at the World Service Conference in 1982. The reason they weren't included in the first edition and won't appear in the second edition of our basic text, is because approval and final release was never received from the authors. This stipulation was part of the motion, as it was stated at WSC-82. If you know the people who wrote the above, mentioned stories, please ask them to sign a release form immediately and return it to the WSO or the WSC Literature subcommittee. That way, their stories can be included in the subsequent editions of the book. It is already too late to get them in the 2nd edition. However, these stories have already been approved by the fellowship, and it is a shame not to be able to use them. If we can obtain releases from the contributors, the above listed stories can be included in subsequent printings of our basic text, as approved by WSC-82. In addition to the above referenced stories, a motion was passed at WSC-82 to include the stories from the little white booklet in our basic text. The authors of <u>The Vicious Circle</u> and <u>I Was Different</u> have signed release forms, so those stories will be added to the 2nd edition. Also, I have been informed that a release was obtained from the author of <u>Fat Addict</u>. I do not know if it was received in time to meet the printing deadline, however. If not, it will be included in the 3rd edition. We are still attempting to contact the authors of <u>I Can't Do Any More Time</u> and <u>One Third of My Life</u>. The remaining little white booklet stories (<u>Fearful Mother</u> and <u>Something Meaningful</u> also known as <u>I Found the Only N.A. Meeting the World</u>) were released and printed in the first edition of our book. Therefore, to summarize, the only stories which will be added to the second edition of our basic text, are: <u>The Vicious Circle</u>, <u>I Was Different</u> and <u>Pothead!</u> because those are the only ones for which we've received release forms. We need the help of the fellowship in contacting the authors of the remaining stories so that they can be included in the third edition of our book.

1983

Date	Information
July 29, 1983 (cont.)	With further reference to our basic text, I noticed a couple of things while assisting in the proofreading, that I want to bring up to the fellowship. I'd like to have a group conscience on the following items: 1. Regarding the portions quoted from the little white booklet which are included in the first nine chapters of the book. In the Memphis Approval Form and first edition of our basic text, these sections were set apart from the rest of the text (single spaced and indented). In the second edition, they will also be set apart (double spaced and italicized). Setting those portions apart from the regular text, indicates that they were quoted from another source. My question to you is: do you feel those portions need to be set apart from the rest of the text, or do you want them printed the same as everything else, in future editions of the book? 2. Regarding Chapter Seven: Recovery and Relapse: The first three paragraphs, as they appeared in the Memphis Approval Form, were not quoted directly from the little white booklet. In Paragraph One, the sentence, 'Complete and continuous abstinence, however, is still the best ground for growth,' the words 'Complete and' were omitted. The sentence reading 'To step out alone, and run our own lives again draws us, yet we seem to know that what we have has come from dependence on a Power greater than ourselves ...' The Memphis Approval Form did not contain the words 'dependence on.' Also, in the last paragraph, the sentence in the white booklet, page nine, reads 'Our resistance to change seems built in and only a nuclear blast of some kind will bring about any alteration or initiate another course of action.' The Memphis Approval Form reads '... nuclear blast of some type...' I know all of this probably sounds very technical and confusing and I have included copies of the appropriate pages from the little white booklet and Memphis Approval Form so that you can compare the two. It appears that these words were inadvertently left out when the book was typeset in Memphis. However, since the WSC-83 mandated 'that our book be completely returned to its approved form in subsequent printings,' the second edition will reflect the incomplete quotes as they appeared in the Memphis Approval Form. Do you, as a fellowship, want

1983

Date	Information
July 29, 1983 (cont.)	the subsequent printings of our basic text (3rd edition, etc.) to quote the little white booklet exactly, or do you want the portions to remain the way they are? 3. In Chapter Eight; We Do Recover: the fourth paragraph begins, 'When my addictions brought me to the point of complete powerlessness, uselessness and surrender some twenty-six years ago, there was no N.A.' As you all know, this portion was written at least six years ago, so the figure of 26 is no longer accurate. How do you want this treated in future editions of our book? Do you feel the number should be changed every time another edition of the book comes out? Or, do you want an asterisk at the bottom of the page giving the most updated figure? Or, do you want it left as it is with no change? I would appreciate receiving a response from each of the RSR's, the WSB, WSO and WSC Subcommittees on these three questions. I want you to know that the WSC-Literature Subcommittee as well as the WSO Board of Directors have been working very diligently on the second edition of our basic text to ensure that it meets the requirements set down by the fellowship. In a further attempt to remain accountable to those we serve, I humbly ask for your group conscience on the above referenced items. Please. send written input by October 1, 1983, to: Ginni S., Chairperson WSC-Literature Subcommittee Pentuckett Avenue San Diego, CA 92104 If you need further clarification, or wish to discuss this matter, please feel free to contact me at 235-6346. In loving service, Ginni S., Chairperson Literature Subcommittee"¹⁸¹
August 1983	The August 1983 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> includes information on: 1. Book covers for the first edition of the Basic Text

1983

Date	Information
August 1983 (cont.)	2. Updates on obtaining copyright releases for personal stories 3. Literature translation 4. Schedule for printing of the second edition of the Basic Text 5. Discounts on literature sales 6. Obtaining literature on credit <u>Book covers</u> "Book covers for the first editions of the Book have been delivered to the office and are available for those who desire them. In the last newslines (sic) a note was included about this and only one response was sent to the Regional Service Committees for distribution within each region. Check with your region in about a week for availability. Attached is a newly revised order form." <u>Copyright releases</u> "There has been limited success in locating the authors of the stories that the WSC Literature Sub-Committee is attempting to locate. Only three individuals were brought in touch and have had their copyright release returned to the office. Here is the list of those that are still not cleared: Hell - N- Back; I Felt Helpless; It Won't Be Any Worse; My Gratitude Speaks; Us (sic) From Down Under; It won't Always Be Like This; Long Distance Recovery; Early Services; Institutional Story; I Kept Coming Back ; Relapse and Return; The War is Over. <u>Literature Translation</u> "Recently there has been a growing discussion between the WSO and the WSC Literature Sub-Committee about the translation of NA literature into non-English languages. The WSC Literature Sub-Committee Chairperson Ginni S. and the WSO are going to coordinate this effort. Of primary concern will be an orderly program for the development of this without creating an unused inventory of literature. For instance, the Little White Book was translated into German and Spanish. Approximately four thousand were printed in each language, 18 months ago or more. There has been almost no demand for them and they just sit in the box. As the IP's are translated and printed, the volume of printing must reflect orders and use. Individuals and groups or committees that desire to be involved in this process can contact Ginni S. directly or through WSO."

1983

Date	Information
August 1983 (cont.)	<u>Printing of the Second Edition of the Basic Text</u> "I was hoping to include additional information on the production of the book but this is being typed late in the evening and they are closed. We do expect the books to arrive near the first. Considering the Labor Day holiday, it may be a little longer than that before the books are then packaged and shipped to those who have already purchased. them. If you or someone else has already paid for a book and moved recently make sure you notify us of the new address." <u>Discounts on Literature Sales</u> "The Board at their recent meeting addressed the question raised by four area Committees and the H & I Committee of discounts on literature sales. This is a difficult problem to resolve. Many of the customers for NA literature are not particularly wealthy. Those in institutions and those working to carry the NA message to institutionalized people are not particularly wealthy either. The basic question is who, if anyone should be given a break on literature sales. The decision was that all literature sales should be made at the same rate but that efforts should be extended to focus greater attention on providing financial aid to H&I Committees." <u>Obtaining Literature on Credit</u> "A separate but related question on literature sales was reraised by several Committees hosting conventions. Could they obtain literature on credit and pay later. The Board decision on that matter was consistant (sic) with the actions taken to clear-up the \$38,000.00 in outstanding purchase orders. It is difficult to justify extention (sic) of credit to some and not be guilty of showing favoritism if it not extended to all those requesting it. The decision to require payment for literature was reconfirmed."¹⁸²
September 28, 1983	"The Second Edition of the Basic Text was released on September 28, 1983. The copyright holder was again listed as C.A.R.E.N.A. Publishing Co." For more information on changes The personal story "I'd Try Anything Once" is removed. The following personal stories are added, "The Vicious Circle," "I was Different," and "Pothead!" Page 61, paragraph 2, line 2--delete "hotlines" after "activities"

1983

Date	Information
September 28, 1983	Page 61, paragraph 2, line 3--added "The answer is that these things are not N.A." after " ... that go on in N.A." Page 61, paragraph~ 2, line 7-added "All else is not N.A." after" ... new way to live." Pag~ 61, paragraph 2, line 10--added "Whether we choose to utilize these services is up to the group." after " ... our road might be easier." Page 62, header under Tradition Five, line 2-replaced "that" with "who" Page 68, paragraph 2, line 3-added "None of them has the power to rule, censor, decide, or dictate." after "to serve the needs of the Fellowship" Page 68, paragraph 2, line 4-added ", but they are not a part of Narcotics Anonymous." after "They exist solely to serve the Fellowship" Moved explanation of the N.A. symbol from Book II and placed it on page vii before forward.¹⁸³
September 1983	The September 1983 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 4) includes information on: 1. Arrival of the second edition of the Basic Text 2. The WSC Literature Sub-Committee mid-year workshop <u>Arrival of the Second Edition of the Basic Text</u> "THE BOOK HAS ARRIVED!!!! The newest printing of the NA TEXT has arrived in the office. The printer delivered via a large truck the 10,000 copies of the Book that had been ordered. They were eleven days late in the delivery, but they are BEAUTIFUL. Within minutes of stacking the last box, the staff and volunteers began to package the books for shipment to those who had already paid for them. Over three thousand copies were pre-sold at the regular price of \$8.00 plus 10% postage. If you want a copy, you can now order it and have your order sent on the day after your order and check arrive. The WSO Board however, reaffirmed the policy of not allowing the book to be mailed without prior payment (no invoice orders). New orders for the Book have begun to increase and a subsequent printing is being discussed, in order to never run out again. Two health care mail order companies (Hazeltn (sic) and Compucar) have inquired about putting our Book in their catalogue and selling it to their regular customers. This was discussed

1983

Date	Information
September 1983 (cont.)	by the Board of Directors, but they were unwilling to agree to the purchase plan advanced by the companies. Both companies want to obtain the Book for less than we sell the Book to the Fellowship. The Board did not feel that such a policy was in the best interests of the Fellowship. Simply, it would not be reasonable or fair to the members of NA to pay a regular price and a re-sale company receive preferential treatment. The ultimate issue, of course, is to get the Book to as many people as can be helped by the Book and having it sold through these mail order companies would assist in that goal." <u>WSC Literature Sub-Committee Mid-Year Workshop</u> "The WSC Literature Sub-Committee will be holding a mid-year service workshop November 6th - 11th at the Neumann Conference Center in Jamison, Pennsylvania. All members, and especially area and regional literature committee chairmen, are invited to attend. Packets containing the major works to be reviewed are available at a cost of \$10.00 from the World Service Office. The WSC-Literature Sub-Committee humbly requests the cooperation and support of the Narcotics Anonymous fellowship in making this workshop a successful endeavor. We ask that you please contribute any funds, written input and ideas you may have in regard to our existing literature of new projects. We would like to ask that regions sponsor fundraisers to aid the World Literature Committee in putting on this Lit. Conference. We will appreciate your encouragement and prayers. Even if you cannot attend the Lit. Conference, you can participate by reviewing the drafts and sending your input to the World Literature Committee. Please make sure your input is received by Ginni S., WSC-Lit. Chairperson, by October 31st. You may send it to WSO and it will be forwarded. Input received after that time will not be considered."¹⁸⁴
October 1983	The October 1983 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 5) includes information on: 1. Sales of the Basic Text at the beginning of the <i>Newsline</i> 2. Individuals and groups printing literature on their own in the section "Unauthorized Printing of N.A. Literature" 3. Soliciting fellowship input for future literature and the translation of literature into Braille in the section "WSC Literature Committee"

1983

Date	Information
October 1983 (cont.)	<u>From page 1 – Basic Text Sales</u> “We are out of Books...At the time of the mailing of the last NEWSLINE about 3,000 copies of the 10,000 issue printing had been mailed. As of today, there are only 135 of that 10,000 issue printing. By the time you read this, we will have shipped the last of those remaining. We have ordered more. The printer has announced that the shipping date is November 16, 1983. The printer has been reasonably good at complying with dates established for the work they have done for use in the past. We expect that the books will arrive in our office on November 20. We ordered another 10,000 copies. For those orders received while we are out, a notice to that effect will be sent to the purchaser indicating the expected date of arrival. Our experience with the shipping of these books has been very good. After processing literally hundreds of orders in the shipment of over 9,000 books there were very few errors. We did make a few, but they have, we believe been satisfactorily resolved. If however you know of an error in our shipments, please let us know immediately. The Board of Directors has reviewed at each recent meeting, the limited policy of extending credit for purchases that are less than \$100.00. The Board had adopted that policy in July after discovery that there was an enormous amount of money outstanding in accounts receivable. Although there has been a substantial reduction in that earlier accounts receivable total, and the few new extensions of credit have been closely monitored, there has been a continuing disbelief in the propriety of the policy. The Board decided that the policy should be discontinued or at least modified. The real problem area has been in the orders shipped on credit to individuals. The collection rate on these orders is the lowest of all those where credit in any amount has been extended. The final conclusion of the Board is that credit to individuals will no longer be allowed. All requests for credit by an individual will not be honored. Only requests from groups, area committees or regional committees that are continuing clients of WSO will be honored. All individuals requesting credit, will be sent a letter explaining the policy. The policy of continuing to conduct business with governmental institutions and hospitals will be followed unchanged.”

1983

Date	Information
October 1983 (cont.)	<u>From Unauthorized Printing of N.A. Literature</u> “An annoying problem that periodically comes to our attention at WSO is that individuals or groups sometimes print their own literature. There have been times in the past when this was necessary (as at a city distant from Los Angeles and WSO was out of the item needed for a long period of time). But now that we have been fairly consistently in stock of all of the I.P.'s there is no longer that justification for printing literature. Occasionally we have learned of printing that is done simply because someone says they can do the printing for much less than it cost when purchased from WSO. It may be true that if someone was going to use a large number of an individual I.P., that they might well have it printed locally (at reduced cost, they say) at less cost. But there are several overriding reasons for buying from WSO, even if it costs more. The ‘profit’ made on the over-all sale of literature and the book is used within the Fellowship to aid in the accomplishment of the Twelfth Tradition - to carry the message to the still suffering addict. Additionally there are administrative costs in the development of the Book and literature and in the general management of the Fellowship. As the Fellowship grows and becomes more of an ‘institution’ easily recognized by the population generally, the number of inquiries to the WSO increases. A sampling of our mail, unrelated to orders, includes group registrations (about 9 per week), requests for starter kits (which are sent free for an individual request) (about 7 a week), general inquiries about the program of N.A., requests for information about meetings in specific areas, requests for information and advice in the organization of committees, conventions, groups and a variety of other subjects. There are frequent inquiries from news media and individuals asking for detailed information on a wide range of subjects. A number of years ago, the ability of WSO to respond to these numerous inquiries, using volunteers was recognized as not possible or fully practical. And the only way to provide the staff to meet all these needs is to make enough money on the literature and books.

1983

Date	Information
October 1983 (cont.)	When literature is printed elsewhere and not purchased from WSO, it weakens the strength of WSO and the Fellowship and decreases our ability to provide the services noted above and many others. So if you know of printing that is being done, ask those who are doing it to stop and explain that by doing so, they are possibly impeding the recovery of addicts across the nation and world." <u>From WSC Literature Committee</u> "One of the flyers reproduced and enclosed is a joint request from the WSC Literature Sub-Committee and the Florida Regional Literature Sub-Committee, (an active area for literature review and generation). They are interested in input on possible new I.P.'s. On the subject of literature the Florida Region Literature Committee had prepared the Little White Book and several of the I.P.'s in braille. They were received and are being processed for duplication and distribution. We expect they will be entered into a nationwide index of publications available to the blind. The Fellowship in Florida is to be commended for this valuable service."¹⁸⁵
November 1983	The November 1983 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 6) includes information on: 1. The Basic Text is back in stock in the section "More N.A. Texts Arrive..." 2. Efforts to grow NA in Australia in the section "Notes from Far Away Places" 3. Use of literature from other 12-step fellowships in a piece written by the Board of Trustees <u>From "More N.A. Texts Arrive..."</u> "WE HAVE BOOKS AGAIN!!! After being out of books for about four weeks, the next shipment of the books arrived. The shipment included 10,000 copies and the first part of the back orders of the book were sent on the day the shipment arrived. There were over 2,000 orders for the book on hand. The remaining 8,000 copies of the book will go pretty fast. However, we have already ordered another 10,000 from the printer. The next shipment of 10,000 will arrive in late December. We do not expect to have shortages of the book again." <u>From "Notes from Far Away Places"</u> "The Fellowship in Australia has established a firm communications arrangement with WSO. We have received regular written and telephonic

1983

Date	Information
November 1983 (cont.)	contact from them. They are doing well and growing. Several new meetings have been formed since the Convention in NY. At the Convention, Australia was well represented and greatly welcomed. They are beginning to make arrangements for the printing of some N.A. literature in Australia because of the great expense to have it shipped. The printing of literature in such remote places, as a practical matter is imperative. This should not be confused with the point raised in the last NEWSLINE, about the unauthorized printing of literature in this country. It is practical to produce approved literature in this country from a single publishing source (WSO) and have it distributed within this country and Canada at a reasonable cost. There is therefore no reasonable excuse for the unauthorized printing of literature in this country. We have learned from the experience of sales this year, that the cost of literature to the Fellowship in Australia is much more than purchases from this country or Canada. A \$100.00 order for Australia may cost \$40.00 or more to ship by regular mail and it takes 10 to 12 weeks." <u>From the Board of Trustees</u> "Questions regarding Tradition violations arise most frequently over the use of literature and speakers from other twelve step fellowships. A rereading of our Tradition number Six and the following words of experience may be helpful in resolving these problems before they start. Tradition Six: 'An NA Group ought never endorse, finance, or lend the NA name to any related facility or outside enterprise, lest problems of money, property and prestige divert us from our primary purpose'. Narcotics Anonymous as we know it today evolved out of a group called AA for Addicts which met in the San Fernando Valley. In 1953 the General Service Office of Alcoholics Anonymous informed this group that they were in violation of the Traditions of AA and that AA was for alcoholics. This group formed the first meeting of Narcotics Anonymous and since then we have grown from one small meeting in Southern California to a world wide fellowship (sic).

1983

Date	Information
November 1983 (cont.)	We are deeply grateful to AA for granting us permission to adapt their Twelve Steps and Traditions to our program. We have gained much from AA and wish to maintain a spirit of 'Cooperation, but not Affiliation' with AA. The World Service Board of Trustees of NA has consistently held that at NA meetings that the use of Literature other than NA approved literature constitutes a violation of the Traditions. Further that speakers need to talk about the NA Steps, the NA Traditions and NA recovery. We need to keep in mind the confusion that can result for the newcomer in attendance at an NA meeting hearing about how to recover in another 12 step fellowship. Any member may attend another 12 step fellowship as part of his or her personal program, but when speaking in Narcotics Anonymous he or she needs to be able to talk about their NA experience. We are a separate fellowship in our own right. Under the guidance of a Higher Power, we are growing, we are getting better; we have our own literature and our own experience of recovery. We need to have pride in ourselves as such. It is essential that we adhere to our Traditions including Tradition six; our survival is dependant (sic) upon our standing on our own and not affiliating (sic) with another 12 step program. There is much available in the nature of self help literature, literature from other 12 step programs and inspirational reading which can be helpful to the individual personally and can be incorporated into that persons recovery. However, there is a vast difference between reading and benefitting from a variety of sources and bringing them into an NA meeting for others to read or listen to. The use of literature other than NA approved literature constitutes a violation of the Traditions, Speakers for NA meetings, Conventions, functions etc. need to talk about the NA Steps, the NA Traditions and NA recovery in order to avoid confusion and not be in violation of Traditions. If your (sic) are concerned about a violation of traditions in your group, area or region, we suggest that you approach the individual, or individuals involved, with a positive and friendly attitude. Every effort should be made to discuss and resolve possible violations at the time and place they appear to be generated.

1983

Date	Information
November 1983 (cont.)	In a future article, we will provide guidance on the correct procedure to follow when a suspected violation cannot be avoided or stoped (sic) by direct and immediate discussion. Yours in service Board of Trustees"¹⁸⁶
November 17, 1983	Ginni S., Chairperson of the WSC-Literature Subcommittee writes the NA Fellowship seeking input regarding deletions, additions, or corrections of the Basic Text. The following excerpt outlines her request of the fellowship: "The WSC-Literature Subcommittee hereby requests input from the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous regarding deletions, additions, or corrections of the basic text Narcotics Anonymous. In addition, please bear in mind the questions that were previously raised with reference to the portions quoted from the Little White Booklet. Do you, as a fellowship, object to the Literature Committee making production corrections on literature that has already been approved? Several portions of our basic text misquote the little white booklet, and the WSC-Literature Subcommittee, in its effort to improve the quality of the literature we produce, is naturally inclined to correct our own mistakes that have inadvertently become 'approved.' The possible revision of the little white booklet brings up another question. If the little white booklet is revised, does the fellowship feel the portions quoted in our basic text should reflect the approved revisions? We would also like your input on a draft we are writing which discusses the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. Do you think this material should be incorporated into Chapter(s) Four and/or Six of our basic text, or proposed as a separate volume?¹⁸⁷

1984

Date	Information
January 1984	The January 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 6) includes information on: 1. Sales of the Basic Text in the section "Basic Text in Great Supply" 2. Recent arrangements to make review literature available to the WSC Literature Committee in the section "World Service Conference Notes" 3. A notice to disregard a pamphlet titled "Participation" that has been distributed in the section "Special Notice" <u>From "Basic Text in Great Supply"</u> "Our most recent NEWSLINE gave notice we had received 10,000 copies of the Basic Text near the end of December. Since their arrival we have shipped out all of that entire shipment of 10,000! But do not worry, we received a subsequent shipment of 10,000, so our supply is OK. Another shipment with 10,000 is due about February 15th. The order rate for the Text varies considerably. One week might show only 350 orders while the next week might be 1,000 or more. More and more treatment centers are buying the Text for their patients. These orders tend to be for 50 or 109 at a time. There have been many who have questioned the cost of the Text. It has been necessary to establish the cost for the Text at an amount sufficient to create a prudent reserve for the operation of the Text ordering by the Office. Each order for books requires a 59% advance payment. Complete payment must be made upon delivery of the Texts. Because of the lengthy lead time for each order of Texts, a great deal of money is advanced as we now keep one or more orders or 10,000 being worked on at any time. Additionally, the books will not always be sold at the same fast rate. The temporary result is both cash payments that must be made and a growing inventory supply. The alternative is to accept the practice of having periods of time when we are out of stock of the Text. This alternative is not acceptable." <u>From "World Service Conference Notes"</u> "Last October an arrangement had been made between the WSC Literature Committee for WSO to offer to Literature Review Committees throughout the fellowship, copies of literature to be reviewed. We were to sell these at our cost.

1984

Date	Information
January 1984 (cont.)	At that time there were seven separate publications; two were over 70 pages each and two others were between 5 and 20 pages. Our cost was estimated to be \$10.00 for the reproduction and mailing expense of each set. Since that time the number of publications to be reviewed has been reduced by the Literature Committee and none of them are over seven pages. we have continued to receive orders, accompanied by the \$10.00 for the full package. we have been sending out the three items for review and returning the payments, minus one dollar. If your local literature committee desires to order the material, the package cost is only \$1.99. If at a later date, the WSC Literature Committee returns the larger publications to the review list, the package price would change again. The package of material that the Fellowship should review that will be the agenda items of the World Service Conference will be sent shortly. The material contains recommendations for new changes in the structure of N.A. If you desire to see this material, you must obtain it from your areas service representative who will have to obtain it from the regional service representative or the regional service committee. The current N.A. structure specifies that all such review material be submitted to the Fellowship not less than 60 days prior to the start of the conference. Although it was hoped that more time would have been made available for the review process, it was not possible." <u>From "Special Notice"</u> "It has recently come to the attention of the Board of Trustees, the Chairman of the World Service Conference and the Chairperson of the World service Conference Literature Subcommittee and the World Service Office that an unknown person or persons have mailed a pamphlet throughout the Fellowship entitled 'Participation'. The Board of Trustee chairperson, the WSC Chairman, the WSC Literature subcommittee Chairperson and the President of the World Service Office Board of Directors have each asked that a disclaimer be printed in this edition of the NEWSLINE. The above enumerated trusted servants did not have previous knowledge of this pamphlet and desire that the Fellowship know that the distribution of such a pamphlet constitutes a contravention of the service structure and disregards all of the procedures that have been adopted by the Fellowship regarding the of approval of literature. Certainly all of the individuals in the Fellowship that have been active in or knowledgeable of the work in recent years concerning the

1984

Date	Information
January 1984 (cont.)	creation of literature, know that the mailing of a pamphlet without first having been submitted to the World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee is inappropriate and counter productive to the literature approval process. It is suggested by the trusted servants of each of the service arms noted above that the pamphlet be disregarded and not reproduced. The World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee will add this unknown pamphlet to its current list of items as input. The consideration of this item, as with all other proposed literature will be reviewed according to the procedures previously approved by the Fellowship.”¹⁸⁸
January 6, 1984	Sydney R., Member of the World Service Board of Trustees writes Sally E., Chair of the World Service Board of Trustees and Ginni S., Chair of the World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee regarding the literature review process. “TO: Sally E., Chairperson, World Service Board of Trustees Ginni S., Chairperson, World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee FROM: Sydney R., Member, World Service Board of Trustees RE: World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee DATE: January 6, 1984 For approximately the past three and one half years, I have been involved in the compilation and composition of various literature for this Fellowship, beginning with my activities as the Chairperson for the Bay Cities Area Literature Committee, working on the ‘Gray Book’; with workshops in Santa Monica, California and Warren, Ohio, working on the ‘Basic Text’, up to the present time, serving as a WSB Trustee/liason (sic) to the World Service Literature Committee. During my experience in this period of time, I have seen a real need for change within the literature review process. Our Fellowship has grown so rapidly that I feel we have outgrown the procedures which were in effect in the past in the development and approval of N.A. literature. While working closely with Ginni S., Chairperson of the WLC this year, I became aware of the value of having the WSB work closely with a WSC Sub-committee.

1984

Date	Information
January 6, 1984 (cont.)	Together we have been able to create a close working relationship between the WSB and the WLC Committee. In my perception and evaluation of the World Literature Committee between the time I first became involved, to the present, I have become aware of the fact that that what worked for us before is no longer feasible, due to the tremendous growth within the Fellowship. We are receiving vast amounts of literature, and the need and demand for it continues to increase. With this need comes the responsibility to ensure that our literature reflects the Steps and Traditions upon which it is based. I also find that the literature already approved may need further review and editing, and because of these needs I would like to suggest the necessity of creating an additional Literature Review Committee within the WLC. With these suggestions, I don't want to write policy, supercede (sic) authority, or undermine (sic) the value or purpose of the existing WLC. I just wish to give an example of what possibly could be created to further complement the important tasks of this committee. I would like to further emphasize that the particular committee which I am suggesting shall work closely with the WLC Chairperson at all times. The Literature Review Committee would be implemented for the express purpose of reviewing literature which has been compiled by the WLC. If the WLC feels that a particular piece of literature is appropriate and needed by the Fellowship, it should then be put together into a comprehensive form by the committee. The committee would make the decision at this point in the procedure that the work will help the addict who still suffers, the addict in recovery; that it would supply valuable information to the medical profession, business community or clergy in clarifying the nature of addiction and in aiding in the addict's recovery; and it would (sic) further carry the message of this Fellowship. At this point, after the literature has been compiled and edited by the WLC, the next stage would be for that committee to send the work to its Literature Review (sic) Committee. My idea for this particular committee is that it be composed of five (5) members, with a minimum of five (5) years clean time, a solid experience in the working of the Steps and Traditions of this program, and an extensive

1984

Date	Information
January 6, 1984 (cont.)	experience in working with the literature of this Fellowship, on an area, regional and world service level. (The past Chairperson of the WLC would possibly qualify for a service position on this committee.) My suggestion is that three members of this Literature Review Committee be members chosen by the Fellowship at large at the World Service Conference, and two (2) members be chosen by the Chairperson of the World Literature Committee. At least one or two Trustees should be included in this committee, to help filter out Tradition and legal problems that may be present upon initial review. This would also lessen the WLC's workload in their final revision of material to be submitted for Fellowship approval. To ensure unity within the committee, I would recommend that no more than one person from any region serve on this committee. This Literature Review Committee, if established, would be required as mandated by the World Service Conference to review and make decisions on every item of literature sent to them from the WLC, within ninety (90) days upon receipt of the item. The committee would then send its decision back to the WLC, and the procedure of compilation and editing would continue. At the point at which the specified literature has been reviewed and approved by the Literature Review Committee, it would then be distributed by the WLC to the Fellowship at large for review, before final approval at the World Service Conference. This review and edit procedure would also encompass existing literature, which would undergo a re-examination and re-evaluation every three years to ascertain that it was still pertinent to the Fellowship, met the standards of the WLC, and followed the Steps and Traditions of this program. Again, after review by the Literature Review Committee and the WLC, the literature would be reaffirmed by the Fellowship as a whole at the World Service Conference. As I stated before, none of this is an absolute, non-negotiable decree but rather a suggestion or suggestions that might be incorporated into the World Literature Committee as it now exists. This is an idea of what can be done, what might be done, to strengthen (sic) this World Service Conference Subcommittee, and in turn our Fellowship. With this in mind and with gratitude for the opportunity to serve, I submit this report as input to you for submission to the Chairperson of

1984

Date	Information
January 6, 1984 (cont.)	the 1983/84 World Service Conference to be included on the agenda of the 1984 World Service Conference. In service to the Fellowship Sydney R., Trustee World Service Board of Trustees Attachment: Diagram of how system might be arranged. DIAGRAM OF LITERATURE REVIEW PROCESS <pre> graph TD A[NEW LITERATURE ITEM IS SUBMITTED TO WSC LIT COM.] --> B[WORLD LIT. COMM CHAIRPERSON] B --- C[NEW LITERATURE COMMITTEE (1)] B --- D[BOARD OF TRUSTEES (2)] B --> E[BOARD OF TRUSTEES (3)] E --> F[WORLD LITERATURE COMMITTEE (4)] F --> G[FELLOWSHIP REVIEW (5)] G --> H[WORLD LIT COMMITTEE AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES (6)] H --> I[WORLD SERVICE CONFERENCE (7)] I --> J[WORLD SERVICE OFFICE (for printing and sales/distribution)] </pre> (1) To screen for Tradition and legal problems or portions not pertaining to N.A. (2) For review and suggestions as many times as may be necessary. (3) For review after final draft is completed by World Lit. Com. (4) For final review and distribution prior to sending to Fellowship.

1984

Date	Information
January 6, 1984 (cont.)	(5) Review by Fellowship: a yes or no recommendation only to the World Lit. Com. (6) Final copy for approval. (7) Approval at World Service Conference.¹⁸⁹
February 8, 1984	Ginni S., Chair of the WSC Literature Sub-Committee is contained in the World Service Conference writes a letter to the Fellowship. The letter is contained in the World Service Conference Fellowship Report 83-84 (materials for conference approval). It includes the list of WSC-Literature Subcommittee motions to be brought to WSC '84. “Attached is a list of all the motions which will be brought to WSC '84 by the WSC-Literature Subcommittee. Also, I want to make a couple of points which I hope will clear up some confusion. First off, regarding the review literature: many people are under the mistaken assumption that the WSC Literature Subcommittee is asking for votes on this material, and that it will be ‘up for approval’ at WSC'84. This is not the case. The World Lit. Committee is requesting <u>input only</u>. We are giving you, the fellowship, the opportunity to review this literature until October, 1984, and provide us with your ideas, and suggestions. I believe there are two reasons for the misunderstanding. First, in the past the Lit. Committee has distributed literature a short time before the WSC, and requested approval (as well as input). Even though members complained that they didn't have sufficient time to thoroughly review the literature, they went ahead and voted on it anyway. We are trying to correct that problem this year by giving you more time to review it. Also, there was a misunderstanding between the WSO and the Lit. Committee. I understood the review material would be distributed in a package separate from the fellowship report, and I prepared a letter to explain the process. It was, however, included in the fellowship report, and the letter disappeared. I am sorry for this mix-up, and I hope this will clear it up. The WSC-Literature Subcommittee requests your input on these works in progress regarding the following questions: 1. Is the material acceptable as it is? 2. What should be added (please attach).

1984

Date	Information
February 8, 1984 (cont.)	3. What should be changed? 4. What should be left out? All input must be received by the WSC-Literature Subcommittee by October 30, 1984. The input will then be discussed and implemented at the November meeting of the World Lit. Committee, and 'approval' drafts will be compiled based on the input received. These approval forms will then be distributed and you will have a period of one year to evaluate them and vote to approve or disapprove. We hope that by extending the process, we will enjoy a higher quality of literature in the future. Your understanding, patience and cooperation is much appreciated. We know it is hard to adjust to changes, but please bear with us. We are open to your suggestions as to how we can more effectively be of service to you and the addict who still suffers. The other point I wanted to make, was in regard to an I.P. entitled Participation. Many members throughout the country have contacted me regarding this piece which was distributed by a member in Santa Ana, California. I wish to point out that this piece <u>was not distributed by the WSC-Literature Subcommittee, and will not be brought for approval at WSC '84.</u> The Procedural Guidelines for the Creation and Development of new literature (attached) clearly detail the process by which members can contribute new material. Specifically, it should be mailed to the World Literature Committee which then has the responsibility and means of evaluating, revising if necessary, and distributing the material for review and eventual approval or disapproval. I hope this letter has helped eliminate any confusion, and I look forward to meeting many of you at the World Service Conference. Thank you for allowing me to be of service. In Loving Service, Ginni S., Chair WSC-Literature Subcommittee Attachments: (1) WSC '84 Motions (2) Procedural Guidelines

1984

Date	Information
February 8, 1984 (cont.)	1. Does the Fellowship want a publication documenting the history of Narcotics Anonymous. ___ Yes ___ No 2. That <u>The Use of Medication in Recovery</u> I.P. be withdrawn from the market and a revised draft prepared by the WSC-LC. ___ Yes ___ No 3. That the <u>Procedural Guidelines for the Creation and Development of New Literature</u> be approved ___ Yes ___ No 4. That quotations from the 'Little White Booklet' be printed accurately in future editions of the Basic Text. ___ Yes ___ No 5. That future editions of our Basic Text reflect quotations from the 'Little White Booklet' set apart from the text and italicized, but in the same size type as the rest of the text. (This is how they appear in the second edition of the Basic Text. ___ Yes ___ No 6. That the stories 'I Can't Do Any More Time'; 'Fat Addict'; 'Early Service'; 'I Felt Hopeless'; 'I Kept Coming Back'; 'It Won't Get Any Worse'; 'My Gratitude Speaks'; 'No Excuse for Loneliness'; 'Relapse and Return'; 'Sick and Tired at 18'; 'The War Is Over'; and 'Up From Down Under' all be included in future printings of the Basic Text. (These were already approved at WSC-82 and we have just secured release forms from the authors). ___ Yes ___ No 7. That Chapter 8 of the <u>Basic Text</u> entitles (sic) 'We Do Recover' be footnoted to indicate an up-to-date figure. (In the sentence 'when my addictions brought me to the point of complete powerlessness, uselessness and surrender some twenty-six years ago, there was no N.A.', the figure of 26 is no longer accurate. ___ Yes ___ No

1984

Date	Information
February 8, 1984 (cont.)	8. Take from the table the WSC-83 motion that all literature submitted to this conference for approval require a 2/3 majority vote of participants. ___ Yes ___ No <u>Revised</u> Procedural Guidelines for the Creation And Development of New Literature I. Preparation 1. New raw material is obtained from any source.· Release of copyright accompanies personal stories. Release forms should be secured from any member contributing material which may be construed as a personal story or experience. We suggest <u>all</u> material be accompanied by copyright release forms to KEEP IT SIMPLE! There is one standard release form used by the fellowship for all purposes. Copies can be obtained from the Chairperson or Secretary of WSC-Literature Subcommittee. 2a. Service committees and groups chose projects or volunteer to work on projects assigned by the World Lit. Committee. In turn, source material from the WSC-Lit. Committee files is sent to the service committee upon request. 2b. These committees compile the input and draw up a draft. The service committee may include but are not limited to local, area or regional literature committees or any committee dedicated to carrying the message in written form. 3. The completed rough draft is then sent on to the World Lit. Committee. II. Evaluation 4a. All drafts received by the WSC-Lit. Committee by November are distributed to registered active members at cost for evaluation. Evaluation includes: A. Distribute to the fellowship for review and input;

1984

Date	Information
February 8, 1984 (cont.)	B. Needs more work prior to review by the fellowship (input attached); C. Discontinue work on this draft and channel material to WSC-LC resource file 4b. Mailed responses are tallied by the Chairperson and Secretary of the World Lit. Committee. A simple majority in 'A' initiates action. A 2/3 majority causes action 'C' to be taken. Otherwise the draft is placed into category 'B,' which is then workshopped at the World Lit. Conference. III. Review Process 5. All Category A crafts are printed in review form and distributed to the fellowship for input. This input includes: - Is the material acceptable as is? - What should be added? - What should be left out? - What should be changed? - Should work on this material be discontinued? There is a minimum period of nine months for receipt of review input by the WSC-Literature Committee Chairperson. 6. All category B (needs more work) drafts are placed on the agenda for the next World Lit. Conference. Priority is given to those drafts which received a large number of A responses, but not a majority. 7. Category C (discontinued work) drafts that did not receive a 2/3 majority are placed in the B category (needs more work) low priority at the World Literature Conference. 8. Review input received on Category A drafts is implemented into a revised draft at the next World Literature Conference. The draft is carefully edited and proofread before it is printed in approval form (see Step 11).

1984

Date	Information
February 8, 1984 (cont.)	9. Any additional input subsequently received is kept in a file for consideration in revision. Each piece of literature is evaluated at least every five years for consideration of revision at the World Literature Conference. 10. Prior to final distribution, the draft is forwarded to the World Service Board of Trustees to ensure that it accurately represents the principles of Narcotics Anonymous as outlined in the Twelve Traditions. In response, the Board of Trustees points out section(s) contrary to the Twelve Traditions, or states in writing that the material is within the Twelve Traditions. 11. The printing and distribution of the approval form is accomplished by the World Service Office. The approval form is distributed to the fellowship for approval or disapproval. Group conscience votes are taken through Regional Service Representatives at the World Service Conference. 12. If the work is not approved, the material returns to the World Lit. Committee for further evaluation and revision. Membership (Registered Active Member) In conjunction with the procedures outlined in the N.A. approved Service Manual, the WSC-Literature Subcommittee trusted servants, at the World Service Conference meeting, appoint additional members based on the following requirements: - Working knowledge of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions - A suggested minimum of one year clean - Indication of willingness and desire to serve - Active participation - Service experience in carrying the message in written form"¹⁹⁰
April 1984	The April 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 8 is mistakenly listed as Number 9) includes information on: 1. The WSC decision to remove I.P. #3 <i>For Those We Love & Others</i>, I.P. #10 <i>A Guide to the Fourth Step Inventory</i>, and I.P. #17 <i>The Use of Medication in</i>

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	<i>Recovery</i> from inventory in the section "World Service Office Adopts Budget and WSO Adopts Budget" 2. The Third edition of the Basic Text in the section "Report on Printing the Third Edition of the Text" 3. Translation of the White Book and select pamphlets into French, German, and Spanish in the section "General Notes" <u>From "World Service Office Adopts Budget and WSO Adopts Budget"</u> "...However, actions of the Conference resulted in withdrawal of three items from the inventory of pamphlets available. Pamphlet numbers 3, 10 and 17 were removed from circulation by the Conference. The WSO was authorized to continue to sell pamphlet 3 until current inventory is exhausted, but the other pamphlets were ordered withdrawn immediately. By these actions, the Conference has decreased anticipated income of the WSO by about \$40,000.00." "...Going back to the subject mentioned in the article above, about the removal of three pamphlets from WSO order form. Two of the items, 'A Guide to the Fourth Step Inventory' and 'The Use of Medication in Recovery', have already been withdrawn from our inventory. In both cases there were fewer than 1,009 in stock at the time as the action on these two items was anticipated. All orders received for these items, will be filled, minus the deleted pamphlets. A letter explaining removal by the Conference will accompany the order and either a refund will be provided or an increase in the number of other items ordered will take place, in order to compensate the purchaser. If the amount of money forwarded for these items is substantial, a phone call will be made to the purchaser in order to determine their preference in action. WSO will continue to sell the #3 pamphlet, 'For Those We Love and Others', until current stock is exhausted (about 5 weeks). At that time, requests for this pamphlet will be treated like those for the 10 and 17 pamphlets." <i>(The September 1983 issue of the Newsline offers a correction stating that the Conference took no action on 'For Those We Love and Others'.)</i> <u>From "Report on Printing of Third Edition of Text"</u> "At the Conference, the inclusion of additional stories was approved for the next printing. Work has proceeded to accomplish this task. The new stories have already been typeset, a proofreading session was held and corrections noted for return to the typesetter. This will be returned in early July for shipment to the printer. The WSO Board has selected a new printer for the Third Edition. The

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	change in printers will save the WSO about \$13,000 in costs. The savings is a result of the new printers (sic) larger volume business, larger presses and lower wage costs. The tentative date for actual printing has been set for the first week in August. Final assembly of the Book and arrival at the WSO is not expected until late September. I had the opportunity to visit the printing plant in Pennsylvania during May. The plant is large and capably run. One reason for the long production time (although it is about the same as last year) is that the matter of the proposal to change the language of Traditions 4 & 9 has not been resolved. Responses from this are now not required prior to July 15, 1984. This new date will permit us a few days to correctly notify the printer of which sample of language they are to use. Although there is an increase of some 60 pages within the book, there will not be a change in the price." <u>From "General Notes"</u> "The WSO has proceeded on a program schedule for the translation of the White Book and selected pamphlets into French, German and Spanish. The French translations will be the first completed. They are currently being proofread just prior to being sent to the typesetter. The target date for completion of all the translations and initial printing of these items is September 15, 1984. Only limited quantities of these foreign language printings will be made. As the need, developed from orders, is evidenced, more will be printed. This will supplement the activities of the newly established WSC Committee on International Activities. This committee was created at WSC 84 as a focal point in the assistance for Fellowships in non-English speaking countries. Roger T. from New York was selected as the Chairperson of this committee. He anticipates attending the Dublin, Ireland, Workshop in July. The committee has established an ambitious work program. Based on the increasing volume of correspondence from non-English speaking countries, every effort of the committee should be successful. Two separate workshops are being conducted in the weeks ahead by committees of the Fellowship. The Literature Committee is conducting a workshop in Louisville, Kentucky and the Public Information Committee meeting in Boulder, Co. Summaries of these meetings will be reported in future editions of the NEWSLINE."¹⁹¹

1984

Date	Information
April 1984	A special report to the Fellowship is published about literature being illegally printed and sold in the Fellowship. The report contains four letters. 1. A letter from Bob R., World Service Conference Chairman, that “centers on the danger that the illegal printing presents to the unity of the Fellowship, and particularly the groups and individuals closest to the illegal activity.” 2. A letter from Sally E., Chairperson of the Board of Trustees, “with advice on the violation of the Tradition that illegal production and sale of the text or other literature represents.” 3. A letter from Chuck G., President of the World Service Office Board of Directors, that “details the impact of illegal printing on the World Service Office.” 4. A letter from Kevin F., past World Service Conference Treasurer and member of the World Service Office Board of Directors, “in which he provides an overview of the relationship between the World Service Conference, the World Service Office and their efforts to serve the Fellowship.” <u>Letter #1 from Bob R.</u> “The situation that has prompted this letter is of critical importance to the Fellowship and also very unfortunate. During the past year there has been a strong effort by the service arms to reduce and eliminate the problem of illegal production of N.A. literature. This new and expansive effort at illegal production is a dangerous threat to the Fellowship and the very efforts that have been expended to reduce the problem. The strength of every group is the unity that comes from sharing experience of recovery and developing an understanding of recovery the N.A. way. The common understanding that results is a vital factor in the unity of a group and the unity of a group establishes the fabric of which common recovery is based. Without the unity that develops in the group and the unity of understanding and support between groups there can be no basis of unity and strength for the

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	Fellowship as a whole. So unity must start at the group level and be the bedrock upon which the strength of the Fellowship must rest. If every group decided that they would 'go it alone', soon the entire Fellowship would dissolve (sic) into conflicting movements divided by various opinions and philosophies. Recovery through an N.A. program would fade into the background as each group set its own definitions of Steps and Traditions. The recovery that has saved tens of thousands of lives would no longer be available to the still suffering addict. The unity of a group and the unity of understanding between groups that make up the Fellowship is therefore cititcal (sic) to the survival of each of us and those still using. The act of an individual that is ratified by a group or several groups which is contrary to the interests of the Fellowship as a whole must not be condoned or supported. Such approval, by actual endorsement or by knowledgeable ambivalence, sets in motion a growing seed of destruction of Fellowship unity. If an individual is in error in an interpretation of a Step or a Tradition it is important to their own recovery that they be correctly advised and enlightened. The same is true of an incorrect interpretation by a group or several groups. The larger an incorrect understanding of a Tradition or Step gets, before it is corrected and made right, the more dangerous it becomes to the continued recovery of others. Uncorrected errors become the basis of massive conflict within the Fellowship that potentially causes fractionalism (sic) and separation. Recovery is a fragile and living thing. The recovery that lives in each of us who work the program, work the Steps and abide by the Traditions is endangered by fractionalism (sic) and disunity. We must keep alive the fragile living message of recovery through N.A. It is important that those who are close to the source of the illegal printing and those who have direct knowledge of the individuals who are involved, step forward and discuss the matter with those involved. To avoid, or to delay, feeds the disunity and fosters greater conflict.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	To those involved, they must be told of the harm such action represents to the unity of each group and the danger it represents to groups and the individuals within those groups. To return to the 'old Ways' of doing things illegally is to take a major step away from recovery altogether. The recovery of those directly involved and those who have knowledge of these activities is much more important than the temporary gain that is derived from the activity. It is important that those involved not succeed in this venture. To use the materials produced illegally, sanctions these improper actions, then encourages and reinforces continuation of them. It is important therefore to refuse to use illegally produced literature. There must be a clear distinction however between refusing to accept the acts and refusing to accept the individuals involved. We must love and forgive those involved, but we must not permit their actions to continue. The unity of groups and the unity of the Fellowship are at stake in this matter, N.A. as a whole is affected. Clearly this violation of Tradition must cease and the unity of the Fellowship must be restored." <u>Letter #2 from Sally E.</u> April 3, 1984 TO: THE FELLOWSHIP The Board of Trustees recently received a letter from a concerned member asking for an opinion from the Board as to whether the printing of the basic text 'Narcotics Anonymous' by an individual, several individuals, a group or an area would constitute a violation of the Traditions. This member went on to state that his section of the country was faced with this. The members of the Board of Trustees for years have heard rumors that NA approved literature was being printed in various parts of the country, However, this is the first direct and specific inquiry we have had wherein there is certain knowledge of the illegal printing. Many of us have long felt that, due to the

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	nature of persistent rumors, there might be some truth to suspected illegal printing. However, having received a written inquiry we feel the need to address the situation (sic). The letter and prior allegations were discussed by the Board at our recent meeting. We feel the need to respond to the inquiry specifically and also advise the Fellowship as a whole. The unauthorized printing of any conference approved literature including the Basic Text 'Narcotics Anonymous' violates Traditions One, Four, Five and Ten. Our First Tradition says, 'Our common welfare should come first; personal recovery depends (sic) on N.A. unity.' The illegal printing of conference approved literature threatens N.A. unity. The group conscience of the Fellowship years ago mandated that the printing of literature be done by the World Service Office of Narcotics Anonymous. The World Service Office is responsible for printing and initial distribution of all literature for our Fellowship. Until such time as the conference decides otherwise, the World Service Office is singularly responsible for printing N.A. literature. The World Service Conference, composed of representatives from the entire Fellowship, is the unifying force in Narcotics Anonymous. For an individual, group or area to override the World Service Conference and print literature is a threat to the unity of Narcotics Anonymous as a whole. As we find in Tradition number Four, 'Each Group should be autonomous, except in matters affecting other Groups, or N.A. as a whole.' In our active addictions we wanted what we wanted and attempted to get it with little regard to others. We were arrogant, demanding and self willed, and as a consequence caused ourselves and others untold pain and suffering. In our recovery we attempt to change this, however, we are not always successful and frequently clean and sober we lapse into old ways and old ideas.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	Individuals, groups or areas occasionally (sic) violate tradition under the name of autonomy by deciding that 'we do not agree with the World Service Conference or, we don't like the way WSO is run or we think they charge too much for literature or the Text or something else that is not done exactly the way we think it should be done. Therefore, under the concept of our own group autonomy we will do what we think is best, even if that is to print our own and ignore the WSO.' These forms of thinking threaten the entire fellowship and thereby lay the foundation for violation of other Traditions that might get in the way of recovery, 'the easy way'. The illegal printing clearly violates the Fourth Tradition. It seriously affects other groups (by setting an example of 'supposed acceptable behavior') and the whole Fellowship in an adverse way. There are appropriate ways to bring grievances against one or more service arms and there are ways to initiate a discussion within the Fellowship of any or all policies of the service arms. But a group conscience that disagrees with the policies of a service arm, does not have the right to have their self will override the collective group conscience of the World Service Conference. The illegal printing is also a violation of Tradition Five. Such activity diverts those involved from the primary purpose of carrying the message to the still suffering addict. Further the diversion of the efforts of others from this primary purpose also occurs. In Tradition Ten we find the seeds of another violation by illegal printing. WSO has been empowered by the Fellowship; by Groups, Area, Regions and the Conference directly, to hold in trust the copyrights of all Fellowships literature. For any individual or group to print literature is a violation of U.S. copyright laws, not only a violation of Traditions. As the agent of the Fellowship, WSO is expected, in fact, required to protect our copyrights and must use legal means if necessary. Unfortunately, if WSO is to accomplish their duty by legal means, it would draw the N.A. name into public controversy. We on the Board of Trustees would urge the Fellowship in the name of unity and our Traditions not to condone this flagrant violation of our Traditions either by 'looking the other way' or purchasing the illegal literature. We would further

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	strongly suggest that the individuals, groups or others involved or responsible for the printing be confronted and advised to discontinue such activity. In loving service Sally E. Chairperson Board of Trustees" <u>Letter #3 from Chuck G.</u> "TO: THE FELLOWSHIP FROM: Chuck G., WSO Board President SUBJECT: Impact of Illegal Printing The illegal production and sale of N.A. literature is an important matter to the World Service Office and the Fellowship as a whole. If the World Service Office, in the long run is to be an effective service office for the Fellowship, illegal production of N.A. literature or the Text must cease. In the early years of the Fellowship the world service functions were accomplished by a few dedicated volunteers, working mostly from the home of Jimmy K. In recent years the job got to be just too big for his house and an office was opened in Sun Valley. Always from the first days, there was a problem of never making enough money on literature sales to keep an office going with a paid staff or sometimes even having enough money to pay for the literature that was on order. This problem was exacerbated by the frequent and continued production of N.A. literature by people in the Fellowship in many cities across the country. The reasoning for doing so was simple and to a certain degree, understandable. 'Why should anyone buy from the World Service Office, a pamphlet for \$.10 or \$.13 when it can be produced on a photocopy machine for \$.04 or \$.05?' 'Besides, there is no wait, no postage and no hassle.' It sounds so simple and almost so fair. However, the production and sale of pamphlets has always been only one of the important functions of the World Service Office. Unfortunately many of the other activities do not produce any income at all. If those other activities are to be provided, the money to finance

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	those activities must come from "profit" derived by the sale of pamphlets or other items. The World Directory is a good example to start with. Most groups, when they form, send in their registration to the office. They don't send in a registration fee, to pay for the cost of maintaining the office, phones, salaries, typewriters, and all the other items necessary for the operation of an office. Even when the directory is printed and sold, it does not produce enough money to pay for the complete cost of its preparation and operation of the office. The sale price of the current directory is geared to pay for the actual printing cost (\$1.95), postage cost (1st class - \$2.05) (3rd class- \$1.15) cost of packaging and a portion of the labor cost incurred in the original typing of the work. Even at a \$4.50 cost, there is not enough 'profit' to really help defray the costs related to general operation of the office or to help defray the cost of continued update of the information. It was even found necessary to charge for the updates in order to justify the productions costs involved. Letters and phone calls are received every day asking for the location of a meeting in one town or another. These letters and calls are from workers in hospitals and institutions and by addicts looking for a meeting. If the office was not here to provide an answer or if the office was not here to compile the information, addicts would still suffer and N.A. in the long run would cease to function as it now does. Starter kits are another good example of an activity that makes no money for the office but is a service vital to the Fellowship. Responding to the dozen or more inquiries received each day for information on the program from individuals, schools, doctors, hospitals, newspapers, and addicts who want to get clean are additional examples of service the office provides where no income is derived. No membership fee is charged to belong to N.A. but the money to operate the World Service Office must come from somewhere. For many years, it was hoped and assumed that the Fellowship would support the World Service Office and the duties it performed, by contributions. Although many contributions have been received over the years, there were never enough to actually run an office.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	It has been necessary therefore to charge a higher price for items in the inventory in order to have enough money to finance the activities that don't make money at all, or actually lose money even though there is a charge for them. Here then is the danger in the illegal printing of literature and especially the Text. If the total income of the office decreases because others are making their own copies of the pamphlets or the text, this "profit" is diminished and impairs the ability of the office to meet the expenses necessary to serve the Fellowship. The choice is simple. If the Fellowship does not want these services to be continued by the office, then it is ok to go ahead and print your own. If however, the Fellowship desires to continue to carry the message to help those still suffering from addiction through the N.A. program, then it is imperative that illegal printing of literature and the Text cease immediately." <u>Letter #4 from Kevin F.</u> "TO: THE FELLOWSHIP OF NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS FROM: KEVIN F. SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF WSC AND WSO FINANCIAL OPERATION This memorandum has been included in the packet of letters on the subject of illegal printing of N.A. literature at my request. The information contained in this letter will permit the Fellowship to have a better perspective of the financial situations of the World Service Conference and the World Service Office. The Fellowship needs to be aware of the goals of the World Service Office and problems of the World Service Conference, because they are interrelated. Further the Fellowship needs to be aware of the relationship between these service arms and the problem illegal printing imposes on their ability to service us. During the past two years it has been my privilege to serve one year as the World Service Conference Treasurer and also as a member of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office for two years. There has been some important knowledge gained in these two years of service that I feel is necessary to share with the Fellowship. This knowledge relates to how well the Fellowship provides the funds necessary for operation of world service activities and how world services have responded under the circumstances described below, to their responsibilities.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	While serving as Treasurer of the World Service Conference it was my duty to receive, record, deposit, make payments with and then report on the money sent to the World Service Conference for operation of conference activities. It was a real eye opening year. I must admit that when first elected to the position in 1982, I was uncertain how much time would be required, or how much money would be handled or where all the money necessary for operation of the conference would come from. It came as a real surprise that the job was fairly easy because of the relatively small amount of money that we had to work with. The previous WSC Treasurer left us \$2,178 and during the year an additional \$10,560 was received. This brought the total for the year to \$12,738 and of that \$8,718.96 was expended. More would have been used on world service activities (sic) if there had been certainty of receiving that amount or if it had been received early in the year. Because there was no assurance that any specific amount would be received, or when it was going to be available, almost no advance planning was possible. Therefore money received early in the year was essentially hoarded until near the end of the year because of a fear there was not going to be enough to meet the expense of the conference the following spring. In a sense it was a pleasure to have turned over to my successor as Treasurer some \$4,020, but there were many things that could have benefited the Fellowship that could have been done during that year if we had spent the money. Here then is the basis of a conflict that each new administration takes on when they are elected at the spring meeting of the World Service Conference. They must decide 'How to achieve the hopes and dreams of a growing Fellowship when there is no knowledge in advance of how much money there is available to work with or when it will be available'. Certainly many of the things that get done to benefit to the Fellowship each year are not costly, but there are a great many things that cannot be done without considerable expense. Consequently it is nearly impossible to develop a coherent plan for each of the subcommittees of the Conference that results in achievement of important goals of the subcommittee.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	By the time late in the year that sufficient funds have been accumulated to meet the needs of the conference the following spring, and the excess can then be made available to the subcommittees, it is almost too late to organize profitable work. for the committee that involves substantial benefit to the Fellowship. This is why a problem arose several years ago about the literature committee raising their own money. This dilemma has the impact of negating leadership that a subcommittee chairperson might have displayed in the achievement of work in their committee. For instance, if it had been desired during the 1982/83 WSC year to have a conference to review a proposal or create a proposal for new policies in the field of, for example, Public Information, the money to stage the conference was not available until November or December. There would not have been sufficient time to organize such a conference and have the results available in time to meet the deadline for submission in the February Fellowship Report. Consequently, although there were many good ideas at the beginning of the 1982/83 WSC year, much of it went the way of a wisp of smoke because of a lack of funds early enough to be depended upon. An analysis of the funds received by WSC during the year I was Treasurer WSC is illustrative of the problem. Of the \$10,560 received, over \$2,280 came from one state (of which \$1,500 came from one region of that state). Over \$6,100 came from donations by three convention committees (Pitts, PA 3rd E.C.C.N.A, WCNA - 12 and 5th N.C.C.N.A.). The contribution record of the various regions of the conference, the very elements of the conference that are in fact the primary participants in the Conference, is embarrassing (sic). Only eight (8) Regional Service Committees made any contribution at all and their total contributions resulted in only \$3,030.00 of which, as mentioned above, \$1,500 came from one region alone. In simple words the other regions contributed only \$1,530. There were over Regional Service Committees that made no financial contribution to the World Service Conference treasury that year. It was staggering to learn that the regions, of which the conference is composed of, felt so little interest in the conference and the work of the subcommittees that almost no money was made available by them. It seemed that the regions did not want the conference to do anything. If money talks, that is what the message said.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	This year I received each of the Fellowship Reports. They contained finance reports of my successor and her report reveals the same story. The same state that contributed the most last year, has contributed \$2,250, while the rest of the other regions combined contributed only \$1,518.14. If it was not for the contribution from the N.Y. World Convention Committee of \$7,500.00 the WSC Treasury would be empty, that is: a zero or even a minus balance. <u>Let me say it a little different this time, if money talks, the message is, the regions do not want a world service conference or world service conference subcommittees.</u> The real result of this situation is that the Fellowship continues to face growing problems and an inability (sic) to solve them. Certainly money is not the only answer to the difficulties that the Fellowship faces, but the lack of money makes it impossible to solve some of them. So rather than moving ahead as a dynamic Fellowship should, we simply clog along, going from crises to crises without financial strength. An alternative method of financing the critical activities of WSC is to utilize money generated by WSO as part of their "profit". To understand why this was not done, requires an understanding of the past problems of WSO and efforts to make changes to provide better service to the Fellowship. At the same time I was elected to serve as Treasurer of the World Service Conference in 1982, I was selected by the World Service Conference to be appointed as a member of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office. You may remember that year, it was the traumatic year of the fight over the printing of the Basic Text. It was a really stormy year at WSO Board meetings. It provided a learning experience for me about the financial problems of this arm of the Fellowship too. Fortunately, despite the problems associated with the Text, we were able to set in motion solutions to the continuing WSO financial problems. I think it is important to give you the benefit of my knowledge about the WSO financial situation also. Prior to the initial, advance sales of the Text, the inventory items of the WSO were really limited: five IP's, the little White Book, tapes and key tags. The sale

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	price for each of these items was a real bargain. A bargain, that is if, you are buying the items. It was a price disaster for the WSO. Of course the order response record of WSO, at that time, was a contributing factor, but the price policy on the full range of the limited inventory was geared to producing only a 'small profit'. After just a short time on the WSO Board, it was obvious to me, that unless the price policy were changed (not counting on income from the Text) that WSO would continue to have difficulty to properly function as a service office for the Fellowship. The price policy in effect at that time provided for a very slim "profit" over the actual production cost of each item. When all of the general 'overhead expenses' were added in, there was not enough income to operate the office with full time employees. The price policy was geared to a continued reliance upon donations from the Fellowship, exactly like the dependency of World Service Conference. But there never was enough money received in contributions. The total dollars received by WSO, in contributions was less than that received by WSC during the same period. The devastating price policy and the unrealistic but actual reliance on contributions made it impossible to operate the office efficiently. Most of the work was done by volunteers and by two part time employees. The net result was that WSO always had problems filling orders. The problem of not having sufficient money on hand, including the inability to have a prudent reserve, was made more difficult by illegal printing by members of the Fellowship. The more illegal printing that was done across the country, the more difficult it was for WSO to work out of the problems of cash flow, inventory control and shipping response time. If no printing had been done other than by the WSO, the price policy then in effect would have worked better. But the 'small profit' that was made prior to the change in price policy was made even smaller because of the illegal printing reduced the number of transactions. This loss in potential income continues to make improvements in WSO efficiency slower than otherwise possible.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	Of course the controversy with the changes in the Basic Text during 1982, made everything worse; the contributions almost stoped (sic) entirely. And the continued difficulty of providing a reasonable response time to orders for IP's, White Books, or other things in the inventory simply added to the disaster. There were quite a few stormy Board meetings, but change was eventually made in the price policy of every inventory item. The new policy allowed for the creation of a "reasonable profit" on each item. The new price policy has not changed since adoption, except for adding new items that had not been in the inventory. The price policy of the Text is a separate matter. It was early and clearly established within the WSO Board that the price policy on the Text must be geared to provide sufficient additional funds so that a 'reasonable World Service Office could be afforded'. Therefore the difference between the actual cost of the Text and the price of the Text to each buyer was, and is, greater than it will need to be, in the future. The price policies adopted have shown results. The new response time in shipment of orders has had an affect also. Together the two have created the opportunity for the WSO to begin to meet the needs of a Fellowship as large as N.A. really is. Together the literature and Text price policies have allowed WSO to create a prudent reserve of funds and have operating capital with which to provide enough full time employees to meet the current needs of the Fellowship. But where does this price policy stand now and what is in the future for WSO financially? The WSO Board continues to discuss the price policy at almost every meeting and is working on several alternative concepts. The general trend is, that near the end of this calendar year there will probably be a reduction in the price of the Text, and probably also a reduction in the price of other items too. It is anticipated by that time, that a sufficient prudent reserve will have been established and the regular (when reduced) income level will be sufficient to provide for the ongoing 'overhead' expenses.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	There have been four operational goals that have guided the Board in this past year relative to the price policy and a future reduction in prices. Those operational goals are: 1. Employ a competent professional staff sufficient for the successful (sic) management and operation of the office. The number of employees and the specific duties accomplished by the office would be established as experience during the year showed was necessary. 2. Move to adequate sized and equipped quarters in order to meet the needs of inventory space also the performance of "service functions" not related to literature sales. 3. The acquisition of essential and adequate equipment was of prime importance to immediate and future needs of the office so the full range of duties the WSO has to perform, could be accomplished. 4. Establishment of a prudent reserve sufficient to meet immediate and projected needs of the Fellowship had to be created. The reserve was to provide for: emergencies if some calamity should occur (sic) at WSO, to permit volume purchase of supplies and inventory items, purchase of equipment, allow for the production of approved literature in non-English languages and for the production and inventory of electronic media materials prepared by the Fellowship. It was understood among the members of the Board and continues to be the understanding that at such time as the four operational goals listed above were reasonably accomplished, then the price policy would be reviewed and a planned reduction in prices would be placed into effect. The price policy has succeeded properly, although not without some complaints from the Fellowship. WSO has in turn been able to accomplish goal number 1. to a great degree. Although the number of employees has risen to 7 full time employees, the scope of work and work load currently experienced, points to the probable requirement for employees in the near future.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	It might be important to understand contributing factors to the current staff level. They are: availability of ten pamphlets more in the inventory than last year; the fact that the number of orders plus the dollar volume of those orders has increased over 100 percent in the last seven months; a 200 percent increase in new group registrations and the number of general inquiries about N.A. So, all things considered, goal number one is not the big obstacle it once was. This does not mean that the office does not make mistakes or is not occasionally (sic) late on orders, but it is consistently on time with most duties. The move in November was accomplished despite the usual share of problems with any move. But goal number two is close to being accomplished as there is space for current needs and growth of duties, staff, equipment and inventory. Goal number three is also close to being accomplished. The purchase of additional desks, typewriters, computers and other office equipment and machines has moved forward with speed but also careful evaluation. The full range of equipment that the WSO could benefit from has not been satisfied (sic) but by the end of this year, it can be expected that the majority of equipment needs will have been provided for. The range of important tasks in goal four has made the actual determination of a dollar figure for a prudent reserve hard to determine. Additionally, the funds available fluctuated when large orders were placed and advance payment made for large orders of the Text or expensive items of equipment. Although a sizeable prudent reserve currently exists, it should be enlarged so that it could reasonably cover 90 days operational expenses and the emergency purchase of a 90 days inventory of Basic Texts, IP's and other inventory items. The WSO carries an adequate insurance policy to cover natural disasters, fire or other such events but, it will most likely take 90 days or more to settle claims or obtain emergency assistance. Additionally the prudent reserve should be relied upon to meet requirements for initial production of non-English language materials, for production of electronic media items, and to provide a reserve to pay back taxes, interest and penalties (sic) that may be due from previous years operation of the office. None of the expenses explained in this paragraph should come from the prudent reserve for 90 day emergencies.

1984

Date	Information
April 1984 (cont.)	Progress in the achievement of these goals is a result of the new price policy, prudent management by the WSO and the fact that the Fellowship is now buying official of their literature from WSO rather than making their own. However as long as members of the Fellowship continue to print their own literature, it delays the ability of WSO to perform properly. For every pamphlet that is printed by someone in the Fellowship and not purchased from WSO, the WSO loses a potential 'profit' that would help support the activities that WSO performs that do not make a 'profit'. The financial strength that WSO has achieved was not done on the basis of contributions received from the Fellowship either. There are a small cadre of supporters in the fellowship who have made consistent contributions to WSO and there are occasional new contributions received by WSO. The dollar volume of all these contributions during the most recent fiscal year has been \$6,082, and the New York World Convention Committees single contribution of \$4,000 constitutes two thirds of the total. In conclusion, a comparative summary of the status of the world service conference financial situation and the world service office financial situation would reveal these comments: 1. There has been no change in the circumstances of the World Service Conference source of funds or increased support by the regional service committees. Until this is changed, there can be little progress in the development of solutions to many of the problems facing the Fellowship that require the expenditure of funds. 2. The World Service Office is on the way to achieving goals necessary to function properly as our service office, However the WSO cannot exist on the basis of contributions. The illegal printing of literature creates a loss of potential income that hinders the ability of WSO to provide services. The illegal printing also has been a cause for the price of WSO produced literature to be as high as it is. 3. If the Fellowship desires the World Service Office to provide the full range of services a Fellowship with our purpose, size, and magnitude needs, they must support the WSO by using only literature that is manufactured by WSO."¹⁹²

1984

Date	Information
April 26, 1984	The World Service Conference directs the Fellowship to approve or disapprove the wording of the 4th and 9th Traditions in the 2nd edition. “MOTION: Chuck G., WSO President Board of Directors moved, seconded Bob K., RSR (Volunteer) ‘that the wording in the 4th and 9th Tradition go out to the Fellowship and be approved or disapproved within 60 days from close of this WSC. Alternative to be introduced shall be from the 1st and special edition. The above shall take place prior to the printing of anymore books.’ VOTE: YES 40 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 7 CARRIED”¹⁹³
April 24 – 26, 1984	The ninth World Service Conference is held. The following sections include information on literature. 1. Motions from WSC Literature Subcommittee report 2. Election to Literature Sub-Committee 3. World Service Board of Trustees Report 4. WSC Literature Report 5. WSC H&I Report 6. WSC Administrative Committee Report 7. World Service Office Report 8. 4th and 9th Traditions <u>From “Motions from WSC Literature Subcommittee report”</u> “The Chairperson, Ginni S. of the World Service Conference Literature Subcommittee presented her report which started with the following motion. MOTION: Ginni S (Chair, WSC Literature Committee) moved, seconded by Denny S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) ‘that the WSO work with the WSC-Lit to collect, review, verify, and corrolate (sic) all pertinent information regarding the history of Narcotics Anonymous.’ VOTE: YES 40 NO 2 ABSTENTIONS 2 CARRIED MOTION: Ginni S. (Chair, WSC Literature Committee) moved, seconded by Denny S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) ‘that The Use of Medication in Recovery’ IP be withdrawn from the market and a revised draft be prepared by the WSC Literature Sub-Committee.’ VOTE: YES 32 NO 10 ABSTENTIONS 5 CARRIED

1984

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	MOTION: Ginni S., (Chair, WSC Literature Committee) moved, seconded by Denny S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) 'that the Procedural Guidelines for the creation and development of new literature be approved.' VOTE: YES 35 NO 2 ABSTENTIONS 5 CARRIED MOTION: Ginni S. (Chair, WSC Literature Committee) moved, seconded by Denny S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) 'that quotations from 'The Little White Booklet' be printed accurately in future editions of the 'Basic Text.' VOTE: YES 34 NO 9 ABSTENTIONS 5 CARRIED AS AMENDED AMENDMENT: Chuck G. (President, WSO Board of Directors) moved, seconded by Chuck L. RSR (Arizona) 'that the next printing of the Basic Text also reflect the wording used in the Special Edition and the First Edition for Traditions Four (4) on page 61 and Tradition Nine (9) on page 68 in the current edition.' VOTE: YES 37 NO 11 ABSTENTIONS 0 CARRIED MOTION: Ginni (Chair, WSC Literature Committee) moved, seconded by Denny S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) 'that future editions of the Basic Text reflect quotations from the 'Little White Booklet' set apart from the text and italicized, but in the same size type as the rest of the text.' VOTE: YES 44 NO 1 ABSTENTIONS 3 CARRIED MOTION: Ginni S. Chair, WSC Literature Sub-Committee) moved, seconded by Denny S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) 'that the Conference approve the revised version Another Look IP VOTE: SENT BACK TO THE FELLOWSHIP FOR GROUP CONSCIENCE BY VOICE VOTE. MOTION: Ginni S., (Chair,. WSC Literature Committee) moved, Seconded by Denny S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) 'that the stories 'I Can't Do Any More Time,' 'Fat Addict,' 'Early Services,' 'I Felt Hopeless,' 'I Kept Coming Back,' 'It Won't Get Any Worse,' 'My Gratitude Speaks,' 'No Excuse for Loneliness,' 'Relapse and Return,' 'Sick and Tired at 18,' 'The War Is Over,' and 'Up From Down Under' all be included in future printings of the 'Basic Text.'" VOTE: YES 33 NO 8 ABSTENTIONS 2 CARRIED

1984

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	MOTION: Ginni S., (WSC Literature Chair) moved, seconded by Dennis S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) 'that Chapter 8 of the 'Basic Text' entitled 'We Do Recover' be footnoted to indicate an up-to-date figure' VOTE: YES 42 No 0 ABSTENTIONS 2 CARRIED AS AMENDED BELOW AMENDMENT: Tom G., RSR (CRSCNA) moved, seconded by Mark T., RSR (Mid-America) 'to include the same updates in the Little White Booklet.' VOTE: YES 42 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 1 CARRIED MOTION: Ginni S., (WSC Chair, Literature) moved, seconded by Dennis S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) 'that all literature submitted to this conference for approval require a 2/3 majority vote of participants.' VOTE: YES 38 NO 2 ABSTENTIONS 3 CARRIED AS AMENDED BELOW AMENDMENT: Leah G., RSR (Florida) moved, seconded by John F., (Chair, WSC Policy Committee) 'that it take a 2/3 majority vote at WSC to withdraw current NA literature from the category of approved literature.' VOTE: YES 39 NO 6 ABSTENTIONS 3 CARRIED MOTION: Ginni S., (WSC Chair, Literature Committee) moved, seconded by Denny S., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) 'that the Conference approved the revised version of 'Another Look; IP. VOTE: SENT BACK TO FELLOWSHIP FOR GROUP CONSCIENCE BY VOICE VOTE MOTION: Sydney R., (WSB member) moved, seconded by Ginnis S., (Chair, WSC Literature) 'that an ad-hoc committee be appointed to combine the literature review committee proposed on page 29, part 5 of the Fellowship Report, Volume IV, with the Procedural Guidelines for the Creation and Development of new literature contained on page 5, part 3, Volume IV, and bring to this Conference for approval. The ad hoc committee of four appointed by the Chair VOTE: YES 42 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 7 CARRIED MOTION: Dutch H., (WSB Member) moved, seconded by Sydney R., (WSB Member) 'that one of the primary purposes of the WLC be to finish the work already started on the Steps and Traditions material.'

1984

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	VOTE: YES 48 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 1 CARRIED MOTION: Tully A., (RSR Ala-N.W. Fla) moved, seconded by Bob K. (RSR Volunteer Region) 'to change any and all N.A. approved literature where it has 'recovered' to 'recovering'.' VOTE: SENT BACK TO THE FELLOWSHIP FOR GROUP CONSCIENCE. MOTION: Bob K., RSR (Volunteer Region) moved, seconded by Bo S. (WSB member) 'to reconsider the passage of the motion which amended Traditions 4 and 9 (Four and Nine), that the same should go back [to the Fellowship] for group conscience.' ROLL CALL VOTE: ALA-NW FLA Y; ALASKA Y; ARIZONA N; SO CAL N; NO CAL N; CENTRAL GREAT LAKES N; CHESAPEAKE-POTOMAC Y; COLORADO N; FLORIDA N; MID-ATLANTIC Y; HAWAII Y; GEORGIA N; GREATER PHILADELPHIA N; IOWA N; IRELAND N; LOUISIANA Y; MID-AMERICA Y; MISSISSIPPI Y; NEBRASKA N; NO. NEVADA N; NEW MEXICO N; NEW YORK CITY N; NEW YORK STATE N; OHIO Y; PAC NW NO; SHOW ME N; CAROLINAS N; LONE STAR N; TRI-STATE Y; UPPER MIDWEST N; VOLUNTEER Y; W. VIRGINIA Y; BEST LITTLE REGION Y; MID-COAST Y; WYOMING N; WSO PRESIDENT CHUCK G. N; STEVE B. WSB N; SALLY E. WSB N; CARL B. WSB N; JACK B. WSB N; BOB B WSB A; SYDNEY R. WSB N; MICHAEL BL, WSB N; DUTCH H. WSB N; BO S. WSB Y; GEORGE H. WSC N; SUSAN C. WSC N; CAROL K. WSC N; JOHN F. WSC POLICY Y; GINNI S. WSC LITERATURE A; GARRY J. WSC FINANCE Y; ROBIN H. NA WAY Y. TALLY VOTE: YES 18 NO 32 ABSTNENTIONS 2 MOTION TO SEND BACK TO THE FELLOWSHIP FAILED. Bob S., RSR (So. Cal) moved, seconded by Shirley C., RSR (Georgia) 'that the letter concerning tradition wording in our Basic Text, as read by Chuck G., be included in the Minutes of the Conference.' Chair stated that the letter would be included in the official Minutes of the Conference. (The letter in question will be included verbatim in the revised Minutes to be sent out within 90 days.) This ended the report of the WSC Literature Subcommittee." p. 13 – 16 Ginni, Daily Meditation Guide Steps/Tradition Material - Conference in Knoxville in last weekend in June.

1984

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	Question about approval of 'So You Love An Addict.' Will be researched Roger. Motion: That '4th Step Inventory Guide' be withdrawn. Leah moved to table to Group Conscience. Robin, Motion: That Traditions changes in 'Basic Text' be reconsidered. Kim and Roger conned. Bob K. pro. Danny pro. Chuck asked to go into open debate. Motion to reconsider. Carried. Applause. Chuck, Suggests to go back to Fellowship on the question for response in sixty days. Bob Stone, spoke to the logistics. Might be out of Books for a while. Bob said sixty days would be barely enough. Motion: That the wording in the 4th and 9th Tradition go out to the Fellowship to be approved or disapproved within 60 days from close of WSC Alternative wording to be introduced shall be from the 1st and Special Edition. The above shall take place prior to the printing of anymore books. Carried. Robin, do you need special funding for this? Ginni., Moved that the Literature Committee receive a monthly allotment of \$250.00 to cover committee expenses. Bob B., Motion that the 'LWB' Narcotics Anonymous remains as is since it has for years been the sole introduction to the membership of N.A. Failed. <u>From "Election to Literature Sub-Committee"</u> "WSC LITERATURE SUB-COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSON Bud K., No Cal to move the nomination of Ginni S. as chairperson. MOTION WAS CARRIED-BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT. Leah G.RSR (Florida) moved and Bobby B., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) seconded, 'that the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Literature Committee be re-elected.' The motion was CARRIED by unanimous (sic) consent of the Conference." Literature Committee - Bud recommended (sic) that Ginni be re-elected. She was unanimously (sic) elected. Literature Committee Vice-Chair - Bud addressed the Book changes made by motion today. Moved to protect the group conscience of Narcotics

1984

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	Anonymous. He told the members he loved them and had no wish to criticize. He was unanimously (sic) re-elected. <u>From "World Service Board of Trustees Report"</u> "Sydney R. will serve on Literature." 'Living Clean material realize that review of material should be workshopped by Board prior to any report.' Motion: delete words 'including alcohol' page 18, para 4 C-5 25 for, 4 against, 4 abstentions. Carried." <u>From "WSC Literature Report"</u> "WORLD LITERATURE SUB COMMITTEE Ginni, 1) want history? YES 2) Use of Medication in Recovery. IP WITHDRAWN 3) Approve WLC Procedural Guidelines. Carried. 4) White Booklet Quotations in Basic Text. Amendment to include first edition language relating to the Traditions Carried. I spoke out against the prior motion carried strongly on the basis of last year's Conference Motions and the trouble it would bring to the Fellowship on an item of substance not considered by the members back home. I also conveyed to Sally that the approval of changes in the Basic Text would trigger the same sort of hardship we experienced last year. I also stated that there was a major violation of the Second Tradition in publishing material for approval material which had been disapproved in WSC Policy. (about 2:30 pm) [Robin mentioned that Dr. Bohan just said that we couldn't change the words of another member, ref. Jimmy K., and she questioned the statement as to holds the copyright on the material.] 5) Italicized portons (sic). Carried. 6) Additional Stories. Carried. 7) Actual date footnote. 8) 2/3 vote required for literature approval. Carried.

1984

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	Approve 'Revised Another Look'. Vote to send out for approval, Long discussion about 'Another Look'. Sydney on Literature Committee Guidelines. Ginni thinks they can be combined with adopted Guidelines. Sydney thinks it might be possible this year? Creating ad hoc committee (sic) to combine. Committee: Motion that the primary project of World Literature Committee be the completion of the work on the Steps/Tradition Material. Carried. Motion: 'Recovered' to 'Recovering' in all approved literature. Bob (Volunteer) Don (Nevada) conned. Voice vote. Defeated. Bob tried to close off WLC. Motion to reconsider Traditions changes. (Traditions 4 and 9) Bob (Volunteer) Chuck: wants changes because the Book is wrong. Roll call vote: 18 yes, 33 against. MOTION: Mike C., RSR (Central Great Lakes) moved, seconded by Leah G., 'that the I.P. ANOTHER LOOK be continued to be distributed by WSO till WSC 85 or until stock is depleted.' VOTE: YES 39 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 4 CARRIED MOTION: Roger T., RSR (New York City) moved, seconded by John F. As a special order of business to introduce the following motion on the guide to the fourth step inventory guide: that the 'IP A Guide to the 4th Step' be disaproved (sic) and removed from circulation and that all remaining inventory be destroyed immediately. SENT TO THE FELLOWSHIP FOR GROUP CONSCIENCE. MOTION: Robin H., NA Way Chair moved, seconded by Bob K., RSR (Volunteer) 'to reconsider amendment passed (YESTERDAY) regarding changes

1984

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	in the 4th and 9th Traditions in our Basic Text.' VOTE: CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE CF ALL BUT A FEW PARTICIPANTS MOTION: Chuck G., WSO President Board of Directors moved, seconded Bob K., RSR (Volunteer) 'that the wording in the 4th and 9th Tradition go out to the Fellowship and be approved or disapproved within 60 days from close of this WSC Alternative to be introduced shall be from the 1st and special edition. The above shall take place prior to the printing of anymore books.' VOTE: YES 40 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 7 CARRIED MOTION: Ginni S., Chair WSC Literature moved, seconded by Dale A., RSR (Tri-State) 'to increase the budget of the WSC Literature sub-committee to \$250.00 per month for expenses which may be incurred by the committee. VOTE: YES 41 CARRIED MOTION: Bob B. WSB Member moved seconded by Sydney R. member WSB 'that the Little White Book Narcotics Anonymous remain as is, since it has for years been the sole introduction to the membership of N.A.' VOTE: YES 15 NO 18 ABSTENTION 10 DEFEATED MOTION: Ginni S., WSC Literature moved, seconded by Tom G., RSR (Ohio) 'that the quotations from the Little White Booklet be printed accurately in future editions of the Basic Text.' VOTE: YES 40 NO 0 ABSTENTIONS 4 CARRIED" <u>From "WSC H&I Report"</u> "THE MOTION READS: 'that the Little White Book Narcotics Anonymous remain as is, since it has for years been the sole introduction to the membership of N.A.' VOTE: YES 39 NO 5 ABSTENTIONS 7 CARRIED" p. 28 <u>From "WSC Administrative Committee Report"</u> "MOTION: Shirley C., RSR (Georgia) moved, seconded by John F., (WSC Policy Chair) 'that this conference direct the WSC fellowship immediately an approval/disapproval form for the 4th Step Inventory Guide.'

1984

Date	Information
April 24 – 26, 1984 (cont.)	AMENDMENT: Jim W., RSR (N.Ca.) moved, seconded by Shirley C. RSR (Georgia) 'that this group conscience be reported back within 60 days by the same procedures by which we are voting on Chapters 4 and 9 of the Basic Text.' VOTE: YES 3 NO 25 ABSTENTIONS 14 DEFEATED SUBSTITUTE MOTION: Ginni S., WSC Literature moved, seconded by Sydney R. member WSB 'that the 4th Step Guide be evaluated by the Literature Review Committee and input sent to the World Literature Committee and a revised draft prepared. This revised draft should then proceed through the review and approval process as outlined in the Procedural Guidelines for the creation and development of new literature. The 4th Step guide be removed from circulation while the process is occurring (sic).' VOTE: YES 25 NO 10 ABSTENTIONS 9 THE SUBSTITUTE MOTION CARRIED <u>From "World Service Office Report"</u> "Motion, that WSO lower the cost of our Book to \$6.50 effective immediately. Amendment: Make \$6.50 Book a paperback edition. Amendment failed. 42 against Main motion, 4 for, 41 against. Failed. Motion for softback referred to input for WSO." <u>From "4th and 9th Traditions"</u> "Tradition Four The reason that we want the line 'All else is not N.A. left in the Basic Text, Narcotics Anonymous is to protect those members who from time to time take issue with what seems to be going on in N.A. services. We all love N.A. and our love makes us vulnerable. This line keeps us from identifying the miracle of our recovery with the structure itself'. We know that the structure is of, by and for N.A. Our concern is to protect members who may at times violently disagree with the structure rightly or wrongly. We feel that they should see the structure and the meetings, recovery and the spiritual program of N.A. in close but separate (sic) lights so that when they are hurting and upset, possessed by the irrational burning feelings which overwhelm reason and make surrender difficult, they can still comfortably go to their sponsor, their meeting and read their literature to complain, to seek comfort, to look up where we are at fault or whatever they have to do to stay clean that day."¹⁹⁴

1984

Date	Information
July 18, 1984	The fellowship votes to go back to the wording of Traditions 4 and 9 in the 1st edition of the Basic Text. “July 18, 1984 George H. Chairperson World Service Conference 9200 S.W. 97th Avenue South Miami, Florida Dear George: The votes received on the proposed change in the language of the 4th and 9th Tradition explanations (sic) were opened and counted today. There were 46 votes received within the required time: postmarked on or before July 15, 1984. The number of votes: YES - 38, NO - 8, NO ABSTAINING VOTES. There were 47 voting participants at the World Service Conference in April 1984. The 38 votes cast in favor of the change is 80% of the total number of conference participants. In order to eliminate controversery (sic) in advance, there were 28 regions or other recognized voting areas that cast votes. Of those 28 voting, the count was: YES 23, NO 5, NO ABSTAINING. The 23 votes cast in favor of the change by regions represents a vote of 71% of the 32 regions that were voting participants. The tally of votes was observed by Dutch H., Trustee and a member of the staff of WSO. The ballots have been kept and are on file in a fire safe cabinet at WSO. Should you have any questions, please contact me. In loving service to the Fellowship Robert R. Chairperson 1983/84 World Service Conference”¹⁹⁵

1984

Date	Information
August 1984	The August 1984 Fellowship Report contains: 1. A letter to the Fellowship from George H., WSC Chairperson about decision-making in a rapidly growing Fellowship (trusted servants and group conscience) 2. A special report from George H., WSC Chairperson on conference proposals that were referred to the Fellowship 3. WSC-Literature Sub-Committee Fellowship Report #1 4. WSC Policy Subcommittee Report – July 1, 1984 5. Letter to the Fellowship from Sally Evan, Chairperson WSB 6. Letter to Sally E. (Board of Trustees Chairperson) and the NA Fellowship from Sydney R. (Board of Trustees Vice Chairperson) regarding the Literature Review Committee 7. Letter to the Fellowship from Chuck G., President, W.S.O. Board of Directors 8. July 3, 1984 Memorandum to Chuck G. from Robert B. Stone regarding 1981/1982 Financial Records <u>Letter to the Fellowship from George H., Chairperson of the WSC</u> “Everyone in the Fellowship must certainly be aware of the staggering growth the Fellowship is experiencing. This is definitely a blessing as the more the Fellowship grows, the stronger N.A. becomes. Growth is not, however, without its difficulties. The Fellowship is no longer a small, almost lethargic collection of meetings confined to the Los Angeles area. It has grown to include over three thousand groups and new regions are formed each year, two in the past month alone. This sets the stage for confusion and controversy in the decision making process for the Fellowship. As the Fellowship matures, the questions concerning procedure and policy of Conference operation are refined and codified. As we grow, we have tried different methods and procedures as new problems and circumstances arose. Last year for instance, the Fellowship was asked for an emergency concurrence to permit omission of several stories from the Book because copyright releases had not been obtained. This year, another emergency request has been dispatched to the Fellowship asking for instructions on proposed change in the Book to the explanations of Traditions Four (4th) and Nine (9th). Although these procedures are not outlined as part of the decision making process of the

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	Fellowship, they have been used in order to involve the Fellowship at the Group level in decisions that affect N.A. as a whole, which could not be held in abeyance until the next Conference. These circumstances have highlighted several particularly troublesome issues that the Fellowship needs to address its group conscience to: 1. What are the proper bounds of the authorities the Fellowship desires to invest with 'trusted servants' and 2. In what circumstances does Fellowship group conscience mandate trusted servants to refer emergency decision to the full Fellowship? An example of these problems was action taken by the Conference to discontinue sales of several pamphlets when the Fellowship had not been asked in advance concerning the discontinuing of sales on these items. Was this within the bounds of authority the Fellowship intends for the Conference to have. In a more recent situation arisen since the end of the Conference in April, the Literature sub-committee has found that several of the stories directed by the Conference to be included in the Third Edition of the Book are filled with incorrect punctuation, poor grammar (sic) and in the case of one story containing suspected Tradition violations. Should the stories be excluded from the Book? Should the stories be 'corrected' by the Literature sub-committee? Should the stories be submitted to the Fellowship for an emergency decision? or should the stories be printed, errors and all? These questions highlight the procedure used recently with respect to the language for explanations in Traditions Four and Nine. Although the vote to send this to the Fellowship in the manner it was, received approval of the Conference on a vote of YES - 40, NO - 0, the procedure is not outlined in the existing service structure. Was this an appropriate use of the authorities of the 'trusted servants'? With the current rate of growth or at an accelerated (sic) rate, as may well be expected, the number of groups will quickly reach 4,000 and soon thereafter 5,000, then 6,000. At what point does it become impractical to take such matters to each group for decision?

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	There is already a growing number of complaints that more and more time in groups is being taken up by these business matters and diverting from the duty and purpose of meetings which is recovery. Many have said there is already enough business being conducted at the group level and little enough time to spend on discussing the steps and applying them to our daily lives. N. A. is a spiritual Fellowship that some are saying has become embedded (sic) with the routine business a large corporation would have assigned to corporate officers and chief employees. The Conference and other Trusted Servants have at times taken action on their own or in concert to make decisions on matters of N.A. affairs. There is a continuing unresolved discussion each time such decisions are reached concerning the questions posed above: is this decision within the scope of authority the Fellowship desires trusted servants to make or is this a circumstance where the Fellowship expects the matter to be referred (sic) to a Fellowship conscience? Having in the paragraphs above detailed the dilemma, there are two specific issues that were handled in separate manners that the Fellowship has begun to make comment on. The Guide to The Fourth Step Inventory was withdrawn from publication on the basis, as evidenced by vote of the Conference, that the Conference participants (as trusted servants) felt the Fellowship had vested them with the authority to make a decision. Although there are some who may disagree with the decision because of the specific publication in question and some may disagree with the exercise of the authority in principle, regardless of the publication in question, a majority of the Conference as a whole felt their action was proper. On the matter of the change in language of the Fourth and Ninth Traditions, the Conference vote evidences the viewpoint that the Fellowship as a whole should make the decision to change the Book. Perhaps the distinctions drawn here can be an appropriate guide to answers of the questions posed." <u>Special report from George H., WSC Chairperson on conference proposals referred to the Fellowship</u> "...There were a number of different motions related to Literature and Literature approval. Those adopted or defeated will be reflected in the Minutes of the Conference. These were the only motions referred to the Fellowship.

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	(6) "That the Conference approve the revised version of 'Another Look' IP. [This motion arose from the report of the WSC Literature Committee Chairperson that indicated the language in the currently printed pamphlet is different from the language circulated prior to its approval by the Fellowship several years ago.] (7) 'That the IP 'A Guide to the 4th Step' be disapproved and removed from circulation and that all remaining inventory be destroyed immediately.' [A motion of substantially the same language was introduced at the conference, after this one was referred to the Fellowship. The subsequent motion was adopted and the pamphlet has been withdrawn from circulation.]..." "...There were three motions concerning the World Service Office that were referred to the Fellowship. They are: ...(13) 'That the WSC urges the WSO to publish a softcover edition of our Book in addition to a hardcover edition.'" <u>WSC-Literature Sub-Committee Fellowship Report #1</u> "Dear Fellow Members: Thank you for the opportunity to serve as Chairperson of the WSC-Literature Subcommittee again this year. I am grateful for the love and support you have shown me and I will do my best to give you another productive year of carrying the message in written form. Since our last meeting at the World Service Conference - '84 we have instituted a Literature Review Committee through the direction of the ad-hoc committee which was formed for that purpose. The members of this special subcommittee, as well as the Registered Active Members of the WSC-Literature Subcommittee, are evaluating the following drafts at this time: It Works: How and Why An Approach to the Fourth Step Inventory The Use of Medication in Recovery Professionals in N. A. Welcome to N.A. Living Clean The Loner: Staying Clean in Isolation Promises of N.A.

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	These members are providing input on the above pieces which will be workshopped at our annual November meeting. At that time we will determine which of these drafts to be distribute to the fellowship for review and input. The WSC-Literature Subcommittee held a workshop in Knoxville, Tennessee, June 27th through 30th. The purpose of that workshop was to finalize the step/tradition draft tentatively entitled IT WORKS: How and Why. As noted above, the draft is now being further evaluated by the Literature Committee before a Review Form is compiled at our November meeting. If all goes well, our plan is to distribute the review Form to the Fellowship for input around Christmas of this year. There are three pieces of Review Literature currently in distribution. These are: Handbook for N. A. Newsletters Revised - Physician's Viewpoint on the N. A. Program and the Basic Text Self-Acceptance The Literature Committee would like each region, area, group and member to read these new pieces of Literature. When doing so, please consider the following questions: 1. Is the material acceptable as is? 2. What should be added (attach specific language) 3. What should be changed (be specific) 4. What should be deleted? 5. Should this project be discontinued? The above pieces were distributed to each region shortly before WSC-'84. If your RSR or Regional Literature Committee does not have copies, they may be obtained from the WSO at no cost. Other works-in-progress include a daily meditation guide, a pamphlet to addicts in the armed services, an updated revised version of the Literature Subcommittee handbook and pamphlets to be entitled Total Commitment, and Cooperation Not Affiliation. Any member is welcome to contribute input on

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	these or other projects. Please contact your local literature committee or write directly to: Ginni S., Chair WSC-Literature Subcommittee c/o WSO, Inc. 16155 Wyandotte Street Van Nuys, CA 91406 We have recently completed proofreading the typeset material for the third edition of our basic text. We are continuing to work with the WSO in a spirit of cooperation to further our primary purpose. Included with this report is an Approval Form of the pamphlet titled <u>Another Look</u>. As we indicated at the World Service Conference the version of this I. P., as it is being distributed by the WSO is not the version which was submitted by the World Literature Committee for approval. There are only two changes - both in paragraph 4. Copies of this section were distributed at WSC - 84' to be brought back to the fellowship. At WSC - 85' we will request a vote to either approve or disapprove. There is one other item which the Conference directed us to put out to the fellowship for input. This involves changing the word 'recovered' to 'recovering' wherever it appears in our N. A. literature. We have done some preliminary research on this matter, and discovered that this word appears only in 'What is the N. A. Program?' However, it should be noted that changing this section would involve changing the basic text, the little white booklet, I. P. Number 1 and any other literature which includes 'What is the N. A. Program?' Please ponder these questions and send your input to the WSC-Literature Subcommittee. Based on the input we receive, we will make a recommendation to the next World Service Conference. In addition, it has been suggested that all references to multiple addictions be deleted from N. A. literature to determine the number and locations of all such references. We will present this additional information in a subsequent fellowship report.

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	If you have any questions about any of the above, please do not hesitate to contact me. Thank you for allowing me to be of service. Respectfully submitted, Ginni S., Chair WSC-Literature Subcommittee'' <u>WSC Policy Subcommittee Report – July 1, 1984</u> “The Policy Subcommittee is in the process of receiving input for the ‘Working Definition of Group Conscience’ and ‘Carrying the Message.’ ‘Carrying The Message’ This subcommittee is working in cooperation with the Literature Subcommittee on the pamphlet (sic) ‘So you're a Trusted Servant’. The Literature Subcommittee has a rough draft of the pamphlet (sic) and it will be used as input for the work on ‘Carrying the Message’. Also, an outline for a ‘Service Resource Manual’, submitted by a member of the Board of Trustees , will be used as a starting point for a more complete Service Package It should address the Why's and How's of service and should in no way conflict with the Service Structure now being considered by the WSC ‘84 ‘Select Committee on the Service Structure’. Any member with 12th Step experience, including work with probation officers and judicial agencies: (esp. the so-called card carriers), is asked to send their experience, strength and hope to the chairperson of this committee at the above address.” <u>Letter to the Fellowship from Sally Evan, Chairperson WSB</u> “...The world Service Board meeting will be held in September at the World Convention in Chicago. This meeting currently has two issues on the agenda. One, the H&I sub-committee submitted a letter asking for clarification with respect to what constitutes an H&I meeting. Second, the World Literature subcommittee submitted the pamphlet ‘For Those We Love and Others’ and asked the WSB for an opinion on it. In addition we have received input on ‘trusted servants’ and ‘group conscience’ and a request for extensive clarification. Further, the Board will discuss the the (sic) pamphlet ‘Am I an addict.’ These issues will be discussed in depth.”

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	<u>Letter to Sally E. (Board of Trustees Chairperson) and the NA Fellowship from Sydney R. (Board of Trustees Vice Chairperson) regarding the Literature Review Committee</u> “At the World Service Conference 1983-84, a commitment (sic) was made to have the revised procedural guidelines for the Literature Review Committee, ready for our first Fellowship Report 1984-85. The AD-Hoc Committee (sic) and the L.R.C. had been appointed by the Chairperson of the W.L.C. The Ad-Hoc Committee (sic) met first at the conference in Los Angeles, and then in Knoxville, Tenn. June, 1984, at the Special World Literature Conference. There, the revised guidelines were completed and are included in this report. The second draft of our Steps & Traditions were completed at the Literature Conference. It will immediately be sent to the Literature Review Committee (sic) where our first priority will be to review this draft for Tradition violations, philosophical discrepancies and language incinsistant (sic) with Narcotics Anonymous terminology. The Literature Review Committee (sic) will then send their corrections, evaluations and suggestions back to the World Literature Committee (sic) so it can be considered for input at the next Literature Conference to be held in San Diego, November 1984. We're simultaneously sending the revised guidelines to the Ad-Hoc Committee for further input. If there are changes, the Fellowship will be notified in the next fellowship report. We will be evaluating these guidelines untile (sic) we have the completed draft. The completed draft will then be ready for our last fellowship report and input to World Literature Conference 84-85. At this time I'd like to express how pleased I am with the progress the Ad-Hoc Committee and Literature Review Committee (sic) are making. I feel the work and the cooperation shown will continue to grow through the coming year. In loving service, Sydney R. Vice Chairperson WSB Liaison to WLC

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	PROPOSED REVISION PROCEDURAL GUIDELINES FOR THE CREATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW LITERATURE I. PREPARATION A. New raw material is obtained from any source. Release forms must be secured from any member contributing material of any type, especially that which may be construed as a personal story or experience. There is one standard release form used by the fellowship for all purposes. Copies can be obtained from the WSC Literature Committee Chair or Secretary or the World Service Office. B. The WSC-LC uses the following criteria in determining if a particular piece of literature is appropriate and needed by the fellowship: 1. It supplies valuable information to the medical profession, business community or clergy in clarifying the nature of addiction and aiding in the addicts (sic) recovery. 2. It carries the message of Narcotics Anonymous to the addict who still suffers. C. In conjunction with the World Literature Committee, area and/or region literature committees choose projects or volunteer to help with current works-in-progress. D. Resource or reference material from the WLC files may be sent to the literature committee upon request. These committees may include but are not limited to local, area or regional literature committees or any committee dedicated to carrying the message in written form. The committee comp li les the input and draws up a draft. (For more information, see Lit. Committee Handbook.) D. (sic) The completed rough draft is then sent to the WSC. II. EVALUATION A. All drafts received by the WLC by July are printed in Evaluation Form and distributed to the Literature Review Committee (LRC) (See Appendix A) for evaluation based on the following criteria: 1. Accurate representation of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. 2. Philosophical discrepancies. 3. Spelling, grammar, punctuation.

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	4. Consistency of style. 5. Language consistent with Narcotics Anonymous terminology. A more specific description of the evaluation process is contained in the System for Literature Review (See Appendix B). B. During this same time period, the Evaluation Form drafts are also sent to the Registered Active Member (RAM's) (See Appendix C) of the World Literature Committee for evaluation. C. Evaluation by both the LRC and RAM's includes the designation of one of these three categories (sic): Category (sic) 'A' Distribute to the Fellowship for review. Category (sic) 'B' Needs more work prior to review by the Fellowship (input is attached and the input is addressed at a WLC Conference). Category (sic) 'C' Discontinue to work on this draft and channel material to WLC resource files. The length of the evaluation period is determined by the WSC-LC Chair based on the nature and priority of the literature piece . D. Mailed responses are tallied by the Chair and Secretary of the WLC. 1. If there is no input from the LRC, a simple majority of responses in category 'A' initiates the review process. 2. If there is input from the LRC, or less than a majority of responses designating the draft in either the 'A' or 'C' categories, the draft enters category 'B' with a subsequent workshop process. 3. If 2/3 of either group votes for designation 'C', then work is discontinued and the draft is placed into the WLC resource files. III. WORKSHOP PROCESS A. All Category 'B' (needs more work) drafts are placed on the agenda for the next World Literature Conference Priority is given to those drafts which received a large number of 'A' responses, but not a majority. The revised draft, resulting from the workshop, then returns through the evaluation process as outlined in C and D above.

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	B. Category 'C' (discontinue work) drafts that did not receive a 2/3 majority are placed in the category 'B' (needs more work) with low priority at the World Literature Conference. IV. REVIEW PROCESS A. Fellowship Review All Category 'A' drafts are printed in Review Form and distributed to the Fellowship. This is also an invitation to the Fellowship for input based on the following questions: Is the material acceptable as is? - What should be added? - What should be left out? - What should be changed? - Should work on this material be discontinued? There is a minimum period of nine months for receipt of review input by the WSC-Literature Committee Chairperson. V. APPROVAL PROCESS A. Input received on Category 'A' Review Form drafts is implemented into a revised draft at the next World Literature Conference. The draft is carefully edited and proof read before it is printed in Approval Form. (Any additional input subsequently received (sic) is kept in a file for consideration in revision. Paragraph V, e). B. Immediately following the World Literature Conference, the Approval Form draft is forwarded to the WSB to ensure that it accurately represents the principles of Narcotics Anonymous as outlined in the Twelve Traditions. Within 90 days from receipt of the draft, the Board of Trustees responds in one of two ways: 1. Points out any section(s) contrary to the Twelve Traditions or; 2. States in writing that the material is consistent with the Twelve Traditions. Determinations by the WSB of tradition violations are automatically revised in the preparation and distribution of the Approval Form Draft.

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	C. The printing and distribution of the Approval Form draft is accomplished by the World Service Office. The Approval Form is distributed to the Fellowship for approval or disapproval. Group conscience votes are taken through Regional Service Representatives at the World Service Conference. D. If the work is not approved, the material returns to the World Literature Committee for further evaluation and revision. E. Each piece of WSC-approved literature is evaluated every five years for consideration of revision at a World Literature Conference. APPENDIX A LITERATURE REVIEW COMMITTEE A literature Review Committee (LRC) composed of not more than seven members shall work closely with the World Literature Committee Chairperson at all times. Each member shall serve for a term of three years, and may be reaffirmed for consecutive terms by the WSC. Purpose: To review proposed literature compiled by the World Literature Committee. Suggested Qualifications: a) Five years clean time. b) Experience in applying the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. c) Extensive experience in working with the literature of the Fellowship on an area, regional and world service level. Literature Review Committee Composition: a) Three members chosen by the Fellowship at large at the World Service Conference. b) Two members chosen by the Chair of the World Literature Committee. (Past chairpersons of the WLC may be considered for a service position on the Literature Review Committee.)

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	c) One member of the committee is a Trustee of the appointed World Service Board of Trustees, to help filter out tradition violations and legal problems that may be present upon initial review. The Trustee shall work closely with and serve as a liaison between the World Literature Committee Chairperson and the World Service Board of Trustees. d) The WSC-LC Chair shall serve as a member of the LRC. e) No more than one person from one geographical region may serve on the LRC, except in the case that these members may be necessary to maintain open communication and unity. APPENDIX B SYSTEM FOR LITERATURE REVIEW Please evaluate the attached draft to proposed Narcotics Anonymous literature based on the criteria below. When you want to suggest a change, underline the passage or word, give it a reference number and (on the form provided) write down your reference number, page and line number and the specific criteria involved. Then offer comments and suggested changes. Criteria for Evaluation a) Accurate Representation of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. b) Philosophical Discrepancies eg: 'vap' groups are fine in some peoples opinion but NA recovery is based on working the Twelve Steps and carrying the message to those who still suffer. c) Spelling, grammar, punctuation. d) Consistency of style eg: how does the draft flow or hold together in its entirety. e) Language consistent with NA terminology--clean time rather than sobriety, etc. **** FORMAT **** Title _____ Reference # _____ Page # _____ Line # _____ Specific Criteria _____ Comments by Evaluator _____ Suggested Changes or New Wording _____

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	APPENDIX C REGISTERED ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE WORLD LITERATURE COMMITTEE In conjunction (sic) with the procedures outlined in the NA Service Manual, the WSC-Literature Committee in session while meeting at the annual World Service Conference can/may/should/will appoint additional members based on the following requirements: a) Working knowledge of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. b) A suggested minimum (sic) of one year clean. c) Indication of willingness and desire to serve. d) Active participation. e) Service experience in carrying the message in written form." <u>Letter to the Fellowship from Chuck G., President, W.S.O. Board of Directors</u> "Soon after the Conference ended, the World Service Office began to accomplish printing of the 3rd Edition of the Text. There was, of course, a delay in final typesetting pending results from the Fellowship of the vote on the 4th and 9th Traditions issues. That is complete and we should have been able to go ahead with printing the 3rd Edition. However, a new problem has arisen concerning final language of 3 stories. During the proofreading session of material to be included in the Text (work the typesetter had previously completed), it was discovered that changes should be made in 3 stories. Proofreading was halted on these stories at the request of WSC Literature Committee until such time as the Literature Committee was able to study these stories and make corrections in grammar (sic), punctuation and, in one story, correction of Tradition violation. The Literature Committee completed this in their workshop in Louisville, Kentucky in early July. The World Service Office has now found ourselves in the situation encountered two years ago; we are being asked to print 3 stories either in a form which is uncorrected and therefore replete with errors in grammar (sic) and punctuation which have been approved by the Conference, or print corrected versions which have not been approved by the Conference. This issue is being studied by appropriate Fellowship Trusted Servants, including Trustees, to determine the correct course of action. Consequently, the production schedule for the 3rd Edition has been delayed while this matter is resolved. The office currently has sufficient copies of the 2nd Edition to meet the Fellowship needs for quite some time, so no damage is likely to occur by this delay. But it is important for the Fellowship to know that the 3rd Edition cannot

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	be printed until the matter is resolved. Presuming that the issue is solved reasonably soon, the 3rd Edition could be printed and available in November. Special printing of N.A. literature includes translation into foreign language, production of literature in Braille and on Audio Tapes. the (sic) World Service Office received and has in stock the White Book a n d 5 pamphlets in Braille. World Service Office had 500 copies of these produced. The White Book and pamphlets have been entered in the catalog system as material available in Braille for all libraries in the country that handle Braille materials. W.S.O. plans to distribute copies to regional public libraries that handle Braille materials. Braille materials are considerably more expensive than regularly printed pamphlets, consequently, W.S.O. feels it is important that the entire Fellowship know that these Braille materials are available, but ask that they not be requested unless members or potential members actually make a request for literature in Braille. No price has yet been determined for these materials. They will, however, certainly be sold for less than our production cost in order that they can be made available to individuals without causing substantial financial impact. World Service Office has received from our translators the White Book and pamphlets in both German and French. These literature items are currently being typeset and should be returned in early August. The type set drafts are going to be proof read by members of the Fellowship in Germany and France prior to the actual printing of these materials in quantity. The target date for availability of these literature items is late September. Translations into Italian and Castilian Spanish is scheduled for September. Arrangements have been made to begin tape recording the Text, White Book and pamphlets in September. Presuming this production schedule is followed, these materials should be available for sale in November... ...In Service to N.A., Chuck G., President W.S.O. Board of Directors P.S. Attached are memorandums from the W.S.O., Office Manager pertaining to two subjects of concern to the Fellowship."

1984

Date	Information
August 1984 (cont.)	<u>July 3, 1984 Memorandum to Chuck G. from Robert B. Stone regarding 1981/1982 Financial Records</u> “TO: CHUCK G. FROM: ROBERT B. STONE DATE: July 3, 1984 During the World Service Conference in April, I was presented with an accumulation of records (receipts, bills, checkbook, bank statements, etc.) from Joseph P. III. These records were, he explained, the records of his service as Treasurer of the World Service Conference 1981/82. He informed me he had attempted to present the information to the outgoing Finance Committee Chairperson. The outgoing Chairperson had indicated to him and subsequently informed me that the Committee was not going to conduct an audit of these records, even though no conclusive report has ever been prepared on these financial records. There is, in my opinion, no responsibility or obligation on the part of World Service Office to conduct an audit or make a report on these records. However, in as much as, there has been considerable complaint about non-receipt of the records and a lack of an audit, I believe that the record should clearly state the information is currently available. I do not believe there is any practical benefit to the Fellowship that would necessitate an audit of these books. As I indicated to Joseph P. III, at the time, I will store these records along with the other historical information for the Fellowship. Yours In Service to N. A.”¹⁹⁶
September 1984	The September 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 9) includes information on: 1. Decisions facing the printing of the Third Edition of the Basic Text in the section “Problems with Third Edition of Our Text: 2. An error in the last issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (April 1984) about “For Those We Love and Others” (I.P. #3) in the section “WSC-Literature Subcommittee”

1984

Date	Information
September 1984 (cont.)	3. The French and German translations of the White Book and five pamphlets are out for review in France and Germany in the section "From the Trustees" <u>From "Problems with Third Edition of Our Text"</u> "In the recently mailed Fellowship Report there was an indication in the reports from George H., WSC Chairperson and WSO Board President, Chuck G., of a problem concerning three stories that are to be added to the Text. There has been considerable discussion among the Trustees, WSO and other Trusted Servants of the Conference on this matter. The situation is not unlike the difficulty encountered two years ago when the production of the First Edition resulted in a change of language from that which had been reviewed and approved by the Conference and the Fellowship. That first matter, concerning the 4th and 9th Tradition was only resolved in the past several weeks and reported in the Fellowship Report. Considering the magnitude of the controversy that developed that first time, there is great reluctance to take action that may result in a new conflict within the Fellowship. As the Manager of the World Service Office and the employee directly responsible for contact with the typesetting company and the printer, I feel caught in the middle of a 'no win' situation. The WSO Board is equally caught in this conflict with little room for action. We are faced with the responsibility of instructing the typesetting company to set the language one way or another. These are the choices: 1. Print the stories exactly as they were reviewed by the Fellowship. 2. Print the stories as they were reviewed by the Fellowship making corrections in use and placement of punctuation only. 3. Omit the stories so they can be reviewed again by the Fellowship and the Conference and perhaps included in a later Edition. 4. Print the stories as corrected for language and punctuation even though they would not be identical to the version previously reviewed by the Fellowship and approved by the Conference. 5. Delay instructing the typesetting company and the printing of the Third Edition until the Fellowship decides the matter. There are two ways this can be done. a. Conduct a special mailing report as was recently done for the 4th and 9th Tradition language to obtain Fellowship Conscience.

1984

Date	Information
September 1984 (cont.)	b. Place the matter on the agenda of the 1985 meeting of the World Service Conference. If option 5.B. is selected, the Third Edition would not be printed until August 1986. If option 5.A. is selected printing of the Third Edition might be accomplished before the end of this year, but no guarantee. The WSO Board has felt that my advice to them in this matter was correct for the actions of the WSO: Follow option 5.A. if all of the Trusted Servants involved in the matter agree to this course of action. But if unanimous consent cannot be reached, then option 2 should be followed. If all of the directly responsible Trusted Servants agree that one option should be followed, and act together in unity, then the Fellowship should be willing to move forward in the matter without great strife (sic). The Trusted Servants could adopt any of the options. The list of Trusted servants that should concur with such a course are: all of the Trustees, all of the WSC Officers, the Chairperson of the WSC Literature Committee and all of the WSO Directors. During the last weeks of discussion, it has been determined that unanimous consent for action to follow any of the options cannot be reached. This still leaves the WSO in the position of not having direct instructions. Because unanimity cannot be obtained, the WSO is back in the hotseat. In the discussions within the WSO Board on this and previous matters related to similar circumstances, there has grown an understanding of the role of the WSO in these situations. The WSO, acting as the publishing arm of the Fellowship, conducts such duties as any secretary should. A secretary should make corrections in spelling and punctuation, but any time a word is considered for changing, in the viewpoint of a secretary, it is the duty of the secretary to consult with the 'boss' and obtain consent. The WSO Board believes this analogy to be a correct portrayal of the circumstance at this time. Because the 'boss' cannot provide consent for changing the words immediately, the WSO does not believe we have the authority to change the words. But the WSO does believe the corrections in spelling and punctuation can and should be made. It is therefore, currently the plan to move forward with final typesetting and printing of the Third Edition of the Text accordingly."

1984

Date	Information
September 1984 (cont.)	<u>From "WSC-Literature Subcommittee"</u> "In the last Newslite reference was made about the three pamphlets withdrawn from distribution (p.2, paragraph 5). One of the three mentioned, was <u>For Those We Love and Others</u> (I.P. #3). This statement was erroneous. The pamphlet in question is: <u>Another Look</u> (I.P. #5). A revised Approval Form of this pamphlet was distributed at WSC-84, and also included in the August '84 fellowship report. This is the pamphlet that will be withdrawn once the current stock is depleted. There has been no Conference action taken on <u>For Those We Love and Others</u>. The WSC-Literature Subcommittee is working on revising the other two pamphlets mentioned (<u>An Approach to the Fourth Step Guide</u> and <u>The Use of Medication in Recovery</u>.) We welcome input on these, which should be sent to the WSC-LC Chair, c/o WSO, Inc. The WSC-Literature Subcommittee is working on a pamphlet addressing addicts in the armed services. We would like input from people with prior military service experience or active military personnel who are willing to share their experience, strength and hope. Personal experiences must be accompanied by a signed release. A copy of the release form is included with this NEWSLINE. If you are interested, please send your written input (with release) to: WSC-Literature Subcommittee c/o W.S.O., Inc. 16155 Wyandotte St. Van Nuys, CA 91496 Any clean, recovering member of Narcotics Anonymous who is interested in becoming active in the WSC-Literature Subcommittee is encouraged to do so. Appointments are made only once a year at the World Service Conference. However, you may participate between now and then by sending input on work detailed above, on the three Review Form items, or by contacting your local area or regional literature committee." <u>From "From the Trustees"</u> "The translation of the White Book and five pamphlets into French and German has been completed and the materials have been sent to members of the Fellowship in Germany and France for proofreading. Other languages will be completed soon."¹⁹⁷

1984

Date	Information
October 1984	The October 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 10) includes information on: 1. Printing of the Third Edition of the Basic Text (page 2) 2. Printing of the Temporary Working Guide to the Service Structure (page 2) 3. Translations (French, German, Castilian Spanish, and Portuguese (page 3) 4. Basic Text audio translation (page 4) 5. Responses to the previous <i>Newsline</i> issues requesting input on punctuation changes to the Basic Text in the section "Final Words" <u>Third Edition of the Basic Text (page 2)</u> "The inventory of the Second Edition of the Text is dwindling. There are only 8,100 copies on hand at this time and these should be fully exhausted by mid-November. Typesetting of the 3rd Edition is complete and it has been delivered to the printing plant in Pennsylvania. It will take approximately eight weeks for the printing to be completed and delivery made to Van Nuys. Copies of the 3rd Edition should be available for sale at the end of November. There will be no price change for the 3rd Edition. The 3rd Edition is an expanded version of the 2nd Edition, containing 68 additional pages with additional stories that were approved by the World Service Conference in the Spring of 1984. All the characteristics of the Book, color, cover design and typestyle will remain the same." <u>Temporary Working Guide to the Service Structure (page 2)</u> "Concerning another item in the world Service Office inventory, a 1984 printing of the Temporary Working Guide to the Service Structure is currently available. This 1984 printing of the Temporary Working Guide includes material which was added by the World Service Conference this year. This includes sections concerning the N.A. Way Magazine, Literature review procedures and financial guidance. Copies of the Temporary Working Guide may still be obtained from the World Service Office at the price of \$1.50 per copy." <u>Translations (page 3)</u> "Translations of the White Book and five I.P.'s into German and French has recently been completed and forwarded to members of the Fellowship in France

1984

Date	Information
October 1984 (cont.)	and Germany for proofreading. The White Book and five I.P.'s have also been translated into Italian. This work is currently at the typesetters. Typesetting should be completed soon and draft copies of the White Book and the five pamphlets will be sent to members of the Italian Fellowship for proofreading within the next 30 days. Translations of the White Book and five I.P.'s into Castilian Spanish and Portuguese is currently underway. This work should be returned to our office within a few weeks. Typesetting will then commence and initial publication of these pamphlets will be available during the month of November." <u>Basic Text Audio Translation (page 4)</u> "In October the World Service Office will begin to tape the entire Basic Text for handicapped members of the Fellowship. Copies of the Text on tape should be available in the early part of 1985." <u>From "Final Words"</u> "Our office received a number of letters and phone calls since the last NEWSLINE, concerning the cover story about problems with language of the Third Edition of the Text. All of the comments received were supportive of making the punctuation changes."¹⁹⁸
October 20, 1984	"The Third Edition was formally released on October 20, 1984."¹⁹⁹ The following personal stories were added: • "I Can't Do Any More Time," page 231 • "Fat Addict, 11 page 235 • "Early Services," page 237 • "I Felt Hopeless," page 241 • "I Kept Coming Back," page 245 • "It Won't Get Any Worse," page 251 • "My Gratitude Speaks," page 257 • "No Excuse for Loneliness," page 263 • "Relapse and Return," page 273 • "Sick and Tired at Eighteen," page 277 • "The War is Over" page 281 • "Up From Down Under," page 285²⁰⁰

1984

Date	Information
November 1984	The November 1984 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 1, Number 11) includes information on: 1. Supply of 2nd edition of the Basic Text in the section "World Service Office Report" 2. Organizations outside of NA writing and producing literature about NA in the section "Report from the World Service Conference Chairperson" 3. Work on the Steps and Traditions book in the section "Report from the World Service Conference Vice Chairperson" 4. Updates from the WSC Literature Committee in the section "Report from the World Service Conference Literature Committee" 5. The development pamphlets on "Women in Recovery in Institutions," and "Adolescents in Institutions" in the section "Report from the Hospital and Institutions Committee Chairperson" 6. Editing stories in the section "From the Trustees" <u>From "World Service Office Report"</u> "Our supply of the Second Edition of the Text is completely exhausted. We are waiting for arrival of the Third Edition. The printer has been very good about keeping their word on previous commitments so we expect them about the time you will be reading this. They were scheduled to ship the books to us on November 19. We are allowing a two week trucking time from the plant in Pennsylvania to our office. We have also initiated a back order system for current orders for the Book, to be shipped on the day following the arrival of the Books." <u>From "Report from the World Service Conference Chairperson"</u> "As our Fellowship has begun in recent years to, get our act together we have started to come to grips with problems that were always with us, but were pushed aside because of critical difficulties we faced each day. In this report, I will touch on several separate difficulties that have been smoldering, which in the <u>near</u> future we must face more clearly. For example, our literature for years consisted of five pamphlets and the little white book. Then almost over night (sic) we had the book and more than a dozen pamphlets. All of this work was generated at workshops composed of our members. The message and writing reflect our own brand of understanding and language. In a recent N.A. Way magazine article, a member took to task our

1984

Date	Information
November 1984 (cont.)	writing skills by suggesting that the Basic Text needs some re-writing to clean up some of the grammar and syntax. While I may or may not agree with that members view point, I am glad he gave his opinion and that the magazine printed the letter. It provides me the opportunity to share a related problem. While we may be satisfied (sic) with how our literature reads, the language, grammar, syntax, etc., others with a more formal education in English may not. We can say, that is okay, that is their problem and ignore it. But the fact is, we cannot ignore the issue or the problem because there are non-fellowship enterprises that are also involved in recovery, and some of them write their own material. The largest nationwide producer of recovery literature has recently written their own pamphlet, entitled, -What is Narcotics Anonymous-. This will probably not be the only pamphlet they produce explaining the Narcotics Anonymous program, and unfortunately, we have only one way to stop them. In the real, old days, before recovery houses and hospitals seriously took up the business of detoxification and drug treatment, our Fellowship was almost a word of mouth membership. No one was interested in what we wrote about ourselves or how we explained our principles and traditions, but, this is no longer the case. Using the example of another twelve step program, there is an enormous volume of books and literature explaining their program that has been written outside their fellowship. We should endeavor to do our utmost to maintain an accurate and authorized description of our Fellowship, our steps, our Traditions and how we work. The best way we can do this is to have our message in the best possible format and language. This is the only way we can prevent others from writing pamphlets instead of us. If we produce our literature with clarity, simplicity, accuracy and in good English, there will be no need for outside enterprises to make their own, rather than use ours. A perfect example of this difficulty is our pamphlet on the 4th Step Inventory. Few members would suggest we do not need a pamphlet that explains how to take a 4th Step inventory. There were, from the issuance of the draft of this pamphlet, complaints about how it was written. In less than a year from the

1984

Date	Information
November 1984 (cont.)	approval date, sufficient concern was raised that some RSRs came to the Conference this past spring to force reconsideration and removal of the pamphlet until it was rewritten. The letters and phone calls that have been generated as a result of the action to withdraw the pamphlet from the inventory have been very clear on the point of needing a pamphlet for the 4th Step. Whatever language is changed, added or deleted, must be accomplished and this important tool returned for general use. The issue highlights the importance of producing our own literature with clarity and appropriate language, so outside enterprises do not try to tell the world how to work an NA 4th step inventory. The letters and phone calls about the 4th Step have also clearly centered on the issue of whether or not the Conference had the authority to take action to withdraw it from circulation. As the Chairperson of the Conference, I have been asked to explain it, defend it, appologize (sic) for it and delcare (sic) the action void. Obviously, I cannot do all of those, except to explain the relationship of the Chairperson to the decision making process of the Conference. First of all, the Conference is not an authority unto itself and unrelated to the fellowship conscience. The Conference is primarily composed of regional service representatives whose individual fellowships either provide specific instructions to their RSR or allow that , person to use their judgment as a trusted servant. Of the 55 voting participants of the Conference, 37 are regional service representatives. In this way the Fellowship has direct control over what the Conference approves or disapproves. Secondly, there can be no doubt that the Fellowship has reason and need to continue to expect that the Conference participants will perform the important tasks associated with expressing the will of the Fellowship, through the actions taken at the Conference. If the actions of the conference cannot be accepted as the will of the Fellowship, then we must re-organize our fellowship by deleting the Conference as an assembly of the Fellowships trusted servants. It is not realistic or practical for the fellowship as a whole to be involved in every decision made for the fellowship. That form of direct participation is not practical even if done by written ballots rather than through selected

1984

Date	Information
November 1984 (cont.)	representatives like RSR's. The proposal advanced last February from the Policy Committee is an excellent example. It contained sixty pages of text on a wide range of change affecting various parts of the service structure. It was so complex and lengthy that many groups and area committees practically gave up in despair in trying to evaluate and give positive input. At the same time the fellowship was presented with another 59 pages of reports from other committees; literature, Trustees, NA Way magazine and WSO. Even if every group had a full 99 days in which to digest, evaluate and make recommendations, the whole package took a lot of time away from the primary purpose of carrying the message of recovery. And the situation is not going to get easier. There is going to be more than ever before, for each of the next several years. If the fellowship had developed over the past 32 years all the tools and resources that we are now in need of and are currently developing, this situation might not have occurred (sic). Hindsight dosen't (sic) help the situation nor does wishing make it disappear. The problem more than ever before is allowing trusted servants to be trusted and allowing them to serve. If we take special care in the selection of our trusted servants, we might be more at ease with the decisions they make. If we choose our trusted servants with the same close scrutiny we choose our sponsors and take into consideration their character, qualities and attitudes about the task they are being considered for, we might have more confidence in them and be better served. Frequently our trusted servants are the individuals that have the most contact with the 'non NA' world, or are the most active or the most vocal. Sometimes our trusted servants are selected because no one else wants the job or they may be the most popular member. The selection of our trusted servants, it is often said, is a direct reflection of our indiviual (sic) success in working our program. If we are strong and our recovery has true depth, we will show that in the selection of trusted servants. If however, our trusted servants always seem to fail or cannot be trusted, there is real doubt about the strength of our own individual recovery. In a spiritual fellowship we must develop a relationship of trust, of acceptance and good faith in the members we select to represent us. If we do not

1984

Date	Information
November 1984 (cont.)	have that kind of spiritual trust, faith and support in those individuals, then they should not be selected as trusted servants. If we do not resolve ourselves to having faith and trust in trusted servants and allow them the authority for much of the detail work, we will begin to overburden the groups with the business of the fellowship rather than the business of recovery. On the subject of business of the Conference, you will note in another section of this NEWSLINE that the date and location has been set for the 1985 meeting of the Conference. Please take note that all input and information that is to be presented to the Fellowship for consideration and possible adoption at the conference must be received at the WSO, addressed to the WSC Administrative Committee no later than December 29, 1984. All of this information and proposals will be sent to the Fellowship in accordance with action taken at the last meeting of the Conference by January 29, 1985. If you have any questions, please let us know. In the last NEWSLINE the WSO announced that a tape policy has been developed that would lead to the return of speaker tapes to the inventory. WSO requested that interim appointments be made by the Administrative Committee Chairperson so that the tape policy can be started. This action has been completed. The individuals who have been appointed to the Advisory Committee are: Tom G. (Ohio), Melinda S. (Maryland), Steve S. (Colorado), and K. Bea (Minnesota). Those appointed to the Review Committee are: James D. (British Columbia), Charles K. (Florida), Susie S. (Oregon) and Willie L. (North Dakota). All of these appointments will expire at the Conference in April 1985, then the Conference will elect members to serve on a regular basis. An effort was made to provide the widest possible geographical distribution of these appointees. None were appointed from states or regions that have members of the two committees by virtue (sic) of automatic appointment or selected by the Board of Trustees. George H. WSC Chairperson"

1984

Date	Information
November 1984 (cont.)	<u>From "Report from the World Service Conference Vice Chairperson"</u> "The Literature committee met in San Diego in November and they had plenty of work with our Steps and Tradition book and revision of several IP's. Leah G. WSC Vice Chairperson" <u>From "Report from the World Service Conference Literature Committee"</u> "During the week of November 7th, the Literature Committee held a workshop in San Diego, California which was a tremendous success. We would like to express our gratitude to the Fellowship for the input articles sent to us for review: Self Acceptance, Revised-Physician's Viewpoint and Newsletter Handbook. At the Workshop we reviewed the input and included many great ideas into these items. Approval Forms of these items of proposed literature will be distributed in early 1985 and brought to the floor of the 1986 Conference for possible adoption. This process will permit evaluation for about a full year. The Committee has finished evaluating the first and second drafts of <u>IT WORKS: HOW AND WHY</u>, which has also generated a large amount of new input. At our workshop we revised the drafts, using much of the input and have produced a Third Draft. This draft will be our proposed Review Form, which will be evaluated by the Literature Committee one more time before it is distributed to the Fellowship, for review and input, in the spring of 1985. We wish to thank everyone for their input, support and prayers. We also want to remind you that the revised pamphlet <u>Another Look</u> has been distributed for approval. If you haven't received copies, please contact the WSO. This pamphlet will be brought to the Conference floor for approval in 1985. We feel that carrying the message of recovery in written form is a valuable and important way of practicing Step Twelve. Please feel free to send in any comments or suggestions on new pieces of literature you would like to see. Now that the November workshop is over, the Committee will begin to work on new projects, including a revised Fourth Step Guide. We welcome your interest and support, and thank you for the opportunity to serve."

1984

Date	Information
November 1984 (cont.)	<u>From Report from the Hospital and Institutions Committee Chairperson</u> "The H&I Committees in Kansas and Nebraska are working on draft pamphlets to be used by H&I. They will provide additional information on the transition to the Fellowship from institutions and separate pamphlets on, 'Women in Recovery in Institutions,' and a pamphlet directed to 'Adolecents (sic) in Institutions.' If you have some ideas about these subjects send them to the H&I Committee in care of the WSO." <u>From "From the Trustees"</u> "...On an issue that is currently evolving, errors in grammar, use of tense, a suspected tradition violation and offensive language was discovered in three stories while proofreading was being done for publication of the Third Edition of The Book. The Literature Committee requested a determination and recommendation from the Board of Trustees on each problem. The Board by unanimous vote recommended the Literature Committee make the appropriate grammer (sic) and punctuation changes and that the suspected tradition violation was not in fact a violation. The phrase 'I urinated on Stalin's tomb', in the opinion of the WSB, was offensive and it was our recommendation that the phrase be removed. The phrase is a slang expression and is commonly used in the country the story originated in to denote contempt for everyone and everything. Its removal did not alter the meaning or message of the sentence of which it was part. Many in the Fellowship will see this recommendation as the Board of Trustees simply performing their duties as trusted servants, others may see this as a violation of group conscience. At all levels of service, trusted servants have the same concerns with decisions they make because sometimes controversy errupts (sic) and calls go out for a group conscience. In other areas of the fellowship the membership often does not want to be involved and feel the trusted servants should in fact make many of these decisions and not bother them with every little thing that comes up. A commonly expressed feeling of those in service is simply, 'damned if I do and dammed if I don't.'"²⁰¹

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985	The World Service Fellowship Report (WSC 1984 – 1985) published on February 1, 1985 includes information on: 1. A Fellowship Report from the World Literature Committee dated January 1985. 2. World Literature Committee Motions to be Introduced at WSC-85 3. WSC Ad-hoc Committee Fellowship Report January 1985 4. Procedural Guidelines for World Literature Committee 5. Letter to the N.A. Fellowship from Sally E., Chairperson World Service Board of Trustees 6. January 1985 Letter to the Fellowship from Robert Stone, Office Manager <u>January 1985 – World Literature Committee Fellowship Report</u> “The most important priority of the World Literature Committee this year has been the compilation of the step/tradition book entitled IT WORKS: How and Why. The Committee (sic) has held two different workshops for this purpose over the past year. The first draft of this book was completed shortly before WSC '83. At a June '84 workshop, held in Knoxville, Tennessee, the Committee completed the second draft of the manuscript. The draft was then evaluated by the members of the World Literature Committee and Literature Review Committee throughout the months of July, August, September, and October. Comments, suggestions, changes and other input from the Committee members were compiled and worked at the Literature Conference held in San Diego, California, in November. At this conference, the third draft of the material was completed. The third draft was sent to the Literature Committee members for a final evaluation before being sent out to the general Fellowship for review. This measure was in keeping with our goal to send out only the very best quality of literature. The World Literature Committee looked over the manuscript one more time and recommended that it be sent out to the general Fellowship at this time for review and input. We want to emphasize to the Fellowship that we do not view the manuscript <u>It Works</u> as a completed project. We are distributing it to the Fellowship for the purpose of encouraging review and additional input. This work-in-progress will

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	be available for review for a period of nine months, during which time we strongly suggest that N.A. members read it carefully and send input to the Literature Committee as to how it can be improved. It is also the consensus (sic) of the Committee that a professional writer should be employed at this stage of the process. This writer will use the existing manuscript, together with additional input from the Fellowship, to prepare the approval form. The final form will be evaluated at the annual meeting of the Literature Committee in November, 1985, before it is sent out to the Fellowship for approval. We are committed to providing the Fellowship with top-quality literature and, as trusted servants, we believe this is the best way to accomplish the task set before us. Again, we reiterate, this manuscript is a work-in-progress. Please do not prepare to vote on it at this time, instead send us your comments on how to make it better. We intend to actively solicit input, especially from some of N.A.'s long-term members who have valuable experience in applying the principles-of the steps and traditions. Because it is often difficult for members to send written input, we plan to utilize other means, such as taped interviews as well as all written input. In this past year, we have actively sought out and utilized the guidance of long-term N.A. members through the World Service Board of Trustees and Literature Review Committee. There are two other new pieces of literature available for review and input by the Fellowship. They are: <u>Welcome to N.A.</u> and <u>The Loner: staying Clean in Isolation</u>. These two new pamphlets are enclosed for your use. Please look them over in the next few months, and send in your input to the World Literature Committee. We are particularly interested in comments regarding how to improve these new pieces: Specifically, what needs to be added, deleted, changed, expanded or clarified. The World Literature Committee will collect the input and implement it at the regular November meeting in the fall of 1985. We want to thank the Fellowship for the time and effort you put into reviewing the previous three pieces of review-form literature. We received a substantial amount of input on <u>Acceptance</u>, <u>Handbook for N.A. Newsletters</u>, and <u>Revised-Physician's Viewpoint on the N.A. Program</u>. This input was utilized in the compilation of the approval forms of these three pieces of literature. The

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	approval forms have been prepared and are available from the World Service Office. Please read them over the next year, as they will be brought to the floor of WSC-86. An addendum order form is enclosed for use in ordering approval-form and review-form literature. There have been quite a few new literature committees formed in the past six months. Approximately 60 percent of all the regions now have regional literature subcommittees, and many have active area literature subcommittees as well. Most of these committees work primarily in the areas of stockpiling and distributing N.A.-approved literature, compiling local meeting directories and producing local newsletters. Most of them also conduct open meetings for N.A. members to review and contribute input on the approval-form and review-form literature. They receive regular reports from the World Literature Committee, and pass along this information to the members in their respective areas and regions. They also keep the World Literature Committee informed of their activities, and this helps to coordinate communication and promote unity. The World Literature Committee is continuing its efforts in maintaining and expanding its resource files. Most of the material in these files is extracted from various newsletters which are sent to the World Literature Committee. The resource files contain materials on many different topics pertinent to recovery, such as abstinence, addiction, acceptance, anonymity, change, denial, easy does it, fellowship, groups, growth, honesty, etc. These source materials are used in developing new pieces of literature. In addition, a file is maintained for each newsletter. Depending on the issues received, we maintain complete sets of all N.A. newsletters. Very soon, we will begin microfiching (sic) these files for archival purposes. We are sorry to report that our Vice-Chair, Bud K., has resigned. His resignation was necessitated by personal matters, and we wish him the best of luck in attending to his priorities. A Vice-Chair Pro-Tem has been elected to serve the Committee until WSC-85. She is Susie S., from the Pacific Northwest Region. Welcome aboard! We have received some comments from members regarding the Basic Text. A certain amount of controversy is apparent; some members complain that the book is poorly written, hard to read and amateurish, while others state that the

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	book was divinely inspired and is perfectly adequate. The World Literature Committee has no opinion on any of these comments. We do, however, offer a simple answer. We have begun a process wherein all literature produced by the World Literature Committee will be professionally edited prior to typesetting. This will ensure consistent and correct use of grammatical structures such as punctuation, spelling, capitalization, gender and number usage, etc. This process will begin with the Basic Text. This process will not, however, include rewriting the text. Major content changes such as revising, inserting or deleting concepts or ideas is a more complicated process. The Procedural Guidelines for the Creation and Development of New Literature, which were approved at WSC-84, allow for the revision of approved literature at least every five years. Any comments or suggestions for the revision of the Basic Text should be directed, in writing, to the World Literature Committee. These comments will be collected and utilized in a future workshop for this purpose. Some of the projects we are considering for the upcoming year include the revision of several previously-approved pamphlets: <u>Am I An Addict?</u>; <u>The Group: A Guide to the Fourth step Inventory</u>; <u>The use of Medication in Recovery</u>; <u>Recovery and Relapse</u>; and <u>Literature Committee Handbook</u>. In addition, several new pieces have been proposed, including a daily meditation guide entitled <u>Just For Today</u>; two booklets tentatively entitled <u>A Resource Guide for the Trusted Servant</u>, and <u>The First Three Steps</u>, as well as a pamphlet entitled <u>To The Medical Profession</u>. The world Literature Committee receives many different suggestions and proposals from various members and committees in the Fellowship. Other projects suggested include special interest pamphlets directed to female addicts, gay addicts, addicts in the helping professions, parents of addicts and addicts in the armed services. Each of these proposals, as well as all others received, has been considered by the World Literature Committee. However, we must limit ourselves to a manageable number of projects that we honestly feel can be completed in the next year. For this reason, a list of ten has been compiled, and will be submitted to the World Service Conference for approval at the annual meeting in April, 1985. We feel that submitting a list of priorities to the Conference will ensure that our work is directed in accordance with the conscience of the Fellowship. We will also continue to evaluate and accept input for the other nonpriority items which will be utilized at a later date.

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	This report has summarized the work done by the Literature Committee this year. Following this section is a list of the motions which will be introduced by the World Literature Committee at the World Service Conference. Please discuss them in your areas and regions, and bring your group conscience to the Conference. We would like to thank the Fellowship of N.A. for your ongoing support and encouragement. The World Literature Committee has always been a focal point for the interest and attention of N.A. members, and we receive a great deal of comments, both critical and congratulatory. We try to take all of these comments in stride, keeping you informed of our activities, soliciting your input, and doing our very best to respond to the wishes of the Fellowship. We wish you all another year of continued recovery through the Program of Narcotics Anonymous. Respectfully submitted, Ginni S., Chair World Literature Committee Enclosures: 1) Addendum order Form 2) Welcome to N.A. 3) The Loner" <u>World Literature Committee Motions to be Introduced at WSC-85</u> "WSC-85 MOTIONS The following motions will be introduced at WSC-85 by the World Literature Committee. A. That the revised pamphlet <u>Another Look</u> be approved. ___ Yes ___ No The revised pamphlet was submitted to the World Service Conference in 1984, and distributed to the general Fellowship for review throughout the year. B. That the pamphlet <u>For Those we Love and Others</u> be withdrawn from the category of Conference-approved literature. ___ Yes ___ No

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	The Literature Committee submitted to the Board of Trustees, the question of whether or not this pamphlet is appropriate recovery material. The WSB determined that it is not, and recommended its withdrawal. C. That the pamphlet <u>The Use of Medication in Recovery</u> be withdrawn from the category of Conference-approved literature. ___ Yes ___ No - This was the. intent of the motion introduced at WSC-84, however, the actual wording of the motion did not accomplish this end. The action of the Conference last year withdrew the pamphlet from distribution, but not from the category of approved literature. The motion was made last year, based on the recommendation of the WSB who indicated the pamphlet was vaguely written and in need of revision. Withdrawing this pamphlet from the category of approved literature would, in effect, make it inappropriate for members or committees to duplicate and distribute it at N.A. meetings. D. That the pamphlet A Guide to the Fourth Step Inventory be distributed by the World Service Office, after deleting the words ‘asshole, bitch, whore, bastard’ from paragraph III, p.4, and ‘homosexuality, animal sex, abortion’ from paragraph V C, p . S. -----Yes -----No A motion passed at WSC-84 instructed the World Literature Committee to revise this pamphlet, based on input received from the Fellowship. However, the process of rewriting a pamphlet, submitting it for review and then approval is somewhat involved and takes time. It is our impression that the above three words are the most problematic, based on the input we have received. We offer this motion in an attempt to assist the Fellowship is practicing the Fourth Step until the completion of the revised version. E. -That the World Literature Committee devote its efforts in the upcoming year to the following projects: 1. Revised-A Guide to the Fourth Step Inventory 2. Revised-The Use of Medication in Recovery 3. Just for Today (daily meditation guide) 4. To the Medical Profession

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	5. Revised-Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees 6. Revised-Recovery and Relapse 7. Resource Guide for the Trusted Servant 8. The First Three Steps (booklet or pamphlet) 9. Revised-Am I An Addict? 10. Revised-The Group Reminders: 1) If your region has input to the Conference which pertains to literature, please direct your comments to the World Literature Committee. It is not appropriate for RSR's to introduce motions which pertain to one of the world level committees. 2) The World Literature Committee is comprised of an elected Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson, RSR's and other N.A. members who are experienced in literature work. Please come prepared to recommend member(s) from your region who would like to be involved in the World Literature Committee. We feel that the members of your region are best qualified to recommend members, because you see these individuals on a frequent basis, and can ascertain their level of involvement, sincerity, qualifications and ability to practice the principles of the program in service work." <u>WSC Ad-hoc Committee Fellowship Report January 1985</u> "Dear Fellow Members, As you know, the World Service Conference '84 appointed an ad-hoc committee to revise the Procedural Guidelines of the World Literature Committee, implementing a Literature Review Committee (LRC). The Literature Review Committee is a panel of six N.A. members who were appointed to serve on the committee for a term of three years. Each member has over five years clean time and is expected to take an active role in the committee by reviewing each piece of proposed literature and sending written comments (with suggested revisions or rewrites) to the World Literature Committee Chairperson. We are happy to report that utilizing this new concept has worked out extremely well. The members of the LRC have been some of the most active participants of

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	the World Literature Committee and have contributed valuable experience and perspective. The revised guidelines, included with this report, reflect the work of the ad-hoc committee over the past year. The proposal is a result of many discussions and deliberations by the members of the committee, integrating input received from members of the Fellowship, World Literature Committee and Board of Trustees. I want to thank everyone involved for the wonderful spirit of cooperation and helpfulness they have shown, particularly between the WSB and Literature Committee Chair. Furthermore, the response from the Literature Review Committee was excellent. These individuals contributed valuable work, and fully demonstrated the validity of the concept of a review panel. We believe that the submitted guidelines offer clarification and expansion of the previous Procedural Guidelines. They encompass the experience gained from the past as well as the current utilization of a new idea. We feel that these guidelines accomplish the task we were given, and further offer a solution to some of the problems faced by the Literature Committee. The work compiled by the ad-hoc committee this year reflects our vision of what can be, and is based on the principles of unity and anonymity. As the chairperson of this ad-hoc committee, I am very pleased with what we have accomplished this year. I believe that the work of this committee demonstrated a movement in the direction of maturity, growth, compromise and cooperation. The committee therefore humbly submits the attached guidelines, and moves. That the Procedural Guidelines for World Literature Committee be approved and replace the Procedural Guidelines for the creation and development of new literature. In service to the Fellowship, Sydney R., Chairperson Ad-hoc Committee, WSB Liaison cc: Sally E., Chairperson World Service Board"

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	<u>Procedural Guidelines for World Literature Committee</u> “Approved literature is the embodiment of the message of recovery developed by the Fellowship according to these policies. The World Literature Committee acts as the trusted servant for the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous in all matters pertaining to the development of literature. In the Guidelines below, the name of the Literature Committee is used to mean the Literature Committee acting for the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. Any member of the Fellowship can propose new literature. A proposal can be a simple letter suggesting a subject or title or it can be as comprehensive as a draft of a complete work. All proposals should be sent to the WSC Literature Committee at the World Service Office. A copyright release form should also be submitted along with all works written by any individual. Copyright release forms are essential if the Literature Committee is to give consideration to the item. The copyright release gives the Literature Committee the rights to the ideas, outlines, language and ‘story’ suggested. Without a release, the Literature Committee does not have a legal right to use the idea or story and no work can be done. The Literature Committee is comprised of a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, who also acts as secretary of the Committee, a Literature Review Committee and registered members. The Chairperson and the Vice-Chairperson are elected by the World Service Conference in accordance with the provisions of the N.A. Service Manual. As a means of encouraging Fellowship-wide participation in the Literature Committee, no more than two members from the same region may serve on the Literature Committee simultaneously, regardless of the manner by which members are selected. 1. There are seven (7) members of the Literature Review Committee (LRC). Before members are considered for the LRC, they will have gained and demonstrated in prior service work their knowledge and understanding of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous through service at area, region and/or world levels for a period of at least five (5) years, three (3) of which were directly involved with literature committees. Our experience has shown that those involved in service for these longer periods of time have demonstrated the ability to complete lengthy commitments and usually bring a deep understanding of recovery through the Narcotics Anonymous Program.

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	These individuals share valuable perspective and experience in living the N.A. principles which is then reflected in the literature produced by the World Literature Committee. Many lessons have been learned throughout the history of the Literature Committee, resulting in more effective methodologies and these Guidelines. In order to benefit from this experience, there is a great need for continuity among the members of the Literature Committee. In an effort to promote such continuity, members of the Literature Review Committee, except for the appointees of the Chairperson, serve for three years. A. Three (3) members of the Fellowship are elected by the World Service Conference. These members may be re-elected for consecutive terms to the Literature Review Committee. B. One member of the Committee shall be a member of the Board of Trustees appointed by the Board in such manner as they may select. The Trustee member serves as a regular member of the Literature Review Committee, except that s/he presides over the meetings of the World Literature Committee and further acts as a liason (sic) to the WSB. The Trustee member will normally be found to have -considerable experience (four or more years) in literature development. C. The Chairperson of the World Literature Committee is a member of the Literature Review Committee. D. Two (2) members are appointed by the World Literature Committee Chairperson to serve for one-year terms. These members may be reappointed by succeeding Chairpersons. In order to utilize the experience and knowledge gained through involvement with literature development, previous members of the World Literature Committee will frequently be found to be appointees by Chairpersons. 2. There are twelve (12) registered members of. the World Literature Committee. One of these is the Vice-Chairperson of the World Literature Committee. These members demonstrate their interest and ability in literature work, as well as knowledge and understanding of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions, through prior service on area or regional literature committees for a period of at least three years.

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	A. Five (5) registered members are selected by the World Service Conference by election to serve for one year. Each registered member may be re-elected at a succeeding World Service Conference. The registered members elected are chosen from Regional Service Representatives attending the Conference, previous RSR's or previous registered members of the World Literature Committee. Regional Service Representatives elected to serve as registered members of the World Literature Committee continue to serve as registered members for a full year. from the end of the World Service Conference at which they are elected, regardless of their term of office as a Regional Service Representative. B. Six (6) registered members are selected by the World Service Conference by drawing to serve for one year. Each year, prior to the World Service Conference, eligible Regional Service Committees may nominate a member of the Fellowship from their region to be selected for membership as a registered member of the World Literature Committee. The six members are randomly selected by a drawing at the World Service Conference from these nominees. In order to promote the widest possible participation in the world Literature Committee, registered members selected by drawing are not eligible for selection in the same manner the following year and the region from which the member was selected cannot submit a nominee for the following year. C. The Vice-Chairperson of the World Literature Committee is a registered member, coordinates the activities of the registered members and presides over any meetings of the registered members. The World Literature Committee receives a variety of proposals from N.A. members, groups and service committees. These proposals reflect a full range of specialized publications representing the principles and philosophies of the Narcotics Anonymous Program. In the evaluation of literature proposals, the Literature Committee uses the following criteria in determining if a particular piece of literature is appropriate. 1. The proposed item will expand the inventory of materials adopted by the Fellowship-that aid members of the Fellowship in an understanding and application of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	2. The proposed item carries the message of Narcotics Anonymous to the addict who still suffers from active addiction. 3. The proposed item supplies valuable information to the professional fields with whom addicts would most commonly come in contact. 4. The proposed item clarifies the nature of addiction to the general public. The Literature Committee reviews all proposals received each year. An outline of each item is included with a summary of the work to be considered. The members of the Literature Committee indicate to the Chairperson which projects they feel are the most important to be finalized in the upcoming year. These responses are then used in the preparation of a prioritized worklist which is submitted, with other Conference materials, 90 days prior to the World Service Conference. The prioritized list reflects a manageable number of projects on which the committee plans to work in the upcoming year. The World Service Conference may then adopt the list as recommended, amend the list, add or remove proposed items from the list prior to adoption. Once a project is approved as part of the priority list, the Literature Committee undertakes to develop or have developed the specific items of literature. Depending on the nature of the project, the Literature Committee Chairperson may assign an item to a local, area or regional literature committee¹ the Literature Committee may complete the work themselves at a workshop or conference, or have it done by other individuals such as professional writers or editors. Drafts completed by any of these means available to the Literature Committee are thoroughly evaluated by the Literature Review Committee. The Literature Review Committee recommends any changes they conclude are appropriate. Before the final draft is complete, the recommended changes are made at a World Literature Conference, special workshop, by an appointed ad-hoc committee or a professional writer/editor. At such time as the Literature Review Committee is satisfied (sic) that the draft meets criteria, the proposed item is forwarded to the registered members for further evaluation.

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	The registered members evaluate draft literature, recommending any changes they feel are appropriate. If a majority of the registered members recommend any change(s), the recommended change(s) are then evaluated by the- Literature Review Committee. If the LRC concurs with the recommendation, the changes are made, in the manner described in the paragraph above. Although this process is somewhat lengthy, the experience of the World Literature Committee has demonstrated that an overemphasis on speed often results in unnecessary errors. Although time is certainly of the essence, the Literature Committee must remain focused on quality if it is to fulfill its purpose of carrying the message of recovery in the written form. The evaluation of proposed literature assures that an accurate representation of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous is presented when the steps or traditions are included in full or in part of a draft. Before the evaluation is complete, the draft is edited to ensure correct use of morphological and syntactic rules (including spelling, grammar, punctuation, and capitalization). This process further maintains consistency in writing style and Narcotics Anonymous terminology. The development of literature and the internal working of the Literature Committee involves expression of a group conscience of the Committee. Developing literature for a spiritual Fellowship is a delicate and important process for it conveys not only the language of recovery, but also the framework for a new relationship of an individual to his/her perception of a Higher Power. In an effort to assure that the Fellowship receives materials which reflect the best efforts of the trusted servants to whom the responsibilities (sic) described herein are entrusted, the concept of complete unanimity is incorporated into the deliberations. The Literature Committee will normally be able to achieve near-unanimous approval for draft materials before the draft materials are submitted for Fellowship consideration. As a last resort, when a unanimous decision cannot be achieved by the Literature Committee, a vote system is utilized. Each member of the Literature Committee, as described above, has one vote in the deliberations. When this may become necessary, the Literature Committee shall rely upon a two-thirds majority for recommendations to be followed.

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	The World Literature Committee meets no less than twice a year, and as often as necessary to accomplish its goals and objectives. Although any N.A. member is welcome to attend and observe the meetings of the Literature Committee, participation is limited to the actual members of the Committee. The annual meeting held at the World Service Conference is for the purpose of deliberating on any input received from the Fellowship in the form of general suggestions, and for planning the accomplishment of its worklist. Agreements may be reached with certain regional literature committees to write draft's (sic) of specific items, special workshops may be planned and arrangements made for the annual November meeting of the Literature Committee. At the November meeting, generally held in a central location of the continental U.S., the status of each project is discussed. At that time, reassignments of certain projects may be made if necessary, or other provisions made in order to accomplish work on the prioritized items. The meeting is an informal gathering of the World Literature Committee for the purpose of working on and/or completing projects on the approved worklist. Items to be brought to the upcoming World Service Conference are also discussed. It is generally not appropriate for registered members of the WLC to introduce actions related to developing or changing the internal workings or policies of the Committee. Any actions of this nature are considered by the Literature Review Committee who then makes recommendations to the Chairperson. In this way, the Literature Committee avoids the conflict and controversy often associated with internal 'politics,' concentrating its efforts entirely on the creation and development of literature for Narcotics Anonymous. The Literature Committee may recommend that a completed piece of literature be distributed to the N.A. Fellowship for review and additional input. The Fellowship is normally provided a period of nine months in which to review the new literature and generate input for the Literature Committee. The input received maybe used in the preparation of an approval form, which may be accomplished at a World Literature Conference, special workshop, by an appointed ad-hoc committee or a professional writer/editor. The new item is then forwarded to the World Service Board of Trustees for evaluation. This evaluation by the WSB ensures that the piece accurately represents the principles of Narcotics Anonymous as outlined in the Twelve Traditions. Any language which is inconsistent with the Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous is

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	automatically revised based on the recommendations of the Board of Trustees. Upon completion of this process, the approval form is distributed to the Fellowship one year prior to consideration at the next World Service Conference. The printing and distribution of review-form and approval-form literature is accomplished by the World Service Office. From the time these Guidelines are approved until one year following, review-form and approval-form literature shall be available at a nominal cost to any member of Narcotics Anonymous. Beginning the following year, review-form literature will be distributed only to area and regional literature committees, for the purpose of generating additional input and encouraging the growth and support of area and regional literature committees. Approval-form literature shall continue to be distributed to N.A. members. Any written material (input) which is received by the world Literature Committee pertaining to a piece of literature not on the Committee's priority list, is kept on file for future consideration. All WSC-approved literature is considered for revision at least every five years. Additionally, input may be received pertaining to general topics which is channeled to the Literature Committee resource files. This source material may then be used for a variety of different projects. Proposals received by the Literature Committee which are not placed on the priority list, are kept on file for consideration for the following year's list. More specific information about the functions and activities (sic) of local, area, and regional literature committees, as well as the World Literature Committee, may be found in the <u>Revised Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</u>. This Handbook also describes, in detail, the roles of the trusted servants of the Literature Committee and ways for individual members to contribute material." <u>From "Letter to the N.A. Fellowship from Sally E., Chairperson World Service Board of Trustees"</u> "...Literature: The Board of Trustees had several lengthy discussions regarding literature in general at each Trustee meeting. The general conclusion was that at the World Service Conference two years ago a number of pamphlets were approved in a

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	very hasty fashion and that some of the pamphlets are at best inadequate and poorly written. The WSB recommends that the Conference and the World Literature Committee carefully review these and make an evaluation and take steps to rewrite many of them. In the case of several pamphlets, delayed action should be avoided. For example, the pamphlet <u>Am I an Addict</u> was discussed at length and it was the consensus (sic) of the WSB that the pamphlet contained questionable language and should be revised or rewritten. The pamphlet focuses on the specifics of addiction and in particular the use of certain drugs. The WSB believes that the attitudes and feelings that are integral (sic) part of addiction should be addressed instead. There are much better questions contained in the publication <u>Living Clean</u>, so the Trustees acted to bring the issue to the fellowship in this manner. “The World Service Conference at the April 1985 meeting act to replace the questions contained in <u>Am I an Addict</u> with the thirty five questions from Living Clean. Conference participants should come prepared to act on this matter. Another problem is found in the Starter Kit. On page 6, item #11 it states, that usually members join in a circle and close with the Lord's Prayer at the end of each meeting. The WSB believes it inappropriate for our literature to suggest what type of prayer to close with and as a result recommends to the Conference the following: ‘That item number 11 on page 6 of the Starter Kit be changed to read, Usually members join in a circle and close with a prayer of their choice.’ The Board also discussed at great length the pamphlet <u>For Those We Love and Others</u>. It was the. unanimous dicision (sic) of the WSB that the pamphlet was not suitable Narcotics Anonymous literature and should be deleted from the inventory of approved literature by the following action; ‘The WSB recommends to the conference that approval of the pamphlet, <u>For Those We Love and Others</u> be removed and its use in the Fellowship be discontinued.’

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	The WSB suggests that possibly another pamphlet might be prepared by the Fellowship which is written by addicts containing helpful information for handling within the family issues. The World Service Board of Trustees provided considerable input to the World Literature Committee's work in progress on the Twelve Steps and the Twelve Traditions. Three trustees attended the Literature Committee's workshop on this material in San Diego. The draft of material was then reviewed by members of the WSB. At our December 3, 1984 meeting the work was discussed. It was decided by unanimous (sic) vote 'to draft a letter to the WSC Literature Committee recommending that procedures be changed regarding this work to allow for outside professional assistance in the development of this material.' Last summer the WSC was once again asked by the World Literature Committee, and by the WSC Administrative Committee to recommend that a minor change be made in the Third Edition of the Basic Text 'Narcotics Anonymous.' By unanimous (sic) vote the Board voted to recommend that the phrase 'I urinated on Stalin's tomb be deleted.' For many of the Board members this action was reminiscent (sic) of the WSB action with respect to Tradition Four and Nine which caused so much controversy two years ago. The Board after much discussion voted unanimously to ask the Fellowship through the World Service Conference for permission to make minor changes in our Literature. This would be authorized by a change in the Temporary Working Guide to the Service Structure on page 27, by adding the following language to the end of the first sentence of section IX, after the word, 'Board: except when two-thirds of the World Service Board of Trustees agree that a Tradition violation has occurred, the Trustees be empowered to collectively exercise their obligations to the Fellowship by attempting to resolve any breach of our Traditions in favor of a clearer, 'understanding and application' of the Traditions.'" <u>From "January 1985 Letter to the Fellowship from Robert Stone, Office Manager"</u> "The printing and distribution duties of the office, our primary responsibility, has been fraught with perplexing problems all year. Scheduling the periodic re-orders for the Second Edition of the Text and estimating when the Third Edition

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	would be available were not precisely matched. Having the Third Edition include new stories, which necessitated new type setting, proof reading and review presented more problems. These issues were discussed (sic) in the NEWSLINE, and each of the other service arms were consulted in the development of a unanimous resolution to the problems before printing took place. It has been gratifying to experience the unity involved in the production of this Edition of the Text when compared to the difficulties experienced with the First Edition. The financial outlay for printing of the Third Edition demonstrates the need and result of the increase in gross income mentioned above. The office, as of the date of this report had to expend over \$95,000 in direct payments to the printer to make the Third Edition Texts available. The office embarked on a project to produce translations of all of the approved literature during the past year. An effort was first made to utilize members of the Fellowship as volunteers from the countries where translations were needed and would be used. This proved to be agonizingly slow and inefficient. Eventually it was decided to find university instructors in the Los Angeles area to prepare the draft translations. Translations were made of the White Booklet and five pamphlets into French, German and Italian, and a start was made on the Portuguese translation. The Spanish translations were expanded, and now include not only the White Booklet and the Number One IP, but other IP's as well. We did not anticipate any problems, so the translations were typeset, readied for printing and notice provided on the order form. Unfortunately a major problem did arise at this point. Draft copies of these translated materials were sent to Fellowship members in counties where the items would be used. In each case the response was to disagree with some of the words used in the translations to describe or relate the message from the original English version. This, although understandable, was unexpected. The Trustees have been asked to become involved with the translation issue and work with the staff and translators to resolve the disagreements over the use of non-English words to describe language of approved literature. The distribution of (non-English literature has been suspended until the issues are carefully reviewed and all parties satisfied (sic) that the approved language is correctly translated.

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	The translation problem resulted in the development of a proposed policy for non-English language materials which is enclosed for Fellowship approval. This is presented as Addendum #2..." "...ADDENDUM 2 NON-ENGLISH PRITING Of LITERATURE AND THE TEXT WSO has continually been asked about our schedule for translations for all of the literature and especially the Basic Text into a variety of non-English languages. For each of these inquiries, we have responded that a limited translation program is in progress to translate the White Booklet and the pamphlets, but no translations are planned for the Basic Text until the Fellowships using those languages have grown enough to substantially support the costs involved in production of the Text. If translations of the pamphlets aids in the growth of the Fellowship in those languages, as we suspect it will, then the wait for those Fellowship's to be able to support a substantial costs of the Text will only be a year or two. In anticipation of that growth and the eventual demand (orders with payments) for the Basic Text in non-English languages, it is prudent to develop specific policies relative to the Basic Text in non-English languages that are not applicable to the English language publication. The following are policy statements that are prudent plans on the part of the Fellowship for translation of N.A. literature. BASIC TRANSLATION POLICIES It shall be the policy of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous that all of the approved literature of the Fellowship be made available to addicts the world over. The message of recovery in Narcotics Anonymous must always be contained in literature approved by the World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous acting for the group conscience of the Fellowship and produced by the World Service Office. The basic literature that describes and explains the program of Narcotics Anonymous shall always be written primarily in the English language. Translations of the basic literature of the Narcotics Anonymous Fellowship shall

1985

Date	Information
February 1, 1985 (cont.)	be made under careful scrutiny of the World Service Office and the Board of Trustees. In order to carry the message of recovery from addiction through Narcotics Anonymous, a phased translation schedule shall be followed. This schedule shall be adopted for the explicit purpose of carrying the message in the hope that no addict with a desire to stop using need die because the message of recovery was not available in a language of there (sic) use. There shall be no direct or literal translation of the second art (Book 2) of the Basic Text from English to other languages..."²⁰²
March 1985	The March 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 2) includes information on: 1. Hazelden agreeing to purchase N.A. literature in the section "World Service Office Report" <u>From "World Service Office Report"</u> "In the most recent Newsline we indicated that Hazelden Foundation had agreed to purchase N.A. literature and offer it for sale through their mail order system. We had been informed they intended to spotlight the literature on the cover of their spring catalogue but were given no opportunity to review the 'copy' for the descriptions they were going to use. Unfortunately they chose to describe our Basic Text in a manner that would have been different if we had been given opportunity to review it or have any editorial control. This does, however, highlight one of the real facts of life concerning an appropriate application of our Traditions to these types of circumstances. To have had editorial authority over their choice of language would have been to create an affiliation that would have violated Tradition Six. Our only recourse is to try to provide information to them about N.A. terminology and encourage them to alter such descriptions in future publications. This we have done."²⁰³
March 21, 1985	Ginni S., Chairperson of the World Literature Committee, responds to a letter dated March 14, 1985 from Patrick S.. The letter addresses a request for a P.I. pamphlet for gay addicts. "March 21, 1985 Pat S.

1985

Date	Information
March 21, 1985 (cont.)	1438 North Fuller #3 Hollywood, CA 90046 Dear Pat: Thank you for your letter dated March 14, 1985. The materials you included with your letter were quite comprehensive and I appreciate the thoroughness. I have kept copies of most of the material you enclosed, but at least this way we know we will have a complete set. I also appreciate your assistance in securing a release form from Truit Blassingham. I will look forward to receiving that soon. I understand your feelings about serving on the regional literature committee. One alternative that I would suggest, Pat, is that you start an area literature committee in the Hollywood Area. Your committee could then send a representative to the regional literature committee meeting or communicate by telephone with one of the members of the regional literature committee just to keep the rest of us informed on what you are doing. I would be happy to help with this if that is your desire. There are a couple of things that I need to clear up with you, Pat. With regard to your request to include the item of the gay P.I. pamphlet on the agenda for the literature subcommittee meeting at the World Service Conference, you indicated that you may give a request "as an established member of the WSC Lit. Subcommittee." Pat, you have been an active contributor to the World Literature Committee over the last year, however, you are not an official member of this committee. The members of the World Literature Committee were appointed at the World Service Conference-1984, which was prior to the time that you became involved in the Committee. Also, you indicated that you felt it was appropriate to include this issue under the heading of next year's priority list. That may or not end up being the case. As I think I indicated to you in a previous letter, the priority list was derived through the responses of the members of the World Literature Committee. I sent them a lengthy list comprised of all of the proposals which had been submitted to the World Literature Committee at that time. The list included approximately 20 or more different items from which the members were instructed to choose ten for the priority list. The pamphlet to gay addicts was not selected at that time for inclusion on the World Literature Committee's priority list. As you know, I am submitting this list to the World Service

1985

Date	Information
March 21, 1985 (cont.)	Conference for approval. The Conference has the right to discuss each item on the list and make any amendments, additions or deletions they feel are appropriate. Therefore, we will wait for the action of the Conference before we make any further changes to our priority list. I understand that there is a certain amount of controversy and emotionality in addressing this whole question. I have faith though, that it will be resolved if we can honestly and truly seek the conscience of a Power greater than ourselves. I had a long conversation yesterday with a couple of members of the Board of Trustees and was told that the Trustees have been trying to prepare some type of article for the Newslines addressing gay meetings. The WCNA-15 committee has also sought guidance from the Trustees about the question of whether or not to hold gay meetings at the world Convention. I am not really sure how this question will be resolved, but I hope that gays and straights can come together in a unified Fellowship focusing on our primary purpose which is to recover from the disease of addiction and to help other addicts recover. I really hate to see any controversy in our Fellowship because it really distracts us from our primary purpose. If there <i>is</i> only one requirement for membership, as our Third Tradition states, then we have no right to provide conditional acceptance based on a person's sexual preference, color, appearance, etc. I pray for an end to the controversy and a common understanding for all. I appreciate your ongoing interest and support of the world Literature Committee, and I look forward to hearing from you soon. Best wishes for your continued recovery and your efforts to share the message with still-suffering addicts. Yours in loving service Ginni S., Chairperson World Literature Committee GS/ldl"²⁰⁴
March 27, 1985	C. Patrick S., M.D. responds to a letter dated March 21, 1985 from Ginni S., WSC Literature Subcommittee. The letter includes a request to place on the agenda a "proposed PI Pamphlet <i>To the Gay Addict</i>." The letter outlines reasons why outreach is needed to the gay addict. "3-27-85

1985

Date	Information
March 27, 1985 (cont.)	1438 N. Fuller, #3 Hollywood, Ca 90046 Ginni S. WSC Literature Subcommittee 16155 Wyandotte St. Van Nuys, Ca 91406 Thank you so much for your rapid reply. As I have so clearly stated, to you and others, I have great respect for you for many things, only one of which is your efficiency and attention to detail, which yeilds (sic) your replies to my, often, too numerous letters. Once again, thank you. As usually happens. I would like to start off by acknowledging your accuracy. I am not an elected member (official) of World Literature Committee. This was a mistatement (sic) on my part, and I will try to be much more accurate in the future. I hope you will excuse this 'faux pas' on my part, for as has happened in the past, in letters to you, I am not familiar with the 'official' names and proceedures (sic) of World Literature Committee, but I am willing and interesting in being of service. I hope that you will bear with me on these superficial mistakes, for I believe that it alters, very little, the information and message that I have to carry. My suggestion of trying to place the topic of the proposed PI Pamphlet 'To the Gay Addict' on the adgenda (sic) was an approach to try to introduce this potentially volatile topic in a forum which would be much more suited to it's (sic) discussion, as opposed to the floor of the WSC. Discussion of this topic on the floor of the WSC would necessitate some very very messy parliamentary actions to eliminate George H.'s very onesidedness (sic) from affecting an open discussion of the topic. The real reason that I have approached you, on this topic, is that a discussion of the whole gay issue, would be very well served by doing it in committee, where feelings could be vented in a much more private forum, and where compromises could be struck. It is the nature of the format of a committee (sic) system, that work on any topic is first worked on in committee, to stream line the larger administrative body's actions.

1985

Date	Information
March 27, 1985 (cont.)	My objective with this, and the other actions that I will take at WSC 85 are simply my effort to carry the message of recovery, to the best of my ability. The issue of the Gay PI pamphlet and the humiliating discrimination at the hands of the WSNA-84 committee are the most important issues to my area fellowship. There seems to be great empathy and understanding of the ex-con criminal heroin addict in N.A., as well as the lower middle class poly-drug user, N.A. is quite oriented to these, with extensive H.&I. committees and panels, as well as phone lines. It is almost an unwritten law, in N.A. Service that one should be interested and willing to carry the N.A. message into prisons and detention (sic) camps, and all this is quite understandable considering the historical occurrences (sic) of early N.A. and the first Service Committee: H.&I. Unfortunately for this point of view and the emotional and committee service structure that has been created by it, <u>THIS IS NO LONGER 1955, AND THERE ARE MANY OTHER TYPES OF ADDICTS COMING INTO N.A.</u> One apparently peculiar species, as others seem to view it, is the gay addict. Everyone seems to feel that any addict should feel comfortable in ex-con/biker/street people types of N.A. meetings &/or the service mediums that have been constructed to serve this type of addict. For gay addicts, this is not true. Many gays & lesbians have been the objects of horrible violence and rape, at the hands of other rougher, crime oriented addicts. The thought of a gay man going to prison brings to most gay minds, visions of rape and a never ending barrage (sic) of verbal abuse. Wouldn't it be logical that as the fellowship grows and expands, that there might be a need for new N.A. literature, trying to change our message (sic) a bit to open up recovery to new groups, that might not receive the message as well, through the avenues already developed. As I have pointed out before, isn't this what the Loner's Group is, but of course, we must realize that this, once again, is a means to carry the message to the prisoners, that are so much a part of the past of many N.A. members from the past. Once again; thank you for your continued patience, with my misunderstanding of the Literature committees actions, that have already been taken. It seems to me, though, that just as the WSC has the right to discuss and change the priority list, so the literature Committee could discuss and change the priority list, for the purposes of the service that such an action would supply. I realize the actions that have been already taken, and I sense, that you feel that the priority

1985

Date	Information
March 27, 1985 (cont.)	list is completed and ready for WSC approval (hopefully), but considering the circumstances, is there cause for re-consideration? Thank you very much, also, for the information of the actions of the Board of Trustees. I have inquired repeatedly from many sources, about the actions of the BOT, in regards to the gay oriented problems, but there has never been anything , in any of the BOT reports about it, and all of the people that I had spoken to, in the past, had no knowledge of any discussion or action (or so they told me). It is my opinion, and the opinions of many gay addict members of N.A., that the BOT is not the way that gay addicts are going to gain service & literature parity, and well as protection of our right~ to have gay workshops at conventions. As, once again, I have pointed out several times before, it was not the U.S. Congress that was the motivating force for desegregation (sic) of schools, and likewise, it was not the Joint Chief's of Staff that prevented sexual discrimination efforts. The judgement of recovered addicts with even long term recovery, who have little or no experience or recovery amongst the gay community or even in the near proximity to it, gives only the hope of lofty, ignorant judgements based on old, narrowminded attitudes. If history repeats itself, then N.A. is likely to follow in the mistakes of A.A. with the erroneous exclusion of gay meetings from directories (which lead to separate gay directories), discriminatory (& probably illegal) exclusion of gay meetings from regular A.A. conventions (which lead to separate, and by the way, quite successful, Gay A.A. conventions}, and refusal to approve the gay A.A. pamphlet, recurrently for nearly a decade (which lead to Hazelton's publishing a pamphlet). This has all been quite sad, in my and many other gays view, for gay A.A. is such a wonderful success with currently 95 meetings a week in L.A. county, and new meetings forming on a weekly basis. Gay N.A. meetings are even more successful in Los Angeles, than A.A. From the meager start in West Hollywood 4 years ago, and several years of struggling with a small, unreliable fellowship, there are now 7 meetings a week in L.A. County, with probably 300 regular attending gay addicts, who now support a newly formed area, The Greater Hollywood Area Service Committee, with 4 H & I panels. It seems to me that either gay meetings are included or excluded, and that we recognize that gays are welcome in N.A., or not. If gays are welcome, then why can't a pamphlet say it, and gay workshops encourage attendance. Maybe the underlying message of the actions of WCNA-84 and the well known opinions of several Trustess (sic) who make no secret about there (sic) discriminatory attitudes toward gays, is that gays are not welcome in N.A. Lord

1985

Date	Information
March 27, 1985 (cont.)	knows that there are plenty of horror stories about sexual preference racism in meetings, which have-chased gay addicts to A.A., and in fact I received a letter with another one of these stories, just yesterday, from N.Y. As I have stated before, and once again reiterate here, I am willing to go to any lengths to carrying the message of recovery to the addict who still suffers, gay or non gay, and I believe that there should not be a shread (sic) of discrimination in N.A. literature or service structure which prevents any addict from making a full recovery. In Recovery, C. Patrick S., M.D.”²⁰⁵
April 29 – May 3, 1985	The tenth World Service Conference is held. 1. Matters submitted by the WSB 2. Discussion and motions following WSC Literature Chairperson report 3. WSC Trustee Ad-Hoc Literature Committee report 4. WSC Hospitals & Institutions Committee Report 5. Nominations for WSC Literature Committee 6. Items for consideration from the Administrative Committee 7. Elections Conducted 8. Old Business 9. WSC Literature Report 10. Translations 11. Written WSC Literature Committee Report <u>From “Matters submitted by the WSB”</u> “It was M/S/C Sally E. (WSB Chair)/Jack B. (Trustee), ‘that the Temporary Working Guide, page 27, section IX be amended by adding the following language after the word ‘Board’ in the second line. ‘except responsibility may be exercised by the Board of Trustees, when acting unanimously, the Board of Trustees may act to correct violation of Traditions if such is found in our printed literature. When taking this action, the Board of Trustees will immediately notify the Fellowship as a whole and will have the matter placed on the agenda of the next World Service Conference.’ The Vote: YES - 47 NO - 9 CARRIED

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Sally E. (WSB Chair)/ Jack B. (Trustee), 'that the pamphlet 'Am I An Addict' be removed, and sent back to the Literature Committee.' The Vote: DEFEATED BY VOICE VOTE AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: M/S/F Ginni S. (Lit. Chair) /Willie L. (RSR Upper Midwest), to read 'be removed from the category of approved literature and sent back to the Literature Committee.' The Vote: DEFEATED BY VOICE VOTE <u>From "Discussion and motions following WSC Literature Chairperson report"</u> It was M/S/C Ginni S. (WSC Lit. Chair)/ Bobby B. (WSC Convention Chair), 'that the revised pamphlet 'Another Look' be approved.' The Vote: YES - 51 NO - 0 ABSTENTIONS 6 CARRIED It was M/S/C Ginni S. (WSC Lit. Chair)/ Danette B. (RSR So. Calif.), 'that the pamphlet 'The Use of Medication in Recovery' be withdrawn from the category of Conference – approved literature.' The Vote: YES - 42 NO - 7 ABSTENTIONS - 10 CARRIED It was M/S/F Ginni S. (WSC Lit. Chair)/ Bobby B. (WSC Convention Chair), 'that the pamphlet 'A Guide to the 4th Step Inventory' be distributed by the World Service Office, after deletion of the words "homosexuality, animal sex, and abortion from para. V-C, p.5, and 'asshole, bitch, whore, bastard' from Para III, p.4.' The Vote: YES - 36 NO - 16 ABSTENTIONS - 6 DEFEATED FOR LACK OF 2/3 VOTE FROM ALL WSC VOTING PARTICIPANTS. SUBSTITUTE MOTION: M/S/F Willie L. (RSR Upper Mid-West)/ K. Bea (WSC Secretary), 'to add the word 'heterosexuality' to paragraph (sic) V-C, p.5 of the Guide to the Fourth Step Inventory, and return the pamphlet to distribution without any other changes. The Vote: FAILED BY VOICE VOTE AN APPEAL OF THE DECISION OF THE CHAIR WAS MADE REGARDING 2/3 CALCULATION OF VOTE. The Vote: THE CHAIR'S DECISION WAS UPHOLD BY VOICE VOTE

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Ginni S. (WSC Lit. Chair)/ Sydney R. (Trustee), for establishing a work priority for the literature committee 'that the World Literature Committee devote its efforts in the upcoming year to the following projects: 1. Revised - A Guide to the 4th Step Inventory. 2. Revised - The Use of Medication in Recovery. 3. Just for Today (Daily Meditation Guide). 4. To the Medical Profession (pamphlet). 5. Revised - Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Lit. Comm. 6. Revised - Recovery & Relapse 7. Resource Guide for the Trusted Servant (Booklet). 8. The First Three Steps (booklet or pamphlet). 9. Revised - Am I An Addict? 10. Revised - The Group.' The Vote: CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S Joseph P. (RSR Volunteer Region)/ Jim G. (RSR Florida), 'to delete 'to narcotics and sedation' in the foreword of our White Book.' THE CHAIR RULED THE MOTION OUT OF ORDER It was M/S Jeff B.(RSR Mid-coast)/ Bill A. (RSR Mid-Atlantic), 'to table this motion to be sent out to group conscience.' THE CHAIR RULED THE MOTION OUT OF ORDER It was M/S Barry M. (RSR AL N.W. Florida)/ Auguste L. (RSR No. Nevada), 'to change standing rules : that 2/3 vote does not count abstentions.' THE CHAIR RULED THE MOTION OUT OF ORDER <u>From "WSC Trustee Ad-Hoc Literature Committee report"</u> "With the concurrence of the Conference the Chairperson took the WSC Trustee Ad-Hoc Literature Committee report as the next item of business. Sydney R., (Trustee) Chairperson of the WSC Ad-Hoc Committee read the Report. It was M/S/C Sydney R. (WSB)/ Danette B., (RSR So. California), 'that the Procedural Guidelines for the WSC Literature Committee' be approved and replace the Procedural Guidelines for the Creation and Development of New Literature.' The Vote: YES 43 NO 12 ABSTENTIONS 4 MOTION CARRIED

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Jim G., (RSR Florida)/ Joseph P. (RSR Volunteer), ‘the preceeding (sic) motion regarding the Procedural Guidelines for World Literature Committee be tabled for one year for review and input.’ The Vote: MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE” <u>From “WSC Hospitals & Institutions Committee Report”</u> “It was M/S by Robin H. (RSR Tri State Region)/ Kim J., (WSC P.I. Chairperson) ‘that the H&I I.P. <u>Hospitals Institutions and You</u> be regarded as N.A. literature, and follow the procedural guidelines for the creation and development of new literature.’ The Vote: COMMITTED TO POLICY COMMITTEE BY VOICE VOTE AFTER BEING AMENDED. AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION: M/S/C by Ginni s. (WSC Literature Committee)/Suzanne S. (RSR New Jersey), ‘to strike words 'creation and development of new literature' and add words world literature committee.’ The Vote: YES - 52 NO - 1 ABSTENTIONS - 2 CARRIED It was M/S/C Bo S. (WSB)/Dan W. (RSR W. Virginia), ‘to commit this issue to the WSC Policy Committee until Friday a.m.’ The Vote: CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE” <u>From “Nominations for WSC Literature Committee”</u> “NOMINATIONS FOR WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSON James D. nominated by Ginni s. (Lit. Chair)/Sydney R. (WSB)—DECLINED Olga D. nominated by Ginni s. (Lit. Chair)/Sydney R. (WSB) Maggie O’c. nominated by Sally E. (WSB)/John F. (WSB) NOMINATIONS WERE CLOSED NOMINATIONS FOR WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE VICE CHAIRPERSON Bert T. nominated by Ginni S. (Lit. Chair)/ Sydney R. (WSB) Matt M. nominated by Ginni S. (Lit. Chair)/Sydney R. (WSB) Suzanne S. nominated by Ginni s. (Lit. Chair) /Sydney R. (WSB) Maggie O’C. nominated by Chuck L. (RSR Arizona)/Bobby B. (Conv. Chair)

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	Robin H. nominated by Danny W. (RSR Mountaineer)/Bo S. (WSB) NOMINATIONS WERE CLOSED LITERATURE COMMITTEE NOMINATIONS James D. - DECLINED Ginni S. Susie S. Denny S. It was M/S/C Ginni S. (Lit. Chair)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'to have Conference affirm (the above) existing members of the Literature Review Committee.' CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE LITERATURE REVIEW COMMITTEE NOMINATIONS Charles B., Carolinas Charles D., New Jersey Daniel K., Mid-Coast Patricia B., Carolina Barry M., Al/NW Florida Michael L., No. Cal. Terry D., Louisiana (sic) Lee M., So. Nev Willie L., Upper Mid-West Amber B., New Mexico Suzanne S., New Jersey Linda M., Show Me Olga D., San Diego Robin B. (sic), Tri-State NOMINATIONS CLOSED <u>From "Items for consideration from the Administrative Committee"</u> "It was M/S/C Chuck G. (WSO)/Chuck L. (RSR Arizona), 'to approve addendum #2 of WSO proposals page 151 of Fellowship Report.' (Addendum (sic) #2 pertained to the translation schedule for literature)' Vote: YES - 54 NO - 0 ABSTENTIONS - 0 CARRIED

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Mike C. (RSR Michigan)/Jeff B. (RSR Mid-Coast), 'that WSO decline selling N.A. Literature to outside brokers (i.e. Hazelden, Compcare) unless said literature is described and advertised in a manner keeping with the general philosophy of the N.A. Fellowship.' The Vote: DEFEATED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/C Vern P. (RSR Show Me)/Barbara J. (RSR Mid-America), 'to have bound into the Basic Text an order blank offering materials available through WSO, including the Basic Text and other materials deemed appropriate by the Board of Trustees.' The Vote: CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/F Jim W. (RSR No. Cal.)/Chuck G. (WSO), The WSC advises WSO to adopt the policy that unapproved Review Form and Approval Form N.A. literature be subject to the same policy as WSC approved literature in that it should not be copied or printed except by WSO.' The Vote: DEFEATED BY VOICE VOTE AFTER THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENT WAS ADOPTED. AMENDMENT TO TBE MOTION: M/S/C Bert T. (RSR Quebec)/Ginni S. (Lit. Chair), 'delete the words, The WSC advises WSO to adopt the policy.' The Vote: CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S Danette B. (RSR So. Cal.)/Ginni S. {Lit. Chair}, 'to take from the table the motion introduced by Tully A. at WSC-84 as follows: 'to change any and all N.A.-approved literature where it has recovered to recovering.' MOTION WITHDRAWN BY CONSENT OF CONFERENCE." <u>From "Elections Conducted"</u> "Maggie O'C. was elected WSC 1985-86 Literature Comm. Chairperson. Suzanne S. was elected WSC 1985-86 Literature Comm. Vice Chairperson. Elections for WSC Literature Committee. The following five (5) nominees were elected: Michael L., Charles B., Terry D., Amber B. and Olga D.."

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	<u>From "Old Business"</u> It was M/S Anthony D. (RSR NYC)/Ross c. (RSR Carolinas), 'all RSC's be given a 25% discount on literature purchases. No discount will be given to any other service arm already represented by an RSC.' The Vote: MOTION WITHDRAWN BY CONSENT OF THE CONFERENCE." <u>From "WSC Literature Report"</u> "The WSC 1985-86 Literature Committee Chairperson Maggie O'C. gave a report. It was M/S Ginni S. (Lit Chair)/Maggie O. (RSR Greater Philadelphia) 'that the Fellowship study the recommendation to make the following changes in the N.A. White Booklet to be decided at WSC-86: Change sobriety to recovery (throughout the text). After lack of religion p.2 para 1, add gender or sexual orientation. Delete 'It would appear that we are people with addictive personalities who are strongly susceptible (sic) to alcoholic addiction.' on p. 5 para 3 delete 'to Narcotics and sedation' (foreword). It was M/S/C Vern P. (RSR Show-Me) 'to refer the above motion to WSB.' The Vote: CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/C Ginni S. (WSC Lit Chair)/Maggie O. (RSR Greater Philadelphia), 'to take from the table the motion introduced by Tully A. at WSC-B4 as follows: To change any and all N.A. approved literature where it has recovered to recovering in future printings.' The motion to take from the table was carried by a voice vote. Action on the motion was: The Vote: YES - 52 NO - 0 ABSTENTIONS - 0 CARRIED It was M/S/C Ginni S. (WSC Lit. Chair)/Maggie O. (RSR Greater Philadelphia), 'that the WSO be instructed to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistent and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular/plural endings, and other grammatical errors and that the edited text be returned to the literature review committee for acceptance and approval prior to printing and distribution.' The Vote: YES - 47 NO - 1 ABSTENTIONS - 3 CARRIED"

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	<u>Regarding “Translations”</u> “It was M/S Jim G. (RSR Florida)/Randy J. (RSR Chesapeake/Potomac), ‘that the translation policy of approved literature to foreign languages be 1) work initiated by either WSO or interested N.A. members through the WSO. 2) A certified translator be selected by samples of their work and certification. 3) The initiated work will be given to the translator by the WSO. 4) Translator would be returned to the WSO. 5) Translator would return work to the WSO who in turn would send this work to interested members. 6) These members will be given a specific (sic) length of time for review and input. 7) The reviewed work would be returned to the WSO the WSO would return work to the translator for final work.’ <u>From “Written WSC Literature Committee Report”</u> “We met this morning and conducted a planning session as well as deliberations on additional input we had received. The additional six registered members who were selected by drawing to serve on the committee are as follows: Lois S. - Iowa Steve S. - Colorado Karen Mc. - Baltimore John A. - California Eddie A. - Alabama Lionel G. - New England RSR's please provide us with the address and telephone numbers of these people before you leave the Conference. We need to get in touch with them as soon as possible. We will also keep the other names as a pool to be drawn from if members of the committee resign during the year. I will provide a general description of the input we discussed and then we have three motions to introduce. Bert informed us that the membership in Quebec has written some new literature. We discussed whether we should ask to have the rules suspended in order to send it out for approval right now. It was the unanimous decision of the Literature Committee that this literature needs to go through the regular

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	review process (sic) for new literature. The committee will review the literature in English and then send it out to the Fellowship in both French and English for the nine month review period. We discussed the question raised about Chapter Ten of the Basic Text containing a quote from 'The Use of Medication in Recovery.' The Fellowship approved the Basic Text before the problem of the pamphlet arose. It is then pamphlet that quotes the Basic Text (sic) Therefore the committee felt that we should not propose changes to this material in the Basic Text. The White Book. Two views were expressed in input. 1. Refer to Trustees and let them make recommendations to bring it more in line with N.A. terminology. 2. Make specific changes now: change 'sobriety' to 'recovery' (throughout text) pg. 10 - after 'lack of religion' add 'gender or sexual orientation' pg. 2 para. 1 -change 'and alcohol' to 'including alcohol' -delete 'it would appear that we are people with addictive personalities who are strongly susceptible to alcoholic addiction' pg. 5 para. 3 -delete 'to narcotics and sedation' (foreward) General concensus (sic): We will move that the specific changes be sent out to the Fellowship for a year and we will also refer the question to the WSB for their input recommending to them that <u>it not</u> be withdrawn during this process. Q. Recommend that WLC form a special subcommittee on foreign literature. A. We felt this was more a responsibility of the WSO. We feel the committee is functioning fine the way it is now. We will work in conjunction with both the WSO and regional literature committees in non-English speaking countries. <u>The Group</u> Q. Recommended specific changes 'sobriety' to 'cleanliness' or recovery' A. we will take this as input for the revision since it's on one list to be revised.

1985

Date	Information
April 29 – May 3, 1985 (cont.)	<u>WSO Order Form</u> Q. Bottom says 6 1/2 percent tax for California residents uses CA abbreviations. Canadian residents think it means CANADA. A. We recommend the WSO uses a longer abbreviation such as "Cal" or "Calif." We were requested to move that the existing Fourth Step Guide be returned to distribution (sic) while it is being revised. The committee felt that since this motion had already been brought forward and defeated at this conference there was no need to bring it up again. We received input suggesting that all H&I literature contain the Twelve Traditions and the Twelve Steps. We felt that this was input that should be referred to the H&I committee. We received recommendations on specific changes to the pamphlet 'Recovery and Relapse.' We will consider this as input for our revisions of the pamphlet. This revision is on our list of priorities for 85-86. We would like to introduce the following motions: To change any and all N.A. approved literature where it has 'recovered' to 'recovering' in future (sic) printings. That the WSO be instructed to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistency and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular/plural endings and other grammatical errors; and that the edited text be returned to the Literature Review Committee for acceptance and approval prior to distribution. The committee has a lot of work to do this year, but we feel we have an excellent committee and we look forward to a productive year. Maggie O., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee"²⁰⁶
May 3, 1985	"On May 3, 1985, the WSC approved a motion 'that the WSO be instructed to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistent and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular /plural endings, and other grammatical errors and that the edited text be returned to the literature review

1985

Date	Information
May 3, 1985 (cont.)	committee for acceptance and approval prior to printing and distribution.’ (Minutes, WSC'85, pg. 36. The motion carried 47:1:3.) Work was begun late in 1985, but was not completed before the 1986 annual meeting of the World Service Conference.”²⁰⁷ From the WSC minutes: “It was M/S Ginni S. (Lit Chair)/Maggie O. (RSR Greater Philadelphia) that the Fellowship study the recommendation to make the following changes in the N.A. 'White Booklet to be decided at WSC-86: Change ‘sobriety’ to ‘recovery’ (throughout the text). After ‘lack of religion’ p.2 para 1, add ‘gender or sexual orientation.’ Delete ‘It would appear that we are people with addictive personalities who are strongly susceptible (sic) to alcoholic addiction.’ on p. 5 para 3 delete ‘to Narcotics and sedation’ (foreword). It was M/S/C Vern P. (RSR Show-Me) ‘to refer the above motion to WSB.’ The Vote: CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/C Ginni s. (WSC Lit Chair)/Maggie O. (RSR Greater Philadelphia), to take from the table the motion introduced by Tully A. at WSC-84 as follows: To change any and all N.A.-approved literature where it has ‘recovered’ to ‘recovering’ in future printings. The motion to take from the table was carried by a voice vote. Action on the motion was: The Vote: YES - 52 NO - 0 ABSTENTIONS - 0 CARRIED It was M/S/C Ginni s. (WSC Lit. Chair)/Maggie o. (RSR Greater Philadelphia), ‘that the WSO be instructed to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistent and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular/plural endings, and other grammatical errors and that the edited text be returned to the literature review committee for acceptance and approval prior to printing and distribution.’ The Vote: YES - 47 NO - 1 ABSTENTIONS - 3 CARRIED²⁰⁸
May 1985	The May 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 3) includes information on: 1. The WSC decision to have the Basic Text professionally edited in the section “Basic Text”

1985

Date	Information
May 1985 (cont.)	2. Discoveries during proofreading of the Third Edition of the Basic Text in the section "From the Trustees" <u>From "Basic Text"</u> "The Conference has instructed the World Service Office, 'to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistent and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular/plural endings, and other grammatical errors and that the edited text be returned to the Literature Review Committee for acceptance and approval prior to printing and distribution.' In order to accomplish this, the World Service Office would like to receive information from members of the Fellowship who believe they have the skills, talent, and background necessary to accomplish this task. Every effort will be made to use a member of Narcotics Anonymous for this work. The World Service Office will not print an edited version unless the Literature Review Committee and the Board of Trustees have reviewed and concurred with the changes made. The Office recognizes the Basic Text is the fundamental publication of our Fellowship, and if there is any reservation or conflict on this issue, the office will withhold publication until the matter is fully and satisfactorily resolved. Individuals interested in performing this service should send a resume of their personal literary experience, examples of their work, and a short biography to the World Service Office, attn: Office Manager. Selection of the individual to do this work will be made during the summer months and involve the Literature Subcommittee Chairperson, members of the Board of Trustees, and the World Service Office." <u>From "The Trustees"</u> "On an issue that is currently evolving, errors in grammar, use of tense, a suspected tradition violation and offensive language was discovered in three stories while proofreading was being done for publication of the Third Edition of The Book. The Literature Committee requested a determination and recommendation from the Board of Trustees on each problem. The Board by unanimous vote recommended the Literature Committee make the appropriate grammar (sic) and punctuation changes and that the suspected tradition

1985

Date	Information
May 1985 (cont.)	violation was not in fact a violation. The phrase "I urinated on Stalin's tomb", in the opinion of the WSB, was offensive and it was our recommendation that the phrase be removed. The phrase is a slang expression and is commonly used in the country the story originated in to denote contempt for everyone and everything. Its removal did not alter the meaning or message of the sentence of which it was part. Many in the Fellowship will see this recommendation as the Board of Trustees simply performing their duties as trusted servants, others may see this as a violation of group conscience. At all levels of service, trusted servants have the same concerns with decisions they make because sometimes controversy erupts (sic) and calls go out for a group conscience. In other areas of the fellowship the membership often does not want to be involved and feel the trusted servants should in fact make many of these decisions and not bother them with every little thing that comes up. A commonly expressed feeling of those in service is simply, 'dammed if I do and damned if I don't.'"²⁰⁹
June 1985	The June 1985 <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 4) includes information on: 1. Use of the draft of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> in the section "Special Notice About Using the Draft of It Works: How and Why" 2. Expected availability of revised service manuals in the section "Revisions to Existing Publications" 3. Search for an editor for the Basic Text in the section "Basic Text" <u>From "Special Notice About Using The Draft of It Works: How and Why"</u> "There has been considerable confusion concerning the use of the draft of It Works: How and Why. Although the trustees have received several requests to review this issue in light of the pervasive use of it at meetings, the matter is relatively simple. It is not approved literature and should not be used at regular N.A. recovery meetings. It is acknowledged that the Fellowship has felt a keen need for a book on Steps and Traditions that can be used in each member's personal life for guidance and study. It was expected that this book would accomplish that need. HOW EVER SINCE IT IS NOT APPROVED LITERATURE IT SHOULD NOT BE USED AS THOUGH IT WERE APPROVED LITERATURE. Until it is approved, it should only be used by members for their review as part of the Literature Review

1985

Date	Information
June 1985 (cont.)	Process. Members are encouraged to study it and make notes concerning its strengths and weaknesses. These notes, ideas and suggestions should be sent to the World Literature Committee for their consideration and use. If several members want to work on developing input as an informal group, that can be encouraged, but this should not take place at an N.A. meeting. Input is needed on this publication. Unfortunately relatively little has been received, although it is known that a great many people have studied this draft." <u>From "Revisions to Existing Publications"</u> "The WSO is in the process of having printed each of the major service publications that were changed at the April/May meeting of the World Service Conference. Each of them had to be carefully retyped in the computer, printed, edited, proofread and then sent to the printers. These publications will all be available for purchase near the end of July. Orders for these items will be held until the revised printing is available: <u>Temporary Working Guide to the Service Structure</u>, <u>Treasurers Handbook</u>, <u>Public Information Kit</u> (enlarged to include certain draft materials), <u>Hospitals and Institutions Handbook</u>, and the <u>Convention Handbook</u>. Prices for these items are reflected on the revised standard order form." <u>From "Basic Text"</u> "In response to the announcement in the last <u>Newsline</u> that WSO was looking (under instruction from WSC) to identify a person to contract with in the editing of the Basic Text, we have received fifteen responses. Many of the inquiries are from what seem to be appropriately qualified persons. All of the letters and information received will be sent to the WSC Literature Committee for their consideration and recommendation. Their recommendation will be considered by the WSO Board of Directors at a future meeting. Because no decision has yet been reached, there is still time for those interested to send in their letters and copies of their work if there are more people interested in this work. ²¹⁰
July 1985	The July 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 5) includes information on: 1. The London Regional Literature Committee in the section "The London Experience" by Mary B. 2. "Notice from the Literature Committee"

1985

Date	Information
July 1985 (cont.)	<u>From "The London Experience"</u> "Later that same day we attended the London Regional Literature Committee. This committee is responsible for the distribution of literature to the English Fellowship, and desired to be a part of the development of literature for the N.A. members. We shared ideas on how to get literature out to the groups and listened to their problems with delivery and customs costs. We then went through the reports from the WSC Literature Committee and discussed how literature is developed using the resources of the members and groups. We encouraged workshops and input on review material and works in progress. There was interest in developing literature that spoke directly to the Fellowship in the United Kingdom and having it processed through the WSC Literature Committee, which indicated to us that they truly are a part of World Services. This committee showed a great deal of dedication, and were eager for all the input we could give them. We shared our limited knowledge, and encouraged regular communication with the WSC Literature Committee." <u>From "Notice from the Literature Committee"</u> "UPDATE ON REVIEW-FORM LITERATURE: The World Literature Committee needs input from the Fellowship on those draft materials which are out for review and input. We want to remind everyone that the nine-month review period is almost over. The following pieces of new literature were distributed to the Fellowship at the beginning of this year for review and input: 1. <i>In Times of Illness</i>-(Previously titled "<i>Use of Medication in Recovery</i>") 2. <i>The Loner: Staying Clean in Isolation</i>-LP. 21 3. <i>Welcome to Narcotics Anonymous</i>-LP. 22 It is important that you send us your input on the review drafts as soon as possible. Please remember that the review draft of <i>It Works</i> is not Conference-approved literature. For this reason, it should not be read at N.A. meetings. It should be reviewed individually by N.A. members or at special meetings held specifically for the purpose of reviewing unapproved literature. It is possible that unapproved literature which is out for review or approval may contain tradition violations or material that is erroneous or offensive to some members of the Fellowship. Although the World Literature Committee tries to anticipate such problems before a piece of literature is released for the review stage, we are

1985

Date	Information
July 1985 (cont.)	human and cannot always see potential problems that might arise over material contained in new literature. It is only through the somewhat lengthy process of review and approval outlined in the <i>Procedural Guidelines for World Literature</i> that we can attempt to detect and improve on material that is inadequate. For the good of N.A. as a whole, it is imperative that we use only N.A. Conference-approved literature at our meetings. This should not present a problem, since we are fortunate at this time to have so much other N.A. Conference-approved literature which contains some excellent material on recovery. There is another area where the Literature Committee needs your help. We are currently developing a booklet entitled <i>In Times of Illness</i>. This booklet is the revised version of a pamphlet previously entitled <i>The Use of Medication in Recovery</i>. A preliminary draft has been prepared, and is now being evaluated and refined. In its recent Kansas City meeting, the Literature Review Committee recommended that three personal experiences be included in the booklet – one each about illness, injury and mental disorder. One story about illness has already been selected. We are therefore in need of personal experiences about coping with injury and mental disorders. We ask any N.A. members who have faced these circumstances in their recovery to share their experience, strength and hope with us in the written form. Please try to include information about the following questions: 1. What type of spiritual process did you go through to find acceptance of your condition in conjunction with the principles of the N.A. Program? 2. How do you maintain your recovery on an ongoing basis while coping with your physical limitation and the threat/possibility of required medication? 3. Do you have any suggestions for other addicts who may be faced with a similar situation? Please send your input to the World Literature Committee in care of the World Service Office. We thank you for your interest and support.²¹¹
July 1985	The July 1985 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Leah G., Vice-Chairperson, WSC Administrative Committee 2. Report from Maggie O’C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee

1985

Date	Information
July 1985 (cont.)	<u>From "Leah G., Vice-Chairperson, WSC Administrative Committee"</u> "...We still have two incomplete projects from last year that need our attention. It only makes sense to complete what we've already started before we go off in other directions and zoom in on what excites us rather than finish the work at hand. The Steps and Traditions Book is one work-in-progress that is out to you for review and input..." <u>From "Maggie O'C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee"</u> "To the Fellowship: This year the WSC Literature Subcommittee has a great deal of work to do. However, several actions taken by WSC-85 have clarified for the World Literature Subcommittee what we will be doing this year and how we should go about it. The 85-86 Literature Subcommittee had a very productive session when we met for the first time on the last day of the Conference. We have a great committee this year and I hope that it will be a very productive year for us. At WSC-85 RSR's nominated N.A. members from their regions who were qualified to serve on the World Literature Committee. Five new registered members were elected by the conference and six new registered members were selected by drawing. The names of persons nominated by their RSR's, but not selected, will be kept on hand by the World Literature Committee. If new members are needed during the course of the year they will be drawn from these names. The Conference passed the Procedural Guidelines for the World Literature Committee which were prepared by the Ad-Hoc Committee and published in the February 1985 Fellowship Report. These guidelines will be a tremendous aid to us in our work as a committee. They will help ensure the production of N .A. literature which is not only of the highest quality but which also truly reflects the spirit of Narcotics Anonymous so that our new literature can more effectively carry our message of recovery. The ten projects that the World Literature Subcommittee had proposed as priorities for the coming year were approved by the Conference. This clarifies our goals for the year. The World Literature Subcommittee depends on your input in order to generate new literature that is truly reflective of the needs and

1985

Date	Information
July 1985 (cont.)	experiences of the Fellowship as a whole. We ask you to please send us your written input to help us in our work. Other input discussed at our first Literature Subcommittee meeting had to do with the White Book and the Basic Text. Since changes to the White Book have been discussed at so many previous conferences, the Literature Subcommittee moved to send some suggested changes back to the Fellowship for group conscience. However, the Conference voted to refer this motion to the Board of Trustees. A motion to have the Basic Text professionally edited to remove grammatical errors was approved by the Conference. This was reported on page 2 of the May 1985 <u>Newsline</u>. As this <u>Newsline</u> article indicated, the search for someone to do this editing will concentrate on members of the Fellowship. Keep this in mind if you have the qualifications to do this kind of work or if you know someone who does. Earlier this year a professional writer was hired to assist the World Literature Committee in writing the final draft of It Works: How and Why using our review draft and other input from the Fellowship. Since the writer is already working on this project, it is important to send in input on the review draft as soon as possible. It is suggested that a s-you have input ready on each of the step; that you send that input in right a-way instead of waiting until you have reviewed the entire book. The Literature Review Committee will be meeting in Kansas City the third weekend in July and will be reviewing preliminary drafts of several works in progress. These drafts will then be further evaluated and workshopped by the World Literature Committee at subsequent meetings. As you can see, we have a great deal of work to do in the upcoming year, and are grateful to all of you for your interest, suggestions and support. The WSC Literature Subcommittee is looking forward to a great year of service to the Fellowship. It is an honor to have this opportunity to serve the Literature Subcommittee as Chairperson and it is great working with such a cooperative and productive committee. Yours in loving service, Maggie O'C., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee"²¹²

1985

Date	Information
September 1985	The September 1985 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report on the Activities of the Board of Trustees by Jack B., Chairperson of the WSB 2. Report from Maggie O'C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee <u>From Activities of the Board of Trustees by Jack B., Chairperson of the WSB</u> "The Board Committees have worked in special areas of concern to the Fellowship. Those committees are: Revision of the White Book, Use of the N.A. Logo, Nar-Anon, travel and lodging, Tee Shirts. Each committee has held one or more meetings and progress is being made in each area." <u>From "Maggie O'C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee"</u> "Since our last report to the Fellowship, a great deal of constructive work has been done. Many N.A. members and regional literature committees have been busily writing input and working in conjunction with the World Literature Committee on this -year's ten new projects. A substantial amount of input has been received on the review-form literature. In addition, preliminary drafts have already been completed on four of the ten new items. We are astounded by the incredible enthusiasm, willingness and dedication which has been demonstrated in the past months. The N.A. Fellowship has been very supportive of the World Literature Committee and for this we are grateful. The Literature Review Committee (LRC) held a meeting in Kansas City in July, at the mini-Conference, along with all of the other WSC subcommittees. A lot of positive work was accomplished at this meeting. We not only evaluated and worked on the four preliminary drafts received, but also accomplished a great deal with respect to communicating with one another. I personally learned a lot from the workshop and am very grateful for the support and input that was given by all those who attended. In this Fellowship Report, I want to let you all know what we achieved at our Kansas City meeting and address some of the questions that came up during the workshop. During the Saturday morning session, we had an informal question and answer period. This turned out to be an extremely productive and informative session for all involved. I plan to set aside a time during the next

1985

Date	Information
September 1985 (cont.)	subcommittee workshop for another open question and answer session on literature. I do realize also that not everyone in the Fellowship is able to attend these subcommittee workshops. Therefore, I strongly encourage all area and regional literature committees to write to the World Literature Committee in care of the WSO anytime that you have questions, comments, or problems involving N.A. literature. It is the responsibility of the World Literature Committee to serve the Fellowship as a whole. We cannot properly do this without support and input from all areas and regions in the Fellowship. At our Kansas City workshop, the Literature Review Committee evaluated four new drafts. These were: 1. <u>Am I An Addict?</u> (Revised) 2. <u>In Times of Illness</u> (Revised Use of Medication in Recovery) 3. <u>Working the Fourth Step in N.A.</u> (Revised) 4. <u>Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</u> (Revised) Some changes were made to the preliminary drafts based on input from the Literature Review Committee members, input from others present at the workshop, and written input from members of the Fellowship not present. These drafts will now go to <i>the</i> remaining members of the World Literature Committee for further evaluation. They will be discussed and refined further at the next workshop. After the entire World Literature Committee (including the LRC and registered members) is satisfied with the drafts, they will be sent out to regional and area literature committees for review and input. This process will continue for approximately nine months. At the end of the review and input stage, the drafts will again go to the World Literature Committee for evaluation and editing based on the input received. The result of this entire process will be final approval drafts of these four pamphlets which will be sent out to the entire Fellowship for a one-year approval period. At the World Service Conference following the one-year approval period, the Fellowship will vote through their RSR's on whether or not these final drafts will become N.A. Conference approved literature. <u>Update on Review-Form Literature:</u> The World Literature Committee also needs input from area and regional literature committees on those draft materials which are out to the Fellowship

1985

Date	Information
September 1985 (cont.)	for review and input. We want to remind everyone that the nine-month review period is almost over. The following pieces of new literature were distributed to the Fellowship at the beginning of this year for review and input: 1. <u>It Works: How and Why</u> (Step/Tradition Book) 2. <u>'The Loner: Staying Clean in Isolation</u> - I.P. 21 3. <u>Welcome to Narcotics Anonymous</u> - LP. 22 It is important that you send us your input on the review drafts as soon as possible. All input must be submitted to the World Literature Committee no later than October 11th for consideration. Any input received after that date cannot be considered. Work on these projects is progressing well. All input in the form of comments and suggestions on how these draft materials may be improved will be discussed by the Committee and considered in the preparation of approval-form drafts. The approval drafts will be distributed to the Fellowship in early 1986 for a one-year approval period. If you are reviewing <u>It Works</u> you should now be looking at the last four steps and the traditions. As soon as you review a chapter in <u>It Works</u>, send us your input on that chapter right away. Do not wait until you have reviewed the entire book to send in your input. All input on <u>It Works</u> should be sent to the World Literature Committee in care of the WSO by October 11, 1985. Please remember that the review draft of <u>It Works</u> is not Conference-approved literature. For this reason, it should not be read at N.A. meetings. It should be reviewed individually by N.A. members or at special meetings held specifically for the purpose of reviewing unapproved literature. It is possible that unapproved literature which is out for review or approval may contain tradition violations or material that is erroneous or offensive to some members of the Fellowship. Although the World Literature Committee tries to anticipate such problems before a piece of literature is released for the review stage, we are human and cannot always see potential problems that might arise over material contained in new literature. It is only through the somewhat lengthy process of review and approval outlined in the Procedural Guidelines for World Literature that we can attempt to detect and improve on material that is inadequate. For the good of N.A. as a whole, it is imperative that we use only N.A. Conference-approved literature at our meetings. This should not present a problem since we

1985

Date	Information
September 1985 (cont.)	are fortunate at this time to have so much other N.A. Conference-approved literature which contains some excellent material on recovery. To keep you up-to-date on the progress of our step/tradition book <u>It Works: How and Why</u>, recent work has concentrated on the first half of the book (the Twelve Steps portion). By mutual agreement, the contractual arrangement with the professional writer has been discontinued. As of the time the agreement was discontinued, after work had been completed on the draft of the Twelve Steps. It was with some reluctance that the World Literature Committee consented to have the WSO end the contract. We feel that the effort has produced a high quality draft which is a major improvement over the review-form manuscript. The circumstances which led to the discontinuance were unforeseen and perhaps unavoidable. Although the contract was originally signed between the World Service Office and one individual, there was a spouse indirectly involved. Both members of this family are experienced and talented professional writers with eight different well-read books to their separate credits. As a family unit~ they did not financially need this contract, and agreed to perform this service for us as much for their commitment to service as for the fee. Although they are not elderly, they are not in the flower of their youth either. Unfortunately, both have suffered some physical decline during the past year. In their recognition of the importance of the work and also their physical wellbeing, they offered to have the agreement terminated after completion of their work on the Twelve Steps. Their suggestion was offered with reluctance because they have been strongly drawn to the work not only from a desire to carry the message of recovery to suffering addicts but also because working on this project with the Literature Committee has greatly enriched their own lives. The work they have done is of excellent quality and the Fellowship will greatly value their efforts when the book is finally complete. Having a professional writer provide assistance to the World Literature Committee has been a valuable and positive learning experience for all of us. We have learned a great deal about how to make the best use of professionals. We also learned how to have committees interrelate with professional writers from both within and outside the Fellowship. We feel that some important insights were gained concerning our methods for reviewing and evaluating draft materials which will most likely impact on our procedures in the future.

1985

Date	Information
September 1985 (cont.)	Of course, it would have been best to have the same professional writer continue work on the Twelve Traditions portion of the book. Unfortunately, this just isn't feasible. As it is, we have the Twelve Steps portion of the book written in a practical, well-organized and constructed style. Much of the input received from N.A. members and committees has already been implemented. Portions of the review draft were rewritten for clarity and expansion. Some sections remained virtually unchanged. A lot of input in the form of personal shared experiences has been included. Of course, we are still receiving more input on a daily basis, and more work needs to be done. After the Literature Review Committee has completed their work on the draft, the manuscript will be evaluated by the remaining members of the Committee and professionally edited. But we do feel confident that the work is progressing extremely well and we hope to distribute the first half of the book for approval in the spring of 1986. We will then continue work on the Twelve Traditions and distribute that half of the book for approval at a later date. The remaining six projects on the Literature Committee's priority list are still in earlier stages of development. These are: 1. Just for Today (daily meditation guide) 2. To the Medical Profession or To Our Doctors 3. Revised-Recovery and Relapse 4. Resource Guide for the Trusted Servant 5. The First Three Steps (booklet or pamphlet) 6. Revised-The Group With each of these projects, the job of producing a first draft was assigned to a regional literature committee who was willing to do the work. However, just because the task of organizing input and producing a first -draft has been assigned to certain regional literature committees, this does not mean that your help is no longer needed. All area and regional literature committees are encouraged to produce input on these six projects. We especially need material for the daily meditation guide. Your input might include original written material or simply ideas and concepts you would like to see included in the publication. It is important to remember several things when submitting original written material for possible inclusion in N.A. literature. Always send your material to

1985

Date	Information
September 1985 (cont.)	the World Literature Committee in care of the WSO accompanied by a signed copyright release form. The World Literature Committee must have your signed copyright release form in order to use your material. If you do not have copyright release forms, we will supply them to you on request. The World Literature Committee will then forward your material to the regional literature committee who is working on the first draft of that particular project. Every piece of written input that is submitted will be considered. However, you should remember that not all material submitted can be used in a particular publication. Also, if material you have written is used, it may be changed. We must be willing to accept these things and not let them discourage us from writing and submitting material and ideas. This is the only way that we can produce new N.A. literature which speaks to the widest range of addicts possible and is truly consistent with the spirit and philosophy of N.A. The World Literature Committee, like the entire Fellowship, is experiencing a time of change. We are implementing new Procedural Guidelines and trying out new ways of producing better literature. It seems that change is always difficult—especially for addicts. However, in retrospect, I realize that the literature development process has been one of almost continual changes. As our experience has revealed areas where improvements could be made, our processes have been modified in order to benefit from those experiences. I believe that by working through these changes and learning how to best apply the new Procedural Guidelines, the World Literature Committee will be better able to serve the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. I am happy for the opportunity that the Kansas City Workshop provided. Members had a chance to ask questions and express their opinions on matters pertaining to literature. Almost all of the N.A. members present shared that the experience was a very positive one for them and that they had learned a great deal. Of course there will always be ways in which we can improve and I hope that future workshops will be even more successful. Let us strive to look gratefully at the positive and dedicated work which is being accomplished to carry the message of recovery. As long as we continue to express our opinions in a constructive manner and work together in a spirit of loving fellowship, we will be able to produce literature which best carries the message of recovery in Narcotics Anonymous.”²¹³

1985

Date	Information
October 1985	The October 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 6) contains information on: 1. Errors in the previous issue of the <i>Newsline</i> about the review period for <i>It Works: How and Why</i> and the review status of <i>In Times of Illness</i> (in the section "News from the World Literature Committee") <u>From "News from the World Literature Committee"</u> "Error in Last Notice" We are sorry that an error appeared in the Notice from the Literature Committee in the October <i>Newsline</i> (Vol. 2, No. 5) (Note – Clarification is needed. The issues of the <i>Newsline</i> do not contain a month, only the volume and number. The file name of the PDF of this issue, Volume 2, Number 6, lists it as October. The file name of the PDF of the issue that is Volume 2, Number 5 lists it as July. In <i>My Years with NA</i>, Bob Stone references an article written by Ron and presented to the Board of Trustees. Bob writes that the Board of Trustees reviewed <i>Some Thoughts on our Relationship to A.A.</i> in October and "liked his essay so well they adopted it without modification, and submitted it for publication in the <i>Newsline</i>. It appeared in Volume 2, Number 6.). It stated that the nine-month review period was almost over. At the time this notice was written, that information was true. However, by the time the <i>Newsline</i> went to print, the deadline had come and gone. Therefore, we want everyone to know that the review period for 1985 is over. We are no longer accepting input on any review-form literature except the second half of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (the Twelve Traditions portion). All of the input that was received from the Fellowship was discussed and considered at our October meeting in Philadelphia in the preparation of approval-form drafts. We have completed work on the following approval drafts which we expect to have ready for distribution at WSC '86: It Works: How and Why Part I (Twelve Steps) The Loner: Staying Clean in Isolation Welcome to Narcotics Anonymous We also want to clarify the status of the pamphlet <i>In Times of Illness</i>. The October <i>Newsline</i> (See notes above about need for clarity on the month) stated that this pamphlet had been sent out for review in 1985. This was also erroneous, and for that we apologize. This new pamphlet, which is a rewrite of an old pamphlet

1985

Date	Information
October 1985 (cont.)	entitled <i>The Use of Medication in Recovery</i>, is still being developed by the World Literature Committee. A preliminary draft has been prepared, and further evaluation and refinement is being done now by the World Literature Committee before this new draft can be sent out for review and input. The Literature Committee would like to include several personal experiences from members who have coped with illness or injury during their recovery. We are in need of stories describing experiences with injury and mental disorders. We would like any N.A. members who have faced these circumstances in their recovery to share their experience, strength and hope with us in the written form. Please try to include information about the following questions: 1. What type of spiritual process did you go through to find acceptance of your condition in conjunction with the principles of the N.A. Program? 2. How do you maintain your recovery on an ongoing basis while coping with your physical limitation and the threat/possibility of required medication? 3. Do you have any suggestions for other addicts who may be faced with a similar situation? Please send your input to the World Literature Committee in care of the World Service Office. We thank you for your interest and support.”²¹⁴
November 1985	The November 1985 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Leah G. Vice Chairperson WSC 2. Report from Maggie O’C., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee 3. Report from Jack B., Chairperson of the WSB <u>From “Report from Leah G. Vice Chairperson WSC”</u> “...Since the last report I have attended the second quarterly meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on October 18th, 19th and 20th. I’ve also been involved with an Ad-hoc Committee for our draft ‘It Works: How and Why’, and also attended a Board of Trustee meeting on November 9 and 10, 1985...”

1985

Date	Information
November 1985 (cont.)	“...Despite this conflict in time, the Literature Committee will meet one more time on December 4-8, 1985 at the W.S.O. to complete the work they have yet to do...” <u>From “Maggie O’C., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee”</u> “Since the last Fellowship Report, much progress has been made in literature development. The World Literature Committee had a very successful and productive meeting at the second quarterly WSC Subcommittee Workshop in Philadelphia on October 18th. At that meeting work was done on four pamphlets. Work is also progressing well on our book on the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions, <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. This report will give you information about what was done at our October meeting; what literature we plan to release to the Fellowship in the coming months; progress made on our book; and progress on other projects being developed. At our meeting in Philadelphia, the World Literature Committee reviewed and finalized two drafts that we plan to release for the nine-month review period in January 1986. These are the <i>Revised-Am I an Addict?</i> and <i>Working the Fourth Step in N.A.</i>, a revised Fourth Step guide. These drafts were initially developed by regional literature committees. Then they went to the Literature Review Committee and to the full World Literature Committee for evaluation, further development, and editing. At the meeting in Philadelphia the World Literature Committee also prepared two approval drafts. One of these was the <i>Revised-Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</i>. Because this is non-recovery literature, it will go directly out to the Fellowship for approval at WSC '86, rather than first going through a review stage. The other approval draft prepared was the pamphlet <i>Welcome to N.A.</i> This pamphlet and the pamphlet <i>The Loner: Staying Clean in Isolation</i> were released to the Fellowship for the review stage in January of 1985. Work is still being done to prepare the approval draft of <i>The Loner</i>. Please remember that the review period for these two pamphlets ended on October 11, 1985, and we can no longer accept input on these drafts. According to the Procedural Guidelines for World Literature, review-form literature will no longer be sold by the World Service Office. Instead, it will be mailed out to all regional, area, and local literature committees throughout the

1985

Date	Information
November 1985 (cont.)	Fellowship. For this reason it is important that all regional~ area, and local literature committees be registered with the Literature Coordinator at the World Service Office. We need to have up-to-date mailing information for your literature committee in order to send you the review-form literature. If your literature committee has not registered or if you are not sure that your mailing information is up-to-date, please write to the Literature Coordinator at the World Service Office. The contract with the professional author who was working on the approval draft of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> was ended after the first portion was completed in September. As we explained in the September Fellowship Report, this action was taken by mutual agreement because the author was having some health problems. The work that the author did on the Twelve Steps was excellent. The author took our review draft and the written and taped input from recovering N.A. members and put it all together in a beautiful text. It is well constructed and fully reflects both the unique character of our N.A. experience and the impact and potential that working the Twelve Steps of N.A. has on our lives. The review draft of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> has been out to the Fellowship for the full nine-month review period. Because the contract with the author was ended before work on the Traditions half of the draft was begun, more time will be needed to develop this section. of the draft. Therefore, the first part of the book will go out for the one-year approval period first. We hope to release the Twelve Steps portion of the approval draft to the Fellowship at the World Service Conference in April. The World Literature Committee can then take the time needed to properly develop the second half of the book. For this reason, the World Literature Committee will still accept input from the Fellowship on the Twelve Traditions even though the review and input period for this draft has expired. We have not yet established a deadline for this input, but we urge you to send in your input as you develop it, rather than waiting until the cut-off date. As further work is done on the second half of the book, we will keep the Fellowship informed of our work and will establish a deadline for the receipt of input on the Twelve Traditions. There are a number of literature projects in process at the current time. There are two that we especially need input on if your regional, area, or local literature committee is interested in doing some work. Work is still being done to develop

1985

Date	Information
November 1985 (cont.)	the pamphlet <i>In Times of Illness</i>, which is a revision of <i>The Use of Medication in Recovery</i>. We are asking that recovering N.A. members submit their personal experiences with physical or mental illness or injury during recovery when medication was necessary. These personal experiences should concentrate on what action you took to strengthen your recovery, how you applied the principles of the program and your relationship with your Higher Power in order to stay clean during your illness. Another literature project for which we still need input is the N.A. Daily Meditation Guide, <i>Just For Today</i>. Input for this book should consist of short meditations of about 100 words each on a specific topic. If you want more information on the two projects mentioned above you can write to the World Literature Committee in care of the World Service Office. We appreciate and depend on your input in developing new literature for the Fellowship. One of the best ways we can carry the message of N.A. recovery is through our literature. The World Literature Committee is very grateful for your support and for the opportunity given us to serve the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous." <u>From "Jack B., Chairperson of the WSB"</u> "The Trustees have had two meetings since our last report. In each meeting we addressed responses to written communications from the Fellowship, Reports by Trustee subcommittees and lengthy discussions concerning issues to be faced by the Fellowship. Of particular concern are problems related to open and closed meetings, the White Book revisions, the use of the N.A. logo and P.I. activities."²¹⁵
December 1985	The December 1985 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 2, Number 7) includes information on: 1. Translation of the White Booklet, <i>Group Starter Kit</i>, and some informational pamphlets into French, German, and Spanish in the section "Translation of N.A. Literature" 2. Unapproved literature in the section "Unapproved Literature" <u>From "Translation of N.A. Literature"</u> "An effort has been underway for some time now to translate N.A. Conference-approved literature into foreign languages. At this time the World Service Office

1985

Date	Information
December 1985 (cont.)	has accomplished the translation of the White Booklet, <i>Group Starter Kit</i> and informational pamphlets into German French Italian and Spanish. The process that has been used begins with the initial translations being done by a professional translator. The material is then sent to N.A. members in the appropriate country or language area for review. The members have responded with comments about the appropriateness of the translation, including information about colloquial or idiomatic expressions. When necessary, revisions have been made with the professional translator. The Office has then proceeded with typesetting and printing the translated materials for general sales and distribution. Although this process has been effective it has not been without some problems. Most of the problems have surrounded the translation of the literature into languages which are spoken in more than one country. For example, Spanish is spoken in Spain, Mexico, Cuba and the various countries in South America, French is spoken in both France and parts of Canada. To the best of our understanding, some discrepancies and disagreement about certain language structures are inevitable when a given language is spoken in more than one country. Another problem that has emerged is the translation of the name 'Narcotics Anonymous.' The translators who worked in each language systematically tried to translate the name along with the title of each piece and the particular text. In some cases, this has ended up with some rather strange results. The fact that the first word of our Fellowship's name is 'narcotics' rather than a word describing our members such as 'drug addicts,' or 'addicts,' brings about some misunderstandings especially in view of the fact that the N.A. communities are so new in many countries. This dilemma was also discussed by the WSC International Committee (IC) during their recent meeting in Philadelphia. The IC will present a more complete discussion of this issue in the Fellowship Report scheduled for around the first of February. The WSO has responded to these matters by requesting input from bilingual N.A. members and by engaging the services of a well-known international professional translation service. We received some very detailed notes from the N.A. membership in Germany which delineated some of the problems found in

1985

Date	Information
December 1985 (cont.)	the current German translations. Necessary changes will be reflected in the next printing of the German literature. A foreign language and special services committee in Florida has also been especially helpful and supportive in providing information about the problems and possible solutions with the Spanish translations. The N.A. members in Quebec, Canada have also been very helpful and cooperative. After considering all of the available information, <i>it</i> appears the best course of action at this time is to redo some of the translations. We have therefore entered into an agreement with one of the best professional translation companies in the world, and will be working with bilingual N.A. members to develop translated versions of the N.A. literature which we hope will adequately carry the message of recovery to addicts in all countries. With regard to translating the name 'Narcotics Anonymous' and the ensuing problems, we have decided, based upon recommendations from the professional translation service and several members of the Fellowship, that it is best not to try to translate the name of our Fellowship. It seems that our trusty slogan says it well: <i>Keep it Simple!</i> We have been advised that it is common in all languages to encounter names of companies, products, organizations etc. left in their original language. Not translating the name of our Fellowship would be consistent with that common practice. Therefore, all subsequent translations and printings will reflect the English words 'Narcotics Anonymous,' both on the cover and within the piece of literature. For example, the Italian version of the White Booklet will read <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i> (in English) with the words 'Italian version' printed in Italian. Throughout this process, we have learned a great deal about the delicate and sensitive nature of translating. It is not a simple process, and had it not been for the consistent cooperation and communication with our bilingual members in the U.S. and abroad, we would never have refined the process <i>to</i> the point where it is today. We are certain that more mistakes will undoubtedly be discovered as we continue on with other languages and other pieces of literature, but we are confident that by working together in a spirit of cooperation and unity, we will be able to effectively carry the message of recovery to addicts all over the world. This translation endeavor has been a powerful example of the strength of the

1985

Date	Information
December 1985 (cont.)	Narcotics Anonymous Fellowship in which the personal recovery of countless addicts really does depend on N.A. unity.” <u>From “Unapproved Literature”</u> “All of us in the N.A. Fellowship need to constantly remember to use unapproved literature only in appropriate ways. Unapproved literature means those pamphlets and booklets which are printed on white paper and say <i>World Literature Committee Unapproved Literature</i> on the front. You may see them at your regular N.A. meetings, your area service committee or local literature committee meeting. These are new pieces of literature that are being developed and they are not yet ready for general distribution and use. We should all know that unapproved literature is not to be used in N.A. meetings. However, it is also important to remember that it should not be distributed outside the N.A. Fellowship. Unapproved literature should never be sold or brought in to hospitals and institutions. Although most review or approval drafts are quite good there is always the possibility that they might contain some Tradition violations or erroneous material that could distort the N.A. message. Until a piece of literature becomes N.A. Conference approved, it does not speak for the N.A. Fellowship. If unapproved literature goes to hospitals and institutions, it will be taken as representative of the N.A. message by persons who are not members of our Fellowship. If hospitals and institutions request unapproved literature. regional offices and area or regional literature committees should explain to them that we only distribute and sell unapproved literature within the Fellowship for review purposes. We could then help those institutions select the literature they need from what is already Conference-approved. At this time Narcotics Anonymous has a great deal of excellent N.A. Conference-approved literature which can carry our message of recovery to suffering addicts in hospitals and institutions.”²¹⁶

1986

Date	Information
January 1986	The January 1986 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Maggie O'C., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee 2. Report from Mary B., Chairperson International Committee <u>From "Maggie O'C., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee"</u> "The World Literature Committee has had a very good year. We had three very productive meetings during the year. At those meetings we made a lot of progress on the projects which were set as priorities for us at the World Service Conference last April. In early 1986 the World Literature Committee will be sending out three new drafts for review and four drafts for approval. Work is continuing on the seven remaining projects set as priorities in addition to the Traditions section of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. While working together during this past year the Committee has learned a lot about applying our new Procedural Guidelines for World Literature and the benefits that those Guidelines offer us. The World Literature Committee seemed to work together better and be more productive every time that we met this year. Our most recent meeting in December was a great experience for all of us who were involved. The World Literature Committee met in Van Nuys from December 4th through 7th. It was a very joyful and productive meeting for the Committee. We spent most of the four days reviewing and finalizing the approval draft of the Steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. The Committee was extremely happy with the resulting draft. All material for this draft was contributed by members of the Fellowship who shared their experiences in writing for the review draft and also in taped interviews. This material was then pulled together into a beautiful and well constructed draft by the professional author who was hired to work with us. After the author was finished the draft was reviewed and revised by an ad hoc committee made up of the Literature Review Committee, several members of the Board of Trustees and several members of the WSO Board of Directors. Finally, in our December meeting the full World Literature Committee reviewed and finalized the draft. We plan to have the approval draft of the Twelve Steps portion of <i>It Works</i> printed and distributed to the Fellowship in several months. It will be out no later than the week of the Conference in April. However, we will begin selling it

1986

Date	Information
January 1986 (cont.)	as soon as it is printed which we hope will be sooner than the Conference. This first half of <i>It Works</i> will be out for an approval period of one full year. It will then come to a vote at the World Service Conference in 1987. The World Literature Committee plans to have the approval draft of the Traditions portion of <i>It Works</i> ready for the Fellowship in early 1987. It will take that much time to develop the draft of the Traditions because we are still receiving and sorting the input. After seeing the results of using a professional author to put together the input from the Fellowship on the Twelve Steps, the World Literature Committee unanimously agreed at their December meeting to recommend that the WSO Board hire an author to help prepare the approval draft of the Twelve Traditions. Because a more than sufficient number of applicants were considered during the search for an author to work on the steps, we will not consider any additional applications for work on the draft of the Traditions. The World Literature Committee will continue to accept written input from the Fellowship on the Traditions until April 1, 1986. This input should be mailed to the World Literature Committee in care of the World Service Office. At our December meeting the World Literature Committee also finalized two pamphlets. The approval draft of <i>The Loner: Staying Clean in Isolation</i> was evaluated and edited. We had received a lot of input from the Fellowship on the review draft of <i>The Loner</i>. In response to this input the approval draft has been revised substantially. The Committee also reviewed a pamphlet entitled <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i>. This pamphlet was developed and written by the World H&I Committee who then submitted it to the World Literature Committee so that it can go through the standard literature process of review and approval. The following outline gives the current status of all unapproved literature which is currently in the literature process or on the list of priorities for the World Literature Committee. Hopefully this outline format will make it easier to access this information for your future reference. A. Literature which will come to a vote at WSC-86: 1. <i>R-Physician's Viewpoint on the N.A. Program</i> 2. <i>Self-Acceptance</i> 3. <i>Handbook for N.A. Newsletters</i>

1986

Date	Information
January 1986 (cont.)	B. Literature going out to the Fellowship for a one-year approval period in Spring 1986: 1. <i>It Works: How and Why - Part 1, The Twelve Steps</i> 2. <i>Welcome to N.A.</i> 3. <i>The Loner: Staying Clean in Isolation</i> 4. <i>Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</i> C. Literature going out to area and regional literature committees for a nine-month review and input period beginning January 1986: (Input must be in by October 1, 1986.) 1. <i>R-Am I An Addict?</i> 2. <i>Working the Fourth Step in N.A. (Revised)</i> 3. <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i> D. Drafts still being developed either in regional literature committees or in special committees by assignment: 1. <i>It Works: How and Why - Part 2, The Twelve Traditions</i> 2. <i>In Times of Illness</i> (revision of <i>The Use of Medication in Recovery</i>) 3. <i>Recovery and Relapse</i> 4. <i>The Group</i> (revision) 5. <i>To the Medical Profession</i> (new pamphlet) 6. <i>The First Three Steps</i> (new pamphlet or booklet) 7. <i>Resource Guide for the Trusted Servant</i> (new booklet) 8. <i>Just For Today</i> (Daily Meditation Book) The order in which projects are listed in Section D of the above outline is not a reflection of the level of priority for each project. We are trying to develop them all as soon as possible. However, because of the varying amounts of work involved for each project, some take much longer to complete than others. The World Literature Committee is still accepting input on all the projects listed in Section D of the above outline. We especially need original input for <i>In Times of Illness</i> and <i>Just for Today</i>. For more information on the type of input needed, please write to the World Literature Committee in care of the World Service Office. Please remember when submitting original material that you must include a signed copyright release form in order for us to be able to use your material. Copyright release forms are available on request from the World Service Office.

1986

Date	Information
January 1986 (cont.)	All of us in the N.A. Fellowship need to constantly remember to use unapproved literature only in appropriate ways. Unapproved literature means those pamphlets and booklets which are printed on white paper and say <i>World Literature Committee Unapproved Literature</i> on the front. You may see them at your regular N.A. meetings, your area service committee or local literature committee meeting. These are new pieces of literature that are being developed and they are not yet ready for general distribution and use. We should all know that unapproved literature is not to be used in N.A. meetings. However, it is also important to remember that it should not be distributed outside the N.A. Fellowship. Unapproved literature should never be sold or brought in to hospitals and institutions. Although most review or approval drafts are quite good, there is always the possibility that they might contain some Tradition violations or erroneous material that could distort the N.A. message. Until a piece of literature becomes N.A. Conference approved, it does not speak for the N.A. Fellowship. If unapproved literature goes to hospitals and institutions, it will be taken as representative of the N.A. message by persons who are not members of our Fellowship. If hospitals and institutions request unapproved literature, regional offices and area or regional literature committees should explain to them that we only distribute and sell unapproved literature within the Fellowship for review purposes. We could then help those institutions select the literature they need from what is already Conference-approved. At this time Narcotics Anonymous has a great deal of excellent N.A. Conference-approved literature which can carry our message of recovery to suffering addicts in hospitals and institutions. Being on the World Literature Committee this year has been a wonderful experience for me. I am very grateful to the Fellowship for giving me this opportunity to serve. It has been a powerful growing and learning experience. Other committee members have also expressed the same feelings about being on the World Literature Committee. It is truly a privilege for all of us to participate in this work of helping to carry the message of recovery in Narcotics Anonymous through our literature."

1986

Date	Information
January 1986 (cont.)	<u>From "Mary B., Chairperson International Committee"</u> "...In an effort to be consistent in the interim we have talked with the WSO and come to the conclusion that Narcotics Anonymous is the name of our Fellowship, and as such should not be translated. For example, we have received correspondence from both Mexico and South America from isolated groups of addicts calling themselves 'Drogadictos Anonimos,' or 'Drug Addicts Anonymous.' They were excited to see that our Fellowship is as developed as it is, and felt that our program is appropriate for them, but our name did not make sense as they translated it. They wanted to become part of our Fellowship, but keep their current name. A similar situation existed in Quebec, Canada. Several separate Fellowships existed there with French names that we are told would loosely translate, 'Prescription Addicts Anonymous,' 'Street Drug Addicts Anonymous,' etc. They realized that ours was the Fellowship that would unify them all, but 'Narcotics,' translated literally, meant 'sleep producing drugs.' One group in Mexico calls itself 'Toxicomanos Anonimos,' and wishes to keep that name. Although in English speaking countries we have become familiar with our name and our principles of recovery, even in English the word 'narcotics' means different things to different people. Law enforcement people use it one way, medical people use it another way, and our Fellowship uses it in still another way. It does not take too much study to see why there are problems in translating our name. The thinking of the Committee is that the name 'Narcotics Anonymous' should not be replaced by one which may carry the correct meaning, but which looks and sounds different. It should always be printed as 'Narcotics Anonymous,' regardless of the language. This would, in effect add a new word to those languages where the words Narcotics Anonymous have previously been translated. We have been advised to take this course by a professional translation service, who told us that such practices are common. Proper names are routinely brought to various languages without being translated. An example of this is the name 'Xerox' which has become a commonly used word in almost all languages, but was an invented word, even in English. Other examples include several foreign companies that have become household words in English, such as automobile companies, or electronics companies.

1986

Date	Information
January 1986 (cont.)	This is a step in the direction of being consistent, not necessarily the right or wrong thing to do. The tools and literature of recovery are in demand all over the world, and we can not (sic) stop all work until we reach some decisions. As it has been, we have used different applications for different situations and this did not seem responsible. In some languages, such as French and Spanish, we have translated our name literally; in others, such as German and Japanese, our name has been left in its English form.”²¹⁷
January 28, 1986	From World Service Conference 85/86 – Conference Agenda Report 1. Report to the Fellowship from Maggie O’C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee. 2. Bid Letter from the Southern California Region 3. Report to the Fellowship by Jack B., Chairperson, The Board of Trustees 4. Report to the Fellowship from Steve B., Chairperson, World Service Office Board of Directors 5. Action Item List for WSC 86 Meeting 6. Conference Committee Guidelines 7. Explanation of the Board of Trustees’ Suggested White Book Revisions <u>From “Report to the Fellowship from Maggie O’C., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee”</u> During the past year the highest priority for the World Literature Committee has been preparing the approval draft of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, our book on the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous. The review draft of this book went out to the Fellowship in January of 1985 for a nine-month review and input period. In order to gather more input for the book, we taped interviews with long time N.A. members from all around the Fellowship. These N.A. members shared experiences working the Twelve Steps and Traditions of N.A. to supplement the material in the review draft. In March of 1985, the WSO Board of Directors acting on the recommendation of the Literature Committee, hired a professional writer to help us prepare that approval draft. What the professional writer did was take all of our experiences recorded both in the review draft and in the taped interviews and fit them together into a unified and well written text. This was the first time that we had ever hired a professional writer to help us in developing a piece of Narcotics Anonymous literature. Through this experience

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	we have gained a lot of valuable knowledge about working with a professional writer. We were ultimately very happy with the work the writer did for us. After the writer was finished, the resulting draft was thoroughly reviewed several times. This was done first by a special committee made up of the Literature Review Committee plus several members of the Board of Trustees, WSC Administrative Committee and the WSO Board of Directors. The draft was later reviewed by the full World Literature Committee. Because the draft that the writer produced was so well written, it was much easier for the Committee to make the minor revisions that they felt were necessary. By integrating all our material into one well organized draft, the professional writer greatly reduced the work of the World Literature Committee and made it possible for the Committee to produce a much better final draft than we could have produced solely by the Committee. About the time the draft of the Twelve Steps was completed, the professional writer advised us that she was unable to continue with the work for personal reasons. In September we were offered an option to end the contract. Shortly thereafter the contract was ended by mutual agreement. Unfortunately the professional writer had not yet done any work on the Twelve Traditions. Therefore, we decided to send the approval draft of the first portion of the book out to the Fellowship first. We will have the approval draft of the Twelve Steps out to the Fellowship no later than the World Service Conference in 1986. While the Twelve Steps portion of the book is out for approval, we will work on preparing the approval draft of the Twelve Traditions. The World Literature Committee was so pleased with the results of using a professional writer that they decided at their December meeting to make a recommendation that the WSO Board of Directors hire a professional writer to help with the second half of the manuscript. Because the approval draft of the Twelve Traditions still has to be compiled, we are extending the input period for this half of the book. Input on the Traditions will be accepted by the World Literature Committee until April 1, 1986. During 1985 the World Literature Committee also prepared approval drafts of three other items. Two of these pamphlets, <i>The Loner</i> and <i>Welcome to N.A.</i> went out to the Fellowship for review and input in January 1985. The World Literature Committee received input from the Fellowship that was very helpful on both of these pamphlets. The third item, <i>Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</i>, is an

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	updated revision of the previous handbook and will go directly into the approval stage since it is non-recovery material. These three approval drafts will be made available to the Fellowship no later than the World Service Conference '86 in order to allow for a one-year approval period. They will come up for a vote of approval at WSC '87. The World Service Conference of 1985 approved ten literature projects as priorities for the World Literature Committee in addition to the items already in the review and approval stages. Two of these projects are ready to go out to the Fellowship for a nine-month review period. These are the revised pamphlet <i>Am I An Addict?</i> and the revised Fourth Step guide <i>Working the Fourth Step in Narcotics Anonymous</i>. Another item being sent out for review this year is a pamphlet which was prepared by the WSC Hospitals and Institutions Committee called <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i>. As specified by the Procedural Guidelines for the World Literature Committee, these review drafts will be sent out to all area and regional literature committees that are registered with the World Literature Committee. Review literature will no longer be sold by the World Service Office. That practice was instituted in the past year as a temporary means of making the review-stage literature as accessible (sic) as possible. However, in line with the new Procedural Guidelines and in view of our experience which has shown that the majority of input received comes from area and regional literature committees, it seems in the best interest of the N.A. Fellowship to distribute review-stage literature directly to the area and regional literature committees at no cost. This distribution process will provide support and unity to the literature committees throughout the worldwide Fellowship, and encourage (sic) growth and communication among them. All input on these three review drafts must be received by the World Literature Committee no later than October 1, 1986. We also wish to point out that just because the deadline is in October, it doesn't mean you have to wait until that time to send in your input. We strongly encourage area and regional literature committees to begin reviewing the new materials immediately. We will accept input throughout the nine-month review period. The Literature Committee decided this year to include graphics on the covers of our new pamphlets instead of just the pamphlet title and the N.A. logo. All the above pamphlets going out for the review or the approval stage will include cover illustrations in addition to the pamphlet title and the N.A. logo. At the

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	request of the World Literature Committee, a member of the Fellowship did some excellent illustrations for these pamphlet covers. We feel that these cover illustrations will greatly enhance the appearance of our literature and hopefully will attract more addicts to read the pamphlets. We hope that the Fellowship will send us their comments on the illustrations along with their input on the contents. The rest of the projects on our prioritized worklist are still in the developmental stage. Because we have so many projects under development in addition to <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, the World Literature Committee was hesitant to propose new projects for our priority list. However, we did decide to propose one item to the list for 1986. This is a pamphlet tentatively entitled <i>Addicts in the Armed Services</i>. The Fellowship has expressed a need for a pamphlet on this subject. We also have a regional literature committee who has volunteered to take on the responsibility of preparing the first draft for the World Literature Committee as a special assignment. The World Literature Committee and the WSO Board of Directors have taken some preliminary action on the motion passed at WSC '85 directing us to do specific editing on the Basic Text. We received many excellent applications for this job and interviewed several people. However, because we were so busy with <i>It Works: How and Why</i> and other priorities, we have not yet begun the editing process. We do intend to discuss this again at the Conference, at least in a general way, in order to reaffirm that the wishes of the Fellowship are consistent with our understanding. According to the Procedural Guidelines for the World Literature Committee, six of the registered members of the World Literature Committee are selected by drawing each year at the WSC. Every regional service committee has the opportunity to nominate an N.A. member from their N.A. community for this drawing. For those regions who choose to make nominations for the World Literature Committee, regional service representatives should arrive at the Conference with the name, address, phone number and other pertinent information about the person being nominated. A WSC subcommittee nominee form is included in this packet for your convenience. Although the drawing is limited to only six people, it is desirable that all regions make nominations to the World Literature Committee in order to ensure the widest possible Fellowship

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	representation on the World Literature Committee. Members nominated to serve on the World Literature Committee should be individuals who have the interest and ability necessary for literature work. Their skills and willingness should have been demonstrated in prior service on an area or regional literature committee for a period of at least three years. These individuals should also have a thorough knowledge and understanding of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous. The nominees for the World Literature Committee should understand in advance that they will be asked to do some traveling, mostly at their own expense. The WSC subcommittees met twice during this past year at quarterly workshops held at different locations around the country. The World Literature Committee also had another meeting in December at the World Service Office. Each member of the World Literature Committee is expected to attend at least two World Literature Committee meetings during the year. We hope that regions that are financially able to will assist members of the World Literature Committee from their region to meet the travel expenses necessary to attend the World Literature Committee meetings. This is an excellent way for regional service committees to show support for the WSC and strengthen their involvement at the world level. The World Literature Committee would like to thank all those regional literature committees that hosted workshops this year to work on World Literature Committee projects. The World Literature Committee got a great deal of work done because these regional literature committees took on special assignments for us. We are also very grateful to all the area and regional literature committees and the individuals who sent us their input on many of the literature projects now in development. This input gives the World Literature Committee a much broader perspective than it otherwise would have and enables us to produce much better literature for the Fellowship. The motions which we will introduce at WSC '86 are listed in the Action Item List contained in this packet. Motions 1, 2 and 3 pertain to the approval of three pieces of literature which were distributed at WSC '85 for a one-year approval period. Those items are <i>A Physician's Viewpoint</i>, <i>Self Acceptance</i>, and the <i>Handbook for N.A. Newsletters</i>. Motion 4 refers to adding a topic index to the next and subsequent editions of the Basic Text. This idea came about as a result of our

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	discussions regarding the editing of the Basic Text. The Literature Committee feels that a subject index would enhance our Basic Text. Because the text of the book is already stored in the computer at the World Service Office, it would be a relatively easy task to prepare a subject index. The list of subjects to be included would be selected by the World Literature Committee. Motion 5, which suggests adding one item to the '86-'87 worklist, was already briefly mentioned in this report. At last year's Conference, a prioritized worklist was approved for the World Literature Committee. Since most of these projects are still in the early stages of development, we feel that it would be prudent to add only one project for the coming year. There has been a need expressed by the Fellowship for a pamphlet on this topic. Our final motion pertains to the pamphlet <i>Just for Today</i>. Except for the title, the LP. does not contain any material from Chapter Nine of our Basic Text. Therefore the Literature Committee feels that it may be confusing or misleading to include the words 'Chapter Nine' on the cover of this LP. The 6th motion by the Committee is to delete the words "Chapter Nine" from the I.P. <i>Just for Today</i>. <u>From "Bid Letter from the Southern California Region"</u> "One major problem we have is that much of our local Fellowship lacks a clear identity as Narcotics Anonymous. Many of our members had several years of clean time before the discussions even began in earnest about our own language of recovery, our own literature, our own world service structure that truly served a worldwide Fellowship. This Fellowship has developed rapidly in the last several years. Those of us who have had the opportunity to become exposed to the Fellowship around the world have kept abreast of the changes as they have developed, and we have adapted. Many of our members who got clean in a mixture of N.A. and other Fellowships are just now getting the picture that as N.A. has matured, certain changes have come along; N.A. is growing up. One result of this growth has been a 'generation gap' of sorts. Some members are trying to change with the times as N.A. grows and develops, and many of our older members, when confronted with the need for change, are feeling rejected or insulted. Many are going to A.A., and many are staying and working through this. In many places around the state, these issues have not even arisen yet. The A.A. language of recovery is used extensively in N.A. meetings, modeled by members who have many years of recovery in N.A., but who have

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	had little exposure to today's Narcotics Anonymous as a whole. For all of us, a blast of solid N.A. recovery as experienced at a World Convention would be great medicine for this. We are actually quite isolated here in California from the rest of the Fellowship. Having you all come and spend some time with us, having you hug those oldtimers and share your gratitude with them, having you model a clear N.A. orientation, these things would do a world of good for Narcotics Anonymous in California." <u>From "Report to the Fellowship by Jack B., Chairperson, The Board of Trustees"</u> "...One of these committees, for the review of the Little White Booklet held numerous meetings to study the Little White Booklet for possible changes. Following these meetings a proposal from the committee was made to the Board as a whole to recommend changes. Those proposed changes were discussed by the full Board and adopted. The Little White Booklet, with the changes the Board recommends, is included at the end of this report. Our work is attached in two forms. In the first part we have included a summary of the changes proposed along with the reasoning for the change if it is other than just a grammatical change. The second part is the text of the Little White booklet as it is being proposed with all changes inserted. The change in the Little White Booket (sic) is the only matter of business that the Board of Trustees has for action by the Fellowship at the World Service Conference meeting in 1986." p. 38 <u>From "Report to the Fellowship from Steve B., Chairperson, World Service Office Board of Directors"</u> "...The WSO sells only 'approved' literature and other authorized merchandise items. There are publications WSO sells that are not 'approved' literature but have special standing; Reports of the WSC (both the agenda report and the bi-monthly Fellowship report), draft of approval forms of proposed publications and the N.A. Way magazine. There are also items that WSO distributes free; The Newline and copies of the Board of Trustees reports on issues. To begin selling "un-approved" literature which is not classified as a WSC Committee report seems to be a departure from currently understood policy limitations.

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	The second matter affects the price that would be charged for this and it's affects (sic) on the generation of money for the overall WSO operational needs. In order for the WSO to perform our primary purpose a 'profit' is generated on almost every item in the inventory. There are only a few exceptions. The actual amount of 'profit' varies from item to item. Since it is very unlikely that the price of N.A. literature will be revised upward, care must be exercised in budgeting expenses. Accordingly every item produced must 'generate it's share' of the overhead expenses to keep WSO operating. If WSO added the proportionate share of overhead expense to the cost of the H&I Newsletter for those copies produced in excess of the ones produced at WSC expense, they would prove to be more expensive than a member or committee. Could arrange to be done locally. The precedent this proposal implies has relevance to the price policy for other literature items. If the price on this item is 'at cost' rather than 'adjusted to include proportionate overhead' then why not do all literature this way. The simple and correct answer is that WSO would not be able to perform the services it does if this policy was used on more than one or maybe two items. The motivation to make this the exception is that the H&I Newsletter is specifically targeted to members, most of whom are in institutions. For this reason it is reasonable to make this the exception to the "proportional share price policy'." p. 42 "...In the rush of last year's Conference a motion was proposed and adopted that instructed the WSO to hire someone to conduct an edit of the Basic Text. In the months following the Conference an announcement was made about this in the Newslines and about fifteen persons responded with letters and samples of their work. Several interviews were conducted but as of this date no one has been selected. It is expected that someone will be selected soon..." p. 44 <u>From "Action Item List for WSC 86 Meeting"</u> "ACTION ITEM LIST FOR WSC 86 MEETING" The following is a list of proposed motions which are discussed in the reports from the Boards and Committees. This list may be of assistance <i>in</i> gathering instructions for Regional Service Representatives as they prepare to attend the World Service Conference.

Date	Information						
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	FROM THE WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE: Yes No [] [] 1. That the revised pamphlet, <i>A Physician's Viewpoint</i> be approved. [] [] 2. That the revised pamphlet <i>Self Acceptance</i> be approved. [] [] 3. That the <i>Handbook for N.A. Newsletters</i> be approved. [] [] 4. That a subject index be included in the next edition of our Basic Text, <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i>. [] [] 5. That a pamphlet tentatively entitled <i>Addicts in the Armed Services</i> be added to the bottom of the World Literature Committee '86-'87 prioritized worklist. [] [] 6. To delete the words "Chapter Nine" from I.P. No. 8, <i>Just for Today</i>." p. 46 <u>Related to "Conference Committee Guidelines"</u> "...In recent years the Committees, in their growth and maturity began independently to move toward the development of guidelines which would manage major aspects of their work and membership. Last year the Literature Committee became the first to propose comprehensive guidelines and they were adopted by the Conference. The other committees have examined those adopted guidelines and found much they can use for their committees..." p. 48 <u>From "Explanation of the Board of Trustees' Suggested White Book Revisions"</u> EXPLANATION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES' SUGGESTED WHITE BOOK REVISIONS <i>At the end of this report is a complete print-out of the White Book as it would appear with all of these changes. The places where wording changes are being suggested have been highlighted in bold type.</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Current White Book Language</i></td> <td><i>Suggested Changes, and Rationale</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Foreword</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>'...addiction to narcotics and sedation.'</td> <td>'addiction to drugs.'</td> </tr> </table>	<i>Current White Book Language</i>	<i>Suggested Changes, and Rationale</i>	Foreword		'...addiction to narcotics and sedation.'	'addiction to drugs.'
<i>Current White Book Language</i>	<i>Suggested Changes, and Rationale</i>						
Foreword							
'...addiction to narcotics and sedation.'	'addiction to drugs.'						

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	Our Fellowship is composed of members who used a wide variety of drugs. These terms are too limited. We wish to exclude no addicts Who Is an Addict? 'Our whole life and thinking is centered" to " ... was centered' The two sentences beginning with 'Our whole life...' have been changed to the past tense, placing the using in the past tense, but the disease in the present. What is the N.A. Program? '...recovered addicts.' '...recoverin g addicts...' WSC directive. 'There are no musts in N.A., but We suggest that you...' 'We suggest that you ... ' Delete 'There are no musts in N.A.' to eliminate this potential rationalization for lack of action from our conference approved literature Same sentence: '...honest desire to stop using.' '...desire to stop using.' Delete 'honest.' Consistency with Tradition Three. Page 2 paragraph 1 'We have no leaders, no...' 'We have no initiation fees or dues...' The statement 'We have no leaders' is in direct conflict with Tradition Two. Page 2 paragraph 1 ' ... age, race, color ... ' ' ... age, race, sexual identity' Race and color are the same, and we wish to add sexual identity to be clear on this, and consistent with our Basic Text. Why Are We Here? Bottom of p.2: Change that paragraph as follows: 'Most of us realized that in our addiction we were slowly committing

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	suicide, but addiction is such a cunning enemy of life that we had lost the power ...' Addiction is singular, and again we de-emphasize the particular drug and emphasize the disease, consistent with our First Step. P. 3, the comments about jail, medicine, religion and psychiatry -- change as follows: 'Many of us ended up in jail, or sought help through medicine, religion or psychiatry. None of these methods was sufficient for us. Our disease always resurfaced or continued to progress until in desperation ...' The old language expressed an opinion on an outside issue, and overstated the point. The new language makes the same point without these problems. Page 3 Paragraph 2: Replace with the following: 'After coming to N.A. we realized we were sick people. We suffered from a disease for which there is no known cure. It can, however, be arrested at some point, and recovery is then possible.' All of the comparisons made in the old language have problems. Since no comparisons are necessary to make the point, we elected to delete them all. Page 3 paragraph 3: Entire paragraph. Delete the paragraph in its entirety, but add the following language to the Foreword on the cover page: "Our Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions were adapted from those of Alcoholics

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	Anonymous. We are deeply grateful to A.A. for pointing the way for us to a new way of life." This keeps the gratitude statement intact without using A.A.'s success as a measure of our own, and places the statement in a more appropriate place in the booklet. How It Works 'These are suggested only, but ... ' 'These are the ... ' Again, removing a rationalization for not working the steps. Step 12 Change the word 'those' to 'these.' This includes Step 12 in the spiritual awakening process. 'Although there are no musts ... ' 'Three of these that are indispensable are Honesty, Open-mindedness and Willingness.' Same rationale as previous. P. 5 '...fix, pill or drink.' '...toke, snort, fix, pill or drink.' After much discussion of a variety of alternatives, we elected to expand the list rather than eliminating it or generalizing it. The problem is that the current language does not accurately reflect the using methods of our membership, but specific mention does make the point more strongly. The language we decided to use came from the Basic Text. Page 5, 3rd paragraph: '...release our addiction all over again, or create a new one. '...release our addiction all over again.' We have one disease--addiction.

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	Last Paragraph: replace in its entirety with the following: ‘Thinking of alcohol as different from other drugs has caused a great many addicts to relapse. Although outside of N.A. alcohol is often viewed separately, we cannot afford to be confused about this. Alcohol is a drug. We are people with the disease of addiction who must abstain from all drugs in order to recover.’ We believe this language makes the point much more clearly, and is more consistent with the N.A. principles of recovery. What Can I Do? First Paragraph, last 2 sentences: Replace with the following: ‘If you are in an institution of any kind and have stopped using for the present, you can with a clear mind try this way of life.’ It may not be realistic to assume that someone in an institution reading this has gone through complete withdrawal. This change is to keep that from being confusing for them. Recovery and Relapse All of the text on P. 8, replace with the following: ‘Many people think that recovery is simply a matter of not using drugs. They consider a relapse a sign of complete failure, and long periods of abstinence a sign of complete success. We in the recovery program of Narcotics Anonymous have found that this perception is too simplistic. After a member has had some involvement in

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	our Fellowship, a relapse may be the jarring experience that brings about a more rigorous application of the program. By the same token we have observed some members who remain abstinent for long periods of time whose dishonesty and self-deceit...' The current language is confusing and wordy, and seems to imply that you can go ahead and use again--at least things won't be as bad as they used to be. We are sure that is not the intent of the chapter, and we have made the intended points more clearly. P. 10, lines 5-7: 'Emotional sobriety is in reality our goal...' 'Recovery, as experienced through our Twelve Steps, is our goal...' This is more consistent with our principles of recovery. 'A relapse may provide the charge for the demolition process.' 'A relapse, if we survive it, may provide...' Added the phrase to counteract the temptation to view this part of the essay as a justification for a relapse The Trustees agreed that the chapter 'We Do Recover' is a personal story, and one with historical importance for us as a Fellowship. It was therefore agreed to move that chapter to the beginning of the Personal Stories section, and leave it in its original form. 'Just for Today,' also unchanged, would then follow "Recovery and Relapse." Throughout the Personal Stories, the word "recovered" will be changed to 'recovering' in every case, as per the Conference's instructions. To lead into this section, we recommend the following Introduction: PERSONAL STORIES <i>Narcotics Anonymous has grown a great deal since 1953. The people who started this Fellowship and for whom we have a deep and lasting affection have taught us much</i>

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	<i>about addiction and recovery. In the following pages we offer you our beginnings. The first section was written in 1965 by one of our earliest members. More recent stories of N.A. members' recovery can be found in our Basic Text.</i> We are recommending minimal editing to these stories. We tried to retain the historical flavor of the stories, but we also tried to clear up problems with the traditions. The changes proposed below are all either designed to remove mention of specific institutions, or to clarify N.A.'s perception that we suffer from one disease, regardless of "drug of choice." References to alcohol as creating a different disease have been modified or deleted. ONE THIRD OF MY LIFE 1. 'And twice at Ft. Worth' ... delete 2. 'This was at TI Federal and' ... delete 3. 'Sure I had a craving for narcotics' ... change 'narcotics' to 'drugs' I CAN'T DO ANY MORE TIME 1. ' ... out of an institution for women.' deleted reference to specific institution 2. 'Drinking alcoholically' ... change to: 'drinking abusively' 3. 'Would have been carried away with alcohol and drugs' ... change to: 'would have gotten carried away with using.' 4. 'With drugs' ... change to: 'with other drugs' 5. 'And when I finally reached Camarillo' ... delete 6. 'And alcohol again' ... delete 7. 'The institution at Corona 3X' ... change to: 'another institution three times.' (delete all references to specific institutions, say 'an institution' where appropriate) 8. 'One of the counselors at Corona' ... change to: 'one of these counselors' 9. 'Over alcohol and' ... delete 10. 'In Corona' ... delete 11. 'And sober' ... delete 12. 'When I left Corona' ... change to: 'When I left the institution for the last time.' 13. 'Or to drink' ... delete 14. 'Including alcohol' ... delete

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	15. 'I don't have a problem with drugs or alcohol' ... change to: 'I don't have a problem with this drug or that drug.' THE VICIOUS CYCLE 1. 'To turn myself into Ft. Worth' ... change to: 'to admit myself into an institution.' 2. 'Various other sedative' ... change to: 'Various other drugs.' 3. 'Including alcohol' ... delete SOMETHING MEANINGFUL 1. 'or drink' ... delete 2. 'without drugs, sedative or alcohol' ... change to: 'without drugs.' I WAS DIFFERENT 'Addiction was my way of life-- Deleted 'and dependency' to avoid confusion with N.A. language and philosophy FEARFUL MOTHER 1. 'And alcohol (another form of drug)' ... delete FAT ADDICT 1. 'periodic alcoholic' ... change to: 'binge drinker' 2. 'Alcohol' ... delete GRAMMAR AND PUNCTUATION CHANGES In addition to the above changes, the Trustees are recommending that the White Book be edited for grammar and punctuation. A small group of WSO staff members and a Trustee made the following recommendations for editing, which were adopted by the Trustees: FOREWORD: Remove commas from last sentence SERENITY PRAYER: Commas instead of ellipses; Block style instead of outdent: God, grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change,

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	The courage to change the things I can, And the wisdom to know the difference. WHO IS AN ADDICT: Replace comma with dash after 'one form or another' 'We lived to use and used to live.' Inverted these for clarity (i.e. avoid confusion with 'used to' as in 'We used to live down the street...') WHAT IS THEN N.A. PROGRAM? Used italics rather than quotes and initial caps for emphasis (<i>one</i> requirement; <i>they work</i>) WHY ARE WE HERE: Insert comma after 'We did many people great harm' HOW IT WORKS: Standardized the Steps as follows: a. comma rather than a dash in Step One b. capitalize Power in Step Two c. italicize 'as we understood Him' in steps 3 and 11 d. Step 11: no comma in 'God <i>as we</i> <i>understood Him</i>' e. Change 'those' to 'these' in Step 12 [after the steps] Fix run-on sentence: replace comma with period after 'we can't do it all at once' Add comma after 'We put great emphasis on this' WHAT CAN I DO? Add comma after 'previous chapter' in first line

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	TRADITIONS ‘Freedom for the group’ rather than ‘Freedom for the groups’ Better parallel with ‘individual,’ and reads better out loud a. Throughout Traditions: ‘group’ will not be capitalized b. Tradition 4: no comma in ‘N.A. as a whole’ c. Tradition 8: ‘service centers’ not capitalized d. Tradition 9: comma rather than a semicolon e. Tradition 10: semicolon: ‘issues; hence’ Spell out ‘Narcotics Anonymous’ RECOVERY AND RELAPSE: Invert the sentence beginning, ‘At other times ... ’ for clarity ‘At other times that freedom can only be achieved by a grim and obstinate willfulness to hang on to abstinence come hell or high water until a crisis passes.’ ‘An addict- who can lose, even for a time, the need or desire to use, and has free choice over impulsive thinking and compulsive action, has reached a turning point that may be the decisive factor in his recovery.’ Delete ‘by any means’ to shorten up this sentence a little ‘ ... dependence on a Power greater than ourselves and from the giving ... ’ Add ‘from’ for clarity ‘Our resistance to change seems built in, and only ... ’ Add comma

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	WE DO RECOVER: Add a comma in last line of first paragraph: 'drug, or some substitute, to recapture' -- sets the phrase off in commas to break up the sentence After 'Compulsion--' delete 'that': 'Compulsion--once having started ...' - as it is it is not comfortably parallel with the sentence about obsession. Add a dash after 'jails, institutions or death': This sets that phrase off more correctly (the phrase was introduced by a dash, it should be completed by one too). 'When my addictions ... ' Change to 'When my addiction ... ' for consistency with the rest of the text. (one disease) 'I found A.A., and': Include that comma 'That this was what was principally needed has proved itself in these passing years.' Deleted a comma 'We believed in openly scheduled meetings--no more hiding as other groups had tried.' Changed the semicolon to a dash ' ... could face his problem in everyday living, just that much faster would he ... ' Added the comma; changed 'of' to 'in'

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	ONE THIRD OF MY LIFE: 'The old hassle is gone. I can lie down, take it easy and be comfortable.' Changed the first comma to a period Changed 'thru' to 'through' wherever it occurs Changed 'X-mas' to 'Christmas' 'Now, I can go through these stores without even a temptation to steal.' Changed 'and not even' to 'without even' 'I feel that I was basically honest from childhood. I stole to keep ... ' Changed the comma after 'childhood' to a period 'to keep my head on my chest, to keep my stomach from grinding': Add the comma 'to keep my nose from running. That nose! It was always running whether I was sick or not.' Changed the dash to a period and the comma to an exclamation point (All numbers below 101 are spelled out rather than printed in their numerical form throughout the text.) 'My story is similar to many others. I hit one nuthouse when I was thirteen-- I really don't remember much about it.' Changed 'other' to 'others'; changed the first comma to a period; changed the second comma to a dash

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	'cleaned up off the pills, and then ... ' Added the comma ' ... haven't had the temptation; I can't say I haven't had some obsession; I can't say I haven't had the passing thought of wanting to use, because I have at times.' Replaced the period and comma with semicolons; added comma before 'because' 'I gave a lot of them a hard time with the attitudes I used to have.' Delete the comma 'Sure, I had a craving for drugs, but at that time I was ready for anything that would get my feet off the ground.' Change 'narcotics' to 'drugs,' and invert the sentence for clarity ' ... get my feet off the ground·(that isn't an airplane) will head me for real trouble. I sincerely believe this. I don't know ... ' Set the phrase off in parenthesis; replace the comma with a period 'Now I find I have a greater tolerance ... ' Delete the comma 'Practicing the principles of this program the way I understand them, staying clean a day at a time, sharing experiences with other addicts who are new to the program, these actions have changed my whole outlook on life.'

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	Restructured this sentence with commas so that it is a list of clear participials followed by an independent clause rather than several dangling participles. I CAN'T DO ANY MORE TIME: 'I came to the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as an addict, out of an institution for women.' Omitted the reference to a specific institution. ' ... so that it hasn't been necessary for me to use any kind of drugs in my daily life.' Omitted references to specific drugs ' ... because we addicts are so very much alike.' Added the word 'addicts' for clarity . 'I've always seen another side of myself whenever problems and ... ' Deleted comma 'I have also learned from those who have made mistakes.' Moved the word 'also' ' ... and I realize today that the reason for that was I was sick to begin with.' Deleted commas 'Although this is certainly a suicidal path in itself, when I was aware and in a lucid moment, I did realize I was hopelessly addicted.' Reorganized the sentence for clarity

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	'I was in San Francisco, not knowing which way to turn, when I tried suicide and was unsuccessful.' Changed subject to 'I' to clear up the dangling participle and ambiguous referent for 'it'; changed 'that' to 'when' 'I now think that if it had been possible for me I would have come to this program at that same age as a lot who are here today.' Dropped the comma after 'me'; restructured syntax to tighten up this sentence; started a new paragraph after this to shorten up that long one 'It wasn't the thought, 'I can't use drugs,' just, 'I can't do any more time.' Added quotes 'I'm sure that when I was in the institution they doubted my sincerity in ever wanting to do anything about my problem.' Omitted reference to specific institution 'I think one of my counselors, who just naturally loves ... ' Omitted reference to the specific institution 'I had tried so many other things, so I decided to see if a Power greater than myself could restore my sanity. To the best of my ability I turned my life and my will over to the care of God as I understood Him, and I tried in my daily life to understand God.' Made

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	two sentences out of one, added commas and added the words 'other' and 'to see if' to clarify that point 'I had read all kinds of metaphysical books. I agreed ... ' New paragraph, period instead of comma 'It's amazing_ how after I had gotten just this far, I began to get a little honesty and could see myself as I was.' Rearranged the sentence for clarity ' ... could get honest, but I became aware ... ' Added comma ' .. .looking outside myself at the addicts around me, by getting to know them and understand them, by being friendly with them.' Cleared up parallel construction problems by using commas and repeating 'by' ' ... where credit is due, and I do believe that my daily attendance at psychotherapy groups with ... ' Added comma and deleted specific reference to Corona 'Oh! can I make it outside?' Added quotes ' ... times institutions took so many years out of my life that I...' deleted commas

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	' ... just normal living, but God has seen fit ... ' Added comma ' ... steady jobs at first, but there was ... ' Added comma 'In the meantime, I give myself to my job every day, as best I can, and ... ' Rearranged syntax for clarity ' ... I now give my attention to my daily problems ... ' Change know to now ' ... fear, anxiety, resentment and self-pity ... ' Clear up parallel construction problems--resentment singular, only one 'and' ' ... every night, and I'm real grateful...' Added comma ' ... helped me here was that ... ' Deleted comma 'dual problem.' Added quotes 'I got a lot of help from my sponsor when it seemed that everyone had let me down, both family and friends.' Made one sentence out of two, changed 'have' to 'got' and added 'when' for the transition '...and a way of life. My own ... ' Replaced comma with period

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	THE VICIOUS CYCLE ' ... have happened to me. I can't conceive of ... ' Replaced comma with period ' ... one thing for another. That was my pattern.' Period instead of comma ' ... same environment. Again I was using heroin and various other. .. ' Period instead of comma ' ... me a shot that made me feel good. I found myself going to him ... ' Period instead of semicolon '... .insanely afraid and began drinking too. This went on around ... ' Delete comma; period instead of semicolon ' ... drugs that I had been using, but in a distorted personality ... ' Deleted a comma ' .. .interests now that mean something, and realize that that was ... ' Deleted a comma '...I still find it difficult to face things, but I'm no longer ... ' Added a comma '...understand Him, for this way of life.' Added a comma SOMETHING MEANINGFUL 'I know now I am not the great leader or philosopher that I tried to make people believe I was.' Combine the first two sentences this way

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	' ... trying what they had to offer to see whether it would succeed ... '" Delete comma 'It seems that though ... ' Delete commas ' ... ready to change. And although I closed ... ' Period instead of comma 'Since I have become willing to do something about my life with the N.A. program, life has been fuller and more meaningful.' Replaced 'life' with 'it'; replaced 'with more meaning' with 'more meaningful' (parallel construction) '...on a daily basis without drugs.' Delete comma 'Although I do not now desire or need drugs, I have to fill the void that's left with something worthwhile.' Changed 'narcotics' to 'drugs', added 'that's' deleted comma ' ... that they go. As long as I follow ... ' Removed 'and' and replaced comma with period I WAS DIFFERENT 'My story may differ from the others you have heard. I was never arrested or hospitalized.' Deleted comma; new sentence after 'heard'

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	'...my way of life--the only way of life ... ' Replaced semicolon with dash '...good old-fashioned,' upper-middle-class broken home.' Moved the end quote 'Sometimes I felt all-powerful and sometimes I prayed for the comfort of idiocy--if only I didn't have to think.' Dash instead of parentheses 'No one came to save me; I wasn't instantly cured.' Semicolon instead of comma 'After I'd been around for about six months, the novelty ... ' Added comma 'Somehow I survived that first dose of reality.' 'that' instead of 'those' ' .. .it's been an uphill fight; I've had to work to stay clean.' Semicolon instead of comma ' ... used to spend my time looking for the magic--those people,' Dash instead of semicolon 'I found a little faith, and from it, freedom.' Add commas FEARFUL MOTHER 'I thought an addict was a person who was using hard drugs, someone who was on the streets or in jail.' Added 'someone who'; deleted second 'was'

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	' ... was different--I got my drugs from a doctor or friends.' Changed first comma to a dash, second to a period; Changed 'of' to 'or' (assumed typo) ' ... I tried to do right--at work, in my marriage and in raising my children.' Changed comma to dash; changed 'in working' to 'at work'; added 'my' "I wanted to be a good mother. I wanted to be a good wife. I wanted to be involved in society yet never felt a part of it." Changed "Wanting" to "I wanted" to avoid awkward sentence fragments " ... remained hidden in my home--so many things through the years--" Changed periods to dashes to a void fragment "I had just become a grandmother... " Changed "have" to "had" "When I started on the program of N.A., there were a lot of people who suggested just everyday things for me to do, like eating, taking a bath, getting dressed, going for a walk, going to meetings." Added comma after N.A.; changed period to comma and deleted "things" to avoid fragment; added present participles FAT ADDICT Deleted the paragraph break after the second sentence

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	' ...I used drugs only for one reason-- because I didn't like the way I felt.' Dash instead of semicolon 'He was what some people call a periodic user; either he was in a state of...' changed to 'He was a binge drinker; either...' ' ... mothers. For some reason, I was thought to be a liar.' Period instead of comma ' ...lower level people, and I never felt...' Added comma 'My family life was confused and painful, but a lot of sound moral values were passed on to me in my upbringing.' Added comma and deleted paragraph break 'to stay employed. As a matter of fact' Period instead of 'and' ' ... not to get hooked, that I could use ...' Comma instead of 'and' 'I bounced around the country and ended up in penitentiaries and jails.' Inverted the sentence for clarity 'Having no place to go, I walked into this ...' Deleted 'seemingly'

1986

Date	Information
January 28, 1986 (cont.)	' ... no way out. I was completely and ... ' Period instead of semicolon ' ... no fees or dues--that I had already paid my dues via my past life--and that ... ' Set dependent clause off in dashes 'I have a nice home and family, an executive position, and most of all...' Parallel construction 'I am able to feel good, to feel joyful and blissful, to feel serenity, even when things are not as good as they might be.' Parallel construction ' ... that if you too are suffering as I once was, you ... ' Deleted commas and the second 'that'.²¹⁸
March 1986	The March 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 1) includes information on: 1. Part one of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> is being printed (in the section "Hot Off The Press!") <u>From "Hot Off The Press!"</u> "Very soon a new book will be available to N.A. members. This is the long-awaited book about the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. The title of the book is <i>Narcotics Anonymous It Works: How and Why</i>, and Part One is being printed right now. As most of you know, the World Literature Committee has been working for several years on this project. The manuscript was sent out for review and input in 1985. Since that time a great deal of material has been collected from N.A. members sharing their personal experiences with the Twelve Steps. The World Literature Committee worked together with a professional writer to compile the final version of the book which was then thoroughly reviewed and evaluated by the Board of Trustees as well as other trusted servants. All in all, we are very

1986

Date	Information
March 1986 (cont.)	pleased with the outcome and look forward to making the book available to the N.A. Fellowship at the World Service Conference in April. A special order form was included in the Vol. 2, No. 8 issue of the <i>Newsline</i>. This special order form may be used to order copies of <i>It Works</i> as well as other approval-form literature. Anyone who has not received the special order form may obtain copies by writing to the World Service Office. Please remember that the purpose of distributing approval-form literature is to gather a worldwide group conscience. Part One of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> will come to a vote at the 1987 World Service Conference for final approval by the worldwide Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous."²¹⁹
April 1986	The April 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 2) includes information on: 1. The production of cassette tapes of the informational pamphlets, followed by the <i>Group Starter Kit</i>, the White Booklet, and the Basic Text (in the section "N.A. Literature on Cassette Tape") 2. Basic Text sales, translation efforts, and the conference discussion on editing the Little White Book (in the section "From Bob Stone") <u>From "N.A. Literature on Cassette Tape"</u> "At long last and after numerous requests, the World Service Office has begun the production of cassette tapes. Our plan is to make available cassette tapes of all Conference-approved literature items. The first items of priority are the informational pamphlets, which will be followed by the <i>Group Starter Kit</i>, the White Booklet and the Basic Text. The taping is being done in a professional manner in a soundproof booth at the World Service Office. This is one of the reasons tapes were not prepared prior to this time--we did not have the facilities to make professional quality tapes. However, sophisticated taping equipment has been purchased, the taping booth has been constructed and we are off to a roaring start! The reading will be done by volunteer N.A. members from the Los Angeles area. We would like to encourage and invite any other interested N.A. members who will be visiting the Los Angeles area to come in and read. We will be happy to listen to any N.A. member who wishes to read, however, please be advised that

1986

Date	Information
April 1986 (cont.)	no financial compensation will be provided, and some readers may not be used. It will be necessary to obtain reading samples from a variety of members in order to obtain the most pleasant and easily understood voices for this purpose. We anticipate the tapes will be available for sale in approximately six months. We will be notifying those agencies who commonly come in contact with visually-impaired and learning disabled addicts so that they may assist us in making these materials available to those addicts who have difficulty reading printed materials. The cassette tapes will also be available for sale to anyone else who may have use for them. We appreciate the patience of those of you who have written and requested these tapes, and we look forward to making them available in the very near future. Again, we extend the invitation to any interested N.A. members who care to come in and volunteer for reading." <u>From "From Bob Stone"</u> "The Annual WSO Report to the Conference included a great number of statistics about the operation of the office during the past year. Among the more revealing items was the fact that the office sold 133,526 copies of the Basic Text in the twelve months since the last report. This represents an increase of 47,882 over the previous year. In the three years since the Text has been available for sale, we have sold 255,911 copies! There is every reason to believe that the number of copies sold will continue to increase. It is very likely that in the coming twelve months we will sell between 175,000 and 200,000 copies. An important segment of the WSO report centered on the issues related to the translation of approved literature into different languages. During the last year the office proceeded with the translation of the pamphlets and Little White Booklet into several different languages. Our efforts were not entirely successful, as we have been plagued by a continuing problem of getting correct and acceptable translations. We have tried different approaches to getting the translations completed, reviewed and approved before they are printed. However there continue to be problems. Some of the literature we have translated and then printed has been found to be unacceptable. Fortunately we have printed only limited quantities of these

1986

Date	Information
April 1986 (cont.)	translations, so when we discovered a pamphlet was not usable and had to be discarded, the financial impact was extremely slight. Even if we ignore the minor cost, the delay in making the message available has been frustrating and painful, and more importantly, the N.A. is not reaching many addicts who do not speak English. With representatives from so many different countries in attendance at the Conference, and all the discussion we had about the translation issues, we believe we have been able to work out some of the problems. We should be able to improve our performance in this important area. Literature committees are being formed to assist with the translations in Germany, French-speaking Canada and Japan to review and evaluate translations made into those languages. We hope that similar literature committees will be developed in other places when our literature is translated into other languages. We will also experiment with using translation services provided by qualified translators who reside in the country where the literature will be used. This should facilitate close and direct contact between the members who speak the language (and make up the literature committees) and the people actually doing the translations. We expect this will provide a vast improvement in the quality of the translations and in the speed with which the material becomes available. This will be especially important with the implementation of the translation policy adopted by the Conference at WSO's request last year. That policy provides that in the production of the Basic Text in non-English languages that the second part of the Book (the personal stories) will include stories written by members in the language the book will be printed in. This will facilitate a more clear opportunity for accurate description of each person's story, and better ensure that those who read the stories will be able to identify with other addicts with a similar cultural background. One of the major items before the Conference was the proposal to change the Little White Booklet. More time was spent on discussing this than any other item. There were more than fifteen separate proposed revisions from regions. Additionally, an ad hoc committee was established to review more changes and report back on the last day of the Conference. The Conference took opportunity for each proposal to be considered and each was voted on separately. Our office is currently going over the results of the Conference action in order to make the

1986

Date	Information
April 1986 (cont.)	authorized changes as soon as possible.^c Although we will be able to make the changes in future printings of the Little White Booklet soon, there will be a delay in having those changes reflected in copies of the Basic Text. Concurrent with changes that the Conference approved for the Little White Booklet portion of the Text, there is, you may recall, an edit being performed on the rest of the Text as a result of instructions from the Conference meeting in 1985. Rather than re-typesetting the text and printing a changed edition of it which only includes the Little White Booklet portion, it makes more sense to complete the edit revision and re-typeset both portions. We expect that both sections can be completed in the next few months. This will allow us to avoid having a fourth edition and a fifth edition of the Text in one year."²²⁰
April 28 – May 2, 1986	The eleventh World Service Conference is held. 1. Policy 2. Publishing 3. White Book 4. WSC Administration Motions 5. Finance Committee 6. Nominations for Literature Committee 7. Literature Committee Report 8. Written World Literature Committee Report <u>From "Policy"</u> "It was M/S/C Ed D. (Policy Comm.)/Leah G. (WSC Vice Chair), 'on matters of procedures such as, lay on the table, require the approval of 2/3 of members voting. On matters of policy, literature approval, or matters that effect the Service Structure require 2/3 majority of all registered participants of the Conference.' The motion was adopted as amended. The Vote: YES - 68 NO - 0 ABSTENTIONS – 0 CARRIED" p. 5

^c Though this issue of the *Newsline* is dated April 1986, it appears to have been published in May 1986. This is based upon the following information from the section "From Bob Stone." Bob writes, "The 1986 meeting of the World Service Conference, **concluded last week** [emphasis mine], was an exciting week of work, service and fellowship." The 1986 WSC concluded May 2, 1986.

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	<u>Related to “Publishing”</u> “It was M/S Jamie s-H (London)/John F. (WSB), ‘Be it resolved: that the WSC STRONGLY URGES that the WSO enter into a licensing arrangement with the Fellowships charitable trust in Great Britain, for the printing and distribution of all N.A. approved literature.’ Referred to International Committee for a report on Friday. <u>Related to “White Book”</u> “The Chairperson of the Board of Trustees, Jack B. was recognized to present motions from the Board. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB Chair)/John F. (WSB), ‘to approve the White Book changes section by section up to and including ‘We Do Recover’ and the personal stories as the final section with no amendments.’ The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/F Bruce A. (SD/Imperial)/Brant R. (B.C.), ‘to commit the WSB work on the White Book to the Literature Committee for review and approval in accordance with that committee’s guidelines.’ Motion failed by voice vote. The Chairperson requested the consensus to voting by voice vote on each motion in order to save time and that the final vote would be a standing vote in order to determine if the required 2/3 vote of approval was achieved. It was unanimously approved. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB)/Sydney R. (WSB), ‘That the Forward to the White Book, be approved as suggested by the Board of Trustees.’ The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB)/Sydney R. (WSB), ‘That ‘Who is an Addict’ in the White Book, the Basic Text and appropriate I.P.’s be approved as suggested by the Board of Trustees.’ The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB) /Sydney R. (WSB), ‘That the section ‘What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program?’ in the White Book, Basic Text and appropriate I.P.’s be approved as suggested by the Board of Trustees.’ The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB) /Sydney R. (WSB), ‘that WSC approve and accept the section ‘Why are we here?’ in the Little White Book, the Basic Text and

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	appropriate I.P.'s as suggested by the Board of Trustee's.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB) /Sydney R. (WSB), 'the WSC approve and accept the section 'How It Works' in the Little White Book, the Basic Text and appropriate I.P.'s as suggested by the Board of Trustee's.' Adopted as amended below by voice vote. An amendment to the Trustee's suggestion was proposed. It was M/S/C Marko. (C/P)/Joe F. (Gr. Phil.), 'to amend pages of white book where it states 'the only way to keep from returning to active addiction is not to take that first fix, pill or drink', to state, 'the only way to keep from returning to active addiction is to not to take that first drug.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'that WSC approve and accept the section 'What Can I Do?' in the little White Book, the Basic Text and appropriate I.P.'s as suggested by the Board of Trustee's.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B • (WSB) /Sydney R. (WSB), 'that WSC approve and accept the section 'We Do Recover' in the little White Book, the Basic Text and appropriate I.P.'s as suggested by the Board of Trustee's.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'that WSC approve and accept the section 'Recovery and Relapse' in the little White Book, the Basic Test and appropriate I.P.'s as suggested by the Board of Trustee's.' Before action was taken, the issue of the data acknowledgement was questioned. In discussion it was announced by the Office Manager that the method currently used in the Basic Text to reference this date will be used in future printings of the little White Book. The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'that WSC approve and accept [in the published version of the Trustee recommended changes as found in the WSC 85-86 Conference Agenda Report] the section The Twelve Traditions of N.A. in the little White Book, the Basic Text and I.P.'s as suggested by the Board of Trustee's.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS.

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	It was brought to the Chair's attention that an amendment had been ignored. The Conference was informed that there will be a time for amendments when the little White Book is brought up in its entirety. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'that the World Service Conference approve the addition on page 8 [in the published version of the Trustee recommended changes as found in the WSC 85-86 Conference Agenda Report], after the line which reads 'Personal Stories' and before the line which reads 'We Do Recover', as suggested by the World Service Board of Trustees.' Jack B. read the addition on page 8. The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'that the WSC approve the 'Personal Stories' in the little White Book as suggested by the Board of Trustee's [in the published version of the Trustee recommended changes as found in the WSC 85-86 Conference Agenda Report].' The Vote: YES - 37 NO - 21 ABSTENTIONS - 5 CARRIED By consent of the Conference the Chair announced amendments could be made but no debate would be accepted. These would be voted on by voice vote. It was M/S/C Fred s. (Mid-Coast)/Barry M. (AL/NW Florida), 'to change in [in the published version of the Trustee recommended changes as found in the WSC 85-86 Conference Agenda Report] 'How It Works' the phrase 'we feel our approach to the problem of addiction' to we feel that our approach to the disease of addiction'. The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/F Bobby B. (WSC Conv. Chair)/Bob R. (WSB), 'to change [on page 7 of the published version of the Trustee recommended changes as found in the WSC 85-86 Conference Agenda Report) the word 'may' to 'will' in the sentence 'a relapse if we survive it, may provide the charge for demolition process.'" Failed by voice vote. It was M/S/F Danny W. (Mountaineer)/Bob B. (H&I Chair), 'that the seven original stories from the little White Book be deleted and replaced with seven stories from the Basic Text. These replacement stories will be selected by the Literature Review Panel. Defeated by voice vote.

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Michael L. (No. Calif.), 'that the existing stories in the little White Book be deleted and that the Board of Trustee's select five current stories from the Basic Text for inclusion in the revised White Book. 11 Failed by voice vote.
	It was M/S/F Forest B. (Kentucky)/Biff K. (Florida), 'that the phrase We didn't become addicted in one day, so remember easy does it' be changed to say 'take it easy.' Failed by voice vote.
	It was M/S/F Biff K. (Florida)/Cheryl o. (Colorado), 'to amend page 3 [in the published version of the Trustee recommended changes as found in the WSC 85-86 Conference Agenda Report) - STRIKE [the phrase] 'Thinking of alcohol as different from other drugs has caused a great many addicts to relapse' and INSERT [the phrase] 'we seem to forget that alcohol is one of the oldest known drugs.' Failed by voice vote.
	It was M/S/F Suzanne s. (New Jersey)/Joe T. (Gr. Phil.) 'to amend [the phrase] 'Easy does it' to read 'Give yourself a break.' Failed by voice vote.
	It was M/S/C Mario T. (Aust.)/Andree L. (Quebec), 'to amend "page 12, paragraph four, line four [in the published version of the Trustee recommended changes as found in the WSC 85-86 Conference Agenda Report]. DELETE the words 'to see if'. The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS.
	It was M/S/F Jim L. (Carolinas)/Forest B. (Kentucky), 'to retain the stories in the original historical context (and) to include the following insert prior to stories: 'These stories are historical, untouched and uncensored in grammar or context.; Failed by voice vote.
	It was M/S Bob B. (WSB)/Bill A (Mid-Atlantic), 'to correct language in text only, and add new stories to reflect changes in recovery language and understanding, which will give a blend of the old and the new, and the ever changing face of Narcotics Anonymous, and the growth that has occurred in the last 33 years.' Motion was withdrawn to rewrite.

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	There was an appeal to the Chair for the decision of the Chair to allow no debate. The vote was to sustain the Chair's decision by unanimous voice vote. It was M/S/C Chuck G. (So. Calif)/Dave T. (So. Nev.), 'change paragraph five, page 4, (in the published version of the Trustee recommended changes as found in the WSC 85-86 Conference Agenda Report] from 'although outside of N.A., etc. to 'before we came to N.A. many of us often viewed alcohol separately.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/F Jim J, (Wash./No. Idaho)/Cheryl o. (Colorado), 'to amend the motion to approve the changes in the little White Book, the Basic Text and affected I.P's to read 'Approve the revisions in the little White Book, the Basic Text and affected IP'S, deleting all revisions which do not make specific reference to Narcotics Anonymous language (i.e.) reference to proper nouns; names; place; etc.' The Vote: Failed by voice vote. This is the re-submitted motion that was withdrawn previously. It was M/S/F Bob B. (WSB)/Bo s. (WSB), 'that the original stories from the little White Book be left in their original form and that five new stories from the Basic Text be added to the little White Book. The additional stories will be selected by the Board of Trustee's.' A roll call vote was requested for this amendment. The Vote: YES -24 NO - 38 ABSTENTIONS - 6 FAILED Bill A. (Mid Atlantic) asked that the minutes to reflect that he requested a standing vote. The debate was closed to further amendments. It was M/S/C Jack B. (WSB)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'to accept and adopt the changes in the little White Book in its entirety as amended.' The motion was reworded by the parliamentarian for clarity and reads: 'to accept and adopt the changes in the little White Book adopted above and these will be included in future printings of the little White Book, Basic Text and appropriate pamphlets.' It was M/S/C Terry B. (Tri-state)/Bill A. (Mid-Atlantic), 'to divide the question of approval of WSB suggested change in the little White Book between the end of 'We Do Recover' in the suggested revision and 'One Third of My Life.'

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	The motion was carried by a unanimous voice vote. <u>From “WSC Administration Motions”</u> “Next was the Literature Committee. A statement was read from the Committee to the Conference and a request was made by the Literature Chair, Maggie O., that the following motion be allowed on the floor at this time. It was M/S/F Biff K.(Florida)/Maggie O.(Literature Chair), ‘that the pamphlet ‘A Physicians Viewpoint’ be referred to P.I. for them to use as a tool for P.I. if they wish. (that it not be approved as an I.P.).’ The Vote: YES - 20 NO - 36 ABSTENTIONS - 4 DEFEATED It was M/S/C Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Sydney R.(WSB), ‘that a pamphlet tentatively entitled ‘Addicts in the Armed Services’ be added to the bottom of the World Literature Committee ‘86-87’ prioritized worklist.’ The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Joe F. (Gr. Phil.)/Bill A. (Mid-Atlantic), ‘to correct the terminology on all of our existing literature by the use of stickers placed over the incorrect use of language until new literature is printed.’ Ruled out of order by the Chair. The place for this motion will be on Friday. <u>From the “Finance Committee”</u> It was M/S Lee M. (Chair)/Joe F. (Gr. Phil.), ‘that the work in progress, ‘Hey! What’s the Basket For?’ be referred to the WSC Literature Committee, that committee to perform all necessary revisions and present that information pamphlet to the 1987 WSC annual meeting for approval.’ Tabled to follow the Policy committee Report on Friday. <u>From “Nominations for Literature Committee”</u> NOMINATIONS FOR WSC LITERATURE CHAIR Suzanne S. (New Jersey) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Steve B. (WSO BOD Chair) Gerrie D. (Az.) nominated by Biff K.(Florida)/Mark D.(C/P) DECLINED There being no other nominations offered, it was M/S/C Biff K. (Florida)/Lee M. (Finance Chair) ‘to close nominations.’ The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS.

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	NOMINATIONS FOR WSC VICE LITERATURE CHAIR Michael L. (No. Calif) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Steve B.(WSO BOD Chair) Gerrie D.(Az.) nominated by Cheryl O.(Colorado)/Bobby B.(Conv. Chair) DECLINED There being no other nominations offered, it was M/S/C Suzanne S. (New Jersey)/Danny w. (Mountaineer), 'to close the nominations.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. LITERATURE REVIEW COMMITTEE OF THE WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Gerrie O. (Arizona) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Sydney R. (WSB) Steve O. (Wash/No. Idaho) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Jill J. (Wash./No. Idaho) Claudia L. (Hawaii) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Tom McC (WSB) Vince D. (C/P) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/John F. (WSB) Jackie G. nominated by Mario T. (Aust)/Andre L. (Quebec) nomination withdrawn Daniel S.(Germany) Danny w.(Mountaineer)/Bill A. (MidAtlantic) NOMINATION WITHDRAWN There being no other nominations offered, it was M/S/C Biff K. (Florida)/Mark O. (C/P) 'to close nominations.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. NOMINATIONS FOR REGISTERED MEMBERS OF THE WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Gerrie D. (Arizona) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Sydney R. (WSB) Steve O'B. (Wash/No. Idaho) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Jim J. (Wash./No. Idaho) Claudia L. (Hawaii) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Tom McC. (WSB) Vince D. (C/P) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/John F. (WSB) Amber B. (NM) nominated by Maggie O.(Lit. Chair)/Steve B. (WSO BOD Chair) Lionel G. (New England) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Steve B. (WSO BOD Chair) Ben C. (NYC) nominated by Maggie O. (Lit. Chair)/Bob R. (WSB) Jacqui G. nominated by Mario T. (Aust)/Andre L. (Quebec)

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	Danial S. (Germany) nominated by Danny W. (Mountaineer)/Bill A. (Mid-Atlantic) Larry S. nominated by Mike/Bob H. (Ohio) Mark P. nominated by Mark D.(C/P)/James D. (WSB) Vicki G. nominated by Jamie S-H(London)/Sally E. (WSB) Rick W. (Upper Mid-West) nominated by Mike H. (Upper Midwest)/Jim C. (Upper Rocky MT.) There being no other nominations offered, it was M/S/C Mike C. (Mich.) /Barry M. (AL. NW Florida), 'to close nominations.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. The following people were elected for the Literature Review Committee: Gerrie D. Claudia L. Vince D. Suzanne S. was elected WSC 1986-87 Literature Chairperson by acclamation. Michael L. was elected WSC 1986~87 Literature Vice Chair by acclamation. · The following were elected to be Registered Members of the WSC Literature Committee. Steve O'B. Amber B. Jackie G. Mark P. Vicky G. It was M/S/C Lee M. (Finance Chair)/Joe F. (Gr. Phil.), 'that the work in progress, 'Hey! What's the Basket For?' be referred to the WSC Literature Committee, and added to the committee priority list and that committee is to perform all necessary revisions and present the information pamphlet to the WSC for approval no later than WSC 1988. 11 The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS." <u>From "Literature Committee Report"</u> "Suzanne S. the New Literature Chairperson from New Jersey read the Literature Report and the following motions were introduced: It was M/S/C Maggie O. (Lit.)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'that the following language be added to the Procedural Guidelines for World Literature: That the World

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	Literature Committee Chairperson replace committee resignees from the pool of the nominees put forth at the world Service Conference and add to the pool based on the consent of the World Literature Committee. (The place to insert into the Procedural Guideline's is on page 20 following first paragraph under c and page 52 in The Temporary Working Guide under c following the first paragraph." The Vote: YES - 55 NO – 0 ABSTENTIONS - 4 CARRIED It was M/S/C Maggie O. (Lit.)/Sydney R. (WSB), 'that the Procedural Guidelines for World Literature be amended to reflect that the Vice Chairperson of the World Literature Committee be a member of the Literature Review Committee (for a total of eight (8) members rather than 7). This is to be found on page 20 of the Literature Handbook to be included with C. and on page 52 of the Temporary Working Guide also with c. 11 The Vote: YES - 54 NO - 2 ABSTENTIONS - 1 CARRIED It was M/S/C Suzanne S. (NJ)/Maggie O. (Lit. Chair), 'that the word 'Sobriety' be changed to 'recovery' and the words 'including alcohol' be deleted from I.P. #2 'The Group in future printings.' The Vote: YES - 61 NO - 0 ABSTENTIONS - 0 CARRIED It was M/S/C Danny W. (Mountaineer)/Bo S. (WSB) 'to request the WSO to offer, as quickly as possible, for sale to the Fellowship separate copies of; 'Who is an Addict,' 'What is the N.A. Program,' 'Why Are We Here,' 'How it Works', and 'The Twelve Traditions' in a durable form suitable for use by the groups in opening their meetings as suggested by the N.A. Group Starter Kit.' The Vote: YES - 66 NO - 0 ABSTENTIONS - 0 CARRIED It was M/S/C Chuck G. (So. Cal.)/Michael L. (No. Cal.), 'the Fellowship vote 'yes' or 'no' to remove the WSC 86 edited stories 'One Third of My Life', 'I Can't Do Anymore Time', 'The Vicious circle', 'Something Meaningful', 'I Was Different', 'Fearful Mother' and 'Fat Addict' from all approved literature at WSC 89, this motion to be moved at WSC 87.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S Chuck G.(So.Cal.)/Michael L.(No.Cal.), "that the WSC Literature Committee place towards the top of their Work in Progress list for work year 87-88, the formation of 3-5 new stories, representative of current N.A. recovery for possible inclusion in the Little White Book and associated literature' committed to the Literature Committee.

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Suzanne s. (NJ)/Bill K. (Florida), 'to commit the above motion to the Literature Committee.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S Chuck G. (So. Cal.)/Michael L. (No. Cal.), 'that the Basic Text story 'I Found the Only N.A. Meeting in the World' be placed as the first personal story in the rerevised Little White Book.' It was M/S/C Michael L. (No. Calif.)/Biff K. (Florida), 'that motion above be committed to the literature Committee.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS. It was M/S Fred S. (Mid-Coast)/Terry B. (Tri-State), 'to amend the Procedural Guidelines for the World Literature Committee (page 56 end of paragraph at top of page to provide as follows): 'All approval form literature will be subdivided into small sections to allow regions, areas and groups more flexibility in approving or disapproving literature.' There was considerable discussion. It was M/S Bill A.(Mid-Atlantic)/Hollie A.(Alt.-Volunteer), "that the Literature Committee begin action to eliminate inconsistencies in It Works: How and Why, such as reference to specific chemicals and possible accidental plagiarism.' This motion was ruled out of order because it does not pertain because this item is a work in progress which has not been approved by this conference. The Chairs decision was appealed. The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS to uphold the decision of the Chair. It was M/S Fred S. (Mid-Coast)/Terry B. (Tri-state), 'to amend the Procedural Guidelines for the World Literature committee (page 56 end of paragraph at top of page to provide as follows): 'All approval form literature will be subdivided into small sections to allow regions, areas and groups more flexibility in approving or disapproving literature.' It was M/S/C Brant R. (B.C.)/Reubin (Alt-SD), 'to commit the above motion to the Literature Committee.' The Vote: YES - UNANIMOUS." <u>From "Written World Literature Committee Report"</u> "To: The Fellowship From: Suzanna S., Chairperson

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	WSC Literature Committee First off, I'd like to thank the Conference for electing me as the new Chairperson of the World Literature committee for 1986-87 and express my appreciation to Maggie O'C., the previous Chairperson, for an extraordinary job during the past year. I have learned a great deal by working with Maggie and the rest of the Committee over the last year and I will do my very best to serve effectively in the upcoming year. Some input in the form of suggestions and recommendations were submitted to the World Literature Committee by N.A. members and committees. These were discussed during our Thursday night meeting. I would like to mention one of them here. A member suggested that the WLC develop a pamphlet directed to addicts who found recovery before coming to Narcotics Anonymous. Assumedly, this pamphlet would address some of the problems which arise from members using conflicting terminology such as 'sober, cross-addicted,' etc. during N.A. meetings. After consideration and discussion, the Committee decided that it would be best to postpone further action on this item until our last meeting of the year. The World Service Conference has already approved our lengthy worklist for 1986-87 and has, in fact, added two items. We feel it would be unrealistic to tackle another new project in addition to those we've already been assigned. Therefore, when the Committee makes up the worklist for 1987-88, we will consider this proposal as well as all others received. We have some motions to present which resulted from our two meetings during the Conference: ‘That the following language be added to the Procedural Guidelines for World Literature: "That the World Literature Committee Chairperson replace committee resignees (sic) from the pool of nominees put forth at the World Service Conference and add to the pool based on the consent of the World Literature Committee.' ‘That the Procedural Guidelines for World Literature be amended to reflect that the Vice Chairperson of the World Literature Committee be a member of the Literature Review Committee (for a total of eight members rather than seven)'

1986

Date	Information
April 28 – May 2, 1986 (cont.)	‘That the word ‘sobriety’ be changed to ‘recovery’ and the words including alcohol’ be deleted from I.P. No. 2 <i>The Group</i> in future printings.’ That is the conclusion of the Literature Committee's report. We want to thank you all for your continued support and encouragement and we look forward to a rewarding and productive year ahead. Thank you for the opportunity to be of service.”²²¹
June 1986	The June 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 4) includes information on: 1. World Service Conference action approving new literature and revising some existing literature (in the section “Printing Schedule for New Publications”) 2. World Service Conference action to edit the Basic Text and approval of the revised Little White Booklet (in the section “From Bob Stone”) <u>From “Printing Schedule for New Publications”</u> “The recent World Service Conference passed quite a few motions which will result in some new items of N.A. literature. There were also quite a few motions passed which revise existing publications. The newly approved items are: I.P. No. 19 <i>Self Acceptance</i> I.P. No. 20 <i>Hospitals, Institutions and the N.A. Member</i> <i>Who, What, How & Why</i> Group Readings <i>Handbook for N.A. Newsletters</i> <i>Guide to Public Information</i> <i>Guide to Phoneline Service</i> The Conference also passed motions which effect revisions in the following publications: I.P. No. 2 <i>The Group</i> I.P. No. 8 <i>Just for Today</i> Little White Booklet I.P. No.1 <i>Who, What, How and Why</i> I.P. No. 6 <i>Recovery and Relapse</i> <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i> <i>H&I Guidelines</i>

1986

Date	Information
June 1986 (cont.)	<i>Convention Guidelines</i> Of course it is not possible to make all the new items available overnight. We have already completed the typesetting and printing of some of them, but others have not yet been started. It generally takes about four to six weeks for the printing after we have completed the typesetting. So these new or changed publications will not be available for some time. As each is delivered by the printers, we will include notification in the <i>Newsline</i>. Additionally, you should be aware that the World Service Conference instructed the WSO to sell its existing supply of these items before printing and selling the newer versions. This will save the Fellowship a considerable amount of money which would otherwise be lost in destroying inventory. Two new items that have been printed and are in stock are I.P. No. 19. <i>Self Acceptance</i>, and the Newsletter Handbook. In addition the new typesetting has been completed on I.P. Nos. 2 and 8. The revised versions will be sold as soon as the old stock is depleted. The typesetting for the Little White Book has been redone, and we expect the first printing to be available in the near future. The typesetting is being done right now on the P.I. Handbook, I.P. Nos. 1 and 6, and the Group Readings. We anticipate that all of the remaining new publications will be typeset and printed by the first week of July. The Office will then produce a new order form which will reflect all of the new items. We know that everyone is anxious to order the new literature items and we appreciate your patience. Even though our order form does not currently contain the Newsletter Handbook and I.P. No. 19, you may order them by writing a note along with your regular order. The price of I.P. No. 19 is the same as other pamphlets, and the price of the Newsletter Handbook is \$1.50. There has been a continuing confusion about how to properly identify literature items that have been approved by the World Service Conference and those items that have not. We have attempted to keep this clear by indicating on each item the approval or review status. Additionally we have printed approval form pamphlets on white paper in order to draw attention to them. This has not always been successful because some publications (handbooks for example) are larger and do not afford such clarity. To attempt to further rectify this problem we have obtained concurrence from the World Literature Committee to use the following modified N.A. logo in a

1986

Date	Information
June 1986 (cont.)	prominent place near the text of any item approved by the World Service Conference. This special modification of the logo <u>should not be used</u> by any other committee or for any other purpose.” From “From Bob Stone” “We reported in previous <i>Newsline</i> publications and in the Fellowship Report that the Office with the cooperation of the WSC Literature Committee is moving ahead with the instructions from the 1985 Conference to have the Basic Text edited. The status of that work has an impact on the future printings of the Basic Text with respect to the changes made by this Conference in the Little White Booklet. Although the Revised Little White Booklet is nearly ready for printing, it is not practical for us to. make the same changes in the immediate printings of the Text until the entire edited Text is reviewed by the Literature Review Committee. Accordingly no changes will be reflected in the Basic Text for a considerable time. The current edition of the Text will continue to be ordered for reprinting, as from time to time may be necessary until all changes in the Text have been prepared.”²²²
July 1986	The July 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 5) includes information on: 1. A new handbook intended to be a “Resource Guide for Trusted Servants” (in the section “From the World Literature Committee”) 2. Draft agreements to allow certain countries to print NA literature (in the section “From Bob Stone”) <u>From “From the World Literature Committee”</u> “The World Literature Committee is compiling a new handbook which will serve as a Resource Guide for Trusted Servants. Although work on this new book is still in the early stages, some preliminary work has already been done. Input has been collected from the files of the World Literature Committee, the

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	World Service Office and a variety of service committees and members have submitted material. A basic outline has been drawn up and the material sorted into chapters. Our vision for this handbook is that it will make life simpler for trusted servants. It is not intended to be a textbook or description of the principles of service (We'll leave that task for the Select Committee who is working on <i>A Guide to Service in N.A.</i>). The new handbook is designed to be used like a workbook in conjunction with other service manuals. Our plan is to include a variety of samples, worksheets, forms, etc. We have already collected a lot of good material but we need more. The chapter headings and specific input we need are listed below. GROUP SERVICE Information on how to be a GSR AREA SERVICE Meeting formats for ASC Taking inventory at an area level ASC by-laws Information on forming activities committees Information on forming outreach committees Information on putting on area fund-raisers REGIONAL SERVICE Information on maintaining archives Information on training replacements Reasons and procedures for terminating officers WORKSHOPS AND SERVICE CONFERENCES Steps for planning Meeting formats REGIONAL OFFICES Banking information Liabilities and responsibilities (for tax purposes) Sales tax liability Information on non-profit status

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	As we receive more input, look it over and begin collating it, we will undoubtedly find that some is more appropriate for inclusion in the manuscript being developed by the Select Committee. The World Literature Committee will be working very closely with the Select Committee as we refine this handbook so that duplication does not occur. The Resource Guide for Trusted Servants (probably not the final title) is not going to be a service manual. It is going to be a workbook/handbook type publication which will contain forms which can be torn out, samples with blanks to be filled in, etc. At this point, we are still collecting input and we ask the support of the Fellowship all over the world. Don't hesitate to send in your input because you don't know if it would be appropriate. Send it in anyway. The Committee will be happy to receive it and look it over. If it's not appropriate, we can always send it back or pass it on to another committee who's working on another project. But if you don't send in your material, we may never know how appropriate or helpful it would have been. Most importantly, we depend upon the members of N.A. to share the materials that you are using in your daily service work. This is the best way to ensure that we produce a publication which truly reflects the needs and the solutions which have been found by N.A. members around the world. The deadline for these materials is October 1, 1986. You may send your input to the World Literature Committee in care of the WSO. The address is printed on the front of this <i>Newsline</i>." <u>From "From Bob Stone"</u> "We expect to have in stock all of the revisions in handbooks, pamphlets (sic), etc., that were approved by the Conference by the time this <i>Newsline</i> is received. We have and are sending out copies of the revised Little White Booklet. The exception will be the changes in the Basic Text. As reported in the last <i>Newsline</i>, changing the Basic Text is more complex and time consuming. We are exerting every effort to have the Text changed as soon as possible because we believe it is important to do so. Unfortunately we do not have, at this time, a specific date or period of time when we can accurately forecast (sic) that the

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	revised printing will be available. We will keep you advised in the next issue <i>Newsline</i> as progress is made. One of the issues discussed at the Conference in April was related to the desirability of printing N.A. literature in some countries where it will be used if that particular country is distant from the WSO. We have discussed this matter several times over recent years in the <i>Newsline</i> and evolved an understanding from the Fellowship that this was desirable and essential because of the savings that would probably result. As this matter was more fully discussed each year and particularly with the emerging N.A. Communities in such countries, the range of concerns which held up action on the proposal was narrowed. At the recent Conference the concerns had finally narrowed to finding that the respective countries had the administrative strength and skills to properly manage the work involved. Several of the possible places where such arrangements have been sought have continued to exhibit the important strengths and skills. Accordingly draft agreements have been developed which will soon lead to allowing printing in several countries. The first agreement will be between the WSO and the Fellowship in the United Kingdom. A corporation has been created there which is under the direct control of the Fellowship there, to hold responsibility for such printing activities. The draft agreement has been studied by the WSO Board of Directors and the Directors of the corporation in the U.K. That corporation, Services Limited, will be authorized by agreement to print a specified list of approved N.A. literature items. So far there has been agreement on all points presented by WSO or Services Limited. Consequently we expect the agreement to be complete within thirty days. An identical draft agreement has recently been sent to the Australian N.A. Community for their review. They also have a N.A. created and controlled corporation which can be authorized to manage similar printing activities. We will keep you informed of these events as they continue to unfold. Other places where discussions along similar lines have taken place are Germany and Ireland. A corporation has been created in Germany and we

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	expect to be able to report soon that similar action has been taken there also. One of the factors that has slowed progress with this project has been the necessity of having the draft agreement translated. A corporation has not been completed in Ireland, but efforts to investigate creation of one have been initiated." ²²³
July 1986	The July 1986 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Chuck L. WSC Vice-Chair World Service Conference 2. Report from Suzanne S., Chairperson World Literature Committee 3. Report from Ed D., Chair WSC Policy Committee 4. Report from Mary B., Chairperson International Committee <u>From "Chuck L. WSC Vice-Chair World Service Conference"</u> "...Recently I had the opportunity to assist with the preparation of a 'glossary of terms' to be used for literature translations. It is important to discuss the style and words we use in our literature and their impact on our efforts to translate the message of recovery. Virtually all of our literature is written in American style English. However, aside from that, a bigger problem results from the fact that a lot of our literature contains colloquialisms. and "slang" terminology. Although some members feel that these terms are what make our message uniquely our own, they often cannot be meaningfully translated into other languages. Concepts such as 'a wake up,' 'kick the habit,' 'sharpened my needle on a matchbox,' 'scared as hell,' 'private hell,' etc., all are difficult or impossible to translate. Oftentimes there is no comparable slang expression in the translated language which reflects the concept being discussed. Perhaps in developing new literature we could begin relying less on idiosyncratic slang terms to convey our message and try to find other comparable terms to use. However, in some instances the meaning and subsequently the depth of the N.A. message would be lost in the process. For example, in the Italian language there are no standard words which mean 'high, loaded or stoned.' Italian N.A. members are forced to use specific words which refer to the specific drugs used. Trying to translate the concept of being loaded requires them to assume the type of drug involved in order to capture the spirit of the message. By now you're probably beginning to see the magnitude of the problems we face as we seek to carry the message of recovery in all languages. Simple differences

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	and subtle meanings always need to be considered as we develop new literature and service tools designed to carry the message of recovery to our worldwide Fellowship. There are several solutions to this dilemma. The first is that our non-U.S. N.A. members form working literature committees to discuss the most appropriate terminology for their membership. Non-U.S. literature committees should play an active role in developing glossaries of terms which reflect the language and terminology being used by the members in those regions. Secondly, we would like to encourage these literature committees to begin taking an active role in coining new slogans pertinent to their particular language. As we have discussed, some slogans which are so meaningful to us in the U.S. (like 'Just for Today ...' or 'Our Gratitude Speaks...') just do not have the same impact when literally translated into other languages. Yet our non-U.S. members must certainly have colloquial or 'slang' phrases which would be meaningful to them. One of the most original and personal slogans I've heard came from the Irish membership during a recent convention 'Clean, Green and Serene!' I have had the opportunity to spend time with members of our Fellowship who reside outside the United States. Although Narcotics Anonymous began in the United States, our non-U.S. membership has grown significantly in recent years. Although our World Literature Committee now has non-U.S. members for the first time, our literature to date has been primarily reflective of the American recovery experience. I encourage members of our Fellowship worldwide, to work with your local literature committees to develop recovery material, stories, and service concepts which reflect local experience and will be meaningful to recovering addicts all over the world..." <u>From "Suzanne S., Chairperson World Literature Committee"</u> "First off, I'd like to express my gratitude for the opportunity to serve as Chairperson of the World Literature Committee. Each year that I've been associated with the World Lit. Committee, I've been privileged to watch the process by which we develop literature unfold under the ultimate guidance of our Higher Power. This year we will be working with registered literature committees in carrying out the process of reviewing and developing new literature. When the World Literture (sic) Committee finishes a draft of a new literature item, it is sent out

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	to area and regional literature committees for a nine-month review and input period. After all the input has been collected, the World Literature Committee evaluates and considers each comment. Many of the suggestions received in this way are used in preparing the final versions of these new items. After the Literature Committee is completely finished and satisfied with the items, they are made available to the N.A. Fellowship for a one-year approval period. Each new item is then brought to the floor of the World Service Conference for approval or disapproval. Approved items are produced and sold by the World Service Office to N.A. members and any other individuals who may wish to purchase them. Each registered regional and area literature committee will receive regular reports such as this one throughout the year. These reports contain important information about literature developments which we hope will be shared with the N.A. members in your area or region. In addition, new items for review and input are mailed to registered literature committees every year. Please make sure that your literature committee is registered with the World Service Office to ensure that you receive the materials. I would also like to encourage area and regional trusted servants to make use of and call upon any world level trusted servants who may live nearby. Very often we receive requests from committees sponsoring area or regional learning days or other types of workshops. It is not always possible or economically feasible for the Vice-Chair or myself to attend. However, the members of the World Literature Committee are drawn from all around the world. It is very possible that one lives in your region or nearby. Please feel free to contact either the WSO Literature Coordinator or leave a message for me if you would like assistance for an area or regional workshop. We will be happy to help out in any way we can. The World Literature Committee will be holding its first meeting the weekend of July 19th in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Although only members of the World Literature Committee may participate in the meeting, we will also hold an open forum so that members of local literature committees and the local N.A. community will have an opportunity to ask questions and to share what is happening with their committees. During the remainder of the time anyone interested is welcome to come, sit back and observe the process.

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	One final note--The World Literature Committee is compiling a new handbook which will serve as a Resource Guide for Trusted Servants. Although work on this new book is still in the early stages, some preliminary work has already been done. Input has been collected from the files of the World Literature Committee, the World Service Office and a variety of service committees and members have submitted material. A basic outline has been drawn up and the material sorted into chapters. Our vision for this handbook is that it will make life simpler for trusted servants. It is not intended to be a textbook or description of the principles of service (We'll leave that task for the Select Committee who is working on <i>A Guide to Service in N.A.</i>) The new handbook is designed to be used like a workbook in conjunction with other service manuals. Our plan is to include a variety of samples, worksheets, forms, etc. We have already collected a lot of good material but we need more. The chapter headings and specific input we need are listed below. GROUP SERVICE Information on how to be a GSR AREA SERVICE Meeting formats for ASC Taking inventory at an area level ASC by-laws Information on forming activities committees Information on forming outreach committees Information on putting on area fund-raisers REGIONAL SERVICE Information on maintaining archives Information on training replacements Reasons and procedures for terminating officers WORKSHOPS AND SERVICE CONFERENCES Steps for planning Meeting formats

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	REGIONAL OFFICES Banking information Liabilities and responsibilities (for tax purposes) Sales tax liability Information on non-profit status As we receive more input, look it over and begin collating it, we will undoubtedly find that some is more appropriate for inclusion in the manuscript being developed by the Select Committee. The World Literature Committee will be working very closely with the Select Committee as we refine this handbook so that duplication does not occur. The Resource Guide for Trusted Servants (probably not the final title) is not going to be a service manual. It is going to be a workbook/handbook type publication which will contain forms which can be torn out, samples with blanks to be filled in, etc. At this point, we are still collecting input and we ask the support of the Fellowship all over the world. Don't hesitate to send in your input because you don't know if it would be appropriate. Send it in anyway. The Literature Committee will be happy to receive it and look it over. If it's not appropriate, we can always send it back or pass it on to another committee who's working on another project. But if you don't send in your material, we may never know how appropriate or helpful it would have been. Most importantly, we depend upon the members of N.A. to share the materials that you are using in your daily service work. This is the best way to ensure that we produce a publication which truly reflects the needs and the solutions which have been found by N.A. members around the world. The deadline for these materials is October 1, 1986. You may send your input to the World Literature Committee in care of the WSO." <u>From "Ed D., Chair WSC Policy Committee"</u> "...The agenda for the Minneapolis meeting, as presented to the committee, consists of... 1. Evaluate and submit input to the World Literature Committee on the I.P. 'Hey! What's the Basket for?'...

1986

Date	Information
July 1986 (cont.)	<u>From "Mary B., Chairperson International Committee"</u> "...At the meeting of the WSO Board of Directors following the WSC, the I.C. Chairperson witnessed the first moves toward allowing the printing of N.A. Conference-approved literature outside the U.S. The license agreements with copyright protection are technical processes and as such cannot be done overnight. However, we anticipate the service offices in England and Australia will be printing I.P.'s and the White Book before the end of 1986. Similar agreements are in the works for Ireland and Germany. The translation of the N.A. message into various languages is still a top priority for the Fellowship. The Newly Revised Little White Book, I.P. No. 19 <i>Self Acceptance</i> and I.P. No. 20 <i>Hospitals, Institutions and the N.A. Member</i> are currently being translated into German, French, Spanish, Italian and Japanese. These translations will be sent to review committees in the countries where each language is spoken for their review and approval prior to printing. Additionally, the translations of the <i>Group Starter Kit</i> have been improved for the French, Italian and Spanish languages. A Portuguese-speaking N.A. member in Lisbon has submitted translated copies of three I.P.'s (No. 1, No. 9 and No. 16). These items have been reviewed by the professional translation service employed by the WSO and found to be of very good quality. With minimal editing, these items will soon be ready for print. We urge the formation of translation/literature committees in non-English speaking countries so that accurate and adequate N.A. literature will be available to addicts everywhere..."²²⁴
August 1986	The August 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 6) includes information on: 1. Progress with changes to the White Booklet and Basic Text (in the section "Literature Production Notes") <u>From "Literature Production Notes"</u> "Changes adopted by the Conference in the White Booklet are being made in the next printing of the Basic Text. We had hoped that these changes would be made simultaneously with a general edit of the whole text. (The WSO was instructed to do this edit by the World Service Conference in 1985.) However, it is not going to work out that way.

1986

Date	Information
August 1986	The work performed by the editor has been completed and the manuscript was submitted to the WSC Literature Review Committee. There was some hope that their review would not take a long time. However, the Committee was unable to complete the review in the amount of time remaining before the next printing. Consequently the WSO is not going to delay making the White Booklet changes in the Basic Text. The typesetting (sic) for the revised edition has been completed and will be sent on to the printer in a few days. When the next printing is accomplished those changes will be incorporated. This will mean that, as we have seen every other year, we will have another edition of the Text which is a little different than it was the last time you bought one. The delivery date for these newly revised texts is expected in November. We expect that the existing supply of the Basic Text will be exhausted by that time."²²⁵
September 1986	The September 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 7) includes information on: 1. An agreement between the WSO and the United Kingdom Fellowship and initial input on the <i>It Works: How and Why</i> draft (in the section "Literature Shorts") 2. Policies, literature distribution, and discounts (in the section "From Bob Stone") <u>From "Literature Shorts"</u> "An agreement has been concluded between the WSO and the corporation created to meet the literature needs of the Fellowship in the United Kingdom. This agreement took less than five months to work out and meets the comprehensive needs of both the United Kingdom Fellowship and the protections that the Fellowship at large requires. The agreement is effective immediately although final signatures on the agreement will not be completed for a few more weeks. It is not anticipated however, that printing will proceed immediately.

1986

Date	Information
September 1986 (cont.)	A separate series of discussions has also been under way concerning the desirability of re-editing the American English publication to be consistent with the rules of spelling and punctuation that are used in the United Kingdom. This change, although very slight, would improve the acceptability of the literature for use in the general public in the United Kingdom. Two literature committees will work on this project. A literature Committee in London and one in Australia with both work on already approved literature. Each will do about half and send their work to the other committee for review prior to finalization. After an agreeable draft is completed the material will be returned to the WSO for typesetting. The type-set copy will be then sent on to the Office in London for printing. Because a similar but separate agreement is being developed with the Fellowship in Australia duplicate typeset material will be sent there also. It is anticipated that the agreement for the Australian printing procedure will be completed by the end of the year. An identical agreement for the German Fellowship has been sent to the translators and will be sent very soon to the Fellowship in Germany. On another literature item, input has begun to trickle in from members about the current draft of It Works: How and Why. These comments have been informative and supportive. However a rumor has been heard from time to time that a few members believe there are direct quoted plagerism (sic) in It Works from a publication originating outside the Fellowship. While the Literature Committee does not believe this is the case, it would be important to make sure. Accordingly if anyone believes there are plagerism (sic) in It Works, they are urged to send that information to the Literature Committee via the WSO. If, despite all the efforts of everyone involved in developing It Works, that there is something even close to plagerism (sic), it is important to resolve the matter immediately rather than waiting for the last moment." <u>From "From Bob Stone"</u> "...Learning from our experiences has been the process by which the WSO develops policies. This was recently re-emphasized with a problem that happens occasionally but when it does, it is a real problem. Here is what took place.

1986

Date	Information
September 1986 (cont.)	Once in a while we have checks from area or regional committees that are returned by the bank for lack of sufficient funds. Our practice had been to send a letter and a copy of the check to the person representing the originating area or regional literature committee. Usually this was sufficient to prompt a new check to clear the matter. Subsequent orders are often received with no problem. There have been a few times when this was not the case. There have been a few situations where subsequent checks also bounced. A simple solution was suggested from our most recent occurrence of this problem. It has now become policy and will make such situations more rare than they were. A copy of all such communications from us will now be sent, not only to the member representing the purchasing committee, but also to the chairperson of the appropriate area or regional service committee. What we found was that the member who was responsible for ordering and sending the checks to us did not always share with the area or regional committee members that there was a problem. In most of these situations we eventually found that the member was diverting funds for personal use. This new policy will help us avoid this problem by providing that a second person becomes aware of the matter when it first happens. The success of large literature committees and regional or area offices that manage literature distribution is important to N.A. as a whole and to the N.A. members these activities serve. As these efforts have showed maturity and growth, they have become an indispensable part of the literature distribution system. The WSO has encouraged these efforts with discounts for volume purchases. However, as the purchases have increased, the need to have more and more funds available to convert into literature stock has increased. We have been moving closer to a new system for these large purchasers so as to possibly avoid this problem. A draft policy has recently been sent to each of the N.A. offices and large committee purchasers for their comments. This policy is expected to be adopted in the near future, after comments from these off ices and committees have been examined and integrated into the draft policy. In an article above that mentions printing agreements was an indication of the progress made on these agreements recently. As a follow up to these agreements, I will probably visit with the German, United Kingdom and Irish

1986

Date	Information
September 1986 (cont.)	Fellowship in the near future. In each of these cases corporations have been created (or will be created) that handle the technical arrangements. These corporations are subject to the Fellowships in each of the countries they serve. Through such supportive efforts it is possible to make our primary purpose easier to fulfill..." ²²⁶
October 1986	The October 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 8) includes information on: 1. A literature/translations meeting held at the Second Bilingual Convention in Montreal (in the section "Montreal, Canada Convention") 2. The first shipment of the Third Edition Revised Basic Text received by the WSO (in the section "World Services Update") <u>From "Montreal, Canada Convention"</u> "A literature/translation meeting was also held, with members from the French and Quebec N.A. communities, and two members from the World Service Office Board of Directors. We shared together on what was going on with the translation of the N.A. literature into French. The French N.A. communities (France and Quebec) were very happy to be able to say that they felt confident about being able to produce a French translation that will be acceptable to both sides of the Atlantic. The first result of this combined effort has been given to the World Service Office Translation Coordinator through the International Committee and we await the Office response on our work." <u>From "World Services Update"</u> "The WSO has just received its first shipment of the Basic Text Third Edition Revised. This edition contains the changes the WSC approved for the Little White Booklet and reflects those changes in the appropriate passages."²²⁷
November 1986	"The Third Edition, Revised, was released in November 1986." ²²⁸
November 1986	The November 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 3, Number 9) includes information on: 1. Concerns raised about part one of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "It Works: How and Why") 2. Plans to publish a large print White Booklet (in the section "Large Print White Booklet")

1986

Date	Information
November 1986 (cont.)	<u>From "It Works: How and Why"</u> "The development of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> has been a matter of great interest and importance to the N.A. Fellowship for several years. Members around the world are anxious to have our book on the Twelve Steps and Traditions complete because it is so greatly needed. A tremendous effort has been exerted by everyone involved in this project to get the book completed at the earliest possible moment. The World Literature Committee is currently at work developing the second half of the book, the portion on the Twelve Traditions. This article is about the current status of Part One (the Twelve Steps) and some new developments that have taken place. The approval form of this book (the white cover) was first released in mid-April, 1986. It has been available from the WSO since that time for \$6.00. For anyone who has not yet seen this new book, we encourage you to ask your group or area service committee for copies, or write directly to the WSO for an order form. The immediate response from most members who have read this new book was to enumerate its best qualities and endorse its content. However, there were a few who verbally expressed concerns. Because it was in the approval form, members all over the world began, in good conscience, to buy the book, read it, and prepared to express their group conscience at the 1987 World Service Conference. As additional study of the book has taken place, a few members have begun to list items they question. In response to a few conversations between N.A. members and WSC Literature Committee trusted servants, a request was included in the September Fellowship Report encouraging this objective review and suggesting that feedback and suggestions be expressed in writing to the Committee as soon as possible. At the recent WSC Committee meetings in Charlotte, North Carolina, some members expressed their opinions regarding the book. Two special meetings were held at which the book was discussed and specific concerns were presented. In the opinion of some who expressed their views in Charlotte, there is a need to change parts of the book in order to avoid conflict with the philosophy of N.A.

1986

Date	Information
November 1986 (cont.)	or confusion because of inconsistency. There were other members who expressed the opinion that the book should be approved exactly the way it is. The number of specific items in question cannot easily be described so as to fit within this article. However, the issue of making changes in the book is the subject of this article. According to the Conference-approved Literature Guidelines, the book <i>It Works: How and Why</i> is in the approval form and due, according to the schedule of things, to be either approved or disapproved by the Fellowship at the next Conference meeting. This would imply that it is too late to make any changes. However, the concerns of members cannot be ignored, especially if the changes that are recommended are appropriate and necessary. At the very least, adequate consideration of the issues raised should be given in order to determine their merit. As a Fellowship, we have found ourselves in this situation before. At times in the past we have waited until the Conference date arrived and issues were vehemently fought out on the floor of the Conference. Unfortunately this procedure did not always resolve matters and some have continued to be a source of friction and controversy. The Basic Text is the best example. The World Service Conference has continued to make changes in it over the years and every change becomes a highly emotional dilemma. Additionally, each time the Fellowship is asked to consider changing an already approved item of literature it creates more conflict and controversy. So, despite the need to complete our book on the Twelve Steps and Traditions, there is also a need to approve the best quality literature possible with a minimum amount of controversy. Unfortunately there is no built-in mechanism whereby proposed changes in approval-form literature can be made. Therefore, the bottom line of this discussion is that regardless of the merit of the issues recently raised, only when the Conference meets in April can any changes be made. If changes are proposed during the Conference meeting, it creates the old problem of forcing the participants to vote on things that have not been presented to the Fellowship ninety days in advance of the Conference. There are some regions which do not allow their RSR's enough flexibility to vote on

1986

Date	Information
November 1986 (cont.)	amendments or other items for which they have not received specific instructions. These RSR's would therefore be prohibited from participating in any decisions to make changes in the book. This also brings up another point: equity. The World Literature Committee generally does not receive input on items which are in the approval form. However, since some members felt that their concerns were important, they did submit input which, of course, was welcomed and received. But without receiving input from the rest of N.A. around the world, we have no way of knowing whether the concerns which were raised are shared by the worldwide Fellowship, or simply a handful of members. Therefore, before the input which was received can be integrated into the publication, it will be necessary to receive input from other regional literature committees around the world. It is only fair that we provide an opportunity for members who haven't sent input to do so. This is the only way we can be certain that we are responding to concerns which are shared by a large proportion of the N.A. membership so that this literature item is truly reflective of the Narcotics Anonymous philosophy. Because the book has been in circulation since April of 1986, and most of the feedback has been positive, we hypothesize that it is possible that many N.A. members like the book as it is. It is also possible that some members like the book in general, but could point out a few things they'd like changed. Most likely, there are also members who haven't sent in their comments simply because of the fact that the book is in the approval form and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1987 World Service Conference. It is quite possible that a large number of RSR's will come to the 1987 WSC prepared to vote on the book as it is. Some members suggest that the approval-form (White Cover) is dramatically different from the review and input copy (Blue Cover) and therefore the Fellowship should review and input on the White Cover copy as well. Other members contend that approval literature is always reflective of input received on earlier review form drafts is frequently much different in final form. In some cases, review-form drafts and final approval-form literature are similar, but on occasion approval form literature bears little resemblance to earlier review drafts. It is reasonable to conclude that there are no hard and fast rules. We cannot predict the future and the Conference must make the final decision. No service board or committee has the authority to stop the approval process.

1986

Date	Information
November 1986 (cont.)	We are not here to decide these things for the Fellowship, only to be responsible in making the information known, and try to offer some solutions. The N.A. Fellowship basically has three alternatives to choose from: 1) approve the book with no changes; 2) return the book to the Literature Committee for additional work; or 3) make changes at the Conference. Each alternative has merits and drawbacks. If the book is returned to the Literature Committee, it would delay the use of the publication by our members for an additional year and possibly two years. This alternative would, however, probably provide opportunity to assure that the final approved book was the best quality possible without problems. If the Conference participants elect to make the changes during the April meeting, it may produce the best possible book but it may also create continuing controversy. The controversy of adopting changes that the members have not seen in a major publication might be more divisive than the approval would be worth. It may also result in proposals for additional changes being submitted at subsequent Conference meetings. If the Conference adopted the book with no changes, it might also set the stage for having changes proposed each year in the same manner as changes are offered for the Basic Text. This seems like a no win situation, but that does not mean other alternatives cannot be considered. It seems that some of the important factors are 1) The opportunity for N.A. members worldwide to submit input; 2) An opportunity for a World Literature ad-hoc committee to evaluate the input and suggest any changes; and 3) Avoid a two-year delay if possible. A further purpose of this article is to offer three other alternatives that may be successful. They are presented here for your information and consideration. Option 1: Accept Fellowship-wide input until March 1, 1987, have the proposed changes reviewed by an ad-hoc committee comprising members from the Board of Trustees, WSO Board of Directors, WSC Administrative Committee and World Literature Committee, and have appropriate changes proposed by the ad-hoc committee for adoption, as amendments to the book, when it is considered for approval at the Conference in 1987.

1986

Date	Information
November 1986 (cont.)	Option 2: Accept Fellowship-wide input until June 30, 1987. Have the ad-hoc committee review the input and publish a revised approval form by October 1, 1987, and have this version considered for approval at the Conference in 1988. Option 3: Accept Fellowship-wide input until October 1, 1987. Have the literature ad-hoc committee review and make changes and publish a new approval form copy at the Conference in 1988 and possibly approve the book at the Conference meeting in 1989. The trusted servants who have helped put together this article have all been directly involved <i>in</i> the discussions pertaining to <i>It Works: How and Why</i> for many months. It is our unanimous desire to do what the Fellowship wants in this matter and at the same time to produce the highest quality publication within the shortest reasonable time. We do not think it would be in the best interests of the Fellowship to simply ignore the input that has been shared or take no action between now and the Conference meeting. We feel it would be irresponsible to force the Fellowship at that time to choose only between accepting the book without changes or making changes on the floor of the Conference meeting. The quality and content of this book, as with every other publication, is significant and vital to every member of the Fellowship. It is important to the Fellowship and to us that we know that every effort has been made to produce literature that clearly and fully expresses the philosophy of Narcotics Anonymous. We believe that to accept lesser quality or incorrect information in our literature is severely and sufficiently damaging that it would warrant rejection of any publication which would have these faults. N.A. is still growing and still evolving. We are still in the process of developing the basic structural document of our Fellowship, the various committees are still working on their guidelines and the procedures for getting things done at all levels of service are malleable. Experience may show us a way of installing an escape mechanism in the literature approval process that will help us in future situations like this.

1986

Date	Information
November 1986 (cont.)	The immediate need, however, is to either take some action that is reasonable and prudent now or wait until the Conference. It is the belief of these trusted servants that Option One should be initiated immediately in order to make use of the time currently available. Although further discussion at the Conference will determine subsequent action, if option one is selected, we need to be prepared with the proposed amendments. We wish to stress that although it is somewhat unusual for us to ask for or receive input on approval-form literature it is always welcomed. The Literature Committee remains open and receptive to the wishes of the N.A. Fellowship and the only way we can do this is by receiving input directly from area and regional literature committees, groups and members. It is impossible for us to guess or otherwise ascertain the conscience of our Fellowship unless it is conveyed to us. The World Literature Committee continually strives to be responsive to the N.A. Fellowship as it evolves and grows. The only way we can be successful in this is if the membership provides us with input. So often we hear people talk about the importance of communication in service, especially world services. It is just as important for the membership to reciprocate and provide information back to world service committees. The majority of our membership has not sent input on this book in <i>its</i> current form. That is, of course, what was expected. But nevertheless, having such a small amount of input makes it difficult to tell whether the concerns raised are shared by the entire worldwide Fellowship. Therefore, we encourage every area and regional literature committee, as well as any members or groups or who have input to send in their comments on <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. Even if you absolutely love the book the way it is, or if there are sections or chapters that you feel shouldn't be changed, please let us know that too. Please send your specific comments directly to the World Literature Committee in care of the WSO. The input will be collected until March 1, 1987, at which time it. will be thoroughly evaluated and discussed by the literature ad-hoc committee. It is our hope that by following this process, the committee will be able to ascertain the worldwide group conscience on these issues and, <i>if</i> necessary, propose some specific amendments to the book which will be presented at the World Service Conference in April.

1986

Date	Information
November 1986 (cont.)	The final decisions must be made by the N.A. Fellowship as a whole as expressed through the group conscience. All of these alternatives will be presented and discussed at the World Service Conference. Hopefully, through reports and articles such as this one, the N.A. membership will be informed and prepared to make the best decision possible regarding this important new book." <u>From "Large Print White Booklet"</u> "A number of our members have periodically advised us that they have a hard time reading the Little White Booklet because of the small size print. This is particularly true, we have found, for members with visual impairments. Other members have also had difficulty reading from the Little White Booklet at meetings, especially if the lighting is poor. To accommodate these needs we have prepared a large print version of the White Booklet. The size of the booklet is 5-1/2" x 8-1/2" (about the same as the <i>N.A. Way</i> magazine). On the following page, we have included a sample page reproduced at the actual size. These large print white booklets will be available soon and will be given a different item number so as to avoid confusion. The large print white book is not being produced as a substitute for the regular Little White Booklet, but anyone who wishes to can purchase them. Because of the increased production expense, the cost will be slightly higher for the large print version. Accordingly, the net income from the sale of this large print version will be considerably less than that received on sales of the regular white booklet. We hope that this is just one of many items we will have available soon to assist visually-impaired N.A. members in seeking and maintaining their recovery."²²⁹

1987

Date	Information
January 1987	The January 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 4, Number 1) includes information on: 1. A literature issue raised by the Texas fellowship (in the section "Learning from Mistakes") 2. Confusion about <i>It Works: How and Why</i> from the November 1986 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (in the section "From Bob Stone") <u>From "Learning from Mistakes"</u> "A service committee in Texas recently conveyed to us their side of a problem we inadvertently created. After understanding the problem from them more clearly it may help us avoid the problem in the future. We have used the pages of the <i>Newsline</i> to give advance notice of when new or revised publications will be ready and in stock. These reports are more often printed in the months following the Conference and taper off by September. We have consistently done this in an effort to keep you advised of progress. We have wanted you to know that we were working on the changes and printings that were decided by the Conference. Unfortunately, the Texans inform us, this creates a problem with the area literature committees and groups they serve. If, for example, they had recently purchased a sizable quantity of an item that was being changed, they discovered their groups and areas would not accept delivery of an old copy of the item if they read in the <i>Newsline</i> that the new one was available. This then placed the service committee in the position of having literature available that no one would accept. We explained that the Conference was made aware of this difficulty each time an item was changed. The Conference is advised that we have a quantity of the existing item in stock and it will take time to prepare and print the new edition. Each time this has happened, the Conference has understood and consented to having the WSO continue to produce and sell the old version until the new one was ready. The Conference will probably continue this policy. What we can learn from that problem is to avoid giving advance notice of when the new items will be

1987

Date	Information
January 1987 (cont.)	available. In this manner, service committees will sell their on hand stock before using revised literature. The alternative is to destroy the old version when the new one is ready. This would, in fact, mean destroying literature that is a result of members' Seventh Tradition contributions. The consensus so far has been that unless the literature item was manifestly incorrect in its language, that it was more reasonable to continue to use the outdated edition until the new one was available. The purpose of this article is to share this minor but irritating matter and present the current policy so that it can be changed if the Conference desires it to be changed." <u>From "From Bob Stone"</u> "An article appeared in the November/December issue of the <i>Newsline</i> entitled 'It Works: How and Why.' The article discussed some options available to the Fellowship for approving or revising this new book prior to approval. In discussions which have taken place since that article appeared, it has become apparent that some confusion has resulted from that article. Therefore, I hope the following information will clear up any confusion you may have. One reason I feel the article may have been confusing is that I made the mistake of printing it prematurely. The article was intended to be a follow-up to a report to the worldwide fellowship from the chairpersons and vice-chairpersons of the world service arms (World Service Conference, World Literature Committee, World Service Office Board of Directors, and World Service Board of Trustees). Both the report and <i>Newsline</i> were being worked on simultaneously and, as we frequently do, the report was going to be included in the <i>Newsline</i>. At the draft stage of the development of the <i>Newsline</i> the report was inserted. Unfortunately, when the rest of the <i>Newsline</i> was completed, I had it printed and it was immediately mailed. At the time the <i>Newsline</i> was mailed. The exact language of the report had not been finalized. The trusted servants involved in writing the report were still discussing its content at the time and hadn't yet reached consensus. I was wrong to have published the report in the <i>Newsline</i> before its content was finalized or distributed. Furthermore, the article appeared without any reference made to who wrote it. So, I understand why this article may have caused some confusion, and for that, I apologize.

1987

Date	Information
January 1987 (cont.)	There is one other point to understand with regard to the 'It Works: How and Why' article. The article devoted a substantial amount of space discussing Option One. It is important to understand that there was no intention to 'slant' the article or persuade readers to select any particular option over any other. The reason that a large amount of space was spent discussing Option One is that if this alternative is selected. It requires action now. The discussion therefore was necessary in order to prepare readers to take action now if they choose to participate in the plan outlined in Option One. I hope this information is helpful in clearing up any confusion which you may have had concerning that article. I apologize for the error."²³⁰
January 27, 1987	The following is from the World Service Conference 86/87 Conference Agenda Report. 1. WSC Agenda Report--WSC Chairperson 2. A Report on <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 3. Motions to be introduced by the WSC Literature Committee 4. WCNA Bid Letters <u>From "WSC Agenda Report--WSC Chairperson"</u> "To: The Fellowship From: Leah G., Chairperson, World Service Conference This reports contains the items of business for Fellowship action at this years (sic) World Service Conference. This material for consideration is the culmination of work, experience and dedication of trusted servants from around the world. Each committee has spent long hours of discussion and debate on the benefits and/or liabilities of all items before proposing them here. It is now your responsibility to determine the direction, and how effectively we further our primary purpose. In reading this report you will see some new concepts and subtle changes from past years. Some committees don't have items to present for approval this year. This doesn't mean that the tasks are fewer, or that a committee has taken their work for granted. It simply means that Conference Committees will not present work that is not thoroughly and satisfactorily ready for presentation. Some

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	committees have projects that require more time than a single year allows to reach completion or, in some cases, the committee needs more clear direction from the Conference which can only be ascertained at the annual meeting. This report is a demonstration of the Narcotics Anonymous commitment to group conscience. The boards and committees that serve the Fellowship have prepared the various sections of this report in order that every member and group may have the opportunity to exercise their right to participation in the group conscience of N.A. The boards and committees present in <i>this</i> report the items they feel should be adopted by the Fellowship. It is, however, the decision of the Fellowship as a whole to determine if any or all of these matters are to be adopted. A copy of this report is distributed free to the voting participants of the Conference and an additional copy <i>is</i> sent to each region. This complies with the official responsibility to notify the Fellowship of the items scheduled to be considered at the World Service Conference. However, additional copies can be purchased from the WSO by any member, group or service committee. An order form was included in the last <i>Newsline</i> and Fellowship Report. Every reasonable effort should be exercised to inform all N.A. members about this report and their right to participate in this Fellowship group conscience process. Some members and some groups will not be interested. That is their right, but they must be given the opportunity to participate if they desire to. This year the Administrative Committee has been discussing matters of Conference procedure. We believe that a pre-Conference meeting on the Sunday before the Conference, would prove beneficial to Conference participants, particularly those who are attending for the first time. We have accordingly scheduled such a meeting and hope that new participants will be less intimidated or confused. At this meeting we will be discussing the procedure, the agenda, and be able to answer any questions that may come up. I believe that it will also help to make new participants feel more "a part of." We are also planning a Post Conference Joint Administrative Meeting to discuss the work for the coming year, and avoid over-lapping or duplication of Conference work. This Post Conference meeting is scheduled a few weeks after the World Service Conference.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	A special report on the new Twelve Steps book, <i>It Works: How and Why</i> was recently mailed out to the Fellowship. It outlined some options available in the event this new book does not get approved. Following is a condensed reprint of that report as well as a motion which may be introduced on the Conference floor after the Literature Committee's motion to approve the book. The report is condensed in order to conserve time and space, some non-essential portions have been omitted. However, the complete report is available to anyone who wishes to obtain a copy by writing to the WSO. Because no motions are being proposed by the WSC Vice Chairperson or the WSC Treasurer, no reports from them appear in this Agenda Report. <u>From "A Report on <i>It Works: How and Why</i>"</u> To: The N.A. Fellowship From: The Chairpersons and Vice-Chairpersons of the World Service Board of Trustees, WSO Board of Directors, World Service Conference Administrative Committee and World Literature Committee The development of <i>IT WORKS: HOW AND WHY</i> has been a matter of great interest and importance to the N.A. Fellowship for several years. Members around the world are anxious to have our book on the Twelve Steps and Traditions complete because it is so greatly needed. A tremendous effort has been exerted by everyone involved in this project to get the book completed at the earliest possible moment. The World Literature Committee is currently at work developing the second half of the book, the portion on the Twelve Traditions. This report is about the current status of Part One (the Twelve Steps) and some new developments that have taken place. The approval form (the white cover) was first released in mid-April, 1986. The immediate response from most members who have read this new book was to enumerate its best qualities and endorse its content. However, there were a few who verbally expressed concerns. Because it was in the approval form, members all over the world began, in good conscience, to buy the book, read it, and prepared to express their group conscience at the 1987 World Service Conference.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	As additional study of the book has taken place, a few members have begun to list items they question. In response to a few conversations between N.A. members and WSC Literature Committee trusted servants, a request was included in the September Fellowship Report encouraging this objective review and suggesting that feedback and suggestions be expressed in writing to the Committee as soon as possible. At the recent WSC Committee meetings in Charlotte, North Carolina some members expressed their opinions regarding the book. Two special meetings were held at which the book was discussed and specific concerns were presented. In the opinion of some who expressed their views in Charlotte, there is a need to change parts of the book in order to avoid conflict with the philosophy of N.A. or confusion because of inconsistency. There were other members who expressed the opinion that the book should be approved exactly the way it is. The number of specific items in question cannot easily be described so as to fit within this report. However, the issue of making changes in the book is the subject of this report. According to the Conference-approved Literature Guidelines, the book <i>IT WORKS: HOW AND WHY</i> is in the approval farm and due, according to the schedule of things, to be either approved or disapproved by the Fellowship at the next Conference meeting. However, the concerns of members cannot be ignored, especially if the changes that are recommended are appropriate and necessary. At the very least, adequate consideration of the issues raised should be given in order to determine their merit. As a Fellowship, we have found ourselves in this situation before. At times in the past we have waited until the Conference date arrived and issues were vehemently fought out on the floor of the Conference. Unfortunately this procedure did not always resolve matters and some have continued to be a source of friction and controversy. The Basic Text is the best example. The World Service Conference has continued to make changes in it over the years and every change becomes a highly emotional dilemma. Additionally, each time the Fellowship is asked to consider changing an already approved item of literature it creates more conflict and controversy.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	So, despite the need to complete our book on the Twelve Steps and Traditions, there is also a need to approve the best quality literature possible with a minimum amount of controversy. Unfortunately there is no built-in mechanism whereby proposed changes in approval-form literature can be made. Therefore, the bottom line of this discussion is that regardless of the merit of the issues recently raised, only when the Conference meets in April can any changes be made. We cannot predict the future and the Conference must make the final decision. No service board or committee has the authority to stop the approval process. We are not here to decide these things for the Fellowship, only to be responsible in making the information known, and try to offer some solutions. A further purpose of this report is to offer three alternatives that may be successful. They are presented here for your information and consideration. Option 1: Accept Fellowship-wide input until March 1, 1987, have the proposed changes reviewed by an ad-hoc committee comprising members from the Board of Trustees, WSO Board of Directors, WSC Administrative Committee and World Literature Committee, and have appropriate changes proposed by the ad-hoc committee for adoption, as amendments to the book, when it is considered for Approval at the Conference in 1987. Option 2: Accept -Fellowship-wide input until June 30, 1987. Have the ad-hoc committee review the input and publish a revised approval form by October 1, 87, and have this version considered for approval at the Conference in 1988. Option 3: Accept Fellowship-wide input until October 1, 1987. Have the literature ad-hoc committee review and make changes and publish a new approval form copy at the Conference in 1988 and possibly approve the book at the Conference meeting in 1989. The trusted servants who helped put this special report together have all been directly involved with working on <i>IT WORKS: HOW AND WHY</i> for many months. It is our unanimous desire to do what the Fellowship wants in this matter and at the same time produce the highest quality publication within the shortest reasonable time.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	We think it would not be in the best interests of the Fellowship to simply ignore the input that has been shared or take no action between now and the Conference meeting. We feel it would be irresponsible to force the Fellowship at that time to choose only between accepting the book without changes or making changes on the floor of the Conference meeting. The immediate need is to either take some action that is reasonable and prudent now or wait until the Conference. It is the belief of these trusted servants that Option One should be initiated immediately in order to make use of the time currently available. Although further discussion at the Conference will determine subsequent action, if option one is selected we need to be prepared with the proposed amendments. We wish to stress that although it is somewhat unusual for us to ask for or receive input on approval-form literature it is always welcomed. The Literature Committee remains open and receptive to the wishes of the N.A. Fellowship and the only way we can do this is by receiving input directly from area and regional literature committees, groups and members. It is impossible for us to guess or otherwise ascertain the conscience of our Fellowship unless it is conveyed to us. Therefore, we encourage every area and regional literature committee, as well as any members or groups who have input to send in their comments on <i>IT WORKS: HOW AND WHY</i>. Even if you absolutely love the book the way it is, or if there are sections or chapters that you feel shouldn't be changed, please let us know that too. Please send your specific comments directly to the World Literature Committee in care of the WSO. The input will be collected until March 1, 1987, at which time it will be thoroughly evaluated and discussed by the literature ad-hoc committee. It is our hope that by following this process, the committee will be able to ascertain the worldwide group conscience on these issues and, if necessary, propose some specific amendments to the book which will be presented at the World Service Conference in April. The final decisions must be made by the N.A. Fellowship as a whole as expressed through the group conscience. All of these alternatives will be presented and discussed at the World Service Conference. Hopefully, through reports such as

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	this one, the N.A. membership will be informed and prepared to make the best decision possible regarding this important new book. 1. Moved that the Fellowship adopt one of the options for disposition of the book <i>It Works: How and Why</i> in the event it is not approved as initially presented by the Literature Committee. Following are motions which were received from regional service committees. These motions are included as an accommodation to the regions so that the motions can be reviewed and discussed prior to the Conference. The regions submitting motions were asked to include statements of intent or explanations of how their motion would change Conference policy or the matter it pertains to. Those statements are also included. While the <i>Temporary Working Guide to the Service Structure</i> does not fully establish a comprehensive policy on how to handle motions from regions we have taken action that seemed prudent. Motions shown in this report from committees or boards will not change between now and the Conference. The motions from regions do not face the same constraints and may be presented at the Conference in language substantially or slightly different from that shown in this report. 2. "That the Georgia Regional Literature Committee work in progress, "In Loving Service," be referred to the WSC Literature Committee, and added to the World Literature Committee priority list." 3. "That the WSO Board, in conjunction with the WSC Administrative Committee, prepare a report for the Fellowship as a whole on the possibility and impact of reducing the price of our Basic Text and Informational Pamphlets by 25%. Included in this report will be the impact on our services world-wide and possible solutions to any adverse effect that this reduction in price would create in our ability to carry out our Fifth Tradition. This report will be made to the Fellowship by October 1, 1987." Intent: The intent of this motion is to explore the feasibility of reducing the price of our recovery literature so that it may be made more available

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	to addicts seeking recovery; Also, to place the support of our services on the spiritual foundation of our Seventh Tradition. 4. "To adopt the following guidelines for the World Literature Committee to replace the procedural guidelines for the World Literature Committee as it appears in the Temporary Working Guide and the Literature Handbook." 5. "To replace all references to the Procedural Guidelines for the World Literature Committee with the Guidelines for the World Literature Committee as they appear in the Temporary Working Guide." MEMBERSHIP The WLC is composed of a chairperson, vice-chairperson and 12 members. The World Service Conference will elect nine of these members. Members elected by the WSC shall, except initially, serve for three-year terms. Nine members are initially elected by the WSC. These initial nine members shall draw lots, so as to divide themselves into three groups. Those in the first group shall serve for a one-year term. Those in the second, a two-year term, and those of the third group, a three-year term. In this way a rotation is established, and each year the WSC will elect three members to serve three-year terms. The Chairperson of the WLC appoints three members to serve one-year terms. The World Service Board of Trustees may appoint trustee members to the committee, not to exceed one-fourth of the membership of the WLC. These members are not counted as part of the nine elected by the conference, or the three appointed by the Chair of the WLC. The WSC selects members from among RSR's, previous WLC members, regional literature chairpersons. Each region may also bring nominations of other qualified members in its region. There should be no more than two members from any one region, however selected. Each member, however selected, shall meet the following guidelines:

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	1. Five (5) years clean time. 2. Active in service for at least four (4) years in recovery; at least three (3) of which were directly involved in literature committee work on area, region or world levels. 3. Working knowledge of the Twelve Traditions. 2. (sic) Active in service for at least four (4) years in recovery; at least three (3) of which were directly involved in literature committee work on area, region or world levels. 3. Working knowledge of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions by application. 4. Strong willingness and desire to be an active member of the committee. PROCEDURES Any member of the Fellowship can propose new literature. A proposal can be a simple letter suggesting a subject of title or it can be as comprehensive as a draft of a complete work. All proposals should be sent to the WSC Literature Committee at the World Service Office. A copyright release form should also be submitted along with all works written by any individual. Copyright release forms are essential if the Literature Committee is to give consideration to the item. The copyright release gives the Literature Committee the rights to the ideas, outlines, language and "story" suggested. Without a release, the Literature Committee does not have a legal right to use the idea or story and no work can be done. The WLC receives a variety of proposals from N.A. members, groups and service committees. These proposals reflect a full range of specialized publications representing the principles and philosophy of the N.A. program. In the evaluation of literature proposals, the WLC uses the following criteria in determining if a particular piece of literature is appropriate. 1. The proposed item will expand the inventory of materials adopted by the Fellowship that aid members of the Fellowship in an understanding and, application of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of N.A. 2. The proposed item carries the message of N.A. to the addict who still suffers. 3. The proposed item supplies valuable information to the professional field with whom addicts would most commonly come into contact with. 4. The proposed item clarifies the nature of addiction to the general public.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	The Literature Committee reviews all proposals received each year. An outline of each item is included with a summary of the work to be considered. The members of the Literature Committee decide which projects they feel are the most important to be finalized in the upcoming year. The committee also prepares a report on the disposition of the current years (sic) work-list, i.e. the status of those works, problems encountered in working on them, etc. A prioritized work-list is developed from these prior to the WSC. The WSC may then adopt the proposed work-list for the coming year as recommended, amend the list, add or remove proposed items from the list prior to adoption. Once a project is approved as part of the priority list, the WLC evaluates the material received in the proposal. If the committee feels that the draft is ready for Fellowship-wide consideration as is, it moves on to the review and input stage of the approval process. If the draft or idea is not ready as is, the WLC undertakes to develop, or have developed the specific items of literature. Depending on the nature of the project, any of the following options may be used or combined: The WLC may develop an outline of list of topics to be covered in the piece. The WLC Chair may assign the piece to a regional literature committee. The WLC Chair may give the project to more than one regional literature committee, for the purpose of getting different views of the subject. The WLC may ask the Fellowship at large for ideas and topics to be covered in a specific piece. With larger works, the WLC may elect to break up the work into subsections to be developed and worked on. The WLC may work themselves on a draft. Drafts completed by any of these means available to the WLC, are then thoroughly evaluated by the WLC and then recommends any changes they feel are appropriate. The WLC may incorporate these changes themselves at a WLC

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	Workshop, or by an ad-hoc committee approved by the WLC with members appointed by the Chair of the WLC. Once the draft is finalized, by any of these methods, it is evaluated again by the WLC to see if it meets the criteria, and is ready for Fellowship-wide review and input. If it is, and it is appropriate for the specific piece, it moves on to the Review and Input stage. REVIEW AND INPUT: The material is made available to the Fellowship for a nine month review and input period. Review form literature will be distributed only to area and regional literature committees, for the purpose of generating additional input and encouraging the growth and support of area and regional Literature Committees. After the nine month review and input period, the collected and collated input is gone through either by the WLC, a special ad-hoc committee approved by the WLC with members appointed by the Chair of the WLC, or by a professional writer. Once this draft is complete it is evaluated by the WLC to see if it is ready for Fellowship-wide approval. If the committee feels that it is necessary, it may elect to put the new draft out again for a nine month review and input period. If the WLC feels that the draft is ready, it goes on to the approval stage. Before the piece is released for approval, it is given to the full Board of Trustees for their consideration. Recommendations regarding direct tradition conflicts are automatically changed. Recommendations other than direct tradition conflicts are evaluated by the World Literature Committee, which may act on those recommendations. APPROVAL: The approval form of all book-sized literature shall be made available six months prior to a WSC for an 18 month approval period. All other material shall be made available at the WSC for a one year approval period. Approval form literature will be distributed to N.A. members.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	ADMINISTRATIVE: The Chair and Vice-Chair shall prepare the budget and go over it with WLC members prior to submitting to the WSC. The WSO Literature Coordinator works closely with the WLC Chair and is the liaison between the WSO and the WLC. The Coordinator is a special worker as defined by our 8th Tradition and does not manage or dictate to the WLC, rather acting as a servant to the committee and taking care of the routine daily work of the committee. For a more detailed description, see the <i>Revised Handbook for N.A. Literature Committee</i>. The Literature Coordinator will notify all members of meetings, arrange for a secretary at WLC meetings, etc. The WLC shall meet at least four (4) times a year. Although any member of N.A. is welcome to attend and observe, participation is reserved to members of the WLC and any Regional Literature Chairpersons. The Regional Literature Chairpersons, though they may participate in the meeting, do not have a vote in committee business. In an effort to assure that the Fellowship receives materials which reflect the best efforts of the trusted servants to whom the responsibilities are entrusted, the concept of complete unanimity is incorporated into the deliberations. The WLC will normally be able to achieve a near-unanimous approval for draft materials before the draft materials are submitted to, the Fellowship for consideration. As a last resort, when a unanimous decision cannot be achieved, a vote system is used. When this becomes necessary, a two-thirds majority vote is needed for recommendations to be followed. Intent: The purpose of having two motions for #4 and #5 is to tie up all the loose ends which occur when new guidelines are created to replace guidelines currently in place. The necessity of the second motion is so that any references in other sections of the <i>Temporary Working Guide to the Service Structure</i> to the current guidelines would, upon adoption of the proposed guidelines, refer to the proposed guidelines.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	In the next few pages are an explanation of the intent behind the proposal in motions 3 and 4, as well as a list of the conceptual changes. There are two major changes in this proposal. First, the elimination of the Literature Review Committee, which will be addressed shortly, and the second, the complexity of the procedural guidelines, which will be shown throughout, as this intent goes section by section over these proposed guidelines. The reason behind the elimination of the Literature Review Committee (LRC) is that it just has not worked. A need has yet to be shown for having the World Literature Committee (WLC) split into two parts. The WLC is the only committee which has such a structure. Since the adoption of the procedural guidelines two years ago, there have been many problems as a result. One has been that the experience of the registered members of the World Literature Committee has not been fully utilized. This year, only four of the twelve members have been actively involved. This is partially due to the feeling that they would be spinning their wheels, since they needed to wait for work to come out of the Literature Review Committee. When one part of a committee has to wait for the other part, there is a waste of available people. For a committee to work, <i>it</i> needs a unity of purpose and unified goals, not having one part of a committee looking over their shoulders at the other. An example of this can be found in the current guidelines under the evaluation of draft literature, where it states that the registered members evaluate draft literature and recommend any changes. These are then reviewed by the LRC, which must concur in order for the change to be made in the draft. This procedure follows a procedure where the draft has already been thoroughly evaluated by the Literature Review Committee and recommendations made, but we will go into complexity later. In summary, the need for a specific specialized group of individuals (the LRC) has not been demonstrated. The proposed guidelines are intended to unify the WLC into one cohesive group. A. Membership—membership (sic) on the World Literature Committee consists of five conceptual changes as follows: 1. Under current guidelines there exists two classes of members. The Literature Review Committee, with its members serving three year terms, and the registered members of the World Literature Committee with one year terms. Under the current guidelines the purpose of this was to give a consistency of service to the World Literature

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	Committee. Under the proposed guidelines everyone elected by the World Service Conference (nine members) will serve three year terms. There will also be three members selected by the WLC Chairperson to one year terms. This will allow the Chairperson the leeway to select those members of Narcotics Anonymous with literature experience the ability to serve on a limited basis. 2. Under the proposed guidelines the method of selection will be changed. Under current guidelines the following system of selection exists. The Conference selects three members of the LRC for three year terms. Two members of the Lit Review Committee are selected by the World Literature Committee Chairperson. Five registered members of the WLC are elected at the World Service Conference, and six members of the WLC are selected by a random drawing of names out of a hat at the World Service Conference. Obviously, keeping it simple was not a major priority under the current guidelines. In the proposed guidelines three members will be selected by the Conference (except the first year) and three members will be selected by the WLC Chair. Included in the proposed guidelines is a method for phasing in these guidelines. 3. In the proposed guidelines there is an addition of a provision for regional literature committee chairpersons to participate in the World Literature Committee. (This is addressed in the administrative section of this proposal) The purpose of this is to allow those people who would most likely have the best knowledge of what the Fellowship feels about literature, (adopted and proposed), to be directly involved in the WLC by their participation. At the same time, it will give the World Literature Committee access to a vast number of addicts (in area and regional lit committees), who will be able to be involved in the review, input and development of new literature. 4. Under the current guidelines there is one Trustee liaison to the World Literature Committee. The proposed guidelines would allow the Board of Trustees to appoint members not to exceed 1/4 of the total members of the WLC. The purpose of this is to facilitate the review of possible Tradition conflicts, and also to gain the experience of the Trustees on a wide range of recovery oriented issues. 5. In the proposed guidelines there is a list of specific guidelines for membership on the World Literature Committee. The change is that

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	in the proposed guidelines there is the addition of clean time requirements, which appears nowhere in the current guidelines. Hopefully, there is no reason to have to give an explanation for this. B. Procedures--One of the major problems with the procedural guidelines currently being used is the mind-boggling complexity of the literature process. It is so complex that a flowchart is needed to gain even a basic understanding of it. (See the Literature Handbook enclosed in this Conference Agenda Report; look for the happy pamphlet!!) This is one reason for the problems we are experiencing now with literature. There are many major pieces of literature being worked on in a process that is just too complicated. These proposed guidelines are an attempt to give a simpler, more understandable explanation of the literature process. Aside from literature being bounced back and forth between two committees, the literature review committee and the World Literature Committee, the proposed guidelines make the following changes: 1. The proposed guidelines add to the responsibility of the World Literature Committee to report on the disposition and any problems on the items in the prior years prioritized worklist. This allows for communication between the WLC and the Fellowship as a whole. 2. In the preparation of drafts, the proposed guidelines give specific actions or ways that the draft may be completed, which differs from the current guidelines in certain respects. Besides being clearly explained, it allows for the preparation of outlines or a list of topics to be covered in a piece; the division of a larger piece into subsections to be worked on, etc. It also takes away the option of giving the piece to a professional writer or editor at this point. The reason is that this is not the best time to employ a writer in the literature process, the cost of which would be lost since the work would be most likely be substantially changed during the review and input process. 3. Immediately before the review and input section is a notation referring to procedures for revised and service related materials. There have been Conference motions which deals with these matters and are not dealt with in these guidelines at this time.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	C. Review and Input 1. The proposed guidelines add a section regarding the notation of the disposition of input. This is so that there is a record of how the input is used. It is also for better accountability to the Fellowship. 2. The proposed guidelines also adds the possibility of returning to the Fellowship an amended review and input form. This amended form would be prepared based on the input from the original review form. This option would be used if the World Literature Committee felt there was a substantial change in tone, direction and content. An example of how this could be helpful is the current state of It Works: How and Why Part 1, where the approval form is radically different from the review and input form. 3. The current guidelines state that "The WLC may recommend that a completed piece of literature may be distributed to the N.A. Fellowship for review and input." The proposed guidelines would make this a mandatory process. 4. The proposed guidelines describe a wider role for the WSB. Instead of just being concerned with Tradition conflicts, they are asked to evaluate the work as a whole. Tradition conflicts are automatically changed. Other changes are evaluated by the WLC. The current guideline~ only have the Trustees concerned with Tradition issues. The proposed guidelines allow the WLC to draw on the experience, strength and hope of the entire board. D. Approval Form 1. The proposed guidelines differentiate in the approval process between book-sized literature and other materials. The purpose for this is to give the Fellowship enough time to go over lengthy material. It also has a World Service Conference in the time period so that any problems that may occur in the first six months of the approval process could possibly be dealt with at that Conference. Again, "It Works" can be shown as an example where this would be beneficial.

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	E. Administrative These proposed guidelines contain an administrative section to break down the responsibility of the WLC Chair and Vice-Chair in preparing a budget as well as their relationship with the WSO Literature Coordinator. 1. The World Service Office Literature Coordinator is a paid employee of the WSO and not a member of the WLC. Their responsibility is to direct any information for the World Literature Committee that goes to the World Service Office to the Committee through the Chairperson. It <i>is</i> the responsibility of the WLC Chair to keep in communication with the Literature Coordinator and not the other way around. A problem exists when the Literature Coordinator has to deal with issues coming through the WSO due to being unable to reach the WLC Chair. 2. The proposed guidelines increase the minimum number of meetings from two to four per year. World Literature is one committee which must meet regularly to deal with business; it requires direct interaction because of the nature of the work. 6. 'When an item of literature is adopted by the WSC and it is a modification of an existing item of approved literature, the prior edition becomes unapproved and unacceptable for use at N.A. meetings. The effective date of this transition shall be no more than six months following the Conference at which the literature was approved. This motion is retroactive to any prior decision of the WSC.' Intent: The purpose of this motion is to have a unified message throughout Narcotics Anonymous, based on the same literature being read in each meeting. When two meetings in the same city read the same literature, yet because there has been a revision, two separate things are being said, confusion exists. This motion would affect all revised literature in the future as well as past revisions (The White Book and Basic Text, for example). This motion would give the WSO six months time to have the newly revised piece of literature in circulation, at which time the prior edition will not be considered proper for use in N.A. meetings.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	7. "To put the pamphlet "Unity" on the WSC Literature Priority list for 1987-1988.' Intent: The pamphlet was turned over to the WSC Literature Committee at the 1984 World Service Conference and not being worked on..." <u>Related to "Motions to be introduced by the WSC Literature Committee"</u> WSC Agenda Report--WSC Literature Committee To: The Fellowship From: Suzanne S., Chairperson World Literature Committee The motions which will be introduced by the WSC Literature Committee at the 1987 World Service Conference are as follows: 39. To take from the table the motion committed to the Literature Committee at WSC 1986: "To move the story 'I Found the Only N.A. Meeting in the World' to the front of the White Book" and take action to adopt or reject. Intent: This motion was introduced at the 1986 World Service Conference and, after discussion, was committed to the Literature Committee. The Committee considered the motion at length and reached a unanimous conclusion: That, in the spirit of anonymity, the Committee opposes the motion. 40. Take action to adopt or reject the 1986 motion committed to the World Literature Committee: To remove from all approved literature the WSC '86 edited stories "One Third of My Life," "I Can't Do Anymore Time," "The Vicious Circle," "Something Meaningful," "I Was Different," "Fearful Mother" and "Fat Addict." This change to take place at WSC '89. Intent: A motion was passed at WSC '86 instructing that the above motion be presented at WSC '87. This was a result of considerable discussion which took place during the '86 Conference. There were some participants who maintained that the white booklet stories provided historical information about the evolution of the Narcotics Anonymous

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	Program and philosophy. There were other participants who expressed the desire that the White Booklet reflect the most current philosophy of the N.A. Program. This motion <i>does not</i> include "We Do Recover." If the above motion is passed, the stories listed would not remain in the Basic Text unless the Fellowship instructs otherwise (due to the wording "all approved literature"). At any rate, the WSC Literature Committee would, over the next year, solicit, consider and evaluate new stories for possible inclusion in the white booklet at WSC '89. 41. To make the following changes in the Basic Text in order to bring it in line with the Newly Revised White Booklet. These changes will be made in the Fourth Edition and remain in subsequent editions. In Chapter 6, the first paragraph after the White Booklet excerpt, (3rd ed. p. 56) delete the sentence which contains the phrase "Because we hear about suggested steps and no musts ... " [Both of these references were taken out of the White Booklet) In Chapter 7, the first paragraph after the White Booklet excerpt, (3rd ed. p. 72) change "They forgot that it is really the first [fix, pill, drink, snort or toke)" to "the first drug" that starts the deadly cycle all over again." In Chapter 7, halfway through the chapter (3rd ed. p. 76,) paragraph begins, "We are grateful that we were made so welcome at meetings that we felt comfortable." In the last sentence, change (Just one fix, pill, drink, snort, or toke ...] to "Any use of drugs will interrupt the process of recovery." In Chapter 9, the tenth paragraph (3rd ed. p. 89) The first sentence reads "Three basic spiritual principles are honesty, open-mindedness, and willingness ... " delete [to try). In Chapter 9, the fourth paragraph from the end (3rd ed. bottom of p. 92) "If someone with a drug problem comes to us seeking recovery, [delete and is willing to try,) we gladly share with them.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	In Chapter 36, Pothead! seventh paragraph (3rd ed. bottom of p. 228), "Then it said they didn't care what drug I used and the only requirement for membership was the (delete honest) desire to stop using. Intent: These six referenced sentences contain phraseology which was altered by the adoption of the Revised White Book. These sentences do not appear in the italicized portions of the Basic Text which are exact quotes from the White Booklet. They occur in the regular text portions. The Literature Review Committee discussed this matter at great length during several conference calls as well as the meeting in Charlotte. Although it would appear that the conscience of the Fellowship is <i>to</i> make these changes consistent throughout our literature, the Conference was not specific in directing the World Literature Committee to make the changes <i>wherever they appear</i>. 42. To adopt the following worklist for the World Literature Committee to replace the previously adopted worklist. It Works: How and Why Questions and Answers about N.A. For Those in Treatment Revising the WLC Procedural Guidelines Revising portions of the Literature Committee Handbook In Times of Illness Intent: This list contains considerably less items than have been included in past years. The reason is that the World Literature Committee wishes to submit a practical, reasonable list of items which they can realistically complete in the next year. New items added to this list are: "Questions and Answers about N.A.," "For Those in Treatment" (which was submitted to WLC by the WSC H&I Committee), revising the WLC guidelines and portions of the new Literature Committee Handbook. Deleted from the previous list were "To The Medical Profession," the "Resource Guide for Trusted Servants" (which was referred to the WSC Policy Committee), "Revised Recovery and Relapse," "Addicts in the Armed Services," "First Three Steps," and "Just for Today."

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	43. To approve I.P. No. 21 <i>The Loner--Staying Clean in Isolation</i> Intent: This new literature item was distributed in April 1986 for a one-year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1987 World Service Conference. A copy of the pamphlet is attached in Addendum 2 at the end of the Conference Agenda Report. 44. To approve I.P. No. 22 <i>Welcome to Narcotics Anonymous</i>. Intent: This new literature item was distributed in April 1986 for a one-year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1987 World Service Conference. A copy is enclosed in Addendum 2 at the end of the Conference Agenda Report. 45. To approve the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees Newly Revised</i>. Intent: This new literature item was distributed in April 1986 for a one-year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1987 World Service Conference. A copy is enclosed in Addendum 2 at the end of the Conference Agenda Report. 46. To approve the book <i>Narcotics Anonymous, It Works: How and Why</i>. Intent: This new literature item was distributed in April 1986 for a one-year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1987 World Service Conference. In an effort to control costs, copies of this book could not be enclosed with this report. However, they have been sold by the WSO to all interested N.A. members, groups and committees for the past year. <i>Note:</i> For further discussion regarding the book <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, refer to the WSC Chairperson Report, page 5." p. 37 – 39

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	<u>Related to “WCNA Bid Letters”</u> “From the Northern California Region: We would like to convey our gratitude to the WSC and the WCCNA for reviewing and accepting our bid for the WCNA XVIII to be held Labor Day weekend of 1988. Northern California is privileged to be considered for hosting this worldwide celebration of recovery. In Northern California, as in other regions, we are experiencing tremendous growth of our fellowship, an ongoing ‘identity crisis’ at meeting level, and a sense of geographic and spiritual isolation from the rest of the Fellowship. We feel great joy at seeing so many new faces in N.A. but it has been offset by growing pains. Many addicts come to the Program of Narcotics Anonymous and hear the terminology of other Twelve Step programs and quotes from their literature. Many in our region have the mistaken impression that Narcotics Anonymous and the other programs are indistinguishable. Some new members are receiving what can be a fatal misconception of our requirement for membership. Upon hearing members share at meeting level, they are often left with the impression that they must become heroin addicts with histories of incarceration before they will truly belong to N.A. In this manner, we have lost many addicts who felt they could not identify tragically, some went back out to ‘re-qualify’ and many left our fellowship for another Twelve Step program. Because lives are at stake, this misconception must be dispelled to effectively fulfill our primary purpose and protect the future of our fellowship. The time has come for us to convey to the member and the non-addict that <i>Narcotics Anonymous stands on its own merits</i> and is a capable, growing, unified fellowship of recovery from the disease of addiction. Many of our members seem to feel a geographic disassociation from the Fellowship as a whole and the resulting isolationist, apathetic attitude has not been conducive to the unity of our fellowship, nor has it promoted the spiritual growth of our individual members. While we respect the autonomy of the group, these attitudes have a negative effect on the unity of Narcotics Anonymous which is the tie that binds our Fellowship together.

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	Were we to host an international celebration of recovery in our own backyard, our members could: experience identification with addicts from around the world; share the hope and joy of literally thousands of other recovering individuals; witness the undiluted, clearly focused power of the N.A. message, and feel the unity and love that binds our Fellowship together. For Northern California participants, this convention would promote spiritual growth and provide powerful evidence that we are part of a unified worldwide Fellowship. Several long term members of our region (most of them 'veterans' of past regional convention committees) have expressed their enthusiasm and willingness to lend their time and talents to the WCNA XVIII. The site we have proposed, our willingness to serve, and our history of supporting the Fellowship are assets we offer to the members of Narcotics Anonymous. Northern California looks forward to sharing experience, strength, and hope with you all should we be chosen as the host site for WCNA XVIII." p. 64 – 65 "From the Southern California Region: ...One major problem we have is that much of our local membership lacks a clear identity as Narcotics Anonymous. Many of our members had several years of clean time before the discussions even began in earnest about our own language of recovery, our own literature, our own world service structure that truly served a worldwide Fellowship. This Fellowship has developed rapidly in the last several years. Those of us who have had the opportunity to become exposed to the Fellowship around the world have kept abreast of the changes as they have developed, and we have adapted. Many of our members who got clean in a mixture of N.A. and other Fellowships are just now getting the picture that as N.A. has matured, certain changes have come along; N.A. is growing up. One result of this growth has been a 'generation gap' of sorts. Some members are trying to change with the times as N.A. grows and develops, and many of our older members, when confronted with the need for change, are feeling rejected or insulted. Many are going to A.A., and many are staying and working through this. In many places around the state, these issues have not even arisen yet. The A.A. language of recovery is used extensively in N.A. meetings, modeled by members who have many years of recovery in N.A., but who have had little exposure to today's Narcotics Anonymous as a whole. For all of us, a blast of solid N.A. recovery as experienced at a world convention would be great

1987

Date	Information
January 27, 1987 (cont.)	medicine for this. We are actually quite isolated here in California from the rest of the Fellowship. Having you all come and spend some time with us, having you hug those oldtimers and share your gratitude with them, having you model a clear N.A. orientation, these things would do a world of good for Narcotics Anonymous in California. How would we hope to be of service to the Fellowship as a result of having the world convention here? We hope to continue to serve the Fellowship by keeping those members involved who have 10, 15, 20 years clean in N.A. We hope to contribute to the bedrock of clear Narcotics Anonymous principles by providing unity across the 'generation gap,' and involving our oldest, strongest members in the ongoing growth and development of our Fellowship. We share your hope, your prayers and your commitment to a strong, clear, unified Narcotics Anonymous with much love to offer all of its members--newcomers and oldtimers alike." p. 65 – 66²³¹
March 1987	The March 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 4, Number 3) includes information on: 1. The availability of the large print White Book, progress towards creating an audio version of the Basic Text, and translations (in section "New Recovery Materials Available") <u>From "New Recovery Materials Available"</u> "A few months ago. we announced our plan to produce a large print White Booklet for visually impaired addicts and any others who might have reading difficulties. We are pleased to report that production on this new item is complete and they are now available for sale. The large print white books measure 5-1/2 X 8-1/2" and sell for \$.75 each. Progress has also been made on the taping of N.A. approved literature. We had the taping done under contract with the American Foundation for the Blind, using all union readers. The tapes were produced in the format prescribed by the United States Library of Congress. We have had Part One of the Basic Text recorded onto 90-minute cassette tapes. Also recorded are the Newly Revised White Booklet, <i>Group Starter Kit</i>, and all informational pamphlets. The entire set of 5 cassettes is available for \$20.00 or the tapes may be purchased individually for \$5.00 each.

1987

Date	Information
March 1987 (cont.)	The Basic Text recordings consist of three tapes. The other cassettes contain the White Book and service-oriented materials (I.P. Nos. 2, 18, 20) and the last contains the recovery-oriented pamphlets (I.P. Nos. I, S, 7, 8, 13 and 16 on one side and Nos. 6, 9, II, 12, 14, and 19 on the other side). Progress has also been made with materials in foreign languages. We have just added to our inventory Spanish translations of I.P. Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 19, 20 and a revised version of LP. No. 11. The Spanish translation of the Newly Revised White Booklet has also been completed and is in stock at this time. We have received a Spanish translation of Chapters Four and Six of the Basic Text from a committee in Spain. This translation is now in the Fellowship Review process. This process is utilized with all translations in order to assure a group conscience. Once the Spanish-speaking members' comments are received, a finalized translation will be completed. Consideration is being given to asking the Conference for authority to publish these chapters in Spanish as a booklet. This material would help meet the needs of Spanish speaking members until such time as the entire Basic Text is completed. There are many more items that are 'in the works' at this time. Some of these include informational pamphlets in Japanese, Portuguese, German and French as well as the White Booklet in Hebrew and the Basic Text in Portuguese. Other projects include revisions of previously published French I.P.'s and Part One of the Basic Text. The translation process for each language is being adapted to accommodate the needs and capacity for participation of the members using each language. One of the reasons that the translation process is somewhat lengthy is that we utilize a Fellowship review for all translations. Initial or temporary translations are frequently done by professional translation companies or members and then sent out to committees who speak that language. A period of several months usually passes before the members complete their review and their comments can be collected, reviewed and implemented. Once this process is complete, the production begins. This involves editing, typesetting, proofreading, and printing. So, even though it is a long process, we are dedicated to carrying the message of recovery to addicts all over the world, and we are pleased to inform you each time we succeed in producing new materials."²³²

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987	The twelfth World Service Conference is held. 1. Acting Literature Chair 2. A Guide to the Fourth Step 3. World Service Office 4. WSC Literature Committee Report 5. WSC Literature Committee Nominations 6. Unanimous Recommendation of the Ad-hoc Committee on IT WORKS: How and Why, Part I <u>From “Acting Literature Chair”</u> “The Conference Chairperson introduced Michael L., acting Literature Chair and Biff K., acting P.I. Chair. and asked concurrence of the Conference to accept them as voting participants of the Conference representing their committees. There was no objection.” p. 1 <u>Related to “A Guide to the Fourth Step”</u> It was M/S Jeff O., RSR (Buckeye)/Jim B., RSR Alt., (Greater Illinois) ‘to place on the WSO sales list for purposes of circulation throughout the Fellowship, the current accepted Guide to the Fourth Step Inventory. Intent: To correct a past misuse or procedure by WSC that has produced repercussions in the Fellowship’. William A., RSR (Mid-Atlantic) requested a roll call before a vote on the above motion. The Chairperson ruled the request out of order. It was M/S/C John F., (BOT)/Mark D., RSR (Upper Midwest) ‘to commit the above motion to Literature Committee till Friday’. VOICE VOTE MOTION CARRIED. <u>Related to the “World Service Office”</u> It was M/S Philip K., RSR (Mountaineer)/Forrest B., RSR (Kentuckiana) ‘the World Service Office Corporation, its Board of Directors and its employees shall adhere to the direction given by the annual business meeting of the World Service Conference of N.A. It should not initiate policy or projects relating to N.A. services, literature or materials. It may prepare feasibility studies, surveys or proposals at the request of WSC or its standing subcommittees for consideration at the next business meeting of WSCN A.’

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Chuck L., (WSC Vice Chair)/John F., (BOT) 'to refer this motion to the Select Committee'. VOICE VOTE MOTION CARRIED. It was M/S Randy J., (WSC H&I Chair)/Dutch H~ (BOT) 'That the World Service Conference recommend to the World Service Office that they amend their literature discount policy to reflect the following language: That all Fellowship literature distribution committees or boards, be given a (straight) 30% discount on all I.P.'s and White Booklets purchased for direct use by Fellowship H&I committees registered through the World Service Office H&I Project Coordinator.' It was M/S/F Greg W~ RSR Al~ (Greater Illinois)/Jack K~ RSR (Indiana) to amend motion, that and Basic Texts be added to line 5 after White Booklets. Intent: To make the Basic Text more available to addicts in institutions. VOICE VOTE FAILED. <u>Related to "WSC Literature Committee Report"</u> "Michael L~ acting as WSC Literature Chairperson 1986-87 submitted his report. Following the report, Bob H~ (WSC Treasurer) brought up that he had corrections to the funding portion of the Literature report. He suggested that he might want to change the report to reflect the correct figures. Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair) stated that he would get together with Bob Stone and Bob H., (WSC Treasurer) and prepare an amended statement. After a lengthy question and answer period with Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair), Leah G~ (WSC Chair) suggested that the Conference break for dinner. The Conference recessed at 6:45 for dinner. It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/Sydney R., (BOT) 'To take from the table the motion committed to the Literature Committee at WSC 1986: 'To move the story 'I Found the Only N.A. Meeting in the World' to the front of the White Book' and take action to adopt or reject.' VOICE VOTE CARRIED 2/3 MAJORITY. It was M/S/F Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/Sydney R., (BOT) 'to move the story 'I found the only N.A. meeting in the world' to the front of the White Book'. The Vote: YES - 6 NO - 57 ABSTENTIONS - 7 FAILED BY 2/3 MAJORITY.

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Michael L~ (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/Sydney R., (BOT) 'take from the table and take action to adopt or reject the 1986 motion committed to the World Literature Committee: 'to remove from all approved literature the WSC 86 edited storied 'One Third of My Life', 'I Can't Do Any More Time', 'The Vicious Circle', 'Something Meaningful', 'I was different', 'Fearful Mother' and 'Fat Addict'; This change to take place at WSC 89". VOICE VOTE CARRIED 2/3 MAJORITY. It was M/S/F 'To remove from all approved literature the WSC'86 edited stories 'One Third of My Life,' 'I Can't Do Anymore Time,' 'The Vicious Circle', 'Something Meaningful', 'I Was Different', 'Fearful Mother', and 'Fat Addict'. This change to take place at WSC '89. The Vote: YES - 16 NO – 44 ABSTENTIONS -13 FAILED. It was M/S/F Yvonne K., RSR (Tri-State)/J.R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) 'to contact the individuals whose stories are in conflict with current philosophy and give them the opportunity to make changes. Intent Their messages reach the newcomer. As the people grow in recovery they should be able to revise their terminology'. VOICE VOTE FAILED BY 2/3 MAJORITY. It was M/S Michael L~ (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/Sydney R~ (BOT) 'To make the following changes in the Basic Text in order to bring it in line with the Newly Revised White Booklet. These changes will begin with the Fourth Edition and remain in subsequent editions. 'In Chapter 6, the first paragraph after the White Booklet excerpt, (3rd ed. p.56) delete the sentence which contains the phrase "Because we hear about suggested steps and no musts--[Both of these references were taken out of the White Booklet). In the Conference Agenda. Literature Agenda Item 41. In Chapter 7, the first paragraph after the <i>White</i> Booklet excerpt, (3rd ed. p.72) change 'They forgot that it is really the first [fix, pill, drink, snort or token)' to 'the first drug' that starts the deadly cycle all over again.' In Chapter 7, halfway through the chapter (3rd ed. p. 76) paragraph begins, 'We are grateful that we were made so welcome at meetings that we felt comfortable." In the last sentence, change [Just one fix, pill, drink, snort, or token' to 'Any use of drugs will interrupt the process of recovery.'

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	In Chapter 9, the tenth paragraph (3rd ed. p.89) The first sentence reads 'Three basic spiritual principles are honesty, open-mindedness, and willingness' delete [to try]. In Chapter 9, the fourth paragraph from the end (3rd ed. bottom of p. 92) 'If someone with a drug problem comes to us seeking recovery, [delete and is willing to try,) we gladly share with them how we stay clean. In Chapter 36, Pothead! seventh paragraph (3rd ed. bottom of p. 228), 'Then it said they didn't care what drug I used and the only requirement for membership was the [delete honest) desire to stop using.' It was M/S Vince D., RSR (Chesapeake/Potomac)/Jay R., RSR (Florida) 'to amend page 81 in We Do Recover' to change 'first fix, pill or drink' to 'first drug'. Chairperson ruled the amendment out of order due to the fact that the Newly Revised White Book and Basic Text has the same above language. It was M/S/F Bo S., (BOT)/J.R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) 'to commit the above motion to the Literature Committee until Friday.' MOTION TO COMMIT FAILS BY VOICE VOTE UNANIMOUS. It was M/S/C Mark E., RSR (Oregon/S. Idaho)/Jeff O., RSR (Buckeye) 'to divide the motion. Chap. 36, pothead: seventh paragraph-Be considered separately. Intent: that the stories be considered separately from the first 1/2 of our Basic Text. VOICE VOTE CARRIED. Amendment to the first part of the motion. It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/Sydney R., (BOT) 'delete' to try instead of 'is willing to try' In Chapter 9, 4th paragraph from the end (3rd Edition, bottom of page 92)'. The Vote: YES - 52 NO - 16 ABSTENTIONS - 5 CARRIED. Action then was taken on one first half of the motion as amended. The Vote: YES - 64 NO - 4 ABSTENTIONS - 5 CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOTE. Action was then taken on the second half of the motion. The Vote: YES - 34 NO - 25 ABSTENTIONS - 12 FAILED FOR LACK OF A REQUIRED 2/3 MAJORITY.

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/John F., (BOT) 'to commit Regional motions #4 and #5 (including the attached guidelines) to the World Literature Committee for further study'. VOICE VOTE MOTION CARRIED 2/3 MAJORITY. It was M/S/C as amended below Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/Bo S., (BOT) 'To adopt the following worklist for the World Literature Committee to replace the previously adopted worklist. CARRIED AS AMENDED BELOW It Works: How and Why Questions and Answers about N.A. For Those in Treatment Revising the WLC Procedural Guidelines Revising portions of the Literature Committee Handbook In Times of Illness It was M/S/F Greg W., RSR Alt., (Greater Illinois)/Paul B., RSR (Georgia) 'To delete: Revising the WLC Procedural Guidelines from the proposed WLC worklist. VOICE VOTE MOTION FAILED. It was M/S/C Paul B., RSR (Georgia)/Ivan F., RSR (Ohio) 'That the Georgia Regional Literature Committee work in progress, In Loving Service, be referred to the WSC Literature Committee, and added to the World Literature Committee priority list'. The Vote: YES - 44 NO - 15 ABSTENTIONS 13 CARRIED. It was M/S/C John F., (BOT)/JR F. (RSR Greater Philadelphia) 'to limit debate on amendments to no discussion.' VOICE VOTE CARRIED - 2/3 MAJORITY. It was M/S/F Greg W., RSR Alt., (Greater Illinois)/Paul B., RSR (Georgia) 'To Add: The daily meditation book Just For Today to the proposed World Literature Committee worklist'. The Vote: YES - 28 NO - 31 ABSTENTIONS - 13- FAILED. It was M/S/C Jay ~ RSR (Florida)/Paul B., RSR (Georgia) 'to put the pamphlet Unity on the WSC literature priority list for 1987-88'. The Vote: YES - 31 NO 28 ABSTENTIONS - 13 CARRIED.

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Charlott, RSR Alt (London)/Daniel S., RSR (Germany) 'to add to WLC priority worklist an I.P. on Steps One, Two and Three'. VOICE VOTE FAILED.
	It was M/S/F Henry B., RSR (British Columbia)/Jim E., RSR (Chicagoland) 'to delete For Those in Treatment' AMENDMENT FAILS BY VOICE VOTE.
	It was M/S/F Henry B., RSR (British Columbia)/Jim E., RSR (Chicagoland) to make 'In Times of Illness' second on the list. VOICE VOTE FAILED.
	It was M/S/C Ruben F., RSR (San Diego/Imperial)/Bill K., RSR (New England) 'Move to close debate immediately to main motion'. VOICE VOTE CARRIED.
	Further discussion evolved and approval was given to the Chair to consider further amendments.
	It was M/S/F Mary S., RSR (New Mexico)/Paul B., RSR (Georgia) to add 'Addicts in the Armed Services' to the worklist as mandated at 1986 WSC.' VOICE VOTE FAILED.
	It was M/S/C Bob B., (BOT)/Jack B., (BOT Chair) 'To close the list of literature priorities'. VOICE VOTE CARRIED.
	It was M/S/C 'To approve I.P. No. 21 The Loner-Staying Clean in Isolation'. MOTION CARRIED 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE.
	It was the unanimous consent of the Conference to include the World Service Office telephone number in I.P. #21.
	It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair)/John F., (BOT) 'To approve the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees Newly Revised</i> '. YES – 57 NO - 8 ABSTENTIONS - 4 CARRIED 2/3 MAJORITY.
	It was M/S Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair)/Bo S., (BOT) 'To approve I.P. No. 22 <i>Welcome to Narcotics Anonymous</i> '.

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair)/Bob G., RSR (Southern California) to amend 'with amendment to paragraph 6, 1st sentence to read; 'The only way to keep from returning to active addiction is not to take that first drug'. VOICE VOTE CARRIED. It was M/S/C Bob. E., RSR (New Jersey)/Bill E., RSR (Region of the Virginias) 'to table the above motion as amended till Friday.' The Vote: YES 52 NO 11 ABSTENTIONS - 4 MOTION CARRIED. It was M/S/F Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair)/ John F., (BOT) 'To approve the book, <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. Literature Agenda Item 46. ROLL CALL vote was requested on original motion by Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair). Alabama/N.W. Florida-YES; Alaska-YES; Arizona-YES; Australasian-NO; Best Little Region-NO; British Columbia-YES; Buckeye-NO; Carolina-YES; Chesapeake/Potomac-NO; Chicagoland-NO; Colorado-NO; Connecticut-NO; Florida NO; Georgia-NO; Germany-NO; Greater New York-NO; Greater Illinois-NO; Greater Philadelphia-NO; Hawaii-YES; Indiana-NO; Iowa-NO; Ireland-NO; Israel-NO; Japan-ABSTENTIONS; Kentuckiana-NO; London-YES; Lone Star-YES; Louisiana Purchase-YES; Michigan-NO; Mid-America-ABSTENTIONS; Mid-Atlantic-NO; Mississippi-NO; Mountaineer-NO; Nebraska-NO; New England-YES; New Jersey-NO; New Mexico-YES; Northern California-YES; Northern New York-NO; Ohio-NO; Oklahoma-NO; Oregon/S. Idaho-YES; Quebec-YES; Region of the Virginians-NO; San Diego/Imperial-NO; Show-Me-NO; Sierra Sage-YES; Southern California-NO; Southern Nevada-YES; Tri-State-NO; Upper Midwest-NO; Upper Rocky Mountain-YES; Utah-YES; Volunteer-NO; Washington/N. Idaho· YES; Wisconsin-NO; Leah G., (WSC Chair)-NO; Chuck L., (WSC Vice Chair)-NO; Bob H., (WSC Treasurer) (NOT VOTING); Ed. D., (WSC Policy Chair)-NO; Mary B., (WSC I.C Chair)-NO; Randy J., (WSC H&I Chair)-ABSTENTIONS; Biff K., (WSC P.I. Vice Chair)-NO; Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair)-NO; Jim W., (WSC-BOD)ABSTENTIONS; Jack B., (BOT Chair)-NO; Bob B., (WSB)-NO; Dutch H., (WSB)-ABSTENTIONS; Bo S., (WSB)-NO; Michael B., (WSB)-NO; Sydney R., (WSB)-NO; Sally E., (WSB)-NO; John F., (WSB)-NO; Tom M., (WSC)-YES; Bob R., (WSB)-NO; James D., (WSB)-NO;. Results: YES - 20 NO - 50 ABSTENTIONS - 5 MOTION FAILS

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	The Chairperson obtained consent of the Conference to hear each of the separate proposals on how to deal with <i>It Works</i> before taking action on any of them: It was M/S Chuck L., (WSC Vice Chair)/Jack B., (WSB) 'Moved that the Fellowship adopt one of the options for disposition of the book <i>It Works: How and Why</i> in the event it is not approved'. Option 1: Accept Fellowship-wide input until March 1, 1987, have the proposed changes reviewed by an ad-hoc committee comprising members from the Board of Trustees. WSO Board of Directors, WSC Administrative Committee and World Literature Committee, and have appropriate changes proposed by the ad-hoc committee for adoption, as amendments to the book, when it is considered for approval at the Conference in 1987. Option 2: Accept Fellowship-wide input until June 30, 1987. Have the ad-hoc committee review the input and publish a revised approval form by October 1, 1987, and have this version considered for approval at the Conference in 1988. Option 3: Accept Fellowship-wide input until October 1, 1987. Have the literature ad-hoc committee review and make changes and publish a new approval form copy at the Conference in 1988 and possibly approve the book at the Conference meeting in 1989. It was M/S Paul B., RSR (Georgia)/Ivan F., RSR (Ohio) In the event that the approval form book <i>It Works: How and Why</i> is not approved at the 1987 WSC then the current draft is to be considered open for review and input as of May I, 1987. In accordance with a nine month review and input period for literature, the Fellowship will then have until February I, 1988 to review and input the piece and the approval form will be published for the Fellowship by September 1, 1988 for possible approval at WSC 1989. It was M/S Howard A., RSR Alt. (Northern New York)/Bob E., RSR (New Jersey) 'Return to <i>It Works: How and Why</i> the Blue Book review and input version. All input or that work to be retained for possible use in new approval version. Open workshops to be held quarterly until 1988, with new approval form published at WSC 89, with approval/rejection at WSC 90. Open workshops on traditions

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	until October 1990, approval form published at WSC 91, and approval/rejection at WSC 92.' It was M/S Mike B., RSR (Wisconsin)/Billy E., (Region of the Virginians) 'Move that the literature committee return the original Blue Book of <i>How and Why</i> to the Fellowship for review and input.' It was M/S Dutch H., (WSB)/Biff K., (WSC P.I. Vice Chair) 'to workshop <i>It Works: How and Why</i> around the USA in 4 geographical locations and then put in a Select Committee of this Conference of at least 20 voting participants. Timetables and locations to be determined by the Administrative Committee. Input: To begin with Blue Book and to proceed with other input that has been received including the approval form.' It was M/S/C Chuck L. (WSC Vice Chair)/Jack B. (BOT Chair) 'to withdraw the original motion.' VOICE VOTE CARRIED. There was considerable discussion on the alternative ways to deal with the draft of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. By consent of the Conference an Ad Hoc Committee was appointed to study these and report back on Friday. Members appointed to the Ad Hoc Committee were: Phil K. (RSR W. Virginia), Bill A. (RSR Mid-Atlantic), Dutch H. (BOT), Michael L. (WSC Literature Vice-Chair), Mike (RSR Wisconsin), Jamie S-H (RSR London), Ed. D. (WSC Policy Chair), Yvonne (RSR Tri-State). It was M/S/C Forest B., RSR (Kentuckiana)/Jay R., RSR (Florida) 'this motion is to include below as part of the WSC Literature Committee items for Agenda for WSC 88. Change 'Easy Does It' to 'Take It Easy' wherever 'Easy Docs It' appears in N.A. approved literature in new publications and in subsequent changes in existing publications. Intent: As a matter of style 'Take It Easy' was used consistently in place of 'Easy Does It' in the development of our Basic Text. 'Easy Does It', however, remains in several places in our approved literature. We need to be consistent in our use of N.A. terminology in our approved literature. We did input this to the Literature Committee at WSC 87 and were told it would not be dealt with.' VOTE: 60· YES • MOTION CARRIES 2/3 MAJORITY.

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	It was M/S Bob B., (WSB)/Tom M., (WSB) 'That all items of literature for approval by group conscience submitted to the Fellowship, should have included these items: 1. intent 2. pros 3. cons It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair)/Biff K., (WSC P.I. Vice Chair) 'to commit to WSC Policy for action at WSC 1988.' MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. At the request of the WSC Chairperson, the Conference participants entered into a discussion period regarding Item No. 6 from the Conference Agenda Report, and a motion presented by the Southern California RSR. The discussion centered on the changes made in the Little White Booklet at WSC 1986 and the resulting disharmony experienced by a particular region. Many issues regarding this problem were brought forward. Some of these were the procedure used to change the White Booklet, the actual time the Fellowship had to study the changes, the unanimity of last year's decision, putting the changes back on the WSC Agenda for the coming year, failure of the membership to review the material in the Conference Agenda Report, and others. Several times the Conference participants took action on resolutions and asked that these near unanimous declarations be included here. There was only one objection from the 76 participants. These declarations are as follows: 1. That those groups still using the old White Booklet please stop and respect the decision of the Fellowship. 2. That the existing White Booklet (Newly Revised) approved at the Conference last year (1986), is the only White Booklet approved by the Fellowship. After this lengthy session, the WSC participants proceeded with the business at hand, beginning with the following motion. It was M/S/F Bob G., RSR (Southern California/Bob B., (WSB) 'To classify the 1976 Edition of the Little White Book as a historical document to be held in trust, kept in print and made available to the

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	Fellowship'. The Vote: YES - 4 NO – 52 ABSTENTIONS-13 MOTION FAILS 2/3 MAJORITY. It was M/S Bill A., RSR (Mid-Atlantic)/Forest B., RSR (Kentuckiana) 'move to be sent out to the Fellowship for next years (sic) Agenda.' RULED OUT OF ORDER. Prior to the actual vote on the motion below, the WSC Chairperson announced that the motion below would require a 2/3 Majority vote in order to pass. The WSC participants agreed and there were no objections. It was M/S/F Ed D., (WSC Policy Chair)/Jay R., RSR (Florida) 'That the 1976 version of the Little White Book be sent out in Conference Agenda Report for consideration at the 1988 Annual Session of the World Service Conference. Until that time the newly revised Edition is the only Conference-approved Edition.' THE VOTE: YES - 33 NO - 28 ABSTENTIONS - 12 - MOTION FAILED DUE TO LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY. It was M/S/F Jay R., RSR (Florida)/Joy, RSR (Greater New York) 'When an item of literature is adopted by the WSC and it is a modification of an existing item of approved literature, the prior Edition becomes unapproved and unacceptable for use at N.A. meetings. The effective date of this transition shall be no more than 6 months following the Conference at which the literature was approved this motion will become retroactive to any prior decision of WSC.' The Vote: YES 29 NO 32 ABSTENTIONS-6 MOTION FAILS FOR LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY. Substitute motion. It was M/S Rim (RSR Utah)/Dutch (BOT) that 'when an amendment for an existing piece of literature is adopted by the WSC, and it is a modification of an existing item of approved literature, the prior edition becomes unapproved and unacceptable for use in N.A. meetings and that the prior edition of literature be exchanged for the approved literature at no cost to the region. The date of this transition shall be no more than six months after the WSC at which this literature was approved. This will become retroactive to any prior decision of the WSC.' During the ensuing discussion the Executive Director of the World Service Office related the financial impact of the substitute motion and the original motion (Motion No. 6) would have on the World Service Office.

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	Substitute Motion. It was M/S Mark D., RSR (Upper Midwest)/George K., RSR (Hawaii) 'Motion #6 shall read: When an item of literature is adopted by the WSC which is a modification of an existing item of approved literature: 1. The WSO will make the newly revised piece of literature available within six months of the Conference at which the literature was approved. 2. N.A. meetings in the spirit of unity as described by our First Tradition are asked to discontinue the use of the prior now unapproved edition. SUBSTITUTE MOTIONS RULED OUT OF ORDER. The Conference adjourned for the day at 1:35 AM, Thursday." "The Literature report was delivered to the Conference by Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair). It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/Sydney R., (BOT) 'To amend the World Literature Guidelines as follows: In the section following evaluation criteria, para. 8, delete the last nine lines beginning It is generally not appropriate and ending literature for Narcotics Anonymous. MOTION CARRIES 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. Literature Agenda Item #45. The following is the recommendation of the WSC Literature Committee. It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice Chair)/Sydney R., (BOT) 'To approve I.P. No. 22 "Welcome to N.A." with the following changes: Cover: 2nd sentence, delete 'Like N.A. itself.' begin the sentence with 'Our message is very simple' Paragraph 2, change sentence 4 to read: 'It has been said, If your stomach's all tied up in knots, you're probably in the right place.' Paragraph 3, change last sentence to read: 'It is a relief to discover that the only requirement for membership in N.A. is desire to stop using.' Paragraph 6 change last sentence to read: 'The only way to keep from returning to active addiction is not to take that first drug.' Paragraph 6, change sentence 3 to read: 'In order for most of us to abstain from using mood-altering, mind-changing chemicals, we have had to undergo drastic changes physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually.' Paragraph 6, lines 9-10 change sentence to read: 'You can probably get clean by just coming to meetings. However, if you

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	want to stay clean and experience' Paragraph 7, lines 9-11 change sentence to read: 'The Program of N.A. is comprised of spiritual principles which we have found help us remain clean'. MOTION CARRIES 2/3 VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Lit. Vice Chair)/Sydney R., (BOT) 'That the WSC disapprove the 1983 4th Step Guide. Intent: To reflect the Conference's willingness to move ahead on this issue, and to show its support for the upcoming year, during which time the approval form 'Working Step Four in Narcotics Anonymous' will be available for consideration. The Vote: YES - 50 NO – 12 ABSTENTIONS-10 CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOTE. It was M/S Yvonne K., RSR (Tri-State)/Hollie A., RSR (Volunteer) 'To remove from the WLC Procedural Guidelines the use of a professional writer'. It was M/S/C Chuck L., (WSC Vice Chair)/Jay R., RSR (Florida) 'to commit the above motion to Literature Committee.' VOICE VOTE CARRIED. <u>From "WSC Literature Committee Nominations"</u> NOMINATIONS FOR WSC LITERATURE CHAIRPERSON Michael L. nominated by Sydney R. (BOT)/Gerrie D., RSR (Arizona) Nominations were closed and election by unanimous acclamation was given. NOMINATIONS FOR WSC LITERATURE VICE CHAIRPERSON Doug W. nominated by Jay R. (Florida)/Bo S. (BOT) Vince D. nominated by Michael L. (WSC Literature Chair)/Sydney R. (BOT) Nominations closed. Each nominee gave qualifications. NOMINATIONS FOR LITERATURE REVIEW COMMITTEE OF THE WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE One vacancy for Literature Review Doug W. nominated by Michael L. (WSC Literature Chair)/Sydney R. (BOT) Lori L. nominated by Henry B., RSR (B.C.)/Mark E., RSR (Oregon/So. Idaho) Tony D. (So. Calif.) nominated by Mark E., RSR (Oregon/So. Idaho)/Henry B., RSR (B.C.) Nominations were closed. Each nominee gave qualifications.

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	NOMINATIONS FOR REGISTERED MEMBERS OF THE WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE Mac McF. nominated by Jeff O., RSR (Buckeye)/Laurence S., RSR (Michigan) Lori L. nominated by Henry B., RSR (British Columbia)/Mark E., RSR (Oregon/S. Idaho) Joseph P. nominated by Allen B., RSR Alt. (Mississippi)/Ruben F., RSR (San Diego/Imperial) Ben C. (New York) nominated by Michael L. (WSC Literature Chair)/Sydney R. (BOT) Mark P. (Chesapeake/Potomac) nominated by Michael L. (WSC Literature Chair)/Sydney R. (BOT) Allan R. nominated by Michael L. (WSC Literature Chair)/Sydney R. (BOT) Tony D. (So. Calif) nominated by Michael L. (WSC Literature Chair)/Sydney R. (BOT) Doug W.(Florida) nominated by Michael L. (WSC Literature Chair)/Sydney R. (BOT) Larry S. nominated by John F. (BOT)/John V., RSR (Colorado) Mickey H. nominated by Indiana Region Bonnie H. nominated by Yvonne K., RSR (Tri-State)/Phil K., RSR (Mountaineer) Jim B. nominated by Greater Illinois Region Kermit O. nominated by Billy E., RSR (Virginians)/Randy Jones (WSC H&I Chair) Terry O. Billy E. .. RSR (Virginians)/Randy Jones (WSC H&I Chair) Nominations were closed. Each nominee gave qualifications. Michael L. was elected WSC 1987-88 Literature Chairperson Vince D. was elected WSC 1987-88 Literature Vice Chairperson Lori L. and Doug W. were elected to the Literature Review Committee Mac M., Joseph P., Mark P., Allan R., Tony D., (So. Calif.) were elected to the WSC Literature Committee registered members." <u>From "Unanimous Recommendation of the Ad-hoc Committee on IT WORKS: How and Why, Part I"</u> <i>"The Conference adopts the formation of a WSC 1987 Ad hoc Committee on IT WORKS: How and Why, Part I and the plan contained in this report.</i>

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	<i>The Ad-hoc Committee on It Works would meet throughout the world. Having a task at hand of such proportions would mean a full fledged effort of our Fellowship and all our service arms. We can do this by having a series of open workshops for collection of input, communications, taped input, and recorded workshop meetings.</i> <i>The purpose of this Ad-hoc Committee is to collect worldwide input and foster the group conscience process. After input is gathered by this Ad hoc Committee it will be presented to the World Literature Committee to complete the job.</i> <i>At these workshops. the Fellowship can have the chance to see the WSO and the WSC in action involving a major piece of work. Both service arms need each other and the Fellowship can see how they interface.</i> <i>This Ad-hoc Committee is composed of twelve RSR's to be appointed by the WSC Chairperson. four members of the World Literature Committee, four members of the World Service Office Board of Directors. and four members of the Board of Trustees, to be appointed by the Chairperson of their respective Committee or Board. This will give us a total of twenty-four members.</i> <i>Seven members will attend the workshops and be responsible for the work-in progress. These members will consist of three RSR's, two World Literature members. one member of the WSO Board of Directors, and one member of the Board of Trustees. The member's shall be chosen from the pool on a workshop by workshop basis in the most logistically, practical way.</i> <i>In the event that the WSC Chairperson is unable to attend a workshop, that Chairperson may appoint one of those seven members at their discretion. The Chairperson will be able to replace RSR's who become inactive or otherwise unable to serve, as necessary.</i> <i>The seven members would work in conjunction with the regional literature chairpersons. Notices would be sent out to the Fellowship prior to each workshop. As many regional literature chairpersons as can attend would all work together, along with members of the Fellowship. Preliminary meetings on the eve of each workshop would layout the goals of each workshop.</i>

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	<i>In order to form a basis of discussion, both the original blue copy and the recent white approval copy would be published as review form literature and made available through regional and area literature committees.</i> <i>In order to expedite this process and ensure the quality of work, it is the responsibility of the Fellowship to attend these workshops with prepared written input.</i> <i>The intent of the motion is to ensure full and practical Fellowship participation on a geographically worldwide basis. This is our book, our recovery related material, and our chance to express the group conscience of the Narcotics Anonymous Fellowship in print.</i> Don E., RSR (Northern California) called for a roll call vote. By consensus several minor changes in wording of the report were made before adoption. ROLL CALL VOTE on above motion. Alabama/N.W. Florida-A; Alaska-YES; Arizona-YES; Australasian-YES; Best Little Region YES; British Columbia-YES; Buckeye-YES; Carolina-YES; Chesapeake/Potomac-YES; Chicagoland-YES; Colorado-YES; Connecticut-YES; Florida-YES; Georgia-YES; Germany-YES; Greater New York-NO; Greater Philadelphia-YES; Greater Illinois-YES; Hawaii-YES; Indiana-YES; Iowa-NO; Ireland-YES; Israel-A; Japan-A; Kentuckiana-YES; London YES; Lone Star-YES; Louisiana Purchase-YES; Michigan-YES; Mid-America-YES; Mid- Atlantic- YES; Mississippi- YES; Mountaineer- YES; Nebraska- YES; New England-YES; New Jersey-YES; New Mexico-YES; Northern California-NO; Northern New York; Ohio; Oklahoma-YES; Oregon/S. Idaho-YES; Quebec-NO; Region of the Virginians-YES; San Diego/Imperial-NO; Show-Me-YES; Sierra Sage YES; Southern California-NO; Southern Nevada-YES; Tri-State-YES; Upper Midwest-NO; Upper Rocky Mountain-NO; Utah-YES; Volunteer; Washington/N. Idaho; Wisconsin; Leah G., (WSC Chair)-A; Chuck L., (WSC Vice-Chair)-NO; Bob H., (WSC Treasurer)(NOT VOTING); Ed. D., (WSC Policy Chair}-YES; Randy J., (WSC H&I Chair)-A; Mary B., (WSC International Chair}-YES; Biff K., (WSC P.I Vice Chair)-A; Michael L., (WSC Literature Vice-Chair}-YES; Steve B., (WSO-BOD Chair)-A; Jack B., (BOT Chair)-YES; Michael B., (BOT)-NO; Bob B., (BOT)-A; Dutch H., (BOT}- YES; Bo S.- (BOT)- YES; Sydney R., (BOT)- YES; Tom M, (BOT)-A; Bob R., (BOT)-YES; Sally E., (BOT)-A; John F., (BOT)-NO; James D., (BOT)-NO;

1987

Date	Information
April 27 – May 1, 1987 (cont.)	Results of the roll call vote: YES - 52 NO - 12 ABSTENTIONS - 10 CARRIED 2/3 MAJORITY VOTE. Leah G., (WSC Chair) asked for volunteers after appointing Vince D. (Lit Committee Vice Chair) as Chairperson of this Ad-hoc Committee. The first 11 volunteers were appointed. They were: Jim B., RSR (Greater Illinois); Mary S., Alt. (New Mexico); Julie P., (Mid-America); Tom B., (Arizona); Steve B., (Ohio); Allan B., RSR (Mississippi); John B., RSR (Colorado); Bobby H., RSR (Show-Me); Wanda M., (Louisiana Purchase); Garth P., RSR (Australasian); Mike B., (Alabama/N.W. Florida); Ron H., (Best Little Region). A pool of additional participants was accepted in order to provide for replacements if necessary, they were: Bill R., (Northern New York); Don, (Iowa); Jim L., (Upper Rocky Mountain); Al R., (Greater Philadelphia); Joe M., RSR Alt., (Southern California); Barbara C., (Northern California); Deanie F.; (Kentuckiana); David P., (Nebraska); Rim B., (Utah); Henry B., (British Columbia); Chuck D., (Upper Midwest); Charlott D. (London). It was M/S/F Jim, RSR (Chicagoland)/Andre' RSR (Quebec) 'to substitute Worldwide with English Speaking. FAILED BY VOICE VOTE.'²³³
May 1987	The May 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 4, Number 4) includes information on: 1. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> not being approved at the World Service Conference (in the section "New Literature Available") 2. The creation of an ad hoc committee for <i>It Works: How and Why</i> for the purpose of collecting worldwide input and fostering the group conscience process (in the section "It Works") <u>From "New Literature Available"</u> "Another item of interest is the action taken by the World Service Conference on the Twelve Steps book, <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. This book was distributed in approval form for one year and considered at the 1987 WSC for approval or disapproval. The book was not approved. The World Service Conference directed that an ad-hoc committee be formed for the purpose of collecting additional input from the worldwide Fellowship on this book. The Office will therefore make available, to registered N.A. literature committees only, a

1987

Date	Information
May 1987 (cont.)	combined volume which includes both the original manuscript (blue) which was distributed in review form in 1985, as well as the revised manuscript (white) which was distributed in approval form from 1986-87. If your local literature committee does not have copies of these two volumes, or requires additional copies for further review and input, contact the office for costs and availability." <u>From "It Works"</u> "The section below in italics is the full text of the motion adopted by the Conference on how future work will be accomplished on IT WORKS; HOW AND WHY, Part One. This is presented so as to advise the Fellowship of the general plan. The committee has not had time to meet and work out specific implementation. A detailed plan is expected to be available after a Joint Administrative Committee meeting scheduled in early June. The full extent of workshops, their location and frequency, will depend in great measure on the availability of funds. The Conference Chairperson appointed the WSC Literature Vice-Chairperson and eleven other volunteer Conference participants to serve on this Ad-hoc Committee. The Ad-hoc Committee welcomes written input on It Works. Please send it to the Committee in c/o the World Service Office. A combined printing of the blue and white editions is expected to be available in early July. <i>The Conference adopts the formation of a WSC 1987 Adhoc (sic) Committee on IT WORKS: How and Why, Part I.</i> <i>The Adhoc (sic) Committee on It Works would meet throughout the world. Having a task at hand of such proportions would mean a full fledged effort of our Fellowship and all our service arms. We can do this by having a series of open workshops for collection of input, communications, taped input, and recorded workshop meetings.</i> <i>The purpose of this Adhoc (sic) Committee is to collect worldwide input and foster the group conscience process. After input is gathered by this Adhoc (sic) Committee it will be presented to the World Literature Committee to complete the job.</i>

1987

Date	Information
May 1987 (cont.)	<i>At these workshops, the Fellowship can have the chance to see the WSO and the WSC in action involving a major piece of work. Both service arms need each other and the Fellowship can see how they interface.</i> <i>This Adhoc (sic) Committee is composed of twelve RSR's to be appointed by the WSC Chairperson, four members of the World Literature Committee, four members of the World Service Office Board of Directors. and four members of the Board of Trustees, to be appointed by the Chairperson of their respective Committee or Board. This will give us a total of twenty-four members.</i> <i>Seven members will attend the workshops and be responsible for the work-in-progress. These members will consist of three RSR's, two World Literature members, one member of the WSO Board of Directors, and one member of the Board of Trustees. The members shall be chosen from the pool on a workshop by workshop basis in the most logistically, practical way.</i> <i>In the event that the WSC Chairperson is unable to attend a workshop, that Chairperson may appoint one of those seven members at their discretion. The Chairperson will be able to replace RSR's who become inactive or otherwise unable to serve, as necessary.</i> <i>The seven members would work in conjunction with the regional literature chairpersons. Notices would be sent out to the Fellowship prior to each workshop. As many regional literature chairpersons as can attend would all work together, along with members of the Fellowship. Preliminary meetings on the eve of each workshop would layout the goals of each workshop.</i> <i>In order to form a basis of discussion, both the original blue copy and the recent white approval copy would be published as review form literature and made available through regional and area literature committees.</i> <i>In order to expedite this process and ensure the quality of work, it is the responsibility of the Fellowship to attend these workshops with prepared written input.</i> <i>The intent of the motion is to ensure full and practical Fellowship participation on a geographically worldwide basis. This is our book, our recovery related material, and our chance to express the group conscience of the Narcotics Anonymous Fellowship in print."</i>²³⁴

1987

Date	Information
July 1987	The July 1987 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson World Service Conference 2. Report from Michael L., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee 3. Report from Vince D., Chairman <i>It Works: How & Why</i> Ad-hoc Committee <u>From “Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson World Service Conference</u> “...On a separate, but equally important issue, I would like to share some thoughts. I want to open discussion on the manner in which we entertain motions and make important decisions in ‘eleventh hour’ fashion. The case in point is our handling of the <i>It Works: How and Why</i> project. The book was presented for approval and was rejected. Technically, the book should have been returned to the Literature Committee for further work. Rather than utilize that process, the Conference hastily created a working group and assigned them the task of developing a new procedure by which to address the <i>It Works</i> project. The group, having already worked some eighteen hours that day on other Conference related duties, was pressed into action. While an already exhausted Conference slept, this group worked four to six hours, almost until dawn, developing the plan for <i>It Works</i>. The ambitious plan was presented and adopted with little debate or discussion. Five minutes before the Conference was due to adjourn, questions about the plan began to surface. The time for debate was limited and again, we were forced to make a decision without allowing for thorough review and discussion...” <u>From “Michael L., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee #1”</u> “INTRODUCTION: I would like to express my gratitude to N.A. as a whole for the privilege of" growing in my personal recovery through service to you as the newly elected WSC Literature Committee Chairperson. A very positive spirit, tone and direction was established for the World Literature Committee (WLC) this year at the World Service Conference (WSC), and I trust that much of that abundant spirit has already been shared with you. As I finish writing this report, only six short weeks have passed since the WSC, but we have already made an excellent start. I have attended the Joint Administrative Committee meeting held at WSO June 6-7, and the World Literature Committee has already held its first meeting June 13-14 also at WSO.

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	An Ad-hoc Traditions Committee meeting will have been held by the time you read this report at WSO June 27-28 to continue the work of preparing a review-form draft of the Twelve Traditions material, <i>It Works: How and Why Part Two</i>. <u>HELP! STUDY FUND FLOW NEEDED:</u> There has been great concern about funds among world level trusted servants since the Conference, and this concern was discussed at length at the Joint Administrative Committee meeting June 7th. Although both of the June World Lit. meetings were provided for in the WSC '87 approved budget, it was almost necessary to cancel one or both of these meetings because of a lack of funds in the WSC Treasury. I am grateful that this did not happen because we cannot afford to stop or delay work on projects the Conference placed on this year's priority list if we are going to get our job done. The World Literature Committee has always had a need for more than the two weekend meetings provided by the system of having WSC Conference Workshops in July and October. We have worked within this system in the past by consistently meeting several days in advance of each Conference workshop and by holding numerous additional ad-hoc meetings to work on the steps and traditions book. I have often said that money may be the least important thing in N.A. It can't get us clean or keep us clean, and it's no substitute for the therapeutic value of one addict helping another. But we do need it to support those services which help us carry the message, and so in that light it is something to talk about. In my report to the Conference I highlighted the committee budget and funding issues I knew existed even though I was asking the Conference to more than double last year's \$18,000 literature budget to the \$45,000 budget which was approved. I wrote: '... what we have come up with on paper does not really solve, and perhaps even conceals, the real problems. We have taken a stab in the dark and allowed for the additional Literature Review Committee and ad-hoc committee meetings which we anticipate will be necessary. But by having these additional meetings above and beyond the WSC quarterly meetings, we are asking the registered and literature review committee members to make substantial financial sacrifices that past experience has shown most members are unable to make regardless of how dedicated they are.'

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	‘The work we do has a price tag. We are limited in our ability to estimate from year to year what our costs will be. The important things are that we need flexible budgetary authority to do whatever work you tell us is our priority, and we then need also a reliable source of funds.’ If the Fellowship does not come through with a regular flow of funds, we won't be able to hold the additional meetings which are needed to complete the material on the Twelve Traditions. We all know addicts (perhaps ourselves) who have relapsed <i>In Times of' Illness</i> and whose lives might have been saved by an information pamphlet on this topic. We all know addicts (perhaps ourselves) who failed to make the transition from hospitals or treatment centers to recovery in Narcotics Anonymous, and so we know the need for the proposed pamphlet <i>For Those in Treatment</i>. We all know addicts (perhaps ourselves) who had never heard of N.A. and the recovery that is possible here, and so we are grateful for the public information effort that is changing this situation and which needs the pamphlet <i>Questions & Answers about Narcotics Anonymous</i>. The Conference also added two other projects to our priority list, the pamphlet <i>Unity</i> and the book <i>In Loving Service</i>. Discussion at the JAC meeting and at the last WLC meeting have convinced me that we, as a Fellowship, need to take a tearless and searching inventory of our fund flow and service structure. The pros and cons that have come up in discussing these issues lead me to believe that we have stumbled upon a complex of philosophical problems. But, just for today, let's keep it simple. I don't believe for one minute that the Fellowship wants to cut any of the services in literature that we plan to accomplish this year. In fact, most addicts want more! I have faith that the Fellowship will come through with the needed funds, because the need for quality literature to carry the message to the addict who still suffers is a great need that every member can know and understand. I have faith that the Fellowship will come through because, whenever the need has been there in the past, the funds have been there. There is no shortage, no lack of resources, that we cannot overcome together. FIRST CONFERENCE MEETING: The WSC workshop, July 17-19 in Newark, New Jersey, will actually be our third meeting. The committee will be breaking

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	up into ad-hoc working committees to do initial work on <i>In Times of Illness</i>, <i>Questions and Answers about N.A.</i>, <i>For Those in Treatment</i>, and the traditions material. As a result of the committee's discussion about how to live within our existing Procedural Guidelines this year, we have decided to open participation to regional chairpersons (or their designated representatives) at the discretion of the WLC Chairperson. Another thing we will be doing in Newark is scheduling an open forum session specifically to gather input on our guidelines, process, and procedures. <u>We need WRITTEN INPUT</u> that addresses the big picture. For example, is there a place for professional writers in the process; if so, what role? How open or closed should the WLC be? Should the committee continue to have some kind of defined membership with required clean time and service experience qualifications? Should there continue to be a literature review committee and a committee of registered members; if so, should the relationship between the two committees change? Is the procedure for determining the annual priority worklist a workable procedure, or if not, how should it be changed? How should the responsibility for producing materials be shared by the World Literature Committee with regional and area literature committees? How can the relationship and communications between area and regional literature committees be improved? We expect to actually rewrite the guidelines and appropriate portions of the Literature Handbook at a separate meeting in mid-August, so input can be sent in care of the World Service Office until at least that date (past the July 10 date given previously). This comprehensive re-evaluation of the literature process is necessary to correct problems that have become increasingly apparent in the last few years. This re-evaluation will result in the preparation of a revised set of Procedural Guidelines for the committee and a revised Literature Handbook, both of which we plan to propose to the Fellowship in the 1988 Conference Agenda Report. We must do this so that process and procedure do not get in the way of our primary purpose of carrying our message in written form to the addict who still suffers, especially with major, critically important works like our steps and traditions book. <u>WSO STAFF CHANGE</u>: As a result of a decision made by the WSO Executive Director, Bob Stone, the World Literature Committee has a new WSO Project Coordinator, Danette Creel. Ginny S. will retain responsibility for Translations

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	and Production (coordinating typesetting, and publishing). Cindy Saisselin has been given responsibility for serving the WSC Public Information Committee (internal P.1.), which was Danette's former area of responsibility. Ginni has been doing the work of two people for some time now, so the net impact of this change will be to bring increased staff resources to the whole area of literature, translations and production. I am deeply grateful to Ginni for her past service to the World Literature Committee. I am looking forward to a smooth transition and the increased vitality that the spiritual principle of rotation inevitably brings. WSO is planning to conduct a search for a permanent Literature Coordinator over the next few months. <u>ABOUT THE BASIC TEXT:</u> There's been some confusion as a result of the World Literature Committee action last year encouraging a review of the Basic Text. The background is that the WSC had directed that the Basic Text be professionally edited for grammar, punctuation, syntax and then be evaluated by the Literature Review Committee (LRC). As the LRC reviewed the edited text last summer, we uncovered a variety of parts we felt the Fellowship should consider revising. This was all discussed at the Lit. Review meeting prior to our October meeting in Charlotte, BEFORE all of the controversy about the white approval-form version of <i>It Works</i>. Another factor was that the WLC had worked on and completed five approval-form pamphlets for 1988, but no review-form literature; it just worked out that way. So, in the November Fellowship report the problems found in the Basic Text were spelled out in a general way and the Fellowship was asked to review the Basic Text and submit input. This direction was repeated in a lot of correspondence on this subject during the last six months. We also began actively soliciting stories for the Little White Book in the event that the Conference approved a motion to remove the 1986 edited stories from N.A. literature. Well, in hindsight, I think we were wrong in what we did. Reviewing the Basic Text and soliciting new stories for the Little White Book were NOT on our priority list last year, so looking back, I think we went too far. The 1987 Conference defeated the motion to change the Little White Book and gave us no other direction on the Basic Text.

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	The Literature Committee briefly discussed this matter at its last meeting and came to consensus that we would no longer direct the Fellowship to continue reviewing the Basic Text this year. Any input that came in will be reviewed and evaluated, and any stories submitted will be kept on file for possible future use. We plan to develop a proposal for the 1988 Conference Agenda report that will ask you, the Fellowship, whether the Basic Text should, or should not, be revised within a certain number of years. The edited Fourth Edition of the Basic Text is currently being produced by the WSO, but, it will be at least October before it is available for sale. <u>JUST FOR TODAY:</u> The proposed Daily Book is NOT on the WLC priority list this year. However, the fact that the attempt to add this book to our priority list for this year failed by a very narrow vote (28 yes, 31 no, 13 abstentions) indicates how many regions are interested in this project. At the Conference I indicated that one of the biggest problems with this work in progress has been the lack of direction and coordination that the WLC has given to this work. I don't remember the full committee ever having a substantial discussion of this work during the past five years so. I put it on the agenda for our last meeting. Several regional literature committees have, at times, coordinated the work of other regional literature committees on this book and other projects. It is the purpose of the World Literature Committee to coordinate projects with regional literature committees. <u>Regional literature committees should never be soliciting input or distributing draft material outside their own regions.</u> This is not to say that regions should not cooperate, however. Regional literature committees should be coordinating the area literature committees within their region, never committees outside their region. As a result of this history and other factors, there is no standard format in the <i>Just for Today</i> material developed in different geographic places. The WLC discussed this matter and decided to do a survey like other WLC committees have done in the past. The survey would be directed at area and regional literature committees and would gather input on basic questions about the book such as the format, style, and range of topics in the book. I have assigned the task of developing the survey and working on the project to the Southern California Regional Literature Committee Chairperson.

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	We are grateful for the efforts of every member, group, area and region who has contributed material over the past four years. It is a misconception that work has stopped. The <i>Just for Today</i> survey is essential to developing a first draft. Completing this survey will establish the book's foundation. Then the 1988 World Service Conference can consider whether or not to add this project to next year's priority worklist. We all surrender to the collective group conscience of N.A. expressed through our Conference. Until the survey is completed, I will not be assigning this project to any other regional literature committees. I encourage all to give time and energy this year to the ad-hoc committee work on the step book, <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. <u>NEW LITERATURE AVAILABLE:</u> With the Fellowship continuing to grow so rapidly, it seems that literature stockpiles are under constant stress and pressure to meet the increasing demand. Including new literature in an area or regional stockpile often means increasing the size of the literature fund, in whatever manner that process is handled locally. It can be amazing to watch a fund double over a short period of time, but this is just a measure of our growth. <u>Whatever it takes please be sure that this new literature becomes available to the groups and members you serve as soon as possible.</u> Two new information pamphlets (I.P.'s) received Conference approval this year, <i>Welcome to N.A.</i> (I.P. #22) and <i>The Loner--Staying Clean in Isolation</i> (I.P. #21). The <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees Newly Revised</i> was also approved. The World Service Conference made several changes in the approval-form version of <i>Welcome to N.A.</i> in the process of approving this pamphlet. All three are already available for sale from the WSO. Approval-form drafts of the following five I.P.'s for approval/disapproval at the April, 1988 WSC are currently available via the Special Order Form from WSO: <i>Am I an Addict?</i> Revised (I.P. #R-7); <i>Hey! What's the Basket For?</i> (I.P. #:J4); <i>Working Step Four in Narcotics Anonymous</i> (I.P. #R-10); <i>The Group</i> Newly Revised (I.P. #R-2) and <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i> (I. P. #~3). Approval-form literature is distributed as widely as possible within the Fellowship to develop a group conscience. These five items are UNAPPROVED literature in approval form. Approval-form literature can be given away or sold

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	anywhere inside Narcotics Anonymous, including N .A. meetings, but should never be read or used in Narcotics Anonymous meetings. Finally, the action of the World Service Conference on the approval-form version of the Twelve Steps Book, <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, is discussed more fully elsewhere in the Fellowship Report from the Ad-hoc Committee on <i>It Works</i>. I will say that the motion to approve the book failed by a vote of 20 yes, 50 no, 5 abstentions. The WSC directed that this Ad-hoc Committee be formed for the purpose of collecting additional input from the worldwide Fellowship. The Conference directed that a new "blue and white" review-form manuscript of <i>It Works</i> be published by WSO. This combined volume includes the Twelve Steps portion of the original manuscript (blue cover) which was distributed in review form in 1985, as well as the revised manuscript (white cover) which was distributed in approval form from April 1986 to 1987. It is available only to registered area and regional literature committees at \$6.00 per copy via the WSO. Special Order Form. Interested members are encouraged to get involved with their local area or regional literature committee to become involved in the process of studying and generating input for this work. Review-form literature, unlike approval-form literature, is <i>never</i> sold in regular N.A. meetings, nor is it distributed or used in N.A. meetings. <u>CONCLUSION:</u> The Conference has elected a great committee of talented, experienced Narcotics Anonymous members from all over. I am excited about the work we are going to be able to do. I look forward to seeing many of you in July and reporting more on our progress in the September Fellowship report. <u>From "Vince D., Chairman <i>It Works: How & Why</i> Ad-hoc Committee"</u> "INTRODUCTION By now most members are aware that the approval form of <i>It Works: How & Why</i> Part I was rejected at the '87 World Service Conference. This ad-hoc committee is the expression of the will of the Conference on what to do with our book. The adopted proposal was written by members of the Conference who had differing solutions from their regions on how to proceed with the writing of our book. That they could come to unanimous agreement, in the early Friday morning hours between sessions of the Conference, clearly demonstrates the spiritual power and wisdom of our Second Tradition and, in fact, the application of all

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	our Twelve Traditions. It was a very moving experience to feel not only the guiding hand of a loving God and our Fellowship, but the courage and strength to carry on, for we were truly tired. So the development of our book has entered a new stage and it is in this spirit of togetherness that we hope to continue this project. A special thanks must be given to all who have worked so hard and diligently to bring the book this far in its development. Without all your shared experience, <i>It Works: How & Why</i> would still be a dream. RESOURCES Very simply, as of this writing, financially, we have none. At the Joint Administrative Committee meeting, June 6th, we became aware that the Conference was in the hole financially, and we cut our budget from \$30,000 to \$18,000. However, we must be realistic and responsible at this time and proceed as if no funds will be available. The lack of financial assistance does not have to stop us from carrying out the Conference's directive to hold open workshops worldwide on our book <i>It Works: How & Why</i> Part I. The whole purpose behind the formation of this Committee is to open up the writing of our book to all members of Narcotics Anonymous, to instill our most prized possession, the therapeutic value of our shared collective experience into this important piece of literature. We need some money to do this, hut most importantly, we need to use our greatest resource--each other. We can still hold the workshops if the local hosting literature committee can rent a hall for a weekend with at least twelve tables and a coffee pot. Each table will be set up fur one of our Twelve Steps, where we as members will review and discuss prepared, written input in the spirit of our Second Tradition. The responsibility of organizing and running the workshops will rest on the local area and regional literature committee chairpersons and the local RSR's. If funds are available, members of this committee will attend to aid and assist. Use what resources you have at hand and keep in contact with this committee through our WSO. There is much we can do and provide to help make your workshop a success. We, as a committee, will be creating general guidelines for

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	the workshops, that will be available this summer for your use, so that everyone will be working in the same direction. All workshops for this Conference year will have to be done by February 1, 1988, so as not to conflict with the Conference Agenda. WORKSHOP SITES Part of the intent of the motion that created this committee was to draw from as broad and balanced a cross section of N.A. as possible. Our budget, before we cut it to the bone, would have allowed us to hold ten world service workshops, one in each of the following cities: Seattle and Baltimore (September); Sydney, Australia; Montreal, Canada; and Chicago (October); Frankfurt, Germany; Dallas, and Kansas City (November); Miami (December); San Francisco (January). We still hope that the funds will be available in the fall and that workshops will take place in these selected locations. Please contact us. Still we are trying to open up Fellowship participation on this work, not restrict it. Let this be formal notification, that if your region wishes to workshop our book, then please contact this committee through the WSO as soon as possible. We would be happy to assist you and give all the support our resources allow. It is our hope that not one member will feel left out. Members should contact their local area or regional literature committee to find out where and how they will be able to participate. PLAN OF ACTION There is a simple basic plan of action and it revolves around the key phrase 'prepared, written input.' It is the responsibility of the local membership to bring their prepared written input to the workshop. The review-form blue book of <i>It Works</i> and the approval-form of the white book <i>It Works</i>, are to be combined into one review-form hook which is available to area and regional literature committees from the WSO. Your prepared written input should be based on these books. It does not matter which version you write on or whether you choose to combine both, because the World Literature Committee will make one final book out of this input. Put simply: A. As a member, get your review and input draft of <i>It Works</i> from your local area or regional literature committee. We must all be working in the same

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	direction so it is important for all members to participate under the guidance and direction of their local area or regional literature committee. B. Go through the book -paragraph by paragraph and list on a separate piece of paper for each step any additions, deletions, or concepts you would like to see in the book. If the concepts are not there, it is your responsibility to write them in BEFORE the workshop. Everyone is encouraged to share their experience of recovery with the Twelve Steps. C. Prepared input for each step should list the page, paragraph, and sentences to be changed. Because we are short on funds, we ask you, if at all possible, to make ten photocopies of your input for each step. Then each step group at the workshop will be able to review your work together in a more orderly fashion. D. Area and regional literature committees should notify their participating members as to where and when the workshops will be held and how the members may participate. Assisting members in preparing their input as described above would be another very helpful service. E. At the workshop, the members will split up into twelve groups, one group per step. Using our principles of group conscience, each group will be responsible to discuss and agree on the prepared input. F. Each step group will compile a master list of the additions, deletions, and concepts they have found acceptable. At the end of the workshops, all master lists are to be sent to the WSO, attn: <i>It Works</i> Ad-hoc Committee. Out of each workshop we will get simply a master list of changes. If we have, for example, ten workshops this year, then we'll end up with ten master lists of changes. These will be handed over to the World Literature Committee to compile into one book-a revised review and input version of <i>It Works</i>. This will be placed back into our World Literature Committee process for a review and input period by N.A. as a whole. The question of what to do with the input already received on <i>It Works</i> was decided by the World Literature Committee at its meeting June 12th. It was

1987

Date	Information
July 1987 (cont.)	decided to use this input as another master list. If you still have copies of your input, feel free to use it in your local workshops. This is an ambitious project, to say the least. Still it's one we can do together with a lot of spiritual benefits. Many area and regional literature committees that find themselves just ordering literature can now take this opportunity to grow into participating in the review process. Sitting down together, in a committee no matter how small, immediately connects us with N.A. as a whole. We will be sharing our experience with the steps and receiving valuable, shared experience from others that will help each of us in our recovery. In a sense this is the year all of us can really get together and work the steps. Those of us who have been involved in the project of working on the Twelve Steps material feel that you too will also find that participation in this will be a Godsent gift for your personal recovery. So let's do it and write our book. Let's give it away so that those of us here and those to come may benefit from our experience. Together, we can pull off another, everyday (sic), N.A. miracle.”²³⁵
August 1987	A typo appears to have occurred in number the Volume of the August 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i>. The previous issue was listed as Volume 4 (Number 4) and this issue is listed as Volume 6 (Number 5). The August 1987 issue contains information on: 1. Priority list projects approved at WSC '87 (in the section “World Literature News”) 2. Plans for world workshops (in the section “WSC Ad-Hoc Committee on It Works [The Steps]”) 3. A request for Fellowship input on experiences with the Twelve Steps for use in <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section “A Call for Assistance to all N.A. Members”) 4. A plan of action for collecting Fellowship input on the review-form and approval form of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section “An Excerpt from the July Fellowship Report of the WSC Ad-hoc Committee on It Works”) <u>From “World Literature News”</u> “There's so much new, exciting news in the world of literature these days, it's hard to know what to say. One important item that makes the task a bit easier is the fact that information about world services is available in so many sources

1987

Date	Information
August 1987 (cont.)	now. In addition to bi-monthly issues of the <i>Newsline</i>, Fellowship Reports are now being mailed on a bimonthly basis and the <i>N.A. Way</i> magazine is also carrying short articles on major highlights of World Committee activities and projects. All of this exposure and coverage will ultimately result in better and better communication which, in turn, will add to our ability to correctly determine and meet the Fellowship's needs. We are very grateful for the growth and maturity which these changes represent and we look forward to continuing progress. Change is something we all experience in recovery, both personally and in service work. The World Literature Committee (WLC) is no different. One major new thrust of the Committee's work this year is to address the changing literature needs of Narcotics Anonymous. Regional and area literature committees have been contacted and invited to provide input to WLC about the Procedural Guidelines (including structure of the Committee), and how those guidelines impact the method in which N.A. develops literature, from a first draft through a Conference-approved information pamphlet (I.P.) or book. The Committee welcomes all input on this or other matters. An ad-hoc committee of WLC will be meeting in late August to review the Procedural Guidelines and make recommendations based on input received. Other activities of WLC include the production of drafts for the following items which were approved by WSC '87 as priority list projects: <i>For Those in Treatment</i>, <i>Questions and Answers about Narcotics Anonymous</i>, <i>In Times of Illness</i>, <i>Unity</i>, <i>In Loving Service</i> and the Twelve Traditions section of <i>It Works</i>. As part of continuing change and improving procedures, the WLC agreed unanimously to open participation to regional literature chairpersons at the conference workshop in Newark in July. The result was wonderful and we are grateful to those members for their willingness to travel and commit to long hours of hard work, much of which is never adequately acknowledged. One item which is also new and exciting is the WLC's decision to attempt using a survey to help determine the wishes of the Fellowship regarding certain items of literature business. When approved, it will be sent to all registered literature committees. We look forward to receiving input on the idea and usage of this type of survey in the future.

1987

Date	Information
August 1987 (cont.)	As mentioned earlier, improving communications in the area of literature development for Narcotics Anonymous is a big step forward and one which will, no doubt, have immense positive impact on our future. Any N.A. member, whether or not directly involved with literature service work, is always encouraged to contact the World Service Conference Literature Committee, c/o WSO or the WSO Literature Coordinator. Let us know how we can better serve you." <u>From "WSC Ad-Hoc Committee on It Works (The Steps)"</u> "As of this writing seven of the ten cities selected as sites for world workshops have contacted us. Fellowship enthusiasm and excitement for this project seems to be running very high even though <i>only</i> a month has passed since the notification went out. We hope to be able to provide you with a schedule of dates and locations for the workshops sometime in September. We need your strength and help in communication here a little bit. All cities hosting world workshops and all regions hosting workshops, please contact the WSO as soon as possible. We need to know who we can reach as the contact person and the dates and locations of your workshops. This is very important because coordination of our efforts <i>is</i> necessary to make this a successful project. The first world workshop date we have is September 26th and 27th at a senior high school in Baltimore, Maryland. For those looking for sites, this may be a good suggestion, as schools are closed on weekends, rent is inexpensive and classrooms and auditoriums make for a good working atmosphere. The Seattle workshop is tentatively set for early November. It must be noted here that, although WSC has every intention of paying for the world workshop site facilities and all necessary office supplies, etc., that will depend completely on the financial state of the WSC as each workshop date draws near. At the time of this writing, there are not sufficient funds to plan for any world service activities past September. Please, discuss this Seventh Tradition issue in your groups and service committees. At the Newark WSC workshop in July we had a very productive meeting. We came up with guidelines and helpful hints for all area and regional literature

1987

Date	Information
August 1987 (cont.)	committees. Also, thirteen regions contacted us to express their willingness and enthusiasm to hold workshops. We're really beginning to take off. The creation of a comprehensive outline on the Twelve Steps is another major development from the meeting in Newark. We hope to have this available to area and regional literature committees to use as a guide by mid-September. This guide could possibly set the structure and format of the book. It will create topic headings into which the Fellowship's input will be sorted. It will guide and direct us by letting us know where we have plenty of material and where we need to have more writing. As soon as this information is available we'll pass it on to you. This leads us to a most important aspect of this project." <u>From "A Call for Assistance to all N.A. Members"</u> "Whether we have a few months clean, a few years, or many years clean, a simple basic fact remains, we need to work the steps. Each of us at varying points in our recovery and in our lives arrives at difficult periods of time when our need to learn and practice the Twelve Steps makes a difference as to whether we'll have any recovery or life to live. At these times, hopefully, we'll turn to our sponsors or other N.A. members at meetings and look for guidance from our literature. We hope the guidance will be there in the form of our book <i>It Works</i>. If this book is to be an in-depth study of our Twelve Steps, then we have a responsibility to each other to share our experience in writing with each other. Someone's input from the Southwest could make the difference in the life of someone recovering in New England or New York. Maybe a little later someone's input from New England or New York could make all the difference in the recovery of someone in the Southwest. We can make the difference in the quality of our lives, our recovery and our spiritual condition. We truly need to share what each of us has learned. In our book, <i>It Works</i>, we are attempting to express the greatest possible amount of N.A.'s experience. That's not a small undertaking and it's the reason why we're appealing to all members to sit down for a while and write. We urge you to write and participate in this project. You may write on any step or all of them. I'm sure there are many of you who have specific experiences or understandings you'd like to share. Please do. Information has been mailed to all registered literature committees about the status of this project and updates will continue to go out as they become available. Another information packet is scheduled to go out to regional literature committees about the same time as the

1987

Date	Information
August 1987 (cont.)	<i>Newsline</i>. An excerpt from an earlier mailing about some of the specifics of inputting is provided below. In addition, a sample input/review form is being enclosed with all copies of <i>It Works</i> mailed after August 17th. If you need copies of that or any other <i>It Works</i> information, please contact the WSO literature coordinator for copies. Here are some additional helpful hints on inputting: Look at the book to see what's missing and write that in. When we turn to this book for guidance and direction in our personal recoveries, it will probably be to get at the nature, the principles and levels of surrender which our steps talk about. Even if it's only to learn to keep it simple. It's hard to write something inspirational enough to awaken a sleeping giant. In N.A., our needs push us toward that. If the need is there the Fellowship responds and we're getting a great response so far. We're searching for quality and depth shared with love and gratitude. In our efforts to help each other, we help ourselves. There's a good experience waiting to happen as soon as we sit down to review the material on these steps and begin to write our understanding. Thank you for your time, caring and understanding and keep in touch." <u>From "An Excerpt from the July Fellowship Report of the WSC Ad-hoc Committee on It Works"</u> "PLAN OF ACTION There is a simple, basic plan of action and it revolves around the key phrase 'prepared, written input.' It is the responsibility of the local membership to bring their prepared, written input to the workshop. The review-form blue book of <i>It Works</i>, and the approval-form white book <i>It Works</i>, were combined into one review-form book which is available to area and regional literature committees from the WSO. Your prepared, written input should be based on these books. It does not matter which version you write on or whether you choose to combine both, because the World Literature Committee will make one final book out of this input. Put simply: A. As a member, get your review and input draft of <i>It Works</i> from your local area or regional literature committee. We must all be working in the same direction so it is important for all member to. Participate under the guidance and direction of their local area or regional literature committee.

1987

Date	Information
August 1987 (cont.)	B. Go through the book paragraph by paragraph and list on a separate piece of paper for each step any additions, deletions, or concepts you would like to see in the book. If the concepts are not there, it is your responsibility to write them in BEFORE the workshop. Everyone is encouraged to share their experience of recovery with the Twelve Steps. C. Prepared input for each step should list the page, paragraph, and sentences to be changed. Because we are short on funds, we ask you, if at all possible, to make ten photocopies of your input for each step. Then each step group at the workshop will be able to review your work together in a more orderly fashion. D. Area and regional literature committees should notify their participating members as to where and when the workshops will be held and how the members may participate. Assisting members in preparing their input as described above would be another very helpful service. E. At the workshop, the members will split up into twelve groups, one group per step. Using our principle of group conscience, each group will be responsible to discuss and agree on the prepared input. F. Each step group will compile a master list of the additions, deletions and concepts they have found acceptable. At the end of the workshops, all master lists are to be sent to the WSO, Attn: <i>It Works</i> Ad-hoc Committee."²³⁶
September 1987	The September 1987 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson World Service Conference 2. Report from Michael L., Chairperson World Literature Committee 3. Report from Leah G., Chairperson WSC Select Committee (Recovery Literature Approval) 4. Report from Vince D., Chairperson <i>It Works: How and Why</i> Ad-hoc Committee 5. Report from Robert Stone, Executive Director, World Service Office <u>From "Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson World Service Conference"</u> "...The Service Conference also featured an open forum to discuss the N.A. Fellowship in Europe and its relationship to N.A. worldwide. It is important to note that the WSC is perceived in the eyes of many European members as being reflective of and dominated by the American experience. As the discussions

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	continued, it became evident that our recovery literature and service tools were in many ways not as usable or relevant to the non-U.S. recovery needs. Most literature contains American colloquialisms and is reflective of the U.S. experience. These service tools in many cases cannot be used outside the U.S. Laws and customs in many non-U.S. countries dictate a course of action which is, at times, contrary to the direction in the service guides and handbooks..." <u>From "Michael L., Chairperson World Literature Committee"</u> <u>"INTRODUCTION:</u> A spirit of open communication continues to be the driving force behind the the (sic) World Literature Committee's steady progress this year. This report is dedicated to the spirit of the N.A. Fellowship which makes this possible. <u>SUCCESS IN NEWARK:</u> The World Literature Committee (WLC) had a very successful meeting July 17-19 at the World Service Conference (WSC) meetings held in Newark, New Jersey. <u>Nineteen</u> out of <u>twenty-one</u> World Literature Committee members were in attendance, along with eighteen regional literature chairpersons! Progress was made toward developing review-form drafts of three proposed pamphlets on the WLC Priority Worklist: <i>In Times of Illness</i>; <i>For Those in Treatment</i>; and <i>Questions and Answers about Narcotics Anonymous</i>. It is hoped that review-form versions will be ready for a nine-month review and input period by registered literature committees in January of 1988 (just 3 months away). Work was also done on the Twelve Traditions (<i>It Works: How and Why</i>, Part Two) and on an outline for the proposed pamphlet <i>Unity</i>. It has become increasingly clear that a substantial amount of work is necessary on this book before a review-form manuscript will be ready. It is hoped that the outline for <i>Unity</i> will be approved by the WLC at our next meeting in October in Denver. The project will then be assigned to a couple of regional literature committees who will be asked to assist the World Literature Committee in the development of a review-form draft for future distribution to all literature committees once it progresses to that stage. <u>STATUS REPORT ON PROCEDURAL GUIDELINES:</u> The Newark open forum on the WLC Procedural Guidelines was also very successful thanks to all those members and committees who came with prepared written input which was gathered on short notice. Thank you very much. Written input of this kind is the lifeblood of world services. An appointed ad-hoc guidelines committee met in

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	Baltimore, Maryland on August 29-30 and used all input received to begin their work on revising the Procedural Guidelines. The ad-hoc committee agreed, based on Fellowship input, that some important conceptual changes are necessary. These changes require more work than was originally planned and, therefore, may take more time than was first allotted for the work. The guidelines ad-hoc group will meet again during the Denver workshop, continue their work on changes and revised set of procedural guidelines ready for Fellowship action proposed in the 1988 Conference Agenda Report. However, based on the Baltimore discussions, it was agreed that work was required on various parts of the <i>Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</i>. Although our goal is to complete a proposal that addresses everything we believe needs to be changed, the work may continue into next year. A contingency plan was discussed which would allow for replacement of certain sections of the Handbook this year, addressing the most pressing needs of the Committee, including the Procedural Guidelines. <u>PARTICIPATION BY REGIONAL CHAIRPERSONS:</u> The Committee's decision to open up direct participation of regional literature chairpersons in ad-hoc working groups appointed by the WLC Chairperson (consistent with the WLC guidelines) was clearly a successful experiment that made much of the above work possible. The Committee will repeat this process at the October meeting in Denver. Also, literature chairpersons have been asked to bring a very brief report on literature activities or problems in their region to further the exchange of information in the customary open sessions held during the Conference workshop meetings. Complete WLC minutes of the Newark meeting will be available after approval at the October meeting in Denver. <u>STATUS REPORT ON <i>IN LOVING SERVICE</i>:</u> The only other item on the WLC Priority List for 1987-88 is the proposed book, <i>In Loving Service</i>, which is meant to share experience on the how's and why's of service in a way that does not conflict with the current or proposed service manual. This work currently contains ten chapters: The Nature of Service; The Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous; Historical Perspective; Our Service Structure; Service Procedures; The Service Effort; Trusted Servants; Ongoing Service; Strength and Guidance; and The Joy of Giving. The WLC discussed this project during a June meeting

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	and initially decided to instruct the Chairperson to assign the material to a number of regions without the chapter on the Twelve Traditions. However, the Committee reconsidered this decision later in the same meeting. The WLC then decided to postpone action until the October meeting in Denver. <u>LITERATURE COMMITTEES ASK "HOW CAN WE HELP?":</u> I can't begin to share with you how personally painful the problems surrounding the lack of review-form information pamphlets has been this past year. I know many literature committees have gone through a time of struggle, confusion, and loss of purpose. So many letters and sincere requests of help and support come to my attention as WSC Literature Chairperson, and so many of them say the same thing: 'How can we help?'; 'What can we work on?'; or 'Please assign us a project.' The good news is that in a few short months, based upon the work done this Conference year, in January (God willing) there will be several new review-form pamphlets available to all literature committees. Also, several projects will be in a condition where they can be assigned to various regional literature committees for further work. However, although there are no review-form pamphlets right now, there are two review-form books which are in the review and input stage of development. <u>Both of the projects, described below, are separate from the WSC Literature Committee.</u> <u>WSC SELECT COMMITTEE--A GUIDE TO SERVICE:</u> The WSC Select Committee on the service Structure, in cooperation with the WSC Policy Committee, has made available to all members through WSO a revised review-form draft of the proposed book, <i>A Guide to Service in Narcotics Anonymous</i>. Many literature committees have been workshopping this book even though it is NOT a World Literature Committee project. This is great as long as the separation is understood, as well as the fact that the Select Committee is actively seeking conceptual input on the direction of the piece rather than detailed input on grammar, punctuation, etc. The Select Committee work does not fall under the WSC Literature Committee Procedural Guidelines which restrict distribution of 'review-form' manuscripts to area and regional literature committees for a nine-month review and input period. This appears to have added to the confusion

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	about the literature process and the terminology used to describe drafts in various stages of development. <u>WSC AD-HOC COMMITTEE ON IT WORKS (TWELVE STEPS):</u> The other equally important priority for the Fellowship as a whole concerns the review-form draft of the proposed book <i>It Works: How and Why, Part One</i> on the Twelve Steps of Narcotics Anonymous. Area and regional literature committees are being coordinated in this task by the temporary WSC Ad-hoc Committee on <i>It Works</i> whose complete report is included with this Fellowship Report. This project is separate from the WSC Literature Committee this year. However, by action of the 1987 Conference, in order to strengthen area and regional literature committees, this review-form draft is following the customary World Literature Committee procedures for review-form drafts in that the book is only available for sale through registered area and regional literature committees at the present time. This is one of the most important projects you can become involved with this year. <u>BUT HOW CAN WE HELP?</u> <u>DIRECTION FOR LITERATURE COMMITTEES:</u> There are over 260 registered literature committees. Many of you, and the members you serve, keep writing and asking: How can we help the World Literature Committee? It is clear that we have a long way to go in improving communications and informing the Fellowship about the literature process as it exists today and changes that may need to be made. In her March 1986 Fellowship Report, the 1985-86 World Literature Chairperson wrote much about the responsibilities of literature committees that is still relevant today: ‘...You should always keep in mind that your highest priority as a committee is to ensure that N.A. Conference-approved literature is readily available to all N.A. groups and members in your area so that every addict can have access to the N.A. message in printed form ... In all our service work no other project or goal ought ever to overshadow our primary purpose of carrying the N .A. message of recovery to the addict who needs it. ‘The second priority of any literature committee should be to serve as a communication link between the World Literature Committee and your local N.A. community about matters concerning N.A. literature. This is very important because a great deal of information is generated from the WSO and

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	the WSC but it is not always accessible to all groups or service committees in the Fellowship. The World Literature Committee puts out a Fellowship Report such as this one every other month. These Fellowship Reports contain current information about what is going on in the area of literature and other information that might be helpful in understanding our literature process. As a committee, you should keep groups and service committees in your area or region informed of the information contained in these reports. You should also make regular reports to your area or regional service committee on your activities as a literature subcommittee. ‘One very important thing that you as a committee should help to communicate to your local N.A. members is how to properly use literature that is not yet N.A. Conference-approved. We must always be careful not to use unapproved literature at N.A. meetings and not to distribute unapproved literature to individuals or organizations outside the N.A. Fellowship. If we do not follow these guidelines we may lead N.A. members and others to unknowingly hear what may be a distorted or erroneous message. Although we believe that our review and approval-stage literature contains some very excellent recovery material, we cannot assume that it is error-free and acceptable to the entire Fellowship. Only the elected representatives of the N.A. Fellowship voicing the worldwide group conscience at the annual World Service Conference [by two-thirds majority vote] can decide whether or not a piece of literature is truly representative of the experience of the N.A. Fellowship as a whole. ‘The third priority of an N.A. literature committee should be to review the literature which is currently in the review stage or the approval stage. ‘After a literature committee has addressed all the above priorities, any remaining time should be spent preparing input for those literature projects which have been set as priorities for the World Literature Committee by the World Service Conference of N.A. Like all other service committees in N.A., the World Literature Committee works within the service structure to meet the needs of the Fellowship as a whole. We accept and adhere to the priorities set for us by the World Service Conference. We cannot devote time to other projects until our priorities have been fulfilled. If area and regional literature committees have time after their main responsibilities have been met, they should

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	concentrate on writing input for those projects set as priorities for the World Literature Committee.' When you are doing these things, to the best of your present ability, you are helping the World Literature Committee and serving the best interests of the N.A. Fellowship as a whole. <u>FIVE APPROVAL-FORM ITEMS AVAILABLE:</u> As I reported last month, five (5) approval-form items are available this year. Please help ensure that this material is widely available. Because confusion persists, I want to emphasize the differences between Conference-approved, approval-form and review-form literature. Although both Conference-approved and approval-form literature can be distributed or sold at meetings, only Conference-approved literature can be read or used in meetings. Literature committees may wish to sponsor special workshops or allow time in committee meetings to read, discuss and evaluate approval form items so that interested members do have a forum in which the material can be studied in a group setting. It is also important to emphasize the difference between review-form and approval-form literature. Approval-form literature is NOT review-form literature. Although the World Literature Committee accepts input on approval-form items, approval-form drafts are not published to solicit input. Approval-form material is published to give the Fellowship one entire year to evaluate a specific, proposed final format of a given item and express the group conscience of the Fellowship on that item. Approval form literature is definitely one of the items included in the Conference Agenda Report which directly affects our groups' primary purpose. It is imperative that every group make this literature available to our members. Each member can then participate through the established service structure to assure that the vote carried by our RSR's clearly expresses the desire of our Fellowship regarding this vital tool of N.A. recovery. At this stage, the expressed group conscience should be in the form of a yes or no vote only. The World Service Conference is supposed to either accept or reject a piece of literature in 'approval-form.' There have been exceptions where the Conference has accepted specific amendments in the adoption or revision of

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	material, but this in itself has raised serious questions about the whole approval-form policy and procedure that are being discussed and considered. For years there has been talk about getting out of the business of revising literature on the floor of the World Service Conference. Hopefully this will be the year we learn from past experience. No item of literature is perfect, nor will it ever be perfect, in the sense that every addict will be able to agree on everything. The lengthy process of Conference approval involves compromise and consensus. When evaluating approval-form items, and specific problems or objections are found, it is worthwhile to ask: How important is this? Do the positive aspects of the piece outweigh certain shortcomings? Overall, is the item acceptable or unacceptable? If unacceptable, does it just need more years of work? Or is the whole concept/topic unworkable? Many minor objections may indicate that a pamphlet does need more work. <u>STATUS REPORT-JUST FOR TODAY:</u> As reported in the July Fellowship Report, a survey on the content and format of the proposed daily book, <i>Just for Today</i>, is under development. This work is being undertaken even though this project is NOT on the WLC Priority Worklist. The survey is planned to be completed in time for approval by the WLC at the October meeting. The Fellowship may or may not decide to add this project to next year's WLC Priority Worklist in whatever form the Conference decides to set WLC priorities next year. Until then we all have a responsibility in the interest of unity to surrender to the collective group conscience expressed at WSC 1987. <u>POSSIBLE SURVEY—PROPOSED LONG RANGE PLANNING:</u> This seems like a good place to mention that the World Literature Committee is aware of a wide range of problem areas in need of improvement in the literature process ranging from the whole WLC Priority Worklist Procedure to the effective use of Fellowship resources through assignments to--and communications with--area and regional literature committees. These and many other issues are being addressed through the focus on the whole literature process that is involved in the revision of the WLC Procedural Guidelines and the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i>. Another item under consideration and development is the use of a survey to gather input and develop a long-range, multi-year plan for the creation and revision of N.A. literature. As the Committee reaches consensus on using a survey, or reaches agreement on other

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	solutions or recommendations to known problems, more specific details will be provided. <u>FINANCIALBUDGET POLICY PROBLEMS:</u> Hopefully by the time of the 1988 WSC, some long-range solutions will have emerged for Conference action on the many budget-related problems which have become apparent in the last few months. But for now, money is needed just to ease the pressure. Much of the work planned for completion this year by the World Literature Committee remains in jeopardy because of the uncertainty and crisis atmosphere that remains. In the present situation it has been very difficult to plan the remainder of this year's work, and past plans have been continually shelved or adjusted due to the lack of funds. Sacrifices and compromises have already been made. A September 25-27 ad-hoc meeting on the Twelve Traditions was canceled, and an alternative early October World Literature Conference was also not able to be held, partially because of logistics and partially because of financial uncertainty. To finalize this year's work and to advance the Twelve Traditions material, funds will need to flow into the Conference Treasury soon. The discussion of Tradition Seven in Chapter Six of our Basic Text almost seems like a prayer right now: 'N.A. services remain in need of money, and even though it is sometimes frustrating, we really would not have it any other way; we know the price would be too high. We all have to pull together, and in pulling together we learn that we really are part of 'something greater than ourselves'.' It is my hope that all members, groups, areas and regions take advantage of the opportunity to experience pulling together in a spirit of worldwide Fellowship unity this year that will carry us through this period of growth and change. <u>From "Leah G., Chairperson WSC Select Committee (Recovery Literature Approval)"</u> Recovery Literature Approval The basic spiritual principles that are embodied in the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions provide the framework for recovery and unity in Narcotics Anonymous. We believe that these spiritual principles make it possible for an addict, any addict, to arrest the harmful effects of our progressive and incurable disease. Those who have come before us and sustained N.A. when it was young have preserved for us a complete concept for a new life. In order to preserve our

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	own recovery and share that recovery with others, it is essential that N.A. remain true to the meaning and understanding of these spiritual principles. In order for us to fully understand these spiritual principles and to share them with others they have been written down and are embodied in the recovery material available at our meetings. So that we adhere to our Twelve Traditions with respect to the use of literature in N.A. we take special effort to abide by several of these spiritual principles that have close relevance to literature. Specifically, the concepts which lead us to turn our lives and our will over to a Power greater than ourselves, strive to maintain N.A. unity and to assure that group conscience has the opportunity to provide guidance for our efforts in literature development and use. The N.A. experience in recovery has proven that our disease is one that affects people regardless of geography, culture, language or ethnic background. Our N.A. experience has proven that our Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions when understood and applied, can be successful regardless of all other factors that surround an addict's desire to recover. Our Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions, although originally written in the English language, have endured the tests of time and translation into numerous languages. N.A. members have found their vital significance in different cultures in different words and with different expressions, but the spiritual principles, and the bearing they have on our success, have remained essentially the same. In order to preserve the integrity of these spiritual principles, and therefore their universal application and understanding, a method has been developed to maintain the consistency of these spiritual principles when they are translated or new material is written. The basic elements in this guardian role are the individual members and their participation in N.A. groups who read and use the material. <i>(The administrative procedure to be used to assure consistency will be specified as this draft is developed.)</i> In addition to the members' personal participation for their own recovery, a member also participates so as to strengthen the group's recovery and carry the message to the addict who is still suffering. This participation must always

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	include a watchful eye to important matters presented by assembly or conference, which affect changes in literature and the interpretation of the Twelve Steps and Traditions. While it is not expected that each member spend vast amounts of time studying everything that assembly or conference committees do, when information is available that includes new language that would be used as 'recovery literature,' attention should be given. This attention and therefore involvement can then be expressed through the service structure so that our Twelve Steps and Traditions are preserved. To facilitate this at the assembly, conference and world levels, several practices have been developed that provide for a long and thorough review process. This process has been developed so as to accommodate the translation of the understandings and meanings of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of N.A., including their description and application, into different languages, different cultures and different living conditions." <u>From "Vince D., Chairperson <i>It Works: How and Why Ad-hoc Committee</i>"</u> <u>BLUE AND WHITE BOOK INCORRECT:</u> We have just found out that an error was made in the printing of the blue and white version of <i>It Works</i>. The second section, which contains the white approval form of <i>It Works</i> is not the final, correct version. In short, if you have purchased a blue and white draft, it is not the one that the Conference intended for use in this process and you should discontinue its use immediately. This is some very bad news indeed but it does not have to be a major setback for this project. It will slow us down a bit as we review and organize the input at the workshops but we'll just have to be a little more patient and work harder. As you will see in the WSO report, sales have been stopped and will not resume until the corrected copies are available. Please, read that report for all the details on this. For those of you who have upcoming workshops and have an immediate need for the correct version, please contact the World Service Office Literature Coordinator for replacements. The corrected manuscript should be ready within three weeks of this report. It will be printed with a black and white cover this time to help distinguish between the different sets of input we'll be receiving.

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	It looks like we're going from the blue and white book to the black and white book and with all the hurdles this project is going through, the final version, I guess, should appropriately be black and blue! <u>GENERAL DISCUSSION:</u> I'd like to share a few thoughts I have had from the many phone conversations I've had with those of you who are interested in this project. It seems some of you are having few problems following the directions and guidance for this project while others are confused. Perhaps this is because so much is happening in such a short period of time and to have a successful workshop requires quite a few individuals performing their separate tasks and roles in harmony. As with most things, we can really complicate this or we can keep it simple. If you have questions, comments, or criticisms, please call either Danette at the World Service Office or myself at 3011747-5464 after 5:00 pm. I have spent most of my evenings on the phone with many of you and I'll bet I've only scratched the surface. That's why we have prepared written material on what to do which has been mailed to all registered area and regional literature committees. If you feel you should be getting something you aren't, you need to check your P.O. boxes and find out who is getting the mail. This seems to be a problem with some literature committees that's just come to my attention. I do want you to know that I've loved talking to everyone and want to assist you in any way I can. So far I've gotten nothing but a positive response despite the questions and details that need to be ironed out. If I've heard one criticism it would be about the geographies of the selected cities. I could give a three page report on how and why, pro's and con's to the site selection. There is only so much money to hold a certain number of workshops. No one should feel that they can't contribute to the writing of this book. Even if your area or region is not going to be hosting one of the world workshops you can participate in local workshops. Any member can participate in reviewing and inputting on this book through your local literature committee. Write your input, participate with your local committee and send it to the World Service Office and we'll get it to one of the world workshops. One of the points we'll be needing your guidance on in the next few months is whether or not enough workshops were held and if the job is complete. We'll report to the Fellowship on what we have, and make recommendations based

1987

Date	Information														
September 1987 (cont.)	on what we hear from you as to whether we should continue this process for another year. One point should be made clear. <u>The deadline date for generating input for this Conference year will be February first.</u> As a WSC Committee we will need February, March and April to compile all the input and perhaps have one final workshop during that period to factor in the last minute input that's sure to come in. <u>A SPECIAL NOTE TO ALL REGIONAL LITERATURE COMMITTEES:</u> Many regional service committees are holding workshops monthly or bi-monthly. What we need to do together is to get each area or region's master list of changes to the nearest world workshop. If, for example, the nearest world workshop to you is being held in November, keep generating your material until November and then take it to the workshop or send it to the World Service Office with instructions and we'll make sure it gets there. If you want to continue workshopping the book past November, send your input to the World Service Office as you generate it and we will get it to the workshops in December and January. <u>WORLD WORKSHOP SCHEDULE:</u> We are doing our best to let you know as we find out the dates and locations of scheduled workshops. Information about the world workshop sites must be compiled by the regions hosting the workshop and submitted, in a flyer form, to WSO so that we can mail copies of it to neighboring regions. PLEASE, stay in touch with us and send a flyer as soon as possible. Here is what we're aware of so far: <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">September 26 – 27</td><td>Baltimore (neighboring areas and regions will receive flyers and directions soon.)</td></tr> <tr> <td>October 10 – 11</td><td>Sydney, Australia</td></tr> <tr> <td>November 6 – 8</td><td>Seattle</td></tr> <tr> <td>November 13 – 15</td><td>Kansas City</td></tr> <tr> <td>November (1st or 2nd weekend)</td><td>Dallas/. Worth</td></tr> <tr> <td>December (1st or 2nd weekend)</td><td>Miami</td></tr> <tr> <td>January</td><td>San Francisco</td></tr> </table> <u>STEPS OUTLINE:</u> The outline that is being created on the Twelve Steps is going to play a major role throughout the development of our book. Currently the ad-	September 26 – 27	Baltimore (neighboring areas and regions will receive flyers and directions soon.)	October 10 – 11	Sydney, Australia	November 6 – 8	Seattle	November 13 – 15	Kansas City	November (1st or 2nd weekend)	Dallas/. Worth	December (1st or 2nd weekend)	Miami	January	San Francisco
September 26 – 27	Baltimore (neighboring areas and regions will receive flyers and directions soon.)														
October 10 – 11	Sydney, Australia														
November 6 – 8	Seattle														
November 13 – 15	Kansas City														
November (1st or 2nd weekend)	Dallas/. Worth														
December (1st or 2nd weekend)	Miami														
January	San Francisco														

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	hoc committee is writing a draft outline which is to be mailed to all area and regional literature committees in September for more refinement, review and input. Your comments about this approach and direction are very important to us. We will be meeting and discussing this at the WSC quarterly meeting in Denver on Friday, October 16th. If your RSR or someone else from your region is coming, have them pass your information on to us." <u>From "Robert Stone, Executive Director, World Service Office"</u> "There are three major items that the World Service Office needs to advise the Fellowship of in this report. They concern the current publication of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, audio tapes and world service responsibilities in Europe. A serious error has been made with the printing of the blue and white version of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. It is important that we make an amend to the Fellowship for preparing and distributing an incorrect version. If you have received a copy of the blue and white printing of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, do not continue using it. The Office is in the process of preparing a corrected printing of this publication. To explain what occurred is embarrassing, but nonetheless essential. When we began putting this together following the 1987 World Service Conference, we utilized the file in our main computer storage memory. The material was printed out in the proper format, collated, and sent to the printer for production. Because we assumed that the copy printed out was the only copy of the manuscript that we had, we did not proofread the manuscript before sending it off to the printer. This is an avoidable and inexcusable error. Several members, soon after receiving copies, reported to us that it was different in some respects than the white cover copy they had been reviewing for the last twelve months. We were at first skeptical and asked members' assistance in pinpointing the differences they were finding. Eventually, after receiving additional input from others, we did examine in extensive detail the material. We discovered in this investigation that the version of the manuscript that had been printed last year in the white cover was not the same version that had been printed in the white and blue cover. In tracing back the origin of this error, we discovered that the approval-form version of the text printed in the white cover had been lost when our main computer memory failed

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	in March of 1986. This occurred after the typeset version had already been dispatched to the printing company, who was at that time printing the white cover edition. When we reconstructed files on our main memory in the computer, unfortunately we retrieved a back-up file which was an earlier version of the material. Unfortunately, in May of this year when we printed out what we thought was the correct version, we did not remember the computer failure and did not check to make sure it was the correct version. Consequently, the edition currently in circulation is manifestly incorrect with respect to the portion that was distributed last year with a white cover. The Office is currently reprinting the correct material, and it will be made available without additional costs to all individuals and committees who have already obtained copies of the incorrect material. We are endeavoring to keep the page numbers consistent so that any work an individual may have done on portions of the material where no change will occur, will be easy for the literature committee members to find and utilize. We have halted distribution of copies of this publication until the corrected version is printed and available. We anticipate the process will take about three weeks. I am very truly sorry for the mistake and the delay and the confusion that this will cause the ad-hoc committee on <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, and we are doing everything we can to expeditiously provide them with the correct materials. On the subject of amends, there was an error in a different area that needs to be discussed. When the Basic Text and approved literature was tape recorded earlier this year, it was accomplished by the American Foundation for the Blind in New York City. Unfortunately when we sent them the material to be recorded last year, an outdated copy of the Number One I.P., <i>Who, What, How and Why</i> was sent. We did not discover this until a member reported it to us after listening to the tape. A correction was immediately made in the master tapes and subsequent tapes were sent out correctly. Unfortunately, those who received the earlier tapes have the uncorrected recording. Any member who has an incorrect copy of this tape can send it to us and receive a replacement free of charge. We

1987

Date	Information
September 1987 (cont.)	encourage members who discover this error in their tape to accomplish this at the earliest possible date. We apologize for this error." ²³⁷
October 1987	The October 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 6) contains information on: 1. A reprint of the WLC Chairperson's report explaining the difference between Conference-approved, approval-form, and review-form (in the section "World Literature") 2. The 4th edition of the Basic Text (in the section "New Materials Available From WSO.") 3. Clarification about the <i>It Works</i> project with respect to the roles of the World Literature Committee and the Ad-Hoc Committee formed at the WSC (in the section "The Ad Hoc Committee On <u>It Works</u>") 4. A request for input from the Chairperson of the <i>It Works</i> Ad-Hoc Committee (in the section "On Another Note") <u>From "World Literature"</u> "The September <i>Fellowship Report</i> contained a section which described the difference between Conference-approved, approval-form and review-form literature. Because calls are continuously received from members asking about this, we have reprinted that portion of the WLC Chairperson's report. 'As I reported last month, five (5) approval form items are available this year. Please help ensure that this material is widely available. Because confusion persists, I want to emphasize the differences between Conference-approved, approval-form and review-form literature. Although both Conference-approved and approval-form literature can be distributed or sold at meetings, only Conference-approved literature can be read or used in meetings. Literature committees may wish to sponsor special workshops or allow time in committee meetings to read, discuss and evaluate approval form items so that interested members do have a forum in which the material can be studied in a group setting. It is also important to emphasize the difference between review-form and approval-form literature. Approval-form literature is NOT review-form literature. Although the World Literature Committee accepts input on approval

1987

Date	Information
October 1987 (cont.)	form items approval-form drafts are not published to solicit input. Approval-form material is published to give the Fellowship one entire year to evaluate a specific, proposed final format of a given item and express the conscience of the Fellowship's groups on that item. At this stage, the expression of that group conscience should be in the form of a yes or no vote, only. The World Service Conference is supposed to either accept or reject a piece of literature in 'approval-form.' There have been exceptions where the Conference has accepted specific amendments in the adoption or revision of material, but <i>this</i> in itself has raised serious questions about the whole approval-form policy and. procedure that are being discussed and considered. For years there has been talk about getting out of the business of revising literature on the floor of the World Service Conference. Hopefully this will be the year we learn from past experience. No item of literature is perfect, or ever will be perfect, in the sense that every addict will be able to agree on everything. The lengthy process of Conference-approval involves compromise and consensus. When evaluating approval-form items, and specific problems or objections are found, it is worthwhile to ask: How important is this? Do the positive aspects of the piece outweigh certain shortcomings? Overall, is the item acceptable or unacceptable? If unacceptable, does it just need more years of work, or is the whole concept/topic unworkable? Many minor objections may indicate that a pamphlet does need more work.' Since September, when this was written, the World Literature Committee had the opportunity to meet and discuss these issues further at the October WSC Workshop meetings in Denver. The World Literature Committee is attempting to address this subject in the revised committee guidelines which are being worked on this year. These revised guidelines will be proposed in the January 1988 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> for approval by the World Service Conference in April 1988. The World Literature Committee will be meeting in November and December to complete this (and other) work. The Committee would especially welcome input from those interested on the following unresolved questions about approval-form literature.

1987

Date	Information
October 1987 (cont.)	Concern was focused in Denver on the issue of the appropriate way(s) that approval-form literature should be made available to the Fellowship for group conscience. Should N.A. groups make approval-form literature available to members at regular meetings? If the material is on display next to Conference-approved literature, is this acceptable or not? If approval-form literature were published in a different format without the N.A. logo and with a clear statement emphasizing its non-approved status--would this affect your answer about displaying it? If the literature is NOT displayed, but an appropriate group officer announces that approval-form literature is available, would this be more acceptable or less acceptable? Is it an option for groups to make approval-form literature available only at business meetings? What about regular N.A. groups holding open N.A. meetings in hospitals or treatment centers? To what lengths should we go to prevent this non-approved material from reaching the hands of non-addicts attending open meetings of N.A. groups? Although many of these matters certainly affect our common welfare and N.A. as a whole, what group autonomy is appropriate, if any? Should approval-form literature not be distributed by groups at all, but rather only through area and regional literature committees, like review form literature? If distribution were only through area and regional literature committees, how could participation by all interested members and groups be assured? An attempt has been made to present these questions in the most open and neutral way possible. Any input which could be sent in the next month or so would be appreciated. Please address it to the World Literature Committee, c/o WSO." <u>From "New Materials Available From WSO"</u> "Last, but certainly not the least, the Fourth Edition Basic Texts are in stock. Again, based on the direction of the World Service Conference, some changes have been made. The book has been printed in both hardbound and paperback versions. The hardbound books are in stock now, and the softbound books will be available soon. A subject index has been added in the back of the book. A list of other N.A. publications was placed in the front of the book. The entire book has been edited and retypeset (sic). The edit focused primarily on correcting grammatical, spelling and punctuation errors. The work was done by an N.A. member who works full-time as a professional editor. It was then reviewed by

1987

Date	Information
October 1987 (cont.)	the World Service Conference Literature Review Committee. The editing, overall, was to improve readability and make the Basic Text consistent with the Newly Revised White Booklet and other N.A. literature. Each of the changes discussed above was based on a motion passed by the World Service Conference. Those motions are included here for your reference: WSC '85 'To have bound into the Basic Text an order blank offering materials available through WSO, including the Basic Text and other materials deemed appropriate by the Board of Trustees.' WSC '85 'To change any and all N.A. approved literature where it has 'recovered' to 'recovering' in future printings.' WSC '85 'That the WSO be instructed to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistent and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular/plural endings, and other grammatical errors and that the edited text be returned to the Literature Review Committee for acceptance and approval prior to printing and distribution.' WSC '86 'That a subject index be included in the next edition of our Basic Text, <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i>.' WSC '87 'Recommend WSO to produce a soft cover Basic Text at same price as hard cover text.' WSC '87 To make changes in the Basic Text in order to bring it in line with the Newly Revised White Booklet. These changes will begin with the Fourth Edition and remain in subsequent editions. (This last motion is not included in its entirety, as it referenced every specific change in the White Book those specifics are available in the Conference minutes.)" <u>From "The Ad Hoc Committee On It Works"</u> Several phone calls received by WSO staff and Conference participants indicate continued confusion about the <i>It Works</i> project and its relationship to the World Literature Committee. The Ad hoc Committee was formed by the World Service Conference in 1987 to conduct a series of world workshops to gather more input

1987

Date	Information
October 1987 (cont.)	on the steps portion of the <i>It Works</i> manuscript. This is a separate committee from the World Literature Committee. From the Committee Chairperson, Vince D., the following is a quick recap of the work so far. More details will be provided in his Fellowship report and future <i>Newslines</i>. 'The long awaited workshops are happening. Now is the time to report what is going on. By the time most of you receive this <i>Newsline</i>, five of the planned world workshops on <i>It Works</i> will have already occurred. The first two happened in Baltimore and Australia. The most recent ones were held in Seattle, WA on November 6-8 and in Dallas, TX and Kansas City, KS on November 13-15. The things that we hoped would happen in this process are happening. At these workshops our members are getting their first experience with how we create and develop a major work of literature in Narcotics Anonymous. And they are taking it back to their area and regional literature committees and sharing it. Strengthening these committees is very important, as it appears that we, as a Fellowship, are going to have a lot of writing to do during the next several years. Our members are bringing quality prepared written input to the workshops. An they are bringing something else to our book; their love, hope and experience. All of us giving to each other, many of whom are strangers, form special bonds of friendship by the end of the weekend process. Our unity is proportionately strengthened each workshop as this process continues and grows. It's the N.A. way experience. We're slowly combining the review- and approval-form manuscripts (both of which are combined in the black and white covered version currently being sold by WSO to all registered literature committees) into one with overall additions, deletions, changes and rewrites. We still need more original written material on ideas and concepts that are not in our book yet. I have to share a special experience which occurred during the Seattle workshop on Saturday night. The Seattle membership had prepared a pot luck dinner, and you would have thought everyone would have been exhausted because they had worked so hard all day. Not so. I looked up from my table and everyone was

1987

Date	Information
October 1987 (cont.)	excitedly talking to each other as if they had been friends for life. Twenty-four hours previous they were total strangers. And the best part of all, is that the conversation at every table was about the steps! People were sharing the things they had learned about whatever step they had worked on that day. When a group of recovering addicts sits down to work on material related to our Twelve Steps, something very special happens. In Baltimore, members went to their hotel rooms on Saturday after the main work ended and kept working until 1 and 2 A.M The spirit and energy is building, and it's going throughout the Fellowship. Perhaps this is because of the truth we believe that is best stated on page 19, paragraph 2 of our new Fourth Edition Basic Text, 'The steps are our solution. They are our survival kit'. Keep writing at home and get that input in! Keep in touch with your local literature subcommittees for future information and updates about this important item of N.A. literature. The next scheduled world workshops are Miami on January 15-17 and Chicago and San Francisco on January 22-24. Many regions are also hosting separate workshops for the purpose of review and creation of new material, so if you're interested, there's plenty of ways for you to get involved. Input generated at area and/or regional workshops can be sent to the WSO so that it can be passed on to the next closest world workshop for compilation into master lists. Better yet, show up in person and experience this process. The WSO has received some calls from members voicing concern about the cut-off date for submitting input to the Ad hoc Committee process. Please be advised that after this stage of input gathering, the master lists will become the basis of the World Literature Committee's future work on this project. That committee's work will be directed by the World Service Conference in 1988. The anticipated direction will be to begin work on a review-form manuscript, which will take at least one full conference year. So, there will be at least another two conference years to continue sending input after this year's Ad hoc process is completed."

1987

Date	Information
October 1987 (cont.)	<u>From "On Another Note"</u> From the Chairperson of the <i>It Works</i> Ad hoc Committee, regarding the need to have Fellowship input on some important questions. We need your help and are including these concerns here so that discussion and comments will be generated throughout the widest possible segment of the Fellowship. There are several questions that have been raised during the past year regarding certain aspects of the <i>It Works</i> project. Some of the most often heard include, Should specific drug references be included or not? Does it depend on the context? Should the book include individual's experiences (personal examples), shared representative experiences or shared collective experience (those which every member has experienced in the same way?)- Should the book only be written in the 'we' form?- Should the chapters include short, simple step study guides?; Should there be a set length for the chapters?- Should consideration be given <i>to</i> different reading levels? and if so, in what way?; Should prayers be included in the book? and if so, which ones?; Should we ref er to ourselves as addicts, drug addicts or both depending on the circumstance?. These are important questions, not only for the <i>It Works</i> but for all of our literature. Please, take some time to discuss these concerns in your service committees and send your thoughts to us. Any additional general comments you have on the book's style, format, etc., are also welcome. These responses, along with all other input collected by the ad hoc committee will be turned over to the World Literature Committee at the end of the input process."²³⁸
October 1, 1987	Leah G., Chairperson of the World Service Conference sends the Fellowship a report on the possibility and impact of reducing the price of the Basic Text and information pamphlets by 25%. Excerpts from the 48-page report are included below. "Attached is the report to the Fellowship on the possibility and impact of reducing the price of the Basic Text and information pamphlets by twenty five percent. This report is the result of a motion adopted by the World Service Conference at its annual meeting in April, 1987. It is my belief that this report was prompted by a desire to better understand the role the WSO has in furthering the primary purpose of Narcotics Anonymous. For a number of years, our Fellowship has been trying to understand and grasp the appropriate relationship between itself as a spiritual entity, and the business

1987

Date	Information
October 1, 1987 (cont.)	aspects necessary for an effective service center. We have struggled through different phases of our understanding by separating the two, all the while finding ourselves relying more and more on the resources an effective service center has to offer. It is evident that we are not yet comfortable and experienced with how our service centers and special workers fit in with the overall aspects of N.A. service work. However, it is of the utmost importance that we come to some conclusion, by examining our Twelve Traditions, for the addict who still suffers cannot afford to wait while we continuously fight with ourselves. Money always presents us with a difficult subject with which to grapple. Money has always represented power and the ability to control activities and results. Some of our members find the discussion of money within N.A. totally contrary to the spiritual nature of our Fellowship. But money is necessary if we are to inform addicts and the general public about our existence. Funding for all world service activities (WSC, WSB, and WSO) needs to be understood and supported by a set of accepted priorities. This is where we have, perhaps, succeeded the least. For example, twice in recent years, the WSC has supported the use of funds from literature sales for its own general activities, but we have not discussed to what extent those funds should be used and what other services may be affected as a result of providing the WSC with more access to funds from literature sales. What affects one committee or board eventually affects all. The decision we have before us is simple. It compares the impact of cheaper books to the individual member with the impact of starting less meetings and perhaps slower growth worldwide. It is the impact of cheaper books to our English-speaking members and less available funds to translate our message into other languages. It is the trade of one vehicle for carrying our message at the expense of others. And who is to say that Literature is a better carrier of our message than meetings, P.I., and H&I services? It is the combination of all we have to offer that makes us effective in carrying our message. One is not better than the other. They all work. The responsibility to make books available to the newcomer falls on our individual members. When we as individual members work with newcomers and sometimes provide shelter, food, clothes, or a Basic Text, we do not require reimbursement. from our group. Most of us would find this quite absurd. We are not a charity but a Fellowship who demands self support as the price of freedom. Giving of oneself is the reward of our individual membership and not

1987

Date	Information
October 1, 1987 (cont.)	the responsibility of our service committees and boards. As a member I am grateful to be able to do so. If we take a look at all our Twelve Traditions have to offer, they specifically mention trusted servants, groups, service boards and committees, service centers and special workers all having an important responsibility. Each, separately and together, provides services to N.A. and for N.A. They are complementary and supportive of all aspects of N.A. services. We are not separate entities competing with one another, we are working together to serve the best interests of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. When we are able to realize the full impact of what our Traditions imply, we will be most effective in providing our services. There is a practical as well as spiritual side to the proposal. If, for instance, the Office were to maintain only its publishing and distributing responsibilities, the World Service Conference would find itself funding a separate administrative facility to continue its work. Someone would have to be found to staff this facility. More and more effort would have to be made by our trusted servants in their service work and less time given to work, family and other personal responsibilities. It would cost more to serve and many would be unable to do so and that would be a shame. What we may feel are our problems in world services, and the WSO specifically, would not be solved by a simple reduction in the cost of literature, although in years to come that may be a reality we pursue. We have made mistakes, there is no doubt. Our decisions have not always proved fruitful or beneficial, but the remedy does not lie with limiting our abilities to provide services or separating our resources. It will be in understanding our common welfare, working together, and sharing a mutual trust and respect amongst our services, trusted servants, special workers, groups and members. Our unity will depend on all of us united in a common purpose to improve our ability to carry our message of hope and recovery to the addict who still suffers. It is my opinion that the report dearly examines the impact that a twenty five percent price reduction would create. While we may not agree entirely with every statement or conclusion of the report, it does show the uncertainty of current services that would result from a price reduction.

1987

Date	Information
October 1, 1987 (cont.)	The report includes many interesting and important comments on the events that led to the WSO doing what it does. The description of services provided in the report is, in my opinion, incomplete. I might have preferred that the report be more specific in actual services that would have to be cut, but the message is clear in trying to balance the needs of our members, and our future members, with the needs of an effective service center. The current WSO discount policy does offer a price reduction within the Fellowship on a graduated scale. The extent of that system matches pretty closely the intent of the original motion. The information presented in this report clearly shows that now is not the time to pursue a reduction in literature prices, because in the long run, it will not prove to benefit our primary purpose." "Date: October 1, 1987 To: The Fellowship From: The World Service Office A SUMMARY Attached is the report to the Fellowship requested by the World Service Conference. In order to analyze the impact of reducing the price of the Basic Text and information pamphlets, it was necessary to project the monetary impact on existing financial records. This was accomplished by measuring probable reductions in income against the figures reported in the WSO 1986 Year End Financial Report. In addition to affecting the figures in the Year End Report a change in literature prices would have impact on most WSO policies. The first policy to be affected is the Discount Sales Policy. This policy converts relevant publications to industry practices to our spiritual Fellowship needs. The study reveals that although WSO offers only some of the discounts common in the publishing industry to our customers, several commercial buyers do purchase from WSO. Sales to these companies (called suppliers in the report) resell most of the Literature to treatment centers, hospitals, and other professionals. These 'suppliers' purchase about fifty percent of all Basic Texts sold, providing to the WSO twenty-six percent of all income. They receive a forty percent discount but have to pay for the shipping costs. This averages out to about a thirty-five percent discount. These companies purchase large quantities only because they can obtain this discount.

1987

Date	Information
October 1, 1987 (cont.)	The WSO Discount Sales Policy favors purchases by the N.A. Fellowship and offers discounts to committees and N.A. offices on a sliding scale. The scale begins with a five percent discount and increases to include a twenty percent discount plus a provision that waives the five percent shipping fee. Another provision for large committee or N.A. office purchases offers a forty percent discount and waives the five percent shipping fee. The report discloses that a twenty-five percent across-the-board reduction in the price of the Basic Text and I. P.'s would have a disastrous impact on the WSO. If a price reduction was required, a decision would have to be made to determine if the WSO was to continue providing the services it currently does for the addicts who have not yet found N.A., for the Fellowship and its committees, as well as the general public. If the answer was 'no,' then the WSO would lay off a large part of its staff and limit its operation to publishing and distributing. If the answer was 'yes,' and a price reduction was required, other sources of income would have to be created. Regardless of the decision on the breadth of services, if the price reduction was required, then the discount system would have to be abandoned. Elimination of the discount system would further reduce the income. The report describes that cuts would be made first in prudent reserve allocation, transportation expense, and purchase of new equipment. Even though these reductions would have a major impact, they would not save enough to live within the lower income level. A summary of the various areas of WSO service is provided in approximately the sequence that such services exist in priority for retention. A twenty-five percent reduction in price would have the impact of forcing staff cuts that would eliminate many valuable activities. The report offers four possible alternative measures to offset a reduction in price: Renewed efforts to obtain funding for WSO operations from the Seventh Tradition fund flow system, adding new inventory items such as jewelry, T-shirts, bumper stickers, etc., depending on introduction and sales of other major literature productions (<i>It Works: How and Why</i>, and a daily meditation guide or other lengthy publications) and embarking on a project to sell the Text through commercial book stores. Although some members may support one or more of these and other members oppose several or all, they are practical alternatives.

1987

Date	Information
October 1, 1987 (cont.)	However, they may not provide income immediately and the level of income they would generate cannot be accurately determined. The report ends with some concluding remarks. Three paragraphs of those concluding comments are included here: 1. The trade off between saving the member or the group the two dollars per book if the price was reduced and reducing the services provided by the WSO does not seem to be a wise trade. There is more benefit to addicts still on the streets, to the individual members of our Fellowship, to our service committee and to the general public if the price remains the same. 2. An across-the-board reduction in the price of the Basic Text and I.P.'s, by twenty-five percent, would cause elimination of the discount policies. This would, in turn, eliminate a major part of our sales outside the Fellowship. This would decrease WSO income and more importantly deny addicts the opportunity to obtain the N.A. Basic Text while in treatment centers, hospitals or from social service professionals. 3. The services provided by the WSO are an essential part of a vibrant and functioning Fellowship. The crippling of the WSO by reducing its ability to generate income for services is a step backward, the consequence of which may be to convey the message that we do not care or are uninterested in investing enough of our resources to help suffering addicts find recovery in our Fellowship. Our Fellowship, although strong in North America, is weak or non-existent in most other places. The last three years have proven that a financially sound WSO has had a significant impact on the growth of N.A. If we are committed to carrying the message of recovery to every addict, then making the WSO weak by reducing its financial foundation is the last thing we should do... CONCLUSIONS ...The issue at hand really centers on the impact on the person or the group that has to pay for a book. More than half of the books sold are indirectly but ultimately paid for by hospitals and treatment centers who have passed the cost on to an insurance company, a governmental agency or the individual as part of their treatment cost. The ultimate purchaser of the rest of the books is usually by a group who then gives the book away or sells it to a member.

1987

Date	Information
October 1, 1987 (cont.)	Through the mechanism of discount policies an effort has been made to maintain a relatively equal cost for the person who actually pays for the book, regardless of the source they purchase from. The actual cost depends on factors such as local or state sales tax, shipping costs passed on to the buyer directly or indirectly, and the profit margin policy of the committee or company who sells to the ultimate buyer. These factors we cannot control. However, they are frequently the factors that move the cost to the buyer from \$8.00 to \$9.00 or more. The WSO has attempted to reduce the price to those who purchase in quantity in order to encourage quantity purchasing. This is a simple business oriented decision: It affords a theoretical reduction in the per unit costs for WSO handling and affords the buyer the opportunity to keep the cost to the buyer lower by allowing the committee or company in the middle a percentage of income to defray their costs. The central issues in the discussion therefore are the relative value of the current price structure wherein the WSO has sufficient funds to operate or whether there is greater benefit by reducing the cost to the ultimate buyer. If a member or a group bought ten books each year at \$8.00 to give away, the base cost would be \$80.00. If a reduction in the base price of twenty-five percent was initiated, the cost for ten books would be \$60.00. This twenty dollars either affords a savings to the member or group, the opportunity to buy 2.5 more books or, when added to the income of the WSO, it affords operational expenses to the WSO. In final detail therefore, this discussion centers around whether this money better serves the interests of the individual addict by having it in their pocket, or the addicts of the world by being part of the revenue of the WSO. Every member will have to determine their own answer to that question. There are several conclusions that this study has reconfirmed in the thinking of the WSO Board and staff: 1. The tradeoff between saving the member or the group the two dollars per book if the price was reduced and reducing the services provided by the WSO does not seem to be a wise trade. There is more benefit to addicts

1987

Date	Information
October 1, 1987 (cont.)	still on the streets, to the individual members of our Fellowship, to our service committees and to the general public that the price remain the same. 2. An across-the-board reduction in the price of the Text and I.P.'s by twenty-five percent would cause elimination of the discount policies. This, in turn, would eliminate most of the sales outside the Fellowship. WSO income would be decreased, but more importantly, it would deny addicts the opportunity to obtain the N.A. Text while in treatment centers or hospitals. 3. The services provided by the WSO are an essential part of a vibrant and functioning Fellowship. The crippling of the WSO by reducing its income or services is a step backward and would have the appearance of conveying to other addicts that this is a self-centered recovery program: We who are here now have ours, and we are not interested in investing enough of our money to help you find recovery in our Fellowship. It is the opinion of the WSO that for the overall good of the Fellowship as we know it today, and for the millions of addicts who are still using and have not found N.A., the current level of money is essential to the WSO in order to help fulfill the primary purpose of N.A. Even in those countries where N.A. is strong, Canada, United Kingdom, Germany, Ireland, Australia and the U.S., there are millions of addicts who have not yet heard of N.A. In countries where English is not the common language the number of using addicts who know of N.A. is so small it defies imagination. It is the opinion of the WSO Board that the only time when consideration should be given to reducing the income to the WSO is when almost every addict and the general public throughout the world know that N.A. is available and is the avenue to recovery from the disease of addiction. We are probably ten or fifteen years away from that day."²³⁹
October 27, 1987	"The edited Basic Text, called the Fourth Edition, was released on October 27, 1987." ²⁴⁰
November 1987	The November 1987 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Leah G., Chairperson, World Service Conference 2. Report from Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson, World Service Conference 3. Report from Michael L., Chairperson, World Literature Committee

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	4. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, WSC <i>It Works</i> Ad-hoc Committee 5. Report from Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees 6. Report from Jim W., Chairperson, World Service Office <u>From “Leah G., Chairperson, World Service Conference”</u> “I am sure by now many of you have been subjected to some discussion about the edits in the fourth edition of our Basic Text. What concerns me more than what my personal feelings are about the actual editing changes, are those members who seek to influence, intimidate, and manipulate the decision-making process of our Fellowship. By using the credibility of their positions to create dissension, disharmony, and controversy, they have shown a lack of respect as well as a lack of faith in our membership. I am deeply saddened by these actions as it is evident that they feel they must take things into their own hands instead of trusting a loving God to guide us. As a Fellowship, we have a process we all agree upon to bring concerns to the attention of our members. Each year we come together to express ourselves as Narcotics Anonymous as a whole. Every region is given the same opportunity to be heard and voice their opinion on issues affecting N.A. It has always struck me as awesome to observe the many differing points of view coming together to form the collective voice of N.A. It is a spiritual event, which we do not have the right to interfere with, but have the responsibility to insure its freedom from misinformation, haste, and powerful personalities. Very simply, in 1985, the WSC directed that the Basic Text be edited, and that the edit be approved by the Literature Review Committee prior to printing and distribution by the WSO. That process has been followed. We asked these members to do a job and they have complied with our request. We made the decision as a Conference and we, as a Conference, must take responsibility for it. It is only to be expected that reasonable people will disagree on practically any issue. If we decide as a Fellowship, that the final product is unsatisfactory and does not meet our standards then we will correct it and move on. The Basic Text is our book. It is not the property of any individual or group of individuals. It belongs to all of us here now as well as those members who will get here in the future.

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	I heartily encourage all members of N.A. who care to, to look for themselves and reach their own conclusions. Read the text, search your hearts, and convey to your trusted servants how you feel. I have faith that the collective voice of our Fellowship will be heard in spite of the efforts of some members who would have you see it their way only." <u>From "Chuck L., Vice-Chairperson, World Service Conference"</u> "...I spent much of my last report commenting on the financial issues facing the WSC in the future. I suggested further examination of our Seventh Tradition-our principle of self-support--and encouraged more vision as it relates to the development of our annual WSC spending plan. In that report, the Fellowship was encouraged to submit input to the WSC Administrative Committee regarding the future financial management of the World Service Conference. While the Administrative Committee will continue to encourage such input, we would also suggest that input relevant to the Seventh Tradition be forwarded to the ad-hoc committee working on the Twelve Traditions portion of the <i>It Works: How and Why</i> book..." <u>From "Michael L., Chairperson, World Literature Committee"</u> INTRODUCTION: This report has been extremely difficult for me to write. It's been harder to do than most of the written moral inventories I've had to make. As an addict, I hope and pray that this service work helps me stay clean and helps Narcotics Anonymous to grow. BASIC TEXT, NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS, 4TH EDITION: It seems that the best introduction I can make to this subject which is confronting Narcotics Anonymous comes from the Introduction to the Basic Text itself: 'Everything that occurs in the course of N.A. service must be motivated by the desire to more successfully carry the message of recovery to the addict who still suffers. It was for this reason that we began this work. We must always remember that as individual members, groups and service committees, we are not and should never be in competition with each other. We work separately and together to help the newcomer and for our common good. We have learned, painfully, that internal strife cripples our Fellowship; it prevents us from providing the services necessary for growth.

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	It is our hope that this book will help the suffering addict find the solution that we have found. Our purpose is to remain clean, just for today, and to carry the message of recovery." Prior to writing this report, I have had the opportunity to read and review what the Chairpersons of the World Service Conference, Board of Trustees and WSO Board of Directors have written elsewhere in this November Fellowship Report. Clearly, the Basic Text and the issues surrounding the publication of the 4th Edition affect Narcotics Anonymous as a whole, and each of these reports should be read. Another thing which warrants mentioning at the beginning is that as the Vice-Chairperson of the World Literature Committee and member of the Literature Review Committee last year, I was a conscious participant in the Literature Review Committee's work. I am prepared to give a full accounting to the World Service Conference of my personal role in this matter, as well as any other specifics. I am NOT going to discuss any specific edits in the book or get drawn into any debates about whether or not concepts have been changed. At this point, those things are for the Fellowship to decide through the established service structure. Because of the controversy developing, I have been encouraged to take all kinds of sides by some and to maintain a neutral role by others. Under such pressure, it is really a no win situation. After weeks of prayer, meditation and widespread consultation and dialogue with others, I have come to the conclusion that as a participant I cannot possibly be entirely neutral and free of bias in this situation. My goal is, however, to do my best to serve the Fellowship given my present skills, abilities, and character. In the spirit of openness I have tried to bring to this year's World Literature Committee, I hope to demonstrate a fairness, objectivity and open-mindedness that allows me to serve the Fellowship effectively, while maintaining my personal integrity and dignity. WHAT'S GOING ON? The fourth edition of the Basic Text has only been available for sale a few weeks. As such, tens of thousands of members have never seen a copy yet, and know little or nothing about the controversy which is developing against using or selling this book. Whether you're a newcomer or a Conference participant, as a fellow addict in recovery let me share with you about the problems I'm hearing about the fourth edition of the Basic Text and the history of how it came to be.

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	From my mail and telephone calls, it appears that there are those who are upset and feel strongly that wrong, unauthorized, conceptual changes in the fourth edition Basic Text have been made. These individuals are calling for an immediate WSO recall of the fourth edition book to be replaced by copies of the third edition revised, expecting WSO to begin reprinting. Everybody who is anybody (joke) has received midnight telephone calls ranging from reasonable requests for help or information to personal attacks and/or insults. There have been reports that RSO's and RSC's have been pressed to take various action on these demands. Rumors of all kinds have run rampant through the Fellowship's informal communication network. Requests/demands/suggestions for emergency meetings, jointly or separately, have been made to the WSO Board of Directors and Board of Trustees. EVALUATING THE FOURTH EDITION: Facts, judgment, hindsight. I'm going to discuss all of these issues and other problems below. But no matter what I say, the reality now is that the Fellowship has the responsibility to read and evaluate the fourth edition for itself. Read the book and make up your own mind. All input, positive or negative, received by the World Literature Committee in care of WSO will be reviewed by all committee members. Use the service structure responsibly to make your thoughts known. THE BASIC FACTS: The basic facts in this matter are as follows. The 1985 World Service Conference passed the following motion proposed by the World Literature Committee: 'That the WSO be instructed to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistent and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular/plural endings, and other grammatical errors and that the edited text be returned to the Literature Review Committee for acceptance and approval prior to printing and distribution.' This motion set in place a Conference-approved process to produce an edited version of our Basic Text, specifically authorizing the Literature Review Committee to act as a trusted servant for the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous by investing this directly responsible service committee with the task of accepting and approving the edited text prior to printing and distribution to the Fellowship.

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	The 1986 and the 1987 World Service Conferences took no action to change the fundamental process under which the fourth edition was to be edited and published. This process and the progress being made on this project were reported regularly by both the WSO and the WLC through the standard communication tools of the Fellowship: the <i>Newsline</i> and the Conference Agenda Report, as well as reports from the 1985, 1986, and 1987 WSC and in other miscellaneous communications. Every member, group, area, region and WSC participant in existence during this period of time bears some share of responsibility for the fourth edition and the action, or lack of action, by the 1985, 1986, and 1987 World Service Conferences. <u>The other key fact is that the edited text was returned to the Literature Review Committee in August of 1986 and was subsequently accepted and approved by the LRC.</u> The Literature Review Committee was <u>keenly aware</u> of its responsibility to ensure that conceptual changes were not made in the text. Although the Fellowship may, or may not, come to the conclusion that conceptual changes have, or have not, been made in the text, there are two important aspects of the Literature Review Committee's work that illustrate the Committee's understanding of the limitation of the authority delegated to it by the Conference. These two things are, first, how the Committee considered bringing the fourth edition into alignment with the Newly Revised Little White Booklet (adopted at the 1986 WSC) and, second, how the Committee brought what it felt were certain conceptual problems to the attention of the Fellowship for action. Both of these matters were discussed and reflected in the Literature Review Committee's October 1986 meeting in Charlotte, North Carolina. The facts concerning the Little White Booklet situation are as follows. The 1986 WSC, in adopting a revised version of the Little White Booklet, changed, among other things, certain specific phrases. One example was changing 'first fix, pill or drink' to 'first drug.' The Conference, in making these changes in the White Booklet, did not give specific direction to make these changes wherever they occurred in N.A. Literature. So, when the Literature Review Committee discovered a series of these inconsistencies in the Basic Text, a major debate occurred within the LRC about whether or not the Committee was authorized to make such changes. Some members argued that the will of the Fellowship had

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	already been unanimously expressed to make these changes, that the Committee had 'the implied authority of the Conference' to go ahead and make these changes. Others argued that these would be conceptual changes, not grammatical changes, and so fall outside of the scope of the original motion to edit the text. The Committee was cautious and conservative, and the eventual result, after seeking guidance from the WSO Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, was to wait until the 1987 Conference took action on this issue, which it did through adopting a series of motions. The other significant thing which demonstrates the Literature Review Committee's unwillingness to make intentional conceptual changes in the text is illustrated by how the Committee dealt with conceptual problems which were revealed as a result of carefully reviewing the edited text. The Literature Committee Chairperson's January 1987 Fellowship Report stated: 'During their in-depth review of the Basic Text, the Literature Review Committee also came across some conceptual problems in the book. At this time the Committee is not making any specific recommendation as to what to do about these problems, but we do want to make the Fellowship aware of some of them. We ask that you look over the following examples and think about what it is that you, the N.A. membership, want us to do. These examples are just a few of the many problems that were identified. It does not appear that these kinds of problems can be taken care of with simple amendments. There were several alternatives discussed, one of which was rewriting the book. However, the Literature Committee already has a Conference-approved list of priority work items. Undertaking such a major task as rewriting the Basic Text would necessitate some major restructuring of the Committee's priorities. Therefore at this time, we ask the Fellowship to send in their input as to what they want us to do. <i>EXAMPLES OF CONCEPTUAL PROBLEMS IN THE BASIC TEXT</i> <i>TERMINOLOGY:</i> 'clean and sober, addictions, get your house in order, drugs and alcohol, etc.' <i>TRADITION PROBLEMS:</i> anonymity breaks in stories, brevity of Chapter Six, etc.

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	<i>OTHER PROBLEMS:</i> 'Once an addict, always an addict is a lie.' The explanation of the symbol is not simple. Our defects can drive us into a corner that we can't get out of clean.' <u>The important point is that the Literature Review Committee did not try to make any deliberate conceptual changes in any part of the Basic Text using the justification that a grammatical error was involved.</u> In sum, the topic of editing the Basic Text was discussed at the last three successive World Service Conference meetings, in addition to other Fellowship communications. It cannot be said that the subject never came up or that it was overlooked at the World Service Conference. If, at any time, the World Service Conference had wished to change its directions to the WSO or the Literature Review Committee, it had ample opportunities to do so. Since the Conference did not change its mind on this topic and, in fact, continued providing additional specific directions each year, it can be ascertained that it was the clear group conscience of the Conference to have the Basic Text edited using the procedure established in 1985. JUDGMENT: Whenever one of our service committees or hoards is given the trust, responsibility and delegated authority to carry out the wishes of the Fellowship, it is asked, directly or indirectly, to make judgment calls along the way. That is what the Literature Review Committee was required to do and what it did. Perhaps its final work is not what the Fellowship wanted. Only the World Service Conference can determine and express that judgment at its meeting next April, 1988. HINDSIGHT: Hindsight is the perception of an event after it has happened. Being human, we shall all have the benefit of the clear perspective which hindsight brings to this situation. Unfortunately, hindsight does not include the power to change the past. DRASTIC ACTION: The World Service Conference will have the opportunity to take whatever action it feels is appropriate on this issue at its next meeting. The options are endless. But if a major or minor mistake of any kind has been made, whether it is in the job the Literature Review Committee did or in the process that the Conference itself created, it is up to the Conference, and only the

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	Conference, to take corrective action. In particular, the WSO Board of Directors, Board of Trustees, or World Literature Committee, together or separately are simply not authorized under our existing service structure to decide for the Fellowship and the World Service Conference to recall the fourth edition and replace it with the third edition or take any other such drastic action. In my opinion, not only would it be spiritually wrong, but also it would be disastrous to the overall operation of our World Service Office and world services. On this point, I cannot and will not be neutral. Such calls, whether made in the emotion of anger or made out of a sense of principle or justice, are simply not responsible and not well thought out. IN SUMMARY--A PERSONAL CONCLUSION: Because of the nature of the criticism and input received to date, a certain defensiveness in this report has been impossible to weed out and not react to. I hope what I've said helps somebody. It is equally possible that the Fellowship may love, like or accept the fourth edition as is and congratulate the Literature Review Committee on a job well done. But if there are problems, I have a suggestion as to where to look for our solution. I have been looking at the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of Narcotics Anonymous. I am powerless over addiction and my life has become unmanageable. I do believe a Power greater than myself can restore me to sanity regarding the Basic Text. I have made a decision to turn my will and my life and the Basic Text over to the care of my God. I have been taking my own inventory, and asking God to remove my shortcomings. I am willing to make any necessary amends as appropriate. I am seeking through prayer and meditation to improve my conscious contact with God so that I might better do God's will in my life and in my service work, practicing all of the principles of the steps to the best of my ability as I try to carry this message to fellow addicts. I am sure that if we look for solutions together we will also find them collectively in an application of the principles of each of the Twelve Traditions. But especially, whatever our differences have been or might be over literature, 'Our common welfare should come first; personal recovery depends on N.A. unity.' This is our First Tradition. Our primary purpose must be to carry the message to the addict who still suffers, in the spirit of our Fifth Tradition. And in keeping with Tradition Twelve, 'Anonymity is the spiritual foundation of all our traditions, ever reminding us to place principles before personalities.' Let us listen to what each member is saying, no matter who they are or how they are

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	saying it. Through open-mindedness and a Higher Power, we may find a common understanding that carries us through this together. DENVER MEETING: The World Literature Committee met during the Denver Conference Workshop (October 17-19) and focused its energies on reviewing the Committee's Procedural Guidelines. It was agreed that it was necessary to spend most of the weekend working on this material. Before discussing the Committee's progress on the guidelines material, a few items that were discussed and acted upon by the full Committee should be reported to you. 1. The proposed book, 'In Loving Service' was discussed again. A motion was carried to refer this manuscript to the WSC Select Committee. The intent is for this material be evaluated and incorporated where appropriate in <i>A Guide to Service</i>. 2. An outline of the proposed Unity pamphlet was approved and the task of developing a working draft was assigned to the Georgia Regional Literature Committee. 3. A Basic Text Survey was approved. By design, the survey has been distributed for completion by area and regional literature committees only. Initially, the survey was intended to ask a variety of questions about the literature development process, but after Committee discussion in Denver, the focus of the survey was reduced so that it would cover the question of possible future revision of the Basic Text only. Development of a more comprehensive survey on the use and development of literature in Narcotics Anonymous may be undertaken in the future. It should also be noted that this survey is not related to developments which have occurred since Denver in response to the fourth edition of our Basic Text, <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i>. 4. A separate survey on the proposed book, 'Just for Today,' was reviewed by the WLC. The survey was NOT approved. Based on Committee discussion, the survey will be revised for possible future approval and distribution by the Committee either in December or in the Spring. 5. The Committee is in the process of reviewing the input received on the five information pamphlets currently in approval form. The outcome of this review will be reported in the future. On one issue, however, the

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	Committee reached a clear consensus and directed me to give notice to the Fellowship and the World Service Conference. The World Literature Committee views 'approval form' literature to be in final form for Fellowship consideration, and, as such, subject to a yes/no approval/disapproval vote at the World Service Conference. As a Fellowship, we have a history of making changes in approval form literature or otherwise revising Conference-approved literature DURING meetings of the World Service Conference. The World Literature Committee feels this is NOT in the best interests of the Fellowship and a statement to this effect will be published in the 1988 Conference Agenda Report along with any other recommendations the WLC may arrive at regarding this year's approval-form literature items. 6. Continued work on the drafts of three proposed pamphlets was postponed for future action at the November 20th meeting of the Literature Review Committee and the December 5th meeting of the full Committee. NOVEMBER LITERATURE REVIEW MEETING: Because of the magnitude of the work being done on the WLC Guidelines, the November meeting of the Literature Review Committee also focused primarily on this subject. There has been an incredible amount of time and energy dedicated to the guideline work. We hope that the Fellowship will approve the new set of guidelines the Committee will be proposing to the 1988 World Service Conference. Although the Committee has worked within the currently approved guidelines this year and was bound by those guidelines, I believe that to keep working within them after this year's discussion and proposals, would be self-defeating. Originally, after discussing the guidelines and the literature process in a general way at the full Committee planning meeting held in June of this year, it was felt that a small ad-hoc committee of experienced WLC members meeting in Baltimore in August could hammer out a new set of guidelines in one weekend. The discussions in Baltimore, followed by the meetings in Denver in October and Van Nuys in November have revealed that more work is required than first imagined due to the complexity of some of the issues involved. Exactly what appears in the Conference Agenda Report will depend upon the full

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	Committee's discussions at its December meeting. Because the work does not yet appear final or complete, however, the Committee is leaning in the direction of dividing the work into at least two parts: 1. Internal working guidelines for the WLC itself. 2. Other policy/guidelines concerning various parts of the literature development process, which would include the revision of portions of the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i>. Under this plan, only part one--internal working guidelines--would be presented for Conference approval this year, to replace the existing Procedural Guidelines. A new work development list proposal already agreed upon would be presented for Conference approval on an interim, one year basis, without the corresponding, supporting sections of the Committee's guidelines being approved. Other portions of the existing Handbook would remain Conference-approved, but would at the same time be carried over for further work next year. The reasons for even considering such a plan are numerous. Most importantly, it seems to be the responsible thing to do. Although we would like to have everything completed, in reality it is not. On some cases, clear Committee consensus has been achieved on the basic issues or policies, but the final language has not been sufficiently refined or reviewed to complete satisfaction. In other cases, a clear consensus has not yet emerged and/or the nature of the discussion has led the Committee to conclude that the problems involved are far deeper than the solutions under consideration. Finally, there is other material, particularly in the Handbook, which has not been reviewed sufficiently to ensure that it is entirely consistent with the major conceptual changes under consideration for the World Literature Committee structure and development process. In any event, next year is bound to be another transition year for the World Literature Committee, just as this year has been. With new guidelines being implemented, some of the things being proposed may not work in practice and so will need to be changed. The Committee will need flexibility and the trust and confidence of the Fellowship, expressed through the Conference, to move forward. This summary of recent developments and work in progress is provided to prepare the Fellowship for the material that may or may not be

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	presented in the Conference Agenda Report in the manner explained above. A summary of the major problems with the current guidelines and the major conceptual changes anticipated is provided below: <i>CURRENT PROCEDURAL GUIDELINES: THE WAY IT IS NOW</i> The WLC was the first WSC Committee to develop any written guidelines. The original guidelines were approved by the 1984 World Service Conference. The first major revision of these guidelines occurred the next year, at the 1985 World Service Conference, and the current WLC Procedural Guidelines are basically the same as they were in 1985, except for <u>minor</u> changes made at the 1986 and 1987 World Service Conferences. The current guidelines provide for a WSC elected Chair and Vice-Chair, eleven registered members (five WSC elected, six drawn); and a Literature Review Committee consisting of the Chair and Vice-Chair, Trustee/Liaison, three WSC elected members, and two members appointed by the Chairperson. Some of the major problems with the current guidelines are: 1) they are written in a narrative style difficult to follow, understand and interpret; 2) closed, defined Committee membership has conflicted with a desire for more open Fellowship participation in the literature process; 3) relationship between registered members and Literature Review Committee has presented conflicts and structural problems; 4) use of a professional writer has been a problem; 5) the evaluation of material submitted and/or on file has not worked effectively; 6) the annual 'priority list' procedure has not been workable; 7) in conjunction with 5 & 6, good material has not been developed while WLC has focused on major works; 8) continuity has been a problem--budget/funding of members attendance; 9) lack of written policy or procedure in certain areas and/or problems with existing policy. <i>PROPOSED CONCEPTUAL CHANGES: THE WAY IT COULD BE</i> Using the same number system as above, the following major conceptual changes in the guidelines are under discussion in response to the simplified description of the problems numbered above: 1. New guidelines to be reorganized in an outline, section format; 2-3 Composition of the Committee would change to:

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	a. An administrative, coordinating body elected by the WSC (which would combine and replace the existing body of registered members and the Literature Review Committee); b. General members defined (sic) as regional literature committee chairpersons and qualified nominees for the administrative coordinating body who are NOT elected by the WSC); c. Advisory members (Trustees, WSO Board members, and members appointed by the WLC Chairperson); 4. Use of a professional writer eliminated as an appropriate resource, but provision made for professional editing services; 5. Creation of an Evaluation Subcommittee with ongoing responsibility for evaluating new proposals submitted to WLC and existing material on file, making recommendations for development to the full WLC; 6-7. Replacement of the annual Priority List procedure with a new 'WLC Work Development Process' which would consist of four lists which would all be published in the Conference Agenda Report for Conference approval, and which would categorize works in various stages of development by various Fellowship resources, as well as limit the amount of work which WLC itself could undertake in a single Conference year; 8. Continuity of membership and ability to hold meetings to accomplish work assigned by the Conference would be ensured by a revised budget procedure that would provide for funding of all administrative, coordinating members to all required meetings (not just the Chair, Vice-Chair and Trustees); 9. Clarification of approval and review form policy and procedure/WSO production policy and procedure; process of revising Conference approved literature, etc. Hopefully, a careful review of this summary will provide some insight into the scope of the problem, the solutions under consideration, and the general direction in which the Committee is headed. As stated previously, exactly how these proposals are refined and presented to the Fellowship in the Conference Agenda Report will depend on the Committee's discussions at its next meeting. Therefore, all of the above, although discussed several times by the World Literature Committee, may still be revised, changed or reconsidered in any number of ways."

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	<u>From "Vince D., Chairperson, WSC <i>It Works</i> Ad-hoc Committee"</u> As of this writing, the workshops in Baltimore, Sydney, Seattle, Dallas, and Kansas City have been completed. What we had hoped would happen in this process is happening. At the workshops, our members are getting their first experience with how we create and develop a major work of literature in Narcotics Anonymous. Our members are taking this experience back to their area and regional literature committees and sharing it. Strengthening our area and regional literature committees is important because we have so much writing to do during the next few years. Our members are bringing quality, prepared written input to the workshops. They are bringing something else to our book as well: their love, hope, and experience. We're slowly combining the two books into one with overall additions, deletions, changes and rewrites. We still need more original written material on ideas and concepts that are not in our book. FIVE DOWN AND THREE TO GO: The final three workshops are to be held in January in San Francisco, Chicago, and Miami. We may have to hold a final workshop in February or March if we cannot go through all the material in the January workshops. Please note: This is very important! All groups, areas and regional literature committees make arrangements to get all of your <i>It Works</i> material to one of the final three workshops in January. These may very well be the last workshops in this stage of the process and if you miss them your material may not get in the review draft. If you can't bring it to a workshop, mail it to the WSO by January 1, so we can get it to a workshop for you. You still have November, December and January to keep writing and we encourage you to do so. HELP NEEDED: It has come to my attention that many areas and regions are meeting twice a week and creating stacks of input. This is great, but holding all this material until the last minute creates a problem for us--a problem which we can solve together easily. To evaluate this mountain of material we will need as many members as possible to attend each of the January workshops.

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	Throughout this whole process we have done everything we could to let everyone know they are welcome to come and participate at the <i>It Works</i> Workshops. The atmosphere is open and we need you. This needs to be a full Fellowship effort and we can't over-emphasize that we need as many and all of you that can attend. We ask areas and regions that are within driving distance to the January workshops to talk it up among yourselves and try to bring the number of warm, loving N.A. bodies we need. If you can afford to fly, take a train or teleport, please do. We have good advance notice on the dates and locations of these upcoming workshops and flyers should be out by the time you read this. Here are the dates: Chicago: January 22-24, 1988 San Francisco: January 22-24, 1988 Miami: January 29-31, 1988 NOTE: The Miami date was just recently changed. The date reported in the October Newsline is incorrect. Please pass on this corrected information throughout your areas and regions. In Dallas I attended a couple of N.A. meetings and at the end of both meetings a circle of prayer was formed with the announcement 'Let the circle represent that we can do together what we can't do alone.' That's what the spirit of this project and our book is all about...the ties that bind us, our unity, common welfare, our Twelve Steps and our Traditions. Thank you." <u>From "Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees"</u> "...I have received phone calls from two members of the Board of Trustees informing me, as Chairman, of some concerns about the fourth edition of the Basic Text. In response to these concerns, I have asked each Trustee to study both editions and the original WSC motion which concerned editing the book. Each Trustee has also been asked to convey any communications which they receive about this to me. The World Service Boards and Committees are maintaining daily communication in order to keep abreast of this situation. Sometimes during situations like this, we may have a tendency to listen to people and personalities rather than obtaining the pertinent data and information. I support and encourage all N.A. members to let our Twelfth

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	Tradition continue to guide us; <i>'Anonymity is the spiritual foundation of all our Traditions, ever reminding us to place principles before personalities.'</i> I would hope that all N.A. members will study the documentation thoroughly and form their opinions based on correct information. We can then continue to base all of our actions on the spiritual principles of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. At this time, there is not enough input from the Fellowship to form any conclusions. I will continue to report all further developments regarding this matter..." "...Several Trustees have been or without be attending the various scheduled workshops for the ad-hoc committee on <i>It Works</i>." <u>From "Jim W., Chairperson, World Service Office"</u> There has been some negative reaction to the recent release of the fourth edition of the Basic Text. While some negative response is normal for nearly every change in our literature, it cannot always be rationalized. After starting with one group of members assembled at a regional convention, a collection of individuals have launched a campaign against the fourth edition. The campaign has included mailings, phone calls and personal visits to convince members and service committees to reject the fourth edition and impose their solution to the matter. While every member has the right to express their opinion on every aspect of N.A., privately directed campaigns of this type are dis unifying. Group conscience matters are sensitive issues that originate as an action by an individual through their home group and area. From the area committee's conscience the matter is then discussed in a reasonable and logical manner at the region. And in time, through the rest of the service structure. This process allows us to deal with our feelings and come to a clear understanding of the questions we need to ask. Along the way many decisions die a natural death because they lack support or clear direction. The current campaign disregards the service structure and our group conscience process. It plays on the emotions of members who may not have all the facts when they are pressed to join the campaign. The issues involved are significant and deserve the best reflection of our personal recovery. Attempting to stampede others on this or other issues is a disservice to the Fellowship and counterproductive to our spiritual aim.

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	The overall issues are fairly simple. The Conference adopted a motion that gave instructions to the WSO and the Literature Review Committee to complete some work on the Basic Text. Although there were two annual WSC meetings after the original action (1986 and 1987), no effort was made by the Fellowship to change the instructions. The WSO and Literature Review Committee both performed their respective duties with integrity and clarity. If any problem remains, it is with the decision of the Conference rather than with the WSO or Literature Review Committee in their completion of the assignment. The Conference in 1985 adopted a motion assigning responsibility to the WSO to select a person to do draft work on an edit of the Basic Text. The edited work was to be given to the Literature Review Committee for evaluation and concurrence. After approval by the Literature Review Committee, the WSO was to print the work as the fourth edition of the Basic Text. It took over two years to complete this assignment. During this period, reports and communications to the Fellowship on the progress and process were made. Almost a year after the motion was originally adopted, a member was found to do the work and the edit started. This was discussed at the Conference in 1986 but no action was taken. The Literature Review Committee received the work in August 1986. They performed their part of the responsibility and turned the work back over to the WSO. The last part of the work was accomplished by the WSC when it met in April of 1987. At that meeting the Conference adopted several conceptual changes that the Literature Review Committee felt were in excess of the responsibility they were given in the original motion. The Literature Review Committee was then, as it is now, composed of reasonable members with service experience and considerable personal recovery. They performed their duty with diligence, concern and judgment. They did the job they believed was appropriate. Every time a trusted servant completes an assignment given by a service committee, there is the opportunity for the members to review their work. This is an important element in the group conscience decision-making process we have chosen to follow. However, that review process should be handled in a spiritual manner through the service structure. If the service committee decides that they want some change made in the work completed, that is their option

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	and they can devise a plan to have that done. This is exactly how and why the process adopted in 1985 came about. The Conference in 1988 can certainly do the same thing. If the Fellowship conscience is to change any or all of the edits in the fourth edition that is their option. This circumstance highlights two separate problems that the Fellowship faces on a regular basis. One is that the decision-making process followed by the Conference has some flaws and that when the Conference assigns responsibility or authority, the time to question that responsibility or authority is before the effort has been expended to fulfill that responsibility or authority. Trying to keep the cows in the barn by closing the barn doors after the cows have left, makes little sense. The second issue this matter highlights is the propensity of some members to use unorthodox methods to accomplish their personal agendas. A few members have taken it upon themselves to create and drive this campaign. Rather than following the procedures of using the service structure like the rest of the N.A. Fellowship, they have decided that they should by-pass the service structure. Not only have they said, 'to hell with the right procedure' they have not sought to be fully informed or encouraged others to obtain facts before acting. Furthermore they have elected to ignore the practical aspects and impacts their actions may cause. This attitude of some members selecting themselves as the authority for what is right or wrong in N.A., is causing controversy, disservice, disunity and strife, one more time. This time it may have a drastic financial impact. Regional and area offices along with the WSO cannot survive this kind of financial trauma. A lesson to learn from this episode is that we have outgrown the time when members can act irresponsibly by calling 'fire! in a crowded room.' Following the Conference Workshop in Denver, the WSO Ad-hoc International Committee held a meeting. Unfortunately, due to poor communications, few members from outside of the United States were in attendance. The discussion did proceed, however, concerning four areas affecting the Fellowship worldwide.

1987

Date	Information
November 1987 (cont.)	A review was conducted of the Cost Equalization Plan that was distributed at the Workshop to all participants. The Ad-hoc Committee, in discussing the plan, reviewed the weaknesses in the plan financially and the value to international membership participation that such a cost equalization plan would promote. Input is being requested on this plan, and any ideas concerning this or alternative concepts for cost equalization should be addressed to the office. The second issue was the article recently published in the Fellowship Report and <i>Newsline</i> concerning possible reorganization of the Fellowship being worked on by the Select Committee on the Service Structure. No action was taken on this. The third issue was the translation of N.A. materials. The resolution from this discussion was to proceed in the current manner of using the most appropriate means for translation applicable to an individual language. Currently, the translation process takes place in different countries in different forms. This flexibility has allowed continued participation by members to assist in the translations of their own materials..." "...The Literature Committee discussed in Denver the format for publications printed by the Office. It was the recommendation of the Literature Committee that the format of the I.P.'s be changed slightly to remove the lines protruding from the double circles and N .A. logo that appears on the face of our pamphlets. Inasmuch as this is a matter of form and not of content, in a matter that was originally decided by the World Service Office approximately ten years ago, the Board of Directors has concurred with the request of the Literature Committee, and in future printings these lines will be deleted. As reported in the recent study on costs of N.A. literature from the WSO, the Board of Directors examined in greater detail an analysis of orders during the months of August, September, and October. This report reflects very clearly the change that has resulted in WSO income and expenses as a result of policies adopted last year. Consequently, the Board has tentatively adopted a staff recommendation that will change the shipping policy for certain types of orders. This policy will be discussed again for adoption at the January 1988 meeting of the Board. The language to be changed is shown in the following paragraphs. Offices and others who use these paragraphs of the Sales Policy are encouraged to examine the impact this will have on their orders and advise the Office."²⁴¹

1987

Date	Information
December 1987	The December 1987 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> includes information about: 1. The 4th edition of the Basic Text (in the section "From the World Literature Committee") 2. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "It Works: How and Why") 3. The soft cover Basic Text (in the section "Soft Cover Basic Text") <u>"From the World Literature Committee"</u> Statement to the Fellowship regarding the fourth edition of Narcotics Anonymous from WLC meeting at Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1987 "It was brought to our attention that there may be problems with the fourth edition. The World Literature Committee feels that it does not have the authority to make a decision regarding this matter. The WLC deals with input from the Fellowship and can define, recommend or take action based on the will of the Fellowship as expressed at the annual World Service Conference. We spent some time considering the fourth edition at our December, 1987 meeting in Philadelphia and we want to hear from the Fellowship. We recommend using the Basic Text Survey recently sent out to registered area and regional literature committees or send us a brief letter. Fellowship response will be helpful in formulating recommendations or taking actions within our N.A. service structure, our Twelve Traditions and the approved procedures of our Fellowship." <u>From "It Works: How and Why"</u> <i>"The Chairperson of the WSC Ad-hoc Committee assigned to coordinate workshops reviewing our Twelve Steps and Traditions book writes:</i> We're slowly combining the review and approval-form manuscripts (both of which are combined in the black and white version currently being sold by WSO to all registered literature committees) into one with overall additions, deletions, changes and rewrites. We still need more original written material on ideas and concepts that are not in our book yet.

1987

Date	Information
December 1987 (cont.)	Many regions are hosting separate workshops to create and review new material. If you're interested, there are plenty of ways for you to get involved. Input generated at area and regional workshops can be sent to the WSO to be passed on to the next closest world workshop for compilation into master lists. Better yet, show up in person and experience this process. After this stage of input gathering, the master lists will become the basis of the World Literature Committee's future work on this project. That committee's work will be directed by the World Service Conference in 1988. The anticipated direction will be to begin work on a review-form manuscript. That work will take at least one full Conference year to complete. There will be at least another two Conference years to continue sending input after this year's ad-hoc process is completed." <u>From "Soft Cover Basic Text"</u> "From time to time the Office experiences normal problems <i>in</i> some aspect of our literature production. Usually these do not have an impact on our ability to provide the Fellowship with inventory items because of the inventory control system we follow. Unfortunately we have experienced one of those typical business supply problems that you should know about concerning the paper back edition of the Basic Text. There was a lapse in the quality control process used by WSO and by the company who actually prints the Book. The quality control process requires both our office and the contractor to examine the production of the Book at various stages. Our staff discovered several problems with the quality of the work on the paper back printing. They were problems the printer should have brought to our attention, but it was not done. Consequently some paperback copies were printed that were not of acceptable quality. These were rejected and new copies reprinted. Unfortunately because of the time constraints involved, corrective action caused a delay in the availability of the paper back printing of the Fourth Edition. We are expecting the paperback edition to be received soon after the first of the new year. We had expected them to be available in October and began accepting

1987

Date	Information
December 1987 (cont.)	orders for them at that time. We have kept those requests in our back order file and will fill them as soon as they arrive. We apologize for this delay. Anyone who has ordered a paperback edition whose request is in our back order file can obtain a hard cover copy immediately if they send a written request to convert their order from paperback to hardcover. Please send these requests to Vida in our Shipping Department." ²⁴²

1988

Date	Information
January 1988	The January 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Leah G., Chairperson, World Service Conference 2. Report from Michael L., Chairperson, World Literature Committee 3. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, <i>It Works</i> Ad-Hoc Committee 4. Report from Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees 5. Report from Jim W., Chairperson, World Service Office <u>From “Leah G., Chairperson, World Service Conference”</u> “...Speaking of controversy, many of our members who had inspired a campaign outside of our service structure centered around the fourth edition Basic Text, have by the grace of God, backed off. They seem to be willing to let the Fellowship sort this out the right way. I have faith that it can all be discussed in a calm and respectful manner rather than through accusations hurling across the Fellowship. There is a loving God, and He will take care of it, in spite of efforts to the contrary...” <u>From “Michael L., Chairperson, World Literature Committee”</u> “This will be a short report, for a change. Please review the annual Conference Agenda Report for all the big news. The World Literature Committee held a regularly scheduled three-day meeting in December in Philadelphia to finalize the business to be presented to the Fellowship in the Conference Agenda Report. Most of the time was spent finishing the new proposed Guidelines for the World Literature Committee. BASIC TEXT: The Committee spent more than half a day in Philadelphia discussing the fourth edition of the Basic Text. After considerable discussion, the Committee defeated a motion (6 in favor, 8 against) requesting that WSO immediately cease the printing and distribution of the fourth edition and directing WSO to re-release the third edition revised as soon as possible. The Committee came to the conclusion that it lacked the authority to take such drastic action, that at this point it was a matter to be resolved by the group conscience of the Fellowship as a whole as expressed at the 1988 World Service Conference. The Committee agreed to publish the brief, consensus statement which appeared in the December <i>Newsline</i> and to incorporate a modified version

1988

Date	Information
January 1988 (cont.)	of the previously developed Basic Text survey into the Conference Agenda Report. All input received on this subject is being forwarded to all Committee members and will be gratefully accepted. Background information on this subject (the November Fellowship Reports from the Chairpersons of the World Literature Committee, World Service Conference, Board of Trustees, and WSO Board of Directors) is still available on request from WSO. OTHER BUSINESS: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT N.A.: The Committee completed and agreed upon a review-form draft of the proposed pamphlet, <i>Questions and Answers about N.A.</i> This review-form item is being distributed for a nine month review and input period to all registered area and regional literature committees as provided for in our existing WSC approved Procedural Guidelines. SURVEY--JUST FOR TODAY BOOK: The Committee completed and agreed to distribute a survey on the format and content of the proposed book, tentatively titled <i>Just for Today</i>. We have been working on this for several months as reported in the July, September and November Fellowship Reports. This survey is currently in the process of being distributed. PLAN FOR THE SPRING: The Committee gave general consent to a plan to continue the development of the two proposed pamphlets remaining on this year's worklist, <i>For Those in Treatment</i> and <i>In Times of Illness</i>. Ad-hoc committees, appointed by the Chairperson, will be meeting in Baltimore and Van Nuys the second weekend in February to continue the development of these drafts. The ad-hoc committee on <i>For Those in Treatment</i> will include three members of the WSC H&I Committee, with whom we are working in complete cooperation. A full committee meeting has also been scheduled for the third weekend in March in Atlanta, Georgia. If work on the two pamphlets is able to be finalized at this March meeting, then these would be distributed in review form at the April, 1988 World Service Conference for a minimum one-year review and input period (assuming the new guidelines are approved). The March meeting will also allow the Committee the opportunity to discuss and prepare for the 1988 World Service Conference meeting."

1988

Date	Information
January 1988 (cont.)	<u>From "Vince D., Chairperson, <i>It Works</i> Ad-Hoc Committee"</u> "After the final January workshops in Chicago, San Francisco and Miami are over we should be able to provide you with better information as to whether this process has achieved the goals per the Conference motion that created this committee. We have a lot of Fellowship material to go over in these final workshops and we hope there is a large amount of Fellowship participation. Many area and regional literature committees have been meeting regularly compiling input for our book. They are dedicating their time, experience and love and this is what is needed if we are to ever have a book with a... PREPARED WRITTEN INPUT: One of the key steps that's held this whole process together has been Fellowship cooperation in preparing and bringing their input to these workshops in the format requested. I guess it's just another <i>It Works</i> miracle that our members followed direction and didn't just send input scribbled on the backs of napkins, flyers, and marked text book pages. By following the process we've saved ourselves at least a year's work. We've been able to minimize the amount of paper involved and have been able to neatly organize all material by using a computer. Area and regional literature committees are urged to become familiar with the format we've used in this process because it will probably be the way of the future in dealing with review and input material. Currently we are working on a final master list format. We are hoping to organize every piece of input in a simple and flexible fashion, so that when this work is turned over to the World Literature Committee, they will have something easy to work with in preparing a review-form draft. Again, the use of a computer and assistance from the WSO has been a great help. WSO COOPERATION: Perhaps this would be a good place to explain the WSO's involvement in this project so that we, as a Fellowship, can better understand some of the services we receive from our WSO. There is a tremendous amount of behind-the-scenes work and coordination that is needed to make a project of this magnitude successful. We needed a base draft produced for the Fellowship to work from. Through the WSO we were able to handle the day-today worldwide communication. A special worker handled all

1988

Date	Information
January 1988 (cont.)	the travel and lodging arrangements which greatly simplified matters due to all the people we had to move around. We were provided with three special workers to help us put all of the Fellowship's input into the computers in a well-organized fashion. These special workers also attended the various workshops providing the clerical assistance of typing and photocopying that helped the workshops run so well. The Office shipped computers and other supplies around the country to each workshop. This is just some of the detail work done by our WSO. In these ways, the Eighth Tradition frees our trusted servants to take care of their responsibilities to their employers and families. Many of us are already overburdened with service work and to try to take on these other duties would just be too much. Something nice about this project is that our other service boards and committees time and again came to this committee and said 'Just let us know what we can do to help and you've got it.' That's the kind of togetherness I love to see happening in this Fellowship. STEP OUTLINE: I know our area and regional literature committees are very busy so we've received little input on the Step Outline. We are asking you now, if you can, to try and squeeze in one or two meeting on this so the outline can be cleaned up. We need this information by WSC '88, so please try your best to assist us and have it in by then. This outline is important so we can be sure that all of your concerns with each step will be addressed. There will be a motion in the Conference Agenda Report concerning this committee, so keep reading the Fellowship Reports and <i>Newsline</i> articles to keep up-to date on what's happening with <i>It Works</i>." <u>From "Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees"</u> "...The Board of Trustees has not met again since our meeting in October. The ad-hoc committees which were described in the November Fellowship Report will meet before our next Board meeting for the purpose of finalizing recommendations. As reported previously, there were ad-hoc committees established to evaluate information and make reports to the full Board of Trustees regarding an expanded form of the Twelve Traditions, the role of the Board of Trustees, and the Seventh Tradition. We are looking forward to the

1988

Date	Information
January 1988 (cont.)	reports generated from these ad-hoc committees as we strive to serve the Fellowship to which we are responsible...” <u>From “Jim W., Chairperson, World Service Office”</u> “With the holidays behind us, and the annual Conference not far away, I would like to extend my best wishes to you all for a productive year ahead. During the last two months, we experienced the unusual circumstance of having to back order copies of the Basic Text. It became necessary to re-typeset the entire book in order to improve the quality of the printed product. This interruption (sic) of the normal production cycle caused us to be out of copies of the Basic Text for two periods, once in December, and once in January. In each of these periods of time, the Office was without copies of the Text for approximately thirteen working days. We have now received sufficient copies of the Text to carry us forward and avoid having to back order copies of the Text. We appreciate your understanding of these unusual difficulties and apologize for any inconvenience or delay this may have caused you...” “...An item of discussion that arises periodically is the issue concerning the sale of the Basic Text to people who are outside of the Fellowship. This discussion frequently centers on one or two customers of the WSO. Other companies, individuals, and institutions also purchase sizable amounts of N.A. literature from service centers throughout the Fellowship. This includes a growing number of commercial book stores. Many individuals, addicts and non-addicts alike, obtain their Basic Texts through sources other than N.A. members or groups. Periodically members have asked why our Basic Text is not available in book stores. This question arose again as a result of the report mandated by the WSC in 1987, released in October, concerning the possible reduction of the price of the Basic Text and other literature. A number of individuals and more than one region have suggested that more should be done to make this possible. One region has authorized their RSR to introduce a motion encouraging the Office to exert more energy to make the Basic Text more readily available to addicts and the general public, who are currently unaware that it exists. The members of the WSO Board of Directors see this as a necessary function of carrying the message of recovery.

1988

Date	Information
January 1988 (cont.)	I have no doubt that an awareness of the Basic Text, in the minds of book store owners and book buyers, would substantially increase sales of our book throughout the world. There also exists the possibility of making this information available to book buyers and book store owners through their annual meeting of the Booksellers Association. This association holds an annual convention where most book manufacturers and many publishers exhibit their materials. Book buyers and book store owners review and select which items they intend to purchase and stock in their stores. The Office would like to participate in this activity. Input from members and regions on this issue would be appreciated.”²⁴³
January 26, 1988	The World Service Conference 87/88 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information related to literature. 1. WSC Agenda Report – WSC Literature Committee 2. WSC Agenda Report--WSC Ad Hoc Committee on <i>It Works</i> 3. Motions from Regional Service Committees 4. Addendum 2F Proposed Guidelines for WSC Literature Committee <u>From “WSC Agenda Report – WSC Literature Committee”</u> “To: The Fellowship From: Michael L., Chairperson WSC Literature Committee The motions which will be introduced by the WSC Literature Committee (WLC) at the 1988 World Service Conference are included below. Five information pamphlets have been available in approval form during the past Conference year: <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i>; <i>Hey! What’s the Basket for?</i>; <i>Am I an Addict?</i> Newly Revised; <i>The Group</i>, Newly Revised; and <i>Working Step Four in Narcotics Anonymous</i>. According to our WSC-approved guidelines, the WSC is supposed to either accept or reject a piece of literature in ‘approval form.’ There have been exceptions where the Conference has accepted specific amendments in the adoption or revision of material, but hindsight suggests that this was totally inappropriate action. In fact, the Committee felt strongly enough about the inappropriateness of such action that we decided to make it part of the new proposed guidelines and include a statement about it in this report. For years

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	there has been talk about getting out of the business of revising literature on the floor of the World Service Conference. Hopefully, this will be the year that we learn from past experience. If you feel an item has major conceptual problems, vote no. If you feel the item is great with absolutely no problems, vote yes. If you feel the item is basically in good shape, but you would like to make some minor comments, changes, recommendations, etc., you may still choose to vote yes and send your comments directly to the World Literature Committee. All input on approved literature is considered when the items come due for the regular five-year revision, as provided for in the literature development process. Do not send changes to approval-form literature with your RSR to the WSC with the understanding that changes can be made to the item prior to approval. If you feel that the changes have to be made before you can vote yes, then you must simply vote no. The WLC is taking a neutral stand on the adoption or rejection of these five approval-form items. The Committee decided to make no recommendation, positive or negative. The Committee will be presenting the following five motions to approve each of them, as is. A two-thirds majority vote of all World Service Conference participants is required for an item to become Conference-approved literature. 12. To approve <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i> (I.P. #23) as is. Intent: This new literature item was distributed in April 1987, for a one year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1988 World Service Conference. We are asking the Conference to vote to adopt it as is, without change, for the reasons given above, according to our WSC approved guidelines. A copy of the proposed pamphlet is attached as Addendum 2A at the end of the Conference Agenda Report. 13. To approve <i>Hey! What's the Basket for?</i> (I.P. #24) as is. Intent: This new literature item was distributed in April 1987, for a one year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1988 World Service Conference. We are asking the Conference to vote to adopt as is,

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	without change, for the reasons given above, according to our WSC approved guidelines. A copy of the proposed pamphlet is attached as Addendum 2B at the end of the Conference Agenda Report. 14. To approve <i>Am I an Addict?</i>, Newly Revised (I.P. #R-7) as is. Approval of this item will withdraw the existing I.P. No. 7 from the category of Conference-approved literature and replace it with the revised version. Intent: This revised literature item was distributed in April 1987, for a one year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1988 World Service Conference. We are asking the Conference to vote to adopt as is, without change, for the reasons given above, according to our WSC approved guidelines. Since this is a revision of an existing item of Conference-approved literature (<i>Am I am Addict?</i> approved in 1983), passing this motion will withdraw the existing LP, from the category of Conference-approved literature and replace it with the new version. A copy of the proposed pamphlet is attached as Addendum 2C at the end of the Conference Agenda Report. 15. To approve <i>The Group</i>, Newly Revised (I.P. #R-2) as is. Approval of this item will withdraw the existing I.P. No. 2 from the category of Conference approved literature and replace it with the revised version. Intent: This revised literature item was distributed in April 1987, for a one year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1988 World Service Conference. We are asking the Conference to vote to adopt as is, without change, for the reasons given above, according to our WSC approved guidelines. Since this is a revision of an existing item of Conference-approved literature (<i>The Group</i>, copyright 1976), passing this motion will withdraw the existing I.P. from the category of Conference-approved literature and replace it with the new version. A copy of the proposed pamphlet is attached as Addendum 2D at the end of the Conference Agenda Report. 16. To approve <i>Working Step Four in Narcotics Anonymous</i> (I.P. #R-10) as is. Intent: This revised literature item was distributed in April 1987, for a one year approval period and is scheduled to come to a vote at the 1988 World

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	Service Conference. We are asking the Conference to vote to adopt as is, without change, for the reasons given above, according to our WSC approved guidelines. The original <i>Guide to Step Four</i> has already been withdrawn from the category of Conference-approved literature by previous WSC actions. A copy of the proposed pamphlet is attached as Addendum 2E at the end of the Conference Agenda Report. WLC GUIDELINES As has been reported over the past several months, the revision of the WLC's guidelines has been the primary focus of the Committee's work this year. The work is included as Addendum 2F and will be listed as an Action Item List motion for Conference approval as follows: 17. To adopt the new World Literature Committee Guidelines (Addendum 2F of the 1988 Conference Agenda Report) affective immediately. The <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i> and the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i> will reflect this change as appropriate. Intent: The new guidelines include internal guides for the Committee and part of a new literature development process. There is always room for improvement in guidelines; these will, as indicated on our proposed 1988-89 work list, continue to be a work list item for the next year, along with the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i>. However, the Committee feels these new guidelines are ready to implement NOW. They include all the input that has been received from all Fellowship sources. The changes address various areas of concern which the Committee and the Fellowship have been discussing over the past year. We believe that the guidelines, as presented here, will solve many of the problems which became apparent from that input and those discussions. Our solutions are summarized in the following paragraphs. Background: A four page discussion of the history and the problems with the existing Procedural Guidelines appeared in the November 1987 Fellowship Report from the World Literature Committee Chairperson. Also, a copy of the existing Procedural Guidelines can be found in the 1987 editions of the <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i> (pages 53 - 61) and the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i>. Some may wish to obtain copies of

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	this material for reference, but the discussion below is intended to summarize the most important conceptual changes involved. It will take a two-thirds majority vote of all WSC participants to adopt these new guidelines. In general, the proposed guidelines are organized in an outline format, which makes them much easier to understand. Using the outline format also lays out the committee structure in a more logical manner than the previous narrative style did. Certain portions of the proposed guidelines do describe various parts of the work structure. Many of these narrative sections will likely be used in the further planned revisions of the Handbook. Section I. Purpose: A new general statement of purpose has been written. <u>Section II. Composition:</u> The composition of the Committee would change to include 1) an administrative body, which includes the Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, twelve registered voting members, two non-voting advisory members of the Board of Trustees and one WSO Board of Director member and 2) a working body, which includes general members (regional literature chairpersons and unelected WLC nominees) and other appointees. The intent of the new category of general membership is to provide for a more open committee structure with more members involved in the actual literature work. This reorganization eliminates the present Literature Review Committee. <u>Section III. Duties and Requirements:</u> Duties and requirements of literature committee members have been slightly upgraded and include more specifics about each position than in previous guides. <u>Section IV. Nomination and Election Procedures:</u> The procedure for nomination and election of members to the Literature Committee has been strengthened so that nominees, and their regions, will have the necessary information regarding responsibilities and qualifications. A random drawing has been eliminated in favor of direct election of all voting administrative body members by the World Service Conference. <u>Section V. Voting:</u> This section defines the voting members. A quorum is defined. There is clarification that within working groups and task forces, all participants will have one vote.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	<u>Section VI. Means of Completing Work List Projects:</u> This section describes and defines the means of completing work list projects: (a) working groups, (b) task forces, (c) ad-hoc committees, (d) other WSC Committees, (e) literature conferences, (f) regional literature committee assignments, and (g) special workers., The special worker subsection eliminates the option of using a professional writer. The section states that 'the therapeutic value of one addict helping another is without parallel' and that 'this concept is inherent in the creative development of Narcotics Anonymous literature ... (which] ... in all stages, can only be written by the collective effort of N.A. members and not professional writers.' This subsection does provide for 'the use of an editor ... only in an advisory capacity to provide recommendations and suggestions ... [to the WLC, which] ... should constantly be careful to maintain strict creative control to ensure that our literature contains only the input of members of our Fellowship.' <u>Section VII. Evaluation Committee:</u> This new committee has been created to improve the work development process and to ensure that all drafts submitted to the World Literature Committee are evaluated and developed appropriately. <u>Section VIII. The Literature Development Work List:</u> Replacement of the annual priority list with a new work development process, which consists of four lists (A, B, C, D), all published in the Conference Agenda Report, categorizing items in various stages of development as recommended by the evaluation committee and agreed upon by the WLC administrative body. The "A" list would be presented for Conference approval to become the WLC work list for the year. It could consist of no more than one major work (book length) and four pamphlets. The Fellowship would continue to have the option it has always had to add or subtract from this list. <u>Section IX. Review-Form Literature:</u> Changes in policy include a mandatory minimum review period of twelve months. Review-form literature would be distributed in cycles always beginning in either May or October. The minimum period could be extended as needed, and a revised draft could be submitted for a second review period. The present guidelines provide for a single, optional, nine month review period under a fixed January to October cycle. The production format will be changed to manuscript style, with no N.A. logo on the cover.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	<u>Section X. Approval-Form Literature:</u> The major change is to clarify the appropriate use of approval-form literature. <u>Section XI. Revision Committee:</u> Provides for a new WLC subcommittee as an appropriate means of completing a work list project when a revision of existing Conference-approved literature is involved. <u>Section XII. Production:</u> No major change. <u>Section XIII. Resignation and Removal:</u> No major change. <u>Section XIV. Meetings of WLC:</u> Meetings are divided into three basic categories, those of the WLC administrative body, working body and other (ad-hoc, task force, etc.) <u>Section XV. Budget and Funding:</u> To encourage consistent attendance by all registered members, the budget of the World Literature Committee will include funding for travel and lodging expenses of all registered members to meetings of the WLC administrative body. To improve the productivity and effectiveness of the World Literature Committee with the present workload and demands placed upon it, this increased investment of Fellowship resources is necessary. The WSC budget, including the WLC budget, will be published in March. Flow Chart Attachment: A new flow chart attachment describes the new literature process and will replace the existing chart, Appendix D of the Handbook. All in all, I am very proud and excited about the work which the Committee did on these guidelines. I hope all members are able to study the proposals carefully and make informed decisions about the group conscience carried by their RSR to WSC 1988. 1988-89 WORK LIST PROPOSAL As part of the committee's proposed guidelines discussions, and as mentioned earlier in this report, a new plan is proposed for the literature development process. It is described in detail in Sections VII and VIII of the guidelines. Because it replaces the previously known "priority list," it will be presented as a motion.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	18. To approve the following as the World Literature Committee's work list for the 1988-89 Conference year: 1. <i>It Works: How and Why--Steps and Traditions</i> 2. WLC Guidelines and Handbook 3. Prepare an approval form of the LP. <i>Questions and Answers about N.A.</i> As part of this new concept, the Committee also agreed to publish the following lists of other categories of proposed items. which coincide with the proposed development process: 'B' List (Items Awaiting Final Development) The 'B' List will include revision items as they come up for their regular five-year review and/or as recommended by the evaluation committee. Part of that recommendation will include whether or not input has been received on the scheduled items so that the decisions on making revisions can be more wisely made. (The intent is to defer revisions unless there is substantial input indicating a need.) 'C' List (Ready for Regional Development) <i>Just For Today</i> (book) <i>Living Clean</i> (book) <i>Unity</i> (I.P.) 'D' List (General Development) To include all other items in the resource/proposal files Also, the following three items are expected to be in review form during the 1988-89 Conference year: Questions and Answers about N.A. (Jan. '88 - Oct. '88) In Times of Illness (May '88 - May '89, minimum) For Those in Treatment (May '88 - May '89. minimum) BACKGROUND: Here is last year's (1987-88) work list for comparison purposes: <i>It Works: How and Why</i> <i>Questions and Answers about N.A.</i> <i>For Those in Treatment</i> Revising the WLC Procedural Guidelines

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	Revising portions of the Literature Committee Handbook <i>In Times of Illness</i> <i>In Loving Service</i> <i>Unity</i> <i>In Loving Service</i>, a book length work on the spirit of service. is the only item not carried over to the WLC 1988-89 work list. for the following reasons. <i>In Loving Service</i> has been referred to the Select Committee for incorporation into the proposed new service manual, <i>A Guide to Service</i>. By adopting the proposed motion, the Fellowship would be affirming this action by the Literature Committee and encouraging the development of this work in this way. (See July, September, and November Fellowship Reports for further information.) In the unlikely event that the proposed WLC guidelines are not approved by the World Service Conference, this motion would still be made, but in the different context of the existing guidelines. EASY DOES IT: The 1987 World Service Conference directed that the following motion and intent be included as is, as part of the WSC Literature Committee items in the Agenda for WSC 1988. The inclusion of the motion here does not indicate the WLC's agreement or disagreement, but simply complies with last year's WSC action. 19. Change "Easy Does it" to "Take it Easy" whenever "Easy Does it" appears in N.A. approved literature in new publications and in subsequent changes in existing publications. Original intent: As a matter of style "Take it Easy" was used consistently in place of "Easy Does It" in the development of our Basic Text. "Easy Does It," however, remains in several places in our approved literature. We need to be consistent in our use of N.A. terminology in our approved literature. We did input this to the Literature Committee at WSC '87 and were told it would not be dealt with. BASIC TEXT SURVEY In October 1987, a Basic Text survey was mailed to all registered literature committees. The issue of revising our Basic Text has been discussed since the

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	approval of the very first edition. Revisions have been made each year with few members ever completely satisfied with the changes. The World Literature Committee has, since it was first requested to make changes and edit the book (at the direction of the 1985 WSC), indicated to the Fellowship that there are conceptual problems with the book which are important for the Fellowship to consider and give direction on. Examples of some of these conceptual changes have been included in two different WLC Chairperson's Fellowship Reports and are included again here for your information, as excerpted from those reports: <i>TERMINOLOGY</i>: "clean and sober, addictions, get your house in order, drugs and alcohol, etc." <i>TRADITION PROBLEMS</i>: anonymity breaks in stories, brevity of Chapter Six, etc. <i>OTHER PROBLEMS</i>: "Once an addict, always an addict," is a lie. The explanation of the symbol is not simple. "Our defects can drive us into a corner that we can't get out of clean." We now have (since its first printing in November) an edited fourth edition of our Basic Text and, based on survey responses, phone calls and correspondence, there is an apparent desire to have still further changes made. The requests and input for changes have taken a variety of shapes and forms. The Committee, during discussions in its December meeting, agreed to present some of the options voiced so far, with the following information to help the Fellowship understand what would be required if the Conference does decide to implement a major rewrite or revision of our Basic Text. Over the years, the Fellowship has indicated various desires regarding the extent of a possible Basic Text revision. Some of our members believe that entire chapters should be added or deleted. Some feel that the overall reading quality should be improved or that additional grammatical changes should be made. Others feel that no changes should ever be made to the Basic Text--that it should be left alone as a part of our history and that the desired changes and additions should be implemented in future N.A. literature projects.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	The creation and distribution of the Basic Text survey by the WLC was an attempt to get a clearer understanding from the Fellowship. Since then, and with the distribution of the fourth edition, even more input has been received still indicating all of the previously mentioned feelings. The WLC decided in its December meeting to include a portion of that survey here as a question in the Conference Agenda Report. This will, we hope, emphasize the importance of this question about revisions to our Basic Text and will confirm and formalize the response of the Fellowship regarding this. The inclusion of the survey question in the Conference Agenda Report, along with the Fellowship's consideration of the following information, will better indicate the desires of the entire Fellowship. In order that RSR's come to the WSC prepared to vote on possible motions regarding the Basic Text, it is important that your groups discuss and vote on this matter. 20. The fourth edition of the Basic Text is in print and has been distributed since November, 1987. From this point forward, what revision schedule, if any, should be followed? Please answer by completing A, below. Does the Basic Text need to be revised? YES _____ No _____ If yes, please complete the following: A1. Should we continue to have yearly minor revisions? YES _____ NO _____ A2. Should there be one major revision at some point in time? If yes, how soon? 1 yr _____ 2 yr _____ 3 yr _____ 4 yr _____ 5 yr _____ Other _____

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	If the Fellowship wants an immediate revision process to begin, the scope of the revision would have to be determined by the Fellowship through the WSC. The range could vary from: a. Combine the third edition revised and fourth edition; b. Combine the third edition revised and fourth edition plus make other significant conceptual changes; c. Major rewrite including above plus adding new chapters and/or deleting stories. Intent: The intent of the WLC in placing this material in the Agenda Report for Conference action in this form was to present a neutral, unbiased way for the Fellowship as a whole to express its group conscience on the issues surrounding our Basic Text. It was not meant to prevent accepting the fourth edition Basic Text as is as Conference-approved literature. Likewise, it was not meant to stand in the way of beginning a Fellowship input period, using the third edition revised or fourth edition, some other edition, or a combination of any of the editions, as the base document. Other possibilities exist, of course, such as some combination of the above, or none of the above. It is important to remember, in considering the above, that a revision of any major work (book length item) would use substantial resources, not only of this Committee but of the Fellowship as a whole. Work of this type would most likely include Fellowship literature conferences and would definitely entail literature committee time for input and review. If the Conference directed the World Literature Committee to begin a revision of the Basic Text as part of the 1988-89 work year, adjustments to the proposed work list as presented in this report would have to be made. Keep in mind that the Twelve Steps and Traditions book (another major work item) is on the proposed work list. Further information on the Basic Text was published in the November 1987 Fellowship Reports from the Chairpersons of the World Service Conference, WSO Board of Directors, World Service Board of Trustees, and the World Literature Committee. The World Literature Committee also agreed to a statement which was published in the December <i>Newsline</i>." p. 15 – 23

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	<u>From "WSC Agenda Report--WSC Ad Hoc Committee on <i>It Works</i>"</u> "To: The N.A. Fellowship From: Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Ad-Hoc Committee on <i>It Works</i> Thank you for allowing me to have been of service and thank you for all your love, encouragement and assistance. A decision needs to be made to either continue the ad-hoc committee process for developing our book, <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, or to pass it on to the World Literature Committee for the next stage of development which is to organize all the material into a single review-form draft. Therefore, this committee offers the following motion. 21. To dissolve the <i>It Works: How and Why</i> Part I (the steps) Ad-hoc Committee. To help you in making an informed decision, it is important that you be brought up-to-date on what has transpired. One of the hopes of the proposal that created the ad-hoc committee was to develop and strengthen our area and regional literature committees, emphasizing their important role in the creation and development of our literature. This is because the creative writing of our literature must be done by the members of Narcotics Anonymous. In order to accomplish this writing, our members need 1) as open a forum as possible in which to participate, 2) help and guidance from area and regional literature committees and 3) good overall communication and coordination from all involved service arms. To this end, the results of this ad-hoc process have been extremely encouraging. As of this writing, it has been an awesome and exciting experience to witness the enthusiasm, love and dedication so many of our members, areas and regions have put into this project. If we are to ever have a book on our steps it will take this kind of unified Fellowship action focusing our energies and attention on this single task--all of us working together. If things keep going as they have been, this experience should peak at the January workshops in San Francisco, Chicago and Miami. Keep reading the <i>Newsline</i> and Fellowship Report articles to stay informed.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	We did our best to make this a worldwide project, but unfortunately Montreal and Frankfurt had to drop out because of the importance of focusing their efforts on literature translations. Australia rallied with a creative approach and we have received a master list of changes from 'down under.' In the U.S. we held workshops in Baltimore, Seattle, Kansas City, Dallas, San Francisco, Chicago, and Miami. Because of the openness of this forum, N.A. members recovering anywhere have had the opportunity to participate. We should remember that everyone will get another chance to review, input and improve upon the review form that WLC could have ready as soon as next year. CURRENT STATUS OF <i>It Works</i> The most frequently asked question is 'How's the book coming along?' We will have eight master lists of changes. We will have eight versions of the blue review book and eight versions of the white approval book with only the sentences and paragraphs the Fellowship felt were relevant to each step. This material is well organized so one book will be the end result. All of this has been done through a massive group conscience process. Our members have basically had no problem determining what they want deleted from the book and what they want left in. Many corrections and additions have been made and at this point in time it appears the Fellowship is very certain and unified behind what they feel belongs in this book. The final result should be a single review-form draft that the Fellowship should have few problems with since it will be the result of their decisions during the group conscience process. This review-form book will need a lot more original written material on ideas and concepts that pertain to each step because there are gaps in each of the steps where we have little or no material. The step outline should help guide us as a Fellowship to see where we need to do more writing. ANOTHER IMPORTANT DECISION Another point needs to be brought to everyone's attention. This has to do with some proposals on revising our Basic Text, which could have a dramatic impact on the future of our book <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. All members should be made aware that to try and revise our Basic Text and work on <i>It Works</i> at the same time would seriously split our resources and weaken either book or both. Whatever we as a Fellowship decide, I share this so that everyone is aware that there will

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	be consequences to whatever choice is made. Literally thousands of our members have been working long and hard on <i>It Works</i> this year and I feel we need to keep the momentum going on it. Whatever happens, it's been impossible not to feel the guiding hand of a Power greater than ourselves involved in this project. Somehow you just know that no matter what, one day we will have this book. Again, thanks to all of you who have worked so hard over the last few years and this year for bringing our book to its current state of development. No one can say there hasn't been a lot of blood, sweat, tears and especially love put into our book. What this is doing is giving the book a life and an energy of its own uniqueness because it's our experience being shared. <i>It Works</i> is definitely our book and well on its way. Still, there will be at least one more time in the future when all of us will need to step out and dig deep to share in writing our experience of working and living the Twelve Steps of Narcotics Anonymous. Whenever the review form comes out we are going to need good, prepared, written material so keep writing. not just for us but for those to come. For me service is its own reward and this year has been an incredible experience. So many people have touched my life and I could not and would not have made it without you. See you in the rooms." p. 25 – 26 <u>From "Motions from Regional Service Committees"</u> "That upon depletion of the current supply of the fourth edition Basic Texts, as of WSC '88, the printing of the fourth edition Basic Text be halted and that the third edition revised Basic Text be reprinted for distribution by WSO. Intent: To stop distribution of the fourth edition Basic Text and to reprint the third edition revised Basic Text. This will insure (sic) that the supply of Basic Texts will not be interrupted or cause an undue financial hardship on the WSO by not allowing the sale of the existing inventory on hand at the time of WSC '88. That the World Service Conference direct the World Service Office to immediately cease the publication and sale of the fourth edition of our Basic Text, Narcotics Anonymous, and immediately begin publication and sale of the third edition revised of our Basic Text, Narcotics Anonymous.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	Intent: To prevent the sale of unapproved literature by the World Service Office. The editing of our Basic Text and subsequent approval by the Literature Review Committee so far exceeded any reasonable interpretation of the authority granted by the motion to edit the Basic Text passed at the 1985 World Service Conference as to require that the fourth edition be treated as new literature, and as such, be subject to the standard review and approval process. That any changes in the book Narcotics Anonymous (The Basic Text) be made only by Fellowship-wide group conscience. Intent: To insure (sic) that the Fellowship as a whole has the opportunity to review the proposed changes or revisions, and that a loving God as He may express Himself in the group conscience may be heard. <u>From “Addendum 2F Proposed Guidelines for WSC Literature Committee”</u> I. Purpose The purpose of the World Literature Committee (WLC) is: A. To coordinate the creation, development and revision of literature for the Fellowship of N.A. B. To lend support to area and regional literature committees through: 1) Development of guidelines 2) Sharing of experience in written and verbal communications through such vehicles as Fellowship Reports, <i>Newslines</i> and other correspondence 3) Hosting open forums and workshop meetings C. To work on literature, based on Fellowship input, prior to presentation for Fellowship review and/or WSC approval. II. Composition The WLC is composed of: A. A coordinating administrative body made up of the following: 1) Chairperson 2) Vice-Chairperson

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	Both of these are elected by the WSC in accordance with its current policies. The WLC will make recommended nominations to the WSC based on their knowledge of persons' ability and experience and on WLC needs. 3) Twelve registered voting members--with a maximum of two from any one region, serving for two-year terms and no more than two consecutive terms. The terms are staggered so that six registered members are elected each year at the WSC. 4) Two members of the Board of Trustees and one member of the Board of Directors (non-voting) may be added by mutual agreement between their respective Board and the WLC. Rationale: The nature of the work done by the WLC requires involvement of all world service arms and the following is a short explanation of some of the reasons for that involvement. Members of the Board of Trustees provide two-way communication between the Literature Committee and the Board. This is the first part of the liaison concept, which was formally introduced by the 1984 World Service Conference and was previously implemented on an informal basis by the Board in 1983. Trustees can carry a wealth of service and recovery experience to the Committees. Knowledge of the Fellowship and its history can help the overall functioning of the Committee. Certain issues can be clarified before problems occur. They are immediately available to workshop materials, carry out assignments and generally work with other WLC members to assist the Committee in achieving its goals. Liaisons can bring up WLC concerns in their reports to the Board and bring ideas from the Board to the WLC. This communication goes on constantly and can be a resource to the WLC on special issues. The role of the WSO Board member on the WLC is to be a communication link between the two bodies. Originally sent by

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	the Board to expand the perspective of the Board member, it has been found that the Board member also brought a different perspective to the WLC. All of the Fellowship's literature projects affect the operation of the WSO and the Board members may be in the position to clarify some of the Board's policies or WSO procedures although they cannot, of course, speak for the Board as a whole. The Board members participate, as directed by the Committee and described in Section III (Duties and Requirements.) B. Working body 1) The administrative body described above 2) General members a. Regional literature chairpersons. b. Unelected WLC nominees who meet the requirements for registered members. Rationale: The concept of general membership is intended to get the best possible use of our Fellowship resources to assist and aid the administrative body in carrying out the Fellowship's directives. General members are those who are interested and experienced in the N.A. literature process and who might not otherwise be involved in the activities of the WLC. General members would be assigned by the WLC Chairperson to work on specific projects primarily during workshops. The intent is to utilize these resources in a temporary manner, assigning them to work on specific projects during specific time periods, for example, a Conference workshop or ad-hoc meeting. 3) Advisory Members Other N.A. members as appointed by the WLC Chair for specific tasks and/or projects. These could be members of other WSC Committees, RSR's, members of the WSO Board of Directors or World Service Board of Trustees, area literature committee chairs, or past members of the WSC or WLC.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	III. Duties and Requirements A. Chairperson Duties: 1) Attends all meetings of the WLC administrative body. 2) Coordinates all activities of the Committee, which includes scheduling and agendas. Much of this may be accomplished by delegating responsibilities to the administrative body members or WSO coordinator. 3) Receives and reviews copies of all input sent to WLC. 4) Prepares the annual report to the WSC, the Fellowship Report (as required by WSC policy--normally six per year), the WLC members (as needed), and area and regional literature committees (as needed.) These reports vary in nature, but usually include information about work projects and meetings. 5) Maintains close contact with the Vice-Chairperson, WSC Officers, WSO Coordinator, as well as WLC members. 6) Makes consultation trips to the WSO as needed to organize, coordinate and plan for any WLC needs. 7) Prepares a budget, based on Committee input, for presentation at the annual WSC, and reports on that budget to the full Committee. Requirements: When electing a person for the position of Chairperson, we recommend the following: 1) A minimum of seven years clean time. 2) Recent active participation with WLC--we recommend two years WLC activity, one as Vice-Chairperson. 3) Knowledge and application of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. 4) Completion of previous service commitments. 5) Administrative and organizational skills are important. 6) A willingness to serve and commit personal resources. Ability to attend all meetings administrative body and fulfill all duties.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	B. Vice-Chairperson Duties: 1) Attend all meetings of WLC administrative body. 2) Assists the Chairperson in duties as directed Chairperson, such as: a. Scheduling and agendas b. Coordinating activities as assigned c. Preparing some of the written reports of the Chairperson 3) May assume all duties of the Chairperson's position in the case of his/her absence unless otherwise directed by the WSC Administrative Committee. 4) Maintains close contact with the Chairperson, WLC members and the WSO and accompanies the Chairperson on some WSO consultation trips. Requirements: When electing a person for the position of Vice-Chairperson we recommend the following: 1) A minimum of six years clean time. 2) At least one year recent active participation in WLC. 3) Knowledge and application of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. 4) Completion of previous service commitments. 5) A willingness to serve and commit personal time resources. Ability to attend all meetings administrative body and fulfill all duties. C. Registered member Duties: 1) Attends all meetings of WLC, if possible. The most important WLC meetings for registered members to attend are the administrative body meetings. (See section XI. Meetings.) 2) Send written input if unable to attend and whenever else necessary to complete an activity of the WLC.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	3) Maintain close contact with the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson. Requirements: Members being considered for this position shall be those whose nominee forms were received, reviewed and found to have met the stated criteria in Section IV. Nomination and Election Procedures, which includes: 1) A minimum of five years clean time. 2) Three years literature service experience or world service experience with at least one of those years being in the World Literature Committee. 3) Knowledge and application of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. 4) Completion of previous service commitments. 5) A willingness to serve and commit personal time and resources. Ability to attend all meetings possible and fulfill all duties. D. General Member Duties: 1) Register with WSO Coordinator to confirm general membership. 2) Maintain active participation at the regional literature level and coordinate regional assignments as requested. 3) Participate fully in all Committee assignments. 4) Attend as many working body meetings as possible and financially feasible. Those include WSC workshops, World Literature Conferences and any working group assignments. (See Section XIV. Meetings.) Requirements: 1) Holds current position as regional literature chairperson listed with WSO, or 2) Be an unelected WLC nominee who meets the criteria for registered membership.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	E. BOT and BOD members: 1) Participate in all matters as described in Section II. A. 2) Performs activities and duties, requested by the WLC Chairperson in accordance with policies set by the WSC and/or their respective service body. F. WSO Coordinator 1) Special Worker--Acts as Committee Secretary 2) Serves as communication link between WLC and WSO. 3) Attends administrative and working body meetings. 4) Provides administrative support to WLC Chair as needed. 5) Organizes and maintains all WLC working files. 6) Works with the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson to arrange for meetings necessary to complete work. 7) Responds to all routine calls and letters regarding the WLC. 8) Assists Committee in handling internal correspondence. 9) Arranges for typing, copying, and mailing. IV. Nominations and Election Procedures Nominations to become a registered member of the World Literature Committee are accepted from regional service committees and/or the World Literature Committee. Nomination forms must be completed by the RSC or WLC and submitted to the WLC 30 days prior to the WSC. Nominees must meet the following criteria in order to be eligible: 1) Resides in the region from which nominated, if nominated by an RSC. 2) Has the support of a majority of the voting members of the WLC, if nominated by the WLC. 3) Has a minimum of five years clean time. 4) Has three years literature service experience or world service experience with at least one of those years being in the World Literature Committee. Nomination forms will be verified prior to the WSC. All nominees meeting the criteria stated above will automatically

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	be placed in the nomination pool. Nominees not eligible based on the preceding criteria will be withdrawn from the nomination pool. If the ineligible nominee was nominated by a region, the WLC Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson will contact the RSR explaining the reasons for disqualification. The WSC will elect from the nomination pool the required number of registered members necessary in each given year. Eligible nominees not elected as registered members by the WSC will, with their consent, become general members of the WLC for the duration of the Conference year. V. Voting The voting members of the WLC consist of the following: - Twelve registered members - WLC Vice-Chairperson - WLC Chairperson--votes only in the case of a tie. In order to conduct the business of the WLC, the following quorum shall be required: - Two-thirds of the registered members plus the WLC Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson. However, within working groups and task forces, each member will have one vote. VI. Means of Completing Work List Projects A. Working groups A working group consists of general, registered and advisory members who work on a specific project during a specific meeting (usually a Conference workshop). This group is chaired by a member of the working body appointed by the WLC Chairperson. Another member would be the recording secretary for the workshop. It has been found that the optimum number of members in a working group is between five and nine.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	Within workshop groups, while working on their assigned tasks, all members of the working group have an equal say. These are usually small, informal groups where decisions are made on an informal basis and near unanimity is always strived for. However, if it becomes necessary for a formal vote, experience indicates that the chairperson does not vote except in case of a tie. A working group may work on a draft, make an outline, factor in input, develop a survey, etc. The working group is one of the many tools available to the Literature Committee. Because general members' participation is of a temporary nature, they receive materials only at the beginning of each meeting. They will receive a report on the work accomplished, but will not generally be kept on a mailing list for follow-up activities. Registered and advisory members will usually have received material prior to each meeting and will be sent follow-up material. Members of a working group who show consistent involvement may be assigned to a task force. Based upon the recommendation of the working group chairperson, the WLC Chairperson makes assignments of these members to task forces. B. Task Forces Task forces work on projects that may not be completed in one meeting. A task force is an extension of a working group that has demonstrated continued interest and participation in a project. A task force may consist of any combination of the working body of the WLC. The WLC Chairperson will designate one member to chair and coordinate the task force. This person will report to and be responsible to the full World Literature Committee. All members assigned to task forces will receive communications and perform work regarding the project between meetings. C. Ad-Hoc Committees Ad-hoc committees are used for different stages of development on major works. Ad-hoc meetings may be funded from the WLC budget. Otherwise, ad-hoc committees are similar in composition to task forces.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	D. Works Developed by Other Conference Committees When another Conference Committee is developing literature for the Fellowship, a joint ad-hoc committee will go over the material prior to WLC consideration. This system allows for better communication among committees. When the originating committee is satisfied that the work is as finalized as they can make it, the WLC evaluation committee will review it. If the evaluation committee feels that the piece needs major work or rewriting, and the full WLC agrees with this evaluation, the material is returned to the originating committee with a list of concerns to be addressed. Otherwise, it will proceed through the literature development process. E. Literature Conferences World Literature Conferences are normally held when the WLC is working on major projects on the current year's 'A' work list that are too extensive for the WLC to accommodate solely with its own resources (See Literature Development Process for explanation of work lists.) At the World Literature Conference a number of working groups would be formed to accommodate specific aspects of the major work in progress. The major difference between these and other working groups (described in A above) is that any member of the Fellowship may attend or participate. This is important because the nature of a World Literature Conference is to provide an open forum to encourage as much Fellowship participation as possible. All members of the Fellowship who desire to input on a major work at a literature conference must bring their input in a prepared, written form in order for it to be processed. All of these members would be active participants in their respective working groups and have an equal say in decisions within those groups. However, only regular members of WLC vote on matters in the general sessions of the committee that might take place during a World Literature Conference.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	F. Regional Literature Committee Assignments of items to RLC's shall be made by the WLC Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson (with concurrence of the Committee) to do specific tasks to help the WLC with work list projects. These tasks might include preparing outlines, organizing input, or writing original input for drafts in progress. The regional literature committee would work in close communication with the WLC Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, or a WLC committee member assigned by the Chair to take on this responsibility. These assignments could be given to regional literature committees that would be able to perform such tasks without interfering with their primary responsibilities of serving the literature needs of their region and sending input to the WLC on review literature. Such assignments shall always take regional preference into consideration. Assignments of a single item may be made to more than one region at a time but no more than one item per region. G. Special Workers As our Eighth Tradition states, "Narcotics Anonymous should remain forever nonprofessional, but our service centers may employ special workers." One example of a special worker who performs an ongoing job in support of the WLC is the WSO Literature Coordinator, whose committee job description is found in the Duties and Requirements section of these guidelines. Special workers are also utilized within the literature process to provide proofreading and clerical tasks. Proofreading involves comparing a final form of a project (computer printout, printer's galley, etc.) to the manuscript which contains the Committee's approved notes and/or corrections. Clerical tasks include typing, data processing, filing, copying and collating. Editors can also be hired for the literature development process. Because tone and style are such important ingredients in N.A. literature, it is always important that a clear and comprehensive instructional statement from WLC accompany each piece. Any recommended changes made by an editor are returned to the WLC

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	for review before entering the final production process. The use of an editor would be only in an advisory capacity to provide recommendations and suggestions regarding technical aspects of writing. Such technical areas would include spelling, grammar, punctuation, and overall structure and organization of the draft. These editorial recommendations would be submitted for consideration by the working body and/or administrative body of WLC as defined in these guidelines. When using the services of special workers the WLC should constantly be careful to maintain strict creative control to insure that our literature contains only the input of members of our Fellowship. In this way the WLC can be certain that their use of special workers always adheres to the guidelines of the Eighth Tradition and that our literature will convey only the message of recovery as experienced by members of N.A. It has been proven in personal recovery that "the therapeutic value of one addict helping another is without parallel." We have found from experience that this concept is inherent in the creative development of Narcotics Anonymous literature. We recognize that Narcotics Anonymous literature, in all stages, can only be written by the collective effort of N.A. members and not professional writers. Our shared experience in written form maintains the spirit of anonymity. VII. The Evaluation Committee The evaluation committee has the responsibility of reviewing pieces of literature submitted by the Fellowship. The material may come from members, areas, regions or the WSC Committees. The evaluation committee recommends where each item needs to go within our service structure for further work. This part of the World Literature Committee gives prompt attention to new pieces and reviews old pieces periodically. The Committee recommends the piece to one of the established work lists B, C or D. The A work list is reserved for selection by the World Service Conference itself.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	A piece might be as complex as a full length book or as simple as an idea, topic or information pamphlet. The Committee keeps the inventory of the WLC up-to-date by adding items to work list categories. It will also recommend which pieces need revision based on Fellowship input and requests. Some pieces may be sent back to the originator with suggestions for improvement. The evaluation committee writes a report on each piece which describes the stage of development of each piece and recommends what processing may be needed to finish the piece. This report may help the WLC process several pieces at once, which are at similar stages of development. Items which are deemed to be completely unacceptable as N.A. literature will be returned to the contributing members. This committee also evaluates the WLC files, seeking material which may be of use to current works-in-progress which is reported to the WLC members working on a particular project. Three to six members, as needed to handle the workload, are recommended by the Chairperson and approved by the WLC. They serve one Conference year. No more than two members from the same region can serve on this committee. Initially, and if incoming material requires, additional members may be chosen to serve on this committee. When the workload decreases, some of the members assigned to this committee may be asked to serve elsewhere within the WLC by the Chair. VIII. The Literature Development Work List The World Literature Committee's work list consists of four stages of development where all of Narcotics Anonymous unapproved literature is catalogued. Literature lists of each developmental stage will be published in the Conference Agenda Report for Fellowship information and consideration. General direction on work list items will be solicited from the Fellowship in this manner. A List (Items for Final Development) The 'A' List consists of the maximum amount of material the World Literature Committee can work on in any given Conference year.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	The literature on this list is in such a state of development that the World Literature Committee can prepare review- or approval-form drafts. The 'A' List shall consist of no more than: One major work (book length) and four pamphlets. B List (Items Awaiting Final Development) The 'B' List contains items from which the Fellowship would make choices that would fill openings on the 'A' List. These are items in a state ready for WLC work, which have been deemed, by the evaluation committee, to require a minimal (within one Conference year's time) amount of work to reach a review- or approval-form stage. C List (Ready for Regional Development) The 'C' List consists of material that needs more Fellowship writing and input to bring it to a first draft stage. Therefore, 'C' List material is assigned to regional literature committees (RLC's) whose responsibility is then to create the forum and atmosphere for members of their region to write on the assigned project. No regional literature committee shall work on more than one item at a time. D List (General Development) The 'D' List contains all other unapproved items that have been submitted as possibilities for Narcotics Anonymous literature. These are items which are available for assignment to members, groups and area literature committees at the discretion of the WLC Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson. 'D' list items are re-evaluated yearly. IX. Review-Form Literature A. Time: Review-form literature is sent out to the Fellowship for a minimum of twelve months. The WLC may present review-form literature to the Fellowship twice yearly, in October, and at the WSC in May. Review-form literature may be returned for consecutive review periods in an original or revised draft, as input indicates is necessary, and as recommended by WLC.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	The WLC may recommend that a piece of literature (such as a book) be out for review for more than twelve months but the subsequent due dates will coincide with the October or May deadlines. This allows for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four months or more for the review process. B. Use: Sold to registered area and regional literature committees only. Not for use, display or distribution in N.A. meetings. Need strong encouragement to the Fellowship to get involved with literature review and input at this stage. C. Form: On manuscript form (8-1/2 x 11" paper, double spaced) with line numbers. Clearly marked on every page, "Unapproved Literature/Not for Use in N.A. Meetings, For Review and Input Only: No N.A. logo, but should have "Narcotics Anonymous" on front cover. Due date is to be marked on every page of the document. X. Approval-Form Literature A. Time: Approval-form literature is prepared by the WLC and distributed to the Fellowship for one Conference year. B. Use: Approval-form literature should not be read during N.A. meetings although it can certainly be sold and made available at N.A. meetings. The appropriateness of displaying approval-form literature before, during, or after a recovery meeting of N.A. depends on the method of display and distribution. If, as is the case in many parts of our Fellowship, the literature is set on the table--without a group literature person handling distribution and freely available for a newcomer or non-member to pick up, it is inappropriate. On the other hand, if literature distribution is controlled by a group level trusted servant who can describe what the literature is (review, approval, or Conference-approved) and

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	control distribution to our members only, it would be appropriate. It is never appropriate to bring unapproved literature into a hospital or institution. Approval-form literature is out for a yes/no vote only. No changes will be considered on the Conference floor. C. Form: Should be produced in as near its final form as possible, without creating confusion. No N.A. logo, but it should have "Narcotics Anonymous" and the Conference date on the front cover. Use of a special (second) cover for approval-form items. Must be clearly marked as "Unapproved Literature/Not for use in N.A. meetings" and "For approval or disapproval at WSC I 9--." and/or "N.A. members are urged to read this material so we as a Fellowship can decide this year if we want this to become N.A. approved literature." XI. Revision Committee This is a committee of WLC members which undertakes initial revisions of those items of approved literature for which input has been received and/or which have come due for their five year revision. Items of this nature are first evaluated by the evaluation committee. As a resource group, the revision committee's completed work will be sent back to the WLC administrative body for review and handled in accordance with the literature development process. Any of the above processes are initiated and coordinated by the WLC Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson. XII. Production After the World Literature Committee has completed its work on a piece of literature, it is turned over the World Service Office for production and distribution. Production involves copyright registration, proofreading, paste-up and preparation of camera ready materials. Literature is then sold through WSO.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	XIII. Resignation and Removal Relapse or inactivity (lack of contact with the WLC for three consecutive months) shall constitute automatic resignation. The Chairperson may, with Committee concurrence, replace resignees or inactive members. These replacements serve only for the remainder of the Conference year. XIV. Meetings of WLC A. Administrative Body Meetings Those meetings scheduled by the Chairperson at which the business of the administrative body is done. These meetings will include but are not limited to WLC meetings at the WSC and WSC workshops. Participants are Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, registered members and advisory members of the WLC. These are the most important meetings for registered members to attend. B. Working Body Meeting Those meetings scheduled by the WLC Chairperson at which the nonadministrative literature work is done. Participants are all members of the administrative body as defined above plus general members and other appointed members. C. Other meetings (ad-hoc task force, revision committee) as determined by the WLC Chairperson. XV. Budget and Funding The WLC Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson will be funded (travel and lodging) to any and all meetings listed in Section XIV as well as any other WSC required meetings and WSO consultation meetings. The WLC budget will also include funding (travel and lodging) for up to twelve registered members and advisory members to attend all meetings of the administrative body.

1988

Date	Information
January 26, 1988 (cont.)	WLC GUIDELINES/LITERATURE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS FLOW CHART ATTACHMENT <pre> graph TD EVALUATION --> WSC_WORKLISTS[WSC TO WORKLISTS] WSC_WORKLISTS --> A WSC_WORKLISTS --> B WSC_WORKLISTS --> C_or_D[C or D] A --> APPROPRIATE_RESOURCES_1[*APPROPRIATE RESOURCES] B --> APPROPRIATE_RESOURCES_1 C_or_D --> APPROPRIATE_RESOURCES_1 APPROPRIATE_RESOURCES_1 --> FINISHING FINISHING --> REVIEW_FORM[REVIEW FORM] REVIEW_FORM --> INPUT_FELLOWSHIP[INPUT (FELLOWSHIP)] INPUT_FELLOWSHIP --> APPROPRIATE_RESOURCES_2[*APPROPRIATE RESOURCES] APPROPRIATE_RESOURCES_2 --> FINAL_FINISHING[FINAL FINISHING] FINAL_FINISHING --> WLC_ADMIN[WLC ADMIN] FINAL_FINISHING --> BOT[BOT] BOT --> APPROVAL_FORM[APPROVAL FORM] APPROVAL_FORM --> CONSIDERATION_FELLOWSHIP[CONSIDERATION (FELLOWSHIP)] CONSIDERATION_FELLOWSHIP --> WSC[WSC] WSC --> APPROVAL[APPROVAL] APPROVAL --> PUBLICATION[PUBLICATION] WSC -- DISAPPROVAL --> EVALUATION </pre> *APPROPRIATE RESOURCES Working Groups Task Force Ad-hoc Committee Literature Conference Regional Literature Committee Special Workers <i>*Refer to Section VI of the Guidelines for descriptions of these resources</i>
February 1988	The February 1988 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. The soft cover Basic Text (in the section "Basic Text in Paperback") 2. Literature projects (in the section "Literature Products") 3. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "It Works: How and Why An Update") 4. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "WSC 1988 Conference Agenda Report") 5. New information pamphlets (in the section "Review-Form Literature") 6. New information pamphlets (in the section "Approval-Form Literature") <u>From "Basic Text in Paperback"</u> "The Basic Text <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i> is now available in a soft cover paperback version. It is the same size as the hard cover book (5-1 /2 X 8-1/2") and sells for

1988

Date	Information
February 1988 (cont.)	the same price, \$8.00. The cover is a deep blue with white type, the same colors used on the dust jacket of the hard cover book. These paperback books are more flexible than a hard cover book and were originally requested for use in hospitals and institutions work. They are also convenient for use by other N.A. members because they are somewhat lighter than a hard cover book, thereby making them more portable. Perfect for reading on a bus or plane, or stuffing in your gym bag or briefcase. Item No. 225X Each: \$8.00" <u>From "Literature Products"</u> "The WSO Literature Department has been receiving a number of calls in the past couple of weeks from literature subcommittees asking about projects that they can work on between now and the World Service Conference. In response to that, we would like to emphasize several items here that require those committees' attention. Of course, the review-form pamphlet <i>Questions and Answers about N.A.</i>, mentioned above, is out for your input. Then there is the very important job of reviewing the items in the Conference Agenda Report which must be accomplished in time for your RSR's to bring your group conscience to the WSC in April. Those items include the five approval-form pamphlets and the newly proposed guidelines for the World Literature Committee. In addition, a project begun by the WSC Ad-hoc Committee on <i>It Works</i>, a draft step outline, has been mailed to all literature subcommittees with a request for input to be submitted by the end of April. Input on this outline should include specific comments about which topic headings are lacking or unnecessary, etc. Please call the WSO literature coordinator if you have questions about any of these items." <u>From "It Works: How and Why An Update"</u> "From Vince D., Chairperson WSC Ad-Hoc Committee It's a good feeling to be able to report a successful year. We received good direction from the Conference. Although quite a few times it was like standing on one side of a canyon looking at the other side. You could see where you wanted to go, but how do you get there? Of course the first impulsive urge was to take a running jump, but sanity and recovery prevailed.

1988

Date	Information
February 1988 (cont.)	It was faith and trust in the Fellowship, our group conscience process, and a loving God that provided the solutions. Everyone worked toward the same end and cooperated unselfishly. By January we had a mountain of material generated by our Fellowship for our book <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. Time was running out and we needed to have very productive world level workshops in Chicago, San Francisco and Ft. Lauderdale if we were to complete our task this year. Again, we had good Fellowship participation, with everyone working long and hard. We completed the last of the Fellowship material in the last hour of the final workshop in Ft. Lauderdale. Nothing like living on the edge." <u>From "WSC 1988 Conference Agenda Report"</u> "Today I can report that we have, to the best of our ability, fulfilled the goals and direction given this committee by WSC '87. There is no leftover work and we have a single master list of changes ready to hand over to the World Literature Committee. <i>It Works</i> has been thoroughly worked on by our members in the Fellowship and only the material they felt belonged in the book remains. It appears that it is time to put together a single review-form draft so that we, as a Fellowship, can improve upon it with more creative writing." <u>From "Review-Form Literature"</u> "We are pleased to announce that an item of review-form literature is now available to all registered literature committees. The item is a proposed information pamphlet (LP.), tentatively titled <u>Questions and Answers about N.A.</u> A cover letter and copy of the pamphlet was recently mailed to all literature committees registered with the WSO. Input will be accepted until at least October 31, 1988. Because the WSO Literature Department continues to receive a number of calls regarding review- and approval-form literature, we are taking this opportunity to share the following information. This information has been recently printed in various forms in different reports to the Fellowship and general correspondence from the World Literature Committee. The review stage of N.A.'s literature development process is a very important stage. This is the time to let your World Literature Committee know how you

1988

Date	Information
February 1988 (cont.)	feel about a possible new item. Input forms similar to those that have been used successfully in the <i>It Works</i> ad-hoc process will be distributed shortly. These will include important additional general questions to answer, such as, 'Does this item address a concept or idea which we feel is important?' And if so, 'Does it address it accurately and appropriately?' The World Literature Committee is also in the process of producing review-form drafts of two additional I.P.'s: <u>For Those in Treatment</u> and <u>In Times of Illness</u>. Depending on how this work progresses, these may or may not be ready for distribution this coming May." <u>From "Approval-Form Literature"</u> "The World Literature Committee has made available through the WSO, during the last year, five pieces of approval-form literature. These five items are <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i>, <i>Hey! What's the Basket for?</i>, <i>Am I an Addict?</i> - Newly Revised, <i>The Group</i> - Newly Revised and <i>Working Step Four in Narcotics Anonymous</i>. It is important that we understand the difference between review-form and approval-form literature. Although we seek an abundance of input on literature during its review stage, quite the opposite is true once it reaches approval stage. The approval stage is not the time to submit indepth (sic) input, suggestions or criticisms. The time for that is during the review stage, which is why it is so important to involve our membership during that time. It's really too late for that type of input at the approval stage, unless an item is rejected for further work at the WSC. Regarding the items out this year in approval form, it is important for literature subcommittees to make an informed decision about the adoption of each at this year's World Service Conference as approved items of N.A. literature. Literature subcommittee's decisions should be communicated through the service structure to RSR's for inclusion in the group conscience of the Conference when it meets in April. Approval-form literature is distributed in a final form and is out for a yes or no vote only. If a subcommittee feels that there are substantial changes necessary before you are comfortable with adopting it, then it must send a no vote. If it feels the item is great, then it would send a yes vote. If it feels an item is basically in good shape, but would like to see some minor changes, a yes vote may still be sent and your comments should be mailed to the World Literature Committee. All such input is considered when the items come due for

1988

Date	Information
February 1988 (cont.)	their regular review, which is normally every five years. Input should not be sent with your RSR to the WSC with the expectation that changes will be made on the Conference floor prior to adoption. Although there have been occasions where the Conference has accepted specific amendments in <i>the</i> adoption of material, hindsight suggests that this is not in the best interests of our Fellowship.”²⁴⁵
March 1988	The March 1988 World Service Conference Regional Reports includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Arizona Regional Report to the W.S.C. 2. Australasian Regional Services 3. Chicagoland Regional Service Committee 4. Georgia Regional Report 5. Indiana Region 6. Mid-America Regional Report 7. Mountaineer Regional Service Committee of Narcotics Anonymous 8. Narcotics Anonymous of Southern Nevada 9. Sierra Sage Region 10. New England Regional Service Committee Report to the Conference 11. Greater New York Regional Report 12. Northern New York Region 13. Greater Philadelphia Regional Service Committee 14. Comité de Service Régional du Québec de Narcotiques Anonymes 15. Regional Service Conference of the Virginians 16. Show Me Region 17. Upper Midwest Region Report to the Conference 18. Wisconsin Region Report to World Service Conference ‘88 19. Washington Northern Idaho Region <u>From “Arizona Regional Report to the W.S.C.”</u> “November 1987 II. Arizona R.S.C. received, what has come to be known as the Buckeye Letter. After careful scrutiny re: content and intent, the Region quickly voted to draft a letter supporting ‘It Works’ and the W.S.O. Literature Committee's ability to prioritize our fellowships needs based upon the group conscience...”

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	"January 1988 1. Arizona held a well attended Regional workshop on 'It Works'. The devotion to the talk at hand was electrifying, and the unity expressed carried through to the speakers meeting held that night. Pepe A. returned to Arizona to share at the largest speaker meeting/dance yet experienced in Arizona. 2. Fourth Edition of the Basic Text was well received by the Arizona Fellowship." <u>From "Australasian Regional Services"</u> "...We held our first world workshops on 'It Works' one of which were attended by Sydney R. There was some confusion as to what exactly was required but our input was forwarded to the world adhoc (sic) committee and difficulties were resolved..." <u>From "Chicagoland Regional Service Committee"</u> <u>"...Literature</u> There is no real regional newsletter committee, but we do have someone who is willing, so we hope to have a newsletter of our own soon. The Literature committee is attempting to get people involved in reviewing and inputting our literature, but they usually only get 2 or 3 people at the meetings. Areas are holding workshops that seem to get more participation, but that input does not always get passed on to the region. There is a lot of discussion about literature, but not very much involvement to do something about it. We hosted a World 'It Works' workshop Jan 22-24 and learned the correct and easy ways to review and input. Members from other regions shared their experience and did most of the work..." <u>From "Georgia Regional Report"</u> "...Literature Committee - This committee has held seven regional literature workshops on the book <u>It Work - How and Why</u> part one, generating input on the introduction and Steps 1-7 as well as general comments for the outline. Additional input on Steps 8 and 11 was submitted from area literature committees. Our chairperson attended the world workshop in Miami. Input has been compiled to suggest changes to the WLC guidelines. and WSC '88 approval-form literature has been reviewed. We were fortunate to have representatives attend the Newark and Denver quarterlies. Our stockpile has

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	increased from an average inventory of \$1.500 to more than \$4.000. thus allowing us to supply all the areas and generate some funds. as well. A new regional newsletter that reaches approximately 300 members has helped us to better inform the fellowship of the service opportunities and activities in the Georgia region. We are grateful to those committed members who consistently serve diligently in their efforts to carry the message through literature..." <u>From "Indiana Region"</u> "...Literature and Communications The Literature committee produced six issues of our newsletter the Indiana Clean Times, this year. And they managed to coordinate production so that all areas within the region could gain experience with this project. They also produced two editions of a state wide meeting directory, and initiated an update program to keep current meeting information available between editions, 60 treatment centers, in locations currently without N.A. meetings were provided with statewide meeting directories, literature and starter kits. They corresponded with all areas in the region, providing information on literature up for approval at W.S.C. '88 and provided assistance when necessary. There was a second annual Literature Conference held, which featured a question and answer session about the review and input process and the relationship between the area, region and world Literature committee. They also had three regional workshops on It Works: How and Why Part I. The input generated was forwarded to the world workshop in Chicago..." <u>From "Mid-America Regional Report"</u> "...In December our Region was proud to host an Ad-Hoc Workshop on It Works. The turnout was moderate, but we got a lot of work done. Thanks go out to World Lit. and the Show Me Region for their support..." <u>From "Mountaineer Regional Service Committee of Narcotics Anonymous"</u> "...There have been several notable developments in our areas...The Southern WV ASC has formed an Outreach Subcommittee which is working hard to bring support to geographically isolated groups. They also have an active Literature Subcommittee which is now publishing a newsletter and which held a workshop on It Works: How & Why, and the North Central WV ASC has just formed a Literature Subcommittee..."

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	“...The editing of our Basic Text, the review of that edit, and the subsequent publication of the Fourth Edition produced an unprecedented response in our members, groups, and service committees. The group conscience process was seen to operate on such a large scale and in such a manner as to render comparison with past issues meaningless. It was a very spiritual experience to partipate (sic) in and see the operation of our service structure regarding a major group conscience issue, to see our Region's groups come to a unanimous group conscience decision, and to turn the result over to a Loving God. ·Probably the major accomplishment of our Regional Service Committee in the last year was the formation of a Literature Subcommittee. In addition to organizing itself, the Committee had a number of very productive meetings, with a good amount of work done in several areas, ranging from Approval Literature, to the Fourth Edition, to WSC Literature Committee Guidelines...” <u>From “Narcotics Anonymous of Southern Nevada”</u> “...Many different Fellowship issues have been brought to our attention over the last year by various other regions. One of these seems to be of confusing porportions (sic). The Fourth Edition of the Basic Text: we love it!! Southern Nevada is happy with the operation of the service structure as we understand it through the T.W.G.S.S., with the exception of the conference decision to workshop the book ‘It Works: Row and Why’, on a fellowship wide basis, this seemed to be a great waste and total circumvention of our WLC, which has done a good job in the past with the massive workload that the conference has assigned to it. We pray to a ‘loving’ God of our understanding that we as ‘Trusted’ servants may serve the Fellowship to the best of our abilities.” <u>From “Sierra Sage Region”</u> “...Due to ‘It Works’ we now have an active and consistent literature review committee for the first time. A lot of enthusiasm has been generated by the participation in this piece of literature and has carried on since the WLC workshop in San Francisco...” <u>From “New England Regional Service Committee Report to the Conference”</u> “...Our Literature Committee is fully functional. They are no longer preparing meeting lists for the Region. This job has been taken over by the the (sic) RSO. They also have stopped selling literature. What they have been doing

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	throughout the year is gathering input on pamphlets such as 'How It Works', are working on all approval form literature, and working as a committee giving input to the works in progress. This committee has grown tremendously over the past year with members from most Areas in our Region represented on the Committee. Work was done on reviewing the 4th Edition. There has been motions from an. Area within our region to halt sales of the Basic text in our Region. This was discussed at the Regional level and it was decided that it was going to be addressed in the WSC agenda and that our Region will use this process and let the fellowship decide..." <u>From "Greater New York Regional Report"</u> "...These are our Policy Committee, which is presently undertaking the monumental task of compiling and reviewing all of our past regional minutes and policies, and our Literature committee which is feverishly working on several tasks including reviewing some of the changes in the Basic Text." <u>From "Northern New York Region"</u> "...Literature has been in a transition this last year, moving from being a supplier of literature to areas toward being a source of information about literature. In the early part of the year, areas picked up responsibility for their own literature, which freed the Chair up to look into the other aspects of the Literature Committee. By September, a group had been organized to go to the <u>It Works</u> Ad-Hoc I workshop in Baltimore. This was a great introduction to the World Literature process and everyone attending learned a great deal. The committee continues to grow, and looks forward to future work and projects. The committee and the members who attended the workshop would like to extend thanks to those trusted servants and special workers who were involved in Baltimore." <u>From "Greater Philadelphia Regional Service Committee"</u> "Literature: Our regional Literature Committee has purchased approximately \$70,000 worth of literature from WSC. Literature Review: Our Literature Review Committee was re-established this year. They held two workshops on the Basic Text, 4th Edition workshops on Its Works: How and Why and continued reviewing the literature in approval form."

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	<u>From “Comité de Service Régional du Québec de Narcotiques Anonymes”</u> “...One big concern of ours since the first French N.A. meeting opened its doors in the province of Quebec has been the literature. Most of our Fellowship is French-speaking and the first translations available to us were of poor quality. We tried many different ways to remedy the situation. Finally, a translation agency was hired. and. they retranslated everything. But the work was far from over at that point. It became obvious that a revision of any translated material had to be done by members before being ready for publication. This is so simply because a translator is not a member, therefore does not go to meetings and has no knowledge' of certain ways of saying things and expressions commonly used by the Fellowship. These are exactly what makes the literature efficient and without them the translations have no spirit. We formed a regional Literature Revision Committee in Quebec and a similar one was also formed in France. The two Committees worked on their own on the agency's translations. In October, members of both Committees got together and produced a final version which was then approved by the French members on October 24. This material is now being typeset and should be available to the French Fellowship within the next month. This will bring to completion the first half of the project which consisted of thirteen I.P.s and the Little White Book. The second half is the Basic Text. We don't foresee being done with it for another six months or so. The two Committee will then get together to produce the final draft. We have been working closely with WSO on this project and we are grateful for the assistance.” <u>From “Regional Service Conference of the Virginians”</u> “...One of our busiest committees this year has been the Literature Committee. Our Literature Chair attended two workshops with the WLC. We also have a member of our region on the WLC. Our Literature Committee and Region as a whole did a lot of work on ‘It Works: How and Why’ and some work on ‘A Guide to Service’. We also had members who worked on the I.P.'s, ‘Unity’ and “In Times of Illness”. Our input was sent to the WLC. We have had some problems with our Regional newsletter, which we sell to our areas and send to R.S.R.'s around the world. Because of so much review and input material to work on the Literature Committee requested that the newsletter be handled by a separate committee. Therefore we are in the process of forming a newsletter committee.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	This should lift the burden from our Literature Committee and allow our newsletter to flourish..." <u>From "Show Me Region"</u> "...The literature committee deserves a great deal of credit for a job well done. Considering that as of W.S.C. 87 we had no active Literature committee there has been a tremendous amount (sic) of work done in the last year. We have concentrated mostly on 'It Works', we have reviewed and created input to the conference in Kansas City and Chicago. We took an active part in both conferences as addicts traveled hundreds of miles just to be a part of it. At this time I know I can speak for the literature committee in expressing my sincere thanks to the AdHoc (sic) committee for How & Why, for having a conference close enough to us that we could participate. It has indeed enriched the lives of a lot of addicts. We now understand what dedication and love goes into our literature. It has made our literature committee much stronger with a bond of unity to withstand the problems that we are to face in the future. We are now reviewing the changes in the basic text, as well as making our concerns known on all approved material for W.S.C. 88..." <u>From "Upper Midwest Region Report to the Conference"</u> "...Before we had an NA basic text Winnipeg NA wrote to the GSO of Alcoholics Anonymous and asked for permission to print a part of the their book in a slightly altered form. The recovery book took the form of a thin grey paperback book printed on 8 1/2 by 11 inch paper and bound with a spiral. Somewhere around the time our Basic Text was first printed a period of disappearance began. Winnipeg is a city of over 600 thousand people and from time to time addicts from throughout the world would show up at the meetings. Peices (sic) of our literature (sic) were left and during the past few years some addicts from within the groups began to ask the right questions, found out how to contact the WSO and several regions came to see how they could help. Winnipeg now has an area with a full compliment (sic) of servants and Sub-committees. This recovery book, 'the grey edition', that was used for years has been difficult to let go of and there are still groups that do not want to get involved in the Area. Folks in Winnipeg call it 'going with the World'. The song 'We are the World' begins to play in the background."

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	<u>From "Wisconsin Region Report to World Service Conference '88"</u> "...WRSC held an 'IT WORKS' Workshop in December, results were sent with representatives to the Chicago WLC Workshop In January..." <u>From "Washington Northern Idaho Region"</u> "...The literature committee developed its own internal guidelines which are waiting approval by the RSC. By far the biggest single event in literature last year was the 'It Works How and Why' workshop held in Seattle in November. We were all grateful to be a part of this effort..."²⁴⁶
March 1988	The March 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Michael L., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee 2. Vince D., Chairperson, WSC <i>It Works</i> Ad-Hoc Committee <u>From "Michael L., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee"</u> "INTRODUCTION: The World Literature Committee had a very successful meeting March 18-20 in Atlanta, Georgia. As a result, there is more to report than usual at this time of year. I hope you're out there reading this, along with all of the Regional Reports which have been included for the first time in this March <i>Fellowship Report</i>. This has turned out to be a very long report, parts of which I feel insecure about making, but which I hope will be helpful to the Fellowship and the 1988 World Service Conference participants. The minutes of the Committee's December meeting in Philadelphia were approved in Atlanta and have been distributed to WSC participants. PROGRESS ON PAMPHLETS: Most of the time in Atlanta was spent working on 'For Those in Treatment' and 'In Times of Illness.' The full WLC will be reviewing the work done in Atlanta between now and the WSC. Pending full committee review, we expect to make the final decision during our meetings at the WSC to send both of these drafts out in review-form for a minimum one year period. This action depends on WSC approval of the proposed WLC guidelines and Committee approval of the 'final' draft at our WSC meeting. It should be noted that both of these drafts are rough and unfinished to a much greater extent than with past review-form drafts released by the WLC. We

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	believe the quality is good, but not complete. Recognizing this, with the 'In Times of Illness' draft in particular, we have put notes and directions in the body of the draft suggesting specific areas that need new writing and specific concepts that need development. Rather than the World Literature Committee spending a lot of time and resources writing original material to fill in these gaps and to finish or refine the material, we felt it was better to make a conscious decision to have area and regional literature committees do this work. We hope that everyone will be happy to receive materials which are really in need of work. This will allow the WLC to concentrate its efforts and resources on other priorities, such as the anticipated task of preparing the review-form version of the Twelve Steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. DAILY BOOK SURVEY: Preliminary results from the ongoing survey about the proposed daily book, tentatively titled 'Just for Today', were considered by the Committee in Atlanta. Only a handful of area and regional literature committees have responded so far. Please complete this survey and send it in as soon as possible. TRANSLATIONS: Under existing WSC policy, translation of N.A. literature into non-English languages is the responsibility of the World Service Office. In Atlanta, the WLC adopted a general recommendation to WSO to include one or two members of the World Literature Committee as communication liaisons or representatives to the WSO Ad Hoc International Committee or other advisory committees which the WSO chooses to utilize in discussing general translations issues and problems. The intent is to foster communications between the WSO and the WLC regarding translations issues that have implications for general aspects of the literature creation, development and revision process. As WLC Chairperson, I have been involved in discussions with WSO staff members about some of these issues since February, 1987. A formal communication liaison from WLC would report on significant issues to the full WLC and would also permit dialogue which, we believe, would be helpful and important. One interesting translations development worth reporting is a recent opportunity which arose to offer Spanish translations of the five approval form literature items up for consideration by the 1988 WSC. Previously, such material has not been translated or made available in any non-English language. Special circumstances made it possible in this specific case. Of course, this raises a

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	variety of issues that are related to the material under consideration by the Select Committee: the development of continental service conferences, and restructuring both the World Service Conference and the entire literature process. 1988-89 WLC BUDGET: The 1988-89 World Literature Committee budget was submitted to the Conference Treasurer recently and will be published in a significantly different format in the proposed budget for the World Service Conference as a whole. Many of the differences are cosmetic and/or minor in nature. The real problem is with the whole Conference budgetary process, Fellowship fund flow process, the lack of a functioning "Finance" Committee, and the whole relationship and structure of the Conference Administrative Committee and Joint Administrative Committee. We have gone around and around in the Joint Administrative Committee discussing some of these issues during this past year, and we are right back where we started from. Many of these discussions have been extremely unpleasant and difficult, because there has been very little agreement among JAC members about the nature of the problem or possible solutions. And in my view, with the Conference budget that is being submitted, we are no better off, and in fact, may be much worse off, than we were last year when the whole financial "crisis" and budget process began to be discussed. By the time of the Conference, I hope to prepare a report which discusses some of the problems I have seen from my experience as a Conference Committee Chairperson trying to spend funds and make plans to accomplish work priorities established by the World Service Conference. I understand that the Conference Treasurer plans to report on this issue also. I am hopeful that the 1988 World Service Conference will be prepared to have a serious discussion about finances and that, working together, we are able to work out long-term solutions to these problems that are not going away. PLAN FOR THE STEPS AND TRADITIONS BOOK: In Atlanta, the World Literature Committee accepted a proposal to advance the work of developing the Twelve Traditions material in the book, It Works: How and Why. Briefly, the Committee agreed to re-publish the original blue review form draft version of the Twelve Traditions material, first distributed in January of 1985. Along with this volume of material, the Committee gave general consent to also publishing a variety of input which has been developed or on file over the last couple years. A World Literature Ad Hoc Committ.ee meeting will take place at WSO the

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	second weekend of April to compile this volume of input. The World Literature Committee will then be discussing this work and giving final consideration to this project during its meeting at the 1988 World Service Conference. With the consent of the WSC, publication of this review-form draft of the book would occur in October of 1988. (It would be a manuscript format somewhat similar to the blue and white/black and white version of the Twelve Steps material that has been in circulation this past year.) The Committee has made this plan for the following reasons. At some point, the steps and traditions will probably have to be put back together in a single approval-form draft and approved by the Fellowship, although it is possible that the Fellowship could approve the two halves of the book at separate times. The assumption, however, is that this would be undesirable, and that the Fellowship wants the How and the Why back together in the It Works book. Because the World Literature Committee expects to be working on the task of putting together a review-form draft of the Twelve Steps material during the coming year, and because it is expected that this task (pending WSC direction) will take at least one year and possibly more, the Committee is faced with the choice of getting some work on the traditions done also during the next year, or else letting the traditions sit and gather dust until the WLC has a review-form draft of the steps ready for publication. <u>So this plan would allow the Fellowship to work on the traditions, while the WLC is working on the steps.</u> The plan envisions a process of switching both halves of the book back and forth, until we reach a stage of development where both parts of the book reach the approval stage. More information about this subject and the whole process and plan for working on the steps and traditions next year will be provided in the World Literature Committee report to the Conference. BASIC TEXT - 4TH EDITION: The Committee discussed the following four subjects related to the basic text in Atlanta: (1) the Basic Text Survey of area and regional literature committees; (2) a Summary of Correspondence received to date on the Fourth Edition; (3) the three motions from Regions [concerning literature] which appear in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> and which were referred to the WLC; and (4) a 'List of Changes' showing each and every edit that was made in the Third Edition revised basic text, resulting in the Fourth Edition.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	(1) BASIC TEXT SURVEY: The Committee considered preliminary results of the Basic Text Survey which was distributed to area and regional literature committees a couple of months ago. The decision to develop this survey originated at the June, 1987 meeting of the World Literature Committee, long before any concern about the Fourth Edition of the Basic Text surfaced. Initially, the Committee had considered the idea of proposing that the Fellowship adopt a moratorium on further revision of the basic text. Upon further consideration, the Committee decided to try using a survey to gather Fellowship input on this subject. Since then, it is clear that the publication of the Fourth Edition has changed everything, and the Basic Text survey seems somewhat lost and in confusion. The WLC's last minute December decision to include a modified version of the survey in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> unfortunately may have created more confusion. The Committee reviewed the preliminary results of the survey without substantive discussions. Less than 50 of the nearly 300 area and regional literature committees on our mailing list have responded. All are asked to complete the survey as soon as possible, even though a modified version of the survey is going to the groups, ASC's and RSC's in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. However, because it is clear from the preliminary results that the way the questions are structured and worded has caused confusion and different interpretations for some, please keep in mind the original purpose. <u>Use the survey as a TOOL, as a basis for discussing how you feel about the basic text and what, if anything should be done about it both in the short-term and in the long-term.</u> This was the original intent, even before the Fourth Edition: to provide a neutral, unbiased way of considering the basic text. (2) CORRESPONDENCE SUMMARY REPORT: World Services has received to date approximately sixty-five (65) pieces of input regarding the Fourth Edition of the Basic Text. In addition to the written correspondence we have received some two dozen phone calls on this issue. Each item of correspondence, showing the date and source (member, group, ASC, RSC, or other), has been shared with all members of the World Literature Committee. It also shows the geographic location, and whether the input was positive or negative or mixed. The majority of the input has been fairly general in nature, giving an overall positive or negative opinion on either the CONTENT of the Fourth Edition, the PROCESS which created the Fourth Edition, or both. The breakdown of the source of this

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	correspondence is as follows: 25 pieces from individual members, 16 from groups, 6 from ASC's, 9 from RSC's, and 8 from others. (3) REGIONAL MOTIONS: As reported in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> (see page 65), the following three motions were referred to the World Literature Committee to study and recommend action: 'That upon depletion of the current supply of the Fourth Edition Basic Texts, as of WSC '88, the printing of the Fourth Edition Basic Text be halted and that the Third Edition revised Basic Text be reprinted for distribution by WSO.' 'That the World Service Conference direct the World Service Office to immediately cease the publication and sale of the Fourth Edition of our Basic Text, Narcotics Anonymous, and immediately begin publication and sale of the Third Edition revised of our Basic Text, Narcotics Anonymous.' 'That any changes in the book Narcotics Anonymous (The Basic Text) be made only by Fellowship-wide group conscience.' The Committee discussed these motions in Atlanta and feels that it is not appropriate to recommend any action at this time. The Committee feels that at this point that it is a matter for the group conscience of the Fellowship as a whole to resolve as it sees fit at the 1988 World Service Conference. (4) LIST OF CHANGES: Since the publication of the Fourth Edition in November, a handful of requests have been received for a 'List of Changes' showing each of the edits made in the Third Edition revised which resulted in the Fourth Edition. We have been unable to provide this information in this form. Some members in Pennsylvania produced an unofficial list of changes that has been distributed widely. This did not come from the World Literature Committee, and it is our understanding that this list had some errors and omissions. The WSO is in the process of compiling an accurate, 'official' list, at my request, and the Committee in Atlanta was supportive of doing this. This list will be available to the World Service Conference. To understand the reason why we haven't had a list before now requires a better explanation of the actual, mechanical process of the Literature Review

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	Committee in reviewing and approving the Fourth Edition of the Basic Text prior to publication (in accordance with the 1985 WSC motion). As I said, the Literature Review Committee (LRC) did not have a 'list of changes' when it reviewed the Fourth Edition. The Literature Review Committee did not follow a process of discussing each edit, change by change. The individual Literature Review Committee members, instead, reviewed double spaced manuscript copies of the basic text. Two manuscripts were available for review (in August 1986 when this took place). One manuscript was of the Third Edition (unrevised) which had been given to the professional editor to edit. The editor was given the Third Edition, and NOT the Third Edition revised with all of the Little White Book changes, because the edit itself happened early in the summer of 1986 before the Third Edition revised had been published. This manuscript contained all of the handwritten edit marks which the editor made. The second available manuscript was a copy of the Fourth Edition with all of the edits incorporated. Both manuscripts contained some typographical errors. Both were made available in August 1986, shortly after the process for reviewing the edit was discussed by the Literature Review Committee at the Quarterly Conference Meeting in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Some members of the Literature Review Committee used both manuscript copies to study the changes. Others used only the Fourth Edition manuscript, comparing that proposed Fourth Edition manuscript to the actual Third Edition book, similar to the way some members have done a line by line comparison of their Third Edition and Fourth Edition books since then. For the record, I would like to describe my personal involvement in reviewing the edit, and then describe how the LRC discussed and approved the edited book. I stated above that the Literature Review Committee did not discuss each edit, change by change. We did not have, nor did we choose to create, a list of changes that would have lent itself to this kind of process. Even if we had had such a list, because there were hundreds of changes which were viewed as grammatical or technical in nature, we didn't question each change or see a need for discussion. Instead, our general approach was to review the book using one of both of the manuscripts described above, and to bring up for discussion only those edits which any individual felt did involve some conceptual change.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	Personally, I used both manuscripts and my Third Edition book to review the edit. I spent about 80 hours in early August, which I once thought was a lot, but looking back, probably wasn't enough. As a result, I prepared a seventeen (17) page report to the other members of the Literature Review Committee (I was WLC Vice-Chair at the time). In that report, I identified fifty (50) edits that I was concerned about. I wrote: <i>'Although it seems like a lot, I went through the manuscript twice and cut out a number of edits which I had marked the first time. I have tried to be critical, but, - I hope - not overly critical, in my work. You will be the judge of that.'</i> <i>'For the record, it is worth stating that I had nothing to do with writing any part of the Basic Text, and so, to the extent possible as a member of Narcotics Anonymous, I feel I am not prejudiced about changing Book One of the text. My concerns fall into two major categories: edits which have changed or weakened meanings significantly or awkwardly; and edits which are inconsistent with the White Book, Newly Revised.'</i> <i>'I am not objective about editing personal stories. Therefore, I am raising no concerns and am basically not reviewing Book Two...'</i> <i>'Finally, I feel very strongly that the Foreword and Introduction to the book written by the World Literature Committee which gave birth to our text should not be edited or changed. I believe that this material has become part of the history of our fellowship and reflects the non-professional development of N.A. literature by addicts who were extremely dedicated to carrying our message. For these and other reasons, I would hope we leave the Foreword and Introduction in the original form.'</i> Although I identified a significant number of edits that I was concerned about, I never for one moment thought that the 1985 Conference motion was being 'violated' by any of the specific edits or by the edit as a whole. Even with most of the edits I was concerned about, I could see a grammatical reason why the sentence was being changed, I just had a problem with how it was accomplished. Also, even with the large number of edits that I raised for discussion, there were others that I did not notice (such as a couple of the deletions that I did not catch in the manuscript) or other edits which I did not see a problem with at the time. Other members of the Literature Review Committee would probably tell you stories of their own individual efforts and experience. After the individual

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	review process, a series of telephone conference calls were scheduled in which each members' individual concerns with specific edits were discussed. As a result of this process, many edits which had been made by the professional editor were restored to the original form. There was a group conscience process that went on in the Committee that resulted a decision to accept or reject each edit about which there was concern. I missed all but one of these calls, as I remember, because of my trip to the London World Convention and because I was not notified of the times of certain telephone meetings. However, I also know that the Committee made no additional edits of its own that were not indicated by the professional writer. The Literature Review Committee also had final discussions about approving the Fourth Edition at the Quarterly Meeting in Charlotte, North Carolina in October 1986. At that time, however, virtually all of the discussion got rapped (sic) up in two issues that, at times, were somewhat emotional and controversial, and on which the Committee was divided. The Committee never divided on any specific edits, or the edit as a whole. However, division did occur on the issue of making the edit consistent with the Little White Book Newly Revised, which had just been approved six months earlier at the 1986 World Service Conference. The Committee also entered into a discussion about future revision of the Basic Text, and the possible need to make various conceptual changes in the book, totally separate from the edit, through the normal review and approval process, at some point in the future. Both of these issues were reported in the November 1986 WLC <i>Fellowship Report</i>, and have been re-quoted by me since then in my November 1987 <i>Fellowship Report</i>. The White Book issue was resolved by last year's 1987 World Service Conference, and was the reason why publication was delayed until November of 1987. The reason why I bring up this point about the LRC being divided over these two issues is because, looking back in hindsight, I believe it was significant in the whole decision making process. Our attention was on those issues, and it was somewhat emotional as I say, and not on the basic issues of the edit itself. However, there were a great many things that I was angry and upset about in World Literature during that year that I was Vice Chairperson. The basic text was not one of them. I felt that I was part of a group that had been given responsibility by the group conscience of the Fellowship as a whole to complete

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	a specific task: approve an edited version of the N.A. Basic Text. I surrendered my will to the will of that group and I felt OK, complete acceptance, about all of the decisions that were made. My feelings about this were constant. Once the LRC accepted and approved the edit, I accepted and approved it also, and became concern~ with. going ahead with publication as soon as possible, despite any earlier concerns that I had had about individual edits. I made an issue out of a great many things at the 1987 World Service Conference, but felt no reason to do so with the basic text. I felt their (sic) was a common, unified understanding. From April of 1987 on through the summer of 198 7 while publication of the Fourth Edition was taking place, as Chairperson of the World Literature Committee I could have forced a re-examination of the whole Fourth Edition issue by the newly elected Literature Review Committee. Or I could have sent the book to the newly elected World Literature Committee and asked them for a second opinion. Or I could have sent the book to each member of the Board of Trustees for their review. Or any of these members or boards could have asked for a copy of the book prior to publication (which no one did). But we were already very busy as a Committee doing new work and trying to create a new atmosphere, . cleaning up past mistakes and addressing problems and issues (such as our guidelines) that had been festering for a long time. Our theme was a new start. If every year, the new committee were to come in and reconsider and re-examine every issue and aspect of the work of the old committee from the previous year, nothing would ever get done. And so I decided that it would be a mistake to reopen the issue with any part of the new committee. And as far as sending the book to the Trustees, in my judgement it seemed to me that the language of the original 1985 motion had been very clear. It had said that the book was to be accepted and approved by the Literature Review Committee. It did not say by the Trustees, or by the LRC and the Trustees. And so I exercised my authority as WLC Chairperson and made the decision NOT to send the book to the Trustees. In September of 1987, after the WSO made the mistake of publishing the wrong version of the approval form copy of It Works: How and Why in the 'blue and white' manuscript, another opportunity presented itself to reconsider publication of the Fourth Edition. Bob Stone, who still had reservations about

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	the original 1985 motion and about going ahead with publishing a book that the Fellowship as a whole had not seen and reviewed, suggested to me that the issue be re-opened. I told him 'No' in September, and again in October when he formalized his concerns in a letter to me dated 9/28/87 that was also copied to some other Conference participants. I told Bob that at this point we were obligated to follow the 1985 WSC motion, which the 1986 and 1987 Conferences had all had an opportunity to change, but which the Fellowship did not change. And so publication took place in November of 1987. Because of the reaction that came with the publication in November – the disunity and the controversy and significant concern - in hindsight I have regretted certain decisions that I made. If a larger group of World Service Conference participants had been involved in re-examining the issues prior to publication, in retrospect the problems probably would have become apparent in world services prior to publication and the whole Fellowship would not be wrestling with this now, at least not in this way. I always knew there would be some who would not like the edit and that there would be a reaction. But I never imagined it would be like this, or that some members would feel that the 1985 Conference motion had been violated. The thing that troubles me more than anything else about all of this is the fear and mistrust and anger that some members now have toward the World Literature Committee or world services in general. I don't know if any of this will help or not. But I have felt compelled to explain in this great detail more of the specifics of how all of this came about. From what I hear, most are now concerned at this point with the solution, not with the problem, but I feel a responsibility to have more fully explained in this report what happened and why. Because of how things developed in November 1987, it was not appropriate or possible for much of this information to be provided then. I am still coming across members who believe that the Literature Review Committee and/or the WSO and/or others engaged in a deliberate and willful effort to conceptually change our book against the Fellowships group conscience. Out of fear, or mistrust, or lack of understanding, or whatever, it pains me greatly that even one member of Narcotics Anonymous could ever believe such a thing and the danger such fear could do in the future. And so for these and other reasons I have written this report in this way.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	Out of all of the input I have seen, an article I came across in a Regional Newsletter a few weeks ago, stimulated me to write an article in response. Although it is not entirely fair because I am not reprinting that article here, I have decided to attach my response to this <i>Fellowship Report</i>. I wrote the article in such a way that you can see what some of the articles concerns were. This article contains additional things that I as Chairperson now feel it is necessary to say in anticipation of the resolution of this matter at the 1988 World Service Conference. Response to my November <i>Fellowship Report</i> was positive, and I hope that all this that I have written will also be helpful, constructive, and accepted in the spirit of loving service in which it was written. Thank you very much for the privilege of allowing me to serve you as WLC Chairperson. I've done the best I can and know how, under extraordinary circumstances that have been very difficult for me. After the WSC, I expect this will be the last you will hear from me for quite awhile (yeah!). I am looking forward to having my own life back, and working on myself and my recovery. Thank you for everything. An Open Letter from the WLC Chairperson in response to a regional newsletter article Dear Friends and Fellow Members, I recently was given a copy of the February/March 1988 issue of your WONDERFUL regional newsletter, which I very much enjoyed reading. I think it was great that you published the part of my November <i>Fellowship Report</i> dealing with the Fourth Edition of the Basic Text, along with the serious and thoughtful 'Discussion of the WSC Literature Committee Report' written by 'Anonymous'. In the spirit of open dialogue, I would like to respond to a number of issues raised in that article, point by point, and hope you will print my response. POINT ONE: The fact that the original 1985 motion to edit the Basic Text came from the World Literature Committee and 'was not brought by an RSR' [Regional Service Representative] is criticized. 'Anonymous' implies that this goes against the 'traditional N.A. service structure' and that 'somehow the

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	membership was not involved directly' and that the need for the edit should have been addressed first. The Basic Text was approved by the Fellowship at the 1982 World Service Conference. Even then, it was recognized that the book needed to be edited. It was approved despite weaknesses because of desperate and overwhelming need. Input to change the book conceptually (and grammatically) existed from the time the book was approved. It was kept on file without a clear understanding of what would happen to it (the WLC Procedural Guidelines which provided for literature revision at five year intervals were not approved until 1985). Part of the compromise which was involved in approving the book was an understanding that it would not be 'Set in stone', that it could 'always be changed'. After the book was actually published in April of 1983, additional input to change the book in a wide variety of ways began to be received in a continuous stream that is still flowing to this very day. World Service Conference committees always act on the basis of Fellowship input. Sometimes it is specific and direct, sometimes it is general and contradictory, and sometimes a <u>synthesis</u> of Fellowship input is required. Judgement, experience, accountability and group conscience are always involved when the trusted servants of a Conference Committee carry out the responsibilities and provide the services which the Fellowship delegated by creating the service structure. (Tradition Nine: 'N.A., as such, ought never be organized; but we may create service boards and committees directly responsible to those they serve.') The World Literature Committee was acting on the basis of Fellowship input which had been received between 1982 and 1985 when it proposed the motion to edit the Basic Text to the 1985 World Service Conference. <u>The membership had been involved</u>. Also, historically and traditionally, RSR's have expected Conference Committees to make recommendations and originate motions in this way. · When the specific motion was proposed in 1985 on the floor of the WSC, one RSR did suggest that the motion should be referred to the Fellowship. But the Conference specifically considered, and overwhelmingly rejected, doing this. In hindsight, perhaps this was a mistake. Clearly, the Basic Text and other N.A.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	literature directly affect the Groups and members in ways that some world services do not. Fellowship review of the specific motion might have uncovered the problems in the proposed process. But in 1985, I believe the feeling of the Conference was: we have waited three (3) years to have the book edited, do we want to wait another whole year to ask the Groups a question we have already heard the answer to? The Conference said, NO! <u>The need for the edit was addressed first.</u> In the traditional N.A. service structure, the Fellowship has empowered the Conference to make these kinds of judgements routinely. The service manual suggests that RSR's be given a vote of confidence to make decisions on matters that come up during the Conference with the best interests of those they serve always in mind. We elect the best members we can, give them our trust, and then let go and let God. Does this process conflict with our spiritual principles? No, in my opinion, it does not - the Conference needs to be allowed to continue to exercise discretion. The Fellowship must clarify how group conscience applies to world services, what responsibilities and authority are delegated, and then let go. The Fellowship always retains the Ultimate Authority to change or correct ANYTHING that is later revealed to be wrong, mistaken, or contrary to what our membership wants. If we wrongly interpret the direct responsibility of Tradition Nine to mean direct control by the Groups, then the service structure we have created is doomed to failure. POINT Two: The article by 'Anonymous' discussed the specific language of the 1985 WSC motion at length and made the point that it did not lend itself to 'casual interpretation by most addicts'. First of all, casual interpretation of anything in world services can be difficult: careful study, information, and experience are often required to fully understand complex issues that often cannot be oversimplified, no matter how much the Fellowship might want to 'keep it simple'. This is one of many communication problems. What are the solutions? Secondly, the dictionary breakdown of the definitions of the words in the motion illustrate rather clearly how virtually all of the changes in the Fourth Edition were viewed as authorized and legitimate by members who made up the Literature Review Committee - who were acting in good faith, with no ulterior motives whatsoever.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	However, in HINDSIGHT, it is clear that 'Anonymous' was not alone in understanding the motion to mean one thing, while others interpreted it to mean something entirely different. It appears to me that there was a wide difference of opinion in the Fellowship and among Conference participants about (1) what the language of the motion actually meant and about (2) the extent of the 'grammatical errors' in the book. This, in itself, amounted to a major miscommunication - a common, human problem. How many times have you seen a Group or service committee vote on something, then have to vote again because of misunderstanding? Unfortunately, it seems to me now, that the nature of the miscommunication was so complete and total that it helps to explain why the 1986 and 1987 World Service Conferences failed to uncover it, why there was no UPROAR or UPSET until after the Fourth Edition was published. All members were going along in an attitude of surrender and trust, but, in some cases, with radically different interpretations of what the Conference motion allowed and what a 'professional edit' would do. Again, this is where it must be admitted that if the motion had gone out to the Fellowship for review in the Agenda Report, or if the issue had been forced more directly than it was, more widespread debate might have revealed the different perspectives. But attempts were made to raise the issue with no result. I'd like to say a couple things about the word 'grammar', for example. In retrospect, it is clear that many members did not understand the definition that 'Anonymous' provided: 'The system of word structures and word arrangements of a given language at a given time.' The word 'syntax' concerns the rules for arranging words - syntax is a part of grammar. A large class of grammatical errors are, in fact, errors involving syntax. To correct a large class of grammatical errors in the Third Edition, it was known from the beginning that the motion meant changes in sentence structure throughout the text. But many members did not recognize this. Furthermore, many members lack sufficient knowledge of grammar in general to recognize grammatical errors in N.A. literature. Quite honestly, many members of the World Literature Committee lack this knowledge. POINT THREE: 'Anonymous' makes several errors in fact regarding the role of the World Service Office (WSO) in this matter: '...The WSO is the party that is

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	being directed to revise the book. My understanding of our service structure includes a belief that the WSO is not a part of our service structure. The WSO is a corporation...I am confused as to why the WSO would be directed to revise our most important piece of literature, bar none.' In the first place, the editing process was not thought of as a 'revision' by anyone at anytime. The Fourth Edition is NOT a revision of the basic text. THE EDIT WAS NOT A PROFESSIONAL REWRITE, as 'Anonymous' also asserts. Second, the WSO's role in this matter was to enter into a legal contract, hiring a temporary employee (a special worker, in accordance with Tradition Eight) to professionally edit the basic text. This is one of the reasons we have service centers, as opposed to only service committees, to assist us as a Fellowship in providing services where legal issues such as contracts and the management of employees are involved. The process of interviewing and selecting the individual who was hired to do the edit was a cooperative one, involving members of the WSO Board of Directors and staff, the World Literature Committee, and the WSC Administrative Committee. The approval of the Fourth Edition manuscript was the sole responsibility of the members of the Literature Review Committee, as the motion specified. Disagreeing with this process is one thing. IT WAS A BAD PROCESS AND A BAD MOTION: But these issues were widely publicized in the <i>Newsline</i> and the <i>Fellowship Report</i>. The World Service Conference had two years and two annual meetings to change that process, and it did not change the process. In the third place, WSO is most definitely part of the service structure. Confusion about this is not new - this misconception has been causing considerable problems in the Fellowship. The World Service Office Board of Directors have recently found it necessary to propose changing language. which has contributed to this confusion in the Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure (see the 1988 Agenda Report). Five years ago, in violent controversy over the sections on Traditions Four and Nine in the Basic Text, some members argued that the service structure itself was NOT part of N.A. Through an exhaustive group conscience process, the

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	Fellowship resolved this issue by removing wrong language from the text which made this untrue statement. The service structure is part of N.A., in accordance with Tradition Nine, because WE - the Fellowship - have created all of the service boards and committees presently in existence, including the World Service Office. How could something we created that is directly responsible to us NOT be a part of us? The World Service Office is managed by the World Service Office Board of Directors, which are elected and directly responsible to the Fellowship through the World Service Conference. The World Service Office is an Eighth Tradition Service Center ('Narcotics Anonymous should remain forever non-professional, but our Service Centers may employ special workers.') whose relationship to the Fellowship is described by Tradition Nine. The fact that the WSO is a legal corporation has nothing to do with the spiritual principles which are involved. To argue that WSO is not part of N.A. is like arguing that your hand is not part of your arm. There is a connection. If the WSO were not a part of N. A., how could it hold the copyrights and publish Narcotics Anonymous literature? If WSO were not a part of N.A., by its very existence we would be lending the N.A. name and also financing an outside enterprise in violation of Traditions Six and Seven. But spiritual principles are not in conflict. WSO is a part of Narcotics Anonymous, and the Twelve Traditions are a set of consistent, inter- related spiritual principles. THE ISSUE OF CONCEPTUAL PROBLEMS IN THE BASIC TEXT: 'Anonymous' raised several questions about this issue, writing: 'I wonder why the Literature Review Committee, or the professional editor, felt there was any reason for concepts to be addressed at all. It seems...a bit arrogant on the part of someone to assume that they could improve on the concepts that the book already presented, whatever the form...having decided that the conceptual changes could not be handled without totally rewriting the book, why didn't they simply abandon the project altogether? Why was it that the Fellowship had not felt a need to address these 'conceptual' problems? Is it possible that they were not important?...Regarding one of the specifics...what kind of 'Tradition Problem' was the brevity of Chapter Six? What does that mean? What does the length of any chapter have to do with an edit?' I would like to discuss these questions and clear up some of the confusion I feel is underneath some of these statements and that my previous <i>Fellowship Reports</i> may have contributed to.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	LET ME SAY FIRST: EDITING THE BASIC TEXT WAS A <u>TOTALLY SEPARATE ISSUE</u> FROM ANY 'CONCEPTUAL PROBLEMS.' In the first place, the Literature Review Committee was ALWAYS 100% CLEAR that the motion did not allow conceptual changes in the Basic Text. This is why the Literature Review Committee did not make conceptual changes in the text to bring it into alignment "with the Little White Book, Newly Revised, delaying publication of the 'Fourth Edition' for what turned out to be one full year until after the 1987 World Service Conference could resolve the matter. The reason why the issue of 'conceptual problems' even came up in conjunction with the editing process was because of what the Literature Review Committee members found as the professional editor's work was carefully reviewed. To review the edit required many, many hours of individual effort carefully studying and analyzing each change in the text, line by line. We did not have a master list of changes, but instead followed a process of comparing two manuscript copies. It was the first time since the approval of the book that World Literature Committee members had looked so closely at the Basic Text, individually and together. Through this process, in our judgement we found many items in the book which we felt should be brought to the attention of the Fellowship. WE KNEW we had no authority to change anything like this in the text, but we felt we had a responsibility to make the Fellowship aware of statements which we felt might be untrue, inconsistent with N.A. philosophy or our Twelve Traditions. The length of Chapter Six (The Twelve Traditions Chapter), had nothing to do with the edit, but rather was pointed out as one of several possible reasons to undertake a major revision of the basic text. The issue was whether or not this particular chapter really does provide enough of the "basic" information about each of our Twelve Traditions, whether or not we someday have more information in separate books and/or pamphlets. The length and content of the material on Traditions Ten, Eleven, and Twelve were noted in particular...Perhaps some of these examples were not explained well enough. But the bottom line is that they were separate from the edit. If the Literature Review Committee had wanted to act on arrogance or self-will and consciously disregard the group conscience of the Fellowship, there would have been a number of specific conceptual changes that this group of members could have

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	made. But, of course, as trusted servants, this did not occur. There was considerable reluctance to even open up the issue of possible future revision of the basic text by discussing it and asking for Fellowship input in the November <i>Fellowship Report</i> (and later reports). But it is up to the Fellowship to set the priorities of the World Literature Committee, and to tell us what books and pamphlets we should be working hardest on. We have a responsibility to seek this kind of input and direction from the Fellowship. IN CONCLUSION: ‘Anonymous’ makes the point that there is a problem with too many ‘issues’ and projects going on in Narcotics Anonymous today, that we need to focus our attention as a Fellowship, that there is only so much that we can keep up with as individual members. I wanted to agree entirely with ‘Anonymous’ on these points. But it seems to me that as a Fellowship, we have a tendency to act like individual addicts and ‘want it all now’. If there are too many issues going on, we have to take responsibility for this as a Fellowship. We are responsible. The issues don't come out of thin air, or out of world services, they come out of real problems that have confronted us and out of our common desire to carry our message to more and more addicts. When we hear voices demanding that -we ‘hurry up’ a particular project or service, we are all responsible to consider the fact that we may need to "slow down". I am convinced that many of the problems having to do with the basic text had to do with the constant time pressures that we seem to impose upon ourselves. I am equally concerned that we may live out the insanity of repeating this kind of mistake if we are not aware of this problem in how in the future we go about dealing with the Basic Text, the step and tradition book, our other literature, and other major projects like the Guide to Service. Both in Narcotics Anonymous as a whole, and with the problems we create and solve in our service effort, there is no ‘us and them’, and what this really means is that we .are all responsible. (P.S.: I love you, and the privilege to have served you. I care.)” <u>From “Vince D., Chairperson, WSC It Works Ad-Hoc Committee”</u> “The January workshops in Chicago, San Francisco and Fort Lauderdale were very productive as we finished going through all the input from the Fellowship. A minor loose end came up in March as we received a lot of material from the United Kingdom. Still, it's better late than never, and we are including this material on our single master list of changes. Actually, this was a pleasant

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	surprise as we were not aware the United Kingdom was laboring so hard on our book. We are very grateful for their efforts. The single master list of changes is nearing completion and will be ready to hand over to the World Literature Committee at the Conference. This recent development brings us to a total of nine world workshops, including: Baltimore, Sidney, Seattle, Dallas, Kansas City, Chicago, San Francisco, Fort Lauderdale and London. Many regions and area literature committees located throughout the world worked hard at contributing to our book by providing a forum where our members could provide input for it. As a result, approximately eighty new area and regional literature committees have been formed over the last year. This is very exciting, because all of us have gained valuable experience and skills writing and developing our literature. We are approaching three hundred registered area and regional literature committees. If we keep developing and sharing our skills, and we stay united and work together as a Fellowship on our book, the end result is going to be very special and unique. This has been a tremendous year of growth and of coming together. This committee feels we have, to the best of our ability, fulfilled the goals and direction given to us by WSC '87. Therefore we will be requesting that this committee be dissolved by the Conference at WSC '88. We want to express our gratitude and thank all our members who have worked so well and so hard on our book over the years. And we want to thank you for being patient. Perhaps if there is a history or a story of the development of our book <i>It Works: How and Why</i> it would be like that of the oak tree. Its strength lay in the fact that it grew so great and strong because it grew so slowly and well." <u>From "Bob Stone, Office Manager, World Service Office"</u> "Although there has been controversy enough concerning the publication of the Fourth Edition of the Basic Text, it is necessary for the Office to inform the Fellowship that still another problem has been discovered. The Office was informed on February 25th, by a member that in their copy of the Fourth Edition, second printing, two paragraphs of text were omitted from the bottom of page 87. A check of the second and third printing copies in the office verified the two paragraphs were not there.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	An immediate investigation was conducted to discover what had occurred and what could be done to correct the problem. The Fourth Edition was initially typeset in the summer of 1987. From this was produced the Fourth Edition, First Printing. The problem we are now discussing was not present in the First Printing. However the First Printing had another problem. There was too great a variance in the density of the print. While this may have gone unnoticed by most members it is generally undesirable and an effort to correct it was immediately started. The correction required that the entire Text be re-typeset. This was accomplished in November 1987. We followed the routine procedure for this and the paste-up was proof read before it was sent to the printer. Photographic negatives are made of each typeset page and the 'plate' is made from these negatives. It appears likely that the missing paragraphs had glue on both sides and became stuck to the back of the previous page. This went unnoticed by the photographic department of the printer. From these photographic plates an initial print, called a blue line, is made of the text. The blue line was then sent to the WSO for review. Because the text was proof read, word for word, just prior to having the past-up sent to the printer, it was not again proof-read word for word. Historically, the blue line has been examined only for accuracy of the alignment on the printed page. Since we had not had this problem before, this was the routine we have followed for each of the last twenty times we have printed the book. The blue line was examined for this aspect, as well as other minor marks on the blue line which indicate scratches on the photographic negative. A number of individual marks and realignment requirements were noted and the blue line was returned to the printer. After the blue lines were returned to the printer, the book was then printed and shipments were made. The Office began distributing copies to purchasers as soon as the books were received on January 20, 1988. Approximately 40,000 copies of the Basic Text were printed with this problem. A subsequent printing with the same problem occurred during early February and was received by the Office on March 2, 1988. By that time, the Office had learned of the problem so none of the books was shipped.

1988

Date	Information
March 1988 (cont.)	It was decided that the missing paragraphs would be printed on gummed label material and inserted on the appropriate page. The labels were printed and work began on March 7, 1988 to correct all books on hand at the time,--about 16,000 copies. An additional 28,000 copies have subsequently been received and are being corrected as orders for them are processed. The Office initiated a program to identify all book purchasers whose books are missing these paragraphs. During the last week of March, all of these book purchasers were sent a letter explaining the problem and including the self adhesive labeled paragraphs in question. Instructions were included in the letter to insert the paragraphs in the appropriate space. It is anticipated that more than 95% of all books with these paragraphs missing will be identified and the paragraphs added. We responded as quickly as possible so as to minimize the impact of the problem. The Office asks all members who have Fourth Edition Texts to check page 87 to see if there is an unusual blank space at the bottom of the page. If this is the case, contact the Office to request the printed label. We have kept track of expenses related to the correction of this error and will provide a report in writing to the Conference when it meets in April. The Office is embarrassed that such an error could occurred. Nevertheless we acknowledge that errors do occur and as our Tenth Step to the Fellowship, we apologize for this error. Corrective action has been taken to require a word-forward proofreading at every stage in future printings."²⁴⁷
April 25 – 29, 1988	The thirteenth World Service Conference is held. 1. Fourth edition of the Basic Text 2. Literature Sales Outside of the U.S. 3. Approval Literature 4. WSC Literature Committee Report 5. Commercial Literature Sales 6. Additional Motions related to Basic Text 7. Literature Committee Nominations 8. Translations

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	<u>Regarding the “Fourth Edition of the Basic Text”</u> “Discussion began and after some time, WSO Manager, Bob Stone, requested that his annual report be distributed among the Conference participants. He explained that the report was being passed out early because the last part of it directly applies to the General Forum discussion issues. He explained the recent discovery of twenty-five lines of Text that did not appear in the original manuscript delivered to the editor and subsequently approved by the Literature Review Committee. This resulted in these lines being omitted from the Fourth Edition of the Basic Text. He explained how this error occurred. Copies of the pages with the missing text underlined were included in the report.” p. 3 “At 3:00 pm Chuck L., (WSC Vice-Chairperson) notified the Conference that the 30 minute suspension of the rules to discuss the Basic Text had expired. Chuck L., (WSC Vice-Chairperson) announced to the Conference that he has requested a list of all the proposed options to resolve the Basic Text matter. He stated that this list would be presented to the Conference on an individual basis to compare with the submitted motions concerning this matter. He then called a 5 minute recess. At 3: 15 pm Chuck L., (WSC Vice-Chairperson) called the Conference back to order. It was requested by Chuck L., (WSC Vice-Chairperson) to re-enter a committee of the whole by unanimous consent to discuss the options on the Basic Text. The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED The following options were presented at the request of the Chairperson. (Editorial Note: a report of discussion on work done in a committee of the whole is not normally reported in minutes of meetings. However in order to better inform the fellowship, the list of options considered is included.) 1. Continue with the Fourth Edition as is. - Little support was shown for this option and it was ELIMINATED 2. Re-insert omissions, 25 accidental and 2 intentional and print existing Fourth Edition in the meantime. - STRONG SUPPORT WAS SHOWN FOR THIS CHOICE

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	3. Re-insert omissions, 25 accidental and 2 intentional and print Third Edition Revised in the meantime. - SUPPORT WAS SHOWN FOR THIS CHOICE 4. Print Third Edition Revised. – ELIMINATED 5. Make more extensive changes, either by ballot or committee, ELIMINATED 5a. Print Fourth Edition as is in the meantime. - ELIMINATED 5b. Print Third Edition Revised in meantime. - ELIMINATED 6. Use option 2 but only re-insert accidental 25 omissions. - ELIMINATED 7. Use option 3 but only re-insert accidental 25 omissions. - ELIMINATED It was M/S/ Mel N., RSR (Utah)/Jim E., RSR (Chicagoland) 'Insert the 25 omissions (typos) into the Basic Text, Fourth Edition, on a time and production schedule not to exceed four months. Also, include the following deletions; 1. Page ix, par 4 'Probably the last to be lost ... of being an addict.' 2. Page 18, par 4 'Most of us are relieved ... of a moral deficiency.' The Fourth Edition, with current errors, will continue to be sold as Conference-approved literature until such time as the corrected Fifth Edition is ready. An error sheet would be available upon request. Chuck L., (WSC Vice-Chairperson) While in a committee of the whole it was the consensus of the Conference that the 1987-88 WSC Literature Chairperson be charged with the responsibility to select a small committee to verify the correct insertion of the twenty-five typographical omissions and two intentional deletions into the current Fourth Edition and notify the Conference of the membership of the small committee.” p. 18 - 19 “It was M/S/F Steve B., RSR (Ohio)/Bean L., RSR (New England) 'That upon depletion of the current supply of Fourth Edition Basic Text, As of WSC 88, the printing of the Fourth Edition be halted and that the Third Edition Revised Basic Text be reprinted for distribution by WSO.' The Vote: YES-4 N0-51 ABSTENTIONS-8 MOTION FAILED It was M/S/F Phillip K., RSR (Mountaineer)/Allen B., RSR (Mississippi) 'That the World Service Conference direct the World Service Office to immediately cease

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	the publication and sale of the fourth edition of our Basic Text, Narcotics Anonymous, and immediately begin publication and sale of the third edition revised of our Basic Text, Narcotics Anonymous.’ Intent: To prevent the sale of unapproved literature by the WSO. The editing of our Basic Text and subsequent approval by the LRC so far exceeded any reasonable interpretation of the authority granted by the motion to edit the Basic Text as to require that the fourth edition be treated as new literature, and as such, be subject to the standard review and approval process. The Vote: YES-5 NO-60 ABSTENTIONS-6 MOTION FAILS” p. 20 <u>Regarding “Literature Sales Outside of the U.S.”</u> “Lori L., RSR (British Columbia) asked why literature sold outside the United States was not contained in the WSO report. Stone announced that he would look into it and report his findings at the next Conference.” p. 10” <u>Regarding “Approval Literature”</u> “It was M/S/F Richard S., RSR 1(Greater New York)/Eve F., RSR (New Jersey) ‘That the WSO pick up the cost for all approval form literature.’ Intent: So that the donations that come from the group could be spent on approved literature. The Vote: MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE” p. 11 <u>From “WSC Literature Committee Report”</u> “Chuck L., (WSC Vice-Chairperson) announced a three minute recess while Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson) report was distributed among the Conference participants. Michael L., WSC Literature Chairperson, gave a detailed explanation of his report to the WSC. After the report was read there was a question and answer period. He requested that questions regarding the Basic Text be addressed after all non Basic Text questions were addressed. It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Randy J., (WSC H&I Chairperson) ‘To approve Stayin~ Clean on the Outside (I.P. #23) as is.’ The Vote: YES-68 NO-1 ABSTENTIONS-0 MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOTE

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson/Sydney R., (WSB) 'To approve Hey! What's the Basket For? (I.P. #24) as is.' The Vote: YES- 64 NO-6 ABSTENTIONS-2 MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOTE It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Sydney R., (WSB) 'To approve Am I an Addict? Revised (I.P. #R-7) as is. Approval of this item will withdraw the existing I.P. No. 7 from the category of Conference approved literature and replace it with the revised version.' The Vote: YES-7 1 NO-0 ABSTENTIONS-0 MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY AS AMENDED BELOW Amendment to the motion it was M/S/C Richard S., RSR (Greater New York)/Jay V., RSR (Florida) 'After version ·upon deletion of existing WSO supplies' The Vote: AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE The following motion was advanced by the Literature Committee. Several procedural motions were proposed and are indicated with letters (A.-J.) These motions reflected the attempts of the Conference to handle the original motion and several amendments. The motion was divided before final action (E.) and several amendments were proposed to what became the second motion. Before action was completed on the second motion it was referred back to the literature committee. Amendment to the amendment it was M/S/C Jim E., RSR (Chicagoland)/Biff K., (WSC P.I. Chairperson) 'To delete the word WSO The Vote: YES-51 NO-16 ABSTENTIONS- AMENDMENT CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY It was M/S Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Sydney R., (WSBJ 'To approve The Group, Revised (I.P. #R-2) as is. Approval of this item will withdraw the existing 1.P. No. 2 from the category of Conference-approved literature and replace it with the revised version.' At the time the motion was divided the first part was voted on and adopted by the following vote. The Vote Part One; YES-65 NO-6 ABSTENTIONS-0 MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY AS AMENDED BELOW - The Vote Part Two: YES NO ABSTENTIONS

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	The issue that arose as the base of this discussion was what to do with outdated copies of this LP. The conference attempted to find solutions while not holding up approval of the I.P. This was also the basis for subsequent action to reconsider the prior motion on I.P. #7. 1. It was M/S/C Ruben F., RSR (San Diego/Imperial)/Jay V., RSR (Florida) 'To refer the main motion to the World Literature Committee.' The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY 2. It was M/S/C Michael W., RSR (Indiana)/Taylor P., RSR (Louisiana Purchase) 'To postpone consideration of motion about referral to the WLC until after subsequent motion is addressed.' The Vote: VOICE VOTE MOTION CARRIED 3. Amendment to the motion to postpone it was M/S/F Ed S., RSR (Oregon/S. Idaho)/Robert C., RSR\New Mexico) 'To amend the motion to refer to specify until Friday.' The Vote: YES-34 NO-35 ABSTENTIONS-1 MOTION FAILED Amendment to the motion it was M/S/F Richard S., RSR (Greater New York)/Jay V., RSR (Florida) 'After revision, add ·upon depletion of existing supplies.' The Vote: AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE 4. It was MIC Jim M., RSR I Mid-America) 'To close debate on the amendment and call the question' The Vote: YES-59 NO-ABSTENTIONS CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY 5. It was M/S/C Ruben F., RSR (San Diego/Imperial)/Ron W., RSR (Michigan) 'To divide the question as indicated'' "To approve the Group, revised (I.P. #R2) as is' will be the first part motion and the remainder of the motion will become the second part motion. The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED 6. It was M/S/C Jim E., RSR (Chicagoland/Eve F., RSR (New Jersey) 'To suspend the orders of the day to take up a motion from the RSR from the Region of the Virginians on the matter of policy for disposition of outdated literature.' The Vote: MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE 2/3 MAJORITY

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	7. It was M/S/F Debbie O., RSR (Region of the Virginians)/Stan A., RSR (Chesapeake/Potomac) 'That the Literature Committee, and WSO-BOD and Board of Trustees, come up with a process to deal with time requirements on sales of revised or changed literature.' Intent: To have a stable process by which the Fellowship will know how this above situation will be handled. The Vote: YES-26 NO-39 ABSTENTIONS-3 MOTION FAILED 8. It was MIC Ron H., RSR I Best Little) 'To close debate and call the question.' The Vote: CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY 9. It was M/S/F Ron W., RSR (Michigan)/Gary O., RSR (Colorado) 'To commit the motion to the Administrative Committee.' The Vote: FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S Ford T., RSR (Ontario)/Donald F., RSR (Wisconsin) 'To amend the pamphlet to delete the words 'are bound by' and replace with the words 'should encourage.' The Vote: 10. It was M/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson) 'To object to the consideration of this amendment' The Vote: MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY It was M/S/C J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia)/Eve F., RSR (New Jersey) 'To reconsider Agenda Motion #14' The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY It was M/S/C Richard S., RSR 1Greater New York)/Taylor P., RSR (Louisiana Purchase) 'To divide the question un I.P. #7 motion 'to approve Am I An Addict?' Revised as is. The second motion would be 'Approval....Version' The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED It was M/S/C Richard S., RSR \Greater New York)/Taylor P., RSR (Louisiana Purchase) 'To adopt the first part of the question' The Vote: VOICE VOTE UNANIMOUS

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Richard S., RSR/Greater New York)/Taylor P., RSR (Louisiana Purchase) 'To refer Part II of question 14 to the Literature Committee' The Vote: VOICE VOTE UNANIMOUS It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Sydney R., (WSB) 'To approve Working Step Four in Narcotics Anonymous (I.P. #R-10) as is' The Vote ON THE MOTION AS AMENDED: YES-72 N0-2 ABSTENTIONS-1 MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 VOTE AS AMENDED BELOW It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Sydney R., (WSB) 'To remove the 'R' in the parenthesis' The Vote: VOICE VOTE UNANIMOUS It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Sydney R., (WSB) 'To adopt the new World Literature Committee Guidelines' (Addendum 2F of the 1988 Conference Agenda Report) effective immediately. The <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i> and the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i> will reflect this change as appropriate.' The Vote: YES-68 N0-6 ABSTENTIONS-0 MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY AS AMENDED BELOW It was M/S/F Andy M., RSR (Carolina)/Keith S., RSR (Buckeye) 'To delete Section XV as included in Agenda Report, Addendum 2F.' Intent; Avoid unrestricted funding of Literature Committee expenses. The Vote: AMENDMENT FAILS BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S Becky M., RSR (Sierra Sage)/Eve F., RSR \ New Jersey) 'That to delete in Section IV-4 with at least one of those years being in the World Literature Committee.' The Vote: WITHDRAWN WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT It was M/S/C Becky M., RSR (Sierra Sagel/Randy F., RSR (Central California) 'Amend proposed guidelines for WSC Literature Committee, page 1, section 2 A4 delete 'non voting' page 7, section 5 following 'WLC Chairperson - votes only in case of a tie and add two members of the Board of Trustees, one member of the WSO Board of Directors,' Intent: To give full participation to BOT and BOD members. The Vote: VOICE VOTE AMENDMENT CARRIED

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	It was requested by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson) 'That the Conference postpone the discussion on Section 15 included in the Agenda Report addendum 2F until after the budget is resolved,' The Vote: WITHDRAWN AT MAKERS REQUEST It was M/S Chuck S., RSR (Tri-State)/Jay V., RSR (Florida) 'To delete may be added by mutual agreement between their respective board and the WLC' and change to at the discretion of the WSB or WSO or at the request of WLC,' The Vote: Amendment to the motion it was MIS Lori L., RSR (British Columbia)/Ed S., RSR (Oregon/S. Idaho) 'To delete language on page 6 in Addendum 2F of Agenda Report under Section 4 Nominations and Election Procedures, delete Item #1 which says 'resides in the region from which nominated, if nominated by an RSC.'" It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Michael F., RSR (Northern California) 'To refer Section 14 and amendments to the WLC until Friday' The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED It was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Sydney R., (WSB) 'To approve the following as the World Literature Committee's Work list for the 1988-89 Conference year: 1. <u>It Works: How and Why – Steps and Traditions</u> 2. <u>WLC Guidelines and Handbook</u> 3. Prepare an approval form of the I.P. <u>Questions and Answers about N.A.</u> It was M/S/F Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Sydney R., (WSB) 'Change Easy Does It to Take It Easy whenever 'Easy Does It appears in N.A. approved literature in new publications and in subsequent changes in existing publications.' The Vote: YES-12 NO-52 ABSTENTIONS-6 MOTION FAILED FOR LACK OF A 2/3 MAJORITY At 2:30 pm it was M/S/C Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Bean L., RSR (New England) 'To suspend the rules to dissolve into a committee of the whole to discuss the Basic Text for 30 minutes.' The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED. The

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	committee discussed the status and motions pertaining to the publication of the Fourth Edition. During the discussion which was extended, the committee evolved a more commonly understood approach to handling the issue. The consensus of the committee was to support a motion that would be proposed when this committee of the whole returned to regular business.” “Vince D., incoming WSC Literature Chairperson, gave a report regarding the Committee meeting held this morning. He announced that the recommendation of the committee regarding the motions that were committed this week was to take no action on them at this time. A small Ad-Hoc Committee was formed to take care of the Australasian motion regarding gender specific terms in the Basic Text. Vince asked to take a break because there will be questions regarding the Basic Text issue and Michael L., current WSC Literature Chairperson will be addressing the Conference. Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson) went on to explain how the 25 omissions were found in the Basic Text. Also he explained how the error was found in Chapter 10 on meditation. Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson) proposed to the Conference a plan of action to correct additional errors in the manuscript for the Basic Text. The Vote: PROPOSAL ADOPTED BY VOICE VOTE The two agreements that this body has made is to allow the committee that I will be appointing to correct all other typographical omissions that we are able to discover as a result of a second proofreading of the manuscript and list of changes. The second agreement is to add the word ‘disease’ to the index of the book with appropriate references. And, we made both of these agreements by more than two-thirds voice vote. Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson) proposed the question of adding the word ‘disease’ to the back of the index. The Vote: UNANIMOUS APPROVAL Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson) proposed the question ‘do you want to add additional items to the index.’ The Vote: FAILED BY VOICE VOTE” p. 55

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	<u>Regarding “Commercial Literature Sales”</u> “It was M/S/C Gary O., RSR (Colorado)/Jim W., (WSO-BOD Chairperson) ‘To recommend that the WSO take such actions as may be necessary in order to make the Basic Text available for purchase by addicts and the general public through commercial book store sales.’ Intent: To expand the availability of the Basic Text. Such sales will permit many addicts to become aware of N.A. discovering that recovery from active addiction is possible in Narcotics Anonymous. The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED” p. 20 – 21 <u>Additional Motions related to Basic Text</u> It was M/S/F "Michael F., RSR (Northern California)/Linda C., RSR (Lone Star) ‘Regarding the motion that any changes in the Basic Text be made by the Fellowship-wide group conscience. Add the word 'conceptual' before changes. The Vote: VOICE VOTE FAILED It was M/S/C Mark D., RSR (Upper Midwest)/Jim E., RSR (Chicagoland) to commit to Literature. The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED It was M/S J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia)/Bobby H., RSR (Show-Me) ‘That any changes in the book Narcotics Anonymous (The Basic Text) be made only by Fellowship-wide group conscience.’ It was M/S/C Ed D., (WSC Policy Chairperson)/Taylor P., RSR (Louisiana Purchase) ‘To amend the motion to commit by adding after Literature and Select Committee.’ The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED It was M/S Stan A., RSR (Chesapeake/Potomac)/Bob H., (WSC Treasurer) ‘That there be no exceptions to the N.A. literature approval process.’ Intent: To insure that the WSC adheres firmly to established guidelines. It was M/S/C Stan A., RSR (Chesapeake/Potomac)/Bean L., RSR (New England) to commit to the Literature and Select Committee. The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED It was M/S/C Jay V., RSR (Florida)/Biff K., (WSC P.I. Chairperson) ‘To reinsert ‘Man's entire’ in the sentence - ‘for the first time in history, a simple .. .’ after in and before history. We do recover; 3rd paragraph - 6th sentence.” Intent: To correct a typographical error in the Third Edition Revised and continued in the

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	Fourth Edition from the Third Edition. The Vote: CARRIED BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT It was M/S/C Garth P., RSR 1Australasian)/Lori L., RSR (British Columbia) 'To include the review of 'gender specific terms' in our literature among the goals and objectives of world literature with the aim of bringing back a report to the WSC '89.' The Vote: YES:-18 N0-17 ABSTENTIONS-11 MOTION CARRIES It was M/S Eve F., RSR (New Jersey)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) 'To add to the Index of the Fourth Edition or other newly adopted Edition of our Basic Text the word disease and its appropriate page reference numbers.' It was M/S/C Michael L., I WSC Literature Chairperson)/Charlotte D., RSR (London) 'To commit to the Literature Committee report back to the Conference on Friday.' The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED" <u>From "Literature Committee Nominations"</u> NOMINATIONS FOR WSC LITERATURE CHAIRPERSON Vince D. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/ RSR Alt. (Arizona) It was M/S/C J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia)/Bean L., RSR (New England) 'To close the nominations.' The Vote: UNANIMOUS CONSENT NOMINATIONS FOR WSC LITERATURE VICE-CHAIRPERSON Bryce S. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Randy J., (WSC H&I Chairperson) It was M/S/C J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia)/Bean L., RSR (New England) 'To close the nominations.' The Vote: UNANIMOUS CONSENT" p. 33 "REGISTERED MEMBERS OF THE LITERATURE COMMITTEE Linda L. nominated by Gary O., RSR (Colorado)/Ford T., RSR (Ontario) Ben C. nominated by Sydney R., (WSB)/Dutch H., (WSB) Connie S. nominated by Keith S., RSR (Buckeye)/Michael J., RSR (Connecticut)

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	Paul W. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Paul B. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Carol K. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Steve B. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Lori L. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Jim B. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Amber G. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Albert McF. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Angela V. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia). Bonnie H. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Andy A. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) J. W. H. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) James E. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Doug W. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia)

1988

Date	Information
April 25 – 29, 1988 (cont.)	Mark P. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Alan R. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Karen C. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Joseph P. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) Randy F. nominated by Michael L., (WSC Literature Chairperson)/J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia) It was M/S/C J. R. F., RSR (Greater Philadelphia)/Gary O., RSR (Colorado) 'To close the nominations.' The Vote: UNANIMOUS CONSENT" p. 37 'Vince D., was elected WSC 1988-89 Literature Chairperson by acclamation. Bryce S., was elected WSC 1988-89 Literature Vice-Chairperson by acclamation.' p. 49 'It was M/S/C RSR Alt. (Alabama/N.W. Florida)/Richard S., RSR (Greater New York) 'To wave cleantime (sic) requirements (5 years) for the position of WSC Literature Committee registered members.' The Vote: VOICE VOTE UNANIMOUS Ben C., Paul B., Carol K., Lori L., Jim B., Albert McF., Andy A., James E., Doug W., Mark P., Alan R. and Randy F. were elected as the WSC Literature Committee registered members." p. 51 <u>Regarding "Translations"</u> "It was M/S/C Jim W., (WSO-BOD Chairperson)/Andree' L., RSR (Quebec) 'That the WSC supports the WSO Board decision to include on the front cover of all translated N.A. literature materials: The logo, our name Narcotics Anonymous in English and the translated version of our name acceptable to the relevant non-English speaking Fellowship and the WSO Translation Advisory Committee.' The Vote: VOICE VOTE CARRIED UNANIMOUS" p. 54²⁴⁸

1988

Date	Information
May 1988	The May 1988 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. The 4th edition of the Basic Text (in the section "Action on the Fourth Edition at WSC 1988") 2. The 4th edition of the Basic Text (in the section "An Excerpt from WSO Report to the WSC") 3. New approved information pamphlets (in the section "Post Conference World Literature News") 4. Conference action at WSC 1988 directing a 5th edition of the Basic Text (in the section "Report from the WLC Chairperson") <u>From "Action on the Fourth Edition at WSC 1988"</u> "As one of the two most important issues on the 1988 Conference Agenda, most members are interested in what action was taken. In the last four weeks prior to opening day of the Conference, the WSO staff was working on a word for word comparison between the Basic Text, Third Edition Revised, the manuscript that was provided to the editor, and the Fourth Edition. This was being done at the request of the Conference Literature Chairperson. The work was not completed until seven days prior to the start of the Conference. We were stunned at what was discovered. There were a number of places where the manuscript provided to the editor, was missing parts of sentences or whole sentences. In those last few days before the Conference there was not sufficient time to inform the Fellowship at large. It was decided that the complete background to this should be presented to the Conference on the first day of business. When the Conference got to the General Forum portion of the Monday agenda, the first item discussed was the Fourth Edition of the Text. The WSO Office Manager asked to be recognized in order to give information on subjects that the Conference needed to know. The Annual WSO Report was distributed and everyone's attention was directed to that portion of the written report which addressed the issue.

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	In order to give the Fellowship benefit of the same information, both the written report and a transcription (initially made at the request of the Conference) of the oral presentation given by Bob Stone are included on this and the following pages. We begin with the oral report. <i>"The reason Chuck, that I have asked for this opportunity to give my report to the Conference physically, although there is only one part of the report that I wish to address, is that it has a direct and a significant bearing on the issue of the fourth edition. There are two thoughts that I have to say concerning this matter. One relates specifically to the issue of the fourth edition itself and the other relates to something that I addressed in my oral presentation at last year's Conference. There is a relationship between the two and I wish to address the first one initially.</i> <i>Last year I conveyed to you, I hope, my fears and frustrations over the reality that exists of the two sides of N.A. The two sides being them and us whoever that happens to be in any conversation or any meeting or any region or area with the world level. It's a tragic thing when it occurs and it has occurred with such frequency and severity that it has caused all of us some pain and some suffering and some problems in our areas and our regions and certainly at the World Service Conference.</i> <i>I am here to address that issue now from a perspective of having experienced the ultimate failure in our ability to get along and overcome this "us versus them" issue. What that issue does is blinds us. It makes us impervious to really listening to what somebody else is saying. And when we become impervious to what other people are saying we do a disservice to the Fellowship and we cause additional problems. And that is what has occurred during the last year. It has occurred over the fourth edition of the Basic Text.</i> <i>When the Basic Text was published as the fourth edition last year as would have been expected, a number of people decided that they should, on their own, go through it word for word and compare it with the Third Edition Revised to determine what they thought about this as a different publication. This is an issue completely aside from the issue whether or not a fourth edition should have been printed and published in the way that it was. That issue I don't care to get involved in at this time. I am concerned, however, with the trail of events that took place as a result of it's (sic) immediate publication.</i> <i>Some of those folks who did the word for word comparison were immediately disheartened, dismayed, angered, frustrated, hurt and a number of other adjectives that</i>

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	<i>I could think of in time. It prompted an immediate action on their part to bring to the world's attention the problems they felt were centered in this because of it's (sic) differences. Unfortunately the we versus them syndrome entered into the discussion immediately.</i> <i>Because of how the alarm was raised and, to some degree, because of who raised the alarm, other people did not as seriously as now seems necessary and appropriate, thoroughly study everything they were saying and determine it's (sic) validity.</i> <i>When the issue hit the streets it became immediately an issue of confrontation between those people who were saying something was wrong with it and disagreeing with it's (sic) content and those who might have had a different opinion. That blindness in my opinion now has been a contributing factor in an error that originated two years ago that I now have to address. That blindness prevented all the people who got that manuscript from the committee that sent the manuscript out. It blinded them from bringing to the attention of all the rest of us and certain key people in particular, what was specifically contained in there that had more validity then they themselves knew or recognized. And here's how that works.</i> <i>What we have discovered is a result of Michael L.'s insistence that a word for word complete master list be prepared. Those discussions took place in January and February and our staff got assigned that task and began doing that. It was slow work and we did not assign sufficient resources to do that until recently. So what I am going to tell you in terms of sequence only occurred recently.</i> <i>On Friday, not this last one but the Friday before, it was my tragic and unfortunate experience to learn that our staff informed me that there were places in the manuscript that was delivered to the editor for editing and the same manuscript that was used by the Literature Review Committee to review the work where lines of text had not appeared that were in the third edition revised. Those lines of text, in our review of the events that took place, are relatively easy to understand what took place. And we have included the twenty-five pages on which those lines appear in the back portion of this report. We have underlined the lines that were omitted from the third edition revised as the manuscript was prepared. I cannot tell you nor find words to express my anguish over this and my fear and just general displeasure. There is no excuse, whatsoever, for this to have occurred. Unfortunately I would only tell you that, if we didn't make mistakes we probably wouldn't be human. On the other hand I can tell you that making mistakes of</i>

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	<i>this type are simply not acceptable and had we become aware of them at an earlier date it might have been possible to do something else and perhaps other decisions may had occurred.</i> <i>Had the alarm that was raised last October and November: been raised in a way that the rest of the Fellowship had not been blinded to it's (sic) content we might have been following a different course and have entirely different discussion today. So there are two issues here.. One and I am taking this one very calmly because in the last ten days since learning the completed extent of this problem I've had to go through a lot of personal/ growth and personal changes. Those are very hard for all of us to do and they are hard for me as well as f or you. It is important I think for you to understand these changes, excuse my language I am getting nervous. I have attempted to explain on page 48 in a very short number of paragraphs the facts of the event and I've not attempted to induce any language to this discussion other than the facts.</i> <i>If I had been more diligent in supervising the proofreading it is possible that this error might not have occurred. I do not have any personal assurance that would have been a guarantee, but it has renewed our understanding of the enormity and the preciseness of our responsibility of production. We have made the corrective actions that we believe are necessary or laid the foundation for those corrective actions so this will not occur again in the future.</i> <i>An example of the corrective action is to go back to how the Second Edition was produced in 1983. The book was re-typeset following the Conference in 1983 and published about four months later. When the book was typeset it was done by a company in Northern California. After the original typesetting was done a proofreading session was held at which members of the Board of Trustees, members of the Literature Committee and WSO Board of Directors participated in a word for word review of the manuscript. It was that manuscript where the majority of the errors were found although even after they finished there were still some that we corrected in the following year. But they found all the big problems, the big problems were corrected and the Second Edition was then printed. Since that time we have not felt it essential to have that kind of a proofreading session. The tragedy of this mistake clearly pinpoints again that we must return to that formal proofreading session to involve other service arms in such major publications as the Basic Text. And that correction system alone I believe will probably be expanded to include sending copies of the draft prior to its publication to other committees or individuals on a fairly limited basis who may be interested in doing a simultaneous proof reading to</i>

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	<i>assist in this process. We believe that by gaining the Fellowship's participation and assistance in this we can avoid the types of errors that this one highlights.</i> <i>At the end of the report. as I indicated, there are the words that are missing, typical if you turn to, say page 252 or 238, it seems obvious that when the typist was working on page 238 their eye movement in some way was as typists normally do, moved from one place to another and when their eye movement came back to type the sentence following the word 'I cried' they missed the next part and went right on to "' got right back.' It is easy to understand how that mistake occurs and the others generally are of that type. There are some that are a little different, like I said there's no justification for it and I am sincerely sorry and have an inability to express how remorseful I feel over this error. Thank you very much."</i> This concludes the oral report given by Bob Stone, during the general forum on the Fourth Edition of the text. The following is a reprint of the written portion of the Office Report that is mentioned above." <u>From "An Excerpt from WSO Report to the WSC"</u> "Every year there is a controversy concerning literature, usually the Basic Text. This year because the Office was about to publish the Fourth Edition, there was no way controversy was going to be avoided. Immediately upon its publication, the controversy began. Several comprehensive reports have already been published on this subject, so at first it may not seem necessary to include much on it in this report. However, there has been a recent turn of events that requires some detailed comments. The most recent report by WSC Literature Chairperson Michael L. provided an excellent history of the issue. Contained in his report was an announcement that the WSO staff was preparing a detailed item-for-item list of changes between the Third Edition Revised and the Fourth Edition. The staff began this word-for-word comparison at Michael's request in early March. The comparison included reviewing the manuscript that was sent to the Literature Review Committee for their concurrence. The project was completed only on this past Saturday, April 16, 1988. I was horrified to learn what was found. The staff discovered that there were twenty-five separate places where language in the Third Edition Revised was

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	not present in the manuscript used in the editing. There may have been others, but the editor or Literature Review Committee probably corrected them. There was one that was found by the Literature Review Committee and they decided on how to handle that one. The consequence of this omission was that the final manuscript did not include those parts, as though they were intentional deletions. The Fourth Edition is therefore missing this language, by default, rather than by editor or committee choice. It may be that the editor or the committee, were they aware of the problem, might have chosen to leave the language out, but such conclusions would be pure speculation. The problem has a simple origin. The manuscript was not adequately proofread before it was sent to the editor. For this error, there is no justifiable excuse. The truth is sometimes painful but we must always stand by the truth. No amount of explanation of the events or the circumstances, regardless of how comforting they might be to ease understanding of the mistake is going to change the facts. In 1983 when the WSO began preparing the Second Edition for publication, the Text was sent to a typesetting company to be typeset. After the work was done, a committee including WSO Board members, Trustees and WSC Literature Committee members conducted a proof reading session to identify corrections that were necessary. Most of the errors were found and corrections made. A few minor errors were not found, but identified by members during the year. In 1984, the WSC decided to change the text again, resulting in the Third Edition. The changes affected only the Fourth and Ninth Tradition language and the other few corrections that had been brought to our attention. When the Conference met in 1985, changes were made to the White Booklet and the same portions of the text. These changes were supervised by staff but the work was done by the same typesetting company used previously. At the 1985 meeting the Conference voted to instruct the WSO to have the Text edited. This became the first time the Text was being entered into the WSO computer system as all previous work had been done by the outside company. The typing was done directly from a copy of the Third Edition Revised. As

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	previously reported, there was a delay in selecting the editor, so the project to type the text and proofread it, proceeded at a slow pace. Unfortunately, whatever proofreading that was done at the time did not reveal the errors. So the mistake that we are now discovering actually began two and a half years ago. At the end of this report arc copies of each page with the missing language underlined. I am unable to find words that adequately express the remorse I have for my failure to properly manage this project. The Fellowship has a right to expect the Office will be accurate in the things that count the most and that corrective action will occur without delay when inaccuracies are found. The accuracy of the text is paramount. A re-evaluation of the policies and procedures concerning proofreading during pre-production of all publications has been completed. The renewed emphasis on following procedures will provide better assurance of accuracy. This will mean that most publications will take longer to become available. However, since accuracy is essential and if delay is the price for accuracy, delay is a small price to pay." <u>From "Post Conference World Literature News"</u> "This will be a very brief recap of just a couple of the hottest literature items which the Conference acted on this year. More details will be available in Fellowship reports, special Conference reports and correspondence from the World Literature Committee (WLC) Chairperson, Vince D.. Vince has already sent one letter to all area and regional literature committees providing them with the WLC 1988-89 work-plan, plus a timetable to help the committees organize their time and plan workshops. The Conference approved the five pamphlets which were in approval form. These are <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i>, <i>Hey! What's the Basket For?</i>, <i>The Group – Revised</i>, <i>Am I An Addict – Revised</i>, <i>Working Step Four in Narcotics Anonymous</i>. These will be available for purchase by the middle of June. Three review-form pamphlets are now available for your review and input this year. These are <u>Questions and Answers</u>, <u>For Those in Treatment</u> and <u>In Times of Illness</u>. Initial, complimentary copies of review form items are sent to all

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	Literature Committees listed with the WSO. All Area and Regional Literature Committee's (sic) are encouraged to hold workshops to review and input these items and to make them as available as possible to their members to work on. Additional copies are sold to literature committees and groups where no ASC exists and can be ordered on the Special Order Form available from WSO. Copies of these will also be available for purchase by the middle of June. The material on the Traditions section of <i>It Works</i>, will be out for review in October 1988 for one year. This will require a significant amount of your literature committee's time and effort and should be planned for accordingly. Last, but certainly not least, work is continuing on the Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees and input is needed for those sections up to and including page 11. Many items brought up on the Conference floor were accepted as input to the guidelines and will be considered in this year's work. The adoption of the WLC's proposed guidelines will enable the Committee to initiate many new procedures which will be described as they are formalized. The Fourth Edition of N.A.'s Basic Text was the focus of much attention, both before and during the WSC annual meeting. Shortly after its release last fall, some members commented on what they believed to be significant changes in the way the book read to them. Part of that was due to the fact that it had been edited for grammar (in accordance with a 1985 WSC motion). Part, however, was due to a series of clerical errors made in preparing the manuscript used by the editor. In a number of places, the typist had accidentally dropped whole lines from the text. These gaps went undetected by the WSO, the editor and the WSC Literature Committee. In fact, they were discovered only days before the annual meeting began during the WSO's preparation of a master list of changes. The conference addressed the problem by approving a proposal that restore the omissions as well as three intentional deletions and one additional error that occurred between the Third and Third Revised which was carried over to the Fourth. The WSO staff will complete the comparison of the 3rd Revised and Fourth to identify any typographical omissions. Then, an ad hoc committee, to be assigned by the 1987-88 World Literature Chairperson, will oversee the

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	correct reinsertion of those omissions and deletions. This ad hoc committee will also be responsible for reporting to the Fellowship its final findings and produce a list of all re-insertions which will be available upon request to any member. The WSO will print the corrected version within four months of the Conference and it will be known as the Fifth Edition of the Basic Text. While the restoration is underway, the WSO was authorized to continue selling the Fourth Edition. In addition, the conference approved a moratorium on changes in the Basic Text, insuring (sic) that the Fifth Edition would not be modified or at least five years." <u>From "Report from the WLC Chairperson"</u> "The bottom line on the action taken by WSC '88 is that we will be seeing a Fifth Edition of our Basic Text sometime this year. Many options, solutions and alternatives were produced, discussed and soundly defeated. There was common ground that the Conference overwhelmingly agreed upon and so we will be seeing a Fifth Edition. This <i>Newsline</i> contains the basic information on what difference there will be between the Fourth Edition and the Fifth Edition. More detailed reports will be out later. This article is about the Conference's decision 'that the Basic Text, Fifth Edition is not eligible for revision for (5) five years from this Conference.' Since our Basic Text was approved at WSC '82 every year the World Literature Committee has received considerable input suggesting changes and revisions to our book. The fact that we'll soon have our Fifth Edition (and sixth book) in six years is testimony enough to all the meddling that has gone on. This has taken up a considerable amount of time, energy and Fellowship finances, not to mention the various controversies, strife and changes many have experienced. This decision basically says, however perfect or imperfect our book is, it's time to leave it alone for awhile. It is our intention to follow the instruction of the Conference and close the door. From this point forward, all input the World Literature Committee receives on our Basic Text will be placed on a Master List that will be available for the Fellowship's use if the Fellowship decides to revise the Basic Text at some future date.

1988

Date	Information
May 1988 (cont.)	Certainly this is good news for our non-English speaking members who are laboring to translate our Basic Text into their languages. One of their needs is a stable book. I realize that some members will not be willing to accept the decision of the World Service Conference. Yet once again we have the opportunity to practice surrender, acceptance and letting go. I witnessed our RSR's and other Conference Participants do just that, on this very difficult decision I believe they acted on what they believed would be best for our common welfare and Fellowship unity."²⁴⁹
July 1988	The July 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Shari B., Treasurer, World Service Conference 2. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee 3. Report from Donna M., Chairperson, Board of Directors <u>From "Shari B., Treasurer, World Service Conference"</u> "...June donations were \$6,541.85, with the rate for donations in July following a similar pattern. If that is indicative of the coming year, the WSC will have to reduce its budget by another half. That would, of course, severely impact the amount of work that gets accomplished this year and would further limit our abilities to plan WSC committee work. What that means is that projects such as the 'Guide to Service' and <i>It Works</i> may even be longer in the works before they become useable and available to the Fellowship..." <u>From "Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee"</u> This report is somewhat lengthy and a bit dry, yet I hope it finds you enjoying life and your recovery this summer. HANDBOOK FOR THE NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS LITERATURE COMMITTEE: It is taking longer than expected to get a first draft of the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i> (pages 1-11) out to you. An ad-hoc committee has been formed to develop it and the WLC worked on the draft at the WSC workshop in Miami. We are still hopeful that a draft can be mailed to all area literature committees and regional literature committees in early August. We ask you to read it and review it and let us know immediately if you have problems with the content or direction in which this portion of the handbook is

1988

Date	Information
July 1988 (cont.)	heading. Remember that what you'll be seeing is just a first draft and that there will probably be three to five drafts before the final is ready for the Conference Agenda. EVALUATION COMMITTEE: The WLC, in accordance with our new guidelines, has formed an evaluation committee to begin evaluating all of the recovery material we have in our possession. These materials are items that have been submitted as proposals for new literature. The first works to be evaluated are the book <i>Living Clean</i> (a handbook for the new member); the pamphlet <i>Unity</i>, which has been further developed by the Georgia Region (thanks, Georgia, you did excellent work in a short time); a new, recently submitted piece; and a couple of pamphlets. In Miami, basic guidelines and responsibilities for the Evaluation Committee have been drawn up and will be submitted for approval as a part of the World Literature Guidelines. REVISION COMMITTEE: We have formed a Revision Committee in keeping with our current guidelines. They are currently revising <i>The Group Starter Kit</i> (I.P. #18). Although this is a piece of service material, it was originally submitted for Conference approval by the World Literature Committee. This is to be a simple, basic housekeeping revision as there is information in the -starter kit that is out of date. It will include sections of rewrite by H&I and P.I., a new paragraph by Additional Needs, and a new group registration form as well as some new practical guidance to answer some of the most commonly asked questions and requests we receive from new groups. The input deadline is September 1st and the revised piece will be placed in the Conference Agenda for Fellowship approval. REVIEW MATERIAL: <i>In Times of Illness</i> and <i>For Those in Treatment</i> are now available from the WSO. They have been produced in the review form format on an 8-1/2 x 11, double spaced manuscript with line numbers as provided for in our guidelines. We hope you are as pleased as we are with the new format. The review period deadline for these two pieces is May 31, 1989. We have mailed out a suggested work agenda for our area and regional literature committees. Hopefully between now and October they will work on these pieces along with Questions and Answers about Narcotics Anonymous. The deadline on Questions and Answers about Narcotics Anonymous is October 31, 1988. The

1988

Date	Information
July 1988 (cont.)	idea is to free area and regional literature committees agendas by the end of October so they can begin to plan workshops on <i>It Works (the Traditions)</i>. DAILY MEDITATION BOOK (JUST FOR TODAY): Though we have a lot of material on this project, it has been submitted in many different and conflicting formats and is quite a way off from being a first draft. This book has been assigned to a WLC member to begin organizing the material. We then hope to get an evaluation so we can give you a better report on its status and stage of development. Thanks for completing the surveys as this is the direction we need from you if we ever hope to see this book in some kind of draft form. OTHER ITEMS DISCUSSED IN MIAMI: Several items from the World Service Conference, including committed motions, were on the WLC agenda during the Miami meeting. Included in discussions was the motion from Australia regarding a report at next year's WSC on the topic of non-gender-specific language in N.A. literature. An ad-hoc committee of WLC has been assigned to look into this concern and develop a report on it. As for the motions committed to WLC, most of which related to the Committee's guidelines, they have been provided to the Committee members and will receive further discussion at subsequent meetings. Responses to each will be provided during the Conference year and sent to the RSR of the region from which the motion originated. Other discussion addressed the ongoing problem of how to correct statements in items of approved literature in a timely fashion without overstepping approved guidelines. This particular discussion surrounded LP. # 18, <i>The Loner</i>, in which a sentence is written which indicated that the World Service Office publishes a directory of meetings worldwide. This, of course, is no longer true. The WSO publishes a phoneline directory of worldwide N.A. phonelines but its meeting list is only of those meetings outside the United States. The Conference attempted to solve the problem of these outdated statements by passing a motion this year which allows Conference committees to ask the WSO to update statistical information. However; the World Literature Committee determined that the wording of the motion, unfortunately, did not allow them to change incorrect statements that were not related to statistical information. The sentence in the Loner LP. is not statistical.

1988

Date	Information
July 1988 (cont.)	The Committee did agree that it would be irresponsible not to correct a blatantly misleading statement in an item of our literature. The following motion was adopted by the Committee to correct this item. It was M/S/C (Andy/Bryce) "To advise the Fellowship in the July Fellowship Report that the WLC is planning on authorizing WSO to correct the sentence regarding the <i>World Directory</i> in LP. #18 and that, unless otherwise directed, that will take place within ninety days of the report." CARRIED BY UNANIMOUS VOICE VOTE Please share this information throughout your areas and regions and advise us immediately, via written input to the World Service Office, if you have any objection to this plan. <i>IT WORKS (THE TRADITIONS)</i>: A review form material book on <i>It Works (the Traditions)</i> will be published in October 1988 for a one year Fellowship review and input period. This book will not be a single draft but actually an organized combination of Traditions material. The Traditions Review Form Material book will contain the Blue review form draft, writers draft, <i>Newsline</i> articles, Board of Trustee statements, the outline, and all material on file except the transcripts and <i>N.A. Way</i> articles. A basic plan of action for our areas and regions (our Fellowship) to follow will be published and included. It will be very similar to last year's plan that was used on <i>It Works (the Steps)</i>, however, the responsibility of hosting worldwide workshops will rest on the regions. We will use prepared written input sheets that will be mailed to the WSO where a single master list of changes will be compiled. Basically the Fellowship will be factoring out material they feel is not appropriate, and encouraged to add new material and make any rewrites they want to. There will be more detailed reports on this later. DEVELOPMENT OF <i>IT WORKS (THE STEPS)</i> INTO REVIEW FORM: The World Literature Conference in Chicago was extremely successful. Members of the Fellowship from all over the United States, Canada, and Australia, at personal expense, attended. They worked long and hard through 100-degree heat (there was no air conditioning--and no fights!). The many books, master lists, and original fellowship materials have now been combined in a single book on our Steps currently labeled The Chicago Draft. What has been a year-long

1988

Date	Information
July 1988 (cont.)	process to unify all of our Steps material into a single book has been accomplished. This was a very emotional experience, to witness our members' dedication. The use of computers applied a sort of magical touch--magical in that what would have taken weeks to collate happened in minutes at the press of a button. If we hope to see an approval form of <i>It Works (The Steps)</i> by WSC '91, the review form must be as complete and polished as possible and out to the Fellowship by WSC '89. It would then be out for review and input until WSC '90. At that time World Literature would begin preparing the approval form for WSC '91. As you have been informed in other sections of this Fellowship report, at the May Joint Administrative Committee meeting major and severe budget cuts were made. World Literature cut almost \$20,000 from its budget. In essence we sacrificed everything but our ability to work on <i>It Works (The Steps)</i>. Developing a review form book on our steps is our number one priority. Because of the budget situation some, or all, of the other projects may not be worked on or completed. At this time it looks like the guidelines can be completed by January and an approval form of Questions and Answers About Narcotics Anonymous ready by WSC '89. Our newly adopted guidelines, with the addition of general members, provide us the human resources to handle the many requests made of World Literature. Still it remains a simple fact that if we want these services we must take on the responsibility of funding them. Because the tasks before World Literature will result in spending most of our budgeted funds by December, my concern is that the Fellowship donations will drop off in the fall and funds will not be available to have the later and very important meetings and workshops on <i>It Works</i>. If that happens then there will be no review form and we will be delayed another year from being able to see and utilize this work. We request our RSR's to help make their regions and areas aware of the need for consistent donations if there are funds left over after all important expenses are met. Here is this year's basic (subject to change) time table.

1988

Date	Information
July 1988 (cont.)	August 5th - 7th and 11th - 21st: An ad-hoc committee of five members will condense, tie in, rewrite, and generally polish the draft. They will follow the written guidance the Fellowship provided in their general comments during the last year's <i>It Works</i> process. September 15th - 18th: At the WSC Detroit workshop the full WLC (general and administrative members) will work for three to four days in a closed mini-Literature Conference on the ad-hoc's completed work. Other members may observe. September 23rd - 25th: Back to Ad-Hoc committee. October 7th - 9th and 21st - 23rd: Ad-Hoc committee. November 10th - 13th: Again at WSC Dallas workshop a full WLC closed mini-Literature Conference. November 25th - 27th: Ad-Hoc committee. December 9th - 11th: Ad-Hoc committee. January: Full WLC meeting. At this meeting WLC will vote on whether or not work is complete and ready to be sent out to the Fellowship for review. If the vote is affirmative, WSO will be instructed to begin producing a review form to be available by WSC '89. This may look like a lot of meetings but in days and time spent working on the thirteen chapters, time will be short. Still we should be able to give the book proper care and attention. FRIDAY NIGHT WLC FORUM IN MIAMI: At the June Miami workshop the WLC held an open forum Friday night where we basically took our own inventory. We discussed many issues including the purpose of our literature, whether the WLC is providing the services requested of us, and what are international literature needs. We wanted to see if our priorities were in order.

1988

Date	Information
July 1988 (cont.)	It was very healthy and what was heartening is that most members were pleased with the new direction and openness of World Literature. We're not perfect but we are growing, changing and learning. We will continue to look at ourselves and remain open for guidance and suggestions." <u>From "Donna M., Chairperson, Board of Directors"</u> I would like to report on several items in regards to publications. Work has been completed on the 'errata sheet' of corrections that the Conference instructed be prepared for the Fourth Edition of the Basic Text. The Ad-Hoc Committee created by the Conference to prepare the corrections finished their work and it was. turned over to the WSO. The list has been printed and per Conference instruction, the list is available to any member upon request. This work was also the first stage in preparation for printing the Fifth Edition of the Basic Text which will incorporate those changes. The revised material has been sent to the typesetting company and we expect the material to be completed in a few weeks. A proofreading session is scheduled pending the completion of the typesetting. This will include members of the WSC Literature Committee or appointees of the WLC Chairperson, Trustees, BOD and other members. This group will verify the accuracy of the authorized changes in the Text before it is sent to the printers. We expect this edition to be free of errors. For some time Board members have discussed and considered using the services of a new printing company for the Basic Text. The Board has generally been unsatisfied with the resolution of some of the production problems we have experienced. A study is being made, with the assistance of a printing consultant, to review alternatives. If we employ the services of a new printer, we do not expect that changing companies would have an impact on the book or its cost, nor would it affect the production schedule for the Fifth Edition... ...The WSO now has available for sale all three of this year's review form pamphlets. The titles and prices of these are <u>Questions and Answers about Narcotics Anonymous</u> (\$.40), <u>For Those in Treatment</u> (\$.50), and <u>In Times of Illness</u> (\$. 70). These are presented in a new format which was adopted by the World Service Conference this year as part of the World Literature Committee's (WLC) guidelines. It is a double spaced, 8-1/2 x 11 format with line numbers. Each is also clearly identified as review form, unapproved literature with due

1988

Date	Information
July 1988 (cont.)	dates indicated for input. IMPORTANT NOTE: The due date on <u>Questions and Answers about Narcotics Anonymous</u> was printed incorrectly. The correct due date is October 31, 1988. Also in accordance with the newly adopted WLC guidelines is the sales policy for review form literature. That policy states that review form literature will be sold only to N.A. literature committees, and to groups where no ASC currently exists. Orders for review form literature should be placed by using the Special Order Form. Please share this information with your members and service committees so that their orders can be clearly marked and not be delayed due to questions regarding eligibility. There will be one change in the WSO sales policy regarding review form literature which will be of interest to some literature committees. In the past, we have not been able to allow discounts to be applied to the category of review form literature. We are pleased to announce that this is no longer the case. Since the prices being charged are now covering all of our production costs, it is possible to extend the discount that would be allowed a service committee on their regular literature orders to that portion of it which includes review form literature also..."²⁵⁰
August 1988	The August 1988 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. The fourth edition controversy (in the section "Report to the Fellowship from the 1988/89 Ad-Hoc Committee on Correcting the Fourth Edition Basic Text") 2. Progress towards the fifth edition (in the section "Basic Text Fifth Edition") <u>From "Report to the Fellowship from the 1988/89 Ad-Hoc Committee on Correcting the Fourth Edition Basic Text"</u> The 1988 World Service Conference actions resolving the controversy last year surrounding the Fourth Edition of the Basic Text have been reported previously. I was directed by the conference to appoint a small ad hoc committee which would be responsible for making the conference-directed and -authorized changes in the Fourth Edition resulting in a new Fifth Edition of the book, <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i>.

1988

Date	Information
August 1988 (cont.)	As the WSC directed, the WSO staff began a second major proofreading of the Fourth Edition manuscripts to uncover omissions beyond the twenty-five accidental deletions which were discovered and reported immediately prior to WSC 1988. The WSO completed this task and the ad hoc committee I appointed met in July at WSO. The participants, including myself, were: Michael L.; Jack B.; Bob G.; Sally E.; Judy G; and Jim W. (WSO staff). We re-inserted all of the twenty-five omissions and the additional omissions which were discovered in the second proofreading, as well as the other two (or three) specific changes in the text which were authorized by conference motion. The only discretion the committee used was in editing language within the insertion as necessary to make it fit in with the surrounding text. The WSO subsequently began the process of typesetting the Fifth Edition Book and other aspects of the production process. To insure (sic) accuracy, the WSO has gone through an exhaustive proofreading process involving staff, members of the WSO Board of Directors, World Literature Committee, WSC Administrative Committee and other N.A. members. This committee and process was separate from the task the conference directed me to do. WSO has reported separately on this matter and on the status of the production schedule for the Fifth Edition. Thank you for allowing me to be of service. <i>Michael L.</i> <i>N.A. Member"</i> <u>From "Basic Text Fifth Edition"</u> The World Service Office is deeply engaged in the process of preparing for publication the Fifth Edition of the Basic Text. The World Service Office staff received the work completed by the WSC appointed committee and re-inserted the language into the computer files that the committee had authorized as result of its meeting. Subsequent to the meeting, the completed work was mailed back to the members of the committee for their review and concurrence with the insertions made by the staff. As result of these mailings, consensus was reached by members of the committee that the re-insertions had been accurately accomplished.

1988

Date	Information
August 1988 (cont.)	The World Service Office then began selecting a typesetting company to work on the next stage of the text. This was accomplished in July, and work began on preparing material for typesetting. The finalized material was printed and made available for a proofreading session as announced in the WSO report to the conference. A proofreading workshop was organized and conducted in mid-August. Invited to participate were members of the World Literature Committee, the Board of Trustees, the WSO Board of Directors, and several members from the fellowship. This proofreading session was held, and completed its work in one day. The proofreading session revealed a number of extremely minor inconsistencies in application of commas, semicolons, and periods. There were a few examples of corrections suggested in capitalization. When this work was completed, the WSO staff took the work and accomplished the revisions suggested by the proofreading committee. This material was then sent to the typesetter for typesetting. The typeset material was then subjected to a final review by a professional proofreader, and that proofreading revealed no additional errors. This finalized version was then mailed to the leadership of the World Service Literature Committee, the Board of Trustees, and the World Service Office. Simultaneously, this material was prepared and shipped to the printer for preprinting production work at their facility. As this report is being prepared this material is currently at the printer, and further reviews will be made as it progresses prior to its scheduled printing. As a result of some dissatisfaction concerning several aspects of production with our current primary printer, the WSO has been searching for alternatives for the production of the Basic Text. A printing consultant was used to review the status of our current contractual agreements. An alternative company was selected and interviewed and given the opportunity to bid on the printing of the text. Following a series of meetings with representatives from both companies, it was decided that the WSO would change its primary printer to a publishing house in Indianapolis, Indiana. The change in printer was made in order to maintain a high quality standard for this publication and to minimize proposed cost increases the original printing company was considering to impose on this publication.

1988

Date	Information
August 1988 (cont.)	The change in printers and the slow but essential review process that this edition is following in its preparation has resulted in a moderate delay in the production schedule. It was the original hope of the WSO that the Basic Text would be printed and available for sale by October 1, 1988. However, it has become evident that the printing will not be accomplished until mid October. The book will thus become available near the end of October or the beginning of November. Giving consideration to the distance involved to the re-shipments from the WSO to many consumers and members of the fellowship it is not very likely that the Fifth Edition will be available at area committees and offices until sometime in mid- or late November. The WSO is mindful of the desire of all members of the fellowship to have this publication available at the earliest possible moment. However, we are reminded always of the necessity of moving with much more caution and diligence in our preparation. Accordingly, please have patience with us and with the process, and we will assure you the highest quality possible in this publication.”²⁵¹
October 1988	The October 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Bob H., WSC Vice Chairperson 2. Report from Vince D., WSC Literature Chairperson 3. Report from Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees 4. Report from Donna M., Chairperson, WSO Board of Directors <u>From “Bob H., WSC, Vice Chairperson”</u> “I spent most of my time during the Detroit workshop in the Literature Committee. I confess that I have no gift or desire to write our recovery literature. However, I am interested in the process we use to get a piece of literature from the ‘gleam’ in someone's eye to the tables in our meetings. Our current process has always seemed slow and cumbersome to me, but after sitting in on some of the Literature administrative sessions I believe our literature process is developing and progressing into a process which will be slow enough to be thorough, yet not so cumbersome as to hinder its timely approval.”

1988

Date	Information
October 1988 (cont.)	<u>From "Vince D., WSC Literature Chairperson"</u> Again we have a lot to report. Already it's October and July seems like it was two years ago, as so much has happened. Not to jump the gun but, things feel like and appear to be heading in the right direction. The main thrust of our work on the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i> is to provide proven practical information to aid our area and regional literature committees in their service efforts. We are cleaning up as well as clearing up sections of our WLC guidelines, but basically there is no major modification or restructuring of what was approved last year. Our guidelines are working well. Basically, what you can expect from the World Literature Committee in the Conference Agenda Report is a motion to approve our new Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees and a motion to approve the revised starter kit. Also, as with every year, we look to you for direction in establishing our priorities for the coming year. <i>It Works How and Why (Part One, The Steps)</i>: An ad hoc committee met twice in August and once in September to begin developing the material that resulted from last year's <i>It Works</i> process. Our members who chose to participate in that process however, developed very little new original material. The draft that came out of the Chicago World Literature Conference was basically a recombination of those two books. The Ad Hoc Committee was appointed to begin work on Step One and immediately faced a considerable problem: only seven pages of material survived the <i>It Works</i> ad hoc process. When you take into consideration that it is double spaced you have in essence 3-1/2 pages of written material. We knew that this material was acceptable to our members but it was very little to work with. For example, little or nothing was written on the principles of surrender, acceptance, honesty, humility, and the disease concept of addiction. The Ad Hoc Committee was therefore assigned to work in conjunction with the World Literature Committee to develop as complete a review form draft as possible on our steps. A draft on Step One was developed and presented to the World Literature Committee in Detroit. The WLC gave a unanimous vote of

1988

Date	Information
October 1988 (cont.)	confidence to continue with this process. The draft on Step One has also been mailed to all RSR's, RSR-Alternates and Regional Literature Chairpersons for their evaluation and comments. This draft contains the ideas, concepts and principles of the material that survived the <i>It Works</i> ad hoc process. Yet it is different. The quality of the writing-the tone, flow and style is very polished. When you also consider that so much new material has been added, you should be prepared to see a draft that is different from the Blue Review form or the White Approval form. It is a comprehensive draft with a lot of information that will hopefully aid members in developing their own understanding of our steps. We have proceeded very cautiously at this point, to avoid heading in the wrong direction. We have distributed this draft (which is not a finished product) widely and hope to get more input at the WSC workshop in Dallas, as to whether or not we are heading in the right direction. As of this writing we've received nothing but positive comments. Drafts on Step Two and Step Three are also close to completion by the Ad Hoc Committee. These drafts then go to the World Literature Committee for more additions, deletions, acceptance or rejection. If the current pace is kept up we could reasonably see a comprehensive review form on our steps by December '89. This may seem a long way off, but the Ad Hoc Committee is excited because they believe the work will have depth and strength. One of the things the World Literature Committee is learning is that any drafts that are released to the Fellowship for review should be in as complete and comprehensive a form as possible. This may help eliminate years of trying to develop material 'on the road' that changes every time the next group of addicts gets their hands on it. <i>It Works How and Why (Part Two, The Traditions):</i> At this time a review form material book on our traditions is close to being released to the Fellowship for a one-year review and input period. It is very important to note and understand that this is not a single draft on our traditions, but contains a multitude of written

1988

Date	Information
October 1988 (cont.)	material that may be out of date, on time, or conflict with other material already out. A plan for developing this material will go out with the package. A very relevant question you may ask is, why keep repeating past mistakes by sending an incomplete package out for review? There are several reasons. To begin with, we barely have enough money available to develop a review form of the steps. We are still in the middle of straightening out our process for developing the traditions portion of <i>It Works</i>. Attempts were made a couple years ago to develop a review form of our traditions. However, these attempts could not provide unilateral agreement on issues and interpretations of our traditions (sound familiar?). But we did develop a lot of material in the process. Last year the WLC decided to release all of this material to the Fellowship, trusting that our members would decide what material was acceptable. By utilizing a system similar to the ad hoc process of <i>It Works</i> last year, we hope that our members and regions will use this material for discussion on our traditions. It will be the responsibility of our regional literature committees to develop drafts on each tradition following the tradition outline. The World Literature Committee will assign two or three traditions to each region willing to develop drafts. We will spread assignments out geographically and take into consideration specific tradition assignment requests. Each of the assigned regions will have until October 1, 1989, to develop the traditions assigned to them. We are not asking the Fellowship to cut and paste the material in the review form package that is being sent out. If you like some of the material and want to use it in the drafts you develop, fine, go right ahead. If you choose to use none of it that's okay also. What we will be looking for is good, comprehensive, clear regional drafts on each tradition. This should be very exciting and rewarding for all of us as we begin writing about our common welfare, our ultimate authority, our primary purpose, the role of trusted servants, our public relations policy of attraction, group autonomy, and on and on.

1988

Date	Information
October 1988 (cont.)	We want to stress the importance of maintaining an open forum for developing our traditions. All of us are aware that there are a variety of conceptual understandings that exist about our traditions, and issues that may not be resolved in our lifetimes. We hope that no individual or group of addicts tries to make this an opportunity to push their views and beliefs on all of us. We hope that we've grown past that. As we move ahead there will be much more to discuss, as the problems associated with developing the traditions go much deeper. We have to start with one set of problems at a time and trust that all of us will work together in the same direction. This project will require quite a bit of interaction between conference committees, boards, the WSO and the Fellowship to succeed. We believe we can all grow together and come out better if we allow a loving God to guide us. <u>From "Bob R., Chairperson, Board of Trustees"</u> "The Literature Review Trustee Committee addressed a motion which had been committed to the Policy Committee by the WSC. It concerns a process to change the Steps and/or Traditions if the need ever arises for us to do so. Input was finalized and provided directly to the Policy Committee. A brief report was also given at our meeting by the World Literature Committee Chairperson concerning the development of <i>It Works, How and Why - Part II</i>. The Literature Review Committee also spent time discussing the future literature needs of the Fellowship. As discussions progress, we hope to be able to provide input and recommendations to the World Service Conference assessing our future literature needs." <u>From "Donna M., Chairperson, WSO Board of Directors"</u> "...The Fifth Edition of the Basic Text is at the printer! The slow progress that is required in the pre-production phase is nearing completion. The process began immediately following the Conference. The staff prepared a compilation of the differences between the Third Edition Revised and what the Fourth Edition should have contained. This material, after extensive research, was submitted to the Conference appointed ad hoc committee.

1988

Date	Information
October 1988 (cont.)	The ad hoc committee met in early June to review the material and to decide which changes were necessary to bring the Fifth Edition in line with the intention of the Conference. The committee acted on all of the identified points. The staff then inserted into the computerized Basic Text file those changes made by the ad hoc committee. The Fifth Edition draft was then photocopied and sent to the ad hoc committee members for their review. In this review the ad hoc committee members found only one comma placement error, which was immediately corrected. The book was then ready for submission to a typesetting company. A local typesetting company was selected whose equipment was easily compatible with the word processing program on which the Basic Text is stored. A schedule was established for typesetting and subsequent review. We are using the same type style in the Fifth Edition of the Basic Text; however, changes were made in the formatting of the text to improve the readability of the book: the type size, the length of the line, and the spacing between the lines are different than that in the Fourth Edition. The Fifth Edition of the Basic Text will have 286 pages compared with the 272 pages of the Fourth Edition. The changes directed by the committee to re-insert omitted material did not have the impact of increasing the number of pages. The re-inserted text was accommodated, generally, on pages within the appropriate sections. While the typesetting work was done, preparations were made to have the typeset material professionally proofread. The proofreading was intended to identify any errors made by the typesetter. The typesetting material was completed in late September and the proofreading was immediately done. The proofreading consultant identified a great number of specific items that are characteristic of the differences in our Basic Text from standards within the publishing industry. More of these were stylistic differences (the result of the Basic Text being written by committee rather than a single author). Only where the proofreader found some typographical error was consideration given to making any change. The minor changes that were suggested were reviewed and a final typeset manuscript prepared.

1988

Date	Information
October 1988 (cont.)	As this report is being prepared, the Basic Text is in the pre-press production stages at the printing plant in Illinois. It is anticipated that the printing will actually take place near the end of October, and the bindery work in November. With this general time schedule, it is anticipated that the Fifth Edition will be received at the World Service Office sometime in late November. I reported in the last <i>Fellowship Report</i> that the WSO and the Board members had been increasingly dissatisfied with the services of the printer who has been printing the Text for the last few years. As a result of these concerns, the Board of Directors elected to find a new printing company. The office entered into a contractual relationship with a large printing company located in rural Illinois. They will be preparing the Basic Text according to the specifications that have been used for the last few years. We were able to obtain the same paper supply, so there will be no changes in that aspect of the Text... ...With the completion of the typesetting of the Fifth Edition Basic Text, a photocopy was sent to the American Foundation for the Blind, whose readers were used in previous years to put the Basic Text on tape. The production time for their scheduling of this work is approximately sixty days..."²⁵²
November/December 1988	The November/December 1988 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. The fifth edition (in the section "Basic Text: Fifth Edition") 2. A review and input draft on the Traditions (in the section "Draft Traditions Material Available from WSC Literature Committee") <u>From "Basic Text: Fifth Edition"</u> "The Fifth Edition is on its slow process towards availability. In recent reports to the Fellowship in the <i>Newsline</i> and <i>Fellowship Report</i> the office has been overly optimistic in portraying when the Fifth Edition Basic Text will be available. Unfortunately, the production schedule could not be met either by our staff or by the printing company. Accordingly, the Basic Text is, as of this date, still not available and will not be received by the office until sometime in mid or late December. The continued delays in the production schedule created an additional problem that we had to find a solution for. We began accepting some preproduction back orders for the Fifth Edition several months ago. This was done in the anticipation

1988

Date	Information
November/December 1988 (cont.)	that the production schedule originally envisioned would be met. As time has passed and the production schedule continued to erode it became necessary to return the money for those pre-paid orders and cancel other orders that were accepted where payment would have been made later. Accepting back orders for longer than a thirty-day period is not an acceptable business practice for the office, nor is it an acceptable legal practice. The U.S. Postal Service does not allow businesses to accept back orders for a longer period without exact specifications. From time to time the office has been in the unenviable position of having announced an availability date and then found itself unable to meet that date. We certainly want to avoid back order situations, but we also want to keep the Fellowship informed of anticipated delivery dates. In the future, we must maintain better internal discipline so we do not accept orders for items until they are actually available. We apologize to any individuals or committees who were inconvenienced by our acceptance of these pre-production orders and the confusion that may have resulted from our need to refund money and cancel the orders. Our printer, as of this writing, has completed about half of the process necessary to assemble the books. The basic printing is done. The book covers and dust jackets are nearly completed and the book will be assembled in the next couple of weeks. Because we are producing approximately 75,000 copies at one time, it takes several weeks to assemble all of them. In terms of time on the printing press, it took sixty continuous hours to print the 75,000 copies. Because of the complexity and extensive amount of work required in book production, delays are inevitable and delivery dates are always uncertain. We continue to do the best we can on this, but we must, at every stage, review the work to assure accuracy and quality. Even in spite of our diligent efforts to maintain high quality and avoid errors, we have already discovered one embarrassing error in the printing. In the table of contents the wrong word is shown in the title of one of the chapters. Th is will be corrected in the second printing of the Basic Text Fifth Edition which will be taking place sometime in January.

1988

Date	Information
November/December 1988 (cont.)	The number of Basic Texts that we anticipate being sold immediately when they are available will consume two thirds of the number of books that are currently in production. This will leave a fairly small quantity for orders that arrive in January. Accordingly, we have moved forward to prepare and obtain the second printing. We have not been given a delivery date for the paper from the paper mill. Until the paper is delivered we cannot obtain any specific date for the printing to actually be conducted." <u>From "Draft Traditions Material Available from WSC Literature Committee"</u> "The WSC Literature Committee has announced that a review and input draft of the Traditions material is now available. This draft material is the result of input from the Fellowship over the past seven years. It was organized by a Literature subcommittee and is available for purchase from the WSO. The material will be available until September 1989. Input is requested on standard WLC input forms and should be received by October 31, 1989. The small number of copies that will be produced and the large number of pages makes this draft an expensive item. Accordingly, the WSO has had to charge more for the working draft than will be charged for the final product. The cost for each copy will be eight dollars (\$8.00 - U.S.), plus normal shipping. A special order form is included on the last page for use by Fellowship literature committees. There is additional Traditions input material that was also submitted, but not included in the bound draft publication. This material can be obtained only in photocopy form. It is not bound or indexed. Because of the volume and the requirement to photocopy each set separately, the cost for this input is not included in the \$8.00 charge discussed above. The cost for this loose page input will only be large enough to cover the costs. Information on specific chapters of input can be obtained in your copy of the draft bound publication."²⁵³
December 1988	The December 1988 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee 2. Report from Donna M., Chairperson, WSO Board of Directors <u>From "Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee"</u> "It's Christmas and I hope you're enjoying the holidays and your recovery.

1988

Date	Information
December 1988 (cont.)	<u>RING OUT THE OLD</u> The World Literature Committee has several items of business for the conference agenda. A revised <i>Starter Kit</i>, a new N .A. literature committees handbook and a few amendments to the world literature guidelines are the items of business. You will also be asked to help us set our priorities for next year. These items will be presented in detail in the Conference Agenda Report. It may be possible to have a comprehensive review form draft out on our steps this time next year. Inadequate funding would be the only obstacle for the completion of this project. Steps One and Two are completed and Step Three is almost finished. A proposed January meeting of the World Literature Committee to review, accept or reject these drafts was postponed until March due to overall WSC budget priorities. It's frustrating sometimes, but I keep telling myself, 'Patience is a spiritual principle, practice it'. The budget presented at the last World Service Conference would have allowed us to accomplish our tasks and priorities responsibly. However, because of the financial situation we had to reduce our budget by \$20,000. Unfortunately, this has affected the quality of all we've been asked to complete. We will have similar delays if we encounter the same financial constraints this next year. At this time we will be unable to prepare approval forms on <i>Questions and Answers, In Times of Illness</i> and <i>For Those In Treatment</i>. If our step book is all we can do then that would be a large accomplishment. We most certainly will be seeking your help and assistance at the conference. <u>RING IN THE NEW</u> The main focus of this report is on the release of the review form traditions input book. For the next year, while the World Literature Committee is developing the steps book, the traditions draft will be out for your review and input. Two or three traditions have been assigned to every region for development. The only exceptions are regions that are actively engaged in translations. All literature committees will be responsible for developing drafts within their region on their assigned traditions. All regions should have received these

1988

Date	Information
December 1988 (cont.)	development plans. The assignments are requested priorities and are not intended to discourage anyone from writing on any other tradition. Assignments were made because it would be nearly impossible for a region to develop twelve drafts in one year. We also hope to have an even geographic balance on each tradition. Assignments will ensure drafts on every tradition so we ask for your cooperation. The development plan is very similar to the one used for the steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. The difference will be that regional literature committees will be responsible for hosting workshops where members can participate in the drafting of the traditions part of <i>It Works</i>. To promote easier documentation of input, we request the use of the input form sheets. Please do not assume someone else will come forth and write on our traditions. The World Literature Committee received very little input on the traditions portion of <i>It Works</i> when it was released years ago in the blue review form. Without your input the World Literature Committee has no guidance in this effort. Although the traditions input material contains many good concepts, there are some weak and outdated ideas. Nevertheless, all of the material should be helpful in your discussions and workshops. Supplemental information can be ordered with the form included in the input book. Much of this extra information is condensed within the traditions book itself. The content of each step is focused primarily around the wording of that step and expanded towards the action it necessitates. We encourage a comparable style with your work on the traditions. This would allow more essay type development on either a specific portion or the entire tradition. For example, in Tradition Eleven you may only wish to expand on the first portion dealing with attraction versus promotion. These are simply ideas to help you begin your work. The traditions input book is available to all registered fellowship literature committees. All literature committees not currently registered with the WSO should do so as soon as possible so they may participate in this project. The cost of this book is \$8.00.

1988

Date	Information
December 1988 (cont.)	In closing, we wish you a happy New Year and to remind you that we are here to assist you in your endeavors.” <u>From “Donna M., Chairperson, WSO Board of Directors”</u> Narcotics Anonymous is about to reach another milestone in our growth. We have exhausted our supply of the Fourth Edition hard cover· Basic Texts. In the next few weeks we will have shipped the last of the soft cover Texts. This means that we will have sold 942,4 77 copies of our book since it first became available in April 1983. At this time we are having approximately 70,000 copies of the Fifth Edition printed. Somewhere in this printing is the one millionth copy of the Narcotics Anonymous Basic Text. Discussion at the WSO and with other trusted servants have centered on how to appropriately commemorate this. Among the suggestions is that a special commemorative edition of several thousand copies be produced for our members. This special edition would probably have a special cover and a commemorative insert page. The insert page would have something simple printed on it to indicate that the book is one of the special commemorative editions of the one millionth copy of the Basic Text. This milestone represents a significant event in the growth of N.A. and the reader might take comfort in being one of a million to have obtained this book. The book might be sold for \$25 or more, and all the money received above the usual selling price would be set aside and used specifically for non-English translation and production of the Text into other languages. This issue will be discussed at our next WSO Board meeting, and you will be kept informed of any further developments.”²⁵⁴

1989

Date	Information
January 1989	"The Fifth Edition of the Basic Text was released in January 1, 1989." ²⁵⁵
January 24, 1989	The World Service Conference 88/89 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information about literature: 1. WSC Agenda Report--WSC Joint Administrative Committee 2. WSC Agenda Report--WSC Literature Committee 3. WSC Agenda Report--JAC Special Reports 4. WSC Agenda Report--Action Item List 5. WSC Literature Committee Work List 6. Regional Motions Assigned to WSC Service/Committees Boards <u>From "WSC Agenda Report--WSC Joint Administrative Committee"</u> "Our second motion relates to the World Literature Committee's 'A' list. The motion would return I.P. #R-18, the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i>, to the 'A' list for further revision. #5: To refer I.P. #R-18, the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i>, back to the World Literature Committee to be placed on the 'A' list for further revisions. Intent: The revisions accomplished by the WSC Literature Committee were due to the request of other WSC committees and only updated certain information in this I.P. In order to be more useful to newly forming groups, further revisions are needed in the sections that were not updated. This action is also recommended should the WSC take action to approve the proposed revisions, as it requires WSC action to place an item on the 'A' list." p. 6 – 7 <u>From "WSC Agenda Report--WSC Literature Committee"</u> "To: The Fellowship From: Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee We appreciate the work and effort you have expended to help complete this year's work. The last two years were spent reviewing guidelines and the handbook. Hopefully with these items completed, time can now be devoted to recovery-oriented literature. We want to keep it that simple. The World Literature Committee has been working diligently on the steps portion of <i>It</i>

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	<i>Works: How and Why</i> and we're making steady progress. A review form draft by Christmas '89 could be possible. Realistically that's all we will be able to do unless there is a significant increase of funds to the World Service Conference. Financially this means that we probably won't be able to begin a review form draft of the traditions part of <i>It Works</i> by November 1, 1989. Approval forms of <i>Questions and Answers, For Those in Treatment</i>, and <i>In Times of Illness</i> will also be temporarily halted. These items are what we believe we can do if the fellowship responds financially to the needs of the Conference. The WLC also addressed five motions committed to us from the WSC 1988. Two of these motions are reflected in motion #16 by amendments 'A' and 'H'. Of the remaining motions one is concerned with specific language regarding the literature guidelines, and two with the literature development process. The WLC declined action on all of these motions. The WLC prefers the existing guideline language and follows the literature development procedures without exception unless otherwise directed by the body of the WSC. We greatly appreciate the fellowship's love and support during this past year. We ask all of you to please take an interest and share your experience on the traditions book which is out for fellowship review and input this year. We ask that you especially look at the traditions that were assigned to your region. The World Literature Committee would like to thank you for giving the following business your attention and evaluation. #15: To approve the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees, Revised</i> (Addendum 1) as a replacement for the existing handbook. Intent: One of the World Literature Committee priorities for the past eighteen months has. been to revise and update the World Literature Committee handbook and guidelines. The efforts of an ad hoc committee, general literature members and the World Literature Committee produced a handbook which is a further improvement of the existing handbook. It became a priority item because the current handbook is outdated and offers limited guidance and experience. We feel this handbook will be very helpful for our area and regional literature

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	committees. The adoption of this handbook will allow us to refocus all our energies into the steps and traditions book. #16: To approve the following amendments to the World Literature Committee guidelines, as published in Addendum 1 to the <i>Temporary Working Guide To Our Service Structure</i> (1988 edition), and as Appendix C in the existing <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i>. <i>Amendment A</i> Delete from Section 2.A.(4.): 'Two members of the Board of Trustees and one member of the Board of Directors may be added by mutual agreement between their respective board and the WLC.' and replace with the following: 2.A.(4) 'Two members of the Board of Trustees and one member of the Board of Directors appointed by their respective board.' <i>Amendment B</i> Add to Section 2.B.(2.) a paragraph (c.): (c) 'Regional Service Representatives (RSRs) and RSR Alternates may become general members upon request to the WLC Chairperson.' <i>Amendment C</i> Add to Section 3.D., Requirements, a paragraph (3.): (3) 'Be an RSR or RSR Alternate who requests general membership.' <i>Amendment D</i> Delete Section 7, "The Evaluation Committee," and replace with the following: '7. The Evaluation Committee has the responsibility of reviewing all new literature proposals and recommending where each item should go in our service structure for proper development. The evaluation committee recommends placing literature on one of the work lists (B, C or D), referring it to another Conference committee, or returning it to the originator. They review new literature proposals as they are submitted, and review literature on the D-list periodically. All recommendations of the Evaluation Committee are reported to the WLC for approval.

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	Three to six members, as needed to handle the work load, are recommended by the Chairperson and approved by the WLC. They serve one Conference year. No more than two members from the same region can serve on this committee. Initially, and if incoming material requires, additional members may be chosen to serve on this committee. When the workload decreases, some of the members assigned to this committee may be asked to serve elsewhere within the WLC by the Chair.' <i>Amendment E</i> Delete Section 8, 'The Literature Development Work List' (including its description of its work lists) and replace with: '8. The Literature -Development Work List: The World Literature Committee's work list consists of four stages of development where all Narcotics Anonymous unapproved literature is catalogued. The WLC places items on the B, C and D list and recommends pieces to be placed on the A-list by the Conference. Literature lists of each developmental stage will be published in the Conference Agenda Report for fellowship information and consideration. The A-list is reserved for selection by the WSC. <i>A -List (Items for Final Development)</i> The A-List consists of those items which the Fellowship would like to see developed into N.A. Conference-approved literature. An item remains on the A-List until the piece is approved or otherwise disposed of by the WSC. The A-List generally consists of no more than one major work (book length) and four pamphlets. The WLC recommends to the Conference the maximum amount of material which the committee can handle, taking into consideration factors such as the length of the material on the list, and whether the piece is being worked on by the fellowship (review and input) or by the WLC (preparation of a review or approval-form draft). <i>B-List (Items Awaiting Final Development)</i> The B-List contains items from which the fellowship makes choices to fill openings on the A-List. These are items which have generally been developed as C-List items to the state where they are ready for final development and are awaiting placement on the A List.

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	<i>C-List (Ready for Regional Development)</i> The C-List consists of material that needs more fellowship writing and input to bring it to a first draft stage. C-List material is assigned to regional literature committees whose responsibility is then to create the forum and atmosphere where members of their region can write on the assigned project. Working Groups of the WLC may also work on this material. No regional literature committee will work on more than one C-List item at a time. <i>D-List (General Development)</i> The D-List contains all other unapproved items that have been submitted as possibilities for Narcotics Anonymous literature. These are items which are available for assignment to members, groups and area literature committees at the discretion of the WLC Chairperson and Vice Chairperson.' <i>Amendment F</i> Delete the existing Section 9, Paragraphs A and B, and replace them with the following: '9. Review Form Literature A. Time: Review form books are sent out to the Fellowship for a minimum of twelve months, review form pamphlets for a minimum of six months. Review form literature may be returned for consecutive review periods in an original or revised draft, if fellowship input indicates it is necessary, or as recommended by the WLC. The WLC may recommend that a piece of literature be out for review for more than the twelve or six month review period. B. Use: Sold only to registered area and regional literature committees and groups where no ASC presently exists. Not for use, display or distribution in N.A. meetings. The fellowship is strongly encouraged to get involved with literature review and input at this stage. It is generally for use and development within area and regional literature committees.' <i>Amendment G</i> Delete the first paragraph of Section 11 and replace with the following: '11. Revision Committee: This is a committee of WLC members which undertakes initial revisions of those items of approved literature for which

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	sufficient input has been received. Each Conference year the Revision Committee will receive a copy of all input received to date on all items of Conference-approved literature. The committee will then make a recommendation to the WLC if it feels an item has received sufficient input to initiate a revision. As a resource group, the Revision Committee's completed work will be sent back to the WLC Administrative Body for review and handled in accordance with the Literature Development Process.' <i>Amendment H</i> Add the following to the end of Section 12: 'Whenever the WSC adopts a piece of literature which is a modification or revision of an existing piece of Conference-approved literature, the WSO will begin printing the revised edition and discontinue selling the prior edition in the shortest reasonable period of time. For the sake of unity, clarity, and a common understanding, Narcotics Anonymous groups are encouraged to use the most recent edition in their meetings.' Intent: The above amendments to the World Literature Committee guidelines are basically housekeeping changes to clarify specific sections of the guidelines. They also address most of the motions that were committed, to the WLC at last year's Conference. Amendments 'A' and 'H' are the responses to committed motions. The remainder are WLC proposals for the guidelines. At the Conference, in the interest of saving time, we will introduce a single motion to approve all of the amendments to the WLC guidelines. We have listed the amendments separately for your consideration. If you accept all of the amendments then simply vote yes for the motion to approve the amendments to the World Literature Committee guidelines. The World Literature Committee is unanimous in their decision to present these amendments for your approval. #17: To approve I.P. #R-18, the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i> (Addendum 2) as a replacement for the existing I.P. Intent: The purpose of revising the <i>Group Starter Kit</i> is to update information. Although the WLC Revision Committee's recommendations were reviewed and approved by the WLC, the Joint Administrative Committee and the Board of Trustees feel the work is in need of additional revisions. The WLC agrees but would like to see this present work accepted so new groups can have the value

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	of the new information. Therefore, the WLC has also placed the <i>Group Starter Kit</i> on our 'B' list to provide accessibility if a major revision is warranted. #18: To approve the following as the World Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1989-90 Conference year. 1) <i>It Works: The Steps</i> (prepare review form). 2) <i>It Works: The Traditions</i> (prepare review form). 3) <i>For Those in Treatment</i> (prepare approval form). 4) <i>In Times of Illness</i> (prepare approval form). Intent: This list consists of the maximum amount of material that the World Literature Committee feels can be developed by the committee during the 1989-90 Conference year. It is the Literature Committee's recommendation that the WSC approve this worklist. The Conference may, however, make changes to the list. Should the WSC choose to add any item of literature to the 'A' list, a piece of equal length would have to be removed in order for the WLC to have a responsible work schedule for the coming year (for these lists and their current items see Addendum 3)." p. 15 – 19 <u>From "WSC Agenda Report--JAC Special Reports"</u> "II. Literature Motion #17 (the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i>). JAC Report: This motion was discussed at the November 1988 and January 1989 meetings. Concerns were raised as to the quality of the revisions. Although the WSC Literature Committee did incorporate specific input provided by the WSC P.I., H&I, and Ad Hoc Additional Needs Committees, the Joint Administrative Committee still feels the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i>, as proposed, is in need of further revision. The Joint Administrative Committee believes that the piece would be of greater value to newly forming groups if a more comprehensive revision were undertaken. Example: the section on N.A. Unity, which currently, in the proposed newly revised form, doesn't appear to address the subject in an adequate manner. We believe that approving the newly revised Starter Kit, knowing full well that more revisions are necessary, is unwise. Further, we believe that this revision should be undertaken soon, and that makes approval of this work, while anticipating its imminent revision, even less sensible. We suggest that the WSC take no action to approve the World Literature Committee's Motion #17 and refer I.P. #R-18 back to the World Literature Committee to be placed on the 'A' list for further revisions. In addition, the Joint Administrative Committee is forwarding a motion to place

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i>, on the 'A' list for further revision so that it can be revised in a timely manner. This revision we believe is necessary even if the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i>, is approved." p. 35 <u>From "WSC Agenda Report--Action Item List"</u> "FROM THE JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE Yes No 5. To refer LP. #R-18, the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i>, back to the World Literature [] [] Committee to be placed on the 'A' list for further revisions. FROM THE WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE: Yes No [] [] 15. To approve the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i> (Addendum 1) as a replacement for the existing handbook. Yes No [] [] 16. To make changes to the 1988 Approved Guidelines of the World Literature Committee, as published in Addendum 1 to the <i>Temporary Working Guide To Our Service Structure</i> (1988 edition), and as Appendix C in the existing <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i> (housekeeping changes to clarify guidelines sections, Appendix C). Yes No [] [] 17. To approve LP. #R-18, the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i> (Addendum 2), as a replacement for the existing LP. *See JAC Special Report Section, #II., page 36. Yes No [] [] 18. To approve the WSC Literature Committee work list for the 1989/90 Conference year." p. 41, 43 <u>From "WSC Literature Committee Work List"</u> ADDENDUM 3 WSC LITERATURE COMMITTEE WORK LIST <u>For Information Only</u>

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	“With the adoption of the World Literature Committee guidelines at the 1988 World Service Conference, the WSC established a new literature development process which includes an A, B, C, and D work list. These are lists where literature proposals at different stages of development are placed. Placing our proposals on these lists accomplishes two things. First, the fellowship is advised of the contents of our current work load--the ‘A’ list, as well as what our future work load might be (the ‘B,’ ‘C’ and ‘D’ list). Secondly, it allows for prudent planning within the World Literature Committee as various literature projects are developed. They are listed here for your information and consideration. These lists have been approved by the WLC based on the recommendation of the WLC's Evaluation Committee. During the 88-89 conference year the Evaluation Committee reviewed all of the literature proposals in the files of the WLC. From this review material has been either placed on these work lists, returned to the originator of the material, or forwarded to another Conference committee. What is left listed on these work lists is the material remaining in our working files. As new material is received it too will be evaluated by the Evaluation Committee, who will then recommend a development plan to be approved by the World Literature Committee. <u>A-List (Items for Final Development)</u> The A-list consists of items in final stage of development. The A-list is recommended by the World Literature Committee but is reserved for approval by the World Service Conference. The WSC may add or subtract items from the list, however this list has been developed by discussion and debate within the World Literature Committee and has been determined to be maximum amount of material that the WLC can reasonably be expected to accomplish during the 89-90 Conference year. (These items are listed in motion #13.) <u>B-List (Items Awaiting Final Development)</u> The B-list contains items from which the Fellowship makes choices to fill openings on the A-list. This year the WLC is recommending that the <i>I P. Questions and Answers about N.A.</i> be moved from the A-list to the B-list. This recommendation is being made in part so that we can use the financial resources that the Fellowship makes available to work on the remaining A-list items. We also feel that the development of <i>Questions and Answers</i> should be coordinated

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	with the WSC Public Information Committee as the piece is an informational pamphlet geared toward informing the general public about Narcotics Anonymous. <u>C-List (Ready for Regional Development)</u> The C-list consists of material that needs more Fellowship writing and input to bring it to a first draft stage. C-list material may be assigned to regional literature committees whose responsibility it then becomes to create the forum and atmosphere where members of their region can write on the assigned project. The following are items placed on the C-list by the World Literature Committee with a brief description of each. 1) <i>A Daily Meditation Book (Just for Today)</i> The World Literature Committee has a considerable amount of input which has been generated over the years toward the development of a daily meditation book. In early 1988 the WLC submitted a survey to the Fellowship concerning this book, seeking guidance and direction on the eventual format and content of the piece. The WLC is in the process of evaluating the survey information to establish a format which may be used to further develop the Fellowship's input, and as a basis for ongoing work on this book. 2) <i>Living Clean</i> A book length piece (136 pages) which is intended as a newcomers guide to the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. The book addresses many of the questions which a newcomer has, sharing what works in a very direct way, hopefully eliminating some of the pitfalls of early recovery. The draft includes thirty-two sections such as: Are you an Addict?; What are your Chances?; What is N.A.?; Meetings; People, Places and Things; Sponsorship; Relationships and Recovery; and Anger and Resentment; just to name a few. 3) <i>Unity</i> A six page pamphlet on the 87-88 work list which has been regionally assigned and developed. The outline includes Common Disease, Personal Recovery, Commitment, 24 Principles, Group Unity, Unity - N.A. as a Whole, and Unity in Purpose.

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	4) <i>Step Writing Guide</i> This file contains step study/writing guides which have been received in the process of developing a book on our Twelve Steps. (35 pages) <u>D-List (General Development)</u> The D-list contains all other unapproved items of literature which have been submitted as possibilities for Narcotics Anonymous literature. These are items which may be assigned to members, groups, and area literature committees. These pieces are in a very raw state and will require considerable work prior to final development. 1) <i>The History of Narcotics Anonymous</i> This file consists of material which has been gathered over the years which will need a great deal more work and research before it can be compiled into a meaningful, comprehensive history of N.A. The 1984 WSC gave the World Service Office and the World Literature Committee the job of collecting, reviewing, verifying and correlating all pertinent information regarding the history of N.A. The WSO is currently in the process of developing an outline and has started the process of interviewing some of the early members of Narcotics Anonymous to gather more raw material for the work. The WSO will continue to work on the piece while it remains on the D-list. 2) <i>Restoring Relationships in Recovery</i> This is a 19-page draft based on the premise that besides staying clean, restoring relationships is one of the most difficult parts of the recovery process. It is set up in three parts, an Introduction, Addiction and the Spiritual Disease, and Restoring our Relationships. This piece may be either developed separately or used as source material for other literature such as <i>Living Clean</i>. 3) <i>To the Gay</i> Two short LP. length pieces to the gay and lesbian addict. The piece speaks of the availability of gay meetings in large cities and at conventions. It is made clear that sexuality need not be a barrier to recovery from drug addiction."

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	<u>From "Regional Motions Assigned to WSC Service/Committees Boards"</u> "The following is input submitted by Regional Service Committees to the WSC Administrative Committee. That input is included here for informational purposes and has been assigned to the appropriate WSC Committee/service board for study and report. When the committees/service boards report to the Conference, they will present the results of their preliminary discussions. The RSR from the region submitting the input may introduce the motion if they wish the WSC to take action. "That the WSC ask the WSO to make the translation and publication of a Spanish edition of the Basic Text into a top priority." Intent: So that we can reach the large population within our region and the fellowship as a whole that reads and speaks Spanish (proposed by the Florida Region). "That the daily meditation book, <i>Just For Today</i>, be placed on the WSC Literature Committee priority list for 1989." Intent: To make available to the fellowship an important piece of N. A. literature suitable for daily use in the practice of Step Eleven (proposed by the Wisconsin Region). 'That the I.P. #18, <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i>, have the words, 'Why Are We Here?' inserted on page six, item six, between lines (b) and (c).' Intent: To restore the original form of this I.P. now that the fellowship has approved the revisions in the White Book (proposed by the Wisconsin Region). 'That the WSC Literature Committee undertake or delegate the responsibility for the creation of an I.P. on the spiritual and recovery benefits of participation in service work.' Intent: So that members can become aware of the underlying principle and meaning, in spiritual terms, of giving it away to keep it (proposed by the Wisconsin Region).

1989

Date	Information
January 24, 1989 (cont.)	‘That in the Narcotics Anonymous Basic Text and other N.A. literature, the words, ‘physical challenge’ be added to the list at the end of the second paragraph of ‘What Is The N.A. Program?’ Intent: To let those persons who have these difficulties know that the N.A. program is for them, and that they qualify for recovery (proposed by the Wisconsin Region).”²⁵⁶
January/February 1989	The January/February issue of the <i>Newsline</i> includes information on: 1. The distribution of the 1 millionth copy of the Basic Text (in the section “The Basic Text: One Million Copies Sold”) <u>From “The Basic Text: One Million Copies Sold”</u> “On Monday, February 6, 1989, the one millionth copy of the Basic Text of Narcotics Anonymous was distributed. This important milestone is an event befitting a prolonged celebration. However, as we are a spiritual program based on principles rather than personalities, the recipient of the millionth copy was not noted and shall remain anonymous. Many of us found in the pages of this Text our identification, hope, and a road to recovery. As you attend meetings during the weeks ahead, share with others about this important event. All of us can take heart in the strength that our experience has been shared with so many. We are not alone and ‘that tired old lie is dead, once an addict always an addict.’ We do recover. It would be pleasant to report that all one million copies are being used by recovering addicts active today in N.A. However, that is probably not the case. Many have relapsed and some have died. Still others have gone on to seek recovery in other ways. We know however, that those who took the time to read the pages of the Text while they had it, held in their hands the open door to recovery. We can report that hundreds of thousand (sic) of addicts are finding recovery today in N.A. meetings in over 45 different countries and using at least 16 different languages. Unfortunately, this means that N.A. does not exist in over

1989

Date	Information
January/February 1989 (cont.)	100 countries, and more than fifty major languages and scores of dialects are still without the message of recovery that we enjoy in English. We know the therapeutic value of one addict helping another is without parallel, as that has been the key to the success we have against our disease. But unless the message we have to share is shared in the language an addict speaks, the message does not get through. We must take this opportunity to renew our efforts to make the Narcotics Anonymous message of recovery available to a growing number addicts world wide. In an effort to do just that and to enable thousands of addicts to participate in the commemoration of the one millionth copy of the text, a special commemorative edition of the Basic Text is being prepared. The commemorative edition will consist of only 5,000 copies. They were set aside from the first printing of the Fifth Edition in December 1988. The cover will be a medium grey with silver lettering and the page edges will also have silver gilding. A grey ribbon will be sewn into the binding. A commemorative page will display a note. recognizing the one millionth copy, and describing the anticipated use of funds from the special edition sale. All copies will be numbered. The Board of Directors, in deciding to authorize this commemorative printing, set the price for each copy at thirty-five dollars (\$35.00 U.S.). No discounts will be applied. All income that is generated above the production cost and the regular income from the hard cover text sales price will be accounted for separately and used only for translation and printing of translated material into languages other than English. The WSO will provide a detailed report on these funds until they are exhausted. It is anticipated that approximately \$115,000 will be generated from this effort. These funds will be used for completing translations, necessary proofreading, typesetting, and printing work, along with expense for meetings with N.A. translation committees, and an office worker to coordinate the increased level of translation activity. In order to give every interested N.A. member equal opportunity to obtain a commemorative copy, orders will not be accepted prior to April 1, 1988. Orders must be accompanied by check or money order, and the

1989

Date	Information
January/February 1989 (cont.)	purchaser's name and address. Only two copies will be sent to an individual address. Offices and committees will not be able to purchase copies of this commemorative edition, except with the same limitation: only two copies per addressee. We do not anticipate that the commemorative edition will be delivered from the printer until mid April."²⁵⁷
March 1989	The March 1989 World Service Conference Fellowship Report includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Report from Chuck L., WSC Chairperson 2. Report from Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee 3. Report from Bob R., Chairperson, World Service Board of Trustees 4. Report from Donna M., Chairperson, World Service Office Board of Directors <u>From "Chuck L., WSC Chairperson"</u> "It is with the deepest sense of sadness that I report the passing of one of our oldest and dearest members, Pepe A. of Southern California. Those of us who had the privilege to know him and hear him speak can attest to the profound positive effect he had on our lives. Most recently Pepe's contribution to N.A. world services was as a member of the <i>It Works</i> ad hoc committee on the steps. I know I speak for all of us when I say he will be missed very deeply. At the time of Pepe's death, he had been clean in Narcotics Anonymous for 26 years. Anyone desiring further information may contact the WSO, who will direct them to an appropriate source..." <u>From "Vince D., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee"</u> "This is a reminder that the deadline for review and input on <i>In Times of Illness</i> and <i>For Those in Treatment</i> is May 31, 1989. We also want to encourage you to continue developing input on the traditions. What are we looking for? Good, clear essays on any concepts, principles and topics related to our traditions. There is a lot of material in the traditions input book (available through the WSO) that can help you in your development of these essays. Please feel free to use it if it would be helpful to you. We also ask that you go a step further and share your own experience with applying the

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	traditions. Be creative! Any literature committee chairperson who is having difficulty understanding how to work with the book of traditions input material, or who is generally unsure of what to do in working on the traditions, should please call the literature coordinator at the WSO .. We will do all we can to help you. Part of this year's business is in the Conference Agenda Report. We hope that it is presented in a manner that is not too confusing. Though much of what goes on .in world literature affects our members and groups, much of what we have presented in this year's Conference Agenda Report probably does not. Still, we have published it for your review and approval. While we feel handbooks and guidelines should always be published for Conference participants' information and review, it is questionable as to whether we are best serving our groups by inundating them with matters of procedure. Perhaps at this year's conference we will receive clearer guidance from the fellowship. What does affect us is the work in progress in the WSC Literature Committee on <i>It Works: the Steps</i>. The WSC Literature Committee will be meeting in March to review the drafts on the first three steps and re-examine the process that is being used to develop them. We are trying to produce a high-quality product. We are also concerned that we create a draft that can be translated easily into languages other than English. Progress is slow, but steady. If we want to have a polished, comprehensive review form book on our steps, then we must be willing to give the time, patience, and care such a project demands. The book is starting to take shape. We are designing it to help whoever reads it develop their own understanding of the steps. What we have so far uniquely reflects the recovery experience in Narcotics Anonymous. It gets into the four aspects of our disease: physical, mental, emotional and spiritual. It also focuses specifically on how to apply the steps in your life <i>today</i>. We've put much feeling and love into this work. Thankfully, a power greater than ourselves has definitely been with us; the problems and difficulties we have attempted to surmount are major. As recovering addicts we can all understand what it feels like to be in over our heads, and yet know that if what we are doing is right and meant to be, we will get done what needs to be done.

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	I would like to remind all of our regional committees that nominations to the WSC Literature Committee are due 30 days prior to the meeting of the Conference. If you have five years clean time, three years literature service experience, and a willingness and desire to serve, your RSC may nominate you to serve on the WSC Literature Committee. Membership on the WSC Literature Committee is a two year commitment and requires a considerable amount of time and energy. Nomination forms are available in the Conference Agenda Report." <u>From "Bob R., Chairperson, World Service Board of Trustees"</u> "...At the August 1988 meeting of the Board, the WSC Literature Chairperson made a report of activities concerning literature and asked the Board to become involved in extensive work on the Traditions portion of <i>It Works</i>. This was followed up with a letter formalizing that request, suggesting that the Trustees take over the work, at least from October 1989 to the summer of 1990. In recognition of these factors, the Board of Trustees adopted a motion requesting the Conference assign the project of developing the publication on the Traditions to the Board of Trustees. A letter regarding this was recently sent to the Chairperson of the WSC Literature Committee and the WSC Chairperson..." <u>From "Donna M., Chairperson, World Service Office Board of Directors"</u> "...The office has received enthusiastic support for the printing of the commemorative edition of the Basic Text. The achievement of this one-millionth copy is significant. Although we are aware that all one million copies don't represent separate members who have come through our doors, it does reflect the strength and determination of the belief that for us, recovery through the program of Narcotics Anonymous is possible. Production on this special edition has not gone ahead as quickly as was expected, and we anticipate that we will have the books here in May. Orders for the book, as was reported in the last <i>Newsline</i>, may be placed after April 1, 1989. Apparently our first notice about the commemorative edition was not clear on one point, the amount of money that needs to be sent in when ordering. The notice indicated that the price for the book will be thirty-five dollars (\$35.00).

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	Many members have misconstrued that to mean that the regular shipping and handling for (or California sales tax for California residents) was not necessary. This is not correct. Your order should include seven percent (7%) shipping fee, and for California residents, 6.5% tax." ²⁵⁸
March 1989	The March 1989 World Service Conference Regional Reports includes information about literature in the following sections: 1. Alabama/NW Florida Region 2. Alaska Regional Service Committee 3. Best Little Region 4. British Columbia Regional Service Committee 5. Chicagoland Regional Service Committee 6. Comite de Service Regional du Quebec de Narcotiques Anonymes 7. Connecticut Region 8. Federal Republic of Germany N.A. Region 9. Florida Regional Service Committee 10. Georgia Regional Service Committee 11. Greater Illinois Regional Service Conference 12. Indiana Regional Service Conference 13. Iowa Regional Service Committee 14. Kentuckiana Regional Report 15. Lone Star Region of Texas 16. Louisiana Purchase Regional Service Committee 17. Mountaineer Regional Service Committee 18. Narcotics Anonymous London Region 19. New England Regional Service Committee 20. New Jersey Regional Service Conference 21. Northern New York Regional Service Committee 22. Ontario, Canada Region 23. Sierra Sage Region 24. Southern California Regional Service Committee 25. Tri-State Region 26. Upper Rocky Mountain Region 27. Volunteer Region 28. Wisconsin Regional Service Committee

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	<u>From "Alabama/NW Florida Region"</u> "...Our literature committee is also doing relatively well. Its membership is somewhat limited, but there is much excitement about working on our assigned 9th and 10th Traditions for <i>It Works</i>, and the regional and area literature committees are working closely together as a result... ...Our region has a great desire to see the World Literature Committee project on our N.A. steps and traditions completed, and we want to assist in this completion in any way possible. Addicts within this region have also expressed a wish to have our N.A. meditation book finished, and made available soon..." <u>From "Alaska Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Our Region feels that it is our honour to have some input into the development of Traditions 11 and 12 for IT WORKS, HOW ANO WHY, which is being developed for its final draft. We are excited about it and feel that our input will be helpful to the Fellowship of NA..." <u>From "Best Little Region"</u> "...Our literature sub-committee has begun to work on Traditions 5&6 for input to 'It Works: How and Why'. This is generating much interest in what 'literature' can really mean to the new addict as well as the addict already in service..." <u>From "British Columbia Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Our Regional Literature Committee is busier than it has ever been, with the number and frequency of orders growing both from areas and to World. Our Region is holding regular workshops for Tradition 5 input and plans to do the same for Tradition 6 as well. Participation in the workshops has been good and interest from all areas has been shown..." <u>From "Chicagoland Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Attendance (sic) at the Literature Subcommittee meetin9s has increased from three to twelve members this last Year, due not only to the chairpersons consistent involvement, but the amount of work at the regional level. The region hosted two W.S.C. Ad Hoc Committee workshops on; IT WORKS: HOW AND WHY, one in January and another in July. Work on the Informational Pamphlet. IN TIMES OF ILLNESS, is up for input and review. The World Literature

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	Committee has assigned the first three Traditions in, IT WORKS: THE TRADITIONS, to the Chicagoland Region and work is Presently under way..." <u>From "Comite de Service Regional du Quebec de Narcotiques Anonymes"</u> "...The Basic Text should be available in French this summer. Everyone (french) is really excited about that. It will surely allow us to grow even more." <u>From "Connecticut Region"</u> "...Our Regional Literature Committee has grown from a committee whose main concern was purchasing and distributing Literature, to one that is now able to work on input and creation of new Literature for our Fellowship. Two workshops have been held over the past year for just that purpose, and the members of this Committee look forward to continuing work on new assignments. Our Regional Literature Chair has been able to attend WSC workshops and quarterlies and that has helped this Committee keep up with the Literature concerns of the Fellowship, World Wide..." <u>From "Federal Republic of Germany N.A. Region"</u> "...We have a literature committee which has been meeting regularly (once a month) during the last year. Several new members have joined the RLC. They have revised our present German literature (9 pamphlets and the White Booklet) so we now have literature in proper German. They also have started the process of translating the Basic Text. A translator has been chosen and a contract is ready to be signed. A subcommittee has been formed to work on the translations. The WSO has offered its financial assistance for this effort. By the time of the WSC '89 we should have the translation and probably some revised chapters ready. We are in contact with the WLC, informing them about our work regularly..." <u>From "Florida Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Our Literature Subcommittee continues to hold workshops around the region to review and write recovery material. We are looking forward to working on the traditions part of <i>It Works: How & Why</i>..." <u>From "Georgia Regional Service Committee"</u> "...After the present administration took over in June, 1988, the stockpile was audited and a huge past due debt was discovered. Adjustments were made and this now has been substantially reduced. We hope to have a zero balance with

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	WSO by June, 1989. The review and input process continues with work that has been assigned. We are now working on Traditions 11 and 12. Congratulations on your hard work, literature. Keep it up..." <u>From "Greater Illinois Regional Service Conference"</u> "...Our Committees have been busy this year inspite (sic) of lack of support. Our literature committee did review and input of the first six steps of It Works..." <u>From "Indiana Regional Service Conference"</u> "...A major goal for the subcommittee was met in holding seven workshops for review and input of literature. Members had the opportunity to share input on 'It Works: How .and Why', 'Questions and Answers About N.A.', and 'For Those in Treatment.' The Literature Chairperson, along with several other members from Indiana, were able to attend both World Literature Workshops in Chicago. We were also able to reach out to the Area Literature subcommittees, offering assistance in the approval and review processes. We welcomed one brand new Area Literature subcommittee as well as two new trusted servants in the existing ones. In conjunction with the Areas, we coordinated the effort of completing the World Literature Committees survey on "It Works: How and Why". Additionally, the Literature Chairperson was given the chance to attend the WSC Quarterly meeting in Detroit and participate as a general member of the WSC. This was a very educational experience and it is hoped that this opportunity will repeat itself during the coming Conference year. Other goals include a continuing series of workshops on review literature highlighted by a two day input-writing session on the Twelve Traditions. We are looking ahead with faith to another year of carrying the written message of recovery..." <u>From "Iowa Regional Service Committee"</u> "...On May 21, 1988 we held a Regional Literature Learning Day in Cedar Rapids. We discussed starting a literature committee, area stockpiles, getting literature to meetings, receiving literature and also wrote articles for our newsletter. IP's that are up for review and input for 1988 are 'Questions and Answers about NA,' 'For Those in Treatment', and 'In Times of Illness. Extensive review and a review day on September 17, 1988 in Des Moines. We sent our input to the WSO..."

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	<u>From "Kentuckiana Regional Report"</u> "...Our literature Committee has dispersed, but talks are continuing on the reformation of the committee based more on review and input of literature rather than literature stockpile..." <u>From "Lone Star Region of Texas"</u> "...It has been another busy year for literature In the Lone Star Region. We started the year with tremendous interest in the Steps portion of the book 'It Works'. A WLC It Works Workshop was held in Chicago in July in which 3 members from the Lone Star Region participated. Out of this workshop came material that was the beginning of the current Ad-Hoc Process the WLC is utilizing in compiling a review form draft of the Steps. We would like to acknowledge the QUALITY work that has come of that process to date. We are grateful for the dedication end work of the members serving on this Ad-Hoc Committee. Areas have also been at work reviewing the pamphlets 'For Those In Treatment' and 'In Times of Illness'. Few areas completed their review & input of 'Question & Answers' by the October deadline. Although communication has been greatly improved between the area end regional literature committees and attendance at quarterly regional conferences has been great, it seems that the areas are still having great difficulty generating willing members to review & input this literature. · This year has also been a year of greater participation in the WLC by our region. As a General Member of WLC, the regional literature chair was privileged to chair Step Working Groups at the Miami Quarterly and the Chicago WLC Workshop, participate in writing Step & Guideline material in Detroit, chair the Just For Today Meditation Book Group in Dallas, as well as participate on the Evaluation Committee of the WLC as an appointed member. Participation in these events has proved 'invaluable to our Region's awareness, knowledge, and continued inclusion in WLC writing assignments. Currently, we have been assigned by the WLC Traditions 7, 8, & 9 to be workshopped in our region. We have tentatively scheduled our first workshop for Tradition 7 to be held in Austin in May. Two other workshops are tentatively scheduled to be held in Houston and Dallas.

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	We greatly appreciate the opening up of the WLC to General Members. It has allowed the regions to communicate directly with the WLC on very important literature matters that affect our region. As a committee, we are grateful to be of service..." <u>From "Louisiana Purchase Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Enthusiasm seems to be the general feeling about our region being assigned Traditions 1 & 2 to develop for the <u>IT WORKS HOW & WHY</u> project. Other projects being participated on are the <u>IN TIMES OF ILLNESS</u> and <u>FOR THOSE IN TREATMENT</u> informational pamphlets. Our region expresses willingness and desire to be of service to this Fellowship in any other types of projects of World Services... ...Other items our region requests information on and feelings worth mentioning, are progress on our Daily Meditation Book...we would like to see a Basic Text printed that our members could purchase and use for some time before being told that it is out of date or unacceptable. We feel that the Basic Text controversy causes disunity in our Fellowship; we would like to see the IT WORKS: HOW & WHY progress to the point where our members could utilize it in working their programs..." <u>From "Mountaineer Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Our Literature Committee is responsible for updating the regional meeting schedule and to input any review and approval literature. They have finished smaller assignments and are dedicating this year to Traditions 1, 2, and 3, as assigned by the WLC..." <u>From "Narcotics Anonymous London Region"</u> "...The U.K. Literature (Review and Input) committee meets twice a month and is busily engaged in assigned review and input projects, Anglicisation of Information Pamphlets and the preparation of a U.K. edition of our Basic Text..." <u>From "New England Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Our literature committee is starting to pull together and work as a team. We have a lot of members who are new to service and it's a joy watching their zeal as they tackle the assignments they are given. In the past year we have worked on 'How It Works', a couple of I.P.s and the World Literature Committee has

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	assigned our region traditions 4-5-6 to workshop, record our input, and forward the information to W.L.C. We look forward to correlating and putting it together. We are happy to have been asked to participate and be a part of this project..." <u>From "New Jersey Regional Service Conference"</u> "...Involvement of members in the ubiquitous IT WORKS process has spawned much development in a functioning LITERATURE COMMITTEE. Shortly, we begin Work on our assigned traditions. Workshops have and will be held to work on other current review form literature..." "...NOMINATION: Enclosed with this report please find the Nomination Form for our nominee to the World Literature Committee with supporting documentation of our Regional Mation to nominate. MOTION: To be presented at WSC a motion is being prepared concerning the printing of a pamphlet of the Steps portion only of the Basic Text for H&I use..." <u>From "Northern New York Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Our regional literature committee has been struggling all year; fortunately there is a growing interest in area service committees to do more with our literature process than to just make the literature available to members. This is in part due to our region being asked to write input for traditions 1 and 2 in 'It Works: How and Why...' <u>From "Ontario, Canada Region"</u> "...Ontario's Regional Literature Committee has also had a very successful year, processing over \$35,000 in orders and making \$6,000 in contributions to the RSC. The turn-around time for orders to the WSO is ten to fourteen days and to our areas about a week. In addition, our Regional Literature Chairperson participated in the WSC Literature Workshop in Chicago and has attended most of the WSC Quarterlys (sic) as a voting member of that committee. The most visible benefit from his participation has been the emergence of Area Literature Review Committees in London, Ottawa and Toronto..." <u>From "Sierra Sage Region"</u> "...None of the Areas have have (sic) expressed an interest in Literature Review, although all are active in literature distribution. Regional literature distribution

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	is handled by a person separately assigned to that task. Literature Review and input continues to be handled by our Regional Literature committee which developed primarily from the efforts put forth on the Steps portion of our book <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. During work on this project the committee was very active and enthusiastic. Although there was a lag in enthusiasm when Regional input and communication was no longer desired on that project, there seems to be an increased interest with the assignment of the Traditions. The Regional Literature committee is currently engaged in a project to assist and encourage the formation of Area Literature committees to try to get more of our Fellowship involved in this process..." <u>From "Southern California Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Our regional literature review committee started to decline after we workshopped 'It Works: How and Why', the steps portion, due to a lack of support and lack of direction. It was decided by the RSC to send the chair of the lit committee to one of the quarterlies at which time Tim came back with fire in his eyes and the literature committee has picked up a head of steam which will culminate with a regional workshop on Traditions 7, 8, and 9 sometime in June..." <u>From "Tri-State Region"</u> "...Our literature committee has been reviewing the Traditions assigned as well as addressing the items in the CAR with their recommendations..." <u>From "Upper Rocky Mountain Region"</u> "...Many Groups have held dances and small workshops on the review and input literature, as well as approval form literature...." <u>From "Volunteer Region"</u> "...When I was elected to the position of RSR, the fellowship was going through some growing pains. We were almost between printings of our Basic Text. The fellowship had a few problems with not being able to get enough of the Text in some areas, but that was very shortlived (sic) and we soon had no problem getting texts..."

1989

Date	Information
March 1989 (cont.)	<u>From "Wisconsin Regional Service Committee"</u> "...Our Literature Committee has gone through a few chairs, one stolen by W.S.O. Thank you very much, HA-HA!! Our Region helped compile input from Areas and was able to participate in the Chicago Literature Conference on 'It Works'. We are already looking forward to working on the Traditions that we were assigned. Every Area now has a Literature Chair-person and they are already asking what can they do. One Area is creating input for a new IP... ...We have also purchased some material from Kent State University that are 'pictograms' adapted from the 12 Steps. We are going to see if they can be used to help translate N.A. Literature for people who can't read well...."²⁵⁹
April 24 – 28, 1989	The fourteenth World Service Conference is held. 1. I.P. #R-18 N.A. Group Starter Kit 2. WSC Literature Committee Report 3. Board of Trustees and Traditions section of <i>It Works</i> 4. World Service Office Report by Bob Stone 5. World Literature Committee Nominations <u>From "I.P. #R-18 N.A. Group Starter Kit"</u> "It was M/S/ by the Joint Administrative Committee 'To refer I.P. #R-18, the N.A. Group Starter Kit, back to the WSC Literature Committee to be placed on the A list for further revisions.' p. 7 "It was M/S/ WSC Literature Committee 'To approve I.P. #R-18, the N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised (Addendum 2 of the Conference Agenda Report) as a replacement for the existing I. P.' It was M/S/C Bob H. (WSC Vice Chairperson)/Carlos G. (RSR, Colorado) 'To refer I.P. #R-18 back to the WSC Literature Committee, to be placed on the A list for further revision.' The standing vote: YES-41; NO-26. MOTION TO REFER CARRIED AS AMENDED. AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION TO REFER BACK TO COMMITTEE: It was M/S/F Tom R. (RSR, Sierra Sage)/Randy F. (RSR, Central California) 'To amend the motion to refer so that it reads To refer I.P. #R-18 to the World Service

1989

Date	Information
April 24 – 28, 1989 (cont.)	Office Group Services for further revisions.' AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE." p. 21 <u>From "WSC Literature Committee Report"</u> "Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson) gave a detailed explanation of his report to the Conference, followed by a question and answer period. Sandrea S. (RSR, Northern California) asked that the minutes reflect the Northern California region's endorsement of the process used in the development of <i>It Works</i> to date, and would like to encourage the use of that process throughout the rest of the work on <i>It Works</i>. It was M/S/C WSC Literature Committee 'To approve the <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees, Revised</i> (Addendum 1 of the Conference Agenda Report) as a replacement for the existing handbook.' MOTION CARRIED AS AMENDED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Eve F. (RSR, New Jersey) to add the word 'edited' before '<i>Handbook</i>.' No objections were heard. AMENDMENT ACCEPTED BY CONSENSUS. It was M/S/C WSC Literature Committee 'To approve the amendments (noted in the 1989 Conference Agenda Report) to the World Literature Committee guidelines, as published in Addendum 1 to the <i>Temporary Working Guide To Our Service Structure</i> (1988 edition), and as Appendix C in the existing <i>Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees</i>.' MOTION CARRIED AS AMENDED BY 2/3 MAJORITY. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/ Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/ 'In Amendment D, the first sentence of the second paragraph, delete the words and approved by the WLC.' AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE, as further amended. AMENDMENT TO THE AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Andy A. (RSR, Washington/N. Idaho)/Robert McK. (RSR, Mid-Atlantic) 'Insert 'WLC general in between 'six' and 'members.' The sentence would then read Three to six WLC general members, as needed to handle the work load, are recommended by the

1989

Date	Information
April 24 – 28, 1989 (cont.)	Chairperson.' AMENDMENT TO THE AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Sean S. (RSR, Ontario)/Donna M. (WSOBOD Chairperson) 'To amend F, section 9, paragraph B, to add the word 'to' before the word 'groups.' AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/C John S. (RSR, Australia)/Mario T. (BOT) 'To call the question.' With the close of debate, voting on the amendments and the motion took place. It was M/S/ WSC Literature Committee 'To approve I.P. #R-18, the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit, Newly Revised</i> (Addendum 2 of the Conference Agenda Report) as a replacement for the existing I. P.' (Also included in above section) It was M/S/C Bob H. (WSC Vice Chairperson)/Carlos G. (RSR, Colorado) 'To refer I.P. #R-18 back to the WSC Literature Committee, to be placed on the A list for further revision.' The standing vote: YES-41; NO-26. MOTION TO REFER CARRIED AS AMENDED. (Also included in above section) It was M/S/ Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Tim B. (RSR, Lone Star) 'To object to consideration of the motion.' Ruled out of order by Chuck L. (WSC Chairperson). Mike V. (RSR Alternate, Region of the Virginias) appealed the decision of the chair. Chair was supported in his decision by the voice vote of the Conference. AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION TO REFER BACK TO COMMITTEE: It was M/S/F Tom R. (RSR, Sierra Sage)/Randy F. (RSR, Central California) 'To amend the motion to refer so that it reads To refer I.P. #R-18 to the World Service Office Group Services for further revisions.' AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. (Also included in above section) AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION TO REFER: It was M/S/C Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Carlos G. (RSR, Colorado) 'Insert revision in front of committee, delete the remainder of the sentence.' The standing vote: YES-37; NO-30. AMENDMENT CARRIED.

1989

Date	Information
April 24 – 28, 1989 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Eve F. (RSR, New Jersey)/Edgar G. (RSR, Georgia) 'Move to reconsider the above motion.' MOTION TO RECONSIDER FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/ WSC Literature Committee 'To approve the following as the World Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1989-90 Conference year. 1) <i>It Works: The Steps</i> (prepare review form). 2) <i>It Works: The Traditions</i> (prepare review form). 3) <i>For Those in Treatment</i> (prepare approval form). 4) <i>In Times of Illness</i> (prepare approval form)." AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Mario T. (BOT)/Andy H. (RSR, Ohio) 'To delete Item #2.' AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/C Greg P. (BOT)/Carlos G. (RSR, Colorado) 'Move to table as amended until new business.' MOTION TO TABLE CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/ Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Barbara J. (WSC H&I Chairperson): 'To amend the WSC Literature Committee guidelines by deleting from the first sentence, section G.F, the parenthetical phrase, '(with concurrence of the committee)'. Chuck L. (WSC Chairperson) ruled the above motion out of order. Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson) notified the Conference of his intention to present this motion again during new business. It was M/ John H. (RSR, Wisconsin)/Mel N. (RSR, Utah) 'That the daily meditation book, <i>Just For Today</i>, be placed on the WSC Literature Committee priority list for 1989.' The Chairperson ruled the motion out of order at this time; it will be in order when the priority list comes back before the Conference. It was M/S/F John H. (RSR, Wisconsin)/Michael T. (RSR, New Mexico) 'That the WSC Literature Committee undertake or delegate the responsibility for the

1989

Date	Information
April 24 – 28, 1989 (cont.)	creation of an I.P. on the spiritual and recovery benefits of participation in service work.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/ John H. (RSR, Wisconsin) 'That in the Narcotics Anonymous Basic Text and other N.A. literature, the words 'physical challenge' be added to the list at the end of the second paragraph of 'What Is The N.A. Program?' Chuck L. (WSC Chairperson) ruled the above motion out of order, since it proposed changes in the Basic Text. It was M/S/ Eve F. (RSR, New Jersey)/Andy A. (RSR, Washington/N. Idaho): 'To move up the deadline for input on <i>It Works: The Traditions</i> to April 30, 1990.' It was M/S/C Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Andy A. (RSR, Washington/N. Idaho): 'That this motion be tabled until new business.' MOTION TO TABLE CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/F Mitchell S. (RSR, Greater New York)/Mary H. (RSR, TriState): 'To reinsert the 'Style Sheet' into the Literature handbooks.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/ Keith S. (RSR, Buckeye)/Andy H. (RSR, Ohio) 'That the WSC Literature Committee revise its handbook to state that only RSC and ASC treasurers handle literature funds.' Chuck L. (WSC Chairperson) ruled the motion out of order at this time since it amended something previously passed; however, this will serve as prior notification. It was M/S/F John H. (RSR, Wisconsin)/Michael T. (RSR, New Mexico): 'That the WSC Literature Committee undertake the responsibility, with input from the WSO, to review the possibility of combining I.P.s and present a report to the WSC 1990.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/ Vince D. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/ 'To amend the WLC guidelines, Section 6G, by deleting from the fourth paragraph in that section, the second sentence: In this way the WLC can be certain that their use of special

1989

Date	Information
April 24 – 28, 1989 (cont.)	workers always adheres to the guidelines of the Eighth Tradition and that our literature will convey only the message of recovery as experienced by members of N.A.' Chuck L. (WSC Chairperson) ruled the above motion out of order, but stated it would be in order during new business; this will serve as prior notification." Friday, April 29th "Bryce S. (Literature Committee Chairperson-elect) presented the Literature Committee report. After his report, Bryce answered questions. Bob Stone asked Bryce to assist him in improving the relationship between WSC Literature Committee members and the WSO staff. He objected to members of this and other committees questioning the integrity, loyalty and intelligence of the staff. Bryce stated that he wholeheartedly supported those efforts, and asked the support of the Conference in improving the relationship. Chuck L. (WSC Chairperson) noted that the Conference as a whole also supports this, and hoped that the Conference will support the efforts of the staff to help the committees accomplish their work. It was M/S/C WSC Literature Committee 'To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' List for the 1989/90 Conference year: 1) <i>It Works: The Steps</i>; 2) <i>For Those in Treatment</i>; 3) <i>In Times of Illness</i>; 4) <i>Group Starter Kit</i>.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY BY VOICE VOTE. NOTE: Bryce pointed out that the adoption of this work list supercedes (sic) the motion to refer I.P. #R-18, the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i>, to the revision committee. It was M/S/F Ro S. (RSR, Kentuckiana)/ Andy H. (RSR, Ohio) 'That the Literature Committee continue distributing the draft forms of the Steps as they are completed to all conference participants.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE." p. 40 "It was M/S/F Andy H. (RSR, Ohio)/Keith S. (RSR, Buckeye) 'That the WSC direct the WSO to cease sales of obsolete literature to all groups, areas, regions, and national entities immediately following the conference in which revised literature is approved. All groups, areas, regions, and national entities have the

1989

Date	Information
April 24 – 28, 1989 (cont.)	responsibility for disposing of obsolete literature stockpiles. Groups, areas, regions, and national entities should not be sold obsolete literature by the WSO after revised literature has been approved at the conference.' MOTION FAILED FOR LACK OF A REQUIRED 2/3 MAJORITY BY VOICE VOTE." p. 40 – 41 <u>Related to “Board of Trustees and Traditions section of <i>It Works</i>”</u> “It was M/S/C Board of Trustees: ‘The World Service Conference hereby assigns responsibility to the Board of Trustees to manage and propose for fellowship adoption, a publication commonly known as the Traditions Portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. The Trustees shall receive all of the input currently on file or in the records of the World Literature Committee pertaining to the traditions. The input being developed by regional or area service committees as a result of assignments from the Chairperson of the World Literature Committee will have their material or input given to the Board of Trustees. The deadline already in place of October 31, 1989, will remain in effect so as not to delay the project. The Board of Trustees should, by October 1990, develop and propose a Review Form Draft of the Traditions material as a review form publication. Sub-paragraphs a, b and c of Paragraph 9, Appendix C of the Approved Guidelines for the World Literature Committee shall be applicable in this review process. The guidance these paragraphs provide shall be utilized. However, where reference is made to the World Literature Committee in those guidelines, the Board of Trustees shall be used as the responsible service committee. Input received from the fellowship concerning the review form draft will be considered and as appropriate, included by the Trustees in the development of an Approval Form of this publication. If the Trustees have completed this task by the opening of the Conference in 1992, they may propose the publication and be published as Approval Form literature in accordance with the provision of paragraph 10 (a, b and c) of Appendix C-Guidelines of the World Literature Committee. The interpretation of the Guidelines will again reflect Board of Trustees responsibility rather than Literature Committee responsibility. At the World Service Conference 1993 the fellowship could then consider this publication for final Conference approval.

1989

Date	Information
April 24 – 28, 1989 (cont.)	The Board of Trustees Literature Review Committee will exercise direct responsibility for the management of this project. They shall coordinate the working subcommittee of the Board using Trustees, past Trustees, non-Trustees (addicts), and other administrative and clerical assistance as may be appropriate. When the subcommittee is finished with draft material it will be reviewed by the full Board of Trustees for consideration.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. Mitchell S. (RSR, Greater New York) offers a friendly AMENDMENT to change 'for fellowship adoption' in the first sentence of the motion, to 'for Conference adoption.' Bob R. (Board of Trustees Chairperson) agrees to accept that proposal with unanimous consent of the conference. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/F Eve F. (RSR, New Jersey)/Sandrea S. (RSR, Northern California) 'To add 'The deadline for input will be moved back to 4/30/90.' AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE." p. 24 – 25 <u>From "World Service Office Report by Bob Stone"</u> "John F. (BOT) requested that the Conference give general consent to the WSO Executive Director and its Board of Directors to proceed with the legal matter relating to the illegal production of N.A. materials or any extralegal proceedings relating to the situation, as they see fit. Approved by unanimous consent." p. 25 "It was M/S/ Andy H. (RSR, Ohio)/Keith S. (RSR, Buckeye): 'That the WSC direct the WSO to cease sales of obsolete literature to all groups, areas, regions, and national entities immediately following the Conference in which revised literature is approved. All groups, areas, regions, and national entities have the responsibility for disposing of obsolete literature stockpiles. Groups, areas, regions, and national entities should not be sold obsolete literature by the WSO after revised literature has been approved at the Conference.' Bob H. (WSC Vice Chairperson) ruled the above motion out of order. Tony D. (RSR, Southern California) asked permission to distribute a letter from Southern California Region to the WSO Board of Directors regarding the commemorative edition of the Basic Text. Permission was granted."

1989

Date	Information
April 24 – 28, 1989 (cont.)	<u>From “World Literature Committee Nominations”</u> “Andy A. (RSR, Washington/N. Idaho) objected to the WSC Literature Committee chairperson nominating members to the Literature Committee. WSC Literature Committee guidelines were cited, which require nominations to the Literature Committee to be delivered by regions 30 days prior to the Conference, for presentation by the WLC Chairperson on behalf of the committee. Andy H. (RSR, Ohio) objected to the chair having accepted nominations after the nominations had been closed. (Karen C. was added by S. California since that time.) Bryce S. is elected WSC Literature Committee Chairperson by acclamation. Randy F. was elected WSC 1989-90 Literature Committee Vice Chairperson. Terry O., Rick H., Larry S., Mary J., Eve F., and Karen S. were elected to be members of the WSC 1989-90 Literature Committee.”²⁶⁰
July 1989	The July 1989 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. The status of “For those in Treatment,” “In Times of Illness,” <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, plans for a “daily book,” and the revised <i>Handbook for Literature Committees</i> (in the section “News from the Literature Department”) 2. Basic Text inventory (in the section “From Bob Stone.”) <u>From “News from the Literature Department”</u> “The deadline has now passed for input on the two review form pamphlets, ‘For Those in Treatment’ and ‘In Times of Illness.’ The master list of input is being completed and the WSC Literature Committee will begin its study of the input soon. The 1989 WSC decided to give responsibility for the development of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (The Traditions portion) to the Board of Trustees. The office has already received a number of phone calls concerning the literature committee's previous work on this project. There has been no change to the procedure for submitting input on this work. The Trustees have sent a letter to all registered literature committees with their request for input. Meanwhile, any work in

1989

Date	Information
July 1989 (cont.)	progress should continue and all input should be sent to the office, where it will be compiled in a master list form. The Literature Committee approved a plan for work on the daily book, and that work has already begun. General members who chose to participate have been given their assignments and we hope to have some response within a month. These members will have several options for developing the input on file into the selected format. They may use the material by editing, revising or creating new pieces by other methods. This could include combining several input items into one piece or integrating pertinent ideas from one or more into an original item. We are not requesting any additional input at this time simply because we have a large amount of work from past workshops and individual members. This is one of the methods the Literature Committee is utilizing to move a project along towards an A-list status. The revised <i>Handbook for Literature Committees</i> most probably will be ready for shipping some time (sic) in August. We aren't able to give a more definite date because the production process is a lengthy one and there are a number of other projects to be produced. We would like to remind all literature committees to keep the office updated on any changes to your committee listings. It is helpful to us if you list the person(s) being replaced by the new officer(s). This will help committees receive their mailings." <u>From "From Bob Stone"</u> "...Our general overhead expense has increased considerably over the final six months of 1988. The European Branch Office expense added to the monthly overhead, as did the lease of an additional building at the Van Nuys location. In both cases, some investment for office improvement and equipment was necessary. A second factor was the addition of new staff members who replaced those lost last year. For a number of months, WSO had vacancies in several coordinator positions. With those positions now filled, the basic monthly expense rose. However, the largest factor in the current situation has been implementation of a plan to increase the inventory level of the Basic Text. At some time in each of

1989

Date	Information
July 1989 (cont.)	the past few years, the WSO has run out of books. We have had to put new orders in a back order file and ship the books when they arrived. This increased the expense necessary to ship the same quantity of books. The inconvenience to our members was of course equally disturbing. The WSO Board directed that a larger investment in book inventory be made in order to retain an adequate supply on hand at all times. We have attempted to do so. This required that larger printings occur at more frequent intervals. To a satisfactory degree, this goal has been achieved. We now have an adequate supply on hand and a production schedule that will keep the supply larger than the expected demand. However, that has required the expenditure of a large amount of cash from current operating funds. The combination of these factors, increased cost for facilities, payroll and book production, has left WSO in a cash crunch. Don't worry, there is enough money coming in each week from literature sales to pay the bills. It is simply necessary that we hold the line on some expenditures until a higher level of income is achieved, while at the same time we maintain the increased inventory and overhead expenditures. It is not our intent, at this time, to make any major equipment purchases or hire substantial numbers of new staff for a while."²⁶¹
October 1989	The October 1989 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> includes information on: 1. The commemorative edition of the Basic Text and translations (in the section "Basic Text Translations") 2. The sale of the Basic Text to commercial bookstores (in the section "Basic Text Sales") 3. Updates on pricing (in the section "Literature Sales Price Changes") <u>From "Basic Text Translations"</u> "As a result of the brisk interest in the Commemorative Edition of the Basic Text, the translation of the Basic Text into other languages is progressing very well. The French Edition, which will initially contain Book One only, should be available for sale sometime in December, 1989. The members in the French speaking N.A. communities are very excited about the soon-to-be-available recovery text in their language. We expect to finalize the draft of the Spanish

1989

Date	Information
October 1989 (cont.)	Basic Text in early December, and after the necessary indexing and other pre-printing steps it should be ready for print sometime in the early fall of 1990. The work on the German translation is progressing much slower than we expected. but hope to have a draft sometime in the middle of 1990. These recent strides in the translation efforts are in part a result of the revenue from the Commemorative Edition being used to procure the necessary services to help local members get the job done. We would like to thank those members who supported the Commemorative Edition sales effort, for without your support it would not have been possible for the WSO to expend the necessary resources to assist with these efforts. There are still approximately 1,100 copies of the Commemorative Edition remaining. Those members who are interested in purchasing one may use the order form in the back of this <i>Newsline</i>. Additionally, the two per customer restriction is lifted as of October 1st, 1989." <u>From "Basic Text Sales"</u> "The 1988 World Service Conference approved a motion which encouraged the World Service Office to make the Basic Text available for sale to commercial bookstores. A preliminary report was prepared by a consultant to the WSO in early 1989, but no action was taken by the Board of Directors to implement the proposal. Further study and additional action concerning this recommendation are pending by the Board of Directors. A pilot project may be selected by the Board to permit commercial bookstore sales. A recommended pilot project would make the Basic Text available to bookstores in a specific geographic area, such as Northern California or New England. Confined geographic areas such as this would permit effective monitoring of bookstore sales of the Basic Text. in order to determine the appropriate practices and policies that the WSO should follow, if it seems desirable to increase availability of the Basic Text through commercial bookstore operations. In order for the fellowship to sell the Basic Text through commercial bookstores, an adjustment will most likely be required in the sales policy of the World

1989

Date	Information
October 1989 (cont.)	Service Office. Options under consideration in the pending report would establish a commercial sales price for the Basic Text. The commercial sales price would exceed by a rather substantial amount the current sales price at which the book is sold to the general fellowship. It is standard practice in the commercial trade for individual bookstores to receive a 40-50% discount from the listed sales price of a particular item. With this in mind, the only practical way to establish a discount policy acceptable to the bookstore trade, and realistic for our fellowship, would be to establish a commercial bookstore price in the range of \$15 to \$16. If the book were sold commercially at a \$15 or \$16 price, bookstores could still receive their industry standard discount of 40-50%, and the practice would not affect the base price at which the book is available for sale to members of the fellowship. It is also standard practice in organizations such as Narcotics Anonymous for members of the organization to receive a substantial discount for purchasing materials directly from the fellowship's service office. The recommended pricing option would allow our members to purchase materials from WSO at the same prices as previously. This matter will be considered at future board meetings. When the board takes action to adopt a program or policy on this matter, the fellowship will be informed and comment invited at that time." <u>From "Literature Sales Price Changes"</u> "The soon-to-be-released 1989 World Service Office catalog reveals price changes for several IPs and workbooks. These price changes were necessary because of the changes in production costs and, in some cases, the text of the materials involved. IP #2, <i>The Group</i>, has increased five cent per copy. This increase should have been made at the time the revised IP was approved and made available for distribution, because at that time the cost of production rose substantially. The original IP #2 was a one-page, three-fold IP. The revised version is a booklet form which has a higher production cost. In similar manner, IP #21, <i>The Loner-Staying Clean in Isolation</i>, is also a multi-page stapled IP and is now listed for sale at 20 cents.

1989

Date	Information
October 1989 (cont.)	The workbooks and handbooks available to the fellowship have been changed from a 5-1/2 x 8-1/2 format to an 11 x 8-1/2 format. The increase in information in the handbooks has necessitated an increase in the cost of these items. The basic literature materials did not change in price. There was a change, however, in the cost of medallions. from \$1.85 to \$1.95. The WSO has installed a new financial accounting program package. The change in our accounting program has made it desirable and practical to initiate a new code system for merchandise items. The change in merchandise code numbers will facilitate easier and more accurate management of WSO inventory and financial controls. The new catalog will display the new numbers. Until the new catalog is available, when we receive an old order form with the old prices, we will make the necessary item count adjustments to reflect current WSO pricing. you (sic) have any questions about code numbers or sales price, please contact Carl or Vida in the Order Entry Department at (818) 780-3951, between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Pacific time. The change in accounting packages became critical because of the extent to which the WSO has grown in its financial and sales operations. The original program was not designed for such a major growth in accounting needs. The new program currently being installed and utilized has the potential for use in a much larger operation, and it can easily accommodate the growth anticipated for the World Service Office."²⁶²

1990

Date	Information
January 1990	The January 1990 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 4) includes information on: 1. The Traditions section of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") 2. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "From the Literature Chairperson") 3. Publication of the French Basic Text (in the section "French Basic Text") 4. The printing of literature through the European Service Office (in the section "ESO to Print") 5. Translations (in the section "Translation") 6. A mention of literature price changes (in the section "From Bob Stone") <u>From the section "Traditions Ad Hoc Committee"</u> "Beginning in August. monthly meetings of the Traditions Ad Hoc group have been held in Van Nuys. California. Detailed reports of each meeting have been prepared, reviewed and mailed to all conference participants and registered literature committees. These reports are available to any interested member by asking your RSR, RSR Alternate, or regional literature committee chair. Reports can also be obtained by writing to WSO. So far, the focus of the committee has been on extensive planning and communication with the fellowship about the project. Discussions about audience. mood. voice, and tone are contained in the reports. Also, some preliminary discussions about format and stylistic goals have been reported. The possible value of readability formulas and computer software has received extensive discussion and study. The following statement of purpose for the traditions book has been formulated and will guide future decisions. 'The Traditions section of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> shall serve as a resource for N.A. groups and the individual member. The book seeks to: 1. Explore the spiritual principles within the Traditions, 2. Engage members with the spirit-not the law-of the Traditions, 3. Examine the history of the N.A. Traditions, and 4. Provide a basis for thought and discussion about the Traditions.'

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	There have been no decisions made about the actual writing process. It has become clear that several tasks need to be done before writing begins. These include establishing detailed stylistic goals, reaching firm decisions about general content, and making detailed structure and content outlines. Technical advice will be necessary, and the committee has definitely decided to hire people for some tasks. A paid consultant will soon be asked to provide information about the mechanics of compiling and using a style guide, setting standards, how to review the work of a technical advisor, production management, and prioritizing technical decisions. The advice and opinions of the consultant will be reviewed at the January meeting. Then the committee will make decisions about which tasks can be performed by committee members and which ones require paid professional expertise. The committee members are unified in their belief that the pre-writing decisions and planning are of paramount importance. Discussions have emphasized the need for any writing process or combination of processes to have 'neutralizing' or safety mechanisms which can prevent anyone individual from having too much influence on the product. More structure and predetermined criteria will serve to guide and standardize any written material, regardless of who or how many people actually take pen to paper. In the report of the November meeting, there is considerable discussion about how to encourage more involvement from regions. Another topic was to examine the distinction between a member of the committee with professional expertise and an N.A. member who is hired to provide professional expertise to the committee. Also, the subject of how best to utilize existing and new input for this project was discussed at length. There was no meeting in December, but monthly meetings will resume in January. The Traditions Ad Hoc group and the Board of Trustees have decided to meet together in March." <u>From "From the Literature Chairperson"</u> "The ad hoc committee created to write a book on the Twelve Steps met in October and again in December. This committee had not met for six months while the processes which have been used over the years in writing <i>It Works: How and Why</i> were evaluated. This thorough evaluation was necessary to assure

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	that past mistakes were not repeated, and to find solutions to problems which have continued to plague our literature projects. The WSC Literature Committee is presenting recommendations in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> (available in January from the WSO), which the committee believes will ensure a more stable and effective literature process. This report includes motions which will be considered at the April World Service Conference (WSC). The Steps Ad Hoc Committee will meet monthly between now and the WSC. The Steps Ad Hoc Committee is establishing the groundwork at this time, so writing can proceed with the direction the conference gives the committee. Reports from these ad hoc meetings are being distributed to conference participants and regional literature committees. If you would like a copy, please contact your local committee or the WSO Literature Department. Local literature committees can assure that they receive all correspondence from the WSCLC by making sure their contact address with the WSO is accurate. When registering new committees, it is helpful if you list the person(s) being replaced by new officer(s). If your area or regional literature committee has not been receiving regular reports and correspondence from the committee, please check with WSO to make sure your address is registered correctly. In recent years, some local committees have chosen to divide the responsibilities of literature distribution and literature review between two committees. Literature distribution has always been a literature committees primary function. Whatever works best for your local fellowship is the way to structure your services. The WSCLC does not differentiate between literature distribution and literature review committees. If you have two literature committees in your area or regional service committee, you should choose one to receive regular communication from the WSCLC. Your local committee can then further distribute this information. There are currently 435 area and regional literature committees registered. The sheer numbers make it impractical for us to do multiple mailings to individual areas and regions. The revised <i>Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</i> is now available. Copies may be ordered from the WSO for a cost of \$2.00."

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	<u>From "French Basic Text"</u> "The French Basic Text came off the printer assembly line during the last week of November, 1989. The text was produced with the same standards and quality of materials found in the English version. Slight adjustments were made in the format of the cover to make it slightly different, yet distinctive in its appearance, but still within the design of the original English text. The books were shipped from the factory to three locations. Approximately 3,000 copies were shipped to Canada, 600 copies were shipped to Europe. and the remaining copies were shipped to the WSO in Van Nuys. Of the 3,000 copies shipped to Canada, 1,700 were part of an initial purchase by the Quebec Region and many of those books will have been sold by the time you read this report. The remaining books are being held in a storage facility arranged by the WSO to temporarily hold books pending subsequent orders by the Quebec Regional Literature Committee. The books shipped to Europe include 109 copies that were sent to the European Service Office by air. These books were subsequently re-shipped to the fellowship in Paris for their immediate distribution. Five hundred copies of the Basic Text were shipped to the European Service Office by surface transportation and will arrive in mid-January. The books shipped to the World Service Office have already been received and are available for purchase. A subsequent printing of the French Basic Text is currently planned for February. The WSO would like to again thank those members who have helped to directly support our translation efforts, by purchasing the Commemorative Edition of the Basic Text. The revenue generated by your purchase helped to make the completion of the French Edition possible and is helping to make the Spanish, German, Arabic, and Hebrew Editions a reality. For those members who are interested we have included a copy of the Commemorative Edition order form in this Newslines. The discussion contained in the last <i>Newslines</i> on pricing complications of the Basic Text in English, with respect to non-fellowship sales, has been a factor in the determination of the price of the French Basic Text. The WSO has adopted a

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	new sales formula that will be applied to publication of the Basic Text in other languages. The policy is based on the establishment of one sales price to non-members and a separate sales price for members of the fellowship. The laws pertaining to member organization publications permit the fellowship to utilize this procedure, and it will be an important change. With this policy, the foreign language Basic Text sales price to non-members will be \$9.00 U.S. The sales price for the foreign language Basic Text to members of the fellowship will be \$5.00 U.S. One additional reason for the price difference is that the French Basic Text only has 133 pages. Later when personal stories are added to the text, the price will be increased to parity with the English text. In both categories, discounts can be applied for larger purchases which are described in the WSO sales policy. These changes in the sales policies will permit the fellowship to benefit from sales within the organization for its members' benefit. while at the same time affording opportunity for non-fellowship companies to obtain the Basic Text and make it available in markets that the fellowship does not otherwise have access to. The WSO would like to announce the creation of a yearly price bulletin for the purpose of informing our customers of upcoming price changes. This bulletin will be distributed to our customers on the 1st of February each year and will be published in the February Newslines." <u>From "ESO to Print"</u> The European Service Office, a branch of the World Service Office, has initiated through the office in London the printing of pamphlets to be used in Europe. Although the printing will be done by a printer in the city of Avon, the materials will be shipped to the office in London for storage and eventual re-sale throughout Europe. The printing of pamphlets has begun with copies of Swedish and Portuguese literature. The first I.P.s are expected to be returned from the printer in February. In a related decision, the £SO will stockpile the full year's supply of literature anticipated to be purchased by the fellowship in the United Kingdom, including key tags, Basic Texts, and other items.

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	The year's supply of these materials was identified by examining orders made by the UK fellowship during the last year. A shipment made by surface transportation from the WSO to the ESO was made at the end of December. This added capacity of the ESO will make delivery of literature throughout Europe quicker. We believe that this is a significant step in the improvement of services by the World Service Office to the growing European fellowship." <u>From "Translations"</u> "The WSO has been able to expend a substantial amount of time and resources to translations during the last year. The amount of energy has increased by one hundred percent and the many projects that are being completed are evidence of that increased attention. There are many good things to report. and a few problems as well. First. some of the good things. The translation and production activities in Portugal are nearing completion with respect to the I.P.s, White Booklet, Starter Kit. and Fourth Step Inventory Guide. Each of the these items has gone through the translation process and is now in the final proofreading and pre-printing stages. By February, it is anticipated that the pamphlets will be under production in England by the ESO. Production of the White Booklet, Starter Kit. and Fourth Step Inventory Guide will take a little longer as there is more work to be done. The fellowship in Portugal has informed the WSO that a draft of the first book of the Basic Text is nearing completion. They are already using the draft in one Basic Text study meeting, and anticipate turning this draft over to the WSO for further work in early spring. It is entirely possible that a Basic Text in continental Portuguese may be available later in 1990. Because of the cultural differences between Portugal and Brazil, the translation of literature into the Portuguese language spoken in Brazil will require an entirely different set of pamphlets. Work on finalizing the Brazilian edition of the Portuguese language literature is well under way. The translation committee in Brazil is working very hard. and has provided the WSO with revisions necessary to make the materials suitable for Brazil. It is anticipated that printing of the Brazilian Portuguese literature will take place in the next several months.

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	We are pleased to report that the fellowship in Japan has finalized the translation and finished the first printing of five I.P.s and the White Book into Japanese. For several years, this process has been moving very slowly as the translation requires a lot of effort on the part of our members. During midsummer, the translations and typesetting were completed. In August the WSO was informed that the first printings were being done under the supervision of our fellowship in Japan. The fellowship can take great satisfaction in this major accomplishment, as it marks an important step in the development of N.A. in Japan. During the last year, the fellowship in Japan has nearly doubled in size, and the new literature will speed the carrying of the message to addicts throughout Japan. The translation committee is already hard at work translating additional I.P.'s. The Hebrew translation committee in Israel has been working very hard, as reported in the last <i>Newsline</i>, and is making great strides toward completion of the translation of I.P.s. It is with respect to the Hebrew Basic Text translation that we have encountered a problem. Approximately one year ago, a physician in an American city contacted the office about his interest in assisting with the translation of the book into Hebrew. As with many of these general inquiries, the office attempted to encourage those efforts to be tied in with local members and N.A. communities, so that they could be handled appropriately. Without having had additional communication, this physician moved ahead and had translations done through resources of his own. He has presented this draft translation to the World Service Office, with a condition that release of the copyright of the material requires that an acknowledgement for the individual who did the translation must be given on a covering page of the text. In our discussions with the physician involved, the WSO has made it very clear that such a practice is unheard of and very unlikely to be accepted, as such a credit mark would conflict with our Traditions. As a result of this conflict, negotiations concerning the use of the material have reached a stalemate. Two experienced members from the fellowship, one from

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	the Board of Trustees and one from the WSO Board of Directors, have taken over responsibility for discussion and negotiations on this subject. This incident highlights the need for all translation efforts conducted around the world to be coordinated and handled on an ongoing basis through the WSO staff. It is usually when translations are done by individuals (members or non-members) that these kinds of problems arise. An entirely different result has been achieved in translations of the text into Arabic. The WSO has been in contact with a government official and a physician in Cairo, Egypt who have worked together to translate the Basic Text into Arabic. Communication with the individuals involved in this translation effort has resulted in clear agreement to abide by N.A. Traditions. Drafts of the translation have been sent to the WSO and the ESO. Through members of the fellowship, we will have the draft reviewed at the ESO. When the draft has been thoroughly reviewed and appropriate changes are noted, a conference will be scheduled to facilitate corrections being made. The individuals involved in the work have agreed to this process, and to a full, unconditional copyright release. With the rapid progress that can be easily made with this translation, it is very likely that an Arabic text can be achieved during 1990. On Friday, December 2, 1989, a small committee assembled in Miami to work on the draft Spanish translation of the Basic Text. The participants from Miami, Los Angeles, and Puerto Rico also had written input from committees in Peru, Colombia, and Panama. Working from a draft sent several months previously, the members arrived with improvements and proposed changes in the draft. The draft, a product of professional translators, needed thorough review and alteration in order to remain true to the meaning in English. The weekend was a period of adjustment and growth for all participants. Correcting the draft involved review of each paragraph, and in many cases, each sentence. Even individual words were examined for meaning and impact on the

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	understanding of ideas and concepts. The work is slow, but important. The committee decided to have additional meetings. The next meeting will again be held in Miami. All Spanish-language groups are invited to participate in this review process. In order to be effective in this process, a committee should be formed by the ASC, and composed of members from different Spanish-speaking groups. Copies of the draft translation can be obtained from the WSO upon request. The next meeting has been scheduled for late February or early March again in Miami. Members interested in attending should contact George H. at the WSO for details. A growing number of people have asked what is going on with translation into Russian, now that things are changing between the Soviet bloc countries and the West. While not dismissing discussion of literature for use within the Soviet Union, each inquiry is met with a long and mostly negative explanation. People usually ask the question this way: 'What are we doing about translations into Russian, so meetings can get started there?' The answer is not an easy 'yes, work is being done.' <u>Russian is the most common, but only one of over twenty major languages used in the Soviet Union.</u> Use of Russian is not universal within the Soviet Union. Translations for use in the Soviet Union will require translation into many, if not most, of the major languages. Since we do not have a fellowship community in the Soviet Union that we are able to work with, we will have a hard time working through a professionally prepared draft to achieve a correct translation of the spirit of the original literature. We have a hard and slow enough time achieving progress with translations where we already have bilingual members and meetings now taking place. We have placed a priority for translation work on languages used in countries where we do have meetings, over languages for use in countries where we do

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	not have meetings. Even with this priority statement, we are not yet adequately able to develop translations for many languages where we have meetings. The demand for faster translations and translations into more languages is being accelerated by our own members, the drug treatment industry, government policies, and the general public. The treatment industry is expanding its client market to include more people from countries where N.A. has no literature or meetings. These clients certainly need N.A. literature and meetings when they return home so we will continue to work as fast as we can. The Soviet government began to recognize the need to do something about addiction in their country several years ago. As part of this new interest and improved East/West relations, a growing stream of medical practitioners has arrived from the Soviet Union, visiting in the U.S. and other Western countries where treatment centers exist. They visit treatment programs, come in contact with our members, and want to return to the Soviet Union with literature to start treatment programs and N.A. meetings. Several of our world-level trusted servants have already had this kind of direct contact. But the difficulties we face are tremendous. The Soviet Union and other Eastern bloc countries are not members of the international copyright and trademark agreements that currently provide protection for N.A. literature in Western nations. This means that N.A. might simply lose the ownership of any literature made available and subsequently reprinted in those countries. We face two alternatives with regard to getting literature in the hands of addicts in the Soviet Union. We could print literature in the West and import it, or we could print literature there. Unfortunately, there is not a practical currency exchange agreement between the Soviet Union and most Western countries. This means that neither approach could be utilized while still retaining world services management. The Soviet Union has a restrictive policy about the movement of funds (in rubles or foreign currencies obtained in Russia) out of their country. Each private transaction requires separate governmental approval. Furthermore, we do not have the ability to open banking accounts in the Soviet Union, like we have in Canada or England. Currently, we are arranging for sales in Canada and England to be handled through those accounts, rather than through the Van Nuys accounts, to avoid the expense of

1990

Date	Information
January 1990 (cont.)	currency conversions. We are also currently producing some materials in the countries in which they will be used. We cannot even do that with the Soviet Union at this time. At the moment, the most realistic approach is to print the material in the West and import it to the Soviet Union for distribution free-expecting that no money will be returned to the West. Unfortunately, we do not have a mechanism for its distribution, even if this was the choice of the fellowship. Also, there are many places where the fellowship already exists and free distribution could be conducted, but we have not even considered such free distribution of literature. India is a good example. We also need to keep in mind the need to evolve in a Soviet Union fellowship community an understanding of the Seventh Tradition. The WSO will continue, to the extent it does not deter us from other translation efforts where N.A. already has members, to keep track of the changing situation and to initiate efforts to develop translations and protect them for use in all Eastern bloc countries. We have, indeed, had very recent progress concerning literature to be used in the Soviet Union. We were recently contacted by a member with knowledge of a Lithuanian (one of the languages of the Soviet Union) who will be visiting soon. We have had two pamphlets translated that he will be reviewing for language and content. After these are printed, he will take a small supply of them when he travels. Translations in other countries are proceeding at varying paces. With the increased amount of energy and time devoted by WSO staff to this process, rapid progress is being made on a monthly basis." <u>From "From Bob Stone"</u> "...The discussion in the last <i>Newsline</i> about sale of the Text in book stores and the price changes it may require have received almost no input..." "...Several members have inquired about the expenditures of money from the income derived through the sale of the commemorative Basic Texts. We had planned on including that information with the annual WSO report presented at the Conference..."²⁶³

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990	The World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous 89/90 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information on literature. 1. WSC Agenda Report – WSC Joint Administrative Committee 2. WSC Agenda Report – World Service Board of Trustees 3. WSC Agenda Report – WSO Board of Directors 4. WSC Agenda Report – WSC Literature Committee 5. WSC Literature Committee Work List 6. Input from Regions <u>From “WSC Agenda Report – WSC Joint Administrative Committee”</u> “The Joint Administrative Committee, at its January meeting, added a motion on committee guidelines and handbooks, as well as two substitute motions, one for ‘Behind The Walls’ and one for the WSC Literature Committee's motion regarding special workers. The two substitute motions will be introduced into business during the reports of the H&I and Literature Committees respectively. The Joint Administrative Committee also approved the <i>Group Booklet</i> for inclusion in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. Report on H&I Motion #7, ‘Behind The Walls’ The Joint Administrative Committee believes that ‘Behind The Walls’ is recovery based literature, essentially for use in institutional N.A meetings. It is misleading to have the statement ‘Not to be used at N.A meetings’ on the cover of the booklet. This could cause confusion to our members in institutions. The JAC further believes that if the booklet is conference approved it will be virtually impossible to restrict the distribution to only N.A service committees. The requirements of the approval process with regard to the use and distribution statement (see <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i>, 1989 edition, motion at the bottom of page 50) are too restrictive for this booklet, and the JAC recommends adoption of the following substitute motion. #4. ‘To approve the booklet, ‘Behind The Walls,’ waiving the restrictions on use and distribution.’ Intent: This substitute motion would approve the booklet, ‘Behind The Walls,’ and eliminate the statement on the cover of the booklet, ‘Not to be used at N.A meetings, for service committee use only.’

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	Report on WSCLC Motion #11 The Joint Administrative Committee believes that Motion #11 by the WSC Literature Committee is too restrictive with regard to the use of non-members for drafting and editing. Non-members are from time to time used as consultants and technical advisors on matters such as publishing and formatting, and the proposed motion may be interpreted as prohibiting that practice. Therefore, the JAC recommends adoption of the following substitute motion: #5: 'To delete Section 6, Paragraph G, of the WSC Literature Committee Guidelines and replace with the following: 'G. Special Workers: Special workers are often used to perform tasks which require time and effort beyond what can reasonably be expected of volunteers. There are a variety of tasks that special workers may accomplish for the committee. These duties range from clerical tasks to editing and drafting responsibilities. When using the services of special workers, the WSC Literature Committee maintains responsibility for all its projects.' Intent: This substitute motion would expand the resources available to the WSCLC to include the use of non-members." p. 7, 14 – 15 <u>From "WSC Agenda Report – World Service Board of Trustees"</u> From Jack B., Chairperson, World Service Board of Trustees "There are some concepts and principles which do not have corresponding words in some of the languages into which our literature will be translated in the future." p. 16 "The primary focus of the Board's Literature Review Committee this year has been the Traditions portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. The Traditions Ad Hoc group has been meeting on an almost monthly basis. From the first meeting in August, this group recognized a possible problem with the deadline for draft development that was specified in the WSC '89 motion giving this project to the Trustees. As the need for extensive prewriting planning became evident, the ad hoc group realized that the October 1990 date was probably not realistic and that it would be several more months before a target date could be set. Discussion also highlighted the fact that once the annual meeting of WSC was over in April,

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	there would be no mechanism for proposing alternate timeframes for approval. After more thought and discussion, the ad hoc group made a suggestion to the Board which called for some way of removing the complications imposed by a specific date for presenting review form drafts. The Board of Trustees agrees with the ad hoc group and sees removing the date as one step towards more efficient management of the project. The discussion above led to extensive re-examination of the original motion from WSC '89. Original language called for following the World Service Conference Literature Committee guidelines (substituting BOT for WSCLC) for review-form literature. This section specifies different minimum time periods for books (12 months) and pamphlets (6 months). There is strong sentiment for sending the review material out one chapter at a time, and opinions differ about how this fits in the WSC Literature Committee guidelines. Also, according to WSCLC guidelines, review-form literature can only be distributed to area and regional literature committees. The ad hoc group feels strongly that when review form drafts of the traditions are ready, they should be made available to any interested N.A member. For these reasons, the ad hoc group has also suggested that the Board propose something to WSC which would remove complicating restrictions and better serve the needs of this project. Again, the Board agrees with this suggestion. The Board of Trustees has, as a primary concern the prudent management of all resources in producing review-form material which serves the fellowship's needs. In considering the ad hoc group's discussions and suggestions, the Board has developed the motion included here. Rather than amending the original motion, we are asking WSC to adopt a new motion which replaces it. The new motion is simple, straightforward, and unambiguous. It is less limiting and opens the door for more fellowship involvement. We believe it preserves the original desire and trust expressed at WSC '89 when the Board of Trustees was asked to manage this project. #6. 'To continue the Traditions portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> under the management of the Board of Trustees without any of the requirements of the World Literature Committee guidelines. The adoption of this motion will supercede (sic) any previous motions regarding the Traditions portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>.'

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	Intent: To allow the Board of Trustees to complete this project using all of the resources available to manage the project, until such time as it is decided differently by the fellowship through the WSC. The Board itself will be responsible to approve all decisions relating to the development and production of this project. The deadline of October 1990 for completion of a review-form draft, adopted at WSC '89, will not be applicable. Rather, a detailed content outline of the entire document may be developed and distributed prior to the release of draft review material. The Board will then submit review-form drafts of chapters to a wide cross section of the N.A fellowship for periods of time sufficient to allow input, revisions and a second review, if necessary, prior to their completion of the entire document. Sending out the review-form draft of each tradition as it is completed would give the fellowship the opportunity to indicate their satisfaction or dissatisfaction with each draft. This process would allow for any needed change in direction prior to the development of a complete draft of all 12 Traditions. Additionally, this would be a more efficient use of the resources of the fellowship. An approval-form draft of the entire document will be subsequently completed and submitted to the fellowship as a whole for not less than one year. The Board, or its appointed committee, will regularly communicate the progress of this project to all participants of the WSC, as well as regional literature committees." p. 16 - 17 <u>From "WSC Agenda Report – WSO Board of Directors"</u> From: Stuart T., Chairperson, World Service Office Board of Directors "In reviewing the minutes of the 1989 conference, it was discovered that no motions from that conference were officially referred to the WSO for additional study. However, there were several items pertaining to WSO responsibility where additional research has taken place. These items include how to handle the matter of literature that becomes outdated, and making jewelry or other such merchandise available through the World Service Office. Separate reports on these items will be included in the next <i>Fellowship Report</i>." p. 19 <u>From "WSC Agenda Report – WSC Literature Committee"</u> "To: The Fellowship From: Bryce S., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	This report contains the items the World Service Conference Literature Committee (WSCLC) is presenting for action at the 1990 World Service Conference. These items are the culmination of the experience, hard work, and dedication of this year's committee. After many hours of debate and discussion, these are the proposals the committee is presenting for your consideration. The WSCLC is asking that the 1990 WSC adopt each of the following committee motions. THE N.A. GROUP STARTER KIT The WSCLC presented a revised <i>Group Starter Kit</i> to the 1989 WSC for adoption. The 1989 WSC did not approve the revised <i>Starter Kit</i> and instead committed it back to the committee for further work. The committee is presenting three motions in response to this motion committed from last year's conference. The following three motions (#8, #9, and #10), taken as a whole, accomplish a transition from our current <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i> (I.P. #18) to a comprehensive and updated version. In motion #8, we are asking the WSC to approve the <i>Group Booklet</i> (see Addendum 3 in this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>). This <i>Group Booklet</i> contains the type of information currently found in LP. #18. Motion #9 asks the World Service Office to create a starter kit complete with literature, workbooks, forms and other information helpful to newly forming groups. In motion #10, we recommend the removal of LP. #18 from the category of conference-approved literature, since it will be replaced by a more comprehensive starter kit proposal. In preparation for a thorough and complete revision of the <i>Starter Kit</i>, all resources were examined for pertinent information. These resources included the current <i>Starter Kit</i>, the revision proposed at WSC 1989, the <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i>, and the Ad Hoc Committee on N.A. Service's work on the Group chapter of <i>A Guide to Service</i>. This review pointed out that with slight exception, the draft chapter on the group from <i>A Guide to Service</i> has virtually the same topic index and material as the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i>. Because of this similarity, we asked the Ad Hoc Committee on N.A. Service for use of their material. The ad hoc committee released this material, and the literature committee comprehensively reviewed the work for its possible use in developing a new <i>Starter Kit</i>.

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	Following review, study, and discussion, the committee decided to use the substance of the group chapter as a basis for a new N.A <i>Group Booklet</i>. The <i>Group Booklet</i> is an integral part of this <i>Starter Kit</i> proposal. This piece has been painstakingly modified to make it applicable our current N.A service structure. The following three motions, #8, #9, and #10, should be considered together. <i>The Group Booklet:</i> The chief reason for the WSCLC to ask the WSC to approve this work is because our current <i>Starter Kit</i> is outdated. The adoption of this piece will provide improved, current, and cohesive conference-approved literature on group functions for use by new and existing groups. The <i>Group Booklet</i> will still present the same type of information that is currently contained in the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i> (I.P. #18), however the experience and guidance has been updated to reflect current practice. We have chosen not to call it a starter kit because it is not actually a starter kit by itself. Motion #9 provides for a complete and improved group starter kit and will include this <i>Group Booklet</i>. #8. 'To approve the <i>Group Booklet</i>.' Intent: The new <i>Group Booklet</i> (see Addendum 3 in this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>) is intended to provide newly forming and established N.A groups with guidance on some very basic questions: What is an N.A group? What kinds of meetings can a group have? How does the work get done? When problems arise, how are they solved? This booklet is designed to be useful for groups as they seek to fulfill their primary purpose of carrying the message to the addict who still suffers. <i>The N.A. Group Starter Kit:</i> Adopting the first motion in this report handles only half of the task of having the most complete information available for newly forming N.A. groups. The second half is to provide groups with more than the mere details of forming and operating a group. The following motion provides for this additional information. #9. 'To ask the World Service Office (WSO) to create a group starter kit as an inventory item available for sale.'

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	Intent: This motion creates a starter kit which will incorporate a variety of recovery literature (the <i>Little White Booklet</i> and other informational pamphlets), as well as handbooks (the <i>Group Booklet</i>, <i>Treasurer's Workbook</i>), worksheets, and forms necessary for conducting the business of an N.A. group. This kit will also include other items currently sent out by the WSO when a starter kit is requested. These items include a complimentary copy of the <i>Newsline</i>, <i>The N.A. Way Magazine</i>, and a WSO catalog. Other items may be added as needed. I.P. #18: Motions #8 and #9, if adopted, provide for two new items that would necessitate the removal of the current <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i> from the category of conference-approved literature. #10. 'That the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i> (I.P. #18) be removed from the category of conference-approved literature.' Intent: To remove I.P. #18 from the category of conference-approved literature. LITERATURE COMMITTEE GUIDELINES The WSCLC is presenting four amendments to the committee's guidelines. The literature committee's guidelines have hampered and constrained our work this year. It is vital that the WSCLC, indeed all of world services, be given the ability to use resources to manage fellowship projects with a freer hand. These amendments would assure our ability to create quality literature for the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. A comprehensive report on <i>It Works: How and Why</i>, dated October 13, 1989, details the reasons for presenting these modifications to section 6-G, as well as other pertinent information. You may find it helpful to review that report in considering these amendments. You may contact your area or regional literature committee or the WSO Literature Department for a copy. The literature committee guidelines can be found in Addendum 1 of the <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i>, or in the appendix of the <i>Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</i>. <i>Special Workers (Section 6-G):</i> Our Seventh Tradition embodies a principle which provides that no individual should give more than his or her fair share in terms of time and money. The amount of time a project such as the steps portion of <i>It Works</i> requires in terms of writing and rewriting is so demanding that it is impractical and irresponsible to expect this level of volunteerism from N.A. members. It crosses the boundary of 'fair share contributions' implied in the Seventh Tradition. Writing cohesive, well-developed drafts is a very time-

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	consuming task. Even volunteers with the necessary skills cannot be expected to devote time and energy to service projects which make demands on them which may interfere with their lives and recovery. The Eighth Tradition gives us the opportunity to hire employees to perform services which require skills and commitments beyond what can reasonably be expected of volunteer members. Writing is one of these skills. Using skilled writers will result in literature of a significantly higher quality than our current resources produce. The traditional cut-and-paste, committee style of writing is generally choppy, abrupt, and lacking in cohesion and a well-defined structure. By using skilled writers, employed to work with the committee, our efforts will produce better literature more efficiently. Stability will be more inherent in our literature development process. The difficulty the committee has met with in maintaining creative and content control over the work of volunteer writers would, to a great degree, be minimized by using paid staff. Special workers or contracted writers work under a different kind of supervision than volunteers. The committee has more direct control over making changes and modifying material developed by writers where supervision is established by employment. Regardless of the resources or methods used, the WSCLC will have the responsibility for developing each piece of literature. Our experience indicates that this responsibility must rest with the full WSC Literature Committee. Using these additional resources will not separate the WSC Literature Committee or area and regional literature committees from the literature development process. Adoption of this motion will not affect the review and input of literature by areas and regions. Adoption of this motion will allow the WSCLC to use the resources it needs to produce quality literature for the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. #11. "To delete Section 6, paragraph G, of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: G. 'Special Workers: Special workers are often used to perform tasks which require time and effort beyond what can reasonably be expected of volunteers. There are a variety of tasks that special workers may accomplish for the committee. These duties range from clerical tasks to

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	editing and drafting responsibilities. Special workers used by the WSC Literature Committee for drafting and editing must be N.A. members. Editing and draft recommendations as well as any suggestions are submitted to the WSC Literature Committee for their consideration. When using the services of special workers, the WSC Literature Committee maintains creative responsibility for all its projects.' Intent: This motion will give the committee the ability to use the assistance of special workers in all facets of literature development, from clerical tasks to assistance in editing, drafting and writing. This motion limits the use of special workers who assist the committee in editing and drafting to members of Narcotics Anonymous. <i>Review-Fonn Literature--Time (Section 9-A)</i>: The committee believes we can be more responsive to the literature needs of the fellowship, and manage our literature projects more effectively, if we are able to establish separate review periods for each piece of literature. Currently, book-length pieces must have a one-year review period while pamphlets require a six-month review period. Adoption of this motion will not eliminate the WSCLC's option of establishing six-month, one-year, or multiple review periods for any piece. It merely gives the committee the responsibility to design independent review time periods based on each project's needs. The second sentence in the following motion assures that instructions for developing input will be distributed with each piece of review-form literature. This will alleviate a problem that has often occurred with review-form literature, that of not having specific directions for fellowship input. Some pieces of review literature need broad review on concepts, while others need specific review on content. The audience, purpose, and tone can be very different for various pieces of literature. These are some of the reasons that requests for fellowship input must be specific. Adoption of the following motion will retain the concept of review-form literature, while allowing for more flexible review periods. #12. 'To delete Section 9, paragraph A, of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: 'A. Time: Each piece of review-form literature is sent out for a period of time to be determined by the WSCLC. Each piece will be accompanied by an input form with instruction for developing input.'

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	Intent: The adoption of this motion will accomplish two things. First, it will give the WSC Literature Committee the responsibility to establish review periods for each piece of review-form literature based on the individual needs of the piece. Second, it will assure that a specific set of instructions for developing input will be provided with each piece. <i>Review-Form Literature--Sales (Section 9-B)</i>: The sale of review-form literature has in the past been restricted to area and regional literature committees to encourage participation in these committees. At this time there is a need to make this literature more readily available. The desire of the Trustee Traditions Ad Hoc Committee to distribute review material directly to members is one example of the need for less restrictive distribution of review material. #13. 'To delete the first sentence from Section 9, paragraph B, of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines.' (The first sentence reads, "old only to registered area and regional literature committees and to groups where no ASC presently exists.') Intent: The adoption of this motion will allow the sale and distribution of review form literature to any interested N.A member or service committee. <i>Approval-Form Literature (Section 10-A)</i>: Similar to the change being proposed for Section 9-A, the changes to Section 10-A will allow the WSCLC to be more responsive to the literature needs of the fellowship and to manage fellowship literature projects more effectively. This proposed change will make the WSCLC responsible for establishing an approval period for each piece, rather than following arbitrarily set standards. Adoption of this motion will give the committee the responsibility to establish an approval period based on the individual needs of each project. #14. "To delete Section 10, paragraph A, from the Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: 'A. Time: Approval-form literature is prepared by the WSCLC and distributed for a period of time determined by the WSCLC of not less than 90 days.' Intent: Adoption of this motion will give the WSC Literature Committee the responsibility to establish approval periods for each piece of approval-form

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	literature based on the individual needs of each piece. This motion assures an approval period of not less than ninety days. 1990 1990-91 A-WORKLIST During the 1990-91 conference year the WSC Literature Committee will be continuing work on the same projects from the 1989-90 year. Developing a review draft of the Steps portion of <i>It Works'</i> will remain our primary task. Developing approval drafts of <i>For Those in Treatment</i> and <i>In Times of Illness</i> will be our secondary objective. The committee will also be working on a C-list item, a daily meditation book. When the two A-list I.P.s reach approval draft status, the committee will have the ability to assign more resources to C-list projects. In addition to these pieces of literature, the committee also has other projects on the C and D lists. These lists, as well as a brief description of each item, may be found in Addendum 4 of this Conference Agenda Report. The WSCLC is presenting the following motion to establish literature priorities for the coming year. #15. 'To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's A-list for the 1990-91 conference year. 1. The Steps portion of <i>It Works': How and Why</i> 2. <i>For Those in Treatment</i> 3. <i>In Times of Illness'</i> Intent: This list consists of the maximum amount of material that the WSCLC can reasonably work on during the 1990-91 conference year. COMMITTEE NOMINEE FORM Attached in Addendum 5 is the WSCLC's nominee form for the 1990-91 conference year. We encourage you to give very serious consideration to any person you may nominate. The position of registered member (a two-year term) requires the sacrifice of considerable time and energy, as well as a financial commitment to attend conference workshops. Being a registered member requires much more than just meeting attendance. Constant study and review of literature projects as well as communication with the committee are very important tasks. Nominations are accepted only from regional service committees and must be submitted at least 30 days prior to the World Service Conference.

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	OTHER LITERATURE ITEMS One of the most important events of the 1990 WSC will be regional representatives, committee members, committee chairs, conference officers, and board members openly discussing and seeking solutions to deal with the problems and needs of N.A as a whole. Without question, there are many important matters within the realm of responsibility of the WSC Literature Committee that need broad discussion. The WSCLC wants to encourage open discussion on the myriad issues and concerns that regional representatives and other conference participants may have. To foster this open discussion, a portion of the first meeting of the committee at the WSC will be set aside for the purpose of open interaction between the committee and representatives of the fellowship. This type of discussion could greatly benefit the committee and the fellowship at the conference. We want to hear your concerns and input regarding <i>any</i> matter. I have included a list of suggested ideas for use as possible topics during this portion of our meeting. <i>Possible input or discussion issues:</i> • Any literature item in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. • The use of special workers to assist in writing literature within the parameters and review of the WSCLC. • Alternatives to current review procedures. (For example, open review by any interested member, or structured review by a review panel consisting of regional representatives.) • Evaluation of the literature needs of the fellowship and our responsibility to meet those needs. Ways to prioritize and restructure our procedures to accomplish this. • Committee communication with conference participants, regional and area literature committees. The importance of communication in relationship to other committee responsibilities. • Translation of literature, and the approval of translated literature. • The responsibility of the WSCLC to prepare literature that may be easily translated. • Proposals from regional committees." p. 25 – 30

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	<u>From "WSC Literature Committee Work List"</u> <u>"For Information Only"</u> With the adoption of the WSC Literature Committee (WSCLC) guidelines at the 1988 World Service Conference, the WSC established a new literature development process which includes an A, B, C, and D work list. These are lists where literature proposals at different stages of development are placed. Placing proposals on these lists accomplishes two things. First, the fellowship is advised of the contents of our current work load (A-list), as well as what our future work load might be (the "B," "C" and "D" list). Secondly, it allows for prudent planning within the WSC Literature Committee as various literature projects are developed. They are listed here for your information. These lists have been approved by the WSCLC based on the recommendation of the WSCLC's Evaluation Committee. This work list contains all of the material in our working files. <u>A-List (Items for Final Development)</u> The A-list consists of items in final stage of development. The A-list is recommended by the WSC Literature Committee but is reserved for approval by the World Service Conference. The WSC may add or subtract items from the list. However, this list has been developed by discussion and debate within the WSC Literature Committee and has been determined to be the maximum amount of material that the WSCLC can reasonably be expected to accomplish during the 1990-1991 Conference year. The following is the A-list the WSCLC is presenting for conference adoption: 1. The Steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 2. <i>For Those in Treatment</i> 3. <i>In Times of Illness</i> <u>B-List (Items Awaiting Final Development)</u> The B-list contains items from which the fellowship makes choices to fill openings on the A-list. There are no pieces of literature currently on the B-list. <u>C-List (Ready for Regional Development)</u> The C-list consists of material that needs more fellowship writing and input to bring it to a first draft stage. C-list material is assigned to regional literature committees whose responsibility it then becomes to create the forum and

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	atmosphere where members of their region can work on the assigned project. The following are items placed on the C-list by the WSC Literature Committee, with a brief description of each. 1) <i>Daily Meditation Book</i> A book with entries for each day of the year, including quotes from N.A literature, brief discussion of a topic, and a thought for the day. 2) <i>Living Clean</i> A book-length piece (101 pages) which is intended as a newcomer's guide to the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. The book addresses many of the questions which a newcomer has, hopefully eliminating some of the pitfalls of early recovery. The draft includes thirty-two sections such as: Are you an Addict? What are your chances? What is N.A? Meetings; People, Places and Things; Sponsorship; Relationships and Recovery; and Anger and Resentment; just to name a few. 3) <i>Unity</i> A six-page pamphlet. Its outline includes Common Disease, Personal Recovery, Commitment, 24 Principles, Group Unity, Unity--N.A. as a Whole, and Unity in Purpose. 4) <i>Step Writing Guide</i> This file contains step study /writing guides which have been received in the process of developing a book on our Twelve Steps. <u>D-List (General Development)</u> The D-list contains all other unapproved items of literature which have been submitted as possibilities for Narcotics Anonymous literature. These are items which may be assigned to members, groups, and area literature committees. These pieces are in a very raw state and will require considerable work prior to final development. 1) <i>The History of Narcotics Anonymous</i> This file consists of material which has been gathered over the years which will need a great deal more work and research before it can be compiled into a meaningful, comprehensive history of N.A The 1984

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	WSC gave the World Service Office and the WSC Literature Committee the job of collecting, reviewing, verifying and correlating all pertinent information regarding the history of N.A. 2) <i>Restoring Relationships in Recovery</i> This is a 19-page draft set up in three parts: an Introduction, Addiction and the Spiritual Disease, and Restoring our Relationships. This piece may either be developed separately, or used as source material for other literature such as <i>Living Clean</i>" <u>From "Input from Regions"</u> "December 13, 1989 The Quebec Region is presenting this motion to be included in the 1990 Conference Agenda. Motion: The Quebec Region is requesting that only the French Name Narcotiques Anonymes appears on the front cover of all French N.A. literature. The motion to be effective at the time of the next printing of French material as present stocks are used up. Intent: At WSC 88 a motion was passed asking that the name Narcotics Anonymous appear in English along with the translated name on the front cover of all N.A. literature in languages other than English. The fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous is known through Quebec as Narcotiques Anonymes, the direct translation of Narcotics Anonymous. We would like to have that name only on the cover of the French literature as a sign of respect for national and cultural differences. We believe that unity is not a matter of uniformity, but a matter of working together towards a common goal despite our differences." "December 14, 1989 TO: Bob H., Chair, World Service Conference FROM: Karen P., RSR, Chesapeake and Potomac Region Subject: Two Regional Motions for the Conference Agenda Report

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	The Chesapeake and Potomac Region requests that the following two Motions and Intents be placed in the Regional Motions Section of the Conference Agenda Report. 1. <u>MOTION:</u> That all Narcotics Anonymous literature be written and developed through fellowship via the Regional Literature Committees, overseen and facilitated by the World Literature Committee (WLC) and that the staff team approach recommended by the WLC not be approved. <u>INTENT:</u> To ensure the spirit of recovery in our literature it must be developed in accordance with our 7th and 9th traditions, the workload must be shared throughout the fellowship. It is the experience of our Regional Literature Committee that quality literature is and can be produced at the regional level. This is how one addict best helps another in print. By allowing the Fellowship as a whole to share its experience, strength and hope within our literature process, we believe that more and better literature can be produced at a minimum of fellowship expense. The World Literature Committee has proposed that its guidelines be amended that the Steps portion of the book, IT WORKS: HOW AND WHY Be written by a paid WSO staff team. If our literature is to carry a pure message of recovery, it must be written in the spirit of recovery. 'In the Eight Traditions', states our Basic Text, 'we do not single out members as professional'. Designation and employment of staff writers is clearly such a singling out. Further, identifying staff writers destroys the concept of anonymity that is the foundation of everything we believe. According to the Twelfth Tradition 'No member is greater or lesser than any other' – yet the offer of money and prestige to a staff writer or writers is clearly an identification of that person or group as greater than. We believe that a book on the steps which is written in defiance of our Traditions is worse than no book at all. 2. <u>Motion:</u> That the World Literature Committee's Guidelines be amended to provide that all Regional Literature Committee Chairpersons be voting members of the World Literature Committee.

1990

Date	Information
January 23, 1990 (cont.)	<u>INTENT:</u> To ensure regional representation in the World Literature Committee, which would broaden the voice of the Fellowship in the work of the World Literature Committee. The C&P Regional Literature Committee is concerned about accountability in the World Literature Committee and the literature development process. We wish to ensure that the voice of group conscience as carried through regional representatives, dissension that in the past has arisen about the actions of the World Literature Committee could be forestalled. An example is the controversy surrounding the changes to the <u>Basic Text</u> that occurred in connection with the changes in the Fourth Edition. Additionally, by increasing the number of voting members, perceptions of the World Literature Committee's actions as being founded in unity could increase. The development of the Fellowship's book on the Steps has come to a halt and for the last 6 months, the committee has not done any work on developing new literature for the Fellowship. By increasing the number of voting members, the World Literature Committee will become more efficient in carrying out its primary purpose. Thank you for your assistance. In loving service, Karen P., RSR Chesapeake and Potomac Region"²⁶⁴
March 1990	The March 1990 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 5) contains information on: 1. The decision to not make the Basic Text available at commercial bookstores (in the section "No Bookstore Sales at this Time") 2. A study regarding literature sales in Canada (in the section "Canadian Literature Sales") 3. Input provided to the WSO (in the section "Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") 4. Process and procedures (in the section "From the Literature Chairperson") 5. Review of fellowship input (in the section "December Steps Ad Hoc Report")

1990

Date	Information
March 1990 (cont.)	<u>From “No Bookstore Sales at this Time”</u> “Capping a three-year study by the WSO Board and a book consultant, the WSO elected to decline offers to make the Basic Text available in commercial bookstores. For three years, the WSO staff and Board studied the pros and cons of making the Basic Text available in bookstores. The study revealed that our current price structure would require a significant change in order to realize a profit on bookstore sales, due to the discount system used in the bookstore trade. The price change would then create further problems. In order for Basic Text revenue to remain at its current level, a commercial retail price of about \$15.00 would have to be established. While many books with production qualities similar to the Basic Text are indeed in the \$15.00 range, it has become very clear that such a price would cause an enormous disruption in the availability of the text through existing non-fellowship customers of the WSO. As an example of the problem, the Board considered a proposal from a book distributing company which was interested in handling the distribution of the Basic Text to commercial bookstores. In order for this to have been viable for the company involved, it would have required the price of the book to be established at \$14.95. If this proposal had been accepted, all non-fellowship sales (current WSO customers, treatment programs, government agencies, etc.), would have to be adjusted to the new price. Normal discounts would be applied to the new retail price, but the increased price would significantly increase the cost to treatment programs. We believe the significant increase in the price would have substantially reduced the number of treatment programs and non-N.A. customers who purchase the N.A. Basic Text. The amount of estimated sales through bookstores would not offset the decline in direct sales to WSO's current non-member buyers. Adoption of the bookstore proposal would mean a potential loss in revenue to the WSO of significant proportions. Additionally, it would deprive many addicts in treatment of the availability of the Basic Text, as many treatment programs would cease to purchase the book.

1990

Date	Information
March 1990 (cont.)	The WSO Board still believes there may be an opportunity to carry the message to addicts through commercial bookstores. However, it does not seem practical at this time to enter into the type of sales agreement that would be necessary to facilitate this. The matter will be reviewed further and considered by the Board at a later date." <u>From "Canadian Literature Sales"</u> "In the last <i>Newsline</i>, a brief article discussed the change in fees charged by Revenue Canada for the importation of some WSO literature and other items. We completed a detailed and thorough analysis of the impact of these changes, as well as the impact of current shipping rates and discount schedules during the closing months of 1989. The results of this study were presented to the WSO Board at its January meeting, along with a recommendation for adapting to these circumstances. The report revealed that the WSO would expend approximately \$35,000 in shipping costs and taxes to make the literature currently used in Canada available to our Canadian members. A detailed analysis of options revealed that it would be practical to open and operate a limited shipping facility in Canada for approximately \$41,000. With the difference between the loss to WSO for expenses, discounts and taxes, and the cost of operation, the WSO Board elected to expend the additional funds to open a branch shipping office. This office will improve the convenience and speed of providing literature and other inventory items to the fellowship in Canada. The WSO staff examined several different cities and recommended that the office be placed in a suburb of the city of Toronto, in Ontario, Canada. The Board adopted that recommendation, and during the next few months a reasonable industrial space will be secured. In addition to opening the shipping office, the WSO will seek to produce as many of the inventory items in Canada as can be arranged. Prior investigation in this matter revealed that most inventory items of literature can be printed economically in Canada. This is positive, even though the quantities upon which these estimates were based are much lower than the quantities produced in Van Nuys. If Canadian manufacturers can be found for key tags, chips, and medallions, WSO will shift the production of these items also.

1990

Date	Information
March 1990 (cont.)	The WSO will be looking for a member of the fellowship in the Toronto area to fill this part-time position (ten hours weekly), beginning in April. Members interested in working for the WSO in this way should contact the WSO at their earliest convenience. We anticipate that all orders to be shipped from this facility will still be processed through the World Service Office in Van Nuys. Those orders, once received at WSO, will be dispatched to the shipping office in Toronto by computer or by overnight mail. It will then be possible for Canadian members to purchase literature without having to convert the purchase price from Canadian to U.S. currency. The WSO currently has bank accounts in Canada that will be able to handle these transactions through the mail. Delivery of orders will be expedited, because Canadian customs will no longer be involved in each shipment. Items that require customs clearance will be sent in direct shipments to the office once it is established. This will substantially reduce the inconvenience and time delay members experience when ordering literature from Van Nuys. More specific details will be sent to the Canadian service boards and committees, and to other interested parties, as plans progress. This branch office will not provide other communication services, so all group services, H&I, P.I., and similar matters should continue to be addressed to the World Service Office in Van Nuys. This change in operational policy will facilitate a change in the discount schedule for purchases made by Canadians. That change will be included with the information sent throughout Canada in the months ahead." <u>From "Traditions Ad Hoc Committee"</u> "The committee met in Van Nuys on January 12, 13 and 14. The report of the meeting is now available and has been mailed to all WSC participants and registered regional literature committees. A book publishing consultant was present for the discussions and provided some advice about processing content-related input, compiling chapter outlines, style guidelines and timetables, and the eventual production of drafts.

1990

Date	Information
March 1990 (cont.)	The report contains a detailed discussion of the committee's ideas about possible pre-review and review processes for the chapter drafts. WSC actions will definitely have impact on this aspect of the project and the committee will wait until after the conference to finalize its plans in this respect. There was also discussion about the need to clarify some inaccurate information pertaining to the input which is on file at WSO. The following excerpt from the report is reprinted here for the purpose of providing accurate information: <i>'For example, minutes from a recent multiregional meeting contained a quote referring to "five drawers of traditions input on file at WSO." In reality, input is contained in parts of five different drawers, but the drawers are not filled completely with traditions input. The amount of material totals approximately 2,409 pages and can be categorized as follows:</i> <i>Traditions Input Book (brown): 383 pages</i> <i>Additional Material (referred to on page vi of Traditions Input Book): 1,698 pages</i> <i>Input received since 1/89: 308 pages</i> <i>Recent letters: about 20 pages</i> <i>There are also drafts and notes used in preparing the original blue review draft of It Works: How and Why, which included both the steps and traditions. This, along with the 1986/ 1987 Unpublished Draft, Newslane articles, and miscellaneous input received prior to 12/88 was all included in the brown Traditions Input Book.'</i> The WSC Literature Committee chairperson and another WSCLC member also attended part of the meeting. Communication between the steps group and the traditions group is proving to be beneficial to all involved, and will continue. A meeting scheduled for February was cancelled (sic). The Traditions Ad Hoc Committee will meet with the Bar in March, and has also scheduled a meeting for early April." <u>From "From the Literature Chairperson"</u> "Again, a reminder to all literature chairpersons that the WSC Literature Committee mails reports to registered regional and area literature committees. For this mailing, we don't distinguish between literature committees and literature review committees. So if you have two literature committees in your

1990

Date	Information
March 1990 (cont.)	area or regional service committee, you should choose one to receive regular communication from the WSCLC. Your local committee can then further distribute this information. There seems to be confusion among some literature committees about the status of the project, <i>A Guide to Service in Narcotics Anonymous</i>. This is <i>not</i> a piece of review-form literature. It is the responsibility of the WSC Ad Hoc Committee on N.A. Service. Any reports or solicitation of input on this document has come from that committee, <i>not</i> the WSC Literature Committee. Any comments, suggestions, input or questions should be directed to that committee c/o the WSO. Both the WSCLC and the Steps Ad Hoc Committee are looking for ways to reduce the lag time for these reports. Hopefully, the following information will explain more clearly how we go about making these reports available. There is a standard procedure that occurs before a Steps Ad Hoc Committee report can be produced and published. After each meeting, the minutes are transcribed and a general report is drafted. These are sent to the ad hoc committee members for their review and comments. Changes are made and the report is approved at the next meeting. It is then sent to the WSC Literature Committee for their review and approval. After they have looked over the report, it is then mailed out to conference participants and regional literature committees. As you can see, time is needed for each of these phases. Although this seems like a long process, it actually serves as an additional way to evaluate the ad hoc group's work. This is simply one more avenue that the WSCLC uses to maintain responsibility for its projects. We appreciate everyone's interest and patience in this project and will continue to communicate our ongoing work." <u>From "December Steps Ad Hoc Report"</u> "This is a shortened version of the report from our December meeting. A more detailed report of this meeting was mailed to all conference participants and regional literature chairpersons. The Steps Ad Hoc Committee met the weekend of December 9th and 10th in Van Nuys, California. The first item on the agenda was review and discussion of fellowship input. Input from the New Jersey RLC, The Cape Atlantic ALC, the

1990

Date	Information
March 1990 (cont.)	Pittsburgh ALC, the Ohio RLC, the Volunteer RSR, the Lisbon ASR, and the N.E. Mississippi ALC was distributed to the ad hoc group. This was all of the input received this conference year relating to the Steps Ad Hoc Committee's work. Most of the input was general and concerned the staff team approach or the <i>It Works</i> report of October 13. The next discussion the committee engaged in concerned the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee reports, future communication and sharing of information between the two groups. We talked about sending a member from our committee to the traditions group every so often to maintain a working relationship as well as to observe, first hand, their discussions on the traditions project. We anticipate that the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee will likewise send someone from their group to visit our committee. This type of interaction would provide a valuable perspective for both groups, and perhaps help alleviate some duplication of effort. Another important aspect of this discussion was the issue of whether or not the steps and tradition portions would be contained in one book or two. The consensus of the group was that it was important for the two sections to be contained in one book, regardless of whether they had similar or compatible writing styles. After a lengthy dialogue, we concluded that different writing styles were a concern secondary to the value of having the steps and the traditions in one volume. However, the committee felt strongly that this is a decision that should be made by the fellowship. Some members of the group believe that this discussion should be brought before the 1990 WSC for a decision. At this meeting, the ad hoc group had, as its goal, the development of outlines for chapters on the first six steps. By the end of the meeting on Sunday, we had completed outlines for the first five steps and had a solid beginning on Step Six. We began with a general review of the work from the October meeting, which included a report, minutes, and input from the WSC Literature Committee meeting in S1. Louis. The next topic covered ideas to be considered for an introductory chapter to the steps portion of the book. Much of this discussion centered on sponsorship, and the terms that could be used to explain common experiences. The central thought for this was that there are many principles that work hand in hand with one another throughout the steps, and at times many of the words we use to describe spiritual principles are interchangeable. The

1990

Date	Information
March 1990 (cont.)	feeling was that all the various levels of recovery and understanding will determine how we, as individuals, will define these terms, and as long as the writing relates to the reader as an equal, we won't have to worry about all the terms that are particular to Narcotics Anonymous. Instead of the usual dissection of the steps word by word or by groups of words, the committee decided to take a more general look at the overall feeling and action underlying them. Each chapter outline began with a standard question to stimulate discussion: 'What principle(s) and identification can we discover in this step?' From there, the committee looked for a predominant theme in each step and any corresponding thread(s) that could be common to either all or groups of the steps. Sponsorship is one point that we agreed could be mentioned, however briefly, somewhere in each step. Another point the group considered was the commitment to recovery they feel is inherent in the steps. Factoring all of these ideas into each outline is not as easy as it seems, and the first step required considerably more effort than the following outlines. Discussions on the various step outlines have, for the most part, flowed easily between all the members of the group. The ad hoc group expressed a sense of unity and excitement in developing these outlines, and looks forward to working on the remainder of the steps."²⁶⁵
April 23 – 27, 1990	The fifteenth World Service Conference is held. 1. Report from the Board of Trustees 2. World Service Office Report 3. WSC H&I Report 4. WSC Literature Committee Report 5. WSC Literature Committee Nominations 6. Motion List <u>From "Report from the Board of Trustees"</u> 'It was M/C Board of Trustees 'To continue the Traditions portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> under the management of the Board of Trustees without any of the requirements of the World Literature Committee guidelines. The adoption of this motion will supercede (sic) any previous motions regarding the Traditions portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>.' The standing vote: YES-59; N0-16. MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY following the discussion below.

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Gene R. (RSR, California Mid-State)/Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia) to dissolve into a committee of the whole for 30 minutes to discuss Motion #6. CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. Committee of the whole began at 9:50 a.m. At 10:20 a.m., it was M/S/C Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Frank S. (RSR, Southern Nevada) to extend the committee of the whole for 5 minutes in order to make a proposal. MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE Following the committee of the whole, there was debate on the main motion. It was M/S/C Eddie A (RSR, Alabama/NW Florida)/Andy S. (RSR, Florida) to call the previous question. Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia) requested a standing vote on the main motion. It was M/S/ Eddie A (RSR, Alabama/NW Florida)/Darwyn L (RSR, Mississippi) 'That the copyright of all N.A. literature be taken out of the WSO and put in trust to the BOT.' It was M/S/C Chuck L. (BOT)/Bob F. (RSR, Northern New Jersey) to commit the motion to the BOT. MOTION TO COMMIT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE" <u>From "World Service Office Report"</u> "It was M/S/ Ron C. (RSR alternate, Chicagoland)/Frank S. (RSR, Southern Nevada) 'To have the WSO increase prices of literature.' It was M/S/C Andy S. (RSR, Florida)/Mary Kay B. (RSR, Carolina) to commit the motion to the Board of Directors. MOTION TO COMMIT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE" "It was M/S/C Lyne R. (RSR, Quebec)/Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase) 'That only the French name Narcotiques Anonymes appears on the front of all French N.A. literature. This motion to be effective at the time of the next printing of French material as present stocks are used up.'" MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE "It was M/S Mario T. (BOT)/Becky M. (BOT) "That the WSO increase the price of all inventory items by the same rate as the annual Consumer Price Index of the

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	United States, as released by the U.S. Government in February of each year. The increase would come into effect as soon as practical. The increased revenue would in tur be pledged by the BOD toward maintaining existing, and increasing, services to the developing international N.A. communities.' It was M£S/C Bob M. (RSR, San Diego/Imperial)/Rahlo V. (RSR, Region of the Virginias to commit the motion to the Board of Directors. The standing vote: YES-43; 0-28; MOTION TO COMMIT CARRIED" <u>From "WSC H&I Report"</u> "It was M/ H&I Committee 'To approve the booklet, 'Behind The Walls' (Addendum 2).' MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE: It was M/S/C Ed D. (WSC Vice Chairperson)/Chuck L (BOT) 'To substitute the following motion (1990 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> Motion #4): 'To approve the booklet, 'Behind The Walls,' waiving the restrictions on use and distribution.' The standing vote: YES-43; N0-24; MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE CARRIED AMENDMENT TO THE SUBSTITUTION: It was M/ Bob F. (RSR, Northern New Jersey)"/To amend Motion #4 of the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> by replacing waiving the restriction on use and distribution and add the cover statement, Especially prepared for Hospitals and Institutions.' Amendment died for lack of a second. It was M/S/C Bryce S. (WSC literature Chairperson)/Mark S. (RSR, Northern ·California) "To call the question on the motion to substitute.' MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE and the motion to substitute was put to a vote. It was M/S/C Ed D. (WSC Vice Chairperson)/Chuck L (BOT) "To approve the booklet, 'Behind The Walls,' waiving the restrictions on use and distribution.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY. (see roll call vote following) AMENDMENT: It was M/S/F Joseph K. (RSR, Connecticut)/John P. (RSR, Northern New York) 'To amend Motion #4 of the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> to add the following language on the front cover: 'For addicts recovering in Hospitals and Institutions.' AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE.

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase) objected to consideration. Chair ruled the objection out of order. It was M/S/C Andy S. (RSR, Florida)/Scott H. (RSR, Mountaineer) ‘To call the question on the amendment and the main motion.’ MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. Chuck L (BOT) called for a roll call vote on the main motion. Roll call vote (#3): Alabama/NW Florida-yes; Alaska-not present; Alsask-yes; Arizona-yes; Australia-yes; Best little Region-no; British Columbia-yes; Buckeye-yes; California Mid-State-yes; Carolina-yes; Central California-yes; Chesapeake/Potomac-no; Chicagoland-yes; Colorado-yes; Connecticut-yes; Florida-yes; Georgia-yes; German-speaking Region-not present; Greater Illinois-yes; Greater New York-no; Greater Philadelphia-no; Hawaii-yes; Indiana-no; Iowa-yes; Ireland-yes; Japan-not present; Kentuckiana-yes; London-yes; Lone Star-yes; Louisiana Purchase-yes; Michigan-yes; Mid-America-yes; Mid-Atlantic-no; Mississippi-yes; Mountaineer-yes; Nebraska-yes; New England-yes; New Jersey-no; New Mexico-yes; New Zealand-yes; Northern California-yes; Northern New Jersey yes; Northern New York-no; Ohio-yes; OK Region-yes; Ontario-yes; Oregon/S. Idaho-yes; Quebec-yes; Region of the Virginias-abstain; San Diego/Imperial-no; Show-Me-yes; Sierra Sage-yes; Southern California-yes; Southern Nevada-yes; South Florida/Bahamas-yes; South West Region-; Tri-State-yes; Upper Midwest-yes; Upper Rocky Mountain-yes; Utah-yes; Volunteer-yes; Washington/N. Idaho-yes; Wisconsin-yes; Bob H. (WSC Chairperson)-yes; Ed D. (WSC Vice Chairperson)-yes; Reuben F. (WSC Second Vice Chairperson)-yes; Shari A (WSC Treasurer)-abstain; Tim B. (WSC Policy Chair)-yes; Barbara J. (WSC H&I Chair)abstain; Steve R. (WSC P.I. Chair)-abstain; Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chair)-yes; Stu T. (WSO BOD Chair)-yes; Jack B. (WSB Chair)-yes; Becky M. (WSB)-yes; Tom McC. (WSB)-no; Greg P. {WSB)-no; Mario T. (WSB)-not present; Kim J. (WSB) not present; Garth P. (WSB)-no; Chuck L (WSB)-yes; Donna M. (WSB)-not present; Danette B. (WSB)-yes; Stretch G. (WSB)-yes. THE VOTE: YES-60; NO-12; ABSTAIN-3. MOTION CARRIED” p. 24 - 25

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	<u>From “WSC Literature Committee Report”</u> “Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) presented his report to the conference. Following his report, Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) responded to questions from the conference. It was M/S/C Mark S. (RSR, Northern California)/Gene R. (RSR, California Mid State) to observe a moment of silence for the passing of Rick H., a former member of the WSCLC. A moment of silence was observed. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee ‘To approve <i>The Group Booklet</i> (Addendum 3 of the 1990 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>).’ MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE AS AMENDED BELOW AMENDMENT: It was M/S/F Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Karen P. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac) ‘To remove the word drugs from the end of the first sentence under the section ‘who can be a member, page 3 of “The Group Booklet.’ The sentence will now read: ‘If an addict wants to be a member of Narcotics Anonymous, all that is needed is a desire to stop using. Our Third Tradition insures that.’ AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/ Andy S. (RSR, Florida)/Pam B. (RSR, Lone Star) to call the previous question on the above motion. The motion was ruled out of order by the chair. It was M/S/F Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase)/Shannon L. (RSR, Tri-State) to postpone the amendment indefinitely. MOTION TO POSTPONE FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/ Rahlo V. (RSR, Region of the Virginias)/ to call the previous question. Motion died for lack of a second. SUBSTITUTE for the main motion: It was M/S/ Gene R. (RSR, California MidState)/ Rahlo V. (RSR, Region of the Virginias) “To approve <i>The Group Booklet</i> after discussion at 1990 WSC has been factored in. Once the discussion matter has been factored in, the booklet be released as conference-approved.’ It was M/S/C Chuck L (BOT)/ to object to consideration of the substitute amendment. Objection was sustained by 2/3 majority voice vote.

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	SUBSTITUTE for the main motion: It was M/S/ Karen P. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac)/Bob F. (RSR, Northern New Jersey) "That a review and input period of one year (1) be applied to <i>The Group Booklet</i>. To refer to next year's <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> for action at the WSC 1991.' The substitute motion was ruled out of order at the time because committee amendments had not been considered yet. Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia) appealed the decision of the chair. The decision of the chair was upheld to allow consideration of the WSC Literature Committee amendment first. Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) proposed two amendments from the committee: AMENDMENT: It was M/C WSC Literature Committee 'The <i>Group Booklet</i> corrections are in Addendum 3 of the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>, on page 10, under the section, 'How can our group better serve our community?' In the first paragraph of this section, the second half of the last sentence should be transposed. It will then read as: 'There are two general ways in which a group can better serve its community: through the area service committee (ASC), and through activities coordinated by the group itself.'" The last two paragraphs in that section will then be transposed so that the paragraph on groups served by ASCs will precede the paragraph on groups which reach out to communities themselves. There are no content changes in any of these corrections.' AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/ Rita S. (RSR, Mid-Atlantic)/ to object to consideration. The objection was ruled out of order by the chair. AMENDMENT: It was M/C (WSC Literature Committee) 'to add to the second paragraph, second sentence, on page 13 of Addendum 3 of the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>, 'the Basic Text,' between 'little white booklet' and 'or.' The sentence will read: 'These readings can be found either in our little white booklet, the Basic Text, or the group reading cards.' AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Greg P. (BOT)/Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase) 'to add I.P. #1.' The amendment was accepted without objection. AMENDMENT CARRIED

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Karen P. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac)/Bob F. (RSR, Northern New Jersey) to substitute the following motion: 'That a review and input period of one year (1) be applied to <i>The Group Booklet</i>. To refer to next year's <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> for action at the WSC 1991.' MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE FAILED It was M/ Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase)/ to postpone indefinitely. Motion died for lack of a second. It was M/S/C Shannon L. (RSR, Tri-State)/Michael C. (RSR, New England) to move the previous question with regard to the motion to substitute. Motion to close debate carried and the conference turned to the vote on the motion to substitute. AMENDMENT: It was M/ Karen P. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac) to amend the motion by adding 'That a review and input period of one year be applied to <i>The Group Booklet</i>, to be reviewed for one year. To be referred to next year's <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> for action at the WSC 1991.' The amendment was ruled out of order by the chair. It was M/S/C Mark S. (RSR, Northern California)/Mario L. (RSR alternate, Quebec) to call the question on the main motion. MOTION CARRIED and vote was taken on the main motion, as amended. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee 'To ask the World Service Office (WSO) to create a group starter kit as an inventory item available for sale.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/F Forest B. (RSR, Southern Florida/Bahamas)/ Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia) to offer the following SUBS MOTION: 'To develop a group starter kit going through the regular fellowship literature process.' MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/C Pam B. (RSR, Lone Star)/Mark S. (RSR, Northern California) to call the previous question on the substitute motion. MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Steve R. (WSC P.I. Chairperson)/Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase) to call the question on the main motion. MOTION CARRIED It was M/C WSC Literature Committee 'That the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i> (I.P. #18) be removed from the category of conference-approved literature.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/F Greg P. (BOTI/Karen P. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac) to reconsider a motion previously adopted (to remove the starter kit from conference-approved literature). MOTION TO RECONSIDER FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/C (WSC Literature Committee) 'To delete Section 6, paragraph G, of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: G. 'Special Workers: Special workers are often used to perform tasks which require time and effort beyond what can reasonably be expected of volunteers. There are a variety of tasks that special workers may accomplish for the committee. These duties range from clerical tasks to editing and drafting responsibilities. Special workers used by the WSC Literature Committee for drafting and editing must be N.A members. Editing and draft recommendations as well as any suggestions are submitted to the WSC Literature Committee for their consideration. When using the services of special workers, the WSC Literature Committee maintains creative responsibility for all its projects.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE SUBSTITUTE MOTION: It was M/S/F Ed D. (WSC Vice Chairperson) to substitute the following motion: 'To delete Section 6, Paragraph G, of the WSC Literature Committee Guidelines and replace with the following: G. Special Workers: Special workers are often used to perform tasks which require time and effort beyond what can reasonably be expected of volunteers. There are a variety of tasks that special workers may accomplish for the committee. These duties range from clerical tasks to editing and drafting responsibilities. When using the services of special workers, the WSC Literature Committee maintains responsibility for all its projects.' MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE FAILED

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	Joseph K. (RSR, Connecticut) objected to consideration of the substitute motion. His objection was overruled. It was M/S/C Mark S. (RSR, Northern California)/Pam B. (RSR, Lone Star) to call the previous question in its entirety (both the substitute and the main motion). MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/ Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia)/ objected to the motion to call the previous question. Al's objection was ruled out of order. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To delete Section 9, paragraph ~ of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: 'A Time: Each piece of review-form literature is sent out for a period of time to be determined by the WSCLC. Each piece will be accompanied by an input form with instruction for developing input.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE AS AMENDED BELOW Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey) asked Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) if drafts would still be sent out for review. Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) explained that the motion did state that each piece is sent out for review. It was M/S/ Gene R. (RSR, California Mid-State)/Tim B. (WSC Policy Chairperson) 'To continue the steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> under the management of the WSCLC without any requirements of the WSCLC guidelines. The adoption of this motion would supercede (sic) any previous motions on the steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>.' Motion was ruled out of order at this time. AMENDMENT TO MAIN MOTION: It was M/S/F Nathan N. (RSR, London)/Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey) 'To add the following words: 'of not less than six months' between 'period of time' and 'to be determined.' AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/ Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase)/ to postpone to an indefinite time. Motion to postpone died for lack of a second.

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Mario L. (RSR alternate, Quebec)/Mona M. (RSR, Greater Illinois) to add 'considering translations' after 'WSCLC.' AMENDMENT CARRIED It was M/S/C Mark S. (RSR, Northern California)/ Andy S. (RSR, Florida) to call the previous question. MOTION CARRIED It was M/C WSC Literature Committee 'To delete the first sentence from section 9, paragraph b, of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines. To delete the word distribution' from the second sentence and move the sentence to the end of the paragraph.' This paragraph will then read as: 'The fellowship is strongly encouraged to get involved with literature review and input at this stage. It is generally for use and development within area and regional committees. It is not for use or display in N.A. meetings.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/F Rich (RSR alternate, Mid-Atlantic Region)/Mona M. (RSR, Greater Illinois) to object to consideration of the substitute motion. MOTION TO OBJECT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/C WSC Literature Committee 'To delete Section 10, paragraph A, from the Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: A. Time: Approval-form literature is prepared by the WSCLC and distributed for a period of time determined by the WSCLC of not less than 90 days. MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE AS AMENDED BELOW SUBSTITUTE MOTION: It was M/S/F Gene R. (RSR, California Mid-State)/ Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia) to substitute: 'To delete Section 10, Paragraph A, from the literature committee guidelines and replace with the following: A. Time: Approval-form literature is prepared by the WSCLC and distributed for a period of time determined by the WSCLC of not less than 120 days prior to the conference. MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE FAILED

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase)/Mark S. (RSR, Northern California) to move the previous question. MOTION CARRIED and vote was taken on the motion to substitute. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Mario L (RSR alternate, Quebec)/Jim F. (RSR, Alsask) to amend to read: to insert 'considering translation' between 'time' and 'determined.' There was no objection to adding the amendment. It was M/S/ Nathan N. (RSR, London)/John P. (RSR, Northern New York) to amend something previously adopted. The chair ruled the motion out of order. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee 'To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's A-list for the 1990-91 conference year. 1. The Steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 2. For Those in Treatment 3. 'In Times of Illness'" MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/C Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase)/Mark S. (RSR, Northern California) to call the previous question. MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/F (WSC Literature Committee) 'That the WSC Literature Committee guidelines may be changed by a 2/3 vote of the WSC Literature Committee. Conference participants will be notified of these changes within 60 days of adoption.' MOTION FAILED BY ROLL CALL VOTE following. It was M/S/ Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia)/ to commit the motion to the JAC. Motion to commit was ruled out of order. It was M/S/C Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase)/Howard B. (RSR, Central California) to move the previous question. MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE Greg P. (BOT) appealed to the chair for a vote of the body to see if it significantly affected the fellowship and should be subjected to a straw vote to determine if it should go back to the fellowship for group conscience (quoting the <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i>). Ed D. (WSC Vice Chairperson) polled the

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	body to see if it should be sent back. Voice vote was inconclusive, so a standing vote was called. Yes-30; No-31; motion failed. Mason D. (RSR alternate, Chesapeake/Potomac) requested a roll call vote on the decision to send back to the fellowship. The vote: 35 yes, 39 no, 5 abstentions. MOTION TO SEND BACK TO THE FELLOWSHIP FAILED Scott (RSR alternate, S. Florida/Bahamas) requested a roll call vote on the main motion to be reflected in the minutes. The vote: yes-27; no-50; abstentions-2; MOTION TO ALLOW CHANGE OF GUIDELINES FAILED. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee 'To amend the <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i>, page 41, Section 7, second paragraph, delete 'general' from first sentence.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/ Stretch G. (BOT)/ that this motion be committed to the JAC. Motion died for lack of a second. It was M/S/C Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Mason D. (RSR alternate, Chesapeake/Potomac) to call the previous question. MOTION CARRIED It was M/S/C Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Mitchell S. (RSR, Greater New York) 'That the WSO make available all registered regional literature committee mailing addresses to and only to other registered regional literature committees who request it. Any registered regional literature committee can inform the WSO that they wish to be included on the mailing list. A change will be made on the literature committee registration form to indicate the committee's choice. All presently registered regional literature committees will be informed of this new procedure.' MOTION CARRIED AS AMENDED BELOW AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Mark S. (RSR, Northern California)/John P. (RSR, Northern New York) to amend the motion so that it read as it was originally: 'can inform the WSO that they <i>do not</i> wish to be included ' AMENDMENT CARRIED

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	AMENDMENT: Ed D. (WSC Vice Chairperson) suggested replacing 'the WSO' with 'the WSC Literature Committee.' There was no objection. It was M/S/F Mason D. (RSR alternate, Chesapeake/Potomac)/Rich (RSR alternate, Mid-Atlantic) "That the World Literature Committee guidelines be amended to provide that all regional literature committee chairpersons be voting members of the World Literature Committee." MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/F Shannon L (RSR, Tri-State)/Darwyn L (RSR, Mississippi) 'That WSC form an ad hoc committee to study and make recommendations on the current literature process covering recovery material, guidelines, handbooks, and any other written material from its inception through approval. This committee shall include members with experience in H&I, P.I., Policy, Board of Trustees, BOD, literature at the WSC level, and literature at the regional level.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE" "Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) presented his report to the conference. It was M/S/ Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Shannon L (RSR, Tri-State) 'To adopt the attached proposal for changing the WSC Literature Committee guidelines and handbooks.' <i>'3. Statements of function and purpose.</i> The function and purpose of the WSC Literature Committee is established by the conference itself. Those functions and purposes are described in the <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i> under a separate heading. The conference retains the authority to approve any proposed changes in the defined functions and purposes of the WSC Literature Committee. <i>Policy.</i> Over the years, the World Service Conference itself has established certain policies concerning the operation, function, and responsibility of the WSC Literature Committee, such as the requirements for approval of literature. These policies may be changed only by the conference itself. <i>Changes in guidelines and handbooks.</i> If the WSC Literature Committee wishes to alter its guidelines or one of its handbooks--barring changes in conference-established policy or statements of function and purpose--it

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	must do three things. First, it must gain the approval of two-third of its own members. Second, the proposed change must be submitted to the Joint Administrative Committee for its concurrence. And third, it must notify all conference Participants of the change within sixty days of its adoption. The World Service Conference reserves the right to reverse any such change made in the guidelines or handbooks of any world service board or committee. The conference may reverse such a change by a majority vote. (Literature Committee purpose and policy reserved for change by the WSC, to be included in the Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure, page 23.) <u>Literature Committee</u> The <i>purposes</i> of the WSC Literature Committee are: to coordinate the creation, development, and revision of literature for the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous; to support area and regional literature subcommittees through written communications, open forums, and workshop meetings; and, to work on literature, based on fellowship input, prior to presentation for fellowship review or WSC approval. <i>Composition.</i> The WSC Literature Committee is made up of the committee's chairperson and vice chairperson, and twelve members, all elected by the World Service Conference. <i>Literature approval.</i> Approval-form literature is distributed to conference participants for a period of time determined by the WSC Literature Committee of not less than 90 days. Literature submitted to the WSC for approval requires a two thirds majority vote to become conference-approved literature. A two-thirds majority vote of the WSC is also required to remove any literature from the category of conference-approved literature.' It was M/S/ Karen P. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac)/Forest B. (RSR, S. Florida/Bahamas) to call the question. This was ruled out of order by the chair. Ed D. (WSC Vice Chairperson) called a straw vote to see if the conference wishes

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	to consider the motion at this time. The conference voiced a desire to consider the motion. It was M/S/C Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia)/ Andy S. (RSR, Florida) 'Move to postpone indefinitely.' MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE." p. 45 – 47 <u>From "WSC Literature Committee Nominations"</u> "WSC Literature Committee chairperson: Bryce S. WSC Literature Committee vice chairperson: Mary J. WSC Literature Committee registered members: J.W. H., Laurie M., Jeri S., Jim B., Jane N., Omer G., and Alden I." From "Motion List" MOTION LIST Following are main motions adopted by the 1990 World Service Conference, <i>as amended</i> (if amended). 2. It was M/C Board of Trustees "To continue the Traditions portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> under the management of the Board of Trustees without any of the requirements of the World Literature Committee guidelines. The adoption of this motion will supercede any previous motions regarding the Traditions portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. (page 16) 3.It was M/S/C Lyne R. (RSR, Quebec)/Taylor P. (RSR alternate, Louisiana Purchase) "That only the French name "Narcotiques Anonymes" appears on the front of all French N .A literature. This motion to be effective at the time of the next printing of French material as present stocks are used up." (page 20) 5. It was M/S/C Ed D. (WSC Vice Chairperson)/Chuck L (BOT) "To approve the booklet, 'Behind The Walls,' waiving the restrictions on use and distribution." (page 24) 9. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To approve <i>The Group Booklet</i> (Addendum 3 of the 1990 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>)." Corrections: Page 10, under

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	the section, "How can our group better serve our community?" In the first paragraph of this section, the second half of the last sentence should be transposed. It will then read as: "There are two general ways in which a group can better serve its community: through the area service committee (ASC), and through activities coordinated by the group itself." The last two paragraphs in that section will then be transposed so that the paragraph on groups served by ASCs will precede the paragraph on groups which reach out to communities themselves. There are no content changes in any of these corrections." Add to the second paragraph, second sentence, on page 13 of Addendum 3 of the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>, "the Basic Text, I.P. #1," between "little white booklet" and "or." The sentence will read: "These readings can be found either in our little white booklet, the Basic Text, I.P. #1, or the group reading cards." (page 28) 10. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To ask the World Service Office (WSO) to create a group starter kit as an inventory item available for sale." (page 29) 11. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "That the <i>N.A. Group Starter Kit</i> (I.P. #18) be removed from the category of conference-approved literature." (page 29) 12. It was M/C (WSC Literature Committee) "To delete Section 6, paragraph G, of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: G. 'Special Workers: Special workers are often used to perform tasks which require time and effort beyond what can reasonably be expected of volunteers. There are a variety of tasks that special workers may accomplish for the committee. These duties range from clerical tasks to editing and drafting responsibilities. Special workers used by the WSC Literature Committee for drafting and editing must be N.A members. Editing and draft recommendations as well as any suggestions are submitted to the WSC Literature Committee for their consideration. When using the services of special workers, the W_SC Literature Committee maintains creative responsibility for all its projects.'" (page 30) 13. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To delete Section. 9, paragraph A, of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: 'A Time: Each piece of review-form literature is sent out for a period of time, considering translations, to be determined by the WSCLC. Each piece will be

1990

Date	Information
April 23 – 27, 1990 (cont.)	accompanied by an input form with instruction for developing input." (page 31) 14. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To delete the first sentence from section 9, paragraph b, of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines. To delete the word 'distribution' from the second sentence and move the sentence to the end of the paragraph.' This paragraph will then read as: 'The fellowship is strongly encouraged to get involved with literature review and input at this stage. It is generally for use and development within area and . regional committees. It is not for use or display in N.A meetings.'" (page 31) 15. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To delete Section 10, paragraph A, from the Literature Committee guidelines and replace with the following: 'A Time: Approval-form literature is prepared by the WSCLC and distributed for a period of time, considering translations, determined by the WSCLC, of not less than 90 days.'" (page 32) 16. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's A-list for the 1990-91 conference year. 1. The Steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 2. 'For Those in Treatment' 3. 'In Times of Illness'" (page 32) 17. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To amend the <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i>, page 41, Section 7, second paragraph, delete "general" from first sentence." (page 34) 18. It was M/S/C Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Mitchell S. (RSR, Greater New York) "That the WSC Literature Committee make available all registered regional literature committee mailing addresses to and only to other registered regional literature committees who request it. Any registered regional literature committee can inform the WSC Literature Committee that they do not wish to be included on the mailing list. A change will be made on the literature committee registration form to indicate the committee's choice. All presently registered regional literature committees will be informed of this new procedure." (page 34)"²⁶⁶

1990

Date	Information
May 1990	The May 1990 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 6) contains information on: 1. Approval and publication of the Group Booklet (in the section "The Group Booklet") 2. Approval and publication of the Revised Literature Handbook (in the section "The Revised Literature Handbook") 3. An update from the 1990 WSC in the section ("From the Literature Chairperson") 4. The Japanese translation of literature) in the section "Asia, Australia, and the Pacific Islands: Summary of Japanese Translations") <u>From "The Group Booklet"</u> "At the April meeting of the World Service Conference, <i>The Group Booklet</i> was accepted as conference approved literature. Immediately following the week of the conference, we began the production process of this item. It has been typeset and is currently being proofread. After a mock-up booklet is create, it will go to the printers for an initial draft which will also be proofread by WSO staff, as well as both the chairperson and vice chairperson of the WSC Literature Committee. Once all these steps have been completed, the booklet will be printed. We hope that by early July, this item will be in our inventory and available to the fellowship." <u>From "The Revised Literature Handbook"</u> "There were several changes made and approved in the literature handbook at the April meeting of the conference. The production process is similar to what is described above with one main difference. This item is printed in-house and will be available by mid June. The WSC Literature Committee chairperson will have more details on the revisions in the upcoming <i>Fellowship Report</i>." <u>From "From the Literature Chairperson"</u> "The 1990 World Service Conference established continued progress on the Steps portion of <i>It Works</i> and the I.P.'s <i>In Times of Illness</i> and <i>For Those in Treatment</i> as priorities for the literature committee. These three works remain on the A-list as items for the coming conference year. The daily book is our highest non-A-list priority. We hope that work on this book can proceed in an energized manner

1990

Date	Information
May 1990 (cont.)	this year and remain sensitive to the fellowship's anticipation for the completion of this project. A theme that recurred throughout the conference was the concern of the fellowship toward our non English speaking members. This concern has been discussed by the literature committee. In our work on current projects, we will continue to keep the issues surrounding the translations in mind. We have talked about adding an international member to the committee or having advisory member(s) assist us in translation and other problems associated with literature development for a worldwide fellowship. With the adoption of a proposed change in our guidelines, we will be able to use the skills of special workers in new ways. Staff writers may now assist us in drafting and editing responsibilities. The WSO has requested that members who have excellent writing skills and an interest in working on N.A. writing projects to contact them. We would encourage you to let them know if you have the skills and the desire to do this type of work. We are excited about the projects ahead for us this year. We believe that the changes made in our guidelines will allow us to complete our assigned work more efficiently and with better use of all the resources available to us." <u>From "Asia, Australia, and the Pacific Islands: Summary of Japanese Translations"</u> "In October of 1988, an agreement was reached between Berlitz and our members in Tokyo to continue translations at a speed commensurate with the time and skill of the members in Tokyo. In the middle of 1989, we were informed that the translated literature was ready for typesetting and printing. The printing actually took place in August and the literature is now available in Japan. Work on Japanese translations appears to have slowed considerably since last summer. We have not been informed of any new translation work having been started. The number of meetings has increased dramatically in this past year, from nine to thirty. The availability of literature in Japanese appears to have had a very positive affect on the growth of the fellowship. A member attended the meeting of the conference in April as the representative from the Japanese region. A translator was provided for her during part of the conference. She indicated that the fellowship on Japan is growing quite a lot. Meetings have also been started on U.S. military bases in Japan this year."²⁶⁷

1990

Date	Information
July 1990	The July 1990 issues of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 7) includes information on: 1. The illegal printing of the Basic Text (in the section "Basic Text Controversy Subsidies") 2. H&I literature updates (in the section "News from Hospitals and Institutions") 3. Meetings of the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee (in the section "From the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") 4. The Group Booklet, Revised Literature Handbook, and I.P.'s For Those in Treatment and In Times of Illness (in the section "The Literature Department") <u>From "Basic Text Controversy Subsidies"</u> Early this year, a few individual N.A. members in the eastern U.S. began illegally printing and selling their own paperback version of the Basic Text. Some of the language of the conference-approved Basic Text was changed in the unauthorized book. On June 29th, the World Service Board of Trustees wrote an open letter to the fellowship about the problem. 'We want to suggest one simple thing N.A. members can do when confronted with the book itself: <i>don't take it,</i>' the letter said. 'Those behind the illegal book will get the message: N.A. wants them to stop.' The trustees gave two reasons why N.A. wants the unauthorized text stopped. What happens if N.A. allows a few people to change the Basic Text to suit their personal ideas? N.A. as a whole will lose its ability to decide what its own literature will say. And what happens if N.A. allows a few individuals to sell an unauthorized text? Our worldwide services are partially supported by sales of the <i>authorized</i> Basic Text. Sales of the unauthorized book mean fewer N.A. services. World services have tried hard to put a stop to the unauthorized book by asking those personally responsible for the book to stop. Those members refused. This left world services with no choice but to take strong action to protect N.A.'s copyright and the first step has already been taken. The WSO Board of Directors is responsible to protect N.A.'s legal rights concerning the Basic Text. On July 2nd, their attorneys mailed a 'cease and desist' letter to trusted servants in the

1990

Date	Information
July 1990 (cont.)	regions where the illegal text had been seen. A July 10th letter explained that the previous letter applied only 'if the shoe fits.' The World Service Conference held a workshop the following weekend in Arlington, Virginia. Talk of the unauthorized book was present everywhere. Some hoped for a meeting between the trustees, the WSO directors, and the members responsible for the illegal Basic Text. They could settle the problem in the open. Those behind the illicit book however did not attend the workshop. Meanwhile, N.A. members have taken to heart the trustees' request not to buy or sell the illegal Basic Text. As a result, support for the illegal text is wanning. Only the three or four individuals directly responsible, and their immediate circle of friends, continue to distribute the unauthorized book, while their own areas and regions have refused. Hopes are high that, soon, further printing and sales of the illegal book will stop completely. The fellowship itself deserves a pat on the back for settling a serious problem simply by assuming its responsibility." <u>From "News from Hospitals and Institutions"</u> "...The booklet, <i>Behind The Walls</i> is now available as an inventory item from the WSO. You may order this booklet by requesting item #1601 and enclosing \$.50 per copy. In addition, an audio tape including <i>Behind The Walls</i>, <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i> and <i>H&I and the N.A. Member</i> has been produced. The WSC H&I Chairperson concurred with Bob Stone's idea to produce this tape and would like to extend a special thank you to Bob for his contributions to H&I. This tape should be available as an inventory item sometime this summer. For further information regarding the item number and other details, please contact the WSO..." <u>From "From the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee"</u> "The committee has met three times since the last report in the <i>Newsline</i>. The first meeting occurred March 9, 10 and 11 as a combined effort with the Board of Trustees. During this meeting, they discussed the committee's progress. However, they spent the majority of time having lengthy, in-depth discussions about the spiritual principles contained in the Twelve Traditions. The committee held its next meeting on April 6, 7 and 8. The meeting started by discussing ways to process the input received, and the material contained in the

1990

Date	Information
July 1990 (cont.)	'brown and white' book. They decided to form two-person teams to go through the input. The majority of the time during this meeting was spent on sorting, coding and entering the input into the computer. Also, discussions continued on the need for detailed outlines. As the weekend wound down, talks continued about various members' perceptions about how the book would finally look. Concerns were voiced that some members of the fellowship may be waiting for a book on the traditions that will spell out the law, and answer all the tradition questions the BOT has ever been asked, etc. That was not the committee's idea for this book. However, concerns were raised about a possible difference between their understanding and the fellowship's expectations. The hope was that if there was such a gap, they would hear about it at the conference or soon afterwards. The third meeting to report on occurred June 29, 30 and July 1. The meeting started by reviewing committee membership, as two members have resigned since the April meeting. The committee added a new member to bring the total group number to seven. It was further decided to possibly rotate in additional members in the future to offer specific experience. Next was the review of the progress in processing the input since the last meeting. The committee spent considerable time during this meeting as well on this task. Discussions started again on the possibility of using a staff team in the writing efforts. While the committee is still not completely certain about the best way to utilize staff members in the writing process, they requested the assignment of a staff-team to the committee. Furthermore, they asked that the team be available starting with the July meeting. There was also discussion about the need for a production/development plan for the book. The committee decided to ask for staff support in developing a production schedule. In the event that staff could not provide sufficient help for the development of a production schedule, a request will be made to bring back the consultant used previously for another half-day meeting. Another item discussed was the importance of maintaining close communication with the Steps Ad Hoc Committee. One of the committee members volunteered to serve as liaison between the two groups. Finally, the

1990

Date	Information
July 1990 (cont.)	committee talked about the meeting schedule, and decided to set up meetings for the end of July, August and September." <u>From "The Literature Department"</u> "The Group Booklet In the last <i>Newsline</i> we stated that we hoped to have this item in our inventory by late July. Our production process has taken more time than expected but the final proofing should be completed by the end of the month. This will mean a delay of approximately one month. We hope to have this booklet in our inventory by the end of August. Your patience is certainly appreciated. The Revised Literature Handbook This handbook is now available for ordering. The order number and price will remain the same for this item. From the WSC Literature Chairperson A staff perron has been hired to work with the Steps Ad Hoc Committee. The committee is very excited to begin their work and will have staff assistance at their August meeting. A more detailed report about the steps project and the staff team will be available in the August <i>Fellowship Report</i>. Work is proceeding on the two I.P's, <i>For Those in Treatment</i> and <i>In Times of Illness</i>. The WSCLC hopes to have both of these pamphlets available for approval by the April, 1991 conference."²⁶⁸
October 18, 1990	Terri B. sends a letter to the Greater San Jose Area Fellowship with the subject "The Book Controversary." The controversy is defined by the question "Can individuals, groups or areas take N.A. literature, change it to fit their own ideas, print it, publish and distribute it for cost or for free?" "TO: The Greater San Jose Area Fellowship DATE: October 18, 1990 RE: The Book Controversary The Controversy: Can individuals, groups or areas take N.A. literature, change it to fit their own ideas, print it, publish and distribute it for cost or for free? Well, some people thought they could. The fact of the matter is, they cannot.

1990

Date	Information
October 18, 1990 (cont.)	On October 11, 1990 a member that believed he had the right to do what he wanted with the literature, came to San Jose to present his side of the story. As a nominated and elected trusted servant of Narcotics Anonymous, and an addict trying to stay clean and recover one day at a time, I attended that meeting. I was provided with a packet of documents and listened to the concerned parties that attended that meeting. I took the documents home and spent hours reading them and highlighting the allegations made by this member against various bodies of our service structure. On October 16,1990 I received another packet of documents from another member of N.A. I again spent hours reading this information. This time out loud to another member so as to get more input and another person 's opinion and interpretation of that material. As with anything of controversy, we will all have opinions. What I hope to accomplish with this report is to dispel the rumors, maybe some fear, and to give members of my area the facts so that they may better be able to determine for themselves what the truth is in this matter. This is extremely difficult for me, one reason being that I don't want my opinion to be a part of this, another reason is that you won't want to hear anymore about it. Part of me is completely satisfied with the information I have received and I think that I should just let it go for I believe that I know the truth. However, I believe that I have a responsibility to other members to know it as well, to present the whole picture not just statements based on partial sentences with nothing there to substantiate those statements What I am attempting to do is to simply state the allegations made by the people that originated this controversy and then to state the evidence that disproves their allegations. I have prayed a lot about this and I feel it is something that needs to be done. I hope that this report will not offend anyone and if it does I apologize in advance. A packet of written documents have been distributed by the person(s) that started the controversy and the allegations are stated in here. The first being, that the book that they have edited and published and are both giving away and selling has not been <u>judged</u> illegal. According to 17 U.S. Code, Sec 204 it is illegal for anyone (regardless of who they are) to print, edit, duplicate, sell, distribute any copyrighted material without the approval of the World Service Conference.

1990

Date	Information
October 18, 1990 (cont.)	Because I work for and am a share holder in a company that makes software that is copyrighted does not exclude me from prosecution if I chose to copy, etc. any of the software that my company makes, without expressed approval of that company. The second allegation is that the World Service Board of Directors have voted to sue without asking anyone (as of Oct. 8, 1990). In the meeting minutes of the 1989 World Service Conference, on page 25, paragraph 11 it shows that it was requested that the Conference give general consent to the World Service Office and it's (sic) Board of Directors 'to proceed with the legal matter relating to the illegal production of N.A. materials or any extralegal proceedings relating to the situation, as they see fit.' This was approved by unanimous consent. There is more information to be found on the second page of the letter to the Fellowship from the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the World Service Office on September 20, 1990. On the second page of the packet of documents is a copy of page 16 of the Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure, section on the Board of Trustees, # 8. Part of a sentence, 'the Board of Trustees will immediately notify the Fellowship as a whole and will have the matter placed on the agenda of the next World Service Conference.' The implication is that the Board of Trustees did not do this in regards to the suit against the person(s) breaking the copyright law. The part of the section that is disregarded is 'The Board of Trustees is an advisory Board rather than a directive Board, except that responsibility may be exercised by the Board of Trustees, when acting unanimously, to correct a violation of Traditions, if such is found in our printed literature. When taking this action, the Board of Trustees will immediately notify the Fellowship as a whole and will have the matter placed on the agenda of the next World Service Conference.' This section pertains to Tradition violations found IN our printed literature. There is NO Tradition violation connected with this controversy. So consequently, there is nothing in this section concerning the Board of Trustees that has anything to do with anything. On page 1, paragraph 5, in a document named 'Comments on Service in N.A.' it is alleged that 60% of all the money from our Seventh Traditions is taken by the World Service Office and never returned to the Service Structure to carry the message of recovery. The World Service Office is supported entirely by the sales of our literature and other approved items that the Fellowship wants to buy.

1990

Date	Information
October 18, 1990 (cont.)	This is proven by the Balance Sheet, Statement of Revenue and Expenses, Statement of Changes in Fund Balance, Notes to the Financial Statements, Balance Sheet for European Service Office, Expense and Revenue Sheet for European Service Office, W.S.O. Asset Distribution, W.S.O. Expenditure Summary, Prudent Reserve, Literature Sales, and twelve (12) more pages of financial information prepared by Stephen L. Friedman, Certified Public Accountant. Our Seventh Tradition money flow is as follows: the group pays it's (sic) rent , buys literature for the group, buys refreshments for the members to enjoy during the meetings. If the group, through group conscience, decides, if any extra funds are donated to the Area Service Committee. These donations from the groups to Area Service, pay for the rent of the meeting space of the A.S.C. meeting, pays for the approved services, such as the hotline, H&I literature, Phone bill for hotline, copy costs for minutes, literature for Public Information events. The next stage in the fund flow, again approved at the Area Service Committee is to donate excess funds to the Regional Service Committee. These monies are in turn used for budgeting the Regional Subcommittees, Regional directories, meeting space rent. This body of trusted servants votes on the amount of donations it will send to the WORLD SERVICE CONFERENCE --- NOT OFFICE. The World Service Conference then in turn uses the money to pay for the things that the Fellowship tells them are needed or wanted to help carry the message of recovery. This does include travel, lodging, food for some m embers of the World Subcommittees because the members that are elected to these positions usually don't even live in the same states as each other and work needs to be accomplished somehow. The Treasurer's Report to the Conference states the breakdown of these funds. Point being the statement to the effect that Seventh Tradition money goes to W.S.O. inc. (sic) is totally unfounded and unsubstantiated. In paragraph 6 it is alleged that it was approved to 'hire professionals to draft (write) our literature.' What in fact took place surrounding this was, a motion was made and approved 'that the World Service Office be instructed to have the Basic Text professionally edited to ensure consistent and correct use of capitalization, verb tenses, gender, singular/plural endings and other grammatical errors and <i>that the edited text be returned to the Literature Review Committee for acceptance and approval prior to printing and distribution.</i>' This

1990

Date	Information
October 18, 1990 (cont.)	information is found in the World Service Conference minutes 1985 page 36. The motion carried 47 in favor, 1 against and 3 abstentions. One R.S.R. suggested that, once the edit was completed, the text should be sent out for a Fellowship-wide review prior to publication. The conference engaged in heated discussion of this suggestion. However, because the required editing would effect (sic) only matters of grammar and not conceptual issues, the discussion ended with the World Service Conference strongly in favor of allowing publication of the edited text after review only by the Literature Review Committee. This information is contained in the W.S.C. 1985 meeting transcripts as well. In paragraph 7 on page 2 of this report it is stated that 'There is no reason to pay \$10.00 for a Basic Text when groups can print one for themselves for less than 1/10 the price' Goes on to quote costs of other items. Again referring to the 24 page financial report submitted to the Fellowship on April 23, 1990 and keeping in mind that all services performed by the World Service Office are supported by the sale of literature you might see for yourself why we pay \$8.00 for a Basic Text, instead of \$2.04. On page 3, paragraph 3, statement 1 'There was only one Basic Text ever approved and it contained no stories. 'In November 1981 the approval form of chapters 1 through 10 were released to the fellowship. In February 1982 the approval form of 47 personal stories intended for publication in the Basic Text were released to the Fellowship. At the May 1982 meeting of the World Service Conference, the entire Basic Text was approved. Record of approval of the first 10 chapters are on pages 65, 66 and 67 of the WSC '82 meeting minutes. The stories were approved separately. The approval of various stories are on page 4 of minute corrections of the 1982 minutes and appear as an addendum to the minutes of WSC '83. Statement 2: 'The original 4th and 9th Traditions were in both the gray approval form and the small white approval form.' Yes they were. Statement 3: 'The stories were never approved for use in N.A.' See the rebuttal to statement 1 in regards to the stories being approved. Statement 4: 'The Tradition language was deleted between the approval form by the WSO and the Red special edition and the stories were added. No other Basic Text was ever voted on or approved.' The documented history is as follows: In the course of preparing the approval-form book for publication, it was noted that portions of the essays on Tradition 4 and Tradition 9 made it appear that the

1990

Date	Information
October 18, 1990 (cont.)	N.A. service structure should not be considered a part of Narcotics Anonymous. After discussion between the World Service Office Board of Directors and the World Service Board of Trustees, it was decided that certain portions appearing in those essays should be removed before the publication. In response the Chairperson of the World Literature Committee attempted to revoke the earlier release of rights to the Basic Text. However, when the World Conference meeting took place in May 1983 no motion was ever made to do it. On the contrary, new World Service Office by-laws were accepted, clearly stating that N.A. literature should be held in charitable trust by the corporation. The World Service Office copyrighted the First Edition and it was released on April 27, 1983. Conference minutes of '83 reflect that an amended motion was passed directing 'that our book be completely returned to it's (sic) original approved form in subsequent printings. (Motion passes 24 in favor, 15 against, 5 abstaining. Pages 14-15 of the WSC '83 minutes.) So the Second Edition was released on September 28, 1983 with the missing lines reinserted. The copyright owner was again listed as C.A.R.E.N.A Publishing Co. the fictitious business name of the WSO. At the same time as it directed WSO to reinsert the missing lines, the World Service Conference decided that the issue should ultimately be settled directly by the membership of Narcotics Anonymous. In 1983 Regional Service Representatives were asked to poll their groups on the following question: 'Should the wording of the essays on the 4th and 9th Traditions be as reflected in both the original approval form and the second edition or as reflected in the 1st edition? (The approval form and the second edition have the portions in, the 1st edition they were deleted). Their responses were to be mailed to the Conference Chairperson within 60 days of the end of the Conference, and prior to the printing of any more books by the WSO. The change would require a two-thirds majority vote. The results would be printed in the 'Newslines'. (This is found in the WSC '85 minutes pages 32 and 33). The question was submitted to the Fellowship in a seven page document which included the proposed changes, plus reasons both for making the changes and for keeping it the same. The response was thirty-six votes in favor of changing the text and eight against changing it. Therefore at the next printing, which is now the 3rd edition, the words that were originally deleted, were deleted again, this time in response to a direct vote of the Fellowship. The 3rd edition was officially released October 20, 1984. At the World Service Conference the motion to edit (as stated previously) was approved on May 3, 1985. This motion stated that the edited version need only be accepted and approved by the Literature Review Committee. 47 for, 1 against

1990

Date	Information
October 18, 1990 (cont.)	and 3 abstentions. The editing project was begun in late 1985 but was not complete by the 1986 World Service Conference meeting. (So the Fellowship is still using the 3rd edition). At the '86 WSC a substantially revised version of the Little White Book was approved. The motion to approve this White Book stated specifically that the Basic Text should also be revised to reflect the changes in the Little White Book. (WSC '86 minutes pages 12 through 17 and pages 37 and 38.). The revised text known as the 3rd edition revised was released in November 1986. The editing of the 3rd edition was completed in mid 1986. On July 30, 1986 the WSC Literature Committee Chairperson mailed the edited version to members of the Literature Review Committee. The edit was approved by the Literature Review Committee at it's (sic) October 1986 meeting in Charlotte North Carolina. The original motion which mandated the editing of the Basic Text required only that the Literature review Committee approve the edit prior to publication of the 4th edition. The Conference had not asked the World Service Conference Literature Committee to return the edited book to the World Service Conference, nor had they directed the committee send the edited text out for Fellowship-wide approval prior to publication. However in November 1986 Fellowship Report the committee chairperson wrote: 'During the course of their review, the Literature Review Committee came across six sentences which are...inconsistent with the Newly Revised White Book' approved at the 1986 WSC. Those six sentences were not found in the portions of the Basic Text drawn directly from the White Booklet. However, they conflicted with the conceptual spirit behind changes that had been made in the booklet. Literature Review Committee minutes relate that the committee 'was in favor of making these additional changes, however, the Literature Review Committee decided to request a broader group conscience by referring the matter to the World Service Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees. The Literature Review Committee decided that if the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees were also unanimously in agreement, the 4th edition would then be printed.' Following discussions with the directors and trustees, a decision was made to defer publication of the 4th edition until the World Service Conference could consider the changes necessary to bring the text in line with the revised White Book. (NOTE: A motion was previously passed to make sure that the text reflected the changes in the. White Book). On April 28, 1987, in his report at the World Service Conference mee ting, the World Service Conference Literature Committee chairperson stated that

1990

Date	Information
October 18, 1990 (cont.)	'pending Conference action on the White Book consistency motion...the World Service Office will be able to proceed with the printing of the 4th edition.' (Page 6 of the Literature committee's report to the 1987 World Service Conference). On April 29, 1987 the World Service Conference voted to make the five (5) suggested changes in book one of the Basic Text, but did not approve the sixth change, which would have altered one of the personal stories in book two .(The vote for making the five changes was 64 in favor, 4 against, 5 abstentions. The vote on the single change in book two was defeated with 34 in favor, 25 against and 12 abstaining. Abstentions count as a no vote.) The edited Basic Text, incorporating the 1986 revision of the White Book and the five changes authorized at the 1987 World Service Conference, was published as the 4th edition on October 27, 1987. Two and a half years after the original motion to edit the Basic Text was passed at the World Service Conference. On page 3 of the letter from the person(s) involved with the controversial book, last paragraph states that 'The Trustees are relying on your ignorance and your apathy and the unavailability of the World Service Conference minutes for you to research for the truth.....' Well, all of the information substantiating the falsehood of the allegations have come from meeting minutes and other World Services documents that were requested by me and I had no opposition in getting these things. The rest of these people's packet of information is basically misconstrued interpretations of what is stated in various letters and statements of information published by the different World levels of service for the Fellowship of N.A., to keep them informed of what is taking place in those committees. Something to keep in mind is that the people that serve on those various committees are recovering addicts that are elected by their peers, usually, based on the examples they set. There are very few, if any, that do not have the Fellowship's best interests at heart when they are called upon to make decisions. Group conscience is based on the group that is involved enough to care about what happens to our Fellowship. If you don't like something that is 1oin1 on or you think is 1oing on, it is entirely up to you to become involved to make sure that nobody is doing anything that does not follow the procedures that exist. Whether you like it or not, we need guidelines and rules to follow. And there is

1990

Date	Information
October 18, 1990 (cont.)	nothing that I can find that shows that the people in service don't follow the rules established for the business of Narcotics Anonymous. I urge everyone to take a few hours and investigate for themselves the documents that were provided to me and see what you think after that. I urge you, as members of this Fellowship to ask questions of your G.S.R.'s. Ask to see minutes of Service Committee minutes. I ask you to consider who you elect as trusted servants, to have business meetings for your groups and request that your G.S.R.'s do certain things for you so that you will be informed of what goes on. To not be afraid to state your mind in matters that effect you. G.S.R.s and other elected trusted servants I ask you to consider, in your service committee meetings, what should be Fellowship group con science, and then take it to your Area Service Committee meetings and ask that a given issue be voted on at group level. Time seems to be a huge consideration in our decision making processes in committee meetings, but maybe we should slow down sometimes and consider the members that elected us to our positions. Are we doing them justice in how we do our service commitments? If your meeting doesn't want business discussed at the recovery meetings, establish monthly (or whatever time frame you want) business meetings for the group and remind them at every sing le recovery meeting the date and time the business meeting is going to be held. Let them know that this is where the business and decisions concerning that group will take place. Granted you might not get a whole lot of participants but there are members that do care and will come. I believe it's the most important part of our service commitments, to have available information pertaining to N.A., from individual member to group to service committees. If more trusted servants took the time to be involved, really in volved, in their commitments, a horrible disunifying controversy such as the one that we've all been through lately, could have been averted. In grateful service to N.A, Terri B."²⁶⁹
December 1990	The December 1990 issue of the <i>Newsline</i> (Volume 6, Number 8) contains information on: 1. The decision to pursue litigation around the illegal printing and distribution of the Basic Text (in the section "Illegal Basic Text Update")

1990

Date	Information
December 1990 (cont.)	2. Literature translation (in the section "Update from the Translation Department") 3. The availability of the Group Booklet (in the section "From the Literature Department") 4. The WSC Literature Committee (in the section "From the WSC Literature Chairperson") 5. Work on the Traditions (in the section "From the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") <u>From "Illegal Basic Text Update"</u> "Following months of discussion and several failed attempts to reach an agreement, a unanimous decision was made by all three arms of world services to proceed with litigation to stop the illegal printing and distribution of the Basic Text. Accordingly, a lawsuit was filed on November 30, 1990, in Federal District Court in Philadelphia, to protect the fellowship's rights to the exclusive use of its properties The decision to move forward was prompted primarily by two key factors. The first factor is the responsibility of world services, legally and philosophically, to insure (sic) the integrity of N.A.'s message. The other deciding factor was the volume of letters of support from the fellowship. The suit itself is very straightforward and seeks preliminary injunctive relief on behalf of the fellowship, to stop any further production and/or distribution by one individual. Once this first suit is resolved, others will be pursued, should the activity continue. The fellowship will be kept informed each step of the way." <u>From "Update from the Translation Department"</u> "The Translation Department at the WSO involves three staff members. As administrator, George H. oversees the work of the department and communicates with the Board of Directors, the Board of Trustees, and the Translation Advisory Committee regarding all translation activities. Mary V. is the coordinator who takes care of correspondence, phone calls, meetings, and the general organization of the department. Ursula M. is responsible for tracking and updating the translation of correspondence and literature, revising and inputting all draft translations, and then preparing them for eventual

1990

Date	Information
December 1990 (cont.)	publication. Ursula speaks English, German, French, and some Dutch. During the coming year we hope to add an English/Spanish speaker to the staff. The Translation Department has been quite busy the past three months. With the recent changes in Europe, we can expect to hear more from those countries about the need for Narcotics Anonymous groups, and in particular the need for literature in Eastern European languages. Most countries do not have a network of help for drug addicts, so our literature will be a primary source of information about recovery from drug addiction. During this past year we received inquiries from professionals in countries such as Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania, and several of the Soviet Republics. And this is just the beginning. Part of the difficulty we have experienced in translating our literature is the intensive work needed to determine appropriate wording for each language. Mechanically generated literal translations are seldom successful. Every language has a corresponding historical, cultural, and social perspective that is reflected in the expression of that language. The uniqueness of each language means that all these things must be considered by someone knowledgeable about not only the country, language, and people, but about Narcotics Anonymous as well. For example, while the Russian translations are exceptionally well done, the translator clearly did not understand the meaning and consistent use of the phrase 'carrying the message.' Although we know exactly what that means, to someone new or unfamiliar with N.A. it gets translated differently and often inconsistently, depending upon the context. Considering how easily people misunderstand each other within the same language, you can well imagine what a delicate and complicated matter it is to communicate ideas between languages. Another important aspect of the translation process is the cultural applicability of the information portrayed in our literature. While translating the new Group Booklet, for instance, the section describing where meetings are held states 'Groups usually want to find an easily accessible public place;' and then gives examples of types of facilities. However, there are no such public places for meetings in the Soviet Union or in certain other countries. Usually the way to resolve problems like these is to ask someone familiar with the conditions in a certain country to develop a general statement of information that is applicable.

1990

Date	Information
December 1990 (cont.)	Of course, with recovery literature this process is much more delicate and demanding. As you can see, translating our literature is not as easy as purchasing a computer program and replacing English words with words in another language. It's a lot of hard work and often requires substantial time, money, and effort among all those involved in each language translation. Following are a few highlights of our current translation efforts. Spanish Members working to translate the N.A. Basic Text into Spanish met again the first weekend of December in Los Angeles. The meeting was attended for the first time by additional members from northern California and Mexico, as well as regular committee members from Miami, New York, Texas, Los Angeles, and San Diego. On Friday afternoon the committee received a letter from the Board of Trustees and the WSO Board of Directors. The letter expressed concerns reported to the boards, mostly from Spanish-speaking members and groups outside of the U.S. The letter emphasized the need for a universally acceptable translation, along with a strong concern about the time needed to complete the work. After a series of lengthy discussions. the committee considered a proposal which would reduce the completion time considerably, and allow representatives from seven Spanish-speaking countries to review and approve the work for publication. A member with professional translating skills will meet with four members of the Spanish Translation Committee in February, to discuss terms. phraseology, and consistency. If all goes well, and we have every reason to believe that it will, a Spanish version of the N.A. Basic Text will be a reality this coming summer! The Spanish Translation Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the current inventory of Spanish I.P.'s be replaced with the ones recently completed by the translation committee in Spain. We will notify you of the Board's decision in the next edition of the <i>Newsline</i>.

1990

Date	Information
December 1990 (cont.)	Russian WSO has received several group registrations from Moscow and Leningrad. asking for any kind of information about how to operate their groups, and expressing their need for literature. These few members have no means by which to produce or distribute our literature, so we hope to find a financially feasible way to do this work. The Russian language uses what is called a Cyrillic alphabet, which can be very difficult in translation, as well as expensive. However, initial drafts of the White Booklet, The Group Booklet, and I.P. #7 (<i>Am I an Addict?</i>) have been developed by a translation company. Currently, we are investigating software compatible with our system that utilizes the Cyrillic alphabet. If this is feasible, we will be able to create revised and new translation drafts. Portuguese The Portuguese version of the Basic Text is in final review stages Portugal has a small but extremely active translation committee. They have also formed an ad hoc committee specifically for the translation of service-oriented literature. Dutch and Flemish There is some indication that members may cooperate to produce translations for use in Holland and Belgium. An initial draft of Chapter Four of the Basic Text has been developed. Hindi We have just received a preliminary draft of I.P. #1 (<i>Who, What, How and Why</i>) in Hindi. A few members spent a great deal of time and effort to produce this draft. for the great number of addicts in their country who speak only Hindi. These are just a few highlights of the work being done by this department. There is also work in progress in twenty other languages. WSO would like to remind you that there are over 900 Commemorative Editions of the Basic Text left to be sold, and the book with the number one inscribed in it has yet to be delivered. The proceeds from the sale of the Commemorative Edition are used for translations. This is one way in which you as members can contribute to the translation effort, and help make our literature available to the addict who does not speak or read English."

1990

Date	Information
December 1990 (cont.)	<u>From "From the Literature Department"</u> "A reminder to all literature committee chairpersons to keep the WSO updated about any changes in addresses or new chairpersons. If you think you aren't receiving any mail from the WSC Literature Committee, double check your current name and address status with the WSO Literature Department. Ask for Julie or Deb. <i>THE GROUP BOOKLET</i> This item is in stock and available for ordering. It is a beige booklet similar in size to the Fourth Step guide. The item number is #1600, and it sells for \$.50 (fifty cents)." <u>From "From the WSC Literature Chairperson"</u> "The Steps Ad Hoc Committee has begun working with the staff team to develop draft material on the steps. We have developed first and second drafts of Steps One and Two, and are currently working on Steps Three and Four. At our November meeting, we reviewed the second drafts of Steps One and Two, along with input on these drafts from members of the WSCLC and the Board of Trustees. Additionally, we reviewed the first drafts of Steps Three and Four to provide input and direction for the development of second drafts for these steps. We hope that we will be able to release at least the first two steps for fellowship review and input by '91. All conference participants receive regular (text cut off) from the Steps Ad Hoc Committee. Ask your (text cut off) RSR alternate for more information about (text cut off) reports. At the October 20th meeting, the WSCLC (text cut off) for inclusion in the 1990-1991 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> the pamphlet, <i>For Those In Treatment</i> (text cut off) be distributed for a ninety-day approval period. The I.P., <i>In Times of Illness</i>, needs further work. Current plans are to release it at the 1991 World Service Conference for a one-year approval period. The daily book project is again moving along. The five-member review panel has implemented an initial production schedule and is working hard to maintain a steady review pace. The WSC Literature Committee will ask the 1991 WSC to place the daily book project on the A work list.

1990

Date	Information
December 1990 (cont.)	We've heard from many literature committees about their assignments, and we commend everyone for all their work and effort. WSCLC members receive copies of all returned work and will use that information to make recommendations for further development of each piece. This next year is shaping up to be an exciting one for literature committees. It appears that there will be both step and tradition drafts to review. The November <i>Fellowship Report</i> has more detailed information about the steps project." <u>From "From the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee"</u> The committee has met four times since our last report in the <i>Newsline</i>. The first meeting took place July 27-29, 1990. During this meeting the committee discussed a production schedule for the project, as developed by WSO staff. After some discussion on the proposed schedule, the committee decided to adopt it in principle. The plan calls for completion of the project in time for a vote on the book at WSC '93. There was also discussion about review and input periods, and whether or not to release the material in sections, or as a complete book_ The committee decided to present the plan to the full Board of Trustees for comment. A staff team was assigned to the committee to assist with drafting the work, and the staff team was present for the July meeting. Input received was reviewed, and directions were given to the team to help them in developing first drafts of Traditions One and Two. The next meeting took place August 24-26, 1990. The majority of the committee's time during this meeting was spent with reviewing the material drafted by the staff team. The material was reviewed in terms of the concepts presented, tone, style, etc., in order to ensure that the decisions made by the committee previously were reflected in the material. Further direction was then given to help the staff develop second drafts of Traditions One and Two. The committee had some discussion about Traditions Three and Four, to facilitate the development of first drafts of these traditions by the team. The committee also discussed the proposed process for review of the material by the Board of Trustees and members of the WSC Literature Committee. The Traditions Committee decided to send second drafts to the BOT and the WSCLC, asking for individual review by members of those bodies. There was additional

1990

Date	Information
December 1990 (cont.)	discussion about the release of the work to the fellowship for review and input. The recommendations to the full Board of Trustees included the committee's desire to release the first six traditions to the fellowship for review and input at or before WSC '91, in April, and to complete the balance of the work within the next six months. At that time the second half of the book would be released for fellowship review. The committee also talked about releasing drafts of the first two traditions for a quick pre-review to the fellowship, in an attempt to find out if the direction of the work was generally acceptable to the fellowship. The next meeting took place on the weekend of September 21-23, 1990. The committee's primary focus that weekend was the need to re-examine its style guide, verifying its application to the drafts developed thus far. Lengthy discussions ensued about the process being used to develop the drafts, and ways to improve communication between the committee and the staff team. It became apparent that, at times, it was difficult for the staff team to interpret the consensus of the committee in various discussions. By the end of meeting, the committee felt very comfortable about their relationship with the team and their ability to work well together. Drafts of Traditions One and Two were reviewed again, and the group decided to send them to the BOT and the WSCLC for comment after the meeting. The committee also developed some review questions to send with the drafts, in an attempt to elicit specific information about the drafts. The final item during that meeting was a review of the production schedule, to make sure that it was indeed realistic, and that it could be followed. In order to have six traditions ready by the conference in April, the committee added another meeting to the schedule, in early April. The last meeting before this <i>Newsline</i> occurred October 26-28, 1990. A considerable amount of time was spent reviewing and factoring in the input received on Traditions One and Two from Bar and WSCLC members, as well as from some of the former committee members. The committee also spent a good deal of time reviewing the first drafts of Traditions Three and Four. Finally, they answered some questions from the staff team to help in developing first drafts of Traditions Five and Six.

1990

Date	Information
December 1990 (cont.)	The BOT has approved, in principle, the proposed development schedule. As a result of that approval, the committee decided to send pre-review drafts of Traditions One and Two with the regular report on the October Traditions Ad Hoc Committee meeting. Those drafts, along with a cover letter and a brief questionnaire were sent to conference participants and literature committees on November 30, 1990. The committee asks that all responses to the questionnaire be returned to them, in care of the WSO, no later than February 1, 1991. If any of you have any questions about this project, please forward all inquiries to the committee in care of the WSO.”²⁷⁰

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991	The Narcotics Anonymous World Service Conference 90/91 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information about literature. 1. WSC Agenda Report – World Service Board of Trustees 2. WSC Agenda Report – WSO Board of Directors 3. WSC Agenda Report – WSC Literature Committee 4. World Services Translation Committee and Policy 5. World Service Travel Committee Operational Plan 6. WSC Literature Committee Work List 7. Input from Regions <u>From “WSC Agenda Report – World Service Board of Trustees”</u> To: The Fellowship From: Jack B., Chairperson, World Service Board of Trustees “...The meeting in October was focused on our attempts to resolve the matter of the ‘baby blue’ Basic Text. While we did not fully achieve the goals and objectives we had hoped by these meetings, the increase in communication between both boards has been very positive.” p. 22 “Regarding the motion stating ‘That the copyright of all N.A literature be taken out of the WSO and put in trust to the BOT’, the Board has approved the following recommendation. A paper has been developed explaining our position, which will be available to all conference participants during the 1991 WSC. <i>‘IN CONCLUSION: After a thorough discussion by all members of the Board of Trustees, and after reviewing notes on that discussion, the Literature Review Committee has come to the following conclusion:</i> 1. <i>That in order to implement this motion the current Board of Trustees would have to incorporate itself to afford adequate protection to the properties it would be entrusted to hold ~ for the fellowship. The fellowship would then have two corporations at the world level and no doubt some duplication of effort. To avoid duplication, considerable study must be given to establish clear delineation of responsibilities and the right working relations/zip between the two corporations.</i>

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	2. <i>As a corporation, the Board of Trustees would need additional funding and staffing to administrate the trust. It is our belief that this additional funding would have to come from the sale of literature it would hold in trust, removing a primary reason for setting up a separate trust in the first place.</i> 3. <i>In reviewing the past performance of the WSO as a fiduciary for the fellowship's properties, we have no reason to believe they have acted contrary to that responsibility or have otherwise placed the fellowship's properties in jeopardy. There also seems to be no apparent conflict in having one entity serve as both the trust and the receiver of income from trust properties. Although there have been concerns about a perceived separation of the WSO from the membership, measures are already being implemented to improve communication and responsibility.</i> <i>The World Service Board of Trustees therefore recommends to the World Service Conference that no further action be taken to create a separate entity to hold N.A. 's copyrights in trust."</i> p. 24 <i>"Additional Needs Panel</i> During the October, 1990 Board of Trustees meeting, the two members of the additional needs panel were in attendance. This meeting was very informative for us, and gave us some direction for our efforts in this area. Work is ongoing in this area through participation by the panel members at additional needs workshops. Both of the panel members will also be in attendance at the upcoming WSC. As a result of our October meeting, the following recommendation was adopted by the entire board: <i>'For the purposes of the N.A. literature translation process, the World Service Board of Trustees recognizes American Sign Language (ASL) as a language distinct from English; that the White Booklet, with stories, be translated into ASL for distribution on video tape; that N.A. audio speaker tapes in the current WSO inventory be translated into ASL; and, that a priority list for further translation of N.A. literature into ASL be developed as soon as possible."</i> p. 25 <i>"Traditions Project Update</i> The Traditions Ad Hoc Committee has been hard at work this past year. Regular reports have been mailed out to conference participants with detailed information on the work that has been done. Committee drafts of Traditions One

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	and Two were mailed out for pre-review by conference participants, after first being reviewed on an individual basis by members of the Board of Trustees and the WSC Literature Committee. The project is coming along on schedule, with plans to have drafts of Traditions One through Six ready for fellowship review around conference time. Plans call for the entire Board to review these drafts at either their February or April meeting, prior to their release to the fellowship. Adequate time will be allotted during the conference for discussion of the Traditions project. If you would like copies of the reports from the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee, please contact the Special Projects Coordinator at the World Service Office." p. 25 – 26 <u>From "WSC Agenda Report – WSO Board of Directors"</u> To: The Fellowship From: Stuart T., Chairperson, World Service Office Board of Directors "The WSO Board of Directors does not have any new motions for you to consider at WSC '91. However, we are asking for your consent to continue our work with the WSC and WSB, on three proposals (included as addendums), and reaffirm some important decisions made by the World Service Conference in years past. During the 1990 Conference, several important matters were brought to our attention. First, many of the previous decisions and actions of the WSC were not adequately documented in the printed record of the conference, or subsequently distributed to our members. Second, that the fiduciary relationship of the WSO to the N.A. Fellowship is not understood to the satisfaction of our members. Third, that the initial reasons surrounding the creation of a fiduciary responsibility for N.A's properties also were not clearly understood. The initial reasons for creating a fiduciary entity were twofold: 1. To establish, for N.A., the capacity to protect and secure all intellectual properties, trademarks, and copyrights of the N.A Fellowship. 2. To provide an essential mechanism by which all N.A literature, books, pamphlets, handbooks, etc., would be uniformly produced, printed, manufactured, sold, and distributed.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	The intent was to adequately protect the fellowship's properties; and to have the ability to take sufficient action, should the rights of the fellowship be infringed upon by others; and to firmly secure the production and distribution of N.A.'s conference-approved written message in a single management point. Thus, the WSO was created and strengthened. As the WSO grew, additional functions were added, such as providing administrative, organizational, and logistical support to the World Service Conference, and the fellowship as a whole. Certainly, the activities during this past year concerning the production and distribution of Book One of the Basic Text have caused us to place these issues in front of our members again. Our choices are not simple, and require a great deal of discussion: To reaffirm our past decisions, modify them, or provide another mechanism to protect and hold the properties of our fellowship. We encourage you to consider the issues carefully, and be prepared to discuss them at length at the Conference. If the fellowship wishes to continue to have the WSO act in this capacity, then the conference will need to discuss it thoroughly, and choose to act positively on the following statements: 1. To reaffirm that all of N.A.'s intellectual and physical properties are held in a fiduciary capacity by the WSO, Inc., on behalf of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. 2. To reaffirm that the World Service Office, Inc., is the exclusive publisher and distributor of all World Service Conference-approved literature, including all books, pamphlets, handbooks, and other intellectual and physical properties, as directed by the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous through the World Service Conference." p. 27 – 28 "The motions to the conference are as follows: #10. That the WSC ratify the implementation of the World Services Translation Proposal for one year. (This proposal is enclosed as Addendum #1.)

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	Intent: To utilize the translation policy during the coming year, and to make any necessary changes for improvement prior to formal adoption at WSC 1992..." p. 28 "The following section of the WSO report is provided as our commitment to the recent settlement agreement concerning the production and distribution of the Basic Text. The motions from the agreement, as presented in this section, are the culmination of a joint effort by all concerned to obtain a clear understanding and determination from the fellowship. We encourage all regions, areas, and groups to read the introductory remarks thoroughly, and to consider each motion conscientiously during their subsequent deliberations. The motions are not accompanied with intent statements, and are presented without any further comment other than the following introductory remarks. These are the comments of the Honorable Louis H. Pollak, J., United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. THE COURT: We have spent the day hearing testimony in this matter. It is not the kind of a controversy that a court welcomes. It is, quite evidently, a controversy which is essentially internal to a group with many, many members, many dispersed subentities (sic), a common purpose, a common purpose of great social consequence. It is evident that the fellowship has engaged, over the years, the devoted participation of tens of thousands, now maybe hundreds of thousands, of people, people who have in their own lives been deeply troubled, and who have striven very hard to liberate themselves in the course of time, to help liberate others to brave this sort of peril. For a controversy to arise in an enterprise of that kind is regrettable; certainly one that is controversy that seems to be deeply schismatic. It is more regrettable, and it appears to be beyond the capacity of the participants to resolve their differences internally, recognizing the larger importance of common purposes than the areas of disagreement. That is to say, the more regrettable one. An appeal is made to the secular authority of the courts to make dispositions.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	I asked the parties to try their best to reach some resolution, at least on an interim basis; not on a final basis, and the efforts on the 27th and 28th of December evidently were not fruitful. Today's testimony only underscores for me the importance of some serious attention being given to reconciliatory activity rather than activity of a divisive kind. I rather appreciate that with people feeling deeply, as evidently people do on each side of this issue, it is the tendency of each side to think, well, I am the reconciler, and it's the people over there who are being divisive. I suppose in this courtroom right now, Mr. Wolfe and I are the only people who are in a position to say--maybe both sides suffer a little from the sins of inflexibility and certainty that virtue is mine and vice is thine. I would ask you all to give some close attention to the possibility that there is more that you have in common than that divides you; and to carry on controversies of this kind is only destructive of, and diversionary from, your common purposes. One point that I find particularly disturbing is to be told, as, in effect, Ms. M. (sic Mr. M.) was telling me, that we have poor people who are greatly in need of guidance. They can't afford \$8 a book, and therefore, we want to make texts available to them for little or nothing; or at least we want to make access to such texts available. I hear from Mr. H. that, in principle, the WSO has no difficulties with furthering what would seem to be such a clearly laudable goal, assuming one believes in the purposes of Narcotics Anonymous. But. of course, the resolution which would flow from an assent by the directors of the WSO to making texts available, free, to Ms. M. (sic Mr. M.) home group, and possibly to other groups which have constituencies which really can't pay, afraid of \$8 a volume, that resolution begins to seem remote when one is told, yes, but the text that WSO has in stock, its Fifth Edition, is not a text that we in conscience could accept. It's a little curious to be told by Ms. M. (sic Mr. M.) that maybe the Third Revised Edition might be acceptable. They would have to talk to the group about that. But it's certainly not the Fifth Edition.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	That was apparently beyond the pale in discussion with the group. I have not inquired into, and I do not intend to inquire into, what the debates are with respect to what texts are appropriately within the compass of the revered Twelve Traditions, and what are not. Debates of that sort have a habit of being unproductive. Yet, I can't believe that if you people on both sides of the aisle, both sides of the litigation, really have a shared earnest commitment to people gripped by addiction, that you cannot find a way of reconciling your differences; recognizing that shadings of verbal meaning may, usefully, be the subjects of honest debate rather than insuperable obstacles to getting on with your real business of saving people who are desperately ill. I guess I'm saying. to you that, after listening all day, I think there's an awful lot of self-righteousness on both sides of this case. And for people who are trying to save others, that sort of self-righteousness is not entirely attractive. So now you have my preachment. I'm going to leave you for some hours with that preachment to chew over. I'm going to challenge you, both sides, to have the courage of your convictions; to talk with one another, not against one another, but with one another, with a view, at least for the moment, of reaching accommodations -- maybe small accommodations arrived at now -- to obviate the need for going forward one way or another with an application for a Temporary Restraining Order, and beyond that a Preliminary Injunction. Maybe accommodations arrived at right now could pave the way for larger accommodations, so that you could then use more fruitfully the machinery of the World Conference and get back to reasoned collective debate rather than imposing solutions on one another. I don't know whether you really have the courage of your conviction. I wonder whether each side isn't simply taking a refuge in its self-described virtue. Maybe if I talk long enough in this vein, you can recognize me as a common enemy, and that will give you something to unite about. You're not the only people who recognize the evils of narcotics addiction. A person in my line of work sees it every day in this courtroom, and these courtrooms are replicated by the tens of thousands throughout the country. For

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	every one of your home groups, there are scores and scores and scores of courtrooms. So if you want to work at these problems, work at them. Work at them for the balance of this evening and tomorrow morning. You can come back here tomorrow at 11:30, and you can tell me whether you've been able to manage to talk constructively together. As I understand it, the conversations up to now, on the 27th and 28th, were between Mr. M., on the one hand, and Mr. Synnestvedt and Mr. Fields, on the other. Mr. Synnestvedt and Mr. Fields are lawyers. I was about to say only lawyers. I don't mean that in a disparaging sense, or I would disparage myself. I'm only a lawyer, too. But we're instrumentalists in this business. It's Mr. H. and his colleagues on the one, and Mr. M. and his colleagues on the other hand, who are going to have to decide whether they can do something constructive. I think the next set of conversations -- and I'm going to leave you here in this courtroom. This a good venue to start. Its neutral ground has a certain severity that may remind you of your common obligations. I think it should be the attorneys and the litigants, Mr. H., as well as his attorneys, Mr. M. -- and I hope, Mr. M., your colleagues with you -- talk here in the courtroom; go out and have supper, talk more there. If you can't work something out this evening, then you'll have a few hours in the morning. But take your responsibilities seriously. Forget the posturings (sic) of this courtroom. If you come up empty-handed by tomorrow morning at 11:30, then I will go forward to consider the motion for a Temporary Restraining Order. Good night. (Whereupon, the Court began the proceedings at 9:45 a.m.) Friday, January 4, 1991. MR. SYNNESTVEDT: The parties have carefully followed Your Honor's instructions, and have worked together long and diligently, and have a reached an agreement. THE COURT: That's very gratifying. MR. SYNNESTVEDT: It's one that finally disposes of this matter, subject to Your Honor's entry of an order, that we worked out the language of, and I'd like at

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	this time to hand up a copy of the agreement that the parties entered into. Attached as Exhibit A is a copy of the proposed form of order. THE COURT: Let me take a moment to look at this. MR. SYNNESTVEDT: I'm sorry, I didn't have an opportunity to get it down to Your Honor earlier this morning. We made that last revisions after 9 o'clock. THE COURT: Obviously, you have been working very intensively. (Pause.) Well, that sounds like a very constructive agreement, indeed, that you've arrived at, and I congratulate you. I call your attention to a couple of very minor typographical matters I think you might want to amend. On page two, fifth line from the bottom -- well, I think the last word of that line should be 'either the' or 'a', but not both of them. That is, 'either entered the preliminary hearing,' or 'entered a preliminary hearing.' MR. SYNNESTVEDT: I think the word 'the' should be stricken, Your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Suppose we make the changes and have the parties who are here with us in the court today initial the changes. I would think that would make good sense. In the same line, my first name is L-O-U-I-S. MR. SYNNESTVEDT: Sorry about that, Your Honor. THE COURT: No apologies are necessary. I routinely have my name misspelled, but it's usually my last name. On page three, in the fourth line of motion two, I think you mean 'its' without an apostrophe; do you not? MR. SYNNESTVEDT: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: And I would, in the same vein, I would suggest that on page four, the various times where you refer to RSRs, that you probably don't want an apostrophe there, either. It's just an ordinary plural, isn't it? MR. SYNNESTVEDT: Yes, I think that's correct, Your Honor.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	THE COURT: The second line of the first full paragraph where it says, 'four RSRs,' and then down on the seventh line, the last work of the line is -- MR. SYNNESTVEDT: On the third line, too, Your Honor. THE COURT: On the third line, correct, and the third line. And, finally, I guess it's the twelfth line, the third word, "by the RSRs," again you probably would not want the apostrophe. I'm sure you really didn't want me to be your proofreader, but it's very hard for me to read without a pen in my hand. I'm certainly entirely satisfied to enter the Order which you are requesting me to enter by consent. MR. SYNNESTVEDT: Thank you, Your Honor. I have the original typed version here. THE COURT: You and Mr. M. want to agree on, and initial, the changes in the agreement. MR. SYNNESTVEDT: Mr. M. has requested an opportunity to address the Court. THE COURT: I'd be delighted to hear from Mr. M. before I sign this Order. MR. MOORHEAD: Your Honor, our Society of Narcotics Anonymous is only a microcosm of society at large, and we are thankful for the insight and the direction that you have offered us. We have many things to learn as individuals and human beings, and we must remain open to instructive, sound, wise admonishments that help redirect us in our endeavors. Your patience and your tolerance for the proceedings that were in front of you the other day, and your admonishments to us at the end, were the catalyst that brings us to the point where we are today, putting seven years of divisiveness and hurt feelings and diversion from our societal purposes behind us. This is truly, in my mind, and in minds of all who have attended and participated thus far, a truly momentous day in the history of not ~ only Narcotics Anonymous, but perhaps it may have further far-reaching implications for society as a whole. I would beg Your Honor, if there is ever a time that someone~ comes before your court that is in need of an organization such as ours, that you not hesitate to call

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	upon me personally, or any one of the people who were here in this courtroom, because, quite frankly, sir, we will go to the mat for them, and we're going to the mat for you, too. Thank you. THE COURT: Well, I thank you, Mr. M., for what you have said. And I thank all of you for the very constructive spirit in which you have approached this matter. There are lots of lawsuits that come to a federal court ranging all over the canvass, civil and criminal alike, and most people don't come to court unless there's considerable trouble. There are occasional times when one feels that a judicial intervention serves some constructive purpose. There are many times when one feels that all a court can do is contribute an orderly framework for the disposition of a problem and determine what the society's response must be where people are unable to resolve disagreements for themselves. But, not infrequently, one feels not a great sense of accomplishment besides registering society's verdict and establishing the discipline framework. One doesn't feel a great sense of accomplishment in the sense that, too often, one is not very sanguine that constructive things will follow. This litigation is an exception, and an enormously gratifying exception to that generalization. On the basis of what you, Mr. Synnestvedt, and you, Mr. M., have said, and on the basis of the text of the agreement you've arrived at, and the Order of which you are asking me to sign, and which I very happily do sign, I feel that the auspices are very good for moving forward in a constructive way, with efforts which obviously are of enormous consequence to the society. And I'm most gratified to the extent that our efforts here, the day before yesterday and this morning, have led in this proper direction. I certainly will bear in mind, Mr. M., as I continue to do my work here, that we are in some significant sense institutionally working in parallel ways for these very important common purposes. And I will look forward to hearing, I hope -- perhaps the parties will favor me with letting me know what happens to accomplish the ends which are identified in your agreement, most particularly what provisions are ultimately determined by the processes which are contemplated for further consideration by the Conference.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	I should add that I am gratified at the thought that the parties have felt that something useful might be accomplished by publishing what I had to say in court on January 2. I will have to tell you that after that hearing, I was a little concerned, perhaps more exigent in my censure, and less appreciative of your various efforts than I should have been. But I am glad that some positive message came through, and that in response to it, you were able to work so successfully together. So I have signed this Order, and I will ask if you, that you -- will you undertake to file this, Mr. Synnestvedt? MR. SYNNESTVEDT: Yes, Your Honor. THE COURT: Perhaps if you would kindly return a copy of the agreement to my chambers. MR. SYNNESTVEDT: Yes, Your Honor. The agreement is to be modified slightly by those typographical corrections. Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you all. Unless there's anything further, we are in recess. (Whereupon, the Court adjourned the proceedings at 10:00 a.m.)" p. 29 – 33 "#13 That the fellowship reconsider its decision on which edition, or parts thereof (First, Second, Third, Third Revised, Fourth, or Fifth), of the Basic Text shall be produced and distributed by the WSO as the official and accepted text of Narcotics Anonymous. In order for this motion to be considered, a description of the differences between the respective editions will be sent to each registered area and region, along with a copy of the complete Basic Text Third Edition, Revised. It is expected that the WSC will rescind the motions adopted in 1988, which adopted the Fifth Edition as the Basic Text, as well as the motion restricting any change to the text for five years. #14. That the WSO produce, at a reduced price, the edition of the text ratified by the WSC. The actual price of this text should be determined in view of the following factors: its affordability to the membership at large; a change in the

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	cost and quality of the materials used in producing the book; the responsibility of the WSO to provide services from the income generated by sales of the Basic Text; and whether it includes personal stories or only the first ten chapters. #15. That the WSC be directed to obtain a group-by-group tally of all the groups registered with the WSO, on Motions 13 and 14 above. This procedure will begin on July 1, 1991 and continue through December 31, 1991. All the registered groups shall receive a copy of a paper detailing the differences between the editions of the Basic Text, and a complete copy of the Basic Text Third Edition, Revised. In addition, each group shall receive complete information concerning the issues relevant to a reduction in the price of the ratified text. The committee appointed to supervise this tally shall consist of the following: four RSRs, to be nominated by the entire group of RSRs in attendance at the 1991 WSC; two trustees to be nominated by the members of the World Service Board of Trustees; two WSO directors, to be nominated by the directors of the WSO; and the WSC Chairperson. Those nominated by the RSRs, trustees, and directors, respectively, are to be submitted to the World Service Conference in 1991 for confirmation by two thirds published roll-call vote, failing which, those not confirmed shall be replaced by others nominated by the RSRs, the trustees, or the directors, respectively. Two members of the WSO staff shall also be assigned as nonvoting advisory members. The results of the group-by-group tally shall be published in the <i>Fellowship Report</i>, and confirmed as official at World Service Conference in 1992." p. 34 <u>From "WSC Agenda Report-WSC Literature Committee"</u> To: The Fellowship From: Bryce S., Chairperson, WSC Literature Committee "This report contains the items the World Service Conference Literature Committee (WSCLC) is presenting for action at the 1991 World Service Conference (WSC). These items are the culmination of the hard work, dedication, and experience of this year's WSCLC and area and regional literature committees throughout the fellowship. It is after many hours of discussion that these proposals are being presented for your consideration. The WSCLC is asking the 1991 WSC to adopt the following three motions.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	For Those In Treatment The WSCLC is presenting <i>For Those in Treatment</i> for adoption as N.A conference approved literature (see Addendum #5 in this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>). This piece originated in the WSC Hospitals and Institutions Committee and was turned over to the WSCLC for completion. <i>For Those in Treatment</i> has followed N.A.'s literature development process. This included a review by area and regional literature committees throughout the fellowship. After area and regional literature committee review, the WSCLC incorporated the fellowship's input and finalized the enclosed draft. A copy of this approval draft has been sent to each registered area and regional literature committee. #18. "To approve the booklet, <i>For Those in Treatment</i>." Intent: Adoption of this motion will place <i>For Those in Treatment</i> in the WSO inventory as World Service Conference-approved literature. Literature Committee Guidelines Changes to literature committee guidelines have been a recurrent theme in the annual <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> for several years. The changes to the WSCLC's guidelines that the WSC approved at the 1990 conference addressed the most pressing needs of the committee. However, the WSCLC believes that last year's action did not go far enough to alleviate inherent problems in the committee's guidelines. At the 1990 WSC, the WSC Literature Committee presented a motion that would have allowed the committee itself to change portions of its guidelines. Other sections could have been changed only by the World Service Conference. This motion did not pass, at least in part because it was not included in the 1990 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. The committee is presenting motion #19 in this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> to allow the conference and the fellowship to more thoroughly examine this issue. The WSCLC envisions its guidelines divided into two categories. The first category would contain those sections that are considered important and fundamental to the creation of literature. This category would become WSC policy, and subject to change only by the World Service Conference. The second category would contain sections of the guidelines which are considered specific to the internal functioning of the WSCLC. This category, if the following motion is adopted, could be modified by the WSC Literature Committee.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	The WSC Literature Committee believes that it will function more effectively in serving the literature needs of Narcotics Anonymous if it is given the responsibility to modify its internal guidelines. Because this matter is difficult to explain, four specific examples are given to assist you in evaluating this motion. The first pertains to those matters that could be considered simple housekeeping items. The second relates to matters debated at WSC 1990. The third regards the committee taking actions in the spirit of the WSC, yet contrary to the letter of the guidelines. The fourth concerns specific standards of review-form literature. Housekeeping items can be considered as those minor matters that need to be changed in the guidelines, because they are outdated, or simply not actual committee practice. For example, a minor amendment was adopted at last year's WSC changing the make up of the Evaluation Committee, a subcommittee of the WSCLC. This was a housekeeping matter, because the procedure originally outlined in the guidelines simply did not work. Therefore, it was not the practice of the committee. Other matters in the future that might be included in this category could be such things as the duties of committee members, the make up of working groups or ad hoc committees, or the make up and function of the WSCLC subcommittees. Numerous motions and amendments were referred to the WSCLC at the 1990 WSC regarding literature guidelines. Of some 45 motions referred to the WSCLC, over half of them related directly to literature guidelines. The WSCLC spent many hours at the WSC discussing the merits of each motion, and deciding on recommendations to make to the WSC. In cases where the referred motions were made on the floor of the WSC, the WSC accepted the recommendations of the WSCLC in all instances except one. Our committee system would work much more effectively if the committee received input from the fellowship and made changes to the guidelines as needed, rather than waiting to have the changes adopted by the full WSC at the annual World Service Conference. In one instance last year, there was a conflict between the current guidelines and the desire of the World Service Conference to provide for more international fellowship participation. At the 1990 WSC, a great deal of discussion occurred regarding the international aspects of our growing fellowship. Some of these included literature translation, translatability, and the involvement in literature development of members outside of the U.S. From these discussions, it was

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	apparent to the WSCLC that one of the priorities of the committee needed to be these international literature issues. In response to this need, the committee decided to fill one of the open positions on the committee with a member who had experience in translations. The only problem was finding a member who satisfied all of the requirements listed in the current guidelines for committee members. After discussing the matter, the committee decided that it was far better to follow the spirit of the conference, rather than the letter of the guidelines. A member was appointed with the experience we sought, yet without the length of literature experience specified in the guidelines. This is an example of the kind of matter that cannot always be foreseen at the annual WSC. The fact that the WSC cannot foresee all of the needs the committee will have in serving the fellowship should not limit the committee in its service. If the committee could change its guidelines in such cases, it could respond to the fellowship more quickly. The final example concerns the specific requirements of review-form literature. As you can see in Section 3 of the following motion, the WSCLC believes that the concept of review-form literature is a necessary and desirable component of the N.A literature ~ development process. The committee would like to see the WSC keep the concept of review-form literature intact, while allowing the WSCLC to determine the actual time and method of the review. An example of how this might work comes from actual committee discussions regarding possible review processes for the daily meditation book, currently in development. One of the alternatives the committee has discussed is a modified review process in which some portion of the book would be released for a review period, rather than the entire book. Another alternative would be to release one portion of the book to some literature committees, and other portions of the book to other literature committees. The daily entries for January through March might go to a quarter of the literature committees, April through June to another quarter, and so on. These examples indicate ways in which the concept of having review-form literature would be maintained, only in a more effective way than our current guidelines allow. In all cases, the final approval-form draft would be released in its entirety prior to WSC consideration. These examples are intended to show the kinds of ways that the committee could better respond to the needs of Narcotics Anonymous if they had the ability to change their guidelines. To correct housekeeping matters, to handle issues

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	already regularly deferred to the committee by the WSC, to respond more quickly to fellowship needs, or to more effectively manage committee literature projects are examples of the benefits of the committee's ability to modify its internal guidelines. Hopefully these examples will help you understand the effect of this motion and why the committee is asking the WSC to adopt it. There are, of course, similarities between this motion and the Joint Administrative Committee motion on committee guidelines and handbooks. Although this motion may appear to be a duplication of the JAC's motion, the WSCLC did not know at its last meeting what form the JAC's motion would take before the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> was compiled. The WSCLC would like the WSC to approve this motion, regardless of any action taken on the JAC motion. Conceptually, the motions proposed by the WSCLC and the JAC are the same. Adoption of this motion will not conflict with the JAC motion; nor will adoption of the JAC motion conflict with this motion. #19. 'Certain fundamental sections of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines are policy of the World Service Conference. Any changes to these sections must be made by the WSC. All other sections of the WSC Literature Committee's guidelines are internal guidelines. These internal guidelines and the <i>Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</i> may be modified with the approval of two-thirds of the WSCLC and the concurrence of the Joint Administrative Committee. All changes approved by the WSCLC and the JAC will be mailed to conference participants within sixty days. The WSC may reverse any such changes by a majority vote. The following sections of the literature committee guidelines are those considered policy of the World Service Conference. These sections replace sections 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, and 15 in the current guidelines. All other sections of the guidelines (3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13 and 14) are internal committee guidelines. Following the adoption of this motion, the WSC literature policy guidelines will be included in the 1991 <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i>. 1. Purpose (replaces Section 1 of the current guidelines) The purpose of the World Service Conference Literature Committee (WSCLC) is:

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	a. To coordinate the creation, development, and revision of literature for the Fellowship of N.A. b. To work on literature, based on fellowship input, prior to presentation for fellowship review and/or WSC approval. c. To lend support to area and regional literature committees through: 1. The sharing of experience in written and verbal communication, and 2. The hosting of open forums and workshop meetings. 2. Composition (replaces Sections 2 and 5 of the current guidelines) a. Voting members 1. Chairperson (votes only in case of a tie) 2. Vice chairperson 3. Twelve voting members serving for two-year terms and no more than two consecutive terms 4. Clean time: Seven years for chairperson, six years for vice chairperson, and five years for voting members b. Nonvoting members 1. General members a. Regional literature chairpersons b. Unelected WSCLC nominees c. RSRs and RSR alternates upon their request 2. Advisory members as appointed by the chairperson 3. Review-Form Literature (replaces Section 9 of the current guidelines) a. Literature developed by the WSCLC is sent out for a review period before the development of an approval-form draft. The time and method of this review is determined by the WSCLC based on the needs of the fellowship and the piece in development. b. Review-form literature is not for use or display in N.A. meetings. 4. Approval-Form Literature (replaces Section 10 of the current guidelines) a. Approval-form literature is prepared by the WSCLC and is distributed for a period of time determined by the WSCLC of not less than 90 days. The length of this approval period is determined by the WSCLC based on the needs of the fellowship and the piece being considered for approval.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	b. Approval-form literature should not be read during N.A. meetings, although it may be sold and made available to members at N.A. meetings. 5. Budget and Funding (replaces Section 15 of the current guidelines) The WSCLC budget will include funding for voting members and advisory members to attend all meetings needed to accomplish committee duties.' Intent: This motion will establish two categories of literature committee guidelines. The first will be policy of the World Service Conference. This section may only be changed by the WSC. The second category will be internal committee guidelines. If adopted, this motion will give the WSCLC the responsibility to change its internal committee guidelines and the <i>Handbook of N.A. Literature Committees</i>. Division of the Guidelines The following two sections explain the division of the literature guidelines suggested in the preceding motion. <i>WSC Literature Policy</i> The following is a list of those concepts considered WSC policy matters that correspond to the five sections listed in the above motion. In parentheses is the section number of the current guidelines where the same conceptual information may be found. The sections in parentheses are those that would be replaced by the five sections in the above motion. The current WSC Literature Committee guidelines may be found on page 32 of the 1990 <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i>, or in the <i>Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees</i>. 1. The purpose of the WSCLC (Section 1) 2. The composition of the WSCLC (Sections 2 and 5) 3. A literature-review process (Section 9) 4. A literature-approval process (Section 10) 5. Committee funding (Section 15) <i>Internal Committee Guidelines</i>

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	The following is a list of those concepts in the guidelines considered internal to the functioning of the WSCLC. In parentheses following each is the number of the corresponding section in the current guidelines. 1. Duties and requirements of committee members, except clean time (Section 3) 2. Nomination requirements, except those set by WSC policy (Section 4) 3. Make up and function of internal subcommittees (Sections 6, 7, and 11) 4. Methods of completing literature projects (Section 6) 5. Literature development worklists (Section 8) 6. Literature production matters (Section 12) 7. Resignation of committee members (Section 13) 8. Internal procedures to implement WSC policy (throughout the guidelines) 1991-92 Literature Priorities During the 1991-92 conference year, the WSCLC will continue to develop many of the same projects from the 1990-91 year. The development of a review draft of the steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> will remain our primary task. The committee also will finalize the I.P., <i>In Times of Illness</i>, into an approval draft. Additionally, the committee is asking the WSC to place the daily meditation book on the literature 'A' work list. In addition to these projects, the committee has other proposals on the 'C' and 'D' work lists. These lists, as well as a brief description of each item, may be found in Addendum #6 of this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. The WSCLC requests that the WSC adopt the following motion to establish literature priorities for the coming year. This list contains the maximum amount of material that the WSCLC can reasonably work on during the 1991-92 conference year. #20. 'To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1991-92 conference year. 1. The steps portion of <i>It Works: How and 'Why</i> 2. <i>In Times of Illness</i> (approval form) 3. A daily meditation book'

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	Intent: Adoption of this motion will make these items the WSCLC's priority projects. Committee Nomination Form Attached in Addendum #11 is the WSCLC's nominee form for the 1991-92 conference year. We encourage serious consideration be given to any member your region may nominate. The position of registered member (a two-year term) requires the sacrifice of considerable time and energy, along with a financial commitment to attend conference workshops. A registered member of the WSCLC is required to do much more than just attend meetings. In-depth study and evaluation of literature projects, as well as communication with the committee, are very important responsibilities. Nominations are accepted only from regional service committees and must be submitted at least thirty days before the World Service Conference." p. 39 – 44 <u>From "World Services Translation Committee and Policy"</u> "This proposal was designed to work within the existing service structure. It can easily be modified according to any new structural modifications that may be implemented in the future. OBJECTIVES 1. To ensure that all translations of N.A Conference-approved Literature maintain the spirit of the N.A., message as well as the integrity of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. 2. To provide a consistent and coherent manner in which translations can be developed. 3. To provide assistance for translations when a need has been defined, or if a specific N.A community is unable to initiate the translations themselves. This could occur in countries where the fellowship is isolated geographically, has no service structure, or lacks members with the skills to work on translations. 4. To secure all legal documentation, copyright releases, etc., needed to protect the translation of N.A. material. 5. To provide a general yearly production schedule for all projects. All financial considerations and arrangements are referred to the WSO Board of Directors. 6. To assist in determining a priority translation schedule for each language.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	MEETINGS 1. Meets as a committee three times a year. These meetings should be determined by coordination with the international fellowships' assemblies. Currently, the European Service Conference meets mid-summer, so it would be advantageous to schedule a meeting either right before or after that conference. Since this committee is concerned with matters that directly affect international communities, meetings should be scheduled to meet their needs. Although reports are made at the annual WSC, translation work is not based on the WSC work year. The three meetings could be held in May, September, and February, with the first meeting being held in February. 2. Meets by conference call as needed. COMPOSITION 1. Voting members a. Two members of the BOD b. Two members of the WSB c. Three non U.S. members appointed by the WSC Chairperson. Recommendations for these members are sought from the other N.A. national assemblies or conferences. 2. Non-voting members a. Two WSO Translation Department staff members. These members are assigned by WSO management and are involved in the day-to-day work. 3. Ad Hoc members a. Additional members added as needed by majority vote of the Translation Committee. TERMS 1. All terms are for two years, with the exception of the WSO Translation Department staff members, whose terms are determined by their job assignment by WSO management. Translations are very complex projects. It would be advisable to have a beginning term of two years for the entire committee to allow adequate time for everyone to become thoroughly familiar with projects, schedules, production processes, legal matters, etc. A consistent committee for a defined period of time will allow for greater planning and implementation of translation projects. At

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	the end of two years, the committee would implement a proposal to introduce new members by staggered terms, appointment, rotation or whatever seems feasible. 2. The chair and vice chairperson are elected by the committee itself. 3. Ad hoc members serve for the duration of the particular project to which they have been assigned. RESPONSIBILITIES 1. Chairperson a. Chairs all meetings, and sets agenda; b. Responsible for all Translation Committee reports; c. Gives a report at the annual WSC; d. Responds or gives direction to staff for responses to correspondence; e. Initiates all conference calls as needed; f. Maintains monthly contact with WSO staff for progress reports on all projects; and, g. Responsible for written updates to keep the committee apprised of the status of the various projects. 2. All Members a. Review and approve assistance for translations; b. Make proper agreements with individuals or groups of individuals to develop translations within the parameters of the standard translation process; c. Receive and review all correspondence and reports about works in progress; d. Discuss any development concerns that the standard translation process doesn't cover. For example, any proposed changes in the Twelve Steps and Traditions, or concerns about wording that can't be resolved by those members producing the translation; e. Attend any local working committee meetings on translations as needed; and f. Give approval for the printing of finished translations. 3. Staff Members a. Initiate, maintain, and coordinate communications and correspondence with all communities requesting translations assistance. 4. Ad hoc Members

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	a. Attend all meetings that relate to assigned project. b. Receive and review all correspondence that relates to the assigned project. OBJECTIVES OF TRANSLATION PROCESS The translation process follows a fairly standard procedure. The main purpose for this procedure is to ensure that the integrity of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions themselves, and as they are embodied in our literature, remains consistent when translated into another language. There are two distinct parts to the translation process. The first section outlines the manner in which the conceptual content is examined, while the second section outlines how the work is handled in progress. Further, this entire process enables local working committees the opportunity to benefit from previous translation experiences by direct communication with a coordinating body such as The World Service Translation Committee. This general procedure will allow for a coordinated and consistent management of translation projects. TRANSLATION PROCESS Translations come from a variety of sources. Regardless of the source of the translated material, all translations are handled in a similar fashion. While there is a standard manner in which translations proceed, it is important to maintain a sense of flexibility regarding this task. Each language has corresponding cultural and ethnic values that may require modification to any standard development plan. Any language group requesting translation assistance will initially be sent a standard packet of information. It will contain information on how to form a translation group, words that typically pose difficulty during translations, and suggestions about language, style, and composition. Legal arrangements including any copyright release will be initiated whenever possible to allow for protection of our copyrighted material. 1. Process to determine conceptual fidelity of translated material and proper usage of that language. Social and cultural situations are also considered during this process. a. Translated material received from N.A. members will be sent to a professional translator, as well as other N.A. members who have language skills in that language, whenever possible, for translation of specific selections. These selections will be used to determine

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	conceptual fidelity and technical accuracy. Technical accuracy here means a review for correct sentence composition and style for that language. b. Translated material received from non-N.A sources will be sent to a professional translator, as well as N.A members who have language skills in that language, whenever possible, for translation of specific selections. These selections will be used to determine conceptual fidelity and technical accuracy. Technical accuracy here means a review for correct sentence composition and style for that language. c. Material initiated by the Translation Committee will be sent to a professional translator for translation into the specific language. N.A members with language skills in that language will be solicited to review the translation for conceptual fidelity and technical accuracy. Technical accuracy here means a review for correct sentence composition and style for that language. d. Staff will prepare a report for the Translation Committee from these initial reviews to identify any concerns relating to the translation with recommendations for further work. This initial process will be used to help determine whether the submitted material can be used for further development, or whether another draft will need to be created. e. The chairperson of the World Services Translation Committee will either arrange a conference call, or place the item on the agenda for the next scheduled committee meeting. The committee will then decide whether or not assistance can be arranged for the proposed translation project. When a decision has been reached by the Translation Committee to begin a translation project, the next outline is followed. 2. Production of technically accurate translations, i.e., composition, grammar, spelling, and punctuation. a. A hard copy first draft is produced for the local working committee. Each draft is printed in standard review format, assigned a file address, an ISBN number with a technical tracking sheet, and document cover page attached. b. All correspondence, communication, and work pertaining to the translation is maintained by WSO Translation Department staff members. This will include the Translation Committee's review of all drafts of any work in progress.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	c. When a working committee has completed its final draft, a status report is sent to the World Services Translation Committee. A final draft status will mean that the draft has been completed to everyone's satisfaction. At this point, the Translation Committee will approve the translation printing. APPROVAL OF TRANSLATIONS Once the printing for a translation has been approved, the draft will begin the actual publishing process. There are several steps to this process which include the design work, typesetting, and proofing the final draft. The final step requires a signature from the local working committee's designated representative(s) authorizing the 'blue line' draft, or the 'art boards.' These final copies are an exact camera duplication of the final publication format. The representative(s) check these final copies for typographical errors, margins, pagination, and blemishes in the design. All literature that has been translated and approved for printing will have as part of the publishing legend the wording: 'This is a Translation of N.A Conference-approved Literature.' This wording will clearly indicate that the translation itself is not Conference approved, but that it is a translation of Conference-approved literature. If in future printings there seem to be notable concerns with the word choices, phrases, or expressions in the translation, a revision process can be set up according to the section 'Revisions to Translations.' REVISIONS TO TRANSLATIONS 1. Revisions to existing translations are considered every five years. During the interim between revision periods, all input, suggestions, or comments are maintained by the WSO. Upon receipt, each suggested revision will be sent to a professional translator for comment on technical accuracy and conceptual fidelity. 2. WSO staff will present a report listing all input, suggestions, and comments pertaining to each item the year it is available for revision to the World Services Translation Committee. 3. The Translation Committee will review and evaluate the proposed revisions. They will prepare a report with the proposed revisions to be sent to the responsible committee, board, or group in the country in which the language is spoken.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	4. After an agreement is reached about the revisions between the two respective committees, work will begin on the revision. 5. Upon receipt of revised material, it will be sent to a professional translator in order to determine conceptual fidelity and technical accuracy. 6. Staff will prepare a report for the Translation Committee to identify any concerns relating to the revisions. 7. If any concerns exist, work will continue until agreement between the Translation Committee and the working committee is reached. 8. When the revision is completed, it is sent to the respective country for a 90 to 180 day approval period. Each country will have the responsibility to develop its own approval process; for example, a large assembly or a committee given the authority to approve a new translation. Written approval of the revised item is then sent to the Translation Committee. 9. Upon receipt of written approval, the Translation Committee will approve a new printing. 10. If a system is not available in the respective country to approve the revised translation the World Services Translation Committee will approve the printing of the revised translation. PROBLEM RESOLUTION Occasionally, there may be problems that cannot be resolved by the usual means of communication as outlined in this policy. The Translation Committee will refer any such issue to the Board of Trustees and the administrative committee of the World Service Conference. They will be given any written communication reports, and minutes that relate to the particular matter. If their recommendations fail to resolve the matter, it will be presented for consideration at the next scheduled World Service Conference. NEW, ORIGINAL MATERIAL New, original literature written in languages other than English will be translated so that it can be submitted to the world service body responsible for the review and evaluation of new literature. Translation of original material will follow the same procedure as outlined in the section 'Translation Process,' part 1, items a, and d. The report prepared by the staff will be sent to the appropriate world service body. (Currently, the WSC Literature Committee is responsible for evaluating new recovery-oriented proposals; however, the wording of this section needs to allow for the possibility of future changes in world services.)"

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	<u>From "World Service Travel Committee Operational Plan"</u> Addendum 2 "World service travel has generated almost as much controversy--both within and without the world service community-as the literature development process and conference voting procedures. The attached operational plan attempts to settle the controversy. It seeks to create a single point of decision and accountability for travel related questions, and to carefully define the service authority being delegated to that body..." "INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT Translations Travel is often required to facilitate the translation of N.A literature. All translation-related trip plans include travel authorization for two members of the WSC Translation Committee: one a WSO employee-member, the other an elected trusted servant. An initial translation-related visit is usually made when a new national N.A. community has grown sufficiently stable to support a translation committee. The purpose of the initial visit is to clarify the ground rules and procedures for future translation work, establish a first-round translation agenda, and allow key participants to begin developing productive working relationships. Further translation-related travel occurs as needed, either to solve problems arising in the translation process or to finalize local approval of a translation. Such travel may include meetings with individual member-translators or translation contractors, national translation committees, or national conferences Organizational consultation It is expected that national N.A communities will organize their own services as they see fit, according to their own circumstances and abilities. However, N.A World Services is responsible to advise service bodies of the various national communities on those matters which affect the integrity of the worldwide N.A Fellowship. The questions at issue are those related to the use of N.A literature, the N.A name, and the N.A logo. Travel teams for organizational consultation trips include a WSO administrator or coordinator, and a trustee, a WSO director, or a conference officer.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	In some countries, N.A.'s national service body must register with the national government. The registration can affect the worldwide fellowship's protection of N.A. literature and the N.A name in that country. Travel may be required to assure that organizational registration is accomplished in a way that serves the best interests of both the national N.A community and the worldwide fellowship. Wherever N.A groups meet, N.A literature published by the World Service Office is used, and the national service bodies supporting those groups usually distribute that literature to them. World service visits are sometimes necessary, either to establish initial distribution arrangements or to resolve distribution problems." <u>From "WSC Literature Committee Work List"</u> ADDENDUM 6 <u>"For Information Only</u> With the adoption of the WSC Literature Committee (WSCLC) guidelines at the 1988 World Service Conference, the WSC established a new literature development process which includes an 'A,' 'B,' 'C,' and 'D' work list. These lists consist of literature proposals at various stages of development. Placing proposals on these lists accomplishes two things. First, the fellowship is advised of the contents of our current work load ('A' work list), as well as what our future work load might be (the 'B,' 'C,' and 'D' work lists). Secondly, it allows for prudent planning within the WSC Literature Committee as various literature projects are developed. Suggested work lists are presented here for your information and consideration. These work lists contain all of the material in our working files. <u>'A' work list (Items for Final Development)</u> The 'A' work list consists of items in the final stage of development. The 'A' work list is recommended by the WSC Literature Committee, but is reserved for approval by the World Service Conference. The WSC may add or subtract items from the list. This list has been developed by discussion and debate within the WSC Literature Committee, and has been determined to be the maximum amount of material that the WSCLC can reasonably be expected to accomplish during the 1991-92 conference year. The following is the WSCLC's recommendation for the 1991-92 'A' work list:

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	1. The steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 2. <i>In Times of Illness</i> (approval form) 3. A daily meditation book <u>'B' work list (Items Awaiting Final Development)</u> The "B" work list contains items from which the fellowship makes choices to fill openings on the 'A' work list. Currently, there are not any literature items on the 'B' work list. <u>'C' work list (Ready for Regional Development)</u> The 'C' work list consists of material that needs more fellowship writing and input to bring it to a first draft stage. 'C' work list material is assigned to regional literature committees whose responsibility it then becomes to create the forum and atmosphere where members of their regions can develop the assigned project. The following are the 'C' work list items along with a brief description of each: 1. <i>Living Clean</i> A book-length piece (136 pages) which is intended as a newcomer's guide to the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. The draft includes thirty-two sections such as: Are You an Addict? What Are Your Chances? What Is N.A? Meetings; People, Places and Things; Sponsorship; Relationships and Recovery; and, Anger and Resentment. 2. <i>Unity</i> A six-page pamphlet that includes sections on Common Disease, Personal Recovery, Commitment, 24 Principles, Group Unity, Unity-N.A as a Whole, and Unity in Purpose. 3. <i>Step Writing Guide</i> This file contains step study /writing guides which are individualized for each step (35 pages). <u>'D' work list (General Development)</u> The 'D' work list contains all other unapproved items of literature which have been submitted as proposals for future Narcotics Anonymous literature. These are items which may be assigned to members, groups, and area literature committees. These pieces require considerable work at this stage. 1) <i>The History of Narcotics Anonymous</i> This file consists of material which has been gathered over the years. Much more work and research is needed before it can be compiled into a

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	meaningful, comprehensive history of N.A The 1984 WSC gave the World Service Office and the WSC Literature Committee the job of collecting, reviewing, verifying, and correlating all pertinent information regarding the history of N.A. Currently, WSO staff is indexing any material that is pertinent to this project. Some initial work has been done in gathering firsthand information from early members of N.A The WSCLC continues to monitor the progress of this work and will evaluate it for future development." <u>From "Input from Regions"</u> "Dec 15, 1990 To: World Service Conference (JAC) From: Region of the Virginians 4. To direct the WLC and the Board of Trustees, working in conjunction with any interested members and Area/Regional Literature Committees, to develop for final approval at the 1993 WSC a Working Guide to Service in NA utilizing the 1987 Guide to Service in NA as a base and outline for this work. Intent: To have a working Guide to Service available to the Fellowship by the 1994 WSC." "Julie B., RSR, Indiana Region The motion reads as follows: 'That the W.S.O. be instructed to stop the translation of all N.A. literature not currently in the translation process.' INTENT: To alleviate the financial burden presently experienced by the W.S.O without interrupting the literature translation and production currently in progress." The motion reads as follows: 'That the W.S.O. make available for translation all written materials relevant to the literature development process, to be utilized by the Fellowship in non-English speaking countries.' INTENT: To allow non-English speaking regions access to the materials necessary for literature development.

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	The motion reads as follows: 'That the N.A. Fellowship in non-English speaking countries be allowed to produce and approve their own literature for use in their own N.A. communities, thus insuring (sic) the development of literature which reflects their own cultural identity.' INTENT: To allow non-English speaking countries to develop literature which more accurately reflects their collective experience, strength and hope in recovery based upon their own shared cultural identity." "Greater New York Regional Service Conference One of the major items on our agenda was the following motion: 'To support the WSO in any actions the WSO deems necessary in protecting N.A. owned property as outlined in the September 1990 report on the N.A. Literature Trust.'" "Upper Midwest Regional Service Conference Move: That all subsequent literature that is to be revised and be produced to have non-gender specific language and all references to God be changed to 'Higher Power' or 'Power Greater than ourselves'. Intent: To be inclusive rather than exclusive. Whan some hear 'he' all the time they become intolerant and may disqualify themselves. When some hear God which has an assumed gender, they may not feel a part because the Higher Power of their understanding isn't God. We need to recognize and be sensitive to all the different forms of a Higher Power(s). When Higher Power or Power Greater is used it doesn't take on one gender or diety (sic). We propose that all references to God be changed to Higher Power or Power Greater than ourselves, and all references to 'he' be changed to she/he. This would include the actual wording of the steps and traditions. For example Step 3 would read 'We made a decision to turn our will and our lives over to the care of a power greater than ourselves' or 'We make a decision to tum our wills and our lives over to the care of our Higher Power as we understand that to be'. Leaving it up to the WSCLC to decide which concept to use when." "Motions from the South Florida Bahamas Region

1991

Date	Information
January 22, 1991 (cont.)	To adopt and approve on the WSC floor as approved literature a paperback version of the 3rd edition revised Basic Text with the original 4th and 9th Traditions language. This shall be a roll call vote. Intent: To allow the Fellowship to decide for themselves which Basic Text they want in view of the recent controversy over unapproved versions of the Basic Text. That the WSO produce a soft cover Basic Text without the story portion at a cost to the fellowship of approximately \$1.00. Intent: To provide affordable literature to any member of NA and especially areas and groups with little money to buy literature at current prices. That the WLC take an <u>active</u> role in encouraging the efforts of Regional and Area LC's through regular correspondence. Intent: Much has been written for the past two years on the work and guidelines of the WLC. Very little, if anything, has been written by the WLC to promote unity, and encourage the formation and efforts of area and regional literature committees."²⁷¹
April 21 – 26, 1991	The sixteenth World Service Conference is held. 1. First Board of Trustees panel presentation 2. WSO and WCC Panel Presentation 3. Intellectual and Physical Property 4. Basic Text 5. Public Information 6. WSC Literature Committee 7. Nominations 8. Motions #13, 14, and 15 9. Translations <u>From “First Board of Trustees panel presentation”</u> “The next item of business was the first Board of Trustees panel presentation by Danette B. (BOT). Danette introduced Bob McK., Mitchell S. Ceven McG., the non-trustee participants on the traditions ad hoc committee. The review and

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	input drafts of Traditions 1-6 were distributed to conference participants. These drafts will also be mailed to regional literature committees and will be available for \$2.50 each. She then proceeded with her report, highlighting the manner in which input is utilized in this project and the fellowship's varied use of the word 'writer.' Questions from the floor concerned process, turnover in writing staff, distribution of the drafts, approval time period, inclusion of international input in the review form, possible change between the review form and the approval form, and the possibility of translating the review form. Costs incurred by the ad hoc committee were reported to be approximately \$20,000 so far. The conference expressed appreciation for the committee's work on this project." p. 3 – 4 <u>From "WSO and WCC Panel Presentation"</u> "George H., Director of Fellowship Services, described the written report from the Fellowship Services Division of the WSO, providing detail and insight on several topics. Archives, requests to reprint literature, and the functions of each department in this division were described. He gave an overview of N.A.'s growth inside and outside the U.S. George announced that the approval copy of the Spanish Basic Text went out for approval on April 11, 1991. George showed the conference examples of the various literature items being translated. He then discussed his personal concerns about the literature-approval process and its effects on the WSO's ability to remain financially stable. He also spoke at length about his perception of the fellowship's need to become unified in order to grow and flourish. He closed his presentation with an appeal for the World Service Conference to become unified in nature and purpose." p. 16 <u>Related to "Intellectual and Physical Property"</u> "It was M/C WSO BOD "To reaffirm and ratify that the ownership of all of N.A.'s intellectual and physical properties prepared in the past, and to be prepared into the future, is held by WSO, Inc., which holds such title in trust on behalf of the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as a whole, in accordance with the decisions of the World Service Conference. MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY ROLL CALL VOTE (see Roll Call Vote #1) after the following: Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) explained that the WSO is offering this motion as a substitution for the affirmation in the Conference Agenda Report. Shannon L. (RSR, Tri-State) requested that the WSO attorney be called upon to provide

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	information about the effect of these motions on the status of copyright ownership. Theresa Middlebrook, intellectual property attorney for the WSO, explained that this motion is intended to provide clarity, emphasizing the need for the conference to reaffirm and ratify that WSO is the owner of the legal rights to the fellowship literature, which rights are held in a trust on behalf of the fellowship. She pointed out that this has been established ‘de facto’ [‘by the facts’] and a clear, written conference action will be most helpful. The fact that the WSO holds the legal title to the properties, and that equitable title is held by the fellowship can be clarified further by this action. Another way to say this is that WSO holds the properties ‘in trust’ for the fellowship. This means that WSO is a ‘fiduciary’ and acting in a ‘fiduciary capacity’ with respect to the fellowship. All ‘physical properties’ belonging to WSO (such as typewriters, tables and chairs, computers) are also held in trust. Several questions about ownership of the copyright to fellowship literature were asked, which elicited the following information. Ms. Middlebrook pointed out that the claims of some people that effective written transfer of ownership was never made for the Basic Text, are groundless in her opinion, because they have conveniently forgotten that there are two difference ways to have something become a ‘work made for hire’: they are in subsections (1) and (2) of section 101, defining a "work made for hire" under the Copyright Law. These people point out that the individual authors that were members of the Literature Committee never signed a ‘work made for hire’ agreement, as required under subsection (2) of Copyright Law. That may or may not be true. However, the Basic Text still qualifies as a ‘work made for hire’ under subsection (1) of the same law, which does not require any written agreement. Subsection 1 provides that a work prepared by an ‘employee’ within the scope of their ‘employment’ requires no written transfer. The U.S. Supreme Court, in the case CCNV vs Reid, 1989, clarified that for copyright purposes, the rules of agency and employment apply. Under those rules, the term ‘employee’ is not limited to formal salaried employees; it includes anyone that the ‘employer’ has the right to control, such as temps and volunteers. Therefore when a volunteer works on a piece of literature with similar volunteers for the good of the non-profit or public benefit volunteer organization, all the volunteer writers are

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	considered a type of ‘employee’. Under subsection (1) of the copyright act, the ‘employer’ is the owner of the copyright, not the individual authors. In this case, the volunteers were working for the fellowship through the Literature Committee of the World Service Conference for the benefit of the fellowship. Therefore the ‘employer’ for purposes of copyright was the Literature Committee of the World Service Conference. In 1982, the Literature Committee assigned the Basic Text over to the WSO, which complies with the written assignment requirements of the copyright law. Literature written by the fellowship for the fellowship is owned by the employer, which is the fellowship as it speaks through the WSC, and administered according to the trust relationship between the WSO and the WSC. When literature is written by a traditional salaried employee of WSO, then WSO, as ‘employer’, owns the copyright, however like all assets WSO has, even in-house WSO literature is held in trust for the benefit of the fellowship. The literature will be copyrighted as ‘work made for hire’. The WSO has not and does not now take the position that it can do whatever it wants with the literature. WSO has and will always act according to the instructions of the WSC. The WSC will continue to have the right to control what the WSO does. In describing the ‘legal ownership’ and ‘equitable ownership’, Ms. Middlebrook said that the equitable owner has no right to do anything with the copyright without cooperation and assistance of the legal owner. The legal owner, on the other hand, cannot do anything to the copyright which would destroy the residual value of the copyright because of the fiduciary obligation to the equitable owner. For every piece of literature, developed in the past or in the future, the equitable rights will belong to the WSC and the legal rights to the WSO. What we are trying to do here, is to clear up the legal ownership which WSO has. Then, procedural objections will be clarified in an easier and less destructive manner. This motion, if passed, will provide a written conference action which says that the WSC said very clearly "we want all the legal ownership rights to belong to the service office which acts on our behalf." The fellowship is at no risk of the WSO taking a work for hire and distributing it outside of the fiduciary relationship with the WSC.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	Stretch G. (BOT) asked to add 'ratify' after 'reaffirm' and change 'who' to 'which' in the substitute motion. The request was accepted by Stu T., Ed D., and conference participants. It was M/S/F Forest B. (RSR, S. Florida)/Bill M. (RSR, Alaska) 'To postpone until close of new business on Friday' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. Carlos G. (RSR-Alt, Colorado) requested a standing vote on the motion to postpone. REQUEST FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. Greg P. (BOT) asked several questions. He asked for confirmation that the difference between the substitute motion and wording in the Conference Agenda Report are to change 'holding in a fiduciary capacity' to 'ownership', and add 'all future intellectual and physical properties'. He also pointed out that the conference could revoke the rights of ownership and dissolve the fiduciary relationship, and asked what would happen then. Ms. Middlebrook confirmed his answers and pointed out that the first thing to do is clarify what happened in the past by these actions. Next is to clarify the future, by creation of a written trust document that reduces to writing the unwritten agreement between the service office and the conference that has been followed for the last nine years. Greg also stated his opinion that the opportunity for full discussion was indicated in the CAR and had not yet occurred. Greg insisted on an opportunity to discuss these matters more fully. He was encouraged to make a motion to accomplish this. It was M/S/F Greg P. (BOT)/Scott A. (RSR, San Diego/Imperial) 'To go into a committee of the whole, consisting of conference participants, Board of Directors, and office staff, for one hour for the purpose of discussing both the affirmations.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE Theresa Middlebrook (WSO Intellectual Property Attorney) stated that a factual record does exist of the past relationship between the parties involved. What does not exist, however, is one complete clear reaffirmation of the exact intentions of the parties which will help in the future if further disputes arise. This needs to be done for the benefit of those people who do not have the time, energy, nor the interest to look back at what really happened and would rather argue that the past consists of what they believe should have happened.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) asked for the consent of the conference to substitute motions #112 and #113 for the affirmations listed in the WSO portion of the 1991 Conference Agenda Report. The conference responded in the affirmative BY MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/C Rudy S. (RSR, Carolina)/Mel N. (RSR, Utah) 'To call the question on the substitute motion.' MOTION TO END DEBATE CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was requested by Greg P. (BOT) to take a yea/nay vote on this matter, whether the substitute motion is conference business or if this is a matter that should be sent to the groups. It was determined by VOICE VOTE that this is conference business. David L. (RSR, Northern New York) requested a roll call vote on the substitute motion. Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) agreed. Tom R. (WSC Treasurer) conducted the roll call vote (#1): Alabama/NW Florida-YES; Alaska-NO; Alsask-YES; Arizona-YES; Arkansas-YES; Australia-YES; Bahamas-YES; Best Little Region-YES; British Columbia-YES; Buckeye-NO; California Mid-State-YES; Carolina-YES; Central California-YES; Chesapeake/Potomac-NO; Chicagoland-YES; Colorado-NO; Connecticut-YES; Florida-YES; Freestate-YES; Georgia-YES; German-speaking Region-YES; Greater Illinois-YES; Greater New York-YES; Greater Philadelphia-YES; Hawaii-YES; Indiana-ABSTAIN; Iowa-YES; Ireland-YES; Kentuckiana-YES; London-YES; Lone Star-YES; Louisiana-NO; Michigan-YES; Mid-America-YES; Mid-Atlantic-YES; Mississippi-NO; Mountain Valley-YES; Mountaineer-absent; Nebraska-YES; New England-YES; New Jersey-ABSTAIN; New Mexico-YES; Northern California-YES; Northern New Jersey-YES; Northern New York-YES; Ohio-YES; OK Region-YES; Ontario-YES; Quebec-YES; Region of the Virginias-NO; San Diego/Imperial-YES; Show-Me-YES; Sierra Sage-YES; Southern California-YES; Southern Idaho-YES; Southern Nevada-YES; South Florida-NO; Together We Can-YES; Tri-State-YES; Upper Midwest-YES; Upper Rocky Mountain-YES; Utah-YES; Volunteer-YES; Washington/N. Idaho-YES; Wisconsin-YES; Ed D. (WSC Chairperson)-YES; Reuben F. (WSC Vice Chairperson)-YES; Barbara J. (WSC Second Vice Chairperson)-YES; Debbie O. (WSC Policy Chair)-YES; Pete C. (WSC H&I Chair)-ABSTAIN; Steve R. (WSC

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	P.I. Chair)-YES; Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chair)-YES; Stu T. (WSO BOD Chair)-YES; Jack B. (WSB Chair)-YES; Becky M. (WSB)-YES; Greg P. (WSB)-NO; Kim J. (WSB)-YES; Garth P. (WSB)-YES; Chuck L. (WSB)-YES; Donna M. (WSB)-absent; Danette B. (WSB)-absent; Stretch G. (WSB)-YES. SUBSTITUTE MOTION CARRIED; YES-67; NO-9; ABSTENTIONS-3; 54 of the yes votes were regions. It was M/C (WSO BOD) 'To reaffirm that the World Service Office, Inc. is the exclusive publisher and distributor of all World Service Conference-approved literature, including all books, pamphlets, handbooks, and other intellectual and physical properties, as directed by the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous through the World Service Conference.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE" p. 17 – 19 <u>Regarding the "Basic Text"</u> It was M/F (WSO BOD) 'That the fellowship reconsider its decision on which edition, or parts thereof (First, Second, Third, Third Revised, Fourth, or Fifth), of the Basic Text shall be produced and distributed by the WSO as the official and accepted text of Narcotics Anonymous.' In order for this motion to be considered, a description of the differences between the respective editions will be sent to each registered area and region, along with a copy of the complete Basic Text Third Edition, Revised. It is expected that the WSC will rescind the motions adopted in 1988, which adopted the Fifth Edition as the Basic Text, as well as the motion restricting any change to the text for five years. MOTION FAILED BY ROLL CALL VOTE (See roll call vote #2 below), after the following. It was M/S/F Stu T. (WSO BOD Chairperson)/Stretch G. (BOT) 'To go into the committee of the whole for one hour, with the conference population as participants, for the purpose of discussing motions 13, 14, 15 from the Conference Agenda Report. MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE after the following:

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Rudy S. (RSR, Carolina)/Mark S. (RSR, Northern California) to call the question on motion #13. MOTION TO END DEBATE CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. Carlos G. (RSR-Alt, Colorado) requested a roll call vote on MOTION #13. The Chairperson granted the request. Tom R. (WSC Treasurer) conducted roll call vote (#2): Alabama/NW Florida-YES; Alaska-YES; Alsask-NO; Arizona-NO; Arkansas-YES; Australia-NO; Best Little Region-YES; Bahamas-YES; British Columbia-NO; Buckeye-YES; California Mid-State-NO; Carolina-ABSTAIN; Central California-NO; Chesapeake/Potomac-YES; Chicagoland-NO; Colorado-YES; Connecticut-YES; Florida-YES; Freestate-NO; Georgia-YES; German-speaking Region-NO; Greater Illinois-NO; Greater New York-YES; Greater Philadelphia-YES; Hawaii-NO; Indiana-ABSTAIN; Iowa-ABSTAIN; Ireland-NO; Kentuckiana-NO; London-YES; Lone Star-NO; Louisiana-YES; Michigan-NO; Mid-America-ABSTAIN; Mid-Atlantic-YES; Mississippi-NO; Mountain Valley-NO; Mountaineer-NO; Nebraska-NO; New England-YES; New Jersey-YES; New Mexico-NO; Northern California-NO; Northern New Jersey-NO; Northern New York-NO; Ohio-NO; OK Region-NO; Ontario-NO; Quebec-NO; Region of the Virginias-YES; San Diego/Imperial-YES; Show-Me-NO; Sierra Sage-NO; Southern California-NO; Southern Idaho-NO; Southern Nevada-NO; South Florida-YES; Together We Can-NO; Tri-State-NO; Upper Midwest-NO; Upper Rocky Mountain-NO; Utah-NO; Volunteer-NO; Washington/N. Idaho-NO; Wisconsin-YES; Ed D. (WSC Chairperson)-NO; Reuben F. (WSC Vice Chairperson)-NO; Barbara J. (WSC Second Vice Chairperson)-NO; Debbie O. (WSC Policy Chair)-NO; Pete C. (WSC H&I Chair)-ABSTAIN; Steve R. (WSC P.I. Chair)-ABSTAIN; Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chair)-NO; Stu T. (WSO BOD Chair)-NO; Jack B. (WSB Chair)-NO; Becky M. (WSB)-NO; Greg P. (WSB)-YES; Kim J. (WSB)-NO; Garth P. (WSB)-NO; Chuck L. (WSB)-NO; Danette B. (BOT)-absent; Donna M. (BOT)-absent; Stretch G. (WSB)-NO MOTION #13 FAILED BY ROLL CALL VOTE: YES-23; NO-51; ABSTENTIONS-6; It was M/F (WSO BOD) 'That the WSO produce, at a reduced price, the edition of the text ratified by the WSC. The actual price of this text should be determined in view of the following factors: its affordability to the membership at large; a

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	change in the cost and quality of the materials used in producing the book; the responsibility of the WSO to provide services from the income generated by sales of the Basic Text; and whether it includes personal stories or only the first ten chapters.' MOTION #14 FAILED FOR LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY VOTE, after the following: It was M/S/C Carlos G. (RSR-Alt, Colorado)/Forest B. (RSR, S. Florida) to call the question. MOTION TO END DEBATE CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE, and the conference moved to voting on the motion at hand. Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) ruled that the motion would require 2/3 majority vote. Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia) challenged the ruling, and the conference UPHeld THE DECISIONS OF THE CHAIR for requiring a 2/3 majority vote. It was M/S/F (WSO BOD) 'That the WSC be directed to obtain a group-by-group tally of all the groups registered with the WSO, on Motions 13 and 14 above. This procedure will begin on July 1, 1991 and continue through December 31, 1991. All the registered groups shall receive a copy of a paper detailing the differences between the editions of the Basic Text, and a complete copy of the Basic Text Third Edition, Revised. In addition, each group shall receive complete information concerning the issues relevant to a reduction in the price of the ratified text.' The committee appointed to supervise this tally shall consist of the following: four RSRs, to be nominated by the entire group of RSRs in attendance at the 1991 WSC; two trustees to be nominated by the members of the World Service Board of Trustees; two WSO directors, to be nominated by the directors of the WSO; and the WSC Chairperson. Those nominated by the RSRs, trustees, and directors, respectively, are to be submitted to the World Service Conference in 1991 for confirmation by two-thirds published roll-call vote, failing which, those not confirmed shall be replaced by others nominated by the RSRs, the trustees, or the directors, respectively. Two members of the WSO staff shall also be assigned as nonvoting advisory members. The results of the group-by-group tally shall be published in the Fellowship Report, and confirmed as official at World Service Conference in 1992.' MOTION FAILED FOR LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY BY ROLL CALL VOTE (see roll call vote #3 below), after the following.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Vince D. (RSR, Freestate)/Kim J. (BOT) to call the question. MOTION TO END DEBATE CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE.” p. 20 – 22 “It was M/S/C Barbara J. (WSC Second Vice Chairperson)/Jack B. (Board of Trustees Chairperson) to go into a committee of the whole for 30 minutes for the purpose of discussing the issues surrounding the Basic Text and the issues surrounding motions 13, 14, 15. MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. The conference entered into committee of the whole at 7:40 p.m. Several participants emphasized the need for WSC to make a strong statement for the individuals distributing illicit books to hear, and also for the World Service BOT and WSO BOD to take guidance from. Many participants stated that it is our responsibility to give a clear message of the wishes of conference. One participant emphasized that the claims, by some, of ownership to the Basic Text are seen as absurd by many other members because the foundation of the Basic Text is the White Book, which was here long before many of the people making claims. Another participant talked about the destructive effects of illegal publishing of N.A.'s literature on the world service budget and the resulting management paralysis. He called for using our process to effect change, instead of breaking the law and causing destruction. Several participants spoke about their region's absolute refusal to endorse the disunifying and illegal activity. Others expressed the view that the controversy would disappear if the groups could decide the issues. One participant related that her region believes that the text approved by the conference is the one to use and that before the conference even voted on the motions today, a new version of the illegal book has surfaced. She spoke of the resulting anger when members and trusted servants feel manipulated by others who refuse to accept decisions of the fellowship. Some participants indicated that the illegal texts have not been an issue in their region, and expressed the hope for unity to be restored throughout the fellowship. Several people emphasized the support of their region for all actions of WSO, and stated that a less expensive text is not worth losing the ability to help the international fellowship in other ways.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	A member of WSO staff talked about the need for clarity, emphasizing that the various motions do not make a clear enough statement to help with this recurring problem. He also stated that the member who entered into the legal agreement with WSO has honored the agreement. He asked participants to discuss the issue of a lawsuit against a member of NA or a service committee of NA, so that WSO does not leave this conference without clear direction. He urged everyone to use this opportunity to bring N.A. members together by giving careful consideration to all of our actions. Many other participants expressed their personal perspective, some historical aspects, and their views on how to resolve these controversies. One participant shared about how our internal controversy can not only affect N.A. as a whole, but also the general public. It was M/S/C Mike C. (RSR-Alt, Iowa)/Jim E. (RSR-A, Chicagoland) 'To extend discussion for another 30 minutes.' MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. One participant spoke about Traditions One, Four and Twelve and the effect of the Basic Text controversy on the fellowship. He pointed out that this controversy is an example of what happens when we ignore the traditions; tragic disunity, diversion from our primary purpose, our message does not get carried, common welfare gets lost. The illegal printing has clearly affected other groups and N.A. as a whole, and personal attacks on each other have come before our principles. He expressed his hope that an answer is forthcoming about whether decision making should be done by the membership or a more experienced group of trusted servants. He called for some basic questions about ownership of N.A.'s literature and member's rights to be answered. Does WSO or NA as a whole own the literature. Does a member have the right to violate our traditions in standing up for what they believe in. The pain and tragic loss of productive energy caused by this controversy can only be resolved by focusing on our principles. Another felt that the direction for WSO to prosecute was not carried out and felt that the individual involved was now being rewarded by forcing the WSC to spend time on motions 13, 14, and 15. Several participants suggested reconsidering motions 13 and 15, with the thought that fellowship consultation will help resolve the issues. Another suggested that perhaps neither this assembly nor the groups of N.A. will resolve this controversy. He expressed faith that the members of N.A. will find resolution by applying our principles to

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	their daily recovery. He also stressed that the WSO BOD has been empowered to protect the Basic Text, and he would be offended if they didn't do so. A member from outside the US talked about the need for a lower priced book in poor countries, and that we should find a way to meet this need without all the destruction caused by illegal printing and controversy. It was M/S/C Jeff P. (RSR-A, S. Florida)/Stan S. (RSR-Alt, New England) 'To extend the committee of the whole for enough time to allow the people at the microphones to speak.' MOTION TO EXTEND DEBATE CARRIED BY SHOW OF HANDS. One member spoke about how the group conscience of the WSC on these motions will be followed by his region even though they voted the other way. A non U.S. member of the Board of Directors spoke about seeing this controversy from a distance and the false sense of luxury in viewing this controversy as a U.S. problem. He related that, without any guidance from the WSC, the BOD has no choice but to uphold its responsibility the best way it can determine to do so. WSC needs to make clear statements, not motions, for the benefit of the BOD who will follow. Another participant talked about the manner in which we agree or disagree with each other, and the impact of individuals living spiritual principles on this process. He encouraged everyone to admit mistakes when they are made. Someone else spoke about the core issue being one of trust, rather than a specific piece of literature. Reuben F. (WSC Vice Chairperson) announced that time had expired, and the conference returned to the WSO business session. 'The World Service Conference has one Basic Text that is conference-approved for use by the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. This is the only edition of Basic Text that is recommended for use in Narcotics Anonymous meetings, H&I committee presentations in facilities, public information committee presentations, literature committees, and all other arms of our service structure. Any person or persons, service committees, or any other arms of our service structure that participate in the production, circulation, or sale of any property that is in any way a facsimile of N.A.'s intellectual properties will be asked to immediately cease and desist their actions or consequently be held accountable to the full extent of the law.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	MOTION COMMITTED to ad hoc committee after the following. Howard offered a friendly amendment to change ‘will be asked’ to ‘are asked’. Accepted by Jenny D. Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) asked for a sense of the conference about forming an ad hoc committee to consider this motion and other new motions about the same subject. He proposed that the ad hoc committee report back on Thursday night following the third election session, so that any restructured motions can be considered on Friday during new business. Hearing no objections, Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) committed motions #116, 117, and 119 to the ad hoc committee. He appointed Jenny D. (RSR-A, Nebraska) to chair the committee, Kim J. BOT, George H. (WSO), Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia), Jan C. (RSR, Lone Star), Jeff P. (RSR-A S. Florida), and George S. (RSR, Michigan). It was M/S/W Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Pete C. (WSC H&I Chairperson). ‘That the WSO, in conjunction with the WSC Literature Committee, develop and publish for distribution to the fellowship, An Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous’ consisting of only Conference-approved literature, as a low cost inventory item. Price to be determined by the WSO BOD.’ After some discussion and attempted amendments, the MOTION was WITHDRAWN to be presented in the new business session. Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) called a recess at 9:45 p.m., and reconvened the meeting at 10:00 p.m.” <u>Related to “Public Information”</u> “It was M/C WSC P.I. Committee ‘To approve P.I. and the N.A. Member (Addendum 8).’ MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE It was M/C WSC P.I. Committee ‘To approve Narcotics Anonymous - A Resource in Your Community (Addendum 9).’ MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE, after the following: AMENDMENT: It was M/S/W John C. (RSR, California Mid-State)/Shannon L. (RSR, Tri-State) ‘To approve Narcotics Anonymous - A Resource in Your

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	Community and update the survey information every two years.’ AMENDMENT WITHDRAWN WITH CONSENT OF THE CONFERENCE. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/F Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia) ‘To approve Narcotics Anonymous - A Resource in Your Community, deleting, on page 2, the informal poll survey results.’ AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE” p. 30 <u>From “WSC Literature Committee”</u> “The WSC Literature Committee panel presentation was given by Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson), Mary J., Tom C., Jeri S. and Jane N. Bryce introduced the panel and thanked the members of the WSC Literature Committee and the WSO Staff for their efforts this year. The panel then moved into a discussion about the Steps project. Mary J. described the process utilized in drafting the material. Jeri S. talked about involvement of the WSC Literature Committee in the Steps development process, indicating that functions of the WSC Literature Committee in this project include: evaluation of the drafts, feedback, direction to the ad hoc committee. Tom C. talked about the specific approach of this ad hoc committee, including differences and similarities to past committees. He emphasized the importance of not rushing the project and asked that the project not be prejudged nor compared to other projects. Bryce briefly discussed and handed out the most current production schedule, with a projected date for approval in 1994. Jane N. gave an overview of the Daily Book project, including an update on the 33 draft entries produced this year. Jeri S. discussed the role of area and regional literature committees in development of literature by the WSC Literature Committee. She indicated that lack of projects for ALC's and RLC's this past year has been due to the status of projects rather than intentional exclusion from the process. Mary J. talked about the daily book project and the desire of the WSC Literature Committee to make this an ‘A’ list item for the next year, with completion by 1992. Bryce talked about the budget for the daily book (\$8,000-9,000 and 650 WSO personnel hours). He closed the presentation by emphasizing that the WSC Literature Committee absolutely needs the support of conference participants. In challenging the objections of many, Bryce pointed out that the WSC is ultimately responsible for the success of the WSC Literature Committee by giving its support or lack thereof.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	Many members of the conference population took part in the question and answer period that followed. The majority of the comments focused on the steps project. Some of the comments included concerns about the process utilized and frustrations that the project is taking so long to complete. Various members commented on the pre-review drafts of Steps One, Two, and Three. The comments ranged from being very pleased to being severely disappointed with the material. Other comments centered around the proposed literature guidelines, the pamphlet up for approval and the ability of the WSCLC to work on two book-length pieces during this next conference year. At 12:30 a.m., Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) announced a recess until 9:00 a.m. Thursday.” p. 30 – 31 It was M/C WSC Literature Committee ‘To approve the booklet, For Those in Treatment.’ CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE, after the following motions: AMENDMENT: It was M/S/F John C. (RSR, California Mid-State)/Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey) To change the subtitle in Addendum 5, page 2 ‘What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program’ to ‘About Narcotics Anonymous.’ AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE, after the following motion to refer. It was M/S/F Shannon L. (RSR, Tri-State)/Tim S. (RSR, New England) ‘To refer the item/motion to the WSC H&I Committee.’ MOTION TO COMMIT/REFER TO COMMITTEE FAILED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/C WSC Literature Committee ‘Certain fundamental sections of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines are policy of the World Service Conference. Any changes to these sections must be made by the WSC. All other sections of the WSC Literature Committee's guidelines are internal guidelines. These internal guidelines and the Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees may be modified with the approval of two-thirds of the WSCLC and the concurrence of the Joint Administrative Committee. All changes approved by the WSCLC and the JAC will be mailed to conference participants within sixty days. The WSC may reverse any such changes by a majority vote.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	The following sections of the literature committee guidelines are those considered policy of the World Service Conference. These sections replace sections 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, and 15 in the current guidelines. All other sections of the guidelines (3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13 and 14) are internal committee guidelines. Following the adoption of this motion, the WSC literature policy guidelines will be included in the 1991 Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure. 1. Purpose (replaces Section 1 of the current guidelines) The purpose of the World Service Conference Literature Committee (WSCLC) is: a. To coordinate the creation, development, and revision of literature for the Fellowship of N.A. b. To work on literature, based on fellowship input, prior to presentation for fellowship review and/or WSC approval. c. To lend support to area and regional literature committees through: 1. The sharing of experience in written and verbal communication, and 2. The hosting of open forums and workshop meetings. 2. Composition (replaces Sections 2 and 5 of the current guidelines) a. Voting members 1. Chairperson (votes only in case of a tie) 2. Vice chairperson 3. Twelve voting members serving for two-year terms and no more than two consecutive terms 4. Clean time: Seven years for chairperson, six years for vice chairperson, and five years for voting members b. Nonvoting members 1. General members a. Regional literature chairpersons b. Unelected WSCLC nominees c. RSRs and RSR alternates upon their request 2. Advisory members as appointed by the chairperson 3. Review-Form Literature (replaces Section 9 of the current guidelines) a. Literature developed by the WSCLC is sent out for a review period before the development of an approval-form draft. The

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	time and method of this review is determined by the WSCLC based on the needs of the fellowship and the piece in development. b. Review-form literature is not for use or display in N.A. meetings. 4. Approval-Form Literature (replaces Section 10 of the current guidelines) a. Approval-form literature is prepared by the WSCLC and is distributed for a period of time determined by the WSCLC of not less than 90 days. The length of this approval period is determined by the WSCLC based on the needs of the fellowship and the piece being considered for approval. b. Approval-form literature should not be read during N.A. meetings, although it may be sold and made available to members at N.A. meetings. 5. Budget and Funding (replaces Section 15 of the current guidelines) The WSCLC budget will include funding for voting members and advisory members to attend all meetings needed to accomplish committee duties.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY ROLL CALL VOTE (see roll call vote #4 below), after the following: AMENDMENT: It was M/S/F Brenda M. (RSR, Kentuckiana)/Peter M. (RSR, Ohio) 'That the WSCLC have a minimum of six (6) months approval time for all approval form literature.' AMENDMENT FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. Mario L. (RSR, Quebec) offered a friendly amendment to include 'including translations' in part 4A and 3A of the main motion (#19). Accepted by Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) and conference participants. Bryce S. (WSCLC Chairperson) requested a roll call vote on Motion #19 with the friendly amendment: Roll call vote (#4): Alabama/NW Florida-NO; Alaska-NO; Alsask-YES; Arizona-YES; Arkansas-YES; Australia-YES; Bahamas-ABSTAIN; Best Little Region-NO; British Columbia-YES; Buckeye-NO; California Mid-State-YES; Carolina-ABSTAIN; Central California-YES; Chesapeake/Potomac-NO; Chicagoland-

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	YES; Colorado-YES; Connecticut-YES; Florida-YES; Freestate-YES; Georgia-YES; German-speaking Region-YES; Greater Illinois-YES; Greater New York-YES; Greater Philadelphia-NO; Hawaii-YES; Indiana-NO; Iowa-YES; Ireland-YES; Kentuckiana-YES; London-YES; Lone Star-YES; Louisiana-NO; Michigan-YES; Mid-America-YES; Mid-Atlantic-YES; Mississippi-YES; Mountain Valley-YES; Mountaineer-NO; Nebraska-YES; New England-YES; New Jersey-NO; New Mexico-YES; Northern California-YES; Northern New Jersey-YES; Northern New York-YES; Ohio-YES; OK Region-YES; Ontario-YES; Quebec-YES; Region of the Virginias-YES; San Diego/Imperial-NO; Show-Me-YES; Sierra Sage-YES; Southern California-YES; Southern Idaho-YES; Southern Nevada-YES; South Florida-NO; Together We Can-YES; Tri-State-YES; Upper Midwest-YES; Upper Rocky Mountain-YES; Utah-YES; Volunteer-YES; Washington/N. Idaho-YES; Wisconsin-YES; Ed D. (WSC Chairperson)-YES; Reuben F. (WSC Vice Chairperson)-YES; Debbie O. (WSC Policy Chair)-YES; Pete C. (WSC H&I Chair)-NO; Steve R. (WSC P.I. Chair)-ABSTAIN; Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chair)-YES; Stu T. (WSO BOD Chair)-NO; Becky M. (WSB)-YES; Greg P. (WSB)-NO; Garth P. (WSB)-NO; Chuck L. (WSB)-NO; Donna M. (WSB)-NO; Danette B. (WSB)-YES; Stretch G. (WSB)-YES MOTION #19 CARRIED. THE VOTE: YES-58; NO-18; ABSTENTIONS-3; . It was M/S/F Paul T. (RSR, London)/Mike C. (RSR-Alt, Iowa) 'To reconsider the last decision.' MOTION TO RECONSIDER FAILED FOR LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. It was M/P WSC Literature Committee 'To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's A work list for the 1991-92 conference year. 1. The steps portion of It Works: How and Why 2. In Times of Illness (approval form) 3. A daily meditation book' AMENDMENT: It was M/S/ Mitch G. (RSR, Southern Nevada)/Gina O. (RSR, Sierra Sage) 'To delete the steps portion of It Works: How & Why from the A work-list and reassign it to the BOT to publish a review and input draft of the steps, compiled from all existing drafts of the Steps, by January 1, 1992.' AMENDMENT POSTPONED UNTIL FRIDAY, after the following.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Andrea L. (RSR-Alt, New Jersey)/Mitch G. (RSR, Southern Nevada) 'To table the amendment until the Board of Trustees can respond.' MOTION TO TABLE FAILED FOR LACK OF 2/3 VOICE VOTE It was M/S/C Rita S. (RSR, Mid-Atlantic)/Andrea L. (RSR-Alt, New Jersey) 'To postpone the amendment until Friday.' Ed D. (WSC Chairperson), after asking for an informal show of hands, ruled that the amendment will be POSTPONED until the Board of Trustees can report back on Friday. It was pointed out that if the amendment is postponed, then the main motion is also postponed with it. Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) appealed the decision of the chair. The decision of the chair was upheld by the conference, BY VOICE VOTE. The amendment and main motion will be considered after the Board of Trustees report on Friday. Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) called a 15 minute recess at 11:45 a.m. The meeting resumed at 12:00 p.m. It was M/S/C Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Vince D. (RSR, Freestate) to go into a committee of the whole for a period of one hour to discuss the issue of the Steps project possibly being assigned to the Board of Trustees. MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE The conference went into a committee of the whole. Various concerns were expressed about the project, including the creative and administrative aspects of the process, with various members expressing differing views about the best manner in which to proceed with developing the steps book. Time expired, and the conference returned to general session. It was M/S/C (George S. (RSR, Michigan)/Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) 'That the Board of Trustees be discharged from further consideration of the motion relating to the Steps portion of It Works: How & Why and the WSCLC work list so that the WSCLC can present it's work list to the World Service Conference.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) stated that motion #20 was now in order. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee 'To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's A work list for the 1991-92 conference year. 1. The steps portion of It Works: How and Why

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	2. In Times of Illness (approval form) 3. A daily meditation book.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE, after the following. Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) asked the conference whether they would like the Board of Trustees to take over the Steps project. The conference voted NO by a show of hands. As a result, the previously postponed amendment to motion #20 was ruled to be out of order." <u>From "Nominations"</u> "WSC Literature Chairperson: Mary J. WSC Literature Vice Chairperson: Alden I." Ed D. (WSC Chairperson) announced that Jon T. and Shannon L. were elected to the WSC Policy Committee and Andree L., Ceven McG., George B., and Terry O. to the WSC Literature Committee. He also restated the need for additional elections to the WSC Policy Committee, the WSC Literature Committee, the World Service Office Board of Directors, and WSC Second Vice Chairperson. He then asked Stu T. (WSO BOD Chairperson) to explain to the conference the procedures for electing directors. <u>From "Motions #13, 14, and 15"</u> "Jenny (RSR-Alt., Nebraska) presented the report from ad-hoc committee on motions #13, 14, and 15. It was then M/C Ad-Hoc Committee on Motions #13, 14, and 15: "The voting participants of the 1991 World Service Conference, after much discussion and consideration of several motions, voted to issue the following statement to the fellowship: 'The Basic Text, 5th Edition is the only edition of the Basic Text that is currently approved by the World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous. The World Service Office Board of Directors is entrusted with the responsibility for protecting the fellowships physical and intellectual properties, including the Basic Text, and at the Board of Directors discretion, shall take legal action to protect those rights against any and all persons who choose to infringe upon this literature trust.'

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	MOTION CARRIED BY STANDING VOTE (Majority of those voting yes or no), THE STANDING VOTE: YES-41; NO-30., and later by ROLL CALL VOTE: YES-68; NO-6; ABSTENTIONS-4, after the following. It was M/ Reuben F. (WSC Vice Chairperson) 'To accept the committee's report as part of the conference record.' MOTION RULED OUT OF ORDER. It was M/ Paul T. (RSR, London) 'To end debate.' MOTION RULED OUT OF ORDER. It was M/W Joe Y. (RSR-A, Greater Illinois)/ 'To replace the word 'only' with 'most recent'.' MOTION WITHDRAWN FOR LACK OF A SECOND. "It was M/S/C Stretch G. (BOT)/Mark S. (RSR, Northern California) 'To include the report from the ad hoc committee, as edited, in the record.' MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE. The report follows: TO: The World Service Conference FROM: The Ad Hoc Committee Regarding Conference Statement During our initial meeting, this ad hoc made some decisions regarding the composition of a statement to our membership: 1. That the statement give a clear message who it comes from. 2. That the statement be worded in a manner that would not be interpreted as threatening or challenging. 3. That the statement would empower the WSO Board of Director's to act in the fellowship's behalf to protect our N.A. properties when it became necessary. We, as a committee, recommend that the conference adopt this statement: The voting participants of the 1991 World Service Conference, after much discussion and consideration of several motions, voted to issue the following statement to the fellowship: "The 5th Edition is the only edition of the Basic Text that is currently approved by the World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous for publication and sale. The World Service Office Board of Directors is entrusted with the responsibility for protecting the fellowship's physical and intellectual properties, including the Basic Text, and at the Board

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	of Directors discretion, shall take legal action to protect those rights against any and all person's who choose to infringe upon this literature trust.' The following points were also brought up in this committee that we feel need to be addressed in some manner by our membership over the following year and be discussed, with possible solutions, at the 1992 World Service Conference: 1. Do we hold our members accountable for their actions in the same manner that we hold non-members accountable? 2. There exists a need for thorough discussion by our fellowship of Traditions One, Two, Four, and Nine as they relate to this issue. 3. Is some type of Inter-Regional Communication needed that allows a flow of experience, strength, and hope to promote healing within our membership? 4. How do we address the question of what is group conscience? 5. Are decisions made at the World Service Conference an expression of the will of our membership? 6. How can we encourage recognition and respect of the minority voice? 7. We need to discuss ways to promote healing and unity in OUR fellowship. It should be the responsibility of this voting body of the WSC to establish some type of means to address these points throughout our fellowship. We, as a committee, do not choose to tell you how to do that. We do urge all of our membership, however, to lay the issues and questions that have plagued our fellowship on the table and open up discussion and dialogue on how to resolve the conflicts. I would like to close this report with the following quote from Tradition Four of our Basic Text: 'If a contradiction exists, we have slipped away from our principles.' In Love, Hope, and Trust, Jenny D., Ad Hoc Chair" p. 39 – 40 <u>Related to "Translations"</u> "It was M/S/F Judie B. (RSR, Indiana)/Ted L. (RSR-A, Region of the Virginias) 'That the WSO make available for translation all written materials relevant to the

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	literature development process, to be utilized by the fellowship in non-English speaking countries.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE" p. 46 It was M/S/ Judie B. (RSR, Indiana)/ Forest B. (RSR, S. Florida): 'That the N.A. Fellowship, in non-English speaking countries, be allowed to produce and approve their own literature for use in their own N.A. communities, thus insuring the development of literature which reflects their own cultural identity.' It was M/C Tim S. (RSR, New England): to object to consideration of the motion. MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 VOICE VOTE. It was M/F Ed W. (RSR, Greater New York)/ : That the WSO, Inc. make available to all Hospital and Institution Committees literature at cost. MOTION DIES FOR LACK OF A SECOND. It was M/S/C Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Pete C. (WSC H&I Chairperson): That the WSO, in conjunction with the WSC Literature Committee compile and publish for distribution to the fellowship, 'An Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous' consisting of only conference-approved literature, as a low cost inventory item. Price to be determined by the WSO BOD. MOTION AS AMENDED CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Scott A. (RSR, San Diego/Imperial)/Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey) To add the words: 'For context review, samples of the proposed piece will be sent to each conference participant and registered literature committee with input due back to WSCLC by August 1, 1991.' AMENDMENT WITH FRIENDLY AMENDMENT CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE. A FRIENDLY AMENDMENT to the AMENDMENT was offered by Bryce S. (WSC Lit. Chair): to change 'samples of the proposed piece will be sent' to 'the table of contents of the proposed piece and a survey form will be sent'. The friendly amendment was accepted by Scott A. and conference participants. It was M/S/T Dave H. (RSR, Buckeye)/Rita S. (RSR, Mid-Atlantic) 'The WSO policy for discount on literature orders be printed on literature order forms,

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	invoices, and statements.’ After discussion, participants reached an informal AGREEMENT TO TABLE THE MOTION for a short period while an amendment could be created. Barbara J. (WSC 2nd Vice Chair) announced that the earlier motion about printing the WSO discount policy on literature order forms will not be brought back before the conference. The participants who were working on an amendment have reached an agreement with WSO staff that a statement, reflecting that the discount policy information is available, will be placed on literature order forms. <u>From More Literature Committee</u> “Mary J. (WSC Literature Vice-Chairperson) began her portion of the new business session by passing out to conference participants a draft of the approval version of In Times of Illness. She then described the WSCLC discussions regarding the A-list and other items of interest to the conference. She indicated that the committee would be examining their guidelines for errors and shared enthusiasm for the ‘Introductory Guide’ project approved earlier. The committee reaffirmed their plan for the daily book project, which was discussed in the panel presentation. Also, the WSCLC has asked the Steps Ad Hoc Committee to examine a rotation plan (similar to the Traditions Ad Hoc plan) and bring back recommendations to the literature committee. The commitment to involve regional and area literature committees in work of WSCLC was reaffirmed, and the importance of the WSCLC and Steps Ad Hoc Committee was stressed. Mary concluded with an expression of enthusiasm for the work and commitment to improved communication on behalf of the WSCLC, along with sincere thanks for Bryce’s leadership and service. Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey), [joined by Al R. (RSR, Gr. Phil.), and Jeff P. (RSR, S. Fla.)] requested that the conference record reflect that the New Jersey Region does not approve of the process utilized for the review and input on the Daily Book. He specifically referred to urgency for completion, and sending representative samples out for regional approval instead of the entire collection of entries. It was M/S/F Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Al R. (RSR, Greater Philadelphia) To insert in The Group Booklet under the section ‘How Can Our Groups Solve its Problems?’, page 17, 6th line from the top, after the sentence ending ‘...in all our

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	affairs.', the sentence that states, 'When we collectively apply the insight received from that spiritual awakening to our group's problems, we call that group conscience.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE FOR LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY BY VOICE VOTE. A show of hands confirmed the vote, after the following. It was M/S/F Shannon L. (RSR, Tri-State)/Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) "To table the motion." MOTION TO TABLE FAILED FOR LACK OF 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/ Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson)/Shannon L. (RSR, Tri-State) 'To postpone indefinitely.' Reuben F. (presiding chairperson) ruled the motion to postpone indefinitely to be dilatory. It was M/S/C Kim J. (BOT)/Brenda M. (RSR, Kentuckiana) 'To call the question on motion #40.' MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. A roll call vote on motion #40 was requested by Bob F. (RSR, Northern New Jersey), and denied by voice vote. It was M/S/F Jeff P. (RSR-A, S. Florida)/Bill M. (RSR, Alaska) 'That the WLC take an active role in encouraging the efforts of regional and area literature committees through regular correspondence.' MOTION FAILED BY SHOW OF HANDS, YES-28; NO-29 It was M/S/R Bill Z. (RSR-A, Chesapeake/Potomac)/Mitchell S. (WSC Policy Vice Chairperson) That the next edition of the Basic Text reflect the following footnote on the cover page of Book Two, 'Personal Stories': 'The language used in some of these stories is not always consistent with what we understand to be the language and terminology of N.A. recovery today. MOTION REFERRED TO WSCLC BY VOICE VOTE, after the following. Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey) asked the presiding Chairperson to rule on the appropriateness of both incoming and outgoing Chairpersons addressing the conference at the same time. Reuben F. (WSC Vice Chairperson) ruled that this practice was out of order. Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) appealed the decision of the chair. The decision of the Chairperson was upheld by voice vote.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Chuck L. (BOT)/Stu T. (WSO BOD Chairperson) to refer the main motion to the WSC Literature Committee. MOTION TO REFER CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/F Scott A. (RSR, San Diego/Imperial)/Sonny T. (RSR, Connecticut) 'To republish the steps portion of the 1985 blue version of It Works: How and Why as interim material until the ongoing It Works: How and Why projects are printed as review-form material.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE MOTION TO AMEND SOMETHING PREVIOUSLY ADOPTED: It was M/S/ Joe Y. (RSR-A, Greater Illinois)/Ceven M. (RSR, Iowa) In the pamphlet For Those in Treatment, delete sentence 4 'Treatment can help you start to live drug-free.' from paragraph 1, page 2. It was M/S/C Jim E. (RSR-A, Chicagoland)/Andy A. (RSR, Best Little): 'object to consideration of the motion to amend something previously adopted.' OBJECTION SUSTAINED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/R Buddy K. (RSR, Upper Midwest)/Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey) 'That all subsequent literature that is to be revised and be produced to have non-gender specific language and all references to God be changed to 'Higher Power' or 'Power Greater than ourselves.' MOTION COMMITTED as follows. It was M/S/C Tim S. (RSR, New England)/Scott A. (RSR, San Diego/Imperial) to commit to Board of Trustees. MOTION TO COMMIT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/F Andy A. (RSR, Best Little) motion to adjourn in the following manner; all remaining motions be handled by having a 20 minute recess to have the makers of motions indicate their preference for either referring to an appropriate committee for later presentation in the CAR, or presenting them to this body. At the end of the recess, the meeting will adjourn after presented motions are finished. MOTION FAILED FOR LACK OF A SECOND <u>Approved Motions</u> 6. "It was M/C WSO BOD "To reaffirm and ratify that the ownership of all of N.A.'s intellectual and physical properties prepared in the past, and to

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	be prepared into the future, is held by WSO, Inc., which holds such title in trust on behalf of the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as a whole, in accordance with the decisions of the World Service Conference." (page 21) 7. It was M/C (WSO BOD) "To reaffirm that the World Service Office, Inc. is the exclusive publisher and distributor of all World Service Conference-approved literature, including all books, pamphlets, handbooks, and other intellectual and physical properties, as directed by the fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous through the World Service Conference." (page 24) 8. It was M/C (WSO BOD) "That the WSC ratify the implementation of the World Services Translation Proposal for one year." (page 25) 11. It was M/C WSC P.I. Committee "To approve P.I. and the N.A. Member (Addendum 8)." (page 38) 12. It was M/C WSC P.I. Committee "To approve Narcotics Anonymous - A Resource in Your Community (Addendum 9)." (page 38) 14. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To approve the booklet, For Those in Treatment." (page 40) 15. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "Certain fundamental sections of the WSC Literature Committee guidelines are policy of the World Service Conference. Any changes to these sections must be made by the WSC. All other sections of the WSC Literature Committee's guidelines are internal guidelines. These internal guidelines and the Handbook for N.A. Literature Committees may be modified with the approval of two-thirds of the WSCLC and the concurrence of the Joint Administrative Committee. All changes approved by the WSCLC and the JAC will be mailed to conference participants within sixty days. The WSC may reverse any such changes by a majority vote. The following sections of the literature committee guidelines are those considered policy of the World Service Conference. These sections

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	replace sections 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, and 15 in the current guidelines. All other sections of the guidelines (3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13 and 14) are internal committee guidelines. Following the adoption of this motion, the WSC literature policy guidelines will be included in the 1991 Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure. 1) Purpose (replaces Section 1 of the current guidelines) - The purpose of the World Service Conference Literature Committee (WSCLC) is: a. To coordinate the creation, development, and revision of literature for the Fellowship of N.A. b. To work on literature, based on fellowship input, prior to presentation for fellowship review and/or WSC approval. c. To lend support to area and regional literature committees through: 1. The sharing of experience in written and verbal communication, and 2. The hosting of open forums and workshop meetings. 2) Composition (replaces Sections 2 and 5 of the current guidelines) a. Voting members 1. Chairperson (votes only in case of a tie) 2. Vice chairperson 3. Twelve voting members serving for two-year terms and no more than two consecutive terms 4. Clean time: Seven years for chairperson, six years for vice chairperson, and five years for voting members b. Nonvoting members 1. General members a. Regional literature chairpersons b. Unelected WSCLC nominees c. RSRs and RSR alternates upon their request 2. Advisory members as appointed by the chairperson 3) Review-Form Literature (replaces Section 9 of the current guidelines) a. Literature developed by the WSCLC is sent out for a review period before the development of an approval-form draft. The time and method of this review, considering translations, is determined by the WSCLC based on the needs of the fellowship and the piece in development.

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	b. Review-form literature is not for use or display in N.A. meetings. 4) Approval-Form Literature (replaces Section 10 of the current guidelines) a. Approval-form literature is prepared by the WSCLC and is distributed for a period of time, considering translations, determined by the WSCLC of not less than 90 days. The length of this approval period is determined by the WSCLC based on the needs of the fellowship and the piece being considered for approval. b. Approval-form literature should not be read during N.A. meetings, although it may be sold and made available to members at N.A. meetings. 5) Budget and Funding (replaces Section 15 of the current guidelines) The WSCLC budget will include funding for voting members and advisory members to attend all meetings needed to accomplish committee duties." (pages 40-41) 2. It was M/S/C (George S. (RSR, Michigan)/Bryce S. (WSC Literature Chairperson) "That the Board of Trustees be discharged from further consideration of the motion relating to the Steps portion of It Works: How & Why and the WSCLC work list so that the WSCLC can present it's work list to the World Service Conference." MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE. (page 46) 3. It was M/C WSC Literature Committee "To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's "A" work list for the 1991-92 conference year. (page 46) 1. The steps portion of It Works: How and Why 2. In Times of Illness (approval form) 3. A daily meditation book." 4. It was M/C Ad-Hoc on Motions #13, 14, and 15: "The voting participants of the 1991 World Service Conference, after much discussion and consideration of several motions, voted to issue the following statement to the fellowship: "The Basic Text, 5th Edition is the only edition of the Basic Text that is currently approved by the World Service Conference of Narcotics

1991

Date	Information
April 21 – 26, 1991 (cont.)	Anonymous for publication and sale. The World Service Office Board of Directors is entrusted with the responsibility for protecting the fellowships physical and intellectual properties, including the Basic Text, and at the Board of Directors discretion, shall take legal action to protect those rights against any and all persons who choose to infringe upon this literature trust.'" (page 48) 26. It was M/S/C Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Pete C. (WSC H&I Chairperson): That the WSO, in conjunction with the WSC Literature Committee compile and publish for distribution to the fellowship, "An Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous" consisting of only conference-approved literature, as a low cost inventory item. Price to be determined by the WSO BOD. For context review, the table of contents of the proposed piece and a survey form will be sent to each conference participant and registered literature committee with input due back to WSCLC by August 1, 1991." (page 60)²⁷²

1992

Date	Information
1992	The 1992 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information on literature. 1. World Services Translation Committee 2. WSC Ad Hoc Committee on NA Service 3. World Service Board of Trustees 4. WSC Literature Committee 5. Addendum 1: World Services Translation Committee and Policy 6. Addendum 3: The Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust 7. Addendum 4: World Service Board of Trustees Operational Procedures 8. Addendum 6: World Service Board of Trustees Internal Guidelines 9. International Development Forum 10. Approved Internal Affairs Committee Conference Call Minutes 11. Report to World Service Board of Trustees Multinational Development Mini-Forum 12. Addendum 9 WSC Literature Committee Work Lists 13. Addendum 12: Regional Motions <u>From “World Services Translation Committee”</u> “The Translation Committee has one motion to present to the conference this year. Although we only met once this year, it quickly became apparent that there is an enormous amount of work that needs to be done in the area of translations. Our objectives, ideals, and function are clearly described in Addendum 1, ‘World Services Translation Committee and Policy.’ As many of you will remember, that policy was implemented by the WSC last year for a one-year period. The WSO Translation Department has been working for some time without the benefit of a WSC committee or direction. Both the WSO staff and our committee agree that the decisions required for this type of work need a broad range of experience and consultation. Decisions about the order of priorities, discussions about the translation projects, interaction with local translation committees, and financial considerations are examples of how we can interact in this department along with a variety of other related matters. We believe that the Translation Committee can offer valuable assistance to the fellowship by working closely with the WSO in these regards.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	The focus for our one meeting was centered on the numerous projects, correspondence, and requests for assistance. Due to our time constraints, the guidelines were given a cursory look-over to insure that there weren't any obvious flaws in it. We think it wise to continue operating under these guidelines for another year so that we can have more time to evaluate their usefulness. Therefore, we respectfully ask consideration of the following motion: #2. To approve the implementation of Addendum 1, 'World Services Translation Committee and Policy,' for an additional year; and to direct the Translation Committee to bring its recommendations concerning both its status and its guidelines to WSC'93. <i>Intent: To allow the Translation Committee adequate time to evaluate its role in translation projects and examine its guidelines.</i> <i>Financial impact: Cost of \$5,900 to \$14,500.</i> I would like to conclude by stating that the implementation of the translation policy has already produced many benefits: we have established direct communication with translation committees, become more aware of their immediate needs, and guided the WSO staff in setting preliminary priorities. In addition, I want to thank the conference and the committee for allowing me to serve our fellowship in this capacity, and I look forward to this coming year. <i>Vivianne R., Chairperson" p. 2</i> <u>From "WSC Ad Hoc Committee on NA Service"</u> "The committee has two items to present to the conference. They pertain to the Twelve Concepts for NA Service and our plans for the completion of <i>A Guide to Service in Narcotics Anonymous</i>. The Twelve Concepts for NA Service In the course of revamping the NA service manual, the committee realized it needed additional guidance from the fellowship. There seemed to be no universally recognized principles describing the formation of NA service boards and committees, the final service authority of the groups, the delegation of service authority, the nature of NA leadership, or the fundamentals of decision-

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	making in the NA service structure. How could the service structure be adequately described, this ad hoc committee asked, without such principles? That question was first put to the fellowship in March 1988. By the end of that year, the committee had roughed out eight service principles on paper, seven of them specific, the eighth a kind of 'catch-all' for what hadn't already been covered. Over the next three-and-a-half months, those principles were further defined. A clarification of the role of group conscience in the decision-making process was developed in January 1989. On April 12, 1989, the first draft of the concepts--known then as 'The Twelve Principles of Service for Narcotics Anonymous'--was released for fellowship examination and discussion. As a result of input, gathered primarily from world services, they were revised and released for review by the fellowship in September of 1989. They were now titled the Twelve Concepts for NA Service. A considerable amount of input was received by mail, and workshops were held to obtain input first-hand. As a result of the input received and the discussions from those workshops, the concepts took on a slightly different form and the accompanying essays were virtually rewritten from scratch. This effort resulted in the final-review form of the concepts, which was released in March 1991 for a last round of fellowship review. The input received was then considered and the approval form of the Twelve Concepts for NA Service was completed in November 1991. Each NA group, each service board, each committee, each assembly, each conference is encouraged to use the Twelve Concepts in guiding its service affairs. The concepts set out to accomplish the following: • free up our groups so that they can devote more of their time and energies to carrying our message directly to the addict who still suffers; • help the groups to carefully and responsibly delegate authority to the service structure, allowing our NA boards and committees to develop and maintain services that further our fellowship's primary purpose while preserving the final responsibility and authority of the NA groups; • be helpful in selecting effective NA leaders and carefully defining their responsibilities, eliminating confusion, delay, and duplication while providing for ready accountability;

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	• recall us to our spiritual foundation, reminding us to actively invite a loving God to influence us when we make service decisions; • promote better, broader communications throughout our fellowship; • encourage equity and open-mindedness in our decision-making processes; • enhance our respect for the individual trusted servant; and, • further the responsible management of service funds. If the concepts help us fulfill these ideals, they will have proven themselves valid. Toward that end, we present the Twelve Concepts for NA Service for your approval. #3. To approve the booklet, 'Twelve Concepts for NA Service' (Addendum 2). <i>Intent: Adoption of this motion will place the booklet, Twelve Concepts for NA Service, in the WSO inventory as World Service Conference-approved literature.</i> <i>Financial impact: No direct financial impact.</i> Guide to Service The process of developing <i>A Guide to Service in Narcotics Anonymous</i> has been a long one, and it's not quite yet over. With the completion of the Twelve Concepts, the WSC Ad Hoc Committee on NA Service believes it is now in a position where it can finish the <i>Guide</i>. In 1984, when we were asked to take over the WSC Policy Committee's assignment to 'rewrite the service structure,' most members of both the conference and the committee assumed that this would be a simple job. We would take the guidelines and motions that had been passed from 1979 forward and use them to write up a simple expository book on how NA service worked from the group to the world level. When we actually got into the task, however, we realized it was not a simple matter at all. The Narcotics Anonymous service structure was not yet a finished thing. To merely write up a description of this still-evolving structure would do

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	no more good than would the <i>Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure</i>, which we already had. No, to put together a workable <i>Guide to Service</i>, we would have to look at the service structure not only as it already existed, but as it might become. That meant we would have to experiment, coming up with innovative ideas that would then have to be widely discussed before they could be adopted by the fellowship. Three points in particular gave us trouble. First, while we had the Twelve Steps to guide individual recovery and the Twelve Traditions for group unity, Narcotics Anonymous lacked a set of guiding principles specifically designed for its service structure. The lack of such principles had repeatedly resulted in delay, dispute, and division within both the service community and the fellowship itself. We've crafted the Twelve Concepts to meet this need. The committee has worked on them since early 1988, and they have been widely discussed in the NA service community since April 1989. By voting the concepts up or down at this year's annual meeting of the World Service Conference, you will tell us whether you think we've done a good job on them or not. The second point that has troubled us is the final authority of the NA groups in all service matters, a principle we believe is beyond question. Almost all of us in NA service recognize that, practically speaking, the areas and regions and conference cannot directly poll every single group on every single motion that comes before them and still be able to accomplish anything. In the <i>Guide</i>, we call for the creation of regional assemblies, bringing GSRs together to hear reports from the RSR on fellowship wide issues. The GSRs would then be able to develop an informed conscience, offered directly through their region's representative to the World Service Conference. Not only that, they would <i>elect</i> the RSR, further strengthening the ties of accountability between the regional representative and the groups. Our committee believes that conference approval of the Twelve Concepts and its affirmation of the final authority of the groups will be a clear indication of fellowship support for more direct involvement of the NA groups in the service structure. The third point we've had to address in putting together a workable <i>Guide to Service</i> is the way our world service structure has developed. Today, we have three parallel service arms at the world level: the conference committees headed by the WSC Administrative Committee, the World Service Board of Trustees and

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	its committees, and the WSO Board of Directors. None of them are answerable to any of the others yet, somehow, they must work together between conference meetings to administer the day-to-day affairs of world services. Duplication of efforts, conflicts of authority, and lack of coordination among the various bodies are regular occurrences. At last year's WSC, the conference created something it called the Interim Committee to provide a single point of decision for NA world services until the next WSC meeting. However, almost all of us recognized even as we voted to approve the proposal that creation of the Interim Committee was only a temporary solution to the long-standing problem of disorganization in the world service structure. Somehow, we need to consolidate all of our world services. Over the past couple or three years, our committee has experimented with various consolidation models, including the one that appeared in the Spring 1990 and 1991 editions of <i>A Guide to Service</i> in the guise of a national conference for the USA. Many of the features described in those models have gradually been adopted into current conference policy or are being considered for adoption at this year's WSC meeting. Overall, however, the consolidation models have looked so completely different from what exists today that almost everyone, no matter what their philosophical bent, has choked on the idea of adopting them; the innovations they've proposed have been simply too massive to digest. For this reason, we've taken a very careful look at the details of consolidation, trimming away the more exotic innovations. We believe that we can develop a plan for a world-level service structure that can be implemented with a considerably lesser amount of transition but which will also allow us to grow and adapt to meet our ever-changing needs. We've been eight years on this project, and the time has come to wrap it up. Please help us, so that our fellowship and our world services can get on with the business of serving instead of arguing endlessly about how to serve. 1992-93 Conference Year We believe that completing our work on the <i>Guide</i> without obtaining the assistance of various elements of world services, most notably the World Service Board of Trustees and the WSC Policy Committee, would be unwise. We have

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	held some discussions with the leadership of the WSC Policy Committee and the Internal Affairs Committee of the WSB to determine how best we could arrive at a concerted unified effort to complete our work. Our discussions ranged from shared membership, to 'farming out' portions of the <i>Guide</i> to these service bodies for completion, to requesting them to review specific sections of the material and provide input to our committee which would then be factored into the finished product. At the time of this report, we have the support of the leadership of the WSC Policy Committee and the WSB Internal Affairs Committee for the following plan. We are proposing to ask the WSB Internal Affairs Committee and the WSC Policy Committee to review the various sections of the <i>Guide</i> dealing with national and world services and provide specific input to us which we would then factor into the material. In the meantime, we would complete the revision of the group, area, and region sections of the <i>Guide</i>. Within our committee discussions, we agreed unanimously that the membership of our committee needs to be expanded to nine members in order to complete our task next year. To that end, we will be requesting that the chairperson of the conference make additional appointments to fill out the membership of the committee. Additionally, we will ask that we be allowed to invite trusted servants with specific expertise to help us with certain sections of the material. We strongly believe that a balanced membership from world services perhaps two members from the WSB (preferably from the Internal Affairs Committee), two members from the WSC Policy Committee, two members from the WSO Board of Directors, one WSC Administrative Committee member, and two other experienced trusted servants--will help us to achieve our goal. At WSC'90, the conference overwhelmingly approved a motion which read: 'That the Ad Hoc Committee on NA Service continue work on <i>A Guide to Service</i> until it is completed and a final draft is distributed.' Our understanding of that action is that once we have completed our work on the <i>Guide</i>, it is to be turned over to the conference. In keeping with that perception, we are asking the conference to provide us with a show of confidence by approving the following motion and allowing us to complete our work by the end of the next conference year.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	#4. To continue the WSC Ad Hoc Committee on NA Service for the 1992-93 conference year, its task to be completed by WSC'93. <i>Intent: Adoption of this motion will allow the ad hoc committee to complete its work within a specified timeframe. After the distribution of the Guide to conference participants, their assigned work will be complete.</i> <i>Financial impact: Cost of \$37,000 to \$39,000.</i> In conclusion, we are pleased that we have finally completed our work on the Twelve Concepts, and are looking forward to finishing our work on the <i>Guide</i>. With your support at this year's conference, we are certain that we can finally realize our dream of presenting the fellowship with a detailed guide to providing service in the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. We thank you for allowing us to be of service. <i>Dave T., Chairperson" p. 3 – 7</i> <u>From "World Service Board of Trustees"</u> <u>"...Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust</u> At the 1991 World Service Conference, two motions were passed concerning publication, distribution, protection, and ownership of NA's literature and intellectual properties. <i>'To reaffirm that the World Service Office, Inc. is the exclusive publisher and distributor of all World Service Conference-approved literature, including all books, pamphlets, handbooks, and other intellectual and physical properties, as directed by the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous through the World Service Conference.'</i> <i>'To reaffirm and ratify that the ownership of all of NA's intellectual and physical properties prepared in the past, and to be prepared into the future, is held by WSO, Inc., which holds such title in trust on behalf of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as a whole, in accordance with the decisions of the World Service Conference.'</i> Prior to the conference in 1991, a working group began preparation of a 'trust' document describing how the properties of the fellowship are administered and the procedures to follow to affect future changes. This group was composed of

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	the then-chairperson of the WSO board, the then-vice chairperson of the WSB, a WSO staff member, and several interested NA members. The basis of the work centered on the relationship between the WSC and the WSO and reflected past actions of the WSC, WSB, and WSO board in reference to the development, approval, printing, and distribution of conference-approved NA literature. It was also consistent with the current WSO bylaws. Early on in the process, we made a decision that this document should only reflect current practices; any changes to our service structure and/or decision-making processes should be made separately, especially those concerning the relationship of the WSC to the fellowship at large. Several conference calls were held and written input was distributed among the group members. The input and discussions indicated that a stalemate existed and that a compromise was not attainable to satisfy both sides without significant changes to the existing service structure. This was reported to the WSO Board of Directors at its June meeting. The WSO board then decided that its work was done and that it would be more appropriate for another group to handle this project. The WSC Administrative Committee then assumed oversight of the document and recommended that the WSB Internal Affairs Committee handle the final review. After further review and clarification, the document was presented to a combined world services meeting attended by the trustees, directors, and WSC Administrative Committee members in October 1991. The consensus of the combined meeting was to present the document in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> as a motion from the World Service Board of Trustees. The trust document was mailed to all conference participants in early December 1991 so that it would have more time for review and discussion in the fellowship. That document is duplicated in this report as Addendum 3. The motions passed by WSC'91 afforded the fellowship immediate protection of its properties. The Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust follows those actions through by establishing a clear policy for the operation and administration of NA's intellectual properties. It is the consensus of the World Service Board of Trustees that this document is now finished and ready for WSC approval. Postponement of its approval will not provide any particular advantage, but we

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	stand ready to accept the postponement of consideration of the trust if the WSC is clearly not prepared to approve it. The World Service Board of Trustees therefore recommends that the World Service Conference adopt the following motion: #8. To approve Addendum 3, 'The Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust.' <i>Intent: To establish a trust that defines how the intellectual properties of the NA Fellowship are to be administered and protected.</i> <i>Financial impact: No direct financial impact.</i> <u>From "WSC Literature Committee"</u> "The World Service Conference Literature Committee has had a very energized and productive year. Many of you have been just as busy supporting our efforts by planning and holding literature workshops to review the material we have sent your way. We are very grateful for your assistance in bringing the daily book and <i>In Times of Illness</i> projects to fruition and the steps project further along than we had imagined it would be at this stage. This year, the WSC Literature Committee has three motions to present to the 1992 World Service Conference. All three of these motions represent persistence, dedication, and productivity of world, regional, and area literature committees. In Times of Illness This proposed booklet is presented in Addendum 7 in this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. It has followed the literature production process and was reviewed by the fellowship in 1988-1989. The WSCLC factored the resulting input during the following two conference years. The sensitive nature of the theme of this IP resulted in many drafts of the approval form you see in this report. It was released for approval at the end of the 1991 WSC to conference participants and was sent to regional literature committees shortly thereafter. This booklet has also been available to any region, area, group, or individual who wished to purchase it this year.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	#13. To approve the booklet, "In Times of Illness" (Addendum 7). <i>Intent: Adoption of this motion will place In Times of Illness in the WSO inventory as World Service Conference-approved literature.</i> <i>Financial impact: No direct financial impact.</i> Just for Today This book has been in process for a long time. The bulk of fellowship source material was submitted during a five-year period between 1984 and 1988. During the 1990-1991 conference year, the WSCLC established the groundwork for the project, setting purpose, audience, and stylistic parameters to guide the work. During that year, a review panel approach to create drafts based on fellowship source material was used. Because of financial constraints, however, the process was halted in November of 1990. The 1991 World Service Conference was presented with a production proposal for the daily book project. This plan called for an acceleration of the review panel process, using four panels rather than one. It also promised the conference that the book would be completed in 1991 and appear in the 1992 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. We believed that it was possible to complete this project this year for a couple of reasons. First, the fellowship had been involved in generating material for this book for a long time. There were over 900 pieces of fellowship source material to use as a basis for the drafts. In 1989, general and registered members of the WSCLC had edited some of the entries, and that gave us a group of essays that were closer to the mark. Secondly, because of the nature of this project, each entry could stand alone; by its nature, this book would not need to have the cohesiveness of a book on the steps and traditions or a booklet on illness in recovery. We believed that if we established criteria for monitoring the work, then altered the criteria as fellowship input was received, we could responsibly complete the project without sending out every single entry. We greatly appreciate the trust that the conference granted us by allowing us to use a modified review process for this project. We were clear at the 1991 conference that we would need to submit material for review in sample batches and make revisions based on input received from those batches as we progressed. Committees and individuals responded to the 60-day review periods very responsibly, and we believe that we received a good cross-section

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	of responses reflective of the diversity of our fellowship. The precise changes made concerning certain features in the book and the manner in which we used fellowship input will be discussed in detail in our annual report. A copy of this book appears in Addendum 8. It was sent to regional literature committees in early December and has been available for purchase to other interested groups and individuals since mid-December. #14. To approve "Just for Today: Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts" {Addendum 8}. <i>Intent: Adoption of this motion will place Just for Today: Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts in the WSO inventory as World Service Conference approved literature.</i> <i>Financial impact: No direct financial impact.</i> 1992-1993 Literature Committee "A" Work List The WSCLC is proposing that two items be considered our priorities during the 1992-1993 conference year. <i>The steps portion of It Works: How and Why.</i> We plan to use a combination of a review panel and working group approach to complete the approval form of the steps. Fellowship input will be factored by panels who will submit their work to the staff team. Resulting drafts will be reviewed and revised by working groups. The review period for Steps One through Six has already commenced. That six-month period will end June 30, 1992. If drafting the review form continues to progress as it has so far this year, we may have the review form of the entire second half of the book ready by the 1992 WSC. Otherwise, Steps Seven through Nine will be released following the WSCLC meeting in March, and Steps Ten through Twelve will be released following the 1992 WSC. With this plan, the fellowship will receive the approval form of the first half of the book in September and the last half in November of 1992. The steps portion of <i>It Works</i> will be presented to the 1993 WSC for approval. This will allow us as a fellowship to work toward completing both the steps and traditions parts of this book during this coming conference year.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	I am taking the time here to discuss this so that regions are aware that the WSCLC has a definite plan for completing this book. If input is heavily in disfavor of the concepts represented in the review form of the steps, it is clear that we cannot finish the book under this time frame. This plan is also dependent upon the resources being available to hold two working group and two WSCLC meetings to work on the steps and the continued availability of staff assistance. <i>Step writing guides.</i> We are proposing that the step writing guides be moved to the 'A' work list. A number of these guides were originally submitted by members of the fellowship as source material. Generally, these guides exist in a worksheet format with questions related to each step. You may recognize this piece by the 'Sponsor /Sponsee Worksheet' title, which is one of the prototypes we have in our files. During the 1990-1991 conference year, source material was sent to regional and area literature committees for further evaluation and development. We believe that we have accumulated the source material and input from committees necessary to begin working on a review form of this project. The WSCLC has other works on its 'C' and 'D' lists. These lists may be found in Addendum 9 of this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. We request that the 1992 WSC adopt the following motion to establish the literature 'A' priority list for this year: #15. To approve the following as the wsc Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1992-1993 conference year: 1) The steps portion of It Works: How and Why. 2) The step writing guides. <i>Intent: Adoption of this motion will make these two items the priority projects of the WSCLC.</i> <i>Financial impact: Cost of \$56,600.</i>

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	Committee nomination form Among the items in Addendum 10 you will find the WSCLC's nomination form. We encourage regions to nominate members who meet the qualifications for registered membership and who have the time and willingness to serve. The qualifications are listed on the nomination form. What the nomination form does not indicate, however, is the amount of work participants on this committee do throughout the year. Besides meetings, there are regular and demanding assignments to complete. We hope that you will consider the responsibility of membership on this committee as you make your nominations. Nominations must be received at least <i>30 days before</i> the World Service Conference. <i>Mary J., Chairperson"</i> <u>From "Addendum 1: World Services Translation Committee and Policy"</u> "This proposal was designed to work within the existing service structure. It can easily be modified to conform with any structural modifications that may be implemented in the future. OBJECTIVES 1. To ensure that all translations of NA conference-approved literature maintain the spirit of the NA message as well as the integrity of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. 2. To provide a consistent and coherent manner in which translations can be developed. 3. To provide assistance for translations when a need has been defined or if a specific NA community is unable to initiate the translations themselves. This could occur in countries where the fellowship is isolated geographically, has no service structure, or lacks members with the skills to work on translations. 4. To secure all legal documentation, copyright releases, etc., needed to protect the translation of NA material. To provide a general yearly production schedule for all projects. All financial considerations and arrangements are referred to the WSO Board of Directors. 5. To assist in determining a priority translation schedule for each language.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	MEETINGS 1. Meets as a committee three times a year. These meetings should be determined by coordination with the international fellowships' assemblies. Currently, the European Conference and Convention meets mid-summer, so it would be advantageous to schedule a meeting either right before or after that conference. Since this committee is concerned with matters that directly affect NA communities outside the USA~ meetings should be scheduled to meet their needs. Although reports are made at the annual WSC, translation work is not based on the WSC work year. The three meetings could be held in May, September, and February. 2. Meets by conference call as needed. COMPOSITION 1. Voting members a. Two members of the WSO Board of Directors. b. Two members of the World Service Board of Trustees. c. Three non-USA members appointed by the WSC chairperson. Recommendations for these members are sought from NA national assemblies or conferences. 2. Non-voting members a. Two WSO Translation Department staff members. These members are assigned by WSO management and are involved in the day-to-day work. 3. Ad hoc members a. Additional members added, as needed, by majority vote of the Translation Committee. TERMS 1. All terms are for two years, with the exception of the WSO Translation Department staff members whose terms are determined by assignment of WSO management. <i>Translations are very complex projects. It would be advisable to have a beginning term of two years for the entire committee to allow adequate time for everyone to become thoroughly familiar with projects, schedules, production processes, legal matters, etc. A consistent committee for a defined period of time will allow for greater planning and implementation of translation projects. At the end of two years, the committee would implement a proposal to introduce new members by staggered terms, appointment, rotation, or whatever seems feasible.</i>

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	2. The chairperson and vice chairperson are elected by the committee itself. 3. Ad hoc members serve for the duration of the particular project to which they have been assigned. RESPONSIBILITIES 1. Chairperson a. Chairs all meetings and sets agenda. b. Responsible for all Translation Committee reports. c. Gives a report at the annual WSC. d. Responds or gives direction to staff for responses to correspondence. e. Initiates all conference calls as needed. f. Maintains monthly contact with WSO staff for progress reports on all projects. g. Is responsible for written updates to keep the committee apprised of the status of the various projects. 2. All members a. Review and approve assistance for translations. b. Make proper agreements with individuals or groups of individuals to develop translations within the parameters of the standard translation process. c. Receive and review all correspondence and reports about works in progress. d. Discuss any development concerns that the standard translation process doesn't cover--for example, any proposed changes in the Twelve Steps or Twelve Traditions or any concerns about wording that can't be resolved by those members producing the translation. e. Attend any local working committee meetings on translations, as needed. f. Give approval for the printing of finished translations. 3. Staff members a. Initiate, maintain, and coordinate communications and correspondence with all communities who request translations assistance. 4. Ad hoc members a. Attend all meetings that relate to their assigned projects. b. Receive and review all correspondence that relates to their assigned projects.

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	OBJECTIVES OF TRANSLATION PROCESS The translation process follows a fairly standard procedure. The main purpose for this procedure is to insure (sic) that the integrity of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions, both in and of themselves and as they are embodied in our literature, remains consistent when they are translated into other languages. There are two distinct parts to the translation process. The first section outlines the manner in which the conceptual content is examined, while the second section outlines how the work is handled in progress. Further, this entire process enables local working committees the opportunity to benefit from previous translation experiences by direct communication with a coordinating body such as the World Services Translation Committee. This general procedure will allow for a coordinated and consistent management of translation projects. TRANSLATION PROCESS Translations come from a variety of sources. Regardless of the source of the translated material, all translations are handled in a similar fashion. While there is a standard manner in which translations proceed, it is important to maintain a sense of flexibility regarding this task. Each language has corresponding cultural values that may require modification to any standard development plan. Any language group requesting translation assistance will initially be sent a standard packet of information. It will contain information on how to form a translation group, words that typically pose difficulty during translations, and suggestions about language, style, and composition. Legal arrangements, including acquisition of any copyright releases needed, will be initiated as soon as possible to facilitate protection of our copyrighted material. 1. Process to determine conceptual fidelity of translated material and proper usage in that language; social and cultural situations also considered during process. a. Translated material received from NA members will be sent to a professional translator as well as, whenever possible, other NA members who have skills in that language for translation of specific selections. These selections will be used to determine conceptual fidelity and technical accuracy. Technical accuracy here means correct sentence composition and style for that language.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	b. Translated material received from non-NA sources will be sent to a professional translator as well as, whenever possible, NA members who have skills in that language for translation of specific selections. These selections will be used to determine conceptual fidelity and technical accuracy. Technical accuracy here means correct sentence composition and style for that language. c. Material initiated by the Translation Committee will be sent to a professional translator for translation into the specific language. NA members with skills in that language will be solicited to review the translation for conceptual fidelity and technical accuracy. Technical accuracy here means correct sentence composition and style for that language. d. Staff will prepare a report for the Translation Committee from these initial reviews to identify any concerns relating to the translation, with recommendations for further work. This initial process will be used to help determine whether the submitted material can be used for further development or whether another draft will need to be created. e. The chairperson of the World Services Translation Committee will either arrange a conference call or place the item on the agenda for the next scheduled committee meeting. The committee will then decide whether or not assistance can be arranged for the proposed translation project. When a decision has been reached by the Translation Committee to begin a translation project, the next outline is followed. 2. Production of technically accurate translations (i.e. composition, grammar, spelling, and punctuation). a. A hard-copy first draft is produced for the local working committee. Each draft is printed in standard review format and is assigned a file address and an ISBN number. A technical tracking sheet and document cover page are attached. b. All correspondence, communication, and work pertaining to the translation is maintained by WSO Translation Department staff members. This will include the Translation Committee's review of all drafts of any work in progress. c. When a working committee has completed its final draft, a status report is sent to the World Services Translation Committee. 'Final draft status' means that the draft has been completed to everyone's

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	satisfaction. At this point, the Translation Committee will approve printing of the translation. APPROVAL OF TRANSLATIONS Once the printing for a translation has been approved, the actual publishing process will begin. There are several steps to this process, including design work, typesetting, and proofing of the final draft. The final step requires a signature from the local working committee's designated representative(s) approving either the 'blue line' draft or the 'art boards.' These final copies are an exact camera duplication of the final publication format. The representative(s) check these final copies for typographical errors, margins, pagination, and blemishes. All literature that has been translated and approved for printing will have as part of the publishing legend the wording: 'This is a translation of NA conference approved literature.' This wording will clearly indicate that the translation itself is not conference-approved, but that it is a translation of conference-approved literature. If in future printings there seem to be notable concerns with the word choices, phrases, or expressions in the translation, a revision process can be set up according to the section 'Revisions to Translations.' REVISIONS TO TRANSLATIONS 1. Revisions to existing translations are considered every five years. During the interim period between revisions, all input, suggestions, or comments are maintained by WSO. Upon receipt, each suggested revision will be sent to a professional translator for comment on technical accuracy and conceptual fidelity. 2. WSO staff will present a report listing all input, suggestions, and comments pertaining to each item the year it is available for revision to the World Services Translation Committee. 3. The Translation Committee will review and evaluate the proposed revisions. They will prepare a report with the proposed revisions, to be sent to the responsible committee, board, or group in the country in which the language is spoken. 4. After an agreement is reached between the two respective committees about the revisions, work will begin on the revision.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	5. Upon receipt of revised material, it will be sent to a professional translator in order to determine conceptual fidelity and technical accuracy. 6. Staff will prepare a report for the Translation Committee to identify any concerns related to the revisions. 7. If any concerns exist, work will continue until agreement between the Translation Committee and the working committee is reached. 8. When the revision is completed, it is sent to the respective country for a 90- to 180-day approval period. Each country will have the responsibility to develop its own approval process. For example, a large assembly or a committee may be given the authority to approve a new translation. Its written approval of the revised item is then sent to the Translation Committee. 9. Upon receipt of written approval, the Translation Committee will approve a new printing. 10. If a system is not available in any given country to approve the revised translation, the World Services Translation Committee will approve the printing of the revised translation itself. PROBLEM RESOLUTION Occasionally, there may be problems that cannot be resolved by the ordinary means of communication outlined elsewhere in this policy. The Translation Committee will refer any such issue to the World Service Board of Trustees and the World Service Conference Administrative Committee. These two bodies will be given any written communication, reports, and minutes that relate to the particular matter. If their recommendations fail to resolve the matter, the matter will be presented for consideration at the next scheduled meeting of the World Service Conference. NEW, ORIGINAL MATERIAL New, original literature written in languages other than English will be translated into English so that it can be submitted to the world service body responsible for the review and evaluation of new literature. Translation of original material will follow the same procedure as outlined in the section 'Translation Process,' Part 1, Items a and d. The report prepared by staff will be sent to the appropriate world service body. <i>(Currently, the WSC Literature Committee is responsible for evaluating new recovery-oriented proposals; however, the wording of this section is meant to allow for the possibility of future changes in world service procedures.)</i>

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	<u>From "Addendum 3: The Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust"</u> EXPLANATORY NOTES INTRODUCTION Over the years, Narcotics Anonymous has developed a book and a variety of booklets and pamphlets. Most of us assume that the World Service Conference has the authority to approve new or revised NA literature, and that the World Service Office has the responsibility to copyright, print, and distribute that literature. A variety of WSC actions, recorded in Conference minutes and handbooks, describe different parts of this arrangement. However, those parts have never been gathered together into a single comprehensive policy document. The absence of such a document has, at times, resulted in much confusion within the Narcotics Anonymous Fellowship concerning the approval, copyrighting, and publication of NA literature. The document you now have in your hands, 'The Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust,' has been created to eliminate that confusion. It takes all the current policies relating to the approval, copyrighting, and publication of NA literature, combining them into a single, comprehensive, definitive, legally binding policy document. The document specifically describes the authority of the Fellowship, the Conference, and the Office regarding NA literature--essentially, the same authority as exists today. These policies have been cast as a legal document, a 'trust.' This has been done, in part, because US law and international treaty regulate the way 'intellectual property'--copyrights, trademarks, and other creations of the mind or spirit--should be administered. The legal 'trust' framework has been used because it fits the relationship established in Narcotics Anonymous between the Fellowship and its service bodies where NA literature and marks are concerned. NA's fellowship wide service and decision-making body, the World Service Conference, has both the responsibility to create or revise NA literature and the authority to approve it. It gives this approved literature, in trust, to the World Service Office, which is expected to publish it in accordance with the directions of the World Service Conference. The literature is created and published to benefit the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous in fulfilling its primary purpose: 'to carry the message to the addict who still suffers.' In legal trust terminology, this makes the World Service Conference the <i>Trustor</i>, the World Service Office

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	the <i>Trustee</i>, and the NA Fellowship the <i>Beneficiary</i>. By casting the policies affecting this arrangement as a registered legal document, we insure that those policies can be enforced, if need be, by the California state government. Over the past year, the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust has been discussed widely in the world service community. The text, originally developed by the WSO Board of Directors in mid-1991, was turned over to the Internal Affairs Committee of the World Service Board of Trustees for completion. At a combined world services meeting held in Van Nuys, California, on October 26, 1991, the final draft was approved for action at the 1992 annual meeting of the World Service Conference. <i>Please be aware that the explanatory notes appearing on the next few pages are not being proposed for Conference approval. The notes are offered only to help you better understand the material. Only the Trust Instrument and Operational Rules are being presented for action.</i> If the document is approved by the Conference, the Trust Instrument will be formally registered with the California attorney general's office. After that, any questions anyone may have about approval, changes, copyrights, or publication of NA literature may be answered by referring to the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust Instrument and Operational Rules... <i>World Service Board of Trustees"</i> "...Article I: Background, purpose, and parties of the Trust Section 1 provides a brief documentary history of the trust relationship that has already developed between the Fellowship, the World Service Office, and the World Service Board of Trustees and the World Service Conference prior to the formal creation of the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust. Section 2 summarizes the general purpose of the Trust Operational Rules. Section 3 briefly defines and describes the three parties to the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust: the <i>Trustor</i>, the <i>Trustee</i>, and the <i>Beneficiary</i>. In all trusts, the <i>trustor</i> establishes the general policies that guide the administration of the trust property. The <i>trustee</i> carries out the trustor's instructions in the day-to-day management of the property of the trust. And the <i>beneficiary</i> is the person

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	or group of people in whose interest the trust is managed. In this Trust, the Truster is the World Service Conference, the Trustee is the World Service Office, and the Beneficiary is the NA Fellowship as a whole. It is our belief that these trust roles line up pretty closely with the roles the Conference, the Office, and the Fellowship have already come to play in NA's development. We have not described anything new in the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust; we have merely tried to mirror the existing service relationships in our Fellowship. In developing this Trust document, we have taken time to consult with a number of NA members. One of the questions they have asked is, 'If the <i>Trustor</i> is supposed to create the policy by which the Trust is actually administered, why not place the NA membership or the NA groups in the position of Truster here, rather than the World Service Conference?' Such an arrangement would certainly give individual members and groups a great deal more direct control of our literature and marks than they have now. However, this arrangement would give individual NA members and groups the authority to make decisions on their own concerning the Fellowship's literature. Such decisions really <i>should</i> be made by the entire Fellowship, not by a few individual members or a few individual groups. That's one reason why we've placed the World Service Conference in the Truster's position: so that decisions affecting the entire Fellowship's literature can be made in an equitable, responsible way through the already-established fellowship wide decision-making process. Another reason for placing the World Service Conference, rather than the NA membership or the NA groups, in the Truster's role is to provide for practical, direct accountability of the Trust. Whoever is selected to be the Truster needs to be able both to oversee the Trustee's performance and to provide additional direction to the Trustee if the need arises. If 'the NA membership' or 'the NA groups' were to be the Truster, they would not really have any way of collectively overseeing Trustee performance or providing instructions, unless they were to do so through the World Service Conference--in which case, why not just place the WSC as the Truster, as the plan now calls for? Article II: Intellectual properties held in trust The first four sections of this article simply describe the items that have been placed in trust: NA's Twelve Steps and Traditions, other NA literature, NA's name and marks, and the copyrights to NA literature. The Trust document

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	regulates the creation, revision, and use of these items in a way consistent with already approved World Service Conference policy. From time to time, questions have arisen concerning the rights of those who participate in creating NA literature. The terms of Section 5 are intended to settle those questions for all NA literature developed in the Mure so that the Fellowship's rights to its own literature are indisputably secured through the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust. Section 5 offers a very specific definition of the terms under which NA literature is created and copyrighted. We believe this definition is consistent with our Fellowship's philosophy of both the anonymity and the accountability of its trusted servants, and with precedence and already established Fellowship policy. When our trusted servants take part in an NA service project, we expect them to do so not to accrue power, property, or prestige to themselves but to unselfishly serve our Fellowship. And we expect that our Fellowship, through its service structure, will have final authority over such projects from start to finish. Throughout Article II, we find statements like this: 'The ownership of [our literature] will be registered in the name of the Trustee,' the World Service Office. Some members might ask, 'Does this mean that, if this Trust document is approved, the World Service Conference and the Fellowship <i>won't</i> own our literature?' Practically speaking, the answer to that question is <i>no</i>. Ever since the World Service Office was created in the early Seventies, it has been the <i>legal owner</i> of the copyrights to our literature. However, WSO itself has been--and, under the terms of the Trust, will continue to be--subject to the direction of the Fellowship through the World Service Conference. WSO may be the legal owner of the Fellowship's literature, but the Fellowship, through the World Service Conference, has ultimate legal control of WSO. The World Service Office is not, after all, a completely independent entity; it is our Fellowship's world service corporation. All Article II says is that legal ownership of the Fellowship's literature will be registered in the name of the Fellowship's legal corporation. Article III: Rights and responsibilities of the Trustor In this article, the role of NA's World Service Conference in the creation, approval, and revision of NA literature is clearly described: The Conference, and <i>only</i> the Conference, currently has the authority to approve or revise NA literature on behalf of the entire Fellowship. (Before the creation of the

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	Conference, the World Service Board of Trustees had that authority.) The relationship between the Conference and its boards and committees, and the process whereby new or revised NA literature is approved, is described in clear, definitive terms that are consistent with already-approved Fellowship policy. We have been asked to clarify the use of the term ‘agent,’ used in Article III, Section 1. The ‘agents’ of the World Service Conference being referred to here are simply the boards, standing committees, and ad hoc committees of the Conference, the groups through which the WSC does its detail work. Article IV: Rights and responsibilities of the Trustee This article of the Operational Rules goes into great detail in describing the role, responsibilities, and limitations that have been placed on the World Service Office corporation in administering the Fellowship's literature and trademarks. Three particular sections of Article IV seem to deserve special attention: Section 3 defines the "fiduciary" relationship between the Truster (the Conference) and the Trustee (the Office). Basically, the fiduciary relationship is one where someone is given something to care for--copyrights, for example—and specific instructions about how to provide that care. Further instructions on how that care should be given may be issued as time goes on, and the caretaker is obliged to follow those instructions. Though the thing being cared for may come to be <i>legally</i> registered as the property of the caretaker, the original owner (in our case, the World Service Conference) maintains what is called <i>equitable interest</i> in the property, and may take it back if he pleases. This is the fiduciary relationship, and it matches well the arrangements that have been made in past years for the management and protection of Conference-approved literature copyrights by the World Service Office. Section 11 describes the process to be used in protecting the Trust's intellectual properties. It allows the World Service Office to respond in a timely manner to infringement of the Trust's copyright, trademark, and service mark registrations, and to inform the Fellowship of the problem. It also gives the Office the authority to settle the problem in the best interests of the Beneficiary, provided that the leadership of the World Service Conference and the World Service Board of Trustees concur. The provisions of Section 11 are consistent with the motion approved at last year's Conference regarding infringement action. Finally,

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	Section 12 lays out the Fellowship's requirements for full annual reports from the WSO on its finances and operations, especially as they relate to the Fellowship's literature. This section is included to insure that WSO, as Trustee, remains fully accountable for the way it administers our Intellectual Property Trust..." "...ARTICLE I Section 1: Name of the Trust The name of this trust shall be "The Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust." Section 2: Creation of the Trust The World Service Conference, as Truster, does hereby reaffirm and restate its transfer, assignment, and conveyance of all NA literature and intellectual property to the World Service Office, Inc., as Trustee, to hold and administer them in accordance with this Trust document and its purpose. Section 3: Nature of the Trust The Trustee shall hold the Trust Properties as a perpetual charitable trust, subject to revocation by the Truster, and shall use the properties and income derived therefrom exclusively for the charitable and educational purposes described below, and for the payment of the incidental expenses and costs of the administration of the Trust. Section 4: Purpose of the Trust The sole object and purpose of this Trust is to hold and administer all literature and intellectual properties of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous in a manner that will help addicts find recovery from the disease of addiction and carry that message of recovery to the addict who still suffers, in keeping with the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions of NA..." "...ARTICLE II: PARTIES TO THE TRUST The World Service Conference is the Settler and the Truster. World Service Office, Inc. is the Trustee of the Trust. The Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as a whole is the Beneficiary of the Trust.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	ARTICLE III: IDENTITY OF TRUST PROPERTY The Trust Property includes all literature, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, and all other intellectual property of the Fellowship. From time to time, the Truster may add to, modify, or delete property from the Trust. All additions made to the Fellowship's literature, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, and all other intellectual property by the World Service Office shall additionally be considered property subject to this Trust..." "...ARTICLE I: BACKGROUND, PURPOSE, AND PARTIES OF THE TRUST SECTION 1: BACKGROUND OF THE TRUST The foundation for the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust was laid, in fact, at the 1st World Convention of Narcotics Anonymous, held November 5, 1971, in La Mirada, California, USA. At that convention, the membership of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous directed its World Service Board of Trustees to establish a World Service Office to serve as a central Fellowship contact point, an NA information clearinghouse, and NA's publishing agency. Since that time, the World Service Office has been the Narcotics Anonymous Fellowship's authorized publisher, holding the Fellowship's intellectual property in trust as a fiduciary of the Fellowship's primary service arms, the World Service Board of Trustees (through 1976) and the World Service Conference (from 1976 to the present). The WSO's role as Fellowship publisher has been described in every approved NA service manual, from the first edition of <i>The NA Tree</i> (1975) to the most recent edition of <i>A Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure</i>, as follows: '[A] major function of WSO is the publication and distribution of literature...WSO is also responsible for the printing, warehousing, and distribution of all existing literature.' On September 15, 1982, the trust relationship was reinforced when the WSC Literature Committee specifically conveyed the copyright to the book <i>Narcotics Anonymous</i>, NA's Basic Text, to World Service Office, Inc., such specific trust to be administered in accordance with the direction of the World Service Conference as given at its annual meeting of May 5-9, 1982. In 1988, the trust relationship was further reinforced when the World Service Conference approved guidelines for the WSC Literature Committee which read,

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	in part: 'After the World Literature Committee has completed its work on a piece of literature, it is turned over to the World Service Office for production and distribution. Production involves copyright registration...Literature is then sold through WSO.' Finally, in 1991, the World Service Conference reaffirmed the trust relationship that had been established over the years between the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous, the World Service Conference, and World Service Office, Inc. This was accomplished by the approval of motions which read as follows: <i>To reaffirm and ratify that the ownership of all of NA's intellectual and physical properties prepared in the past, and to be prepared into the future, is held by WSO, Inc., which holds such title in trust on behalf of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as a whole, in accordance with the decisions of the World Service Conference.</i> <i>To reaffirm that the World Service Office, Inc., is the exclusive publisher and distributor of all World Service Conference-approved literature, including all books, pamphlets, handbooks, and other intellectual and physical properties, as directed by the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous through the World Service Conference.</i> <i>The World Service Office Board of Directors is entrusted with the responsibility for protecting the Fellowship's physical and intellectual properties, including the Basic Text, and at the {discretion of the} Board of Directors ... shall take legal action to protect those rights against any and all persons who choose to infringe upon this literature trust..."</i> "...SECTION 3: PARTIES OF THE TRUST Trustor: The World Service Conference The World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous brings regional representatives of the NA Fellowship together with world-level trusted servants to consider matters affecting NA as a whole and to direct NA's world services. As such, it is the Truster of the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust, and is responsible for the creation, approval, revision, and decommissioning of NA literature, trademarks, service marks, and other intellectual properties. The Truster's specific rights and responsibilities are detailed in Article III of these rules and in the currently applicable service manuals..."

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	“...ARTICLE II: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES HELD IN TRUST SECTION 1: TWELVE STEPS, TWELVE TRADITIONS By license agreement with Alcoholics Anonymous World Services, Inc., the Trust holds all rights to the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions as adapted for use by the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous, listed in Schedule A of these rules. SECTION 2: OTHER LITERATURE By assignment from the Truster, the Trust holds all other literature created directly or indirectly by the Truster, the Beneficiary, and/or the Trustee...” “...SECTION 4: COPYRIGHTS The Trust holds legal title to the copyrights for all books, booklets, pamphlets, workbooks, audio and/or video recordings, and service guides, both in original and in translation, that have been approved by the World Service Conference or its predecessors. The Trust holds legal title to the copyrights for all volumes and numbers, both in original and in translation, of <i>The NA Way Magazine</i>, a periodical publication created and directed by the World Service Conference. The Trust holds legal title to the copyrights for all literary works in progress, both in original and in translation, developed by the World Service Conference, its boards, and its committees. SECTION 5: NATURE OF OWNERSHIP OF THE TRUST'S COPYRIGHTED LITERATURE The creation of all new or revised Trust literary properties will be commissioned by the Truster, either directly or through a subordinate board or committee. The process used to create those properties, from commencement to conclusion, will be under the constant control of the Truster, exercised directly or by a subordinate board or committee. Individuals who take part in the creation of those properties will do so as employees of either the Truster or the Trustee, whether salaried or volunteer, with full knowledge of the commissioning and controlling interests of the Truster. No individual participant in any project designed to create or revise Trust literature will retain any claim of copyright with respect to their contributions thereto. The ownership of these Trust Properties will be registered in the name of the Trustee.

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	“...SECTION 6: MANUFACTURE, DISTRIBUTION, AND SALE OF PRODUCTS The Trustee shall use, produce, print, manufacture, and/or reproduce products using Trust Properties, and shall offer such products for sale to the Beneficiary and the general public. The Trustee may enter into appropriate agreements and arrangements with third parties regarding the manufacture, distribution, and sale of products using Trust Properties. SECTION 7: TRUSTEE AUTHORITY WITHOUT NOTICE OR PERMISSION In the absence of the Truster's specific direction to the contrary, the Trustee may make the following decisions relative to administration of the Trust without prior notice to or permission of the Truster: 1. The Trustee has complete discretion as to the manufacturing format of products generated from Trust Properties, including appearance, design, typeface, paper grade, binding, cover, ink, or other material. 2. The Trustee has complete discretion in the management of all affairs related to the perpetuation of the Trust's business, including contracts, leases, licenses, covenants, manufacturing specifications, inventory and production quantities, distribution and marketing policies and programs, and pricing of products generated from Trust Properties. SECTION 8: TRUSTEE OBLIGATION FOR NOTICE AND APPROVAL The Trustee must notify the Truster at least ninety days prior to any given annual Truster meeting of the Trustee's intent to publish or otherwise manufacture a product based on an alteration of any Trust Property. The Trustee may not publish or manufacture such a product prior to receiving the Truster's approval at that annual meeting. For such a proposal to be approved, two-thirds of the Conference's voting participants recorded as present in the roll call immediately prior to the vote must vote ‘yes’ to the proposal. SECTION 9: UTILIZATION OF REVENUES From the revenues accruing from licenses, covenants, or sale of products ~generated from Trust Properties, the Trustee shall provide services as directed by the Truster, including but not limited to the following services: 1. The Trustee shall provide administrative, organizational, and logistical services to the World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous and

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous at large in whatever capacities the Truster may desire or direct. 2. The Trustee shall provide service to individual addicts and groups of addicts seeking recovery from addiction, and shall assist the general public in understanding addiction and the Narcotics Anonymous program for recovery from addiction. Such assistance may include direct and indirect communication with addicts, organizations, agencies, governments, and the public at large. 3. The Trustee shall publish and distribute periodicals written or prepared by and/or for the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as it may be directed by the Truster. 4. The Trustee shall not utilize revenues generated from Trust Properties to engage in any activities or exercise any powers that are not in furtherance of the purposes described above..." "...ARTICLE V: RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BENEFICIARY SECTION 1: FELLOWSHIP USE OF TRUST PROPERTIES Reproductions of all Trust Properties, including NA's adapted Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions, published NA literature, and NA's trademarks and service marks, are to be available for the use of the Beneficiary, the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. However, neither the Beneficiary itself nor its members have the legal right to produce or reproduce any Trust Properties..." <u>From "Addendum 4: World Service Board of Trustees Operational Procedures"</u> "...It is the responsibility of the WSB to take the work and projects committed to them by the conference, plan and oversee their administration, and bring them back to the WSC upon completion. WSB committees plan and oversee this work. These committees are composed of trustee and nontrustee members. Trustee committees are concerned with literature development and translations, public and professional relations, hospitals and institutions, fellowship growth and development, fellowship services and policy, and NA finances..." <u>From "Addendum 6: World Service Board of Trustees Internal Guidelines"</u> 3. "In order that the WSB may better serve the fellowship, it utilizes a committee system. B. The standing committees include:

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	4) Literature Review--reviews literature as requested, administers assigned literature projects, handles any other related literature issues or tasks on an as-needed basis (e.g., interaction with the World Services Translation Committee)..." <u>From "International Development Forum"</u> "DATE: October 22, 1991 TO: Kim J., Chairperson of the WSB External Committee FROM: Joe G. RE: International Development Forum... ...Service Literature Trusted servants involved in international development could also assist in the creation of service-oriented literature appropriate for emerging fellowships outside of the United States. In western culture, we have found local H&I committees to be an effective way to carry the message; this will not be true everywhere. In western culture, we have found 'passing the basket' to have only minimal success in funding our service efforts while literature sales are generally accepted as the appropriate way to generate the majority of our resources. This combination will also not be true in every culture. We must find a balance between appropriate service literature with a universal appeal and personalized sharing for specific situations. Recovery Literature We may overemphasize this because it appears to all to be the easiest to provide. We must remember that every NA Fellowship (including the American fellowship) initially developed without written recovery literature. NA is based on addicts helping addicts and there are no short cuts around that central fact. When an emerging fellowship matures to the level of being able to initiate a translation committee, World Services should be in a position to support that effort. As that fellowship continues to mature, funds will become available to facilitate printing translated recovery literature. Attempting to shield emerging fellowships from these growth experiences can be a disservice..."

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	<u>From "Approved Internal Affairs Committee Conference Call Minutes"</u> "October 15, 1991..." ...The first hour of the call was taken up with a review of the Literature Trust Document. Tim B. had several wording changes to suggest which were noted by Lee M. Most of these changes were accepted with minimal discussion by the other members on the call. These changes will be incorporated into the document by Lee M. for distribution on 10/16/91. Lee left the call after this discussion was completed..." <u>From "Report to World Service Board of Trustees Multinational Development Mini-Forum"</u> "BACKGROUND" To foster a better understanding of the fellowship worldwide. MINI-FORUM A somewhat ironic term as this forum was by no means "mini" as NA members from over fifteen countries/regions/NA communities, presented basic issues in world NA development. This forum was an effective utilization of resources available to the trustees. As an event WCNA 21 had the highest level of interested speakers, members and service experience ever to date, as already forecasted by Bill Winterfeld's WSC Report of September 1991. The presenters at this forum were: Garth P., WSB External Committee, Coordinator Mitchell S., WSC Policy, Opening remarks and background. USA Tennessee, Winston G., RSR-Alt. New Jersey, Jon T., RSR Wisconsin, John, Past RSR South Pacific/Pacific Zone Hawaii - Phyliss (Guam Liaison Service Rep., stood in for Tom McC.). Guam - Shawn H. - Impromptu Rep. Aotearoa New Zealand - Lynn R., RSR Australia - Tony W., RSR

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	Indonesia, Bali - Rob, Past California RSR Hong Kong - Suzy M., Invited Rep. Japan - Brut (Interpreters Ice and Helen) - Past RSR Europe United Kingdom - David T., Past wee Director Germany - Daniel S., Past RSR France - Henri, Invited Presenter Arabia - Bahrain -Ammar, Invited Presenter INTERESTING POINT Out of the above 16 names, 11 of the presenters have-participated at the World Service Conference. (Ten have been RSR or still are.) The presenters were given a summary outline, the day prior to help them keep their presentation focused. The outline consisted of: 1) Maximum time of presentation - 10 minutes 2) Presentation to be as broad and as basic as possible. 3) Brief outline of your NA community/region 4) Basic needs in your development in respect to World Services. 5) Services you are currently receiving from World Services that you feel useful. 6) Zonal conference? (e.g., European, South Pacific Conference) as a possible solution to the financial constraints in attending the WSC as it starts today. The following summary of the days events were compiled by three experienced facilitators. The range of their service experience ranged from minimal to extensive. This was done on purpose so as to gather a broad perspective of interpretation. The session was also taped. The tapes are of good quality and I urge all the trustees and other interested member to have a listen to them prior to the next WSC when the two day MDF will be held. Presenter 1: Tennessee - Winston (RSR-Alt.) Region formed in 1982 developing from a first meeting in 1979. They have no standing regional chairs, no standing sub-committees but have 'projects' and mobilize forces on an as needed basis. Experienced growth from 1982, but are

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	not static with 175 meetings a week. They have a goal to collect and channel funds into World Services, and believe they are good at this because they have no regional office and no committees to fund. Their main use of WSO is as a source of literature. Use adjacent regions as reference points a lot (e.g., Greg P., trustee), as don't get this kind of service from WSO. Would like regular financial updates from WSO and are beginning to wonder what is happening to all the money they are raising. Zonal Conferences? RSC hasn't thought about it a lot. Made a special point of the fact that they emphasize reaching out to all segments of the addicted community; blacks, gay and lesbian, poor. Presenter 4: New Zealand - Lynn (RSR) Note: The region has been renamed (Aoteroa, the native name for NZ). They left the Australasian Region three years ago and became their own region. This has caused problems in three areas for them: 1) They have no sub-committees or structure. 2) Have real difficulty with funds, especially in the southern area. 3) Isolation. Have had to give priority to consolidating the region. Regarding the WSO, trustee travel is of immeasurable benefit in their view, but not just to Auckland as Wellington needs support. Questioned whether WSO could make contact with local authorities such as police and immigration, in support of the local fellowship. They have big problems with the input deadlines WSO gives them on issues via Newline, now Digest/WSC Report, etc. They need translations of literature. WSO should help in making connections and communication with other regions, acting as a 'brokerage' house. They also support cost equalization and the need to define common needs. Of Zonal Conferences They are in support, as they feel this is the only option that will be able to help them connect with the international fellowship. Presenter 7: Japan - Brut (EX-RSR) Translators Helen (Aust.) Ice (Japan) They have meetings in five cities. There is a need for translators at conferences/conventions. Three years ago White Book was translated. Step One is the only other piece of translated literature. The Japanese feel isolated mainly,

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	due to the language barrier and lack of translated literature. They also suggested a branch office of WSO in the Pacific Region. Numerous persons in jail due to drug problems. They need help with steps, structure and Japanese stigmatization. They expressed a wish to give back in the Pacific Region. There is limited knowledge of traditions due to lack of translated material. Eight Japanese members attended. Presenter 8: Australia -Tony (RSR) NA first started in Melbourne and Perth early 1970's. Started in Sydney in the early 1980's. Currently 80 meetings per week in Sydney. There are 240 meetings per week in Australia with 14 areas. WSO helped initially with a 'loan' (i.e.; literature stockpile). World Services also helped in setting up a service structure (WSB member visited in 1984). Initially, the Australasian Region included New Zealand. They want improved communication between regions worldwide. They would like to see cost equalization due to vast distances to travel. Greater involvement literature review process was also recommended. Suggested a Western Pacific Zonal conference could be valuable. Presenter 10: Paris - Henri (Invited Presenter) There are currently 30 meetings per week. Six in English, one bilingual and the rest in French. Two 'closed' HIV positive meetings. They feel HIV should be the theme at a convention. They are having to address HIV issues due to the high percentage of seroprevalence within the French fellowship; e.g., 40%. He wonders why this is not being addressed worldwide. They have the advantage of bilingual links with Canada so they have literature in French, e.g., Basic Text. This has helped French NA members. They see that reaching out to minorities in own area and region should be a priority. WSO is giving financial support via its European Service Office. They will make a bid for World Convention 1995. Made the decision (sic) to finance a RSR to the WSC rather than (sic) finance a regional office this year. Presenter 12: Hong Kong - Suzy M. (Invited Representative) Meetings are in English, so there are major difficulties in carrying the message to non-English speaking addicts. There was no feeling of connection with world fellowship until visit by Garth P. from BOT. This sparked off enthusiasm. They have had difficulties in getting letters answered from WSO. Packages from WSO takes weeks and weeks to arrive, usually input dates have long expired. They

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	want to be involved in literature review. A south Pacific Zonal Conference may mean Hong King could attend and participate. Having a consistent link person was again suggested as it is, very important the person be easily accessible and respond rapidly to request. Presenter 13: United Kingdom - David T. (EX WCC Director) NA is eleven years old in the United Kingdom. There are 14 areas, 1 region and 1 National Service Assembly, with 228 meetings per week. The United Kingdom fellowship has gained a great deal from visitors from WSO, ie; experience. UK has a National Service Office. The idea of more mature fellowships sponsoring newer fellowships was proposed. London Region has hosted a World Convention. There are certain misgivings about ESQ and the way WSO went about setting it up. They believe in local services supporting their own offices. They feel they only need World Services for literature and experience, the rest is up to us. Presenter 14: Germany There are 85 meetings throughout the country NA has been going for 13 years. They feel zonal conferences will certainly help. They have received financial support from WSO for translations of Basic Text. Issues arise due to language barriers, requesting translators for World Service Conference. Due to lateness of information from WSO, they were again unable to have input on issues as date to respond had expired. Sometimes information is two or three months late. SUMMARY OF COMMON VIEW POINTS Short Comings of World Services 1) WSO inability to communicate within appropriate time frames. 2) Worldwide Fellowship lack of focus in cultural handicaps. 3) Desire for a more effective communication service structure. 4) Translations, number one priority for N.E.S. Communities. 5) Not addressing the coordination of helping minority groups. 6) Increasing and obvious problems with regional offices and convention corporations. 7) Isolation in general, felt by many of the presenters. 8) WSO seems to have lost some integrity (due to communications and original agreement deals). 9) Criticism of literature process. Where is the literature?

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	THE BOTTOM LINE Smaller and isolated NA communities want to belong to something. A new structure could accommodate the request. Benefits - Future 1) Zonal Conferences could help non-financial NA communities join the World Service structure. Travel to WSC is out of the question. 2) WSO literature is an obvious, ongoing need. 3) WSO to have an international contact employee. 4) WSO 'Development Bank' called for; e.g. PI, H&I Image. 5) Networking with near-by regions/communities coordinated by WSO. 6) WSB visits when appropriate or when passing through helpful. 7) Branch of WSO in the South Pacific was proposed. 8) Requested more involvement with literature review. 9) WSO commended and thanked for literature translated so far. NA worldwide consciousness is being raised. Make sure we hear what's being said and respond appropriately..." <u>From "Addendum 9 WSC Literature Committee Work Lists"</u> According to our literature guidelines, we maintain four work lists. These lists consist of literature proposals at various stages of development. They contain all of the material in our literature files. Proposed work lists for the 1992-93 conference year are presented here for your information. 'A' Work List (items in final development) The 'A' work list consists of items in the final stage of development. This list represents the maximum amount of work that the WSCLC believes it can reasonably accomplish during the year. The following is the WSCLC recommendation for the 1992-93 'A' work list: 1. The steps portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 2. The step writing guides 'B' work List (items awaiting final development) The 'B' work list contains items from which the fellowship makes choices to fill openings on the 'A' work list. Currently, there are not any literature items on this list.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	‘C’ Work List (ready for regional development) The ‘C’ work list consists of material that needs more fellowship writing and input to bring it to a first draft stage. ‘C’ work list material is assigned to regional literature committees whose responsibility it then becomes to create the forum and atmosphere where members of their regions can develop the assigned project. The ‘C’ work list contains the following item: 1. <i>Living Clean</i>. This book-length piece is intended as a newcomer's guide to the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. The current draft consists of 136 pages on a variety of topics. ‘D’ Work List (general development) The ‘D’ work list contains all other proposals for NA literature. These items require considerable work at this stage and may be assigned for development to literature committees, groups, and members at the discretion of the WSCLC chair and vice chair. Our current ‘D’ list includes the following pieces: 1. <i>The History of Narcotics Anonymous</i>. Although material for this book has been compiled over the years, much more research is needed before a meaningful, comprehensive history of NA can be written. The WSCLC continues to maintain pertinent information regarding this proposal in its files. Due to a reduction in staff resources at the WSO, indexing of material related to this book, which begun last year, has been halted. Although we recommend that this item remain on our ‘D’ list, discussions have commenced within our committee about the infeasibility of accumulating necessary information and rallying the resources for developing this piece at the present time. 2. ‘Practicing the Principles of Our Traditions.’ A new submission this year, this piece discusses the concept of applying the traditions to our daily lives. The proposal was also referred to the WSB Traditions Ad Hoc Committee as source material. 3. ‘NA Service.’ This new proposal discusses the importance of doing service work in Narcotics Anonymous. It addresses the benefits of service to both the individual and the fellowship...” <u>From “Addendum 12: Regional Motions”</u> “NNYRSCNA 2117 Buffalo Rd. Suite 286 Rochester, NY 14682 12-17-91

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	World Service Conference Chair C/O World Service Office Attn: Steve Sigman PO Box 9999 Van Nuys, CA 91409 Dear Steve: As per my phone conversation today with Molly at the WSO I am faxing the motion listed below for inclusion in the CAR. This motion is being submitted as a result of action taken by the Northern New York Regional Service Committee at their November meeting. Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. Motion: That the WSO Board or Directors establish one standard price for all literature sold to the fellowship. Intent: To establish an equitable system for all fellowship purchasers of our literature. David J. Lester, RSR Wisconsin Regional Service Conference c/o WRSO 6754 W. Beloit Road West Allis, WI 53219 November 25, 1991 WSC Admin Committee c/o WSO PO Box 9999 Van Nuys, CA 91409 Submitted below are two motions passed by the Wisconsin Regional Service Conference on November 17, 1991. Both motions received unanimous support of those present and voting.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	MOTION: That the WSC direct the World Service Office to produce and stock braille literature, specifically the White Book, Newly Revised. INTENT: To carry the message of recovery to visually impaired addicts and to meet ongoing demands for braille literature. In loving service, Bob J., RSR-Wisconsin 733 E. Johnson #1 Madison, WI 53703 December 15, 1991 Barbara J., Chairperson World Service Conference PO Box 9999 Van Nuys, California 91409 1. That no changes be made in Narcotics Anonymous literature without the approval of the NA Fellowship as voiced through the normal NA literature approval process. Intent: to prevent any changes in NA literature without Fellowship approval. There have been motions brought up on the floor of the Conference to change already approved literature and there is no mechanism to protect the literature from being changed. Yours in service Jim E. RSR (312) 489-4841 TO: Barbara J., Chairperson, World Service Conference FROM: Jon T., RSR New Jersey Region Dear Barbara, The New Jersey Region is presenting these 7 group conscience motions to be included in the 1992 Conference Agenda Report.

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	1. MOTION: To include the IP#6 'Recovery and Relapse' into the next printing of the <u>Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous</u>. INTENT: Although not a requirement, relapse is a reality in recovery and this IP brings to light for the newcomer that recovery is always available to them and encourages them to KEEP COMING BACK!!! 6. MOTION: To insert in <u>The Group Booklet</u> under the section 'How Can Our Groups Solve It's Problems?', page 17, 6th line from the top, after the sentence ending '... in all our affairs.', the sentence that states, 'When we collectively apply the insight received from that spiritual awakening to our group's problems, we call that <i>group conscience</i>.' INTENT: This sentence, which appears in the proposed Group Chapter of The Guide to Service, was deleted during the revision to The Group Booklet. Although it is understood differently in different places, obtaining group conscience is the practice by which our second tradition is exerised (sic) throughout our Fellowship. Nowhere in The Group Booklet is the term 'group conscience' mentioned. To deprive members (sic) and newly forming groups of any exposure to this process deprives them of the opportunity to experience the second tradition in action. In light and service, Jon T., RSR-NJRSC To the W.S.C. Administrative Committee, From the ALSASK Regional Service Committee, Our region would like to submit the following motion: 'That the WSCLC produce an information pamphlet entitled 'Seniors in Recovery.' Intent: To produce an information pamphlet similar to I.P. number 13 entitled 'Youth and Recovery', aimed at welcoming seniors into Narcotics Anonymous. In Service Lucie G. RSR ALSASK RSC

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	The Buckeye Region Dear Barb DEC 27 1991 In an effort to repair some of the perceived damage created at the level of World Services, the Buckeye Region would like to submit the following motions to be included as agenda items in the 1992 WSC Agenda Report. Many of the members from our region, as well as members from neighboring regions, believe that the true fellowship conscience is not accurately carried at the Conference. This holds possible in that a region with a sum total of 50 recovering addict members has the same voice as a region with 1000 recovering addict members. Please accept these motions in the spirit they are given with hope that we can arrive at a process once and for all that will quiet the controversy of 'Conference Approval' vs. 'Fellowship Approval'. 1. We move that the WSC Literature Committee restructure it's (sic) guidelines to eliminate the use of a 'Select Committee'. Intent: The Literature Committee has not directly involved the fellowship's participation. If the 'Select Committee' is eliminated, participation must be solicited in order to prepare anything for approval. 2. We move that the WSC Literature Committee return to the practice of conducting 'Literature Conferences'. Intent: The use of 'Literature Conference' produced most of the literature enjoyed by the Narcotics Anonymous fellowship. Since this practice was discontinued, literature production has fallen off. Greater Illinois Regional Service Conference P.O. Box 6326 Peoria, Illinois 61601-6326 December 20th, 1991 Barbara J., Chairperson World Service Conference P.O. Box 9999

1992

Date	Information
1992 (cont.)	Van Nuys, CA 91409 (818) 780-3951 Dear Barbara: Please include the following motion in the Conference Agenda Report. The item was discussed in our regional literature committee meeting and they voted unanimously to propose the motion to GIRSCNA. At the regional meeting on December 15th, 1991 GIRSCNA voted unanimously to include the following motion in the CAR. Motion: Delete sentence 4, paragraph 1, of page 1 from the IP 'For Those In Treatment'. (WSO Catalog Item No. 3117) Intent: The sentence reads: 'Treatment can help you start to live life drug-free.' Although the statement is probably true in some cases, making a statement about treatment like this could be seen as an affiliation, an endorsement, and/or an opinion; thus possibly violating our Sixth and Tenth Traditions. The pamphlet still reads well without the sentence and by removing the sentence there will not be any possible implied endorsement and/or affiliation with treatment centers. If you have any questions and/or clarifications, feel free to contact me at (217) 344-4847. Sincerely, Joseph W. Y. (Greater Illinois Region RSR)"²⁷³
January 1992	After not being published in 1991, the <i>Newsline</i> returned in January 1990 and included information on: 1. Proposed 10% increase in literature prices (in the section "Literature Price Increase") 2. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> review and input (in the section "Upcoming Material for Fellowship Review and Input") 3. New literature for approval at the 1992 WSC; Just For Today, Twelve Concepts for NA Service, and Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust handbook (in the section "New Materials for WSC '92 Approval Now Available")

1992

Date	Information
January 1992 (cont.)	4. Updates on the review of Traditions (in the section "From the WSB Traditions Ad Hoc Committee") 5. Administrative aspects of the WLC (in the section "From the Literature Department") 6. Continued occurrences of unauthorized production and distribution of literature (in the section "Unauthorized Literature Distribution") 7. Availability of the Commemorative Edition of the Basic Text (in the section "Commemorative Edition") 8. A summary of revenue and expenses related to the Commemorative Edition of the Basic Text and translation efforts (in the section "1990-1991 Translation Expense Summary") <u>From "Literature Price Increase"</u> "This month, the WSO Board of Directors will take action on a proposal to increase prices by 10%. The proposal is to take effect February 1. With this increase, the retail price of the Basic Text will be \$8.80. The board is taking this action because last year's Basic Text sales dropped for the second year in a row, resulting in an estimated overall loss of over \$300,000.00. This followed on an overall \$360,000.00 loss in 1990. Our cash reserves are very low. Without the 10% price increase, portions of our World Service Office would have to be closed down. We always knew that, eventually, Basic Text sales would decline. We also knew that, when they did, we would either have to increase prices, reduce expenses, add a new book or two to our sales inventory, or shut down portions of our fellowship's WSO. That time has come. In 1991, we took steps to cut our expenses to keep from losing more money. By not hiring new workers to replace those who went to work elsewhere, we cut staff by as much as 12% in the course of the year. We also trimmed the costs involved in producing information pamphlets, service handbooks, chips and medallions, and the Basic Text. Even after taking these steps, we suffered another major loss in 1991. Given our large losses these last two years, how have we paid our bills? Thankfully, many of our suppliers have let us stretch out our payments. However, our suppliers are not having any easier a time with the current

1992

Date	Information
January 1992 (cont.)	recession than we are. Some cannot continue to wait out our money problems. We will not survive another year without either increasing our prices or shutting down a portion of our fellowship's World Service Office. Some members have asked us whether we really need to increase our prices since the daily meditation book is on the way. True, once <i>Just for Today</i> is approved and published, sales will improve WSO's financial picture. However, it will be at least a year before that effect is really felt. Other members have asked why we don't reduce the discounts we give our larger customers instead of raising prices. (We receive an average of \$6.08 after discounts for each Basic Text we sell.) We are already considering a reduction in our discount rates. However, the decision to do that could greatly affect many local NA offices. That's why we're continuing to evaluate the idea of reducing our discounts. The 10% price increase going into effect February 1 is the first-ever jump in the price of the Basic Text. Since we first published the book in 1983, we have sold the Basic Text at a retail price of \$8.00 plus shipping and handling and, in California, state sales tax. If you pay more than \$8.00 where you live to buy a Basic Text today, it's not because of any previous WSO price increases." <u>From "Upcoming Material for Fellowship Review and Input"</u> "It Works: How and Why The Steps The review form of Steps One through Six should be available for fellowship review and input by December 20, 1991. Use the clip-out form on page 15 to order your copies. The Traditions The review form of Traditions Seven through Twelve should be available for fellowship review and input by January 15, 1992. The format for this item will be identical to the review form on Traditions One through Six; in fact, the pagination for this new item will start at page 57 to accommodate individuals who wish to have a complete set of the review form of the traditions. The review form of Traditions One through Six is still available through the WSO (Item #1161). Use the clip-out form on page 15 to order your copies."

1992

Date	Information
January 1992 (cont.)	<u>From "New Materials for WSC '92 Approval Now Available"</u> "Just for Today – Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts" Our fellowship's first book, the Basic Text, was approved almost ten years ago at the 1982 meeting of the World Service Conference. This coming year at WSC'92, the fellowship will have the chance to vote on our second major work, <i>Just for Today</i>. The book has 366 daily meditations on topics that 'range from the nuts and bolts of recovery to the vast array of intangible spiritual concepts existent,' says the book's foreword. WSC Literature Committee work on <i>Just for Today</i> went into full swing early this May and was completed on November 21. The approval form of the daily meditation book, including a subject index, is now available for purchase through the World Service Office. Use the clip-out form on page 15 to order your copies. Single copies-\$6.00-Item #1110 Bundles of 5 copies-\$19.25-Item #1111 Twelve Concepts for NA Service (booklet) The Twelve Concepts have been on the agenda of the WSC Ad Hoc Committee on NA Service since early 1988, first appearing as the Twelve Principles of Service in April 1989 and then in revised form as the concepts in September 1989. For eighteen months, the 1989 review draft was the subject of widespread fellowship discussion. In 1990, the ad hoc committee held six multiregional workshops across the United States to hear the thoughts of NA members on the Twelve Concepts. A final review form, developed from those workshops, was released in March 1991 for another six months of fellowship wide evaluation. Finally, on November 9, the WSC Ad Hoc Committee on NA Service completed <i>Twelve Concepts for NA Service</i>. This proposed 38-page booklet, up for approval at WSC'92, contains a brief introduction, essays on all twelve concepts, and short study notes to aid individuals and workshop groups. Use the clip-out form on page 15 to order your copies. Single copies-\$1.65-Item #1162 Bundles of 25 copies-\$22.00-Item #1163 Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust (handbook) In the aftermath of last year's controversy over unauthorized publication of an early edition of NA's Basic Text, the World Service Conference approved three motions reaffirming the World Service Office's responsibility to protect Narcotics Anonymous 'intellectual property' - that is, the rights to the NA name and logos and the copyrights to NA literature. Following up on those motions,

1992

Date	Information
January 1992 (cont.)	the World Service Board of Trustees is proposing the establishment of a legal trust to further safeguard the fellowship's literature and logos. A 32-page handbook describing the creation and administration of this proposed Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust will be up for approval at WSC'92. The handbook comes with notes explaining the proposed policies and procedures, and is available through the World Service Office. Use the clip-out form on page 15 to order your copies. Single copies-\$1.65-Item #2114 Bundles of 25 copies-\$22.00-Item #2115" <u>From "From the WSB Traditions Ad Hoc Committee"</u> "The committee has met four times since our last report in the <i>Newsline</i>. The first meeting took place December 14-16, 1990. As noted in the December 1990 <i>Newsline</i>, the primary writer for this project resigned shortly after the October meeting. The committee spent some time at its December meeting discussing the resulting changes in the staff team. A new writer was assigned on a temporary basis to assist the committee in its work until a permanent replacement could be found. The committee spent the majority of this meeting reviewing first drafts of Traditions Five and Six and reviewing and factoring in input received from members of the World Service Board of Trustees and the WSC Literature Committee on second drafts of Traditions Three and Four. The committee gave a considerable amount of direction to the staff team in revising drafts of Traditions Five and Six. Once these directions were followed, the resulting drafts were sent to the WSB and the WSCLC for their individual review. Similarly, the committee gave further direction to the team on the drafts of Tradition Three and Four. When the revisions were completed, they were mailed out to the WSB for its consideration. The final discussion during this meeting focused on some preliminary plans for the committee's panel presentation at WSC '91. The committee expressed its hope that its work would have progressed to the point that it would be able to release drafts of the first six traditions for fellowship review and input by or at the time of the 1991 conference. The committee was also looking forward to the fellowship's response to the prereview drafts of Traditions One and Two, which had been mailed out in November 1990.

1992

Date	Information
January 1992 (cont.)	The next meeting of the committee occurred during the weekend of March 1-3, 1991. The major tasks facing the committee during this meeting were the review of the responses received from the fellowship on Traditions One and Two and reviewing and factoring in the input from members of the WSB and the WSCLC on Traditions Five and Six. The response from the fellowship was greater than anticipated; over 180 replies were received to the questionnaire. The overwhelming majority of the comments were in favor of the direction being taken by the committee in its presentation of the material on the traditions. The committee spent a considerable amount of time reviewing the responses received and making changes in the drafts of Traditions One and Two. During the lengthy review of the material on Traditions Five and Six, the committee completed a fairly major revision on these drafts. Although the ad hoc group had wanted to review drafts of Traditions Seven and Eight, time constraints and the work load of the staff members assigned to the committee required that further discussion on those drafts be put on hold until after the conference. The final item for discussion during this meeting was the upcoming combined meeting with the full World Service Board of Trustees in the beginning of April 1991, the panel presentation at WSC '91, and plans for the next conference year's work schedule. The combined meeting, scheduled for April 6 and 7, was to be spent reviewing drafts on the first six traditions. Depending upon the nature of the input received during that meeting, the WSB then would decide whether to release all or part of the drafts on Traditions One through Six for fellowship review and input. Other discussion was expected to center on the next year's work schedule. The next meeting we have to report on is the combined meeting with the full WSB, which took place on April 6-7 in Van Nuys. During this meeting, final changes were made to drafts of Traditions Five and Six, and preparations were made to release the first six traditions for fellowship review and input. The first half of the traditions portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> was released at WSC '91. The deadline for fellowship input was October 1, 1991. If you wish to

1992

Date	Information
January 1992 (cont.)	order a copy of the review form of Traditions One through Six, please use the clip-out form on page 15 to order your copies. Our last meeting before this report was written occurred July 26-28, 1991 in Van Nuys. During the meeting, the committee approved a revision to their meeting schedule, calling for five more meetings between now and WSC '92 next April. While the schedule was revised, the committee still intends to release the second half of its portion of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> on January 15, 1992. Use the clip-out form on page 15 to order your copies. That material will then be out for review and input until July 15, 1992." <u>From "From the Literature Department"</u> "A reminder to all literature subcommittee chairpersons to keep the WSO updated on any changes in addresses or new chair people. If you think you aren't receiving any mail from the WSC Literature Committee, double check your current name and address status with the WSO Literature Department. If you have questions about any literature orders, ask for the WSO Customer Service Department." <u>From "Unauthorized Literature Distribution"</u> Since the 1991 World Service Conference, we have been informed that there are members of the fellowship who are still engaged in the unauthorized production and distribution of NA literature. We would like to take this opportunity to ask those members to cease any further involvement in this activity. The matter of literature production and distribution was presented to the fellowship and voted on at the WSC. The fellowship expressed its collective view on this issue, and it's time we all respected that decision. We do not seek to render judgments about those members who are still involved in this activity, but merely request that the decision reached be respected. For those members who are not aware of those decisions the fellowship overwhelmingly approved through the WSC, the World Service Office is the exclusive publisher and distributor of NA literature and the holder of the fellowship's intellectual property (copyrights and trademarks, etc.). Many members have contacted the WSO, dismayed by this ongoing activity and demanding that something be done. The WSO will live up to its responsibility

1992

Date	Information																												
January 1992 (cont.)	regarding the protection of NA literature; but until the fellowship itself no longer tolerates this activity, the activity will likely continue.” <u>From “Commemorative Edition”</u> “We have received several telephone calls from members regarding the Commemorative Edition of the Basic Text that was produced to help fund our translations efforts. There are still copies available. The item number for the Commemorative Edition is #1103, available at \$35.00 each. Anyone who is interested in purchasing one or more of these books can feel free to use the clip-out form on page 14 to order your copies. Each year we have prepared a summary of the funds collected as a result of the Commemorative Edition. This year we are including that report here.” <u>From “1990-1991 Translation Expense Summary”</u> “The following is a summary of Commemorative Edition income and expenses for 1990-91. This summary tracks a running balance of Commemorative Edition revenue against translation expenses from year to year. The office is presently working on the Hebrew, Arabic, and Russian Basic Texts, as well as a multitude of translations of other items. The Spanish and Portuguese texts, printed in 1991, will not be billed until 1992. We would like to take this opportunity to acknowledge Jay Holder's assistance in the initial stages of the translation of Book One of the Hebrew Basic Text. <table> <tr> <td colspan="2">Income</td></tr> <tr> <td>Comm. Ed. sold 1990-91 (965)</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$33,775.00</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Expense</td></tr> <tr> <td>Arabic Text translations</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$2,500.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>French Text translations</td><td style="text-align: right;">112.50</td></tr> <tr> <td>French Text printing</td><td style="text-align: right;">9,062.71</td></tr> <tr> <td>Lithuanian translations</td><td style="text-align: right;">165.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Hebrew Text translations</td><td style="text-align: right;">6,380.95</td></tr> <tr> <td>Russian translations</td><td style="text-align: right;">4,613.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Spanish Text translations</td><td style="text-align: right;">4,953.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Misc. Spanish translations</td><td style="text-align: right;">600.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Translation travel</td><td style="text-align: right;">19,302.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Associated labor expenses*</td><td style="text-align: right;">82,554.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total expenses</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$129,643.16</td></tr> </table>	Income		Comm. Ed. sold 1990-91 (965)	\$33,775.00	Expense		Arabic Text translations	\$2,500.00	French Text translations	112.50	French Text printing	9,062.71	Lithuanian translations	165.00	Hebrew Text translations	6,380.95	Russian translations	4,613.00	Spanish Text translations	4,953.00	Misc. Spanish translations	600.00	Translation travel	19,302.00	Associated labor expenses*	82,554.00	Total expenses	\$129,643.16
Income																													
Comm. Ed. sold 1990-91 (965)	\$33,775.00																												
Expense																													
Arabic Text translations	\$2,500.00																												
French Text translations	112.50																												
French Text printing	9,062.71																												
Lithuanian translations	165.00																												
Hebrew Text translations	6,380.95																												
Russian translations	4,613.00																												
Spanish Text translations	4,953.00																												
Misc. Spanish translations	600.00																												
Translation travel	19,302.00																												
Associated labor expenses*	82,554.00																												
Total expenses	\$129,643.16																												

1992

Date	Information								
January 1992 (cont.)	Total <table> <tr> <td>Balance forward (1989)</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$28,708.54</td></tr> <tr> <td>Income</td><td style="text-align: right;">33,775.00</td></tr> <tr> <td>Expense</td><td style="text-align: right;">◀129,643.16▶</td></tr> <tr> <td>New balance</td><td style="text-align: right;">◀\$67,159.62 ▶</td></tr> </table> *This figure associates the labor expense for all employees who performed work in the translations area for the twenty-four month period between January 1, 1990 and December 31, 1991. In total, there were approximately ten employees whose time was part of the total calculation. The percentage of time spent on translations was computed using the hourly wage for each employee times the number of hours worked and then combining those figures to provide a single total."²⁷⁴	Balance forward (1989)	\$28,708.54	Income	33,775.00	Expense	◀129,643.16▶	New balance	◀\$67,159.62 ▶
Balance forward (1989)	\$28,708.54								
Income	33,775.00								
Expense	◀129,643.16▶								
New balance	◀\$67,159.62 ▶								
April 25 – 30, 1992	The seventeenth World Service Conference is held and includes the following: 1. Motions carried at WSC '92 related to literature 2. Motions committed at WSC '92 related to literature 3. Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust 4. Translations <u>From "Motions carried at WSC '92 related to literature"</u> "It was M/S/C WSC Administrative Committee 'To approve the booklet, 'Twelve Concepts for NA Service' (Addendum 2).' MOTION CARRIED BY ROLL CALL VOTE (#3 below) It was M/S/C (WSC Literature Committee) 'To add to the supplemental reading list at the end of In Times of illness Chapter 10, 'More Will Be Revealed' from the Basic Text. This annotated reference listing would state: 'More Will Be Revealed' (Basic Text, Chapter 10)--This chapter contains a variety of recovery related topics. Among them is a discussion of the use of medication in recovery." MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/C (WSC Literature Committee) #13. 'To approve the booklet, 'In Times of Illness' (Addendum 7) as amended.' MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE.								

1992

Date	Information
April 25 – 30, 1992 (cont.)	It was M/S/C WSC Literature Committee #14. 'To approve 'Just for Today: Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts' (Addendum 8) as amended.' ·MOTION AS AMENDED CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE (0 nays, 1 abstention), after the following. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C (Mitch G. (RSR, Southern Nevada)/Harry L. (RSR, UK) 'To Amend, 'Just For Today: Daily Meditations For Recovering Addicts,' page 41, paragraph 1, the sentence which reads 'we would dance, drink, and do drugs until the sun rose' by inserting the word 'other' before the word 'drugs.' If amended, it would then read, 'We would dance, drink, and do other drugs until the sun rose.' With no objections heard, the amendment was accepted as a friendly amendment by the WSC Literature Committee and the conference It was M/S/C WSC Literature Committee #15. To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's "A" work list for the 1992-1993 conference year: 1) The steps portion of It Works: How and Why. 2) The step writing guides. MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/C (Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/Ivan F. (WSC H&I Chairperson) #29. To include the IP #6 "Recovery and Relapse" into the next printing of the Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous. MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY VOICE VOTE SUBSTITUTE MOTION: It was M/S/C WSC Literature Committee #111 "to substitute motion #25 to read 'the conference shall not vote on: any proposals to change existing conference-approved NA literature unless such changes have appeared in the <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>.'" SUBSTITUTE MOTION AS AMENDED CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE AMENDMENT: Ron D. (RSR, Central California) "to amend to the substitute motion by adding the word 'recovery' between the words "NA" and "literature." Peter M. (RSR, Ohio)/Mary J. (WSC Literature Chairperson) "That the WSC confirms the use of contract writers who are NA members and who work within our literature development process to draft and edit NA literature." MOTION CARRIED BY ROLL CALL VOTE (see below), after the following:

1992

Date	Information
April 25 – 30, 1992 (cont.)	WSB: It was M/S/C Becky M. (WSB Chairperson)/Bob McD. (WSO BOD Chairperson) #103. "To commit motion #8 to the World Service Board and a RSR working group to be appointed by the WSC Chairperson to solicit, review, and factor in, where appropriate, additional input on the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust for presentation to the fellowship in the 1993 Conference Agenda Report." MOTION TO COMMIT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/S/ Bob J. (RSR, Wisconsin)/ "That the WSC direct the World Service Office to produce and stock braille literature, specifically, the White Book, Newly Revised." It was M/S/ John R. (RSR, Indiana)/Jim E. (RSR, Chicagoland) "That the World Service Conference send back to the fellowship for consideration the following motion: That the WSO produce a low cost version of the Basic Text, Narcotics Anonymous, 5th Edition utilizing measures one, two, three, four, and five detailed in the 1991 WSO "Report Concerning the Motion for a Low Cost Basic Text." Said motion to be included in the 1992/1993 Conference Agenda Report, along with the above cited measures from the WSO 1991 report, for action at WSC 1993." AMEND BY SUBSTITUTION: It was M/S/ John R. (RSR, Indiana)/Carlos G. (RSR, Colorado) Intent: To help generate increased sales of the soft-bound Basic Text to the market, and create price differences between the soft-bound and hardbound editions more in line with general publication marketing practices. It was M/S/C John R. (RSR, Indiana)/Bob F. (RSR, Northern New Jersey) "To commit the two motions above to the WSO Board of Directors~ MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. WSCLC: It was M/S/ Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/ #31. "To insert in The Group Booklet under the section "How Can Our Groups Solve its Problems?", page 17, 6th line from the top, after the sentence ending " ... in all our affairs.", the sentence that states, "When we collectively apply the insight received from that spiritual awakening to our group's problems, we call that group conscience."

1992

Date	Information
April 25 – 30, 1992 (cont.)	It was M/S/C Bob J. (RSR, Wisconsin)/Pat B. (RSR, New Mexico) "To refer to the WSC Literature Committee with specific instructions to consider this motion when <i>A Guide to Service in Narcotics Anonymous</i> is considered or The Group Booklet is up for revision." MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE With no objections stated, Motion #51 (regarding a GSR pamphlet) was referred to WSC Literature Committee to consider when <i>A Guide to Service in Narcotics Anonymous</i> is completed." (#51. It was M/S/ Bill B. (RSR, California Mid-State)/ Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey) "That the WSCLC (or appropriate committee) create an IP called 'What is a GSR.'" Intent: To have GSR service information readily accessible to the fellowship.) It was M/S/ Tony L (RSR, Northern California)/Mary J. (WSC Literature Chairperson) "To extend the moratorium on changes to the Basic Text by an additional five years ending in 1998." It was M/S/C Mike P. (RSR, MidAtlantic)/Tony L (RSR, Northern California) To commit motion 70 to WSC Literature Committee with instructions that it appear in the 1993. CAR. MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE."²⁷⁵ <u>From "Motions committed at WSC '92 related to literature"</u> "It was M/S/ Mike W. (RSR, Michigan)/David J. (RSR, Tri-State) "That the WSC direct the WSO to add the three paragraphs that follow the traditions in our Basic Text, (That are on pg. 58 of the Fifth Edition) to the traditions group reading card." WSB: It was M/S/C Becky M. (WSB Chairperson)/Bob McD. (WSO BOD Chairperson) #103. "To commit motion #8 to the World Service Board and a RSR working group to be appointed by the WSC Chairperson to solicit, review, and factor in, where appropriate, additional input on the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust for presentation to the fellowship in the 1993 Conference Agenda Report." MOTION TO COMMIT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE

1992

Date	Information
April 25 – 30, 1992 (cont.)	It was M/S/ Bob J. (RSR, Wisconsin)/ "That the WSC direct the World Service Office to produce and stock braille literature, specifically, the White Book, Newly Revised." WSCLC: It was M/S/ Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey)/ #31. "To insert in The Group Booklet under the section "How Can Our Groups Solve its Problems?", page 17, 6th line from the top, after the sentence ending " ... in all our affairs.", the sentence that states, "When we collectively apply the insight received from that spiritual awakening to our group's problems, we call that group conscience." It was M/S/C Bob J. (RSR, Wisconsin)/Pat B. (RSR, New Mexico) "To refer to the WSC Literature Committee with specific instructions to consider this motion when <i>A Guide to Service in Narcotics Anonymous</i> is considered or The Group Booklet is up for revision." MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE With no objections stated, Motion #51 (regarding a GSR pamphlet) was referred to WSC Literature Committee to consider when <i>A Guide to Service in Narcotics Anonymous</i> is completed." (#51. It was M/S/ Bill B. (RSR, California Mid-State)/ Jon T. (RSR, New Jersey) "That the WSCLC (or appropriate committee) create an IP called 'What is a GSR.'" Intent: To have GSR service information readily accessible to the fellowship.) It was M/S/ Tony L (RSR, Northern California)/Mary J. (WSC Literature Chairperson) "To extend the moratorium on changes to the Basic Text by an additional five years ending in 1998." It was M/S/C Mike P. (RSR, MidAtlantic)/Tony L (RSR, Northern California) To commit motion 70 to WSC Literature Committee with instructions that it appear in the 1993. CAR MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE."²⁷⁶ <u>Regarding the "Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust"</u> "Barbara J. (WSC Chairperson) announced that a federal law suit had been filed against WSO, WSB, WSC Administrative Committee, and several individuals. It alleges that World Services is in contempt of the federal judge's court order and did not comply with the settlement agreement from last year, and asks that the

1992

Date	Information
April 25 – 30, 1992 (cont.)	WSC be enjoined from acting on the literature trust document (Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust). The suit also asks for a beneficiary trust membership committee to be set up and to meet throughout the year at WSO's expense, and seeks to prevent the WSO from selling literature. She stated that our attorney is studying all the paperwork, and we hope to have further information later in the week." p. 2 TO: Attendees of the World Service Conference FROM: Bob McD., Chairperson World Service Office, Inc. DATE: April 28, 1992 On April 22, 1992, papers were filed in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania on behalf of David M.. These papers seek to hold the World Service Office in breach of the Settlement Agreement and in contempt of the Consent Order entered in the litigation in Philadelphia on January 4, 1991, and further seek to reopen that litigation in an effort to prevent a vote by the 1992 World Service Conference on Motion Number 8 which relates to the creation of the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust. Our counsel has advised that there is no reason not to consider Motion Number 8 in the normal course of business as it is reached on the agenda. Our attorneys have reviewed the filed papers and have assured us that the claims against the World Service Office are utterly groundless. As of this date, there has been no hearing set on this matter. We wish to stress that all times, the World Service Office has complied with the terms of the Settlement Agreement and Consent Order entered in that litigation. Our attorneys will be taking the appropriate actions to defend the World Service Office in this matter. We will keep you apprised of further developments as they arise." p. 43²⁷⁷ <u>Related to "Translations"</u> "Garth P. (WSB Vice Chairperson) turned the meeting back over to Kim J. (WSB). She introduced George H., Division Director of Fellowship Services of the World

1992

Date	Information
April 25 – 30, 1992 (cont.)	Service Office, to report on the history of the international growth of Narcotics Anonymous. George shared information about NA's early development in California, across the United States, into South America, and Europe. Various aspects of WSO services and WSC developments through the seventies and eighties were described. The correlation between translation of N.A.'s literature and worldwide fellowship growth was noted. Obstacles to international growth, including governmental and cultural differences, were also noted. Use and availability of funds, balance between unity and autonomy, and worldwide common bonds in recovery were all cited as important to NA's future growth." p. 4 <u>WSC</u> "At 7:35 p.m., the WSO "A" panel on the use of contract writers in the literature development process began with a brief presentation by each panel member. Members of the panel were Bob McD. (WSO BOD Chairperson), Mary J. (WSC Literature Chairperson), and Chuck L. (WSB), with Barbara J. (WSC Chairperson) serving as moderator. Barbara J. (WSC Chairperson) appointed Peter M. (RSR, Ohio), Kelley S. (RSR-A, Lone Star), Jeff P. (RSR, S. Florida), Bill Z. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac), and Alden I. (WSC Literature Vice Chairperson) to a working group with the purpose of making recommendations about utilizing contract writers to WSO and WSCLC." "The WSCLC "A" panel began at 4:05 p.m. Mary J. (WSC Literature Chairperson), Jorge B., Mike C., Jane N., Ceven M. served as panel members with Mary Kay B. (WSO BOD Vice Chairperson) serving as moderator. The panel session discussions focused on In Times of Illness, Just for Today, and the committee's "A" work list for next year. Mary Kay B. (WSO BOD Vice Chairperson) assigned a working group for the purpose of formulating a recommendation based on the input given in this session regarding the name "Just for Today" and the subtitle "Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts" and some of the terminology contained in the book. Members appointed were: Harry L. (RSR, UK), Chris H. (RSR-A, Connecticut), Mike W. (RSR, Michigan), Danette B. (WSB), Jeff H. (RSR-2A, Chicagoland).

1992

Date	Information
April 25 – 30, 1992 (cont.)	The WSC Literature Committee "B" panel started at 4:10 p.m. The topic of discussion in this session was the Steps Project and the approval process of the Traditions. The panel consisted of Bryce S. (Steps Ad Hoc Committee Chairperson), Alden I. (WSC Literature Vice Chairperson), Michael M. (RSR-A, Northern California), Ivan F. (WSC H&I Chairperson), Steve B. (WSB). After discussions, the session was recessed at 4:45 p.m. The next WSC Literature Committee panel "B" convened at 5:05 p.m. The panel consisted of Ivan F. (WSC H&I Chairperson), Alden I. (WSC Literature Vice Chairperson), Andree L. (WSC Literature Committee member), Gretchen D. (RSR-A, Best Little) and Jim B. (WSC Literature Committee member). The topic of discussion in this session was "C" and "D" work lists and regional concerns. After discussions, this panel concluded at 6:00 p.m. It was M/S World Services Translation Committee, motion #2 "To approve the implementation of Addendum 1, "World Services Translation Committee and Policy, "for an additional year; and to direct the Translation Committee to bring its recommendations concerning both its status and its guidelines to WSC'93." MOTION POSTPONED as follows: It was M/S/C Uli Z. (RSR, German Speaking Region)/Roy D. (RSR, Buckeye) "to postpone to a definite time (Saturday)." MOTION TO POSTPONE CARRIED, after no objections were stated. It was M/S/C WSC Administrative Committee, motion #3 "To approve the booklet, 'Twelve Concepts for NA Service' (Addendum 2)." MOTION CARRIED BY ROLL CALL VOTE (#3 below)."²⁷⁸
April 1992	The <i>Newsline</i> becomes the <i>WSO Newsline</i> with the new editorial policy of working "...hand-in-hand with the <i>Conference Digest</i> to keep NA members informed about their world services. While the <i>Digest</i> keeps you current on WSC boards and committees, the <i>Newsline</i> helps you stay abreast of what's happening at your World Service Office." The April 1992 issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> contains information on: 1. Active, pending, and inactive translation efforts (in the section "Translations Update")

1992

Date	Information
April 1992 (cont.)	From "Translations Update" "One of our most active areas is the Translations Department. The following lists projects currently on deck. <i>Active</i> projects are those on the World Services Translation Committee's current agenda. <i>Pending</i> denotes projects that local committees are working on. <i>Inactive</i> projects have been worked on in the past, but to our knowledge have been given no attention in the last six months. ACTIVE Danish: IP No. 1. Dutch: IP No. 1. French: <i>Fourth Step Guide</i>, IP No.s 2 and 7, <i>H&I Handbook</i>. Hindi: IP No. 1. Spanish: <i>Group Booklet</i>, <i>Behind the Walls</i>, <i>NA: A Resource in your Community</i>, <i>H&I Handbook</i>. Swedish: IP No.s 11 and 20. PENDING American Sign Language: Basic Text and White Booklet. Brazilian Portuguese: Basic Text, 5 IPs, 3 handbooks. German: Basic Text, <i>Group Booklet</i>, IP No. 5, <i>H&I Handbook</i>. Hebrew: Basic Text. Norwegian: IP No.s 1, 16, and 22. Portuguese: <i>H&I Handbook</i>. Russian: Basic Text, White Booklet, <i>Group Booklet</i>, IP #7. Spanish: <i>Just for Today: Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts</i>, and <i>A Guide to Phoneline Service</i>. Swedish: NA book (excerpts from text), <i>Fourth Step Guide</i>, White Booklet, IP No.s 6, 9, 14, 16, and 21-24. INACTIVE Arabic: Basic Text. Flemish Dutch: White Booklet, <i>Group Booklet</i>, IP No.s 1 and 7. Hebrew: IP No.s 9, 11, 12, and White Booklet. Hindi: IP No.s 8 and 16. Lithuanian: Basic Text, IP No. 7. Mandarin: IP No.s 1, 13, 16. Māori: IP No. 1."²⁷⁹

1992

Date	Information
August 1992	The <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 7, Number 3) includes information on: 1. New products (Just For Today, In Times of Illness, Twelve Concepts for NA Service, Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous, and 1992 Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure (in the section "New Products Available")) 2. The promotion of Julie Kirkpatrick to Literature Coordinator (in the section "Inside WSO") <u>From "New Products Available"</u> "All the new products we describe below will be in stock by the time this issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> reaches your mailbox. We've printed an order form for these products in the special supplement included with this <i>Newsline</i>. Just for Today--Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts <i>Just for Today</i>, NA's first new book in ten years, was approved this April by the World Service Conference. This daily meditation book expresses the spirit of NA recovery by capturing a rare blend of our program's greatest strength: its diversity. Throughout its 366 pages, you will find a rich variety of topics ranging from decision making to developing dignity and a sense of self-worth. Written in the straightforward, down-to-earth style that is NA's hallmark, this book imparts inspiration to the newcomer and oldtimer alike. <i>Just for Today</i> is available in two formats. The regular softcover meditation book costs \$6.95. A 2,000-copy limited deluxe edition of <i>Just for Today</i>, featuring quality binding, gilt-edged pages, and decorative bookmark, costs \$25.00. Each copy of the deluxe edition is individually numbered. Orders of the deluxe edition are limited to two copies per person until October 1. In Times of Illness The WSC has approved a new booklet called <i>In Times of Illness</i>. If you are coping with any type of illness, this booklet was developed with you in mind. It offers positive support and practical suggestions for living with a temporary or chronic illness, disability, or medical condition. The 10-page booklet costs 55 cents.

1992

Date	Information
August 1992 (cont.)	Twelve Concepts for NA Service This new conference-approved booklet outlines a foundation of common principle that can provide the entire service community with a unified and effective means for carrying out NA services. Copies of the 42-page booklet cost \$1.00. Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous The conference decided to include <i>Recovery and Relapse</i>, an information pamphlet, in the next printing of <i>An Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous</i>. Though this action has marginally increased the length of the book, the price remains \$2.50. 1992 Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure The <i>Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure</i> (also known by its initials, TWGSS, pronounced like "twigs") has been updated to reflect actions taken at the 1993 World Service Conference annual meeting. Each copy of TWGSS'92 costs \$3.30." <u>From "Inside WSO"</u> "On July 1, Julie Kirkpatrick was promoted to literature coordinator. Julie, whose family lives in Texas, initially moved to Los Angeles from New Mexico in December 1984 to collate data for NA's first public information survey at the WSO. Later, she worked in our Group Services Department, then operated our typesetting equipment. Prior to her promotion, Julie spent two and a half years as the WSO Literature Department's primary assistant. Julie replaces Mary V., who served as literature coordinator for four years. Mary became team leader for the WSO Fellowship Services Team in June. Julie, clean in NA since May 1983, has designed and painted all the banners displayed at the World Service Conference since 1986. She recently earned her BA in psychology from the California State University at Northridge, graduating <i>summa cum laude</i>. We join with Jayne, Julie's life companion, in congratulating Julie upon her promotion."²⁸⁰
November 1, 1992	The November 1, 1992 issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 7, Number 4) includes information on: 1. Sales of Just for Today (in the section "WSO Sales, Products, Finances") 2. A posting for a translations assistant (in the section "Personnel")

1992

Date	Information
November 1, 1992 (cont.)	<u>From "WSO Sales, Products, Finances"</u> "Just For Today sales In August, we received slightly more than two thousand copies of the deluxe limited edition of our fellowship's newest book, <i>Just for Today: Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts</i>. At this writing, only four hundred copies remain on our shelves. We expect the limited edition to be completely sold out by the time this Issue of the <i>Newsline</i> arrives at your mailbox. The regular paperback edition of <i>Just for Today</i> arrived In Los Angeles on September 1. More than 18,000 copies of the book were sold in its first month. If you would like to order copies of <i>Just for Today</i> for yourself, your friends, or your NA group, please use the form included in the special supplement to this Issue of the <i>Newsline</i>." <u>From "Personnel"</u> "Translations assistant sought At its September meeting, our board of directors authorized us to look for a new translations assistant to join the WSO Fellowship Services Team. This new special worker's duties will Include typing material written in various languages into our computer system, proofreading translations, and assisting the World Service Translation Committee. If you or someone you know would be Interested In this position, please call us at (818) 780--3951."²⁸¹

1993

Date	Information
1993	The 1993 Conference Agenda Report includes the following information related to literature. 1. World Service Conference 1993 Motions 2. World Service Board of Trustees – Intellectual Property Trust 3. WSC Administrative Committee 4. World Services Translation Committee 5. WSC Public Information Committee 6. WSC Literature Committee 7. Addendum B: Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust (Reader's Notes) 8. Internal Use of NA Intellectual Property 9. World Services Translation Policy 10. World Services Translations Committee Internal Guidelines 11. WSC Literature Committee 1993-94 Work Lists <u>From “World Service Conference 1993 Motions”</u> “MOTION 10 To approve Addendum D, ‘World Services Translation Policy.’ Maker: World Services Translation Committee MOTION 11 To approve Addendum E, ‘World Services Translation Committee Internal Guidelines.’ These guidelines may be revised by the committee subject to approval by the Interim Committee and notification to the conference participants. Maker: World Services Translation Committee MOTION 15 That the following revisions be accepted in the pamphlet, NA: A Resource In Your Community: 1) That [figures on the growth in numbers of groups] ... be included after the section, ‘How Does NA Work.’ 2) That the word ‘survey’ be replaced with the word ‘poll’ in the section titled ‘NA Member Survey Results.’ 3) That the section of the poll called ‘Clean Time’ be deleted. Maker: WSC Public Information Committee

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	MOTION 18 To approve Addendum H, 'It Works: How and Why.' Maker: WSC Literature Committee MOTION 19 To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1993-94 conference year: 1) Narcotics Anonymous Step Working Guides. 2) H&I and the NA Member (revision) Maker: WSC Literature Committee MOTION 20 To extend the moratorium on changes to the Basic Text by an additional five years ending in 1998. Maker: WSC Literature Committee MOTION 24 That the World Service Conference implement a three-year moratorium on all new literature development to begin upon final approval of 'It Works: How and Why.' Furthermore, that the World Service Conference Literature Committee resources be redirected to support the translations process and that all literature revision projects currently under consideration by the WSC Literature Committee be given to the WSB Literature Review Committee for completion. Maker: Mid-Atlantic Region" MOTION 28 That the WSC strongly recommend to the WSO Board of Directors that they change the booklet style of the booklet An Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous to a less expensive booklet style similar to the booklet Twelve Concepts for NA Service and reduce the price to \$1.00 or less. Maker: New Jersey Region

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	MOTION 29 That the WSC Literature Committee separate the IP 'Recovery and Relapse' into an IP on 'Recovery and Relapse' and an IP on 'We Do Recover' and put both IPs out for review and input. Maker: New Jersey Region MOTION 31 To change the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust; the Trustor, Trustee, and the Beneficiary to as follows: Members of the Fellowship of NA are the owner, settlor, and trustor. The WSC is the trustee of the trust. The still-suffering addict is the beneficiary. Maker: New Jersey Region MOTION 32 To table the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust to after the 'Guide to Service' is completed and approved. Maker: New Jersey Region MOTION 39 To make the following changes to our steps and traditions: Step Three: 'We made a decision to turn our will and our lives over to the care of a God of our understanding.' Step Seven: 'We humbly asked God to remove our shortcomings.' Step Eleven: 'We sought through prayer and meditation to improve our conscious contact with a God of our understanding, praying only for the knowledge of God's will for us and the power to carry that out.' Tradition Two: 'For our group purpose there is but one ultimate authority-a loving God as may be expressed in our group conscience. Our leaders are but trusted servants; they do not govern.' Maker: Australia Region

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	MOTION 40 That the WSC Literature Committee forward all literature correspondence to conference participants and regional literature subcommittees. Maker: Australia Region MOTION 41 That 'Just for Today' be translated into French as a priority. Maker: Quebec Region MOTION 43 That the 'NA History' project be added to the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' work list. Maker: Michigan Region MOTION 45 To make translation of 'Just for Today: Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts' the top priority of the World Services Translation Committee and the World Service Office. Maker: Le Nordet Region" <u>From "World Service Board of Trustees – Intellectual Property Trust"</u> FELLOWSHIP INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY TRUST "The Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust was originally released to the fellowship in December 1991 and was included in last year's <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. During panel discussions at the 1992 annual meeting of the World Service Conference, it became obvious that many RSRs wanted additional time to review and provide input on the trust document. Although many WSC participants said they were prepared to approve the document, they felt that most NA members did not understand it. We believed that this document would be effective only if it received fellowshipwide (sic) support and agreement. After listening to the discussions, we joined with the WSO board in asking that the motion be committed back to us and that an RSR working group be appointed. The motion passed, giving us direction to solicit, review, and incorporate

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	additional input into the document wherever appropriate. The RSR working group was composed of RSRs from Southern Nevada, Michigan, Ontario, South Florida, and the MidAtlantic regions. We think that the use of an RSR working group was very productive for this project and will keep this option in mind for the future. A complete report of the RSR working group meeting was mailed out in December and is available upon request. We asked for input in each issue of the <i>Conference Report</i> and in a separate mailing to all conference participants. Several areas and regions held workshops to gather input, and we also heard from several individual members. We were invited to participate in one workshop and sent members from the World Service Board of Trustees, the WSO Board of Directors, and the RSR working group. Additionally, we personally invited the participation of members of the fellowship who had been involved in discussions that took place in 1991 about the development of the trust document. A meeting was held in October 1992 in Van Nuys with the RSR working group and three trustees to review all the input received and recommend any changes to be made in the draft. The intellectual property attorney for the World Service Office spent several hours with us, answering questions and advising us of viable legal options. Whatever revisions were made to the trust document and the use policy were the result of this meeting and a brief meeting at the Cincinnati workshop. The important change that we want to call your attention to is that the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous, as given voice by its groups through their RSRs at the WSC, is named instead of the World Service Conference as the truster. We had two suggestions that we were unable to factor into the document. The suggestions were to name either the World Service Conference or the World Service Board of Trustees as the trustee for NA's intellectual properties. Under California trust law, the trustee is required to manage the day-to-day duties outlined in the trust and is prohibited from delegating those duties. We don't believe that the WSC can fulfill those requirements. And while, conceptually, we would like to see the World Service Board become the fellowship's intellectual property trustee, the conference would have to make certain changes in the service structure before that could occur. Most significantly, the World Service

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	Board and the WSO Board of Directors would have to merge into a single legal entity. We believe that we have explored all the options presented to us and that an extended review time would not uncover any new or different information. Therefore, with the support of the RSR working group and the WSO Board of Directors, we ask that the following motion be adopted: 3. To approve Addendum B, 'Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust,' including the trust instrument, operational rules, reader's notes, and glossary. <i>Intent: To establish a trust that provides for the prudent and effective administration and protection of the NA Fellowship's literature and logos.</i> INTERNAL USE OF NA INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY For several years there have been questions about the use of NA literature and the NA logo by groups, areas, regions, conventions, and individuals, whether NA members or not. In the trust draft proposed last year, there was reference to a then-nonexistent policy regarding fellowship use of trust properties. We assured the conference that we would develop and present such an internal use policy for approval along with the trust document. The internal use policy is intended to cover the use of copyrighted NA material and registered NA trademarks and service marks by Narcotics Anonymous groups, areas, and regions. It is not intended to cover the use of these properties by individuals. We developed an internal use policy that allows NA groups—and <i>only NA groups</i>—the right to reproduce NA literature within the minimal strictures laid out in the policy. There is also wording that describes how service boards and committees may quote or reprint portions of our literature. With the support of the RSR working group and the WSO Board of Directors, we ask that the following motion be adopted: 4. To approve Addendum C, 'Internal Use of NA Intellectual Property.' <i>Intent: To provide a simple framework within which NA groups, service boards, and committees can use the fellowship's trademarks and copyrighted materials for NA purposes while still assuring legal protection for our intellectual property.</i>

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	If approved, the proposed policy on the internal use of NA intellectual property would make obsolete a motion that currently appears in the <i>Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure</i>. Therefore, we propose the following motion: 5. To rescind the motion approved on May 3, 1981, that reads as follows: <i>The name, Narcotics Anonymous, cannot be used on fliers for dances, conventions, etc. The symbol (NA) can be used on fliers. (TWGSS'92, pg. 25)</i> <i>Intent: To remove the 1981 motion from the TWGSS, eliminating confusion and potential conflict if the new internal use policy is approved."</i> <u>From "WSC Administrative Committee"</u> "During WSC'92, one of the committed motions asked 'that the WSC direct the WSO to add the three paragraphs that follow the traditions in our Basic Text (pg. 58 of the Fifth Edition) to the traditions group reading card.' The motion was referred with instructions 'to commit to WSC Administrative Committee to be placed in the 1993 Conference Agenda Report.' The stated intent was, 'This section has been lost to many of our members since the printing of the readings. It is an important part of our fellowship and should be included in our readings, just as is the italicized section of the steps, so as to add a wider understanding and aspect as to how we solve problems and difficulties that arise and to give a true feeling of our traditions meaning.' In September and again in December 1992, we discussed both the motion and the intent. Our consensus was that these paragraphs could easily be added by WSO to the group reading cards. However, specific direction from the conference had already been given in the motion to commit. Therefore, we have placed this motion in the 1993 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> for consideration during old business. 9. That the following three paragraphs (from pg. 58 of the Basic Text, Fifth Edition) be added to the traditions group reading card sold by the WSO: <i>Understanding these traditions comes slowly over a period of time. We pick up information as we talk to members and visit various groups. It usually isn't until we get involved with service that someone points out that 'personal recovery depends on NA unity,' and that unity depends on how well we follow our traditions. The Twelve Traditions of NA are not negotiable. They are the guidelines that keep our fellowship alive and free.</i>

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	<i>By following these guidelines in our dealings with others, and society at large, we avoid many problems. That is not to say that our traditions eliminate all problems. We still have to face difficulties as they arise: communication problems, differences of opinion, internal controversies, and troubles with individuals and groups outside the fellowship. However, when we apply these principles, we avoid some of the pitfalls.</i> <i>Many of our problems are like those that our predecessors had to face. Their hard won experience gave birth to the traditions, and our own experience has shown that these principles are just as valid today as they were when these traditions were formulated. Our traditions protect us from the internal and external forces that could destroy us. They are truly the ties that bind us together. It is only through understanding and application that they work.</i> <i>Intent: To obtain direction from the World Service Conference.</i> <i>Dave T., Chairperson"</i> <u>From "World Services Translation Committee"</u> The following motions to approve our policy and guidelines are presented for your consideration after much hard work by the World Services Translation Committee. During the final committee approval at our November meeting, we decided that policy making was a soul-destroying process! Our hope is that we've anticipated the needs of translations well enough that we never have to do this again! A working group of committee members and two ad hoc members was used to revise, revise, and revise the draft from last year's conference. Input was solicited from local translation committees and used to aid us in our discussions and revisions of the policy. The policy and guidelines are presented in the format used by conference committees: policy that can be approved only by the conference, and guidelines that, once approved by the conference, can be changed by the committee itself subject to approval by the Interim Committee. We believe the policy and committee guidelines reflect the current and foreseeable future needs for the translation of Narcotics Anonymous literature. We ask for your agreement and thank you for your consideration. 10. To approve Addendum D, 'World Services Translation Policy.' <i>Intent: To establish a framework of objectives and standards that provides for the translation and production of NA literature.</i>

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	11. To approve Addendum E, 'World Services Translation Committee Internal Guidelines.' These guidelines may be revised by the committee subject to approval by the Interim Committee and notification to the conference participants. <i>Intent: To provide a resource to assist the development of translations and local translation committees.</i> <i>Vivianne R., Chairperson"</i> <u>From "WSC Public Information Committee"</u> "Greetings from your World Service Conference Public Information Committee. It is with great pleasure that we present to you the following items for conference action. These items represent work that has been completed during this conference year. They are as follows: 1. A internal survey investigation request 2. Revision of <i>NA: A Resource in Your Community</i> 3. Revision of WSC PI conference policies 4. Revision of <i>A Guide to Phoneline Service...</i> ...REVISION OF NA: A RESOURCE IN YOUR COMMUNITY During the time since <i>NA: A Resource in Your Community</i> was approved, there have been several instances in which professionals have called to question the inference that success in NA is limited to <i>continuous</i> complete abstinence. Noting that the only reference to our fellowship's success is the clean-time section of the pamphlet, it was felt that the following motion would best reflect both informational accuracy and evidence of success in Narcotics Anonymous. 15. That the following revisions be accepted in the pamphlet, <u>NA: A Resource In Your Community</u>: 1) That the following be included after the section, 'How Does NA Work': <i>'Rate of Growth--Since no attendance records are kept, it is difficult to estimate what percentage of those who come to Narcotics Anonymous ultimately achieve long-term abstinence. The only sure indicator of our success is the rapid growth in the number of Narcotics Anonymous groups over the last several years and the rapid spread of Narcotics Anonymous outside North America. In 1978, we had fewer than two-hundred registered groups in three countries; in 1982, eleven countries had twelve-hundred groups; as of January 1993, more than 25,000 groups are holding weekly meetings in over sixty countries.'</i>

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	2) That the word ‘survey’ be replaced with the word ‘poll’ in the section titled ‘NA Member Survey Results.’ 3) That the section of the poll called ‘Clean Time’ be deleted. <i>Intent: To clarify the information regarding NA’s success when presenting literature to non-NA members.</i> <u>From “WSC Literature Committee”</u> <i>“The World Service Conference Literature Committee has three motions to present to the 1993 World Service Conference.</i> IT WORKS: HOW AND WHY This book has been in process for a long time. The goal of writing it first appeared in the 1982 WSC minutes. Since then, an attempt to bring this book to completion resulted in the blue review form (1985) and the white approval form (1986). Following the disapproval of that draft at the 1987 World Service Conference, the literature committee worked toward combining the review and approval forms into a new draft that would be acceptable to the fellowship. The resulting draft was disjointed and perceived as conceptually shallow. The subsequent committee used all three previous works as source material, essentially starting over with the project and using a more organized approach. Steps and traditions ad hoc committees were formed. Purposes, audience, and stylistic parameters were set. Content was determined from source material and from the experience of the ad hoc members. A staff-team approach was initiated, allowing us to use office drafting and editorial assistance to write the most cohesive drafts possible within a committee framework. Resulting drafts were revised within the ad hoes, then by the World Service Conference Literature Committee and the World Service Board of Trustees. Review and input was requested for one-quarter of the book at a time and was factored by the literature committee and the board. The resulting approval form is presented in this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. We are grateful for the trust shown toward us by the conference the last four years. We were allowed to use a new process to complete this project. It was acceptable for us to submit review material in segments, slightly reducing the time for review and input. The 1992 World Service Conference also allowed us to shorten the approval period somewhat. The March <i>Conference Report</i> will

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	contain a summary of the input we received on this book. It was - overwhelmingly positive toward the work, but general and specific content and wording criticism was taken to heart. Thanks to all of you who assisted us in making this moment possible. A copy of this book appears in Addendum H. The first six steps and the traditions portion were released as they were completed. The entire manuscript was sent to regional literature subcommittees and conference participants in early December and has been available for purchase by other individuals and groups since that time. 18. To approve Addendum H, It Works: How and Why. <i>Intent: Adoption of this motion will place It Works: How and Why in the WSO inventory as World Service Conference-approved literature.</i> 1993-94 LITERATURE COMMITTEE 'A' WORK LIST Narcotics Anonymous Step Working Guides This is the project that has been called, until recently, 'Step-Writing Guides.' A number of these guides were originally submitted by members and committees as source material. They were sent to regional and area literature committees during the 1990-91 conference year for further input and development. These guides were on our 'A' work list during the past conference year. We had hoped to have a review form of this work completed by this conference. Due to resource constraints--both human and financial--we were unable to meet that goal. We have, however, brought the guides to a more final form. We have made decisions on purpose, audience, style, and content. Working groups have factored input from regional and area literature subcommittees and from review panels composed of general and registered world literature members. A working group is currently writing preliminary drafts of questions and narrative for the guides. As resources become available, we plan to have a working group meeting with the staff team to make these drafts cohesive and conceptually sound. We hope to have a review form of this project available following the first quarterly workshop next year.

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	H&I and the NA Member (revision) This is the project we have been working on in conjunction with the World Service Conference Hospitals and Institutions Committee. During the 1990-91 conference year, we conducted a survey which asked local literature subcommittees to evaluate literature currently on the tables. As a result of that survey, three IPs emerged as most needing revision. This is one of those IPs. Members of the WSC H&I Committee and the WSC Literature Committee worked together during the October 1992 quarterly workshop. The draft resulting from this effort will be reviewed and revised by both committees. Since this is H&I service-related material rather than recovery literature, there will be no review form of this piece. The final revision of this IP will appear in the 1994 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> for approval or disapproval at that year's conference. The WSC Literature Committee has other works on its 'B', 'C', and 'D' lists. These lists may be found in Addendum I of this <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>. We request that the 1992 WSC adopt the following motion to establish the literature priority list for this year: 19. To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1993-94 conference year: 1) <i>Narcotics Anonymous Step Working Guides.</i> 2) <i>H&I and the NA Member (revision)</i> <i>Intent: Adoption of this motion will make these two items the priority projects of the WSCLC.</i> BASIC TEXT MORATORIUM During the 1992 World Service Conference, the following motion was committed to the WSC Literature Committee: 'To extend the moratorium on changes to the Basic Text by an additional five years ending in 1998.' Specific instructions that this motion appear in the 1993 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> were given to this committee by the conference. As was the case at last year's conference, the WSCLC unanimously supports extending the moratorium. Our primary reason for supporting this motion is its effect on translation efforts. We believe that changes to the Basic Text at this point

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	in time would have a negative impact on local NA communities that are currently in the process of translating the book. We know that the translation of this piece is a major undertaking and believe that it is unwise to further complicate that effort by changing the piece while it is already in various stages of the translation process. We would like to make clear that our support for the extension of the moratorium does not imply that translation committees must strictly adhere to the stories in the Basic Text. Rather, we support their continued freedom in altering the present stories to make them culturally applicable or generating their own personal stories. Further, there is only a small file of input requesting Basic Text changes. Since the Fourth Edition was revised, one conference motion (1989) was considered out of order and one (1991) was committed to the WSCLC. In addition, committees and individual members have submitted nine requests (1987-91) for changes directly to us. Last year, we requested that members of the fellowship send us proposals for Basic Text changes. So far, we have received no response to that request. Because of limited interest in further refining this book at this time, we believe that our resources may be expended more productively elsewhere. We request that the conference adopt the following motion: 20. To extend the moratorium on changes to the Basic Text by an additional five years ending in 1998. <i>Intent: Adoption of this motion will delay changes to the book Narcotics Anonymous for an additional five years.</i> COMMITTEE NOMINATION FORM In Addendum J, you will find the WSC Literature Committee's nomination form. We encourage regions to nominate members who meet the qualifications for registered membership and who have the time and willingness to serve. The qualifications are listed on the nomination form. We look for committed members who are willing to work hard and complete relatively demanding assignments on time. We hope that you will consider the responsibility of

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	membership on this committee as you make your nominations. Nominations <i>must</i> be received at least <i>30 days before</i> the World Service Conference. <i>Mary J., Chairperson"</i> <u>From "Addendum B: Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust (Reader's Notes)"</u> "Introduction Who says NA literature is NA literature? Who 'owns' NA's literature and logos? Who may print and distribute our White Booklet, our Basic Text, our Daily Book, our IPs? What is done with the money paid for NA literature? How is that money accounted for? And what can we do if it's used improperly? The answers to these questions form the substance of the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust. Development of the trust began in the latter part of 1990. At that time, our world services were gripped in a conflict over the unauthorized printing and distribution of a version of NA's Basic Text specially tailored by a small group of NA members to suit their philosophical viewpoint. Those individuals claimed that, since the text belonged to the NA Fellowship, they were free as NA members to do whatever they liked with it. World services, on the other hand, claimed that literature which had been approved by the NA Fellowship as a whole could not be altered at will by a few individuals or a few groups, nor could they print and sell it themselves at the expense of services benefiting the entire fellowship. Who was right? And who <i>said</i> so? The fellowship had made various decisions through the years about the development, approval, copyrighting, publication, and sale of its literature. However, those decisions had never been gathered in a single, clear document. The purpose of the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust is to lay out the collective decisions the Narcotics Anonymous Fellowship has made over the years concerning its literature and logos. Anyone who has any questions about how NA literature is to be developed and approved, who 'owns' it, how it may be changed and who may change it, who may print it, and what is to be done with the money resulting from its sale can easily refer to the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust. In this one comprehensive document appear ~he policies our entire fellowship has created to preserve the integrity of its published message and the accountability of its publishing services.

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	These policies have been cast as a legal document, a 'trust.' This has been done, in part, because US law and international treaty regulate the way 'intellectual property'--copyrights, trademarks, and other creations of the mind or spirit--should be administered. The legal "trust" framework has been used because it fits the relationship established in Narcotics Anonymous between the fellowship and its service bodies where NA literature and logos are concerned. The intent of the trust is to provide assurance to our present and future membership that NA's properties are duly protected from misuse by anyone, including our world services. Until the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust is actually approved, our World Service Office has only sketchy instructions on how it is to administer the fellowship's literature and logos. The trust clarifies and limits WSO's responsibility and authority in administering those properties on the fellowship's behalf. NA's literature and logos belong to no one individual, board, or committee, but are held in trust for the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as a whole. By casting the policies affecting this arrangement as a registered legal document, we ensure that those policies can be enforced, if need be, by the California state government." Trust Operational Rules Article II Section 5: works made for hire Section 5 offers a very specific definition of the terms under which NA literature is created and copyrighted. We believe this definition is consistent with precedence, already-established fellowship policy, and our fellowship's philosophy of both the anonymity and the accountability of its trusted servants. When our trusted servants take part in an NA service project, we expect them to do so not to accrue power, property, or prestige to themselves but to unselfishly serve our fellowship. And we expect that our fellowship, through its representatives in the service structure, will have final authority over such projects from start to finish. Does this mean that no literature will be originated outside the WSC Literature Committee? Is an individual, group, area, or region prohibited from writing literature?

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	No, to both questions. First, note that this section refers to <i>all</i> the world service boards and committees, not just the conference literature committee. Material originated in an individual's home, for instance, or in a group, area, or region would only need to be accompanied by a copyright release before it could be incorporated into the NA literature development process, as has always been the case. Does this mean that no individual who may have a vast knowledge in a particular area of recovery and/or the fellowship may have his or her name printed? Though we do not print NA books or pamphlets showing the names of individual authors, that is not what this section refers to. This says that individuals who take any part, big or little, in helping create literature for NA must do so for the fellowship's benefit, not their own. The copyrights will be registered in the trustee's name, protecting the entire fellowship's rights to the literature, <i>not</i> in the names of any individuals who may have had a part in the project. Creative members who wish to write and publish their own copyrighted recovery material under their own names are not prohibited from doing so, provided they do not use the NA name or other trademarks. If the trustor has constant control over literature from commencement to conclusion, does that include area or regional newsletters? No. This refers only to <i>trust</i> literary properties-materials created in the name of NA as a whole. For more information on local newsletters, see the approved <i>Handbook for NA Newsletters</i>, available from the World Service Office." ARTICLE III It sounds like the Basic Text and other pieces of NA literature may be revised with only ninety days notice. Is this true? Yes, technically speaking. This reflects conference action taken in 1990. However, the same action showed an understanding that the fellowship should be given as much time as possible to review new or revised literature being proposed for its approval...

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	...Does this mean nonaddict authors for hire? Are more specific guidelines needed? While there is nothing in this section forbidding the hiring of nonaddict authors by the WSO, the WSC Literature Committee guidelines prohibit their use in the development of NA literature (Sec. 3-G). That seems to be sufficiently specific for our purposes..." <u>From "Internal Use of NA Intellectual Property"</u> ..."NA FELLOWSHIP-APPROVED LITERATURE TRADEMARK NA FELLOWSHIP-APPROVED LITERATURE (with R) The 'NA Fellowship-Approved Literature' trademark is used to indicate that a piece of literature has been approved by the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous as given voice by its groups through their regional service representatives at the World Service Conference. The 'Fellowship-Approved' trademark may not be used on any other materials... GUIDELINES FOR REPRODUCTION OF NA LITERATURE NA's World Service Office acts as the publisher of all NA Fellowship-approved literature and each issue of <i>The NA Way Magazine</i>. As such, the WSO has been entrusted with the responsibility to obtain copyright protection for these items on behalf of the fellowship. This ensures that the fellowship's message as presented in our books and pamphlets is not tampered with. The work of our primary service center, the WSO, is dependent on the income generated from the sale of NA literature. This income is used to cover the costs of publishing as well as the expenses associated with other services provided to the World Service Conference and the NA Fellowship-at-large. A large part of WSO's income comes from NA groups who purchase literature to distribute at their meetings. Many groups consider their purchase of NA Fellowship-approved literature as one way in which they contribute to the unity and growth of NA as a whole. USE BY NA GROUPS As a general rule, no one has the authority to reproduce NA Fellowship-approved literature without prior permission from the World Service Office. However, given the nature of our fellowship, our experience indicates that NA

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	groups <i>and only NA groups</i> should have the authority to reproduce fellowship-approved literature in certain instances. When preparing to reproduce NA Fellowship-approved literature, we suggest that NA groups discuss the Fourth Tradition and follow these general guidelines: 1. An NA group should only reproduce NA Fellowship-approved literature when it has a clear need to do so. 2. NA Fellowship-approved literature reproduced by an NA group should be distributed only within that group. Such materials should always be given away free of charge; they should never be sold to generate income. 3. The text of NA Fellowship-approved books and pamphlets reproduced by an NA group should not be altered or modified in any way. USE BY REGISTERED NA SERVICE BOARDS AND COMMITTEES Registered NA service boards and committees who wish to quote or reprint portions of NA Fellowship-approved literature should always include the proper notation or credit identifying the origin of the quote or reprinted portion they wish to use. Generally speaking, the length of a reprint or quote should not exceed 25% of the original piece. In the case of NA books, reprints or quotes should not exceed 25% of a single chapter or section. In the case of an article from <i>The NA Way Magazine</i>, the entire piece may be used if the source is fully cited." <u>From "World Services Translation Policy"</u> "WORLD SERVICES TRANSLATION POLICY PURPOSE The purpose of this policy is to assure the development and production of quality translations of NA conference-approved literature. OBJECTIVES 1. Provide assistance for translation of NA conference-approved literature. 2. Ensure that translations of NA conference-approved literature maintain the spirit of the NA message as well as the integrity of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. 3. Assure that all legal documentation, copyright releases, etc., needed to protect the translation of NA material is collected. 4. Provide for an annual translation priority schedule. 5. Facilitate the approval of the Basic Text personal stories.

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	APPROVAL OF TRANSLATIONS The World Service Conference does not actually approve translations of literature. It delegates that responsibility to a committee of skilled and experienced members. All literature that has been translated and approved for printing will have as part of the publishing legend the wording, 'This is a translation of NA conference-approved literature.' This wording indicates that the translation itself has not been approved by the World Service Conference, but that it is a translation of NA conference-approved literature. SERVICE MATERIAL The approval procedure for translated versions of existing service manuals may differ from that outlined for conference-approved recovery literature. Some NA communities may decide to translate only those parts that are most helpful or applicable to them. Local communities are encouraged to develop sections for these manuals that reflect local practices. Copies of these drafts should be sent to the World Services Translation Committee so that they can be shared as a resource with others. Condensed versions of several manuals are available through the World Service Office. BASIC TEXT PERSONAL STORIES The original English-language Narcotics Anonymous Basic Text was developed with two distinct sections. The first section, Book One, describes recovery in a very general manner and imparts the experiences common to most, if not all, members. The purpose of this section is to reveal to the reader the common threads of identification from the many diverse backgrounds of our members. The personal stories contained in Book Two, on the other hand, are meant to give readers a very personal identification with the specific experiences and circumstances shared in story form by individual author(s). The NA Basic Text is translated from English into other languages in such a way as to achieve the same purposes. In order to fulfill the purpose of Book Two, new, original personal stories may be developed. Personal stories will be approved by each language group and evaluated by the World Services Translation Committee. When new stories are approved for printing, notification will be sent to the World Service Conference.

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	Book Two of the Basic Text can be composed of either: a. all new indigenous stories b. a combination of indigenous and original English-language stories, or c. all the original English-language stories. Guidelines for the creation and development of new personal stories are available through the World Service Office. OTHER ORIGINAL MATERIAL Other original material is referred to the appropriate world service board or committee for recommendation and/or consideration. IMPLEMENTATION To implement these policy objectives, a World Services Translation Committee has been created. This committee operates outside the regular committee system due to the nature of its work, composition, and direct involvement with other world service boards and committees. for the purposes of reporting and accountability, the committee is integrated into the conference committee system. The committee's chairperson is a nonvoting participant in the World Service Conference. Composition 1. Regular members a. Two members of the WSO Board of Directors, as determined by that board. b. Two members of the World Service Board of Trustees, as determined by that board. c. Four persons appointed by the WSC chairperson who have service experience in translations. Recommendations are solicited from those communities where translations occur. 2. Ad hoc members a. Ad hoc members may be added, as needed, by majority vote of the World Services Translation Committee. 3. WSO staff members a. Two WSO staff members, assigned by WSO management.

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	Terms 1. Regular members a. Board members serve on the committee for periods of time determined by their respective boards. b. Members appointed by the WSC chairperson serve for three years. 2. Ad hoc members serve for the duration of the particular project to which they have been assigned. 3. WSO staff members' terms on the committee are determined by WSO management. Meetings 1. Meets at least three times a year, with one meeting held at the annual WSC. 2. Meets by conference call as needed." <u>From "World Services Translations Committee Internal Guidelines"</u> "RESPONSIBILITIES 1. Decision making AH committee members are eligible to vote, although the committee strives <i>to</i> work by consensus whenever possible. 2. Committee a. Assist local translation committees in establishing priority translation schedules for their languages. b. Provide local working committees the opportunity to benefit from previous translation experiences by direct communication with the World Services Translation Committee. c. Function as a coordinating link to facilitate translations between communities with a common language. d. Review and approve requests for assistance with translations. e. Receive and review all correspondence and reports about works-in progress. f. Discuss any development concerns that the standard translation process doesn't cover. g. Recommend attendance at translation-related events. h. Develop an annual priority list for production which is forwarded to the WSO and reported to the WSC. i. Approve translations production. j. Elects a chairperson who serves for the year.

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	3. Chairperson a. Chairs all meetings and sets agenda. b. Responsible for all committee reports to the fellowship. c. Gives a report at the annual WSC. d. Responds or gives direction to staff for responses to correspondence. e. Initiates all conference calls as needed. f. Maintains monthly contact with WSO staff for progress reports on all projects. g. Responsible for updating the committee on the status of the various projects. 4. Ad hoc members a. Attend all meetings that are needed for their assigned projects. b. Receive and review all correspondence that relates to their assigned projects. 5. Staff members As directed by the chairperson, initiate, maintain, and coordinate communications and correspondence regarding all translation requests and projects. Secure all legal documentation. Provide information that is needed for the development of an annual priority schedule. TRANSLATION PROCESS Communication is considered the first and most important step in any translation request or project because of the many complications that can arise. Telephone calls, letters, faxes, and visits are all used to establish a working relationship with whomever is involved in a translation project. Whatever information is needed to explain, report, or simply share about the translation process is exchanged between those involved, the World Services Translation Committee and the WSO staff. In this way, the committee is better able to assess the need for a particular project and determine the kind of assistance that can be offered. The following outline can be considered only as a brief guide to the translation process: 1. Any language group requesting translation assistance is sent information that is appropriate for the request. These groups are also sent any forms that may need to be completed and returned. 2. Legal arrangements, including acquisition of any necessary releases, are initiated as soon as possible to protect our fellowship's copyrights.

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	3. To ensure that translations maintain the spirit of the NA message and the integrity of the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions, a standard procedure will be applied for all languages. A formal evaluation will be done on IP #1 and the glossary since these contain the steps, traditions, NA recovery principles, and basic NA language. Once this has been completed, future translations would typically only require a cursory evaluation for the World Services Translation Committee. 4. An evaluation summary is sent to the World Services Translation Committee for review and discussion. Any recommendations, input, suggestions, or comments resulting from the evaluation are forwarded to the originator. Translated material is evaluated in any of the following ways: a. by the appropriate existing translation committee(s) b. by NA members skilled in that language c. by a professional translator 5. When a language group is satisfied with the final draft, they submit it along with signed committee approval and copyright transfer form to the World Services Translation Committee. At this point, the committee verifies that all documentation is in order and notifies the WSO that the publication process can begin. If, in future printings there seem to be notable concerns with word choices, phrases, or expressions in the translation, a revision process can be set up according to the section 'Revisions to Translations.' 6. Any correspondence, communication, and copies of work pertaining to a translation sent to the World Services Translation Committee is maintained by the WSO. REVISIONS TO TRANSLATIONS Revisions are considered on a case-by-case basis. Usually, things like spelling or punctuation errors, missing words, or blemishes in the text can be resolved during the next scheduled printing of that item. PROBLEM RESOLUTION Occasionally, there may be problems that aren't resolved within the established means of communication. The Translation Committee will support and assist the local translation committee(s) or language groups in resolving their issues. Other world service boards and committees will be consulted if needed."

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	<u>From "WSC Literature Committee 1993-94 Work Lists"</u> "According to our literature guidelines, the WSC Literature Committee maintains four work lists. These lists consist of literature proposals at various stages of development. They contain all of the material in our literature files submitted with copyright release forms prior to the October quarterly workshop. Proposed work lists for the 1993-94 conference year are presented here for your information. 'A' WORK LIST (ITEMS IN FINAL DEVELOPMENT) The 'A' work list consists of items in the final stage of development. This list represents the maximum amount of work that the WSC Literature Committee believes it can reasonably accomplish during the year. The following is the WSC Literature Committee recommendation for the 1993-94 'A' work list: 1) <i>Narcotics Anonymous Step Working Guides</i> 2) <i>H&I and the NA Member</i> (revision) 'B' WORK LIST (ITEMS AWAITING FINAL DEVELOPMENT) The 'B' work list contains items from which the fellowship makes choices to fill openings on the 'A' work list. Our 'B' work list contains the following items: 1) <i>Youth and Recovery</i> (revision) 2) <i>Another Look</i> (revision) 'C' WORK LIST (READY FOR REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT) The 'C' work list consists of material that needs more fellowship writing and input to bring it to a first-draft stage. 'C' work list material is assigned to regional literature subcommittees whose responsibility it then becomes to create the forum and atmosphere in which members of their regions can develop the assigned projects. The 'C' work list contains the following items: 1) <i>Living Clean</i>. This book-length piece is intended as a newcomer's guide to the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous. The current draft consists of 136 pages on a variety of topics. 2) <i>Practicing the Principles of Our Traditions</i>. This IP proposal centers on applying the principles found in the Twelve Traditions of NA in our daily lives. 3) <i>NA Service</i>. We currently have two IP drafts for this literature proposal. They discuss topics such as the value of service to the individual and the fellowship as a whole, types of service needed, and how to get involved.

1993

Date	Information
1993 (cont.)	‘D’ WORK LIST (GENERAL DEVELOPMENT) The ‘D’ work list contains all other proposals for NA literature. These items require considerable work at this stage and may be assigned for development to literature committees, groups, and members at the discretion of the WSC Literature Committee chair and vice chair. Our current ‘D’ list includes the following: 1) <i>So You Think You’re Different</i>. This IP proposal was originally submitted as a rewrite of <i>Youth and Recovery</i>. The WSC Literature Committee decided to retain it on our ‘D’ list as a possible source piece for a pamphlet intended for any of us who think we are different for any reason. 2) <i>Recovery is for Everyone</i>. This IP proposal focuses on recognizing our similarities instead of concentrating on our differences. 3) <i>Spirituality</i>. This piece explores the nature of spirituality and explains what is meant by ‘Narcotics Anonymous is a spiritual program.’ 4) <i>Seniors in Recovery</i>. The 1992 World Service Conference committed a motion to the WSC Literature Committee regarding the development of a piece with this title. Subsequently, we have received a piece of source material which deals with this subject matter. It appears on this work list pending discussions by the fellowship on the issue of creating common needs literature. 5) <i>Relationships: Then and Now</i>. This IP proposal focuses on building meaningful relationships with others and with our Higher Power in recovery. Note: The ‘History Of NA’ project, which has been on our non work list for several years, has been committed to the World Service Board of Trustees for its consideration."²⁸²
February 1, 1993	The February 1, 1993 issue of the <i>WSO Newslines</i> (Volume 8, Number 1) includes information on: 1. Sales of <i>Just for Today</i>, the Spanish White Book, and Brazilian Portuguese and German Basic Text translations (in the section “Product Information, Development”)

1993

Date	Information
February 1, 1993 (cont.)	<u>From "Product Information, Development"</u> "New literature selling strongly" The first printing of almost fifty thousand copies of <i>Just for Today: Daily Meditations for Recovering Addicts</i> has sold quickly. Eighteen thousand copies were purchased in the first month alone, and an additional twenty thousand were sold in the succeeding three months. In the second printing of <i>Just for Today</i>, now at the printer, four typos are being corrected. We are also using a slightly larger page size and making a change in our printing process that will result in more regular margins on the finished book. We expect the second printing of <i>Just for Today</i> to be in stock February 1 in time to prevent any customer order interruptions. The two new booklets approved by the WSC last April have also been fairly well received. <i>In Times of Illness</i> sold about thirty-one thousand copies between its release in July 1992 and the end of last year. In its second printing, the original master pages were reduced in size somewhat to fit more attractively on the paper. <i>Twelve Concepts for NA Service</i> sold about twenty thousand copies between July and December 1992." "New Spanish White Booklet in stock in early April" The revised Spanish translation of the White Booklet, begun last year, is almost complete at this writing. The project was begun at the request of a number of Spanish-speaking NA communities. As the project has neared its conclusion, we have allowed our supply of the old Spanish White Booklet to drop to zero. We hope to have the new translation printed and on our shelves the first week In April." "Brazilian Portuguese and German Basic Text translations in latter stages of production" Two especially anxiously awaited translations of the Narcotics Anonymous Basic Text, one in German, the other in Brazilian Portuguese, are now in the final stages of production. At this writing, we hope to be able to announce their release in the next issue of the <i>Newsline</i>, which is scheduled for publication May 1."²⁸³

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993	The eighteenth World Service Conference is held at the Airtel Plaza Hotel in Van Nuys, California. 1. Traditions Group Reading Card 2. Translations 3. Basic Text moratorium 4. <i>It Works: How and Why</i> 5. WSC Literature Committee <u>From “Traditions Group Reading Card”</u> “It was M/C WSC Administrative Committee motion #9. ‘That the following three paragraphs (from pg. 58 of the Basic Text, Fifth Edition) be added to the traditions group reading card sold by the WSO: Understanding these traditions comes slowly over a period of time. We pick up information as we talk to members and visit various groups. It usually isn't until we get involved with service that someone points out that ‘personal recovery depends on NA unity,’ and that unity depends on how well we follow our traditions. The Twelve Traditions of NA are not negotiable. They are the guidelines that keep our fellowship alive and free. By following these guidelines in our dealings with others, and society at large, we avoid many problems. That is not to say that our traditions eliminate all problems. We still have to face difficulties as they arise: communication problems, differences of opinion, internal controversies, and troubles with individuals and groups outside the fellowship. However, when we apply these principles, we avoid some of the pitfalls. Many of our problems are like those that our predecessors had to face. Their hard won experience gave birth to the traditions, and our own experience has shown that these principles are just as valid today as they were when these traditions were formulated. Our traditions protect us from the internal and external forces that could destroy us. They are truly the ties that bind us together. It is only through understanding and application that they work.’

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	MOTION #9 CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. <u>Regarding “Translations”</u> “It was M/S/ Francine B. (RSR, Quebec) Jamie S-H. (WSB) motion #41. ‘That <i>Just for Today</i> be translated into French as a priority.’ Motion committed as follows: It was M/S/C Tom M. (RSR, Pacific Cascade)/Chris C. (WSO BOD) ‘To commit motion #41 to the World Services Translation Committee.’ MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE.” p. 12 <u>Regarding “Basic Text moratorium”</u> “It was M/S/C WSC Literature Committee motion #20. ‘To extend the moratorium on changes to the Basic Text by an additional five years ending in 1998.” MOTION CARRIED BY 2/3 MAJORITY after the following: It was M/S/F Leonard H. (RSR, Chicagoland)/Winston G. (RSR, Volunteer) motion # 58. ‘To substitute for motion #20 the following: ‘To extend the moratorium on changes to the Basic Text by five additional years, to end in 1998, except for book two, personal stories. The WSC Literature Committee will coordinate the revision of book two. Proposed plan for book two: 1. The WSC Literature Committee will send out a survey of all the personal stories in the Basic Text. The NA Fellowship will vote on which stories to keep, and the top third vote getters will stay in the text. The voting survey should be out to the fellowship for at least nine months. 2. The WSC Literature Committee will ask the NA Fellowship to develop and submit personal stories of recovery to the WLC. The request should be open for at least one year. The WLC would review the stories and then submit the most appropriate ones for review and approval by the fellowship. (Exact details to be developed by the WLC).’ MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE FAILED, after the following: It was M/S/F Carol K. (RSR, Michigan)/Lib E. (RSR, Australian) ‘To postpone until the working group returns.’ MOTION TO POSTPONE FAILED BY VOICE.

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	It was M/S/R Lib E. (RSR, Australian)/Christine T. (RSR, Aotearoa New Zealand) motion #39. 'To make the following changes to our steps and traditions: • Step Three: 'We made a decision to turn our will and our lives over to the care of a God of our understanding.' • Step Seven: 'We humbly asked God to remove our shortcomings.' • Step Eleven: 'We sought through prayer and meditation to improve our conscious contact with a God of our understanding, praying only for the knowledge of God's will for us and the power to carry that out.' • Tradition Two: For our group purpose there is but one ultimate authority- a loving God as may be expressed in our group conscience. Our leaders are but trusted servants; they do not govern.' MOTION REFERRED TO THE GROUPS, after the following: Lib E. (RSR, Australian) requested a STRAW POLL of the conference to determine if participants wish to discuss this matter at this time. There was no clear response and discussion of the motion began. It was M/S/C Vandy A. (RSR, Washington/N. Idaho) /Mark H. (RSR, Wisconsin) 'To refer motion #39 to the groups along with the recommendations from World Service Board of Trustees and WSC Literature Committee.' MOTION AS AMENDED CARRIED BY MAJORITY STANDING VOTE, 51-YES, after the following: AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Mark H. (RSR, Wisconsin)/Jorge M. (RSR, Colombia) add 'To include in the 1994 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i> and the WSC Development Forum.' to the motion to refer to the groups. AMENDMENT CARRIED BY MAJORITY STANDING VOTE, 64-YES, after the following: <i>Note: The WSC discussed this issue several more times. A final disposition by this conference can be found on page 61. (Note, the copy of the minutes this is from ends at page 59).</i> "It was M/S Jenny D. (RSR, Nebraska)/Mike C. (RSR, Mountaineer) 'That all revenues from the sale of <i>It Works; How and Why</i>, except for direct costs of printing and distribution, be directed to the WSC, instead of the WSO, for a period of one year from publication date. This includes the commemorative

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	text.' Participants expressed by 2/3 VOICE VOTE their desire not to consider this motion." <u>Regarding <i>It Works: How and Why</i></u> "It was M/C WSC Literature Committee motion #18. 'To approve Addendum H, <i>It Works: How and Why</i>.' MOTION CARRIED AS AMENDED BY ROLL CALL VOTE (see roll call vote #1 below) after the following: AMENDMENT to motion #18: It was M/S/C Eddie M. (RSR-A, Mountaineer)/Mickey R. (RSR, New Jersey) motion #87. 'To replace 'That an addict, any addict, can stop using drugs, lose the compulsion to use, and find a new way to live.' with 'that an addict, any addict, can stop using drugs, lose the desire to use, and find a new way to live.' in <i>It Works: How & Why</i>, Tradition Five, page 158, paragraph one.' MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE." p. 13 <u>From "WSC Literature Committee"</u> "It was M/ WSC Literature Committee motion #19. 'To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1993-94 conference year: 1) Narcotics Anonymous Step Working Guides. 2) <i>H&I and the NA Member</i> (revision)' MOTION POSTPONED (see below), after the following: It was M/S/F Mike P. (RSR, Mid-Atlantic)/Lib E. (RSR, Australian) motion #24. 'That the World Service Conference implement a three-year moratorium on all new literature development to begin upon final approval of <i>It Works: How and Why</i>. Furthermore, that the World Service Conference Literature Committee resources be redirected to support the translations process and that all literature revision projects currently under consideration by the WSC Literature Committee be given to the WSB Literature Review Committee for completion.' MOTION AS AMENDED FAILED after the following: AMENDMENT to motion #24: It was M/S/C Mark H. (RSR, Wisconsin)/Leonard H. (RSR, Chicagoland) motion #75. 'To amend by deletion of all language following the words '<i>It Works: How & Why</i>.'" AMENDMENT CARRIED without objection.

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	It was M/S/F Muhammad A. (RSR-A, Chicagoland)/Harold C. (RSR-A, Lone Star) 'To postpone motion #24 until the RSR Working Group appointed earlier returns. MOTION FAILS BY VOICE VOTE, THEN BY STANDING VOTE: YES-38; NO-43; ABSTENTIONS-0 It was M/S/F Carol K. (RSR, Michigan)/Vaughan K. (RSR-A, Ontario) 'To substitute motion #19 ['To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1993-94 conference year: 1) Narcotics Anonymous Step Working Guides. 2) <i>H&I and the NA Member</i> (revision)'] for motion 24.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE, after the following: It was M/S/C Bud K. (WSC Policy Chairperson)/Mark H. (RSR, Wisconsin) 'To postpone motion #19 until the working group comes back.' MOTION CARRIED BY STANDING VOTE: YES-44; NO-43 'It was M/S/ Paul T. (RSR, Spain)/Mike P. (RSR, Mid-Atlantic) motion #81. "That WSC Literature Committee rewrite, delete, and/or change any section of IP #11 'Sponsorship' (and specifically the section 'should my sponsor be a man or a woman?') which in its references towards opposite sex relationships, inappropriately presupposes the sexual preferences of our members.' Mitchell S. (WSC 2nd Vice Chairperson) ruled motion #81 out of order until new business. It was M/S/ Carol K. (RSR, Michigan)/Ruben M. (Delegate, Puerto Rico) motion #43. 'That the 'NA History' project be added to the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' work list.' It was M/F Mike G. (RSR, Arkansas) 'Object to consideration of the motion.' MOTION FAILED BY VOICE VOTE. AMEND BY SUBSTITUTION: It was M/S/C Michael M. (RSR, Northern California)/Alden I. (WSC Literature Vice Chairperson) 'To substitute motion #109 for motion #43.' SUBSTITUTE MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/C Michael M. (RSR, Northern California)/Alden I. (WSC Literature Vice Chairperson) motion #109: 'That the World Service Conference solicit oral

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	or written histories from members with substantial clean time, regarding history of NA, to be held at the World Service Office in World Service Literature Committee archives, until a history project is approved. SUBSTITUTE MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE It was M/C WSC PI Committee motion #15. 'That the following revisions be accepted in the pamphlet, <i>NA: A Resource In Your Community</i>: 1) That the following be included after the section, 'How Does NA Work': 'Rate of Growth--Since no attendance records are kept, it is difficult to estimate what percentage of those who come to Narcotics Anonymous ultimately achieve long-term abstinence. The only sure indicator of our success is the rapid growth in the number of Narcotics Anonymous groups over the last several years and the rapid spread of Narcotics Anonymous outside North America. In 1978, we had fewer than two-hundred registered groups in three countries; in 1982, eleven countries had twelve-hundred groups; as of January 1993, more than 25,000 groups are holding weekly meetings in over sixty countries.' 2) That the word 'survey' be replaced with the word 'poll' in the section titled 'NA Member Survey Results.' 3) That the section of the poll called 'Clean Time' be deleted.' MOTION AS AMENDED CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. AMENDMENT: It was M/C World Service Board of Trustees motion #51. 'Amendment to motion #3 in CAR 1993--"To change the word 'literature' to read 'recovery literature' wherever it appears in either the trust instrument or the trust operation rules, except where it is quoted from other material or where it appears as part of the proper name of a service body.' AMENDMENT CARRIED BY ROLL CALL VOTE (see Roll Call Vote #2 below) Leah H. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac) called for a roll call vote on the amendment. Roll call vote (#2): Alabama/NW Florida-NO; Alsask-ABSTAIN; Aotearoa New Zealand-ABSTAIN; Argentina-YES; Arizona-YES; Arkansas-NO; Australian-ABSTAIN; Best Little Region-YES; Brazil-YES; British Columbia-ABSTAIN; Buckeye-NO; California Mid-State-YES; Carolina-YES; Central California-YES; Chesapeake/Potomac-NO; Chicagoland-YES; Colombia-YES; Colorado-NO; Connecticut-YES; Florida-YES; France-ABSTAIN; Free State-NO; Georgia-YES;

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	German Speaking Region-YES; Greater Illinois-NO; Greater New York-YES; Greater Philadelphia-NO; Hawaii-YES; India-YES; Indiana-YES; Iowa-NO; Israel-YES; Italy-ABSTAIN; Kentuckiana-NO; Lone Star-YES; Louisiana-NO; Michigan-YES; Mid-America-ABSTAIN; Mid-Atlantic-NO; Mississippi-NO; Mountain Valley-YES; Mountaineer-NO; Nebraska-NO; New England-YES; New Jersey-NO; New Mexico-YES; North East Atlantic-ABSTAIN; Northern California-YES; Northern New England-YES; Northern New Jersey-YES; Ohio-YES; OK Region-YES; Ontario-YES; Pacific Cascade-YES; Panama-YES; Peru-YES; Philippines-YES; Portugal-YES; Quebec-YES; Region of the Virginians-NO; San Diego/Imperial-NO; Show-Me-YES; Sierra Sage-YES; South Florida-YES; Southern California-YES; Southern Idaho-YES; Southern Nevada-YES; Sweden-YES; Tri-State-YES; UK-YES; Upper Midwest-YES; Upper Rocky Mountain-NO; Utah-YES; Volunteer-ABSTAIN; Washington/N. Idaho-ABSTAIN; Wisconsin-NO; Mitchell S. (WSC 2nd Vice Chairperson)-YES; Ron S. (WSC Treasurer)-NO; Bud K. (WSC Policy Chairperson)-ABSTAIN; Ivan F. (WSC H&I Chairperson)-ABSTAIN; Mary J. (WSC Literature Chairperson)-YES; Rogan A. (WSC PI Chairperson)-YES; Mary Kay B. (WSO BOD Chairperson)-YES; Becky M. (WSB Chairperson)-YES; Garth P. (WSB Vice Chairperson)-YES; Bob McK. (WSB)-NO; Bob S. (WSB)-ABSTAIN; Chuck L. (WSB)-YES; Donna M. (WSB)-YES; Jamie S-H. (WSB)-YES; Pete C. (WSB)-ABSTAIN; Stu T. (WSB)-YES. The results of the roll call vote: YES-55; NO-21; ABSTENTIONS-13; after the following: AMENDMENT: It was M/C World Service Board of Trustees motion #52. ‘Amendment to motion #3--in the trust instrument, Article I, Section 4, 'purpose of the trust,' to change 'intellectual property' to 'other intellectual property' so that the sentence would read: The sole object and purpose of this trust is to hold and administer all recovery literature and other intellectual properties of the Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous.’ AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. AMENDMENT: It was M/C World Service Board of Trustees motion #53. ‘Amendment to motion #3--to add a sentence to the end of the trust instrument, Article III 'Identity of Trust Property,' and an identical sentence to the end of the trust operational rules, Article II, 'intellectual properties held in trust, 'section 2, 'other literature,' reading as follows: 'Recovery literature should be taken to mean any Narcotics Anonymous book, booklet, or pamphlet intended primarily

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	for use by individual NA members or for use or distribution within the context of an NA recovery meeting. Service materials should be taken to mean those materials intended primarily for use within the context of an NA service board or committee. However, note that NA service handbooks and other service materials approved by NA's World Service Conference are specifically excluded from the purview of this trust." AMENDMENT CARRIED BY STANDING VOTE. YES-57; NO-19. Roy D. (RSR, Buckeye) referred to a 1984 motion on page 18 of the <i>Temporary Working Guide to Our Service Structure</i> (1992 edition) and asked if the FIPT was considered literature. He also asked the chair to refer the item to the groups based on a close vote. Mary J. (WSC Literature Chairperson) replied that the FIPT is not considered literature. Mitchell ruled that the vote was not close enough to refer the motion to the groups. Motion #54. 'Amendment to motion #4--To change the word 'literature' to read 'recovery literature' wherever it appears in the proposed policy on the 'internal use of NA intellectual property,' except in references to the 'NA Fellowship approved literature' trademark.' Motion #55. 'Amendment to motion #4--To add the following language to the fourth paragraph of page C-1, immediately preceding 'use by NA groups,' 'This is a policy affecting the use of NA intellectual property within the NA Fellowship. By clarifying the right to use this property, it by no means conveys any ownership of NA's intellectual property.' Bob McK. (WSB) made a brief presentation for the WSB Literature Review Committee and distributed articles on HIV and Freedom from Prejudice, followed by a discussion period. "Mary J. (WSC Literature Chairperson) opened the Literature Development and Translations discussion at 8:15 p.m. with a moment of silence and the Serenity Prayer. She then introduced the panel members: Vivianne R. (Chairperson, World Services Translation Committee), Ruben M. (RSR, Puerto Rico), and Bob McK. (WSB). Topics discussed were: Translation of NA literature, literature development process, and the use of gender specific language in NA's literature. The panel discussion concluded at 10:30 p.m." p. 36

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	It was M/C WSC Literature Committee motion #19. "To approve the following as the WSC Literature Committee's 'A' work list for the 1993-94 conference year: (1) <i>Narcotics Anonymous Step Working Guides</i> (2) <i>H&I and the NA Member</i> (revision)" MOTION CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY BY VOICE VOTE. Alden I. (WSC Literature Vice Chairperson) gave a report to the conference. He thanked the outgoing members and introduced the new members. Alden asked for an expression of support or nonsupport for the WSCLC proceeding with its "A" list concurrently with the inventory. Leah H. (RSR, Chesapeake/Potomac) objected to this request and the Chairperson ruled Alden's request out of order. It was M/S Joey P. (RSR-A, California Mid-State)/Mike C. (RSR, Mountaineer) motion #97. "To remove from WSO inventory IP #24, <i>Hey what's the Basket For.</i>" Participants expressed by 2/3 VOICE VOTE their desire not to consider this motion. It was M/S Paul T. (RSR, Spain)/Mike P. (RSR, Mid-Atlantic) motion #81. "That WSC Literature Committee rewrite, delete, and/or change any section of IP 11 'Sponsorship' (and specifically the section 'should my sponsor be a man or a woman?') which in its references towards opposite sex relationships, inappropriately presupposes the sexual preferences of our members." Participants expressed by 2/3 VOICE VOTE their desire not to consider this motion. A report from the working group on motion #39 was given by Christine T. (RSR, Aotearoa New Zealand). "To make the following changes to our steps and traditions: • Step Three: 'We made a decision to turn our will and our lives over to the care of a God of our understanding.' • Step Seven: 'We humbly asked God to remove our shortcomings.' • Step Eleven: 'We sought through prayer and meditation to improve our conscious contact with a God of our understanding, praying only for the knowledge of God's will for us and the power to carry that out.' • Tradition Two: 'For our group purpose there is but one ultimate authority--a loving God as may be expressed in our group conscience. Our leaders are but trusted servants; they do not govern.' "

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	She reported a consensus to move very slowly on this idea, and that the issues raised by the motion need to be discussed at group level. John W. (RSR, Southern California) read the recommendation of the work group. "Everyone was in agreement that the issues expressed in motion #39 are bigger than the language used in motion #39 and that there is a need for these issues to be discussed in depth for a period of time. We also realize that we are entering an inventory process and would recommend that motion #39 be committed to the inventory process with the following two questions. 1. Does the language of the steps and traditions truly reflect the principles of the program? 2. If not, what language does the fellowship feel would better reflect those principles? Furthermore, we recommend that these questions be a basis for discussion within the fellowship. Recommendation of the WSC Literature Committee and WSB were given. In both cases, the recommendation was that the issues need to be discussed widely within the fellowship. It was M/S/C Chuck L. (WSB)/Michael M. (RSR, Northern California) "MOTION TO RECONSIDER motion #39 AS AMENDED." MOTION TO RECONSIDER CARRIED. It was M/C Patti R. (RSR-A, Georgia) "To substitute the work group's recommendation for motion #39 as amended. MOTION TO SUBSTITUTE CARRIED. It was M/S/C John W. (RSR, Southern California)/Lucie G. (RSR, Alsask) "To accept the recommendation of the work group." MOTION AS AMENDED CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. AMENDMENT: It was M/S/C Michael M. (RSR, Northern California)/Vivienne L. (RSR, San Diego/Imperial) "To send this question to the fellowship for two year process of review to be included in the 1995 <i>Conference Agenda Report</i>, striking the language about the inventory process." AMENDMENT CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE. It was M/S/R Paul T. (RSR, Spain)/Mike P. (RSR, Mid-Atlantic) motion #81. "That WSC Literature Committee rewrite, delete, and/or change any section of IP 11

1993

Date	Information
April 24 – May 1, 1993 (cont.)	'Sponsorship' (and specifically the section 'should my sponsor be a man or a woman?') which in its references towards opposite sex relationships, inappropriately presupposes the sexual preferences of our members." MOTION COMMITTED as follows: It was M/S/C Lib E. (RSR, Australian)/Jamie S-H. (WSB) "Motion to commit to literature." MOTION CARRIED BY VOICE VOTE.²⁸⁴
August 1993	The August 1993 issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 8, Number 2) includes information on: 1. The availability of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> (in the section "NA Step, Tradition Book Now Available") 2. The availability of <i>An Introductory Guide to NA</i> and Spanish NA White Book (in the section "Other New) Items Currently in Stock" 3. Upcoming availability of the Brazilian Portuguese Basic Text (in the section "In Stock Soon") <u>From "NA Step, Tradition Book Now Available"</u> <i>"It Works: How and Why</i>, NA's long-awaited step and tradition book, was approved by our World Service Conference in April. It is now in stock. Under development since the approval of NA's Basic Text in 1982, the first printing of <i>It Works</i> includes two editions, the regular hardcover version selling at \$6.95 each and a deluxe limited edition selling at \$35.00 apiece (all prices in US dollars). The boxed and numbered limited edition is bound in leather with gilt edges and two cloth bookmarks sewn into the binding. Only three thousand copies of the limited edition have been produced, and each customer will be limited to two copies each. There are no quantity limits on orders for the regular hardcover edition. <i>It Works</i>, developed to provide a more in-depth view of NA's steps and traditions, offers the reader an opportunity to draw upon the collective wisdom of NA's diverse membership. As is stated in the book's introduction, the book is not meant to be the final word on any aspect of recovery or NA unity but rather to encourage each reader to find his or her own understanding of the principles contained in the Twelve Steps and Twelve Traditions. The WSO board has not yet decided whether to stock a paperback edition or not. The WSO warehouse is running out of floor space, and another edition of a major product might push current facilities beyond their capacity."

1993

Date	Information
August 1993	<u>From "Other New Items Currently in Stock"</u> <i>"An Introductory Guide to NA, newly reduced price</i> The price for <i>An Introductory Guide to Narcotics Anonymous</i>, an ideal first NA book for groups and sponsors to give to newcomers, has been dropped to \$1.50 from its original price of \$2.50. The guide includes 'How It Works,' the chapter on the Twelve Steps from our Basic Text, as well as the NA pamphlets <i>Am I an Addict?</i>, <i>Welcome to Narcotics Anonymous</i>, <i>For the Newcomer</i>, <i>Another Look</i>, <i>Self-Acceptance</i>, <i>Sponsorship</i>, <i>One Addict's Experience</i>, <i>Just for Today</i>, <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i>, and <i>Recovery and Relapse</i>." <i>"New Spanish White Booklet</i> A new Spanish translation of NA's White Booklet has recently been published. Drawn from the Spanish Basic Text, this edition is the first to include the personal stories appearing in the English-language booklet. Approved by Spanish-speaking NA communities worldwide, the booklet sells for 55 cents per copy." <i>"French Fourth Step booklet, IPs</i> The French-language inventory of NA literature recently expanded with the translation of the booklet, <i>Working Step Four in Narcotics Anonymous</i>, and two informational pamphlets, <i>Hey! What's the Basket For</i> and <i>Staying Clean on the Outside</i>. The Fourth Step guide sells for 55 cents per copy, while the IPs cost 17 cents each." <i>"German Basic Text</i> The German translation of Book One of our Basic Text is finally available. Printed in hardcover, copies of the book are being sold for \$5.00 apiece." <i>"Four Norwegian pamphlets first in that language</i> The translation committee for the Norwegian NA community has completed work on its first four informational pamphlets, recently added to the WSO inventory: <i>Who, What, How, and Why</i>; the IP entitled <i>Just for Today</i>; <i>For the Newcomer</i>; and <i>Welcome to Narcotics Anonymous</i>. The pamphlets sell for 17 cents each." <u>From "In Stock Soon"</u> <i>"The Brazilian Portuguese edition of Book One of our Basic Text will be published in hardcover in the middle of this year. Though the Continental</i>

1993

Date	Information
August 1993 (cont.)	Portuguese edition of the text was released last year, the Portuguese spoken in Brazil is sufficiently different from that spoken in Europe that a separate edition has had to be developed. This version contains a completely original Brazilian translation, not merely an adaptation of the Continental Portuguese. It will be sold for \$5.00 a copy and is expected to be in inventory by September 1." ²⁸⁵
November 1993	The November 1993 issue of the <i>WSO Newsline</i> (Volume 8, Number 3) includes information on: 1. Reference to three intellectual property bulletins (in the section "Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust") 2. Staffing (in the section "World Service Inventory") 3. The availability of the <i>Just for Today</i>, gift edition, the <i>Group Booklet</i> in Spanish, and the Brazilian Portuguese Basic Text (in the section "Literature Update") 4. The anticipated December 1, 1993 availability of the Temporary Working Guide in our Service Structure (TWGSS) (in the section "In Stock Soon") <u>From "Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust"</u> "Because of recent reports, most of you are probably aware of the approval at WSC'93 of the Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust. The trust outlines the collective decisions the NA Fellowship has made over the years concerning the use and protection of its literature and logos. The WSO Publications Team, which is responsible for the administration of NA's intellectual properties, has begun to receive quite a few phone calls questioning the specifics of how the name Narcotics Anonymous may be used on flyers and how other trademarks may be used in a variety of media such as letterheads, flyers, and merchandise or material that commemorates an event. However, there has been no marked increase in requests for permission to reprint portions of our written material. To help address some of these issues, we are including three intellectual property bulletins with this issue of the <i>Newsline</i>: 'Individual NA Member Use of Narcotics Anonymous Trademarks,' 'Reprinting NA Fellowship Approved Literature,' and 'Conflict Resolution Within the Fellowship.' Please feel free to photocopy these bulletins and share them with other members."

1993

Date	Information
November 1993 (cont.)	<u>From "World Service Inventory"</u> "The three staff members assigned to the inventory project are finding that fifty percent of their working hours are being devoted to that project. Support consists of providing assistance in the development of various assessment and survey tools, communication, and providing administrative support. Consequently, some responsibilities have shifted within the WSO Publications Team. Steve Lantos was assigned as primary administrator for the inventory. As a result of that, it became necessary for Lee M., former senior editor, to assume some of Steve Lantos' responsibilities. He has been given supervisory responsibilities for the WSO editorial staff. Marilyn Scott has been pulled completely off her duties for the Administrative Team in order to devote her energies to assisting Steve L. The WSO Conference Services and Fellowship Services Teams are preparing to compile comprehensive histories of world service boards and committees. These histories will specifically consist of a list of decisions made since the end of WSC'88, synopses of board and committee activities during that same time frame, and copies of correspondence between the fellowship and each board and committee over the last three years. In anticipation of this task, both teams have been busy cataloguing all of the files in the WSO storage area. When not occupied providing basic services to the fellowship. WSO staff members expect to be kept very busy supporting the world services inventory project." <u>From "Literature Update"</u> "NEW! <i>Just For Today</i>, gift edition Just in time for the holidays, we are pleased to announce a brand-new inventory item. <i>Just for Today</i>, NA's daily meditation book, has been produced in a special gift edition. It features a deluxe silk-screened hard cover and decorative bookmark, all in a white gift box. \$15.00 NEW! <i>The Group Booklet</i> in Spanish The Spanish-language inventory of NA literature recently expanded with the translation of <i>The Group Booklet</i>. The booklet sells for 55 cents.

1993

Date	Information
November 1993 (cont.)	NEW! Brazilian Portuguese Basic Text The Brazilian Portuguese translation of Book One of our Basic Text is now available. Printed in softcover only, the book sells for \$5.00. H&I audio tape We have received several phone calls from members expressing their confusion about the H&I audio tape. We would like to clarify that the tape is a supplement to the <i>H&I Handbook</i>. The handbook and the tape are meant to be sold as a unit. As a courtesy to those who already have the <i>H&I Handbook</i>, we are selling the audio tape separately for this conference year only. After April 1994, the two items will not be sold separately. <i>It Works: How & Why</i> At this writing the two-book-per-order restriction on the special edition of <i>It Works: How and Why</i> had just been lifted. Large orders had been received from several regional service offices. As a result, we expect that the special edition will be sold out by the time this <i>Newsline</i> reaches you. We expect inventory levels on the regular edition of <i>It Works</i> to remain constant. The regular edition sells for \$6.95." <u>From "In Stock Soon"</u> <i>"Temporary Working Guide to our Service Structure</i> The new edition of <i>TWGSS</i>, which includes revisions and new policy approved at WSC'93, will be available by 1 December 1993. Illness among staff on the WSO Conference Services Team has resulted in the long delay in revising and printing this publication. We apologize for any problems you may have experienced because of this situation and thank you for your patience. The <i>TWGSS</i> sells for \$3.30."²⁸⁶

Section Three

Appendix 1 – Who Is An Addict?

Buff Book Do You Need Narcotics Anonymous>	White Booklet (1961/1962) Who Is An Addict?
Do You Need Narcotics Anonymous? You do, if you are an addict. Are you an addict? Ask yourself these questions. Answer them as honestly as you can. 1. Do you lose time from work due to "using"? 2. . Is "using" making your home life unhappy? 3. Do you "fix" because you are shy with other people? 4. Is "using" affecting your reputation? 5. Have you ever felt remorse after "fixing"? 6. Have you ever gotten into financial difficulties as a result of "using"? 7. Do you turn to lower companions and an inferior environment when "using"? 8. Does your "using" make you careless of your family's welfare? 9. Has your ambition decreased since "using"? 10. Do you crave a "fix" at a definite time daily? 11. Do you want a "fix" the next morning? 12. Does "using" cause you to have difficulty in sleeping? 13. Has your efficiency decreased since "using"? 14. Is "using" jeopardizing your job or business? 15. Do you "fix" to escape from worries or trouble?	Who Is An Addict first appears in this White Book. It replaces <i>Do You Need Narcotics Anonymous</i>, a list of 20 questions designed to help answer the question "Are you and addict?" Who Is An Addict? Most of us do not have to think twice about this question. WE KNOW. Our whole life and thinking is centered in drugs in one form or another, the getting and using and finding ways and means to get more. We use to live and live to use. Very simply an addict is a man or woman whose life is controlled by drugs. We are people in the grip of a continuing and progressive illness whose ends are always the same, jails, institutions and death.

Buff Book Do You Need Narcotics Anonymous>	White Booklet (1961/1962) Who Is An Addict?
16. Do you "fix" alone? 17. Have you ever had a complete loss of memory as a result of "using"? 18. Has your physician ever treated you for "using"? 19. Do you "fix" to build up your self-confidence? 20. Have you ever been to a hospital or institution on account of "using"? If you answered YES to any <i>one</i> of these questions, <i>you may be an addict.</i> If you answered YES to any <i>two</i> of the questions, <i>chances are you are an addict.</i> If you answered YES to <i>three or more</i>, then <i>you are an addict beyond doubt.</i>	

Appendix 2 – What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program? and Why Are We Here?

Buff Book What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program?	White Booklet (1961/1962) What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program? Why Are We Here?
The Buff Book does not contain a section titled <i>Why Are We Here?</i> But it does contain information in <i>What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program?</i> which becomes <i>Why Are We Here?</i> in the White Booklet. What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program? Narcotics Anonymous is an absolutely non-profit-making fellowship and is connected with no police, political or religious organization. There are no initiation fees, no dues, no charges of any kind. There are no pledges to sign. Anyone may join, regardless of age, race, color or religion. We are not interested in what you used, how much, or who your connections were. All we ask is that you have the sincere, honest desire to stop using. We of Narcotics Anonymous are exactly like you. We are a group of addicts who meet regularly to help each other obtain and maintain our sobriety and to stay clean. Before coming on the program, our trouble was we could not manage our own lives. We couldn't live like normal people. We had to have something different, and we thought we had found it in drugs and narcotics. We got so we had to have these drugs and narcotics no matter what the cost. We placed their use ahead of the welfare of our families, wives and children. We did them great,	The White Booklet adds the section <i>Why Are We Here?</i> What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program? N.A. is a non-profit fellowship or society of men and women for whom drugs had become a major problem. We are recovered addicts who meet regularly to help each other to stay clean. This is a program of complete abstinence from all drugs. There is only "One" requirement for membership, the honest desire to stop using. There are no musts in N.A. but we suggest that you keep an open mind and give yourself a break. Our program is a set of principles, written so simply, that we can follow them in our daily lives. The most important thing about them is that "They Work." There are no strings attached to N.A. We are not affiliated with any other organizations, we have no leaders, no initiation fees or dues, no pledges to sign, no promises to make to anyone. We are not connected with any political, religious or law enforcement groups, and are under no surveillance at any time. Anyone may join us regardless of age, race, color, creed, religion or lack of religion. We are not interested in what or how much you used or who your connections were, what you have done in the past, how much or how little you have, but only in what you want to do about your problem and how we can help. The newcomer is the most

Buff Book What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program?	White Booklet (1961/1962) What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program? Why Are We Here?
harm, but most of all we harmed ourselves. We broke not only the laws of society but the greatest law of all-the law of nature. We were running away, that was our real problem, for the use of drugs and narcotics is but the symptom of underlying causes. We used in order to escape facing life and its problems. We realized we were slowly committing suicide, but such cunning enemies of life are drugs and narcotics that we had lost the power to do anything about it. Jail did us no good. Medicine and psychiatry had no answers for us. Everything else having failed, in desperation we sought help from each other, in Narcotics Anonymous. Here, we have come to realize we are not moral lepers. We are simply sick people. We suffer from a disease, just like alcoholism, diabetes, tuberculosis, heart trouble or cancer. There is no known cure for these diseases and neither is there for drug addiction. But by following a pattern derived' from Alcoholics Anonymous and its teachings, we have become arrested cases. We found out how to live a life free from the uses of narcotics and sedation. We have stopped using. We have learned to live. Here is how we did it. These are the steps we took, and they, are the steps we suggest for anyone who sincerely wants to stop using.	important person at any meeting, because we can only keep what we have by giving it away. We have learned from our group experience that those who keep coming to our meetings regularly stay clean. Why Are We Here? Before coming to the fellowship of N.A. we could not manage our own lives, we could not live and enjoy life as other people do. We had to have something different and we thought we had found it in drugs. We placed their use ahead of the welfare of our families; our wives, husbands and our children. We had to have drugs at all costs. We did many people great harm but most of all we harmed ourselves. Through our inability to accept personal responsibilities we were actually creating our own problems. We seemed to be incapable of facing life on its own terms. Most of us realized, that in our addictions, we were slowly committing suicide, but such cunning enemies of life are narcotics and sedation that we had lost the power to do anything about it. Jail did not help us at all. Medicine, Religion and Psychiatry seemed to have no answers for us that we could use. All these methods having failed for us, in desperation, we sought help from each other in Narcotics Anonymous.

Buff Book What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program?	White Booklet (1961/1962) What is the Narcotics Anonymous Program? Why Are We Here?
	After coming to N.A. we realized we were sick people who suffered from a disease like Alcoholism, Diabetes or Tuberculosis. There is no known "Cure" for these—all however, can be arrested at some point and "Recovery" is then possible. In N.A. we follow a program borrowed from Alcoholics Anonymous. In the last twenty-five years more than one-quarter of a million people have recovered in A. A. most of them just as hopelessly addicted to alcohol as we were to drugs. We are deeply grateful to the A.A. Fellowship for pointing the way for us to a new way of life.

Appendix 3 – How It Works

Buff Book How It Works	White Booklet (1961/1962) How It Works	White Booklet (1966) How It Works
Here is how we did it. These are the steps we took, and they are the steps we suggest for anyone who sincerely wants to stop using. 1. We admitted we were powerless over addiction, that our lives had become unmanageable. 2. We came to believe that a Power greater than ourselves could restore us to sanity. 3. We made a decision to turn our will and our lives over to the care of God <i>as we understand Him</i>. 4. We made a searching and fearless moral inventory of ourselves. 5. We admitted to God, to ourselves, and to another human being the exact nature of our wrongs. 6. We were entirely ready to have God remove all these defects of character. 7. We humbly asked Him to remove our shortcomings. 8. We made a list of all persons we had harmed, and became willing to make amends to them all.	Two words were added to the 12-Steps. In Step One, “our” (highlighted) was added before the word “addiction.” In Step Twelve, “those” (highlighted) was added before the word “steps.” How It Works If you want what we have to offer, and are willing to make the effort to get it, then you are ready to take certain steps. These are suggested only, but they are the principles that made our recovery possible. 1. We admitted that we were powerless over our addiction, that our lives had become unmanageable. 2. We came to believe that a power greater than ourselves could restore us to sanity. 3. We made a decision to turn our will and our lives over to the care of God as we understood Him. 4. We made a searching and fearless moral inventory of ourselves.	How It Works If you want what we have to offer, and are willing to make the effort to get it, then you are ready to take certain steps. These are suggested only, but they are the principles that made our recovery possible. 1. We admitted that we were powerless over our addiction, that our lives had become unmanageable. 2. We came to believe that a power greater than ourselves could restore us to sanity. 3. We made a decision to turn our will and our lives over to the care of God as we understood Him. 4. We made a searching and fearless moral inventory of ourselves. 5. We admitted to God, to ourselves, and to another human being the exact nature of our wrongs. 6. We were entirely ready to have God remove all these defects of characters. 7. We humbly asked Him to remove our shortcomings.

Buff Book How It Works	White Booklet (1961/1962) How It Works	White Booklet (1966) How It Works
9. We made direct amends to such people wherever possible, except when to do so would injure them or others. 10. We continued to" take personal inventory, and when we were wrong promptly admitted it. 11. We sought through prayer and meditation to improve our conscious contact with God as we understand Him, praying only for knowledge of His will for us and the power to carry that out. 12. Having had a spiritual awakening as a result of these steps, we tried to carry this message to addicts and to practice these principles in all our affairs. Does this sound like a big order? We don't expect you to do it overnight. You didn't become addicted in one day. "Easy does it."	5. We admitted to God, to ourselves, and to another human being the exact nature of our wrongs. 6. We were entirely ready to have God remove all these defects of characters. 7. We humbly asked Him to remove our shortcomings. 8. We made a list of all persons we had harmed, and became willing to make amends to them all. 9. We made direct amends to such people wherever possible, except when to do so would injure them or others. 10. We continued to take personal inventory, and when we were wrong promptly admitted it. 11. We sought through prayer and meditation to improve our conscious contact with God, as we understood Him, praying only for knowledge of His will for us, and the power to carry that out. 12. Having had a spiritual awaking as a result of those steps, we tried to carry this message to addicts and to practice these principles in all our affairs.	8. We made a list of all persons we had harmed, and became willing to make amends to them all. 9. We made direct amends to such people wherever possible, except when to do so would injure them or others. 10. We continued to take personal inventory, and when we were wrong promptly admitted it. 11. We sought through prayer and meditation to improve our conscious contact with God, as we understood Him, praying only for knowledge of His will for us, and the power to carry that out. 12. Having had a spiritual awaking as a result of those steps, we tried to carry this message to addicts and to practice these principles in all our affairs. This sounds like a big order, and we can't do it all at once, we didn't become addicted in one day, so remember—EASY DOES IT. There is one thing more than anything else that will defeat us in our recovery, this is an attitude of indifference or intolerance

Buff Book How It Works	White Booklet (1961/1962) How It Works	White Booklet (1966) How It Works
	This sounds like a big order, and we can't do it all at once, we didn't become addicted in one day, so remember—EASY DOES IT. There is one thing more than anything else that will defeat us in our recovery, this is an attitude of indifference or intolerance toward spiritual principles. Although there are no musts in N.A. there are three things that seem indispensable (sic), these are, Honesty, Openmindedness and Willingness to try, with these we are well on our way. We feel that our approach to the problem of addiction is completely realistic, for the therapeutic value of one addict helping another is without parallel. We feel that our way is practical, for one addict can best understand and help another addict. We believe that, the sooner we face our problems within our society, in everyday living, just that much faster do we become acceptable, responsible and productive members of that society.	toward spiritual principles. Although there are no musts in N.A. there are three things that seem indispensable indispensable, these are, Honesty, Openmindedness and Willingness to try, with these we are well on our way. We feel that our approach to the problem of addiction is completely realistic, for the therapeutic value of one addict helping another is without parallel. We feel that our way is practical, for one addict can best understand and help another addict. We believe that, the sooner we face our problems within our society, in everyday living, just that much faster do we become acceptable, responsible and productive members of that society. The only way to keep from getting or continuing a habit is not to take that first fix, pill or drink. If you are like us, you know that, one is too many and a thousand never enough. We put great emphasis on this for we know that when we use drugs in any form, or substitute one for another, we

Buff Book How It Works	White Booklet (1961/1962) How It Works	White Booklet (1966) How It Works
	The only way to keep from getting or continuing a habit is not to take that first fix, pill or drink. If you are like us, you know that, one is too many and a thousand never enough. We put great emphasis on this for we know that when we use drugs in any form, or substitute one for another, we release our addiction all over again or create a new one. The substitution of alcohol has caused a great many addicts to form a new addiction pattern, which in its progression brings as many problems as before. We seem to forget that alcohol is one of the oldest known drugs. It would appear that we are people with addictive personalities who are strongly susceptible to alcoholic addiction.	release our addiction all over again or create a new one. The substitution of alcohol has caused a great many addicts to form a new addiction pattern, which in its progression brings as many problems as before. We seem to forget that alcohol is one of the oldest known drugs. It would appear that we are people with addictive personalities who are strongly susceptible to alcoholic addiction.

Appendix 4 – What Can I Do?

Buff Book What Can I Do?	White Booklet (1961/1962) What Can I Do?
What Can I Do? We suggest you begin a program of recovery by taking Step One. Admit you are powerless over drugs, that your life has become unmanageable. If you are in' a jail or hospital, you have gone through complete withdrawal and have stopped using for the time being. Upon release,' tell yourself you will not use today. It is most important you get in touch with a. member of Narcotics Anonymous or attend a meeting of Narcotics Anonymous at once. If you are not in jail or hospital, the same thing holds true: Stop using for today. If the compulsion becomes so great you can't see going through a whole day, then put yourself on a five minute basis of not using. After five minutes, do it for another five minutes. Minutes will grow into hours, hours into days. Quitting for one day, then another, will eventually help you break the habit. Go from Step One to Step Two. Then to Step Three. You do it by stages, first thing first. By constant attendance at Narcotics Anonymous meetings, you will find answers to the questions that may be disturbing you now.	What Can I Do? Begin your own program by taking Step One from the previous chapter "How It Works." When we fully concede to our innermost selves that we are powerless over our addiction we have taken a big step in our recovery. Many of us have had some reservations at this point, so give yourself a break and be as thorough as possible at the start. Go to Step Two, and so forth, as you go on you will come to an understanding of the program for yourself. If you are in an institution of any kind, you have gone through complete withdrawal and have stopped using for the present, now, with a clear mind, try this way of life. Upon release continue your daily program, contact a member of N.A. Do this by mail, by phone or in person, better yet come to our meetings. Here you will find the answers to some of the things that may be disturbing you now. If you are not in an institution, the same holds true, stop using for today. Most of us can do for eight or twelve hours what seems impossible for a longer period of time. If the obsession or compulsion becomes too great, put yourself on a five minute basis of not using. Minutes will grow to hours and hours to days and so you will break the habit and gain some peace of mind. The real miracle happens when you realize that the need for drugs has in some way been lifted from you. You have stopped using and have started to live.

Appendix 5 – Just For Today

Buff Book Just For Today	White Booklet (1961/1962) Just For Today
JUST FOR TODAY Tell yourself: JUST FOR TODAY my thoughts will be on my recovery, living and enjoying life without the use of narcotics. JUST FOR TODAY I will have faith in someone in Narcotics Anonymous who believes in me and wants to help me to recovery. JUST FOR TODAY I will have a program. I will try to follow it to the best of my ability. JUST FOR TODAY, through Narcotics Anonymous, I will try to get a better perspective on my life. JUST FOR TODAY I will be unafraid. My thoughts will be on my new associations, people who are not using and who have found a new way of life. So long as I follow that way of life, even for today, I have nothing to fear.	JUST FOR TODAY Tell yourself: JUST FOR TODAY my thoughts will be on my recovery, living and enjoying life without the use of drugs. (Replaces narcotics) JUST FOR TODAY I will have faith in someone in NA who believes in me and wants to help me in my recovery. JUST FOR TODAY I will have a program. I will try to follow it to the best of my ability. JUST FOR TODAY, through NA, I will try to get a better perspective on my life. JUST FOR TODAY I will be unafraid. My thoughts will be on my new associations, people who are not using and who have found a new way of life. So long as I follow that way (removed “of life, even for today”), I have nothing to fear.

Section Four

Citations

-
- ¹ A, Scott (1991). NA History Talk. San Diego Regional Convention of NA VII. (June 8, 1991); P., Greg. Literature and Other NA Dates.
- ² A, Scott (1991). NA History Talk. San Diego Regional Convention of NA VII. (June 8, 1991); P., Greg. Literature and Other NA Dates.
- ³ A, Scott (1991). NA History Talk. San Diego Regional Convention of NA VII. (June 8, 1991)
- ⁴ NA-50 CD (2008). 50 Years of Celebrating Narcotics Anonymous. *NAWS, Inc.*
- ⁵ P., Greg. Literature and Other NA Dates.
- ⁶ Commemorative Literature Timeline from WCNA-30 (2003).
- ⁷ Commemorative Literature Timeline from WCNA-30 (2003).
- ⁸ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 211 – 212 of PDF.
- ⁹ Bo S. (1990). *The Story of the Basic Text*; Undated talk by Bo S. at the Upper South Carolina Area Narcotics Anonymous convention.
- ¹⁰ World Service Conference (1978). Minutes of the third World Service Conference, April 1978; Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 231 of PDF.
- ¹¹ World Service Conference (1979). Minutes of the fourth World Service Conference, April 1979; Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 253 of PDF.
- ¹² World Service Conference Literature Committee (1979). Minutes to the first World Literature Conference. Wichita, KS, October 1979.
- ¹³ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1980). Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees.
- ¹⁴ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). *The Rainbow Connection*, September, Volume 2, Number 9.
- ¹⁵ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1980). Minutes to the second World Literature Conference. Lincoln, NE, September 1980.
- ¹⁶ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). *The Rainbow Connection*, November, Volume 2, Number 11.
- ¹⁷ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). *The Rainbow Connection*, December, Volume 2, Number 12.
- ¹⁸ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1981). *The Rainbow Connection*, January, Volume 3, Number 1.
- ¹⁹ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1981). Minutes to the Third World Literature Conference. Memphis, TN, January/February 1981.
- ²⁰ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1981). The Triangle of Self-Obsession. *The Rainbow Connection*, March, Volume 3, Number 3.
- ²¹ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1981). Minutes to the fourth World Literature Conference. Santa Monica, CA, April 1981.
- ²² World Service Conference Literature Committee (1981). Minutes to the fifth World Literature Conference. Warren, OH, June/July 1981.
- ²³ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 1.
- ²⁴ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1982). Minutes to the seventh World Literature Conference. Ivyland, PA, January 1982.
- ²⁵ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 1.
- ²⁶ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 404 of PDF.
- ²⁷ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 1.

-
- ²⁸ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 7.
- ²⁹ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 7.
- ³⁰ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 10.
- ³¹ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 15.
- ³² The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 60.
- ³³ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing.
- ³⁴ Jack P. Interview about early beginnings of NA (1986). NAWS.
- ³⁵ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing.
- ³⁶ NAWS (2003). Miniature reproduction of Commemorative Literature Timeline displayed at WCNA-30.
- ³⁷ Stewart, D. A. (1960). *Thirst For Freedom*. Center City, MN: Hazelden. p. 34, 50 & 122
- ³⁸ A, Scott (1991). NA History Talk. San Diego Regional Convention of NA VII. (June 8, 1991); P., Greg. Literature and Other NA Dates.
- ³⁹ A, Scott (1991). NA History Talk. San Diego Regional Convention of NA VII. (June 8, 1991); P., Greg. Literature and Other NA Dates.
- ⁴⁰ A, Scott (1991). NA History Talk. San Diego Regional Convention of NA VII. (June 8, 1991)
- ⁴¹ NA-50 CD (2008). 50 Years of Celebrating Narcotics Anonymous. NAWS, Inc.
- ⁴² P., Greg. Literature and Other NA Dates.
- ⁴³ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing.
- ⁴⁴ Narcotics Anonymous (1966). *White Book*.
- ⁴⁵ Commemorative Literature Timeline from WCNA-30 (2003).
- ⁴⁶ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 150 of PDF.
- ⁴⁷ Letter to Fellowship (1972). Soliciting material for a hard-cover book. February 15, 1972.
- ⁴⁸ World Service Office (1976). *The N.A. Tree: The Service Structure of Narcotics Anonymous*. Sun Valley, CA; C.A.R.E. Narcotics Anonymous.
- ⁴⁹ NA History Talk June 5, 1999 (Retrieved from Chris Keeley).
- ⁵⁰ Commemorative Literature Timeline from WCNA-30 (2003).
- ⁵¹ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 211 – 212 of PDF.
- ⁵² World Service Conference (1976). Minutes of the first World Service Conference, November 13, 1976.
- ⁵³ Bo S. (1990). *The Story of the Basic Text*; Undated talk by Bo S. at the Upper South Carolina Area Narcotics Anonymous convention.
- ⁵⁴ Bo S. (1977). Letter to Greg P., December 16, 1977.
- ⁵⁵ World Service Conference (1978). Minutes of the third World Service Conference, April 1978; Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 231 of PDF.
- ⁵⁶ Rich B. (1978). N.A. Literature. *N.A. News* (Pennsylvania), October 1978.
- ⁵⁷ World Service Office (1978). *The Voice of Narcotics Anonymous*, Volume 1 Issue 2, November 1978.
- ⁵⁸ Northern California Regional Service Committee (1979). *Main Line*, Volume 1, Issue 2.
- ⁵⁹ Northern California Regional Service Committee (1979). World Service Conference Literature Committee. *Main Line*, Volume 1, Issue 3, p. 2 – 3.
- ⁶⁰ Northern California Regional Service Committee (1979). New Literature and Wichita Literature Service Conference. *Main Line*, Volume 1, Issue 4, p. 2 – 3.
- ⁶¹ Northern California Regional Service Committee (1979). You Are the Book World Service Conference Literature Committee. *Main Line*, Volume 1, Issue 6, p. 5.
- ⁶² WSO, Inc. (1979). Update on literature. *The Voice of Narcotics Anonymous*, 2(1), p. 2. April 1979.
- ⁶³ World Service Conference (1979). Minutes of the fourth World Service Conference, April 1979; Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 253 of PDF.

-
- ⁶⁴ World Service Office (1979). *The Voice of Narcotics Anonymous*, May 1979.
- ⁶⁵ WSC Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the First Meeting held May 19, 1979.
- ⁶⁶ WSC Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the Second Meeting held May 27, 1979.
- ⁶⁷ WSC Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the Third Meeting held June 3, 1979.
- ⁶⁸ WSC Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the Fourth Meeting held June 10, 1979.
- ⁶⁹ Atlanta Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the Atlanta Literature Committee Meeting held June 10, 1979.
- ⁷⁰ WSC Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the meeting held June 17, 1979.
- ⁷¹ Atlanta Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the Atlanta Literature Committee Meeting held June 17, 1979.
- ⁷² WSC Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the meeting held June 23, 1979.
- ⁷³ WSC Literature Committee (1979). Minutes from the meeting held June 26, 1979.
- ⁷⁴ Wichita Literature Committee (1979). Minutes to the Literature Committee Meeting. July 22, 1979.
- ⁷⁵ Wichita Literature Committee (1979). Minutes to the Literature Committee Meeting. August 5, 1979.
- ⁷⁶ Wichita Literature Committee (1979). Minutes to the Literature Committee Meeting. August 19, 1979.
- ⁷⁷ Bo. S. (1979). Letter to Fellowship from Bo S., Chair of the WSC Literature Committee. August 21, 1979.
- ⁷⁸ Wichita Literature Committee (1979). Minutes to the Literature Committee Meeting. August 26, 1979.
- ⁷⁹ Bo. S. (1979). Letter to Fellowship from Bo S., Chair of the WSC Literature Committee. September 28, 1979.
- ⁸⁰ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1979). Minutes to the first World Literature Conference. Wichita, KS, October 1979.
- ⁸¹ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1980). Handbook for Narcotics Anonymous Literature Committees.
- ⁸² Northern California Regional Service Committee (1980). Northern California Regional Service Committee and You Are the Book. *Main Line*. Volume 2, Issue Number 7, p. 3 – 5.
- ⁸³ C.A.R.E.N.A. (1980). *The Voice of Narcotics Anonymous*, Volume 11, Issue 3, March 1980.
- ⁸⁴ Northern California Regional Service Committee (1980). You Are the Book. *Main Line*. Volume 2, Issue Number 8, p. 2 – 4.
- ⁸⁵ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). Second World Literature Conference. *The Rainbow Connection*, May, Volume 2, Number 5, p. 16.
- ⁸⁶ World Service Conference (1980). Minutes to the fifth World Service Conference, May 1980.
- ⁸⁷ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). South Florida Literature Committee. *The Rainbow Connection*, June, Volume 2, Number 6, p. 6.
- ⁸⁸ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). Bristol Group on NA, World Literature Conference, Gainesville, Second World Literature Conference. *The Rainbow Connection*, July, Volume 2, Number 7, p. 9, 11, 21.
- ⁸⁹ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). Topeka Literature Committee. *The Rainbow Connection*, August, Volume 2, Number 8, p. 15.
- ⁹⁰ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). *The Rainbow Connection*, September, Volume 2, Number 9.
- ⁹¹ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1980). Minutes to the second World Literature Conference. Lincoln, NE, September 1980.
- ⁹² The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). History and Lincoln Literature Conference. *The Rainbow Connection*, October, Volume 2, Number 10, p. 10, 14.
- ⁹³ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). *The Rainbow Connection*, November, Volume 2, Number 11.
- ⁹⁴ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1980). *The Rainbow Connection*, December, Volume 2, Number 12.
- ⁹⁵ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1981). *The Rainbow Connection*, January, Volume 3, Number 1.
- ⁹⁶ Northern California Regional Service Committee (1981). We Are the Book. *Main Line*. Volume 3, Issue Number 9, p. 4.

-
- ⁹⁷ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1981). Minutes to the Third World Literature Conference. Memphis, TN, January/February 1981.
- ⁹⁸ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1981). Miracle in Memphis, I Didn't Mean to be There, WLC-3 Banquet, and With Sincere Appreciation. *The Rainbow Connection*, February, Volume 3, Number 2.
- ⁹⁹ Northeast Ohio Area Service Committee of NA (1981). Summary of first three World Literature Conferences and request for fellowship review and input. *N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. Newsletter Supplement*.
- ¹⁰⁰ Northeast Ohio Area Service Committee of NA (1981). 3rd World Literature Conference. *N.E.O.A.S.C.N.A. Newsletter*, 2, February 15, 1981, p. 1.
- ¹⁰¹ Northeast Ohio Area Service Committee of NA (1981). Book fundraiser. *Miracle Reminder*, 3, March-April, p. 1.
- ¹⁰² The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1981). The Triangle of Self-Obsession. *The Rainbow Connection*, March, Volume 3, Number 3.
- ¹⁰³ Mid-America Regional Service Committee (1981). What's Happening and A Letter Submitted for Printing. *Mid-America Newsletter*.
- ¹⁰⁴ Northeast Ohio Area Service Committee of NA (1981). NEOASCNA Literature Committee. *Miracle Reminder*, 3, March-April, p. 2-3.
- ¹⁰⁵ Bo S. (1981). Letter to fellow members regarding Memphis Literature Conference, April 1981.
- ¹⁰⁶ The Atlanta Area Service Committees (1981). *The Rainbow Connection*, April, Volume 3, Number 4.
- ¹⁰⁷ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1981). Minutes to the fourth World Literature Conference. Santa Monica, CA, April 1981.
- ¹⁰⁸ World Service Conference (1981). Minutes to the sixth World Service Conference, May 1981.
- ¹⁰⁹ Mid-America Regional Service Committee (1981). 5th World Service Conference. *Mid-America Newsletter*.
- ¹¹⁰ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1981). Minutes to the fifth World Literature Conference. Warren, OH, June/July 1981.
- ¹¹¹ Mid-America Regional Service Committee (1981). 6th World Service Conference. *Mid-America Newsletter*.
- ¹¹² World Literature Committee (1982). Minutes to the sixth World Literature Conference, September 14 – 20, 1982.
- ¹¹³ Letter and Proposed Agenda from Richard D., Chairman of the Mid-South Regional Service Committee (1981).
- ¹¹⁴ Bo S. (1990). *The Story of the Basic Text*.
- ¹¹⁵ Bo S. (1990). *The Story of the Basic Text*; Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing.
- ¹¹⁶ Bo S. (1990). *The Story of the Basic Text*.
- ¹¹⁷ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing.
- ¹¹⁸ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing.
- ¹¹⁹ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing.
- ¹²⁰ Letter and Proposed Agenda from Richard D., Chairman of the Mid-South Regional Service Committee (1981).
- ¹²¹ Letter and Proposed Agenda from Richard D., Chairman of the Mid-South Regional Service Committee (1981).
- ¹²² Letter from Mid-South RSC about distribution of the Approval Form (November 28, 1981).; Letter and Proposed Agenda from Richard D., Chairman of the Mid-South Regional Service Committee (1981).

-
- ¹²³ Mid-South Regional Service Conference, minutes, November 25, 1981 at 12:45 pm.
- ¹²⁴ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing.
- ¹²⁵ Report on the Mid-South Regional Service Conference (1981).
- ¹²⁶ Letter from the World Literature Committee requesting stories (undated but written between November 1981 and early January 1982)
- ¹²⁷ Anonymi (2004). *A Matter of Principle: A Story of how Narcotics Anonymous came of age*; 7th World Literature Conference minutes, January 1982.
- ¹²⁸ Mid-South Regional Service Conference, minutes, 1981; Memphis Miracle Issue IV, December 1981
- ¹²⁹ W.S.C. Policy Sub-Committee (1981). *Proposed Revisions to the Third Edition of the Service Manual of Narcotics Anonymous*.
- ¹³⁰ W.S.C. Policy Sub-Committee (1981). *Proposed Revisions to the Third Edition of the Service Manual of Narcotics Anonymous*.
- ¹³¹ Joseph P. (1990). Saturday Morning Workshop. History Conference, Madison, AL, August 17 – 19, 1990.
- ¹³² Analysis of 3rd WLC minutes and 1981 Mid-South Regional Service Conference minutes.
- ¹³³ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 1.
- ¹³⁴ Steve B. (1982). Letter from Steve B., Chairman of the WSC Administration Committee, to Roger T., Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee. January 2, 1982.
- ¹³⁵ Steve B. (1982). Letter from Steve B., Chairman of the World Service Conference (1982), to Page, 2nd Chairman of the WSC Literature Committee. January 2, 1982.
- ¹³⁶ World Service Conference Literature Committee (1982). Minutes to the seventh World Literature Conference. Ivyland, PA, January 1982.
- ¹³⁷ World Service Conference Administrative Sub-Committee (1982). World Service Fellowship Report, Volume 1, Number 1, January 1982.
- ¹³⁸ World Service Conference Administrative Sub-Committee (1982). World Service Fellowship Report, Volume 1, Number 2, Fellowship 1982.
- ¹³⁹ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 1.
- ¹⁴⁰ Mid-America Regional Service Committee (1982). Group Reports and to Members of the Mid-America Region. *Mid-America Newsletter*, March/April.
- ¹⁴¹ Narcotics Anonymous World Service Conference Minutes (1982).
- ¹⁴² World Service Conference (1983). The 1982 World Service Conference Supplement to the Minutes. April 1983.
- ¹⁴³ World Service Conference (1982). Minutes to the 7th World Service Conference, May 1982.
- ¹⁴⁴ Micki H. (1982). The History of 'Our Book' Part I. *Clean Times*, July/August, Issue 4.
- ¹⁴⁵ Micki H. (1982). The History of 'Our Book' Part II. *Clean Times*, September/October, Issue 5.
- ¹⁴⁶ Micki H. (1982). The History of 'Our Book' Part III. *Clean Times*, November/December, Issue 6.
- ¹⁴⁷ Chuck S., Bob R., Phil P., Doug F., & Kevin F. (1982). Memorandum Regarding changes in Basic Text, December 7, 1982. Courtesy of Foundation For Recovery.
- ¹⁴⁸ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 387 of PDF.
- ¹⁴⁹ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 387 of PDF.
- ¹⁵⁰ Page C. (1983). Letter to Fellowship from Page C., Chair of World Service Conference Literature Committee, January 19, 1983. Courtesy of Page C. archives.

-
- ¹⁵¹ Kevin F. (1983). Letter to the Fellowship regarding the Basic Text, January 22, 1983.
- ¹⁵² Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 388 - 389 of PDF.
- ¹⁵³ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 389 - 390 of PDF.
- ¹⁵⁴ WSO Board of Directors (1983). Minutes to the monthly meeting of the Board of Directors for the World Service Office, Inc., February 12, 1983. Courtesy of Greg P. Archives (GP-1752).
- ¹⁵⁵ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 391 of PDF.
- ¹⁵⁶ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 392 - 393 of PDF.
- ¹⁵⁷ WSO Board of Directors (1983). Minutes to the monthly meeting of the Board of Directors for the World Service Office, Inc., February 17, 1983. Courtesy of Greg P. Archives (GP-1752).
- ¹⁵⁸ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 393 - 395 of PDF.
- ¹⁵⁹ Kevin F. (1983). Letter to the Fellowship regarding the Basic Text, February 20, 1983. Contained in the 1983 World Fellowship Report, Volume 2, Number 2.
- ¹⁶⁰ Author unknown (1983). Letter to the Board of Directors of the WSO, Inc. from The Fellowship of Narcotics Anonymous, February 23, 1983. Contained in the 1983 World Fellowship Report, Volume 2, Number 2.
- ¹⁶¹ WSO Board of Directors (1983). Minutes to the monthly meeting of the Board of Directors for the World Service Office, Inc., February 24, 1983. Courtesy of Greg P. Archives (GP-1752).
- ¹⁶² Page C. (1983). Letter to WSO Board of Directors revoking agreement, February 28, 1983. Courtesy of Page C. archives.
- ¹⁶³ San Diego Area of NA (1983). Southern California Regional News. *No Name San Diego Area Newsletter*, Vol. 1, Number 9, p. 1, March 1983.
- ¹⁶⁴ Page C. (1983). Letter to the Fellowship, March 1, 1983. Courtesy of Page C. archives.
- ¹⁶⁵ Sally E. (1983). Letter to the Fellowship, March 1, 1983. Contained in the 1983 World Fellowship Report, Volume 2, Number 2.
- ¹⁶⁶ WSC Administrative Committee (1983). Minutes to the meeting of March 1, 1983. Courtesy of Page C. archives.
- ¹⁶⁷ WSC Administration Committee (1983). Minutes to the meeting of March 8, 1983. Courtesy of San Francisco Area Service Office.
- ¹⁶⁸ WSC Administration Committee (1983). Minutes to the meeting of March 15, 1983. Courtesy of San Francisco Area Service Office.
- ¹⁶⁹ Bob R. (1983). Letter to the Fellowship from Chairman of the WSC Administration Committee, March 15, 1983.
- ¹⁷⁰ Gates, C. (1983). Letter to the Fellowship from Chuck Gates, Interim President of WSO, Inc. March 16, 1983.
- ¹⁷¹ WSC Literature Committee (1983). Letter to the Fellowship regarding Our Book, March 25, 1983. Courtesy of Page C archives.
- ¹⁷² Joseph R. (1983). Letter to the WSC Literature Committee, April 24, 1983. Courtesy of Page C. archives.
- ¹⁷³ Stone, B. (1997). *My years with Narcotics Anonymous*. Joplin, Missouri: Hulon Pendleton Publishing, p. 404 of PDF.
- ¹⁷⁴ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 1.
- ¹⁷⁵ Mary B. (1983). Letter to Page C., WSC Literature Committee Chairperson, April 27, 1983. Courtesy of Page C. archives

-
- ¹⁷⁶ Nancy L. (1983). Letter to Robert K. and Page C. from Nancy L., Chairman of Special Sub-Committee Established by the San Fernando Area Service Committee, May 4, 1983. Courtesy of Page C. archives.
- ¹⁷⁷ World Service Conference (1983). Minutes to the Eighth World Service Conference, May 4 – 8, 1983.
- ¹⁷⁸ Stone, B. (1983). *Newsline*, June 20, 1983.
- ¹⁷⁹ Pittsburgh Area Service Committee of NA (1983). *PASCNA Newsletter*, July.
- ¹⁸⁰ Stone, B. (1983). *Newsline*, July 15, 1983.
- ¹⁸¹ Ginni S. (1983). Letter to WSC Subcommittee, Board of Trustees, World Service Office, All Regional Service Committees from Ginni S., Chairperson Literature Subcommittee, July 29, 1983.
- ¹⁸² Stone, B. (1983). *Newsline*, August 1983.
- ¹⁸³ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 6.
- ¹⁸⁴ Stone, B. (1983). *Newsline*, Volume 1, Number 4, September 1983.
- ¹⁸⁵ Stone, B. (1983). *Newsline*, Volume 1, Number 5, October 1983.
- ¹⁸⁶ World Service Office, Inc. (1983). More N.A. Texts Arrive, Notes from Far Away Places, and Board of Trustees. *Newsline*, Volume 1, Number 6, November 1983.
- ¹⁸⁷ Ginni S. (1983). Letter to the Fellowship from Ginni S., Chairperson, WSC-Literature Subcommittee, November 17, 1983.
- ¹⁸⁸ World Service Office, Inc. (1984). Basic Text in Great Supply, World Service Conference Notes, and Special Notice. *Newsline*, Volume 1, Number 6, January 1984.
- ¹⁸⁹ Sydney R. (1984). Letter to Sally Evans, Chairperson, World Service Board of Trustees, Ginni Swanson, Chairperson, World Service Conference Literature Committee from Sydney R., World Service Board of Trustees.
- ¹⁹⁰ World Service Conference (1984). Letter to the Fellowship from Ginni S. Contained in the World Service Conference Fellowship Report (Materials for Conference Approval), February 1984.
- ¹⁹¹ World Service Office, Inc. (1984). World Service Conference Adopts Budget and WSO Adopts Budget, Report on Printing of Third Edition of Text, and General Notes. *Newsline*, Volume 1, Number 9 (listed as 9 but so is the next issue), April 1984.
- ¹⁹² NA (1984). Special Report to the Fellowship on Illegal Printing and Selling of NA literature.
- ¹⁹³ World Service Conference (1984). Preliminary draft of Minutes to the ninth World Service Conference, p. 26.
- ¹⁹⁴ World Service Conference (1984). Preliminary draft of Minutes to the ninth World Service Conference.
- ¹⁹⁵ World Service Conference (1984). Letter to George H. from Robert R. (July 18, 1984) contained in the August 1984 Fellowship Report, p. 12.
- ¹⁹⁶ World Service Conference (1984). World Service Conference 84/85 Fellowship Report. August 1984.
- ¹⁹⁷ World Service Office (1984). *Newsline*, Vol. 1, No. 9, September 1984.
- ¹⁹⁸ World Service Office, Inc. (1984). *Newsline*, Volume 1, Number 10, October 1984.
- ¹⁹⁹ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 7.
- ²⁰⁰ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 7.
- ²⁰¹ World Service Office, Inc. (1984). World Service Office Report, Report from the World Service Conference Chairperson, Report from the World Service Conference Literature Committee, Report from the Hospital and Institution Committee Chairperson, and From the Trustees, *Newsline*, Volume 1, Number 11, November 1984.
- ²⁰² World Service Conference (1985). World Service Conference Fellowship Report WSC 1984-85. February 1, 1984.
- ²⁰³ World Service Office, Inc. (1985). World Service Office Report. *Newsline*, Volume 2, Number 2, March 1985.
- ²⁰⁴ S, Ginni (1985). Letter to Patrick Satterlee. March 21, 1985.
- ²⁰⁵ S., C. P. (1985). Letter to Ginni Swinson. March 27, 1985.
- ²⁰⁶ World Service Conference (1985). Minutes to the tenth World Service Conference, April/May 1985

-
- ²⁰⁷ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 7.
- ²⁰⁸ World Service Conference (1985). Minutes to the World Service Conference, p. 36.
- ²⁰⁹ World Service Office, Inc. (1985). *Newsline*, Volume 2, Number 3, May 1985.
- ²¹⁰ World Service Office, Inc. (1985). *Newsline*, Volume 2, Number 4, June 1985.
- ²¹¹ World Service Office, Inc. (1985). *Newsline*, Volume 2, Number 5, July 1985.
- ²¹² World Service Conference (1985). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. July 1985.
- ²¹³ World Service Conference (1985). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. September 1985.
- ²¹⁴ World Service Office, Inc. (1985). News from the World Literature Committee. *Newsline*, Volume 2, Number 6, October 1985.
- ²¹⁵ World Service Conference (1985). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. November 1985.
- ²¹⁶ World Service Office, Inc. (1985). *Newsline*, Volume 2, Number 7, December 1985.
- ²¹⁷ World Service Conference (1986). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. January 1986.
- ²¹⁸ World Service Conference (1986). World Service Conference 85/86 Conference Agenda Report. January 28, 1986.
- ²¹⁹ World Service Office, Inc. (1986). *Newsline*, Volume 3, Number 1, March 1986.
- ²²⁰ World Service Office, Inc. (1986). From Bob Stone. *Newsline*, Volume 3, Number 2, April 1986.
- ²²¹ World Service Conference (1986). Minutes from the eleventh World Service Conference, April/May 1986.
- ²²² World Service Office, Inc. (1986). From Bob Stone. *Newsline*, Volume 3, Number 4, June 1986.
- ²²³ World Service Office, Inc. (1986). From the World Literature Committee and From Bob Stone. *Newsline*, Volume 3, Number 5, July 1986.
- ²²⁴ World Service Conference (1986). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. July 1986.
- ²²⁵ World Service Office, Inc. (1986). Literature Production Notes. *Newsline*, Volume 3, Number 6, August 1986.
- ²²⁶ World Service Office, Inc. (1986). Literature Shorts and From Bob Stone. *Newsline*, Volume 3, Number 7, September 1986.
- ²²⁷ World Service Office, Inc. (1986). World Services Update. *Newsline*, Volume 3, Number 8, October 1986.
- ²²⁸ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 10.
- ²²⁹ World Service Office, Inc. (1986). It Works: How and Why. *Newsline*, Volume 3, Number 9, November 1986
- ²³⁰ World Service Office, Inc. (1987). From Bob Stone. *Newsline*, Volume 4, Number 1, January 1987.
- ²³¹ World Service Conference (1987). World Service Conference 86/87 Conference Agenda Report. January 27, 1987.
- ²³² World Service Office, Inc. (1987). New Recovery Literature. *Newsline*, Volume 4, Number 3, March 1987.
- ²³³ World Service Conference (1987). Minutes to the twelfth World Service Conference, April/May 1987.
- ²³⁴ World Service Office, Inc. (1987). New Literature Available and It Works. *Newsline*, Volume 4, Number 4, May 1987.
- ²³⁵ World Service Conference (1987). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. July 1987.
- ²³⁶ World Service Office, Inc. (1987). A Call for Assistance to all N.A. Members and An Excerpt from the July Fellowship Report of the WSC Ad-hoc Committee on It Works. *Newsline*, Volume 4, Number 5, August 1987.
- ²³⁷ World Service Conference (1987). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. September 1987.
- ²³⁸ World Service Office, Inc. (1987). New Materials Available From WSO, The Ad Hoc Committee On It Works and On Another Note. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 6, October 1987.
- ²³⁹ Leigh G. (1987). A Report to the Fellowship on the Possibility and Impact of Reducing the Price of the Basic Text and Informational Pamphlets, October 1, 1987.
- ²⁴⁰ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 15.
- ²⁴¹ World Service Conference (1987). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. November 1987.

-
- ²⁴² World Service Office, Inc. (1987). From the World Literature Committee, It Works: How and Why, and Soft Cover Basic Text. *Newsline*, Volume 4 Number 7, December 1987.
- ²⁴³ World Service Conference (1988). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. January 1988.
- ²⁴⁴ World Service Conference (1988). World Service Conference 87/88 Conference Agenda Report. January 26, 1988.
- ²⁴⁵ World Service Office, Inc. (1988). Basic Text in Paperback, Literature Products, It Works: How and Why An Update, WSC 1988 Conference Agenda Report, Review-Form Literature, and Approval-Form Literature. *Newsline*, Volume 5, Number 1, February 1988.
- ²⁴⁶ World Service Conference (1988). WSC '88 Regional Reports. March 1988.
- ²⁴⁷ World Service Conference (1988). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. March 1988.
- ²⁴⁸ World Service Conference (1988). Minutes to the thirteenth World Service Conference, April 1988.
- ²⁴⁹ World Service Office, Inc. (1988). Action on the Fourth Edition at WSC 1988, An Excerpt from WSO Report to the WSC, Post Conference World Literature News, and Report from the WLC Chairperson. *Newsline*, Volume 5, Number 2, May 1988.
- ²⁵⁰ World Service Conference (1988). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. July 1988.
- ²⁵¹ World Service Office, Inc. (1988). Report to the Fellowship from the 1988/89 Ad-Hoc Committee on Correcting the Fourth Edition Basic Text and Basic Text Fifth Edition. *Newsline*, Volume 5, Number 3, August 1988.
- ²⁵² World Service Conference (1988). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. October 1988.
- ²⁵³ World Service Office, Inc. (1988). Basic Text: Fifth Edition and Draft Traditions Material Available from WSC Literature Committee. *Newsline*, Volume 5, Number 4, November/December 1988.
- ²⁵⁴ World Service Conference (1988). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. December 1988.
- ²⁵⁵ The N.A. Basic Text – Comparisons, Approval Form through Fifth Edition, January 28, 1991, p. 60.
- ²⁵⁶ World Service Conference (1989). World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous 88/89 Conference Agenda Report. January 24, 1989.
- ²⁵⁷ World Service Office, Inc. (1989). The Basic Text: One Million Copies Sold. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 1, January/February 1989.
- ²⁵⁸ World Service Conference (1989). World Service Conference Fellowship Report. March 1989.
- ²⁵⁹ World Service Conference (1989). Regional Reports. March 1989.
- ²⁶⁰ World Service Conference (1989). First draft of minutes for the fourteenth World Service Conference, April 1989.
- ²⁶¹ World Service Office, Inc. (1989). News from the Literature Department and From Bob Stone. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 2, July 1989.
- ²⁶² World Service Office, Inc. (1989). Basic Text Translations, Basic Text Sales, and Literature Sales Price Changes. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 3, October 1989.
- ²⁶³ World Service Office, Inc. (1990). Traditions Ad Hoc Committee, From the Literature Chairperson, French Basic Text, Translation, and From Bob Stone. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 4, January 1990.
- ²⁶⁴ World Service Conference (1990). World Service Conference of Narcotics Anonymous 89/90 Conference Agenda Report. January 23, 1990.
- ²⁶⁵ World Service Office, Inc. (1990). No Bookstore Sales at this Time, Traditions Ad Hoc Committee, From the Literature Chairperson, and December Steps Ad Hoc Report. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 5, March 1990.
- ²⁶⁶ World Service Conference (1990). Draft minutes for the fifteenth World Service Conference, April 1990.
- ²⁶⁷ World Service Office, Inc. (1990). The Group Booklet, The Revised Literature Handbook, From the Literature Chairperson, and Summary of Japanese Translations. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 6, May 1990.

-
- ²⁶⁸ World Service Office, Inc. (1990). Basic Text Controversy Subsides, News from Hospitals and Institutions, From the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee, and The Literature Department. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 7, July 1990.
- ²⁶⁹ Terri B. (1990). Letter to the Greater San Jose Fellowship regarding the Book Controversy. October 18, 1990.
- ²⁷⁰ World Service Office, Inc. (1990). Illegal Basic Text Update, Update from the Translation Department, From the Literature Department, From the WSC Literature Chairperson, and From the Traditions Ad Hoc Committee. *Newsline*, Volume 6, Number 8, December 1990.
- ²⁷¹ World Service Conference (1991). Narcotics Anonymous World Service Conference 90/91 Conference Agenda Report. January 22, 1991
- ²⁷² World Service Conference (1991). Minutes to the sixteenth World Service Conference, April 1991.
- ²⁷³ World Service Conference (1992). Conference Agenda Report 1992.
- ²⁷⁴ World Service Office, Inc. (1992). Literature Price Increase, Upcoming Material Fellowship Review and Input, New Materials for WSC '92 Approval Now Available, From the WSB Traditions Ad Hoc Committee, From the Literature Department, Unauthorized Literature Distribution, Commemorative Edition, and 1990-1991 Translation Expense Summary. *Newsline*, Volume 7, Number 1, January 1992.
- ²⁷⁵ World Service Conference (1992). Motions carried at WSC '92, April 1992.
- ²⁷⁶ World Service Conference (1992). Motions committed at WSC '92, April 1992.
- ²⁷⁷ World Service Conference (1992). Minutes from the seventeenth World Service Conference, April 1992.
- ²⁷⁸ World Service Conference (1992). Minutes from the seventeenth World Service Conference, April 1992.
- ²⁷⁹ World Service Office, Inc. (1992). Translations Update. *WSO Newsline*, Volume 7, Number 2, April 1992.
- ²⁸⁰ World Service Office, Inc. (1992). New Products Available and Inside WSO. *WSO Newsline*, Volume 7, Number 3, August 1992.
- ²⁸¹ World Service Office, Inc. (1992). WSO Sales, Products, Finances and Personnel. *WSO Newsline*, Volume 7, Number 4, November 1, 1992.
- ²⁸² World Service Conference (1993). Conference Agenda Report 1993.
- ²⁸³ World Service Office, Inc. (1993). Product Information, Development. *WSO Newsline*, Volume 8, Number 1, February 1, 1993.
- ²⁸⁴ World Service Conference (1993). Minutes to the eighteenth World Service Conference, April/May 1993.
- ²⁸⁵ World Service Office, Inc. (1993). NA Step, Tradition Book Now Available, Other New Items Currently in Stock, and In Stock Soon. *WSO Newsline*, Volume 8, Number 2, August 1993.
- ²⁸⁶ World Service Office, Inc. (1993). Fellowship Intellectual Property Trust, World Services Inventory, Literature Update, and In Stock Soon. *WSO Newsline*, Volume 8, Number 3, November 1993.